CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES

CENTRAL REFERENCE LIBRARY.

C.A. 1192. 2,000. 28-9-34.

CROYDON
PUBLIC LIBRARIES

BROMLEY LIBRARIES

CALENDAR

OF THE

CHARTER ROLLS,

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

VOL. IV.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

1–14 EDWARD III.

A.D. 1327—1341.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.
To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN & SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C.; or
OLIVER & BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, LTD., 116 GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

PRINTED BY
THE HEREFORD TIMES LIMITED, MAYLORD STREET, HEREFORD.
1912.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES

BROMLEY PUBLIC LIBRARIES
AL
LS
CLASS
L 45.1
ACC.
01796 7624
[942.037]

Lib. R
No. R32659
Class 354X42
X
V.H.M.S.O.
P: ppPl (hRf) (6N.)
Cat.
Sta.
Ann.
Pl.
Subj. I.
Dk. C.
Check
Acc. Bk.
Sh. Reg.
Apprd:

CONTENTS.

	Page
Preface	v
List of Charters printed in full	vii
Bibliography	xiii
Corrigenda for Vol. I.	xvii
,, Vol. III.	,,
,, Vol. IV.	xviii
Charter Roll 1 Edward III.	1
,, 2 ,,	67
,, 3 ,,	100
,, 4 ,,	153
,, 5 ,,	212
,, 6 ,,	259
,, 7 ,,	292
,, 8 ,,	305
,, 9 ,,	322
,, 10 ,,	352
,, 11 ,,	389
,, 12 ,,	438
,, 13 ,,	461
,, 14 ,,	465
Index of Persons and Places	491
Index of Counties	685
Index of Subjects	721

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES

PREFACE.

The present volume is the fourth of a series of Calendars of the Charter Rolls from the reign of Henry III to that of Henry VIII, the object and character of which are explained in the Preface to the first volume. It may be well to add that in the present volume the phrase 'with clause *licet*' has been used as a short expression for the clause in charters of confirmation protecting the holders of privileges against the consequences of non-user. The phrase is that used in letters of privy seal ordering the issue of such confirmations.

The text has been prepared under my immediate supervision by Mr. C. G. Crump and Mr. C. H. Jenkinson, with the assistance of Mr. A. E. Stamp.

The indexes have been compiled by Mr. J. G. Black.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,
March, 1912.

LIST OF CHARTERS PRINTED IN FULL.

The following list shows all the charters printed in full in the present volume. They have been arranged as far as possible in chronological order. The kindness of Mr. H. W. C. Davis, Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, in assigning dates to the Charters of William I, William II, Henry I, and Stephen, has enabled the editors in some instances, to print a more exact assignment in this list than will be found in the Text.

CHARTER OF KENULF, KING OF MERCIA.

Abingdon abbey. 821. Spurious. p. 373.

CHARTER OF WILLIAM I.

Westminster abbey. 1067. Spurious. p. 330.

CHARTER OF WILLIAM.

St. Peter's, York. Spurious. p. 191.

CHARTERS OF HENRY I.

Troarn monastery. No place. 1100–1101. p. 282.
Bermondsey priory, Winchester. Easter. 1100–1107. p. 182.
Shrewsbury abbey. 'Haneberga.' 1100–1115. p. 286.
Lincoln, bishop of. Chute. 1100–1117. p. 139.
Bermondsey priory. Westminster. 1100–1123. p. 182.
Bermondsey priory. Bec. 1100–1135. p. 182.
Payn Pevrel. Waltham. 1102–1122. p. 266.
Payn Pevrel. 'Haneberga.' 1103–1106. p. 290.
Lincoln, bishop of. Southampton *in transitu*. 1105–1118. p. 138.
Belvoir priory. No place. ? 1106–1123. p. 293.
Montebourg, monks of. No place. 1107. p. 157.
Norwich, bishop of. Norwich. Not after 1107. p. 439.
Chichester, bishop of. Portsmouth. 1107–1108. p. 440.
Bermondsey priory. Winchester. 1107–1119. p. 182.
Spalding, monks of. Woodstock. 1107–1123. p. 162.
Lincoln, bishop of. Trumpington. 1107–1128. p. 138.
Bermondsey priory. Waltham. 1107–1129. p. 182.
Hyde abbey. Westbourne. 13 September, 1114. p. 170.
Darley church. No place. 1120–1126. p. 138.
Kirkham priory. Rockingham. 1123–1128. p. 360.
Ely, bishop of. Rouen. 1123–1131. p. 434.
Bec abbey. Argentan. 1123–1135. p. 261.
Montebourg, monks of. Croix St. Leuffroi. 1123–1135. p. 157.
Breamore, canons of. Winchester. 1128–1133. p. 261.

Charters of Henry I—*cont.*

Chichester, bishop of. Fareham. 1125–1133. p. 439.
Norwich, bishop of. Winchester. 1129–1133. p. 439.
Bermondsey priory. Spurious. p. 181.
Avenant de Weleslie. Sumerton. 4 Henry I. Spurious. p. 217.
Canterbury, archbishop of. No place. [*In English.*] p. 345.

Charter of Queen Maud.

Lincoln, bishop of. Rockingham. 1100–1107. p. 102.

Charters of Stephen.

Lincoln, bishop of. Durham. 1135–1136. p. 140.
Lincoln, bishop of. Odiham. 1137-1139. p. 102.
Lincoln, bishop of. Oxford. 1135–1139. p. 140.
Lincoln, church of St. Mary. Lincoln. 1135–1139. p. 140.
Lincoln, bishop of. Oxford. 1136. p. 139.
Spalding priory. Durham. 4 February, 1136. p. 162.
Lincoln, bishop of. Rouen. 1137. p. 103.
Lincoln, bishop of. Rouen. 1137. p. 140.
Lincoln, bishop of. Durham. 1138. p. 105.
Lincoln, church of St. Mary. Oxford. 1138–1139. p. 103.
Canterbury, archbishop of. 1139. [*English and Latin.*] p. 345.
Aylesbury, church of St. Mary. Northampton. 1139–1154. p. 103.
Ely, bishop of. Cambridge. 1140. p. 434.
Lincoln, bishop of. Lincoln. 1140–1147. p. 139.
Lincoln, church of St. Mary. London. *circa* 1141. p. 102.
Lincoln, church of St. Mary. Oxford. 1146. p. 139.
Lincoln, church of St. Mary. Oxford. 1146–1149. p. 102.
Lincoln, bishop of. Drax. 1147–1154. p. 139.
Lincoln, bishop of. St. Albans. 1148–1154. p. 140.
Lincoln, bishop of. Lincoln. 1152–1153. p. 382.
Clerkenwell priory. London. 1152–1154. p. 398.
William Spileman. London. 1153–1154. p. 443.
Alvric de Brochelea. Dunstable. ? 1154. p. 443.

Charters of Henry Duke of Normandy.

Lincoln, church of. Crowmarsh *in obsidione.* 1153. p. 144.
Bermondsey priory. Devizes. Before 1154. p. 185.

Charters of Henry II.

Canterbury, archbishop of. 1154. [*English and Latin.*] p. 346.
Lincoln, bishop of. York. 1154, December—1156. p. 110.
Lincoln, bishop of, and church of St. Mary. Oxford. 1154–1158. p. 144.
Lincoln, church of St. Mary. Lincoln. 1154–1158. p. 145.
Spalding, churches of St. Mary and St. Nicholas. Oxford. 1154–1158. p. 161.
Spalding, church of St. Nicholas. Lincoln. 1154–1158. p. 162.
Bermondsey priory. Westminster. 1154–1158. p. 183.
William Spileman. Dunstable. 1154–1158. p. 442.
Norton, canons of. Wallingford. 1154–1160. p. 123.
Lincoln, bishop of. York. 1154–1160. p. 144.
Lincoln, bishop of. Rouen. 1154–1167. p. 145.
Lincoln, bishop of. Woodstock. 1154–1165. p. 110.
Lincoln, bishop of. Dover. 1154–1166. p. 109.
Lincoln, bishop of. Rouen. 1154–1166. p. 109.

Lincoln, bishop of. York. 1154–1166. p. 142.
Lincoln, bishop of. London. 1154–1176. p. 107.
Lincoln, bishop of. Rouen. 1154–1167. p. 145.
Sempringham, church and canons of. Westminster. 1154–1169. p. 52.
Bermondsey priory. Windsor. 1154–1174. p. 183.
Derby, borough of. Ashbourn. 1154–1176. p. 429.
Lincoln, church of St. Mary. York. 1154–1179. p. 104.
Bermondsey priory. Feckenham. 1154–1179. p. 183.
Southampton, borough of. Winchester. 1154–1176. p. 8.
Lincoln, bishop of. Woodstock. 1154–1176. p. 145.
Kirkham priory. York. 1154–1181. p. 361.
Bourne abbey. Brigstock. 1154–1189. p. 15.
Lincoln, canons of. Northampton. 1154–1189. p. 107.
Swineshead abbey. Northampton. 1154–1189. p. 135.
Wroxall, nuns of. Bridgnorth. 1155. p. 63.
Darley, church of. Bridgnorth. 1155. p. 141.
Troarn monastery. No place. ? 1155. p. 283.
Troarn monastery. No place. 1155–1157. p. 283.
Lincoln, Ralph, canon of. Westminster. 1155–1158. p. 106.
Lincoln, church of St. Mary. Brill. 1155–1158. p. 105.
Lincoln, church of St. Mary. Oxford. 1155–1158. p. 106.
Lincoln, bishop of. Canterbury. 1155–1158. p. 107.
Lincoln, church and bishop of. Lincoln. 1155–1158. p. 107.
Lincoln, bishop of. Evesham. 1155–1158. p. 108.
Lincoln, bishop of. Brill. 1155–1158. p. 109.
Lincoln, bishop of. Brill. 1155–1158. p. 109.
Lincoln, bishop of. Woodstock. 1155–1158. p. 110.
Lincoln, bishop of. Woodstock. 1155–1158. p. 110.
La Charité, monks of. Northampton. 1155–1158. p. 119.
Lincoln, bishop of. Nottingham. 1155–1158. p. 143.
Lincoln, bishop of. Winchester. 1155–1158. p. 143.
Lincoln, bishop of. Westminster. 1155–1158. p. 143.
Lincoln, bishop of. Woodstock. 1155–1158. p. 146.
Hyde abbey. Wallingford. 1155–1158. p. 171.
Hyde abbey. Wallingford. 1155–1158. p. 171.
Hyde abbey. Wallingford. 1155–1158. p. 172.
Bermondsey priory. Westminster. 1155–1158. p. 183.
Bermondsey priory. Westminster. 1155–1158. p. 184.
Bermondsey priory. Westminster. 1155–1158. p. 184.
Bermondsey priory. Westminster. 1155–1158. p. 184.
William, earl of Arundel. Westminster. 1155–1158. p. 257.
Troarn abbey. Worcester. 1155–1158. p. 283.
Hugh de Dover and Maud his wife. Winchester. 1155–1158. p. 290.
Belvoir priory. Westminster. 1155–1158. p. 296.
Grimsby abbey. Westminster. 1155–1158. p. 311.
Taunton priory. London. 1155–1158. p. 312.
Faversham abbey. Silverstone. 1155–1158. p. 424.
Faversham abbey. Canterbury. 1155–1158. p. 424.
Chichester, bishop of. Wallingford. 1155–1158. p. 440.
Northampton, priory of St. Andrew. Northampton. 1155–1158. p. 376.
William Spileman. Lincoln. 1155–1158. p. 442.
Wroxall, nuns of. Woodstock. 1155–1164. p. 62.
Lincoln, church of St. Mary. Rouen. 1155–1164. p. 143.
Lincoln, bishop of. Woodstock. 1155–1165. p. 142.
Breamore, canons of. Clarendon. 1155–1165. p. 262.

CHARTERS OF HENRY II—*cont.*

Chesterfield, church of. Nottingham. 1157–1158. p. 141.
Richard Talebot. Argentan. 1158–1162. p. 83.
Lincoln, church of St. Mary. Rouen. 1158–1162. p. 104.
Lincoln, church of. Argentan. 1158–1162. p. 107.
Lincoln, bishop of. ? St. Jean d' Angely. 1158–1162. p. 110.
Ipswich, canons of Holy Trinity. Lyons-la-forêt. 1158–1162. p. 215.
Lincoln, bishop of. Rouen. 1158–1163. p. 106.
Ford abbey. Clarendon. 1160–1162. p. 352.
Lincoln, bishop of. Rouen. Probably Spring, 1162. p. 108.
Lincoln, church of St. Mary. Windsor. 1162–1165. p. 104.
Wroxall, nuns of. Woodstock. 1162–1173. p. 62.
Wintney priory. No place. 1162–1174. Doubtful. p. 391.
Charter confirming agreement between bishop of Lincoln and abbot of St. Albans. Westminster. 1163. p. 141.
Clerkenwell priory. No place. 1163–1173. p. 398.
Merton, canons of. Winchester. 1163–1173. p. 472.
Colchester, hospital of St. Mary Magdalen. Woodstock. 1163-1179. p. 356.
Lincoln, bishop of. Woodstock. *Before* 1165. p. 145.
London, hospital of St. Giles. Windsor. 1169–1189. p. 194.
Kirkstall abbey. Quévilli. 1170–1173. p. 46.
Canterbury, archbishop of. Woodstock. 1170–1183. p. 347.
Leigh, canons of. Winchester. 1173–1175. p. 130.
St. Victor-en-Caux, abbey of. Lillebonne. 1173–1182. p. 67.
York, church and nuns of St. Clement. York. 1174–1179. p. 26.
Haverholm priory. Winchester. 1174–1181. p. 404.
Haverholm priory. Windsor. 1175. p. 403.
Clerkenwell priory. Westminster. 1175–1179. p. 398.
Bungay, nuns of. Geddington. 1176. p. 225.
Godstow, nuns of. Stanstead. 1176–1179. p. 186.
Preston, burgesses of. Winchester. 1176–1188. p. 98.
London, hospital of St. Giles. Westminster. 1176–1188. p. 192.
Jerusalem, church and lepers of St. Lazarus without the walls. Northampton. 1178–1179. p. 77.
Jerusalem, church and lepers of St. Lazarus without the walls. Clipstone. 1178–1184. p. 77.
Welbeck abbey. Nottingham. ? 1179. p. 69.
Welbeck abbey. Nottingham. ? 1179. p. 70.
Chichester, bishop of. Portsea. 1180–1184. p. 440.
Studley priory. Geddington. 1186–1188. p. 60.
Worcester, bishop of. Kempsey. 1186–1188. p. 337.
Wix priory. Northampton. Spurious. p. 379.

CHARTERS OF RICHARD I.

Wroxall, nuns of. 'Swainton.' 8 September, 1 Richard I (1189). p. 63.
Swineshead abbey. Geddington. 11 September, 1 Richard I (1189). p. 135.
Kirkstall abbey. Geddington. 17 September, 1 Richard I (1189). p. 46.
Worcester, bishop of. Geddington. 15 September, 1 Richard I (1189). p. 338.
Peterborough abbey. Canterbury. 5 December, 1 Richard I (1189). p. 274.

Robert son of Maurice de Berkelai. Brewood. 27 December, 1 Richard I (1189). p. 178. *Renewed* Les Andelys. 18 November, 10 Richard I (1198).
Lincoln, church of St. Mary and bishop of. Westminster. 25 January, 1 Richard I (1190). p. 146.
Waltham abbey. Nonancourt. 14 March, 1 Richard I (1190). p. 264.
Caen, monastery of St. Stephen. Rouen. 20 March, 1 Richard I (1190). p. 271.
Lincoln, Hugh, bishop of. Winchester. 20 April, 1190. p. 111.
William, earl of Arundel. Montrichart. 27 June, 1 Richard I (1190). p. 257.
Durham priory. Chinon. 4 February, 6 Richard I (1195). p. 323.
Lincoln, church of. Chinon. 24 June. 6 Richard I (1195). p. 146.
Worcester, bishop of. Sées. 5 October, 8 Richard I (1196). p. 337.
Bec abbey. Tillières. 1 May, 9 Richard I (1198). p. 261.
Peterborough abbey. Les Andelys. 15 September, 10 Richard I (1198). p. 278.
Merton, canons of. Les Andelys. 9 November, 10 Richard I (1198). p. 357.
Bermondsey priory. Les Andelys. 11 November, 10 Richard I (1198). p. 185.
Robert, son of Maurice de Berkelai. *See above, under date* 27 December, 1 Richard I.
Revesby, monks of St. Lawrence. Les Andelys. 9 December, 10 Richard I (1198). p. 95.
Spalding, church and prior of St. Nicholas and Angers abbey. Cahaignes. 24 January, 10 Richard I (1199). p. 164.
Spalding, church and prior of St. Nicholas and Angers abbey. Roche Turpin. 1 March, 10 Richard I (1199). p. 162.

CHARTERS OF JOHN.

Wroxall, nuns of. Westminster. 11 June, 1 John (1199). p. 64.
Wroxall, nuns of. Westminster. 11 June, 1 John (1199). p. 64.
Cirencester abbey. Southwick. 11 May, 5 John (1203). p. 386.
Welbeck abbey. Reading. 1 November, 13 John (1211). p. 70.
Lincoln, bishop of. Portsmouth. 14 July, 15 John (1213). p. 147.
Lincoln, bishop of. Porchester. 17 July, 15 John (1213). p. 147.
Lincoln, bishop of. New Temple, London. 22 November, 16 John (1214). p. 147.
Worcester, bishop of. Tower of London. 15 March, 16 John (1215). p. 338.
Ely, bishop of. Westminster. 26 March. Not after 1205. p. 434.

CHARTERS OF HENRY III.

Henry de Wellesleye. Westminster. 15 July, 12 Henry III (1228). p. 218.
Evesham abbey. Portsmouth. 7 May, 26 Henry III. Spurious. p. 151.

CHARTERS OF EDWARD I.

Combermere abbey. Acton Burnel. 6 February, 10 Edward I. Spurious. p. 205.

CHARTERS OF EDWARD I—*cont.*

Carlisle, bishop of. Carlisle. 25 September, 26 Edward I (1298). p. 342.

CHARTERS OF PRIVATE PERSONS.

Hugh, earl of Shrewsbury. To Shrewsbury abbey. 1094–1098. p. 287.

Lucy, countess of Chester. To the monks of St. Nicholas, Spalding. After 1129. p. 165.

Theobald, archbishop of Canterbury. To Wintney priory. 1139–1161. p. 395.

Gilbert de Gant, earl of Lincoln. To Bardney abbey. 1147–1156. p. 235.

Thomas Becket, archbishop of Canterbury. To Wintney priory. 1162–1170. p. 395.

Ranulf, earl of Chester. To church of St. Mary Magdalen, Hertesholm, 1181–1232. p. 235.

Ranulf, earl of Chester. To church and monks of Hertesholm. Lincoln. 1181–1232. p. 235.

Ranulf, earl of Chester. To Combermere abbey. Chester. 1230. p. 208.

William, abbot of Troarn. To Bruton priory. 1260. p. 284.

Rhys, son of Rhys, prince of South Wales. To Stratflur abbey. p. 383.

Mailgun, the younger, son of Mailgun, son of Rhys, prince of South Wales. To the same. p. 384.

Rhys, son of Griffin, son of Rhys, prince of South Wales. To the same. p. 383.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Record Commission Publications.

Rymer's *Fœdera*. New Edition. 1066–1383. Edited by Dr. A. Clarke and others. 1816–1869.

Rotuli Chartarum. Edited by T. Duffus Hardy. 1837.

The Record of Carnarvon. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. 1838.

Record Office Publications.

Calendar of Charter Rolls.

Patent Rolls. Henry III.

Calendar of Patent Rolls.

Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds.

Annual Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

Chronicles and Memorials.

Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. 1858.

Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis. Edited by C. Hardwicke. 1858.

Munimenta Gildhallæ Londiniensis. Edited by T. H. Riley. 1859–1862.

Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland. 1172–1320. Edited by J. T. Gilbert. 1870.

Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. Register of Richard de Kellawe, Bishop of Durham, 1311–1316. Edited by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy. 1873–1878.

Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin. Edited by J. T. Gilbert. 1884–1885.

Ramsey Abbey Chartulary. Edited by W. H. Hart and the Rev. P. Annesley Lyons. 1884–1893.

Chartulary of the abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr (Dublin). Edited by J. T. Gilbert. 1889.

Charters and Documents illustrating the history of the Cathedral and City of Sarum, selected by the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones and edited by the Rev. W. D. Macray. 1891.

Historical Manuscripts Commission Reports.

Reports.

Report of the Commission of Public Records. 1837.

Report touching the Dignity of a Peer of the Realm, . . . 1829.

France. Documents Inédits.

Rôles Gascons. Transcrits et publiés par Francisque Michel. 1885.

English Historical Review.

British Archaeological Association.

Journal.

Camden Society Publications.

Registrum sive liber irrotularius . . . prioratus Beatæ Mariæ Wigorniensis. Edited by the Rev. W. Hale. 1865.

Early English Text Society.

English Register of Godstow Nunnery near Oxford. Written about 1450. Edited by A. Clarke. 1905.

Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiquarian Society.

The Register of the priory of Wetherhal. Edited by J. E. Prescott. 1897.

Surtees Society Publications.

Feodarium Prioratus Dunelmensis. Edited by the Rev. W. Greenwell. 1872.

Cartularium Abbathiæ de Whitby. Edited by the Rev. J. C. Atkinson. 1879–1881.

Chetham Society.

The Coucher Book of Furness abbey. Edited by the Rev. J. C. Atkinson. 1886, 1887.

Society of Antiquaries of London.

Archaeologia.

Oxford Historical Society.

The Cartulary of the monastery of St. Frideswide at Oxford. Edited by the Rev. Spencer R. Wigram. 1895, 1896.

Somerset Record Society.

Two Cartularies of the priory of St. Peter at Bath. Edited by the Rev. W. Hunt. 1893.

Yorkshire Archæological Association.

The Coucher Book of Selby. Edited by the Rev. J. T. Fowler. 1891, 1893.

THORESBY SOCIETY.

The Coucher Book of the Cistercian abbey of Kirkstall. Edited by W. T. Lancaster and W. P. Baildon.

BOOKS NOT INCLUDED IN SERIES.

Anglo-Saxon :—

Codex Diplomaticus Aevi Saxonici. By J. M. Kemble. 1839–1848.
Diplomatarium Anglo-Saxonicum. By B. Thorpe. 1865.
A Hand-book to Land Charters and other Saxonic Documents. By the Rev. John Earle. 1888.
Thesaurus Linguarum Veterum Septentrionalium. By George Hickes. 1705.
Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ. By the Rev. David Wilkins. 1737.
History of the Customs Revenue in England from the earliest times to the year 1827. By Hubert Hall. 1885.
Monasticon Anglicanum. 1846.

Counties and Places :—

Bristol, Charters and Letters Patent granted to the Town and City of. Edited by the Rev. Samuel Seyer. 1812.
Dublin, Ancient Records of, in the possession of the Municipal Corporation of that City. Edited by J. T. Gilbert and continued by Lady Gilbert. 1889–1905.
Ely, the History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of. By James Bentham. 1812.
Exeter, the History of the City of. By the Rev. G. Oliver. 1861.
Monasticon Dioecesis Exoniensis. By the Rev. G. Oliver. 1842.
Flaxley Abbey, Cartulary of. Edited by A. W. Crawley-Boevey. 1887.
Flanders. Relations entre le Comté de Flandre et l'Angleterre au moyen age. By Émile Varenbergh. 1874.
Glastonbury : *Adami de Domerham Historia de Rebus gestis Glastoniensibus.* Edited by Thomas Hearne. 1727.
Gloucester, Calendar of the Records of the Corporation of. By W. H. Stevenson. 1893.
Lancashire Pipe Rolls. . . . Transcribed and edited by W. Farrer. 1902.
Liverpool, Selections from the Municipal Archives and Records. . . . Extracted and annotated by Sir J. A. Picton.
London, Historical Charters and Documents of the City of. By an Antiquary. 1884.
Registrum Statutorum et Consuetudinum Ecclesiae Cathedralis Sancti Pauli Londinensis. Edited by the Rev. W. Sparrow Simpson. 1873.
Norfolk, History of. By Francis Blomefield. 1805–1810.
Nottingham, Records of the Borough of. Edited by W. H. Stevenson. 1882–1900.
Oxford, Royal Letters addressed to, and now existing in the Oxford Archives. Edited by Octavius Ogle. 1892.
Statutes of the Colleges of Oxford : Oriel. 1855.
Registrum Privilegiorum Universitatis Oxoniensis.
Rochester : *Registrum Roffense.* . . . By John Thorpe. 1769.

ADDITIONAL CORRIGENDA FOR VOL I.

P. 561, Luton, Luyton [Bedf.], 201. Luyton should be identified with Leyton, co. Essex.

ADDITIONAL CORRIGENDA FOR VOL. III.

P. 106, l. 21, *for* Sutton *read* Stocton.

P. 217, after No. 4, add [*Historical Collections. Staffordshire, Vol XI. p.* 301.]

P. 222, l. 27 from foot, *for* le *read* la.

P. 339, *margin, for* March *read* April.

P. 446, l. 14 from foot, *read* with reversion to the right heirs of the said William, saving that the manor of Bormynton shall remain to John son of Richard de Rodeneye and his heirs.

INDEX.

Add, Ardington, Erdinton, co. Berks, 424, *and delete* Yarnton, co. Oxford, 424.

Add, Bampton ? Beintona, co. Oxford, 418, 420.

Add, Chastleton, co. Oxford, church of, 417, 420, *and delete these references under* Chesterton.

Add, Waterperry, Pery, co. Oxford, church of, 423, *and delete the same under* Perry.

Delete, Venables, co. Oxford.

Under Wikam for Wytham (?), co. Berks, *read* in Port Meadow, Oxford, co. Oxford.

Under, Worton, *delete* chapel of, 418, 419.

Delete, Wykham, in Bodicot, co. Oxford, 330.

CORRIGENDA FOR VOL. IV.

P. 7, l. 19 from foot ; *for* Stainton *read* Scamton.
P. 7, l. 24 from foot ; *for* Stainton *read* Scamton.
P. 102, l. 6 from top ; *delete* 21.
P. 107, l. 3 from foot ; *for* 1167 *read* 1176.
P. 140, l. 18 from top ; *for* Redeford *read* Bedeford.
P. 226, l. 8 from foot ; *for* Garcington *read* Gaitintun.
P. 239, l. 19 from top ; *for* Stainton *read* Scamton.
P. 239, l. 27 from top ; *for* Staunton *read* Scamton.
P. 239, l. 16 from foot ; *for* Stainton *read* Scamton.
P. 240, l. 27 from top ; *for* Staunton *read* Scamton.
P. 339, l. 9 from foot ; *for* Wighawe *read* Wishawe.
P. 359, l. 13 from foot ; *for* Robert *read* John.
P. 382, l. 47, 48. The text is here corrupt; it may be suggested that it should run, 'Griffin son of Cadugan Hen, Kenerich Griffiini ab Landen.'
P. 391, l. 17 and 19 from foot ; *for* Huitlege *read* Hurtlege.
P. 441, l. 35 ; *for* 267 *read* 276.
P. 485, l. 3 from foot ; *for* Hoton, Inthaye *read* Hoton Inthaye.

CALENDAR

OF

CHARTER ROLLS.

1 EDWARD III.

1327.

MEMBRANE 46.

Feb. 15. Westminster. 91 Whereas, before the king took up the governance of the realm, he as duke of Aquitaine, earl of Chester, count of Ponthieu and Montreuil, gave by charter to his kinsman Henry de Bello Monte and Alice his wife the manor of Lughteburgh late of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, by whose forfeiture the said manor escheated to the king on the day of the death of the said Hugh, to be held by the said Henry and Alice and the heirs of their bodies from the king by the services by which the said Hugh held before his forfeiture, with reversion to the king and his heirs;

the king for the greater security of the said Henry and Alice and for good service rendered to the late king and to himself, with the assent of the prelates, earls and barons in the present parliament assembled, and at the request of Isabel, queen of England, his mother, has given the said manor to the said Henry and Alice, to hold with all appurtenances as the said Hugh held it, and as the said Henry and Alice held it under the gift aforesaid. By K. & C.

Feb. 15. Westminster. 90 Grant to Henry de Percy, the king's kinsman, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Toppeclyf upon Swale, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr.

By p.s. [114.]

Feb. 4. Westminster. 89 Grant, at the request of Roger de Swinnerton, to Gilbert de Ellesfeld, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands of their manor of Ellesfeld, co. Oxford. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. 88 *Inspeximus* of a charter dated at Norwich, 21 January, 19 Edward II. in favour of the provost and scholars of a college founded in the University of Oxford. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 491. *Statutes of the Colleges of Oxford, Oriel. p.* 5], and confirmation of the same, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and commons of the realm in the present parliament at Westminster assembled. By K. &. C.

MEMBRANE 45.

March 8. Westminster. 87 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and convent of St. Frideswyde, Oxford:—

1. A charter of the Empress Maud, dated at Oxford. [*Cartulary, Vol.* II. *p.* 115. *Monasticon, Vol.* II. *p.* 146.]

1327. *Membrane* 45—*cont.*

2. A charter of Henry II. dated at Westminster; witnesses, Theobald, archbishop of Canterbury, Thomas chancellor. [*Cartulary, Vol. II. p.* 117.]
3. A charter of Robert, bishop of Lincoln. [*Ibid, Vol.* I. *p.* 31.] By fine of 4*s.* 'Oxon.'

March 6. Westminster. 86 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 15 February, 11 Henry III. in favour of the burgesses of Moungomery. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 10, *dated* 13 February.] By p.s.

MEMBRANE 44.

Feb. 27. Westminster. 85 Whereas Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's uncle, has exhibited before the king in his parliament at Westminster, held after the feast of the Purification last past, certain letters patent of King Edward I. his father, whereby the said king ordained that there should be assigned to the said Edmund 7,000 marks of land and rent in proper places within the realm of England; and whereas the said Edmund has asserted that of the said sum the late King Edward II. by charter assigned 2,000 marks of land to him and the heirs of his body, and afterwards by letters patent appointed farms, rents and hundreds to the value of 301*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to be held by him for life, and has petitioned the king to give him satisfaction of the remainder of the said 7,000 marks;

the king, considering the wish of King Edward I. and the good service rendered and to be rendered by the said earl to the king and Queen Isabel his mother, over and above the gifts made by King Edward II. with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and commons of the realm in parliament assembled, has given to the said earl the following manors, lands and tenements to the value of 296*l.* 12*s.* 5*d.* to wit the manor of Lammerssh, co. Essex, worth 31*l.* 10*s.* the manor of Bisheye, co. Hertford, worth 41*l.* 18*s.* the manor of Leyham, co. Suffolk, worth 35*l.* 9*s.* the manor of Kerseye, co. Suffolk, worth 27*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.* the manor of Northwelde, co. Essex, worth 40*l.* 9*s.* all being late of Hugh le Despenser the younger, by whose forfeiture the said manors escheated to the late king; and the manor of Wykham, co. Kent, worth 120*l.* late of Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, by whose forfeiture the said manor escheated to the late king; to be held by the said earl and the heirs of his body from the king and the other chief lords of the fee by the services by which the said manors were held before the said forfeiture; so that, if any of the foregoing shall be recovered from the said earl or his heirs by judgement of the king's court, the king or his heirs shall give due recompense for the lands so recovered; and in case of failure of issue the said lands shall revert to the king and his heirs. By K. and all the C.

Feb. 26. Westminster. 84 Whereas Edmund, earl of Kent, exhibited letters patent of King Edward I. as aforesaid, in the parliament, and asserted that King Edward II. beyond the sum of 2,000 marks of land and rent which he by charter gave to the said earl and the heirs of his body, also gave and by letters patent assigned to the said Edmund the following farms, rents and hundreds, to wit the farm of the town of Gloucester, 30*l.* from the issues of the county of Kent to be received

1327. *Membrane* 44—*cont.*

from the sheriff of the said county as earl of Kent, girt with the sword of that county, the farm of the regality and market of Derteford, co. Kent, worth 30*l.* the hundreds of Littelfeld and Wettelestan to the value of 10 marks, the farm of the city of Chichester, co. Sussex, being 36*l.*, the farm of the town of Ormesby, co. Norfolk, being 16*l.* 50*l.* due from the abbot and convent of Ramesey for the fair of St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, 60*l.* of yearly farm from the town of Aylesbury, co. Bucks, 8*l.* of yearly farm from the manor of Iden, co. Sussex; to be held and received by the said earl by rendering to the said king and his heirs at the Exchequer yearly 11*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.* which by the said valuation were in excess of the sum which King Edward II. thought fit to grant to the said earl in augmentation of his honour; saving always to the said king and his heirs the tallages, if they occur, in the said places during the life of the said earl; so that after the death of the said earl the said farms and hundreds should revert to the said king and his heirs, as in the said letters patent is more fully contained;

the king, considering the wish of King Edward I. and the good service rendered to himself and Queen Isabel, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and commons of the realm in parliament, has granted that the said earl shall hold the said farm of the city of Gloucester valued at 65*l.* the said 30*l.* from the county of Kent with the style of earl of Kent, and the remaining farms and hundreds above described, to himself and the heirs male of his body, from the king by the service of half the fee of one knight, and by rendering the said sum of 11*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.* saving to the king tallage as aforesaid, with reversion to the king and his heirs.

By K. and the whole parliament.

March 2. Westminster. 83 Whereas Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, the king's uncle, has exhibited before the parliament, held at Westminster after the feast of the Purification last past, certain letters patent of King Edward I. whereby that king ordained that there should be assigned to the said Thomas 10,000 marks of land and rent in proper places within the realm of England to be held by the said Thomas and the lawful heirs of his body, and that the castles, boroughs, towns, honours, lands and so forth with their appurtenances, which Roger Bygot, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, then held to himself and the heirs of his body by the gift of the said King Edward I. in England, Ireland and Wales, should upon the death of the said Roger, without such an heir, be assigned to the said Thomas to be held as aforesaid; and that the remaining 4,000 marks of land and rent should be assigned to the said Thomas in lands and rents, as well in counties as in other lands and rents, which were then in the hands of the said King Edward I. or which might come to his hands afterwards in any manner, to be held by the said Thomas as aforesaid; which castles and so forth upon the death of the said Roger were assigned to the said Thomas by King Edward II., to be held by him and his heirs to the value of 6,000 marks of land and rent yearly;

and whereas the said Thomas has petitioned the king to give him satisfaction of the remaining 4,000 marks of land and rent;

the king, considering the wish of King Edward I. and the good service rendered and to be rendered to himself and Queen Isabel, beyond the land assigned as aforesaid, with the assent of the

1327. *Membrane* 44—*cont.*

prelates, earls, barons and commons in parliament assembled, has given to the said earl the following to the value of 1,000 marks yearly; to wit the manor of Kneshale, co. Notts, worth 34*l.* the manor of Dadinton, co. Oxford, worth 32*l.* 3*s.* 5*d.*, the manor of Pyriton, co. Oxford, worth 100 marks, the manor of Kyrtlyngton, co. Oxford, worth 40*l.* the manor of Haselee, co. Oxford, worth 30*l.* the manor of Ascote, co. Oxford, worth 40*l.* the manor of Heenton, co. Berks, worth 90*l.* the manor of Spene, co. Berks, worth 20 marks, the manor of Dachet, co. Bucks, worth 32*l.* the manor of Barewe, co. Chester, worth 60*l.* the town of Newenham, co. Gloucester, worth 9*l.* the manor of Wykes, co. Essex, worth 10*l.* all being late of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, by whose forfeiture they escheated to King Edward II.; and also the manor and town of Long Benyngton, co. Lincoln, worth 140*l.* the sum of 25*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* receivable yearly from the farm of the town of Denewych, which the men of the same town render yearly at the Exchequer; to be held by the said earl and the heirs of his body from the king and his heirs by the services by which they were held before the forfeiture thereof; with remission to the said earl and his heirs of the yearly sum of 44*l.* 2*s.* rendered by him at the Exchequer for the manor of Boseham which the said earl holds among other lands late of the said Roger Bygot by the assignment of King Edward II.; with clause binding the king and his heirs to compensate the earl or his heirs for any of the foregoing that may be recovered by judgement of the king's court; with reversion to the king and his heirs. By K and all the council of Parliament

MEMBRANE 43.

Feb. 27. Westminster. 82

Gift, after a preamble as in No. 85 above, to Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's uncle, of the following to the value of 1,401*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.*, to wit the castle, town and honour of Arundel, co. Sussex, with all appurtenances, worth 600*l.*, the manor of Cuvele, co. Wilts, worth 90*l.* both late of Edmund, earl of Arundel, by whose forfeiture they escheated to King Edward II.: the castle and town of Donington, co. Leicester, with the manor of Allerton, wapentakes and other appurtenances, worth 134*l.*; the manor of Lecchelade, co. Gloucester, quit of the fee farm of 100*l.* rendered therefore at the Exchequer, worth 120*l.*; the manor of Bardesle, co. Gloucester, worth 22*l.*; the manor of Musarder, co. Gloucester, worth 20 marks; the manor of Sudyngton, co. Gloucester, worth 24 marks; the manor of Wocking with the hamlet of Hok and the manors of Sutton and Pirifrith, co. Surrey, worth 84*l.*; the manor of Bedehampton, co. Hants, worth 100*l.*; the manor of Swanescombe, co. Kent, worth 100*l.*; the manor of Ryhale, co. Rutland, worth 60*l.*; all which were late of Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, by whose forfeiture they escheated to King Edward II.: the manor of Gretham, co. Lincoln, worth 41*l.* 3*s.* 7*d.*; the manor of Taleworth, co. Surrey, worth 10*l.*; and lands in Caldecote, co. Huntingdon, worth 11*l.* 4*s.*; late of Hugh le Despenser the younger, by whose forfeiture they escheated to King Edward II.: to be held by Edmund, earl of Kent, and the heirs of his body, from the king and his heirs and the other lords of those fees by the services by which they were held before the said forfeitures; with reversion to the king and his heirs.

By K. and the whole council.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES

1327.

Membrane 43—*cont.*

Feb. 26. Westminster. 81

Whereas Edmund, earl of Kent, has exhibited in the parliament as aforesaid certain letters patent of King Edward I. as aforesaid, under which King Edward II. by charter had given to the said Edmund the lands therein contained [*see Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 416] to be held by him and the heirs of his body from the king and his heirs, and later by letters patent also gave to the said earl other lands and farms as set out in No. 84 above [*see p.* 2] to hold for life; all which gifts the said earl asserts to have been made to him in part satisfaction of 7,000 marks of land; and whereas the present king has by charter [*see above, pp.* 2-3] granted to the said earl that the lands, farms and rents, which King Edward II. gave to him to hold for life, he shall hold to him and the heirs of his body; and by another charter has given him the lands, farms and rents therein contained [*see No.* 82, *p.* 4 *above*] and by another charter [*see No.* 85, *p.* 4 *above*] has given him other lands in addition;

the king considering the wish of King Edward I., and the good service rendered and to be rendered to himself and Queen Isabel, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and commons of the realm in parliament, has granted to the said earl that he shall hold all the foregoing to him and the heirs of his body with all appurtenances, with reversion to the king and his heirs.

By K. and the whole parliament.

MEMBRANE 42.

March 8. Westminster. 80

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Barlinges:—

1. A charter dated at Norham, 12 June, 19 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 398] inspecting and confirming the following:—

(1) A charter, dated at Westminster, 15 July, 54 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 398.]

(2) Seven charters of private persons.

(3) Two charters which do not occur among those given in the charter enrolled on the Charter Roll of 19 Edward I.:—

i. A charter, whereby Sir William, parson of the church of Sudbroke, formerly parson of the church of Boby, gave to the said abbot and canons all his land with all appurtenances in Boby, except a messuage and buildings and a bovate of land in Boby, which he had of the gift of the prior and convent of St. Katharine, Lincoln; to be held in frank almoin by performing the services due to the lords of the fee; witnesses, Sir William de Engleby, Sir William Deyseny, Sir William de Basoches, knights, Sir Walter de Grey, canon of York, Master Henry Costard, parson of Navenby, Alexander de Monteforti, steward of Honorius de Haya, John Costard of Lincoln, William his brother, William de Gaunt, Nicholas Bek, John de Cokewald, Robert de Hoo.

. A charter whereby the same William, rector of the church of Sudbroke, formerly parson of the church of Boby, gave to the said abbot and canons a toft in Boby with buildings and a bovate of land which he had of the gift of the prior and convent of St. Katharine, Lincoln; to be held in

1327.

Membrane 42—*cont.*

frank almoin by rendering 6*d.* yearly to the said prior and convent; witnesses, Sir William de Engleby, Sir William de Yseny, Sir William de Basoches, knights, Sir Walter de Grey, canon of York, Master Henry Costard, parson of Navenby, John and William his nephews, Nicholas Bek, William de Gaunt, John de Cokewald, Robert de Hoo.

2. A charter dated at Norham, 12 June, 19 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 397] inspecting and confirming eight charters of private persons. By K. &. C.

MEMBRANE 40.

March 8. Westminster. 79 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Barlinges :—

1. A charter dated at Norham, 12 June, 19 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 393] inspecting and confirming ten charters of private persons.

2. A charter dated at Norham, 12 June, 19 Edward I. [*Ibid. p.* 395] inspecting and confirming six charters of private persons. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 38.

March 3. Westminster. 78 Whereas King Henry III. by a charter dated 20 September, 51 Henry III. granted to the good men of the town of Shrewsbury, and their heirs, a yearly fair in that town on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Clement; and afterwards King Edward II. by a charter dated 5 June, 2 Edward II. granted in lieu of that fair a fair on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James;

the king has now granted in lieu of the said fair a fair on the vigil and the feast of St. Matthew and the two days following.

By p.s. [237.]

MEMBRANE 37.

March 8. Westminster. 77 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Barlinges :—

1. A charter dated at Norham, 12 June, 19 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 390] inspecting and confirming the following charters.

   (1) A charter of Henry II. dated at Clipston. [*Ibid.*]

   (2) A charter, dated at Nottingham 31 March, 16 John. [*Ibid. p.* 391.]

   (3) A charter, dated at Westminster, 27 January, 13 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I. *p.* 88.]

   (4) Two charters of private persons.

   (5) Three charters of private persons not occurring in the charter as enrolled on the Charter Roll of 19 Edward I, being the two charters inserted in No. 80 above, and the following charter.

1327.

Membrane 37—*cont.*

A charter whereby Alexander de Camville of Glentham gave to the abbot and convent of Barlings a toft in Glentham, late of Wilkes, lying between the toft of John Sleyth and the toft of Elias carpenter, and half of his tillage in Northcroftes with the dikes and headlands, a bovate and a half of land which William Wilkes and Alan Stirep formerly held, all the land which John Sleyth held with the body of the said John and all that goes with him and his chattels, fifteen acres of arable land on the east side of the town, and ten acres on the west side, two butts on the east side of the town, twenty acres and a half of meadow and a piece (*placea*) of meadow in Hakedailes, a piece of meadow in Braithebetmore, a piece of meadow by Suthwestlandes, and a piece of meadow in Hakelholmemore, a piece of meadow in the marsh of Glentham, and 2*s.* rent due from Osbert son of Giles for land in Glentham; to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir Thomas, rector of the church of Cavenby, Sir Alan Chaplain of Glentham, Ralph de Newton, John de Crokesholm, Thomas de Stalingburgh, Peter son of Ivo the clerk of Glentham, Adam le Waleys, and Walter le Waleys of Glentham.

The charters of Maud Longespee and Robert son of Thomas de Ponte Lincoln (Vol. II. p. 392) are omitted.

2. Letters patent, dated at Burstwick, 13 July, 17 Edward II. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1321-1324, p.* 324.]

With further confirmation of the following gifts; the gift of William de Barneby, rector of the church of Wytherne, of all his land with appurtenances in Northcarleton by Stainton and Barthon by Suthcarleton, with the third part which Lucy wife of Jordan son of Giles, late citizen of Lincoln, held as her dower in the said towns, to be held in frank almoin;

the gift of Martin Peyldecerf, son of Ralph Peyldecerf, of all his land with appurtenances in Northcarleton by Stainton, to be held in frank almoin;

the gift of Walter de Wyldeker of all the land late of Gilbert le Boef in the town of Malmeton with all appurtenances, to be held in frank almoin;

the quit-claim of Adam de Reresby, cousin and heir of Adam de Normanvill, late lord of Staynton by Langwath, co. Lincoln, in frank almoin, of all his right in the said manor of Staynton and all its members in the towns of Reresby and Foulestowe, and in all thereto belonging in those towns and in the county of Lincoln, including the advowson of the church of Staynton. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 35.

March 6. Westminster. 76 — Grant to the citizens of London of various liberties. By K. and the whole council of parliament. *Tripplicatur.* [*Historical Charters of the City of London, p.* 52.]

March 14. Westminster. 75 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Windsor, 7 December, 11 Edward II. in favour of the merchants of the realm of Almayn, dwelling in London. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 371.] By fine of 10 marks. *Tripplicatur.*

1327. *Membranc* 35—*cont.*

March 26. Westminster. 74 Grant, of special grace, to Simon de Swanelond, king's merchant, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Northmymmes, co. Hertford, and Herefeld, co. Middlesex.

Feb. 14. Westminster. 73 Grant, of special grace, to Roger de Nouwers, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Chirchehull, co. Oxford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Holy Trinity. By p.s. [108.]

MEMBRANE 34.

March 10. Westminster. 72 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prior and canons of Kayrmerdin, of a charter dated at York, 23 November, 12 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 397] inspecting and confirming, with additions, a charter dated at Westminster 10 April, 31 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I. *p.* 315] inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II. dated at Westminster [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 432.]

By fine of 5 marks. *Dupplicatur.*

March 3. Westminster. 71 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the Chancellor, Masters and Scholars of the University of Cambridge :—

[A charter] dated at Clarendon, 14 February, 10 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 331] reciting with further additions a charter dated at Westminster 5 June, 2 Edward II. [*Ibid. p.* 129] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster 6 February, 20 Edward I. [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 415.] inspecting and confirming the following :—

1. Letters patent, dated at Westminster 22 February, 52 Henry III.
2. Letters patent, dated at Westminster 6 February, 50 Henry III.
3. Letters patent, dated at Westminster 22 July, 53 Henry III.
4. Letters patent, dated at Westminster 24 July, 54 Henry III.
5. A chirograph being an agreement between the masters and scholars of the University of Cambridge and the burgesses of Cambridge [*Ibid. Prynne Records, p.* 465.]

By fine of 1 mark and pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 33.

March 28. Westminster. 70 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the burgesses of Southampton :—

1. *Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et comes Andegavorum, prepositis et ministris suis de Hantonia, salutem. Precipio quod homines mei de Hantonia habeant et teneant gildam suam et omnes libertates et consuetudines suas in terra et in mari, ita bene et in pace et juste et libere et quiete et honorifice sicut habuerunt melius et liberius et quietius tempore regis H. avi mei ; et nullus eis super hoc ullam injuriam vel contumeliam faciant. Testibus, Ricardo de Humez, conestabulario, Joc' de Baillolio, apud Wyntoniam.* [1154-1180.]

1327. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

2. A charter dated at Westminster 4 June, 10 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 340] inspecting and confirming the following :—

(1) A charter, dated at Warewic, 28 September, 1 Richard I. [*Ibid.*]

(2) A charter, dated at Orival, 29 June, 1 John. [*Ibid.*]

(3) A charter, dated at Bristol, 14 July, 40 Henry III. [*Report of Commissioners of Public Records*, 1837, *p.* 483.]

And further grant that the burgesses shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of any of the foregoing liberties by reason of any non-user in the past ; and whereas in the charter of King Henry III. it is contained that the burgesses shall not be impleaded without their borough of any tenements or goods which they have within the liberty of the borough or of any pleas except trespasses against the king, the king for the improvement of the town of Southampton has now granted to the said burgesses that none of them shall plead or be impleaded before the king or any of his justices or ministers without the borough of any lands within the borough or of trespasses, contracts or aught else done in the said borough or its liberty, whether arising on the land or the water, and that they shall not be placed with foreigners on any assizes, juries or inquisitions, which have to be taken in the borough or liberty, by reason of lands or tenements within the said borough and liberty or of trespasses, contracts or other internal matters, but such assizes, juries and inquisitions shall consist in the said borough of burgesses and no others, unless the matter touch the king or the commonalty of the town ; with further grant to the said burgesses of quittance of quayage for their goods and merchandise throughout the realm.

By pet of C. and fine of 20 marks.

March 28. Westminster. 69 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Geoffrey son of Peter de la Mare and his heirs of a charter dated at Windsor, 8 December, 11 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 370] inspecting and confirming in favour of the same Geoffrey a charter of Henry II. in favour of Geoffrey son of Ralph de la Mare.

March 26. Westminster. 68 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Lenton, 8 April, 31 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 35] inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II. dated at Winchester in favour of the Weavers of London. [*Munimenta Gildhallæ, Vol.* II. *pt.* i, *p.* 417.]

By K. and pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 32.

March 25. Westminster. 67 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury of a charter dated at Westminster, 3 April 6 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 214] inspecting and confirming the following :—

1. A charter of Henry II. dated at Westminster. [*Monasticon, Vol.* I. *p.* 62. *Wilkins' Concilia, Vol.* I. *p.* 489.]

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 26 May, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 43.]

3. A charter dated at Odiham, 26 June, 8 Edward I. [*Calendar Vol.* II. *p.* 226.]

1327. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

With further grant that the said abbot and monks shall not be impeded in any of the foregoing liberties by reason of any non-user in the past; moreover, whereas in the charter of Edward I. it is contained that the said abbot and convent shall have return of the king's writs in all their lands and fees, and they affirm that they have been impeded therein by the king's ministers so far as concerns the summonses of the Exchequer, the king has now granted to them that they shall have return of the summons of the Exchequer and all precepts and mandates of the king and his heirs in all their lands and fees where they have return of the king's writs, and also execution of the same by their bailiffs and ministers without impediment. By pet. of C. and fine of 120 marks.

May 6. Nottingham. 66 Grant to Ralph de Crophull, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Hemynton and Braundeston, co. Leicester, Bonynton and Tyreswell, co. Nottingham, and Dounesby, co. Lincoln. By p.s. [732.]

June 14. York. 65 Grant to Philip de Caletoft, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Estbriggeford, co. Nottingham, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas and the other on the feast of St. Luke and the two days following. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 31.

April 7. Ramsey. 64 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and convent of Huntyngdon.

1. A charter, dated at Winchester, 28 December, 35 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 350.]
2. A charter whereby King Henry III. granted to the church of St. Mary of Huntedon and the prior and canons there all their possessions in churches, land and tithes, especially the two hides where the church is built, free of all secular exaction, and all their churches within the borough of Huntedon, to wit, the church of St. Mary where they were first founded, the church of St. Botolph, the advowson of the churches of St. Benet, St. Martin, St. John, St. Edmund and the moiety of the advowson of All Saints, and all their lands within the said borough of Huntedon and without, a fee of one knight in Gidding and Lollinton as Ingeram de Auco held it and gave it to them, one hide in Weston, one in Croxton, and in Styuecle the virgate of Gunilda and the church of that town, and the church of Suwyc, and in Stoca 60. *s* of land with the liberties, with which Queen Maud gave it to them by her charter, and in Dena the land which William Meschyn gave to them quit of all secular exaction, and the chapel of the castle of Huntedon, and the school (*scholam*) of the said town so that no one shall keep (*teneat*) a school in Huntedonshire without their leave, and the meadow of Bromholm in Brampton by the water by the service due therefrom, and their meadow by the bridge of Huntendon and their soke of Huntendon, *ita quietam de communitate et geldo burgi Huntedonie sicut comitatus intravit inde in disrationamentum adversus burgenses et in burgensibus defecit; et si quis est hominum de soca sua qui habeat estallagium in burgo et sit in communitate*

1327. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

burgensium, reddat ibi consuetudinem estallagii sui quam juste reddere debuerit; and 40*s.* yearly in the mill of Huntedon in alms, and the town of Hereford with the mills and other appurtenances at fee farm by rendering thence yearly 12*l.* to the king, and the church of the said town in frank almoin; and that they shall hold one hundred acres of land of the king's demesne of Huntedon as they previously held it by rendering yearly to the bailiffs of Huntedon 10*s.* at Michaelmas in lieu of all service; and further that they shall have all their tenements, from whomever they hold them within the borough of Huntedon and without; and that all the victuals and clothing and timber (*materies*) of the said canons, and their beasts and all that their men can declare on oath to be for the use of the church and canons shall be quit of all toll, custom, cheminage and passage; nor shall their men and goods be troubled therein upon pain of 10*l.*; and they shall hold the foregoing and all that they may acquire with soc and sac, thol and theam and infangenethef and all other liberties, and their men and lands shall be quit of shires and hundreds, pleas and plaints, and occasions and all else, save murder and larceny, pursuant to charters of Henry I, Henry II. and Queen Maud, which the king has inspected; with further grant that the said prior and convent shall be quit of the lawing of their dogs in all their demesnes and manors; and that they may have grey-hounds to hunt the hare and the fox in Huntingdonshire without the warrens of the king or others and to take and carry away the same; witnesses, John Mansell, provost of Beverley, Peter Chaceporc, archdeacon of Wells, Master William de Kilkenny archdeacon of Coventry, John de Grey, Henry de Wengham, William de Chabeney, Bartholomew Pecche, Stephen Bauchan, Geoffrey de Langell, Imbert Puges, William de Sancto Ermino, John del Geres, Robert de Mares, Henry le Peytevin; Given by the king's hand at Westminster, 30 May, 37 Henry III. By p.s. [639.]

April 21. Stamford. 63 — Grant, of special grace, to William le Blount, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Hampton Lovet, co. Worcester. By p.s. [639.]

April 21. Stamford. 62 — Grant, of special grace, to John de Hothom, bishop of Ely, and his successors, of a yearly fair at their manor of Wysebech, co. Cambridge, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Holy Trinity and the nineteen days following. By p.s.

May 2. Nottingham. 61 — Grant, of special grace, to Adam de Redman, king's yeoman (*valletto*), and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Yeland Redman, co. Lancaster. By p.s. [716.]

May 5. Nottingham. 60 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the citizens of Winchester.

1. A charter of Henry II. dated at Salisbury, touching freedom from toll and passage. [*Archæologia, Vol.* 49, *p.* 214.]
2. A charter of Henry II. dated at Salisbury. [*Ibid.*]
3. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 June, 18 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 357] inspecting and confirming a charter

1327.

Membrane 31—*cont.*

dated at Westminster 4 May, 11 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I. *p.* 39. *Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 217.]

With grant, of further grace, with the assent of Queen Isabel, that the citizens and their heirs shall hold at fee farm the said city, which they have held hitherto at the king's will, by rendering yearly 100 marks at the Exchequer, which city the king has assigned with the said sum to the said Queen for her life, the amount of the farm to be 100 marks payable to the said Queen during her life, and after her death to the king and his heirs; saving to the sheriff of Hampshire certain rents which he has been wont to receive in the said city in aid of the farm of the county; and that they shall have return of all the king's writs and of summonses of the Exchequer within the liberty of the said city; and that they shall be quit of toll, lestage, stallage, pontage, passage, chiminage, murage, pavage, quayage, picage and other such customs. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 30.

May 11. Nottingham. 59 — Grant, at the request of Robert de Staunton, to John de Verdoun and his heirs, of free warren in their demesne lands in Fornewerk, co Derby and Wylie, co. Buckingham. By p.s. [773.]

May 14. Nottingham. 58 — Grant, of special grace, to John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Solihull, co. Warwick and Thorp Costantyn, co. Stafford. By p.s. [783B.]

May 13. Nottingham. 57 — Grant, of special grace, to John Butetourt, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Newport Paynel, co. Bucks, on the vigil and the feast of St. Barnabas and the eight days following. By p.s. [783B.]

May 12. Nottingham. 56 — Grant, after an inquisition *ad quod damnum* [*File* 93, *No.* 7] to Ralph de Crophull and Maud his wife, and his heirs of view of frankpledge of their men and tenants of the towns of Bonynton and Sutton, with all the liberties and free customs thereto belonging, rendering to the king at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Nottinghamshire 2*s.*, the said inquisition having found that the king would lose 12*d.* yearly from the farm of the said county by this grant. By K. & C.

May 16. Nottingham. 55 — Grant, of special grace, to Richard de Wylughby, and his heirs, of free warren in their demesne lands of Wylughby, Wolaton, Cossale and Redyngton, co. Nottingham, Ryseleye, Aylewaston, Engleby and Maperleye, co. Derby. By p.s.

May 10. Nottingham. 54 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the burgesses of Oxford.

1. A charter of Henry II. dated at Canterbury. [*Royal Letters addressed to Oxford, p.* 4.]
2. A charter, dated at Westminster, 14 June, 1 John. [*Ibid, p.* 5.]
3. A charter, dated at Coldstream, 20 July, 29 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 91] inspecting and confirming the following :—

1327.

Membrane 30—*cont.*

(1) A charter, dated at Westminster, 16 February, 13 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I. *p.* 91. *Royal Letters addressed to Oxford, p.* 6.]

(2) A charter, dated at Westminster, 26 March, 41 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 471. *Royal Letters addressed to Oxford, p.* 10.]

And grant of further liberties. [*Ibid. p.* 36.]

By K. and fine of 60 marks, and in consideration that the burgesses are to send at the request of the king fifty armed men in aid of the king's war in Scotland.

MEMBRANE 29.

May 25. York. 53 — Grant, of special grace, to John de Maryny, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Betleshangre, Fordwyz, Stureye, Westbur' and Lenham, co. Kent. By p.s. [822.]

May 8. Nottingham. 52 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated 28 March, 7 Edward II, [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 236] in favour of the burgesses of Jernemuth inspecting and confirming with additions the following :—

1. A charter, dated at Westminster, 12 June, 13 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 318] inspecting and confirming the following :—

   (1) A charter, dated at Marlborough, 18 March, 9 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 175.]

   (2) A charter, dated at Norwich, 25 March, 40 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 318.]

   (3) A charter, dated at Norwich, 25 March, 40 Henry III. [*Ibid.*]

   (4) Letters patent dated at St. Paul's, London, 28 September, 45 Henry III. [*Ibid.*]

2. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 1 July, 13 Edward I [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1281-1292, p.* 182.]

3. Letters patent, dated at St. Albans, 28 April, 26 Edward I. [*Ibid. 1292-1301, p.* 349.]

4. Letters patent, dated at Beverley, 22 July, 34 Edward I. [*Ibid. 1301-1307, p.* 455.]

Examinatur. By K.

June 1. York. 51 — Grant, of special grace, to Simon de Drayton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Drayton, Islep, Lufwik and Irtlyngburgh, co. Northampton, Botlebrigge, co. Huntingdon and Stoke Goldyngton, co. Buckingham.

June 3. York. 50 — Grant, of special grace, to Edward de Geddyng, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Geddyng, Assynton, Polsted and Cavedissh, co. Suffolk, Claveryng, co. Essex and Amwell and Hoddesdon, co. Hertford. By p.s. [873A.]

1327. *MEMBRANE* 28.

May 28. York. 49 Grant, of special grace, to John son of Peter de Hothum. knight, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Hothum, Crauncewyk and Birsay, co. York, and Bondeby, co. Lincoln. By K.

June 3. York. 48 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Mary, Dore, of the following charters :—

1. A charter dated at Faringdon, 20 August, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 56.]
2. A charter dated at Hereford, 15 December, 17 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 172. *Monasticon, Vol.* V. *p.* 555.]
3. A charter dated at Windsor, 6 April, 34 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 347.]
4. A charter, dated at Westminster, 10 November, 50 Henry III. as follows :—Whereas King John by his charter gave to the church of St. Mary, Dore, and the abbot and monks there in frank almoin land in Trivel, which was then forest, within the bounds contained in the said charter, to be held by the said abbot and monks disafforested and quit of regard, waste and all things pertaining to the foresters, verderers or their ministers and of all secular service and exaction, and the king afterwards by charter gave to the said abbot and monks land in the same parts of Trivel within the bounds contained in the said charter to be held by them disafforested and quit in like manner ; and whereas the said monks have been vexed by the king's bailiffs by unjust distraints and demands within the said lands ; the king, of further grace, has granted to the said abbot and monks that no sheriff, bailiff or minister of the king's shall enter their lands to do aught touching their office, saving such things as belong to the crown, without the king's special mandate ; witnesses, William, bishop of Bath and Wells, Hugh le Bygot, Roger de Mortuo Mari, Roger de Clifford, Roger de Leyburne, Robert Waleraund, Robert Agilun, William de Aete, Walter de Burges, Bartholomew Bigod.
5. A charter of King Henry III. confirming letters patent of Richard I. granting to the said abbot and monks quittance of toll, passage and pontage throughout the realm of England ; witnesses, as above ; date as above.
6. Letters patent dated at Bindon, 20 January, 34 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1302-1307, p.* 413.]

With further confirmation of the following ; of the gift made by Gilbert de Lacy with the consent of his wife of all the land which he had of the gift of Ralph de Scudimor in Kesti and common pasture through all the land of Kesty and through all Eskelyn, and of all their easements in the land and wood of Mascoyht ;

and of the gift of Glendich, daughter of Meredic, relict of Walter Caudecot, in frank almoin, of all the land of her purchase which lies lengthwise from the land of the said monks, which she gave to them of her demesne without her grange of Bakynton, up to the land of Philip son of Robert son of Ythel ;

the gift of the same Glendich to the said monks, in frank almoin, of all the land in wood and open lying from the brook called Pistelbroch going upwards by the land of the grange of Bakynton to the land of Kenewrich son of Moredith, which is below the garden of the said grange, to dike, enclose and treat at their pleasure ;

1327. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

the gift of Yvor ap Richard with the consent of Nest his wife, in frank almoin, of all the land lying broadwise between his land and the brook called 'Colebroc,' and the land late of David ap Kevethelonh;

the gift of Lewelin ap Wylym ap Walter of Went' of a way across his land;

the gift of Edmund son of King Henry, in frank almoin, of all the piece of land late of Walarand ap Adam in the fee of White Castle with all the crop (*vestura*) and all else in wood and open;

the grant of John de Tregoz, by indenture, of 20*s.* of rent which Sibyl de Ewias, grandmother of the said John, by charter conferred upon them, payable by certain tenants, and of common of pasture through all the fee of the said John and his tenants on this side Dyueleis, saving the woods, meadows and demesnes, for two hundred sheep with free access to the same pasture;

the confirmation of Richard de Ewias and Richard his son of pasture over all their land about Dyueleis for two hundred sheep;

the gift of Nest, daughter of Philip ap Griffiz Wauchan, of four acres of her Welsh land and a half acre in the fee of White Castle;

the gift of Henry de Lancastria, lord of Monemue, of the said four acres of land and the said half acre, in frank almoin, which the said Nest held in the demesne of the said Henry of White Castle, and from which the said Henry used to receive 14*d.* yearly;

the gift of Robert de Ewias, by indenture, made in exchange for a piece of land belonging to the said monks lying by the acre of Cochard, which is measured from the corner of the wood of the lord of Ewias Halard coming straight down to the road which runs from the abbey towards Grossmont, and for the end (*extrema parte*) of the park (*parroci*) of the said monks adjoining the meadow of the said Robert, and containing twenty feet in length and forty feet in width, of all his moor with all the road to it from the common road, and a piece of meadow in Dorfeld called 'la Hale';

the gift of David ap Wronou and Eva his wife, in frank almoin, of all the land lying between the land of Yvor ap Wronou and the land which Walter de Traveleye conferred upon the said monks;

the quit-claim of the said David and Eva of all their right in the land which Walter de Traveleye formerly gave to them;

the grant of John le Rous, knight, by indenture, of a garden in Avenebury with the advowson of the church of that town and an acre of land in Harescoumbe with the advowson the church and of the chapel of Pichenecoumbe and an acre in the town of Dontesbourne with the advowson of the church of the same town and the chapel of Pentebury, in frank almoin;

with clause protecting the abbot and convent against proceedings under the statute of Mortmain By K. & C

MEMBRANE 27.

June 1. York. 47 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter in favour of the abbot and convent of Brunna:—

1. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris suis Anglie, salutem. Precipio quod omnes res quas canonici de Bronna et homines sui poterunt affidare esse ad necessitatem*

1327. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

ecclesie sue de Brunna ad illam reficiendam sint quiete de theolonio et paagio et omni consuetudine, et quas affidare poterunt quod ducant ad Brunnam; et prohibeo ne super hoc inde disturbentur super forisfacturam meam. Teste, W. Malet, dapifero, apud Brichestocam. [1154-1189.]

and further confirmation of the following gifts:—

the gift of Geoffrey son of Ralph son of Bard, in frank almoin, of an acre of land in Brunna, whereof half an acre lies on Grene, and half an acre upon Nordfeld;

the gift of Geoffrey son of Ralph son of Bard de Brunna, with the consent of Hawys his wife, in frank almoin, of a toft in Brunn' with a croft, and of a selion lying on the east side of Carsdike;

gift of the same Geoffrey of four selions on the north side of the town of Brunn' and of a half acre of land lying upon Wronglond;

the gift of Geoffrey son of Alan de Brunna of four selions in Brunna, lying upon Estfelde, in frank almoin;

the gift of the same Geoffrey in frank almoin, of six selions of land in the territory of Brunna;

the gift of the same Geoffrey, of four selions in the territory of Brunna lying on the north side upon Estfeld;

the gift of Thomas Maning' of Brunne to the chapel of St. Mary of Brunna and the sacristery of Brunne of a rood of meadow in the north meadow of Brunne in Welledeylis, in frank almoin;

the gift of Simon Beaufiz of Brunna, in frank almoin, of all his right in the rents, lands and so forth, which the canons had of the gift of his ancestors;

the gift of Walter clerk of Brunne, for the up-keep of a wax-light in the chapel of St. Mary in the abbey of Brunne, of a half-acre lying between the land of Joce son of Geoffrey and the land of John de Huppingh', and of a piece (*placea*) of meadow lying at the east head of the said selion stretching lengthwise to le Hengdike;

the gift of William Pudding of Brunna, for the maintenance of the chapel of St. Mary of the abbey of Brunna, of 1*d.* due yearly from Alexander the carpenter;

the gift of Geoffrey son of Alan de Brunne, for the maintenance of the work of the chapel of St. Mary of the abbey of Brunne, of ½*d.* due yearly from Alexander the carpenter;

the gift of Hugh Cedric of Brunne to the sacristan of the church of St. Peter of Brunne for the up-keep of the light of St. Mary of 3*d.* of rent in Brunne, in frank almoin;

the gift of Warin son of Geoffrey Prest, for the fabric of the new work of the said church, of a selion of land lying in the east field of Brunne, in frank almoin;

the gift of Richard de Gynng', in frank almoin, of one selion of land in the territory of Brunne on the north side of the town;

the quit-claim of the said Richer of all his right in the toft late of Geoffrey Prest, in frank almoin;

the gift of Eva Po in her widowhood of one selion of land in the north field of Brunne, in frank almoin;

the gift of Geoffrey son of Ralph son of Bard of a rood and a half of land in the territory of Brunne lying upon Grene, in frank almoin;

the gift of Idonea relict (*relicta*) of John Corcoun of all her right in the land which the said John and she held of Hugh Cedrik and of all the rent which they had from William Blast;

1327. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

the gift of Hugh son of Alan de Repinghale of eight acres of land in the territory of Ringesdon with pasture and marsh, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William son of Payn de Brunna, in frank almoin, of a rood and a half in the territory of Brunna, upon Glaslond ;

the gift of William Pilat, clerk of Brunna, to the church of St. Peter, Brunne, and the sacristry of the abbey of Brunne, of a messuage in Brunne in the street called ' Le Holm ' ;

the gift of Richard de Exton of a half acre of land in the fields of Thurleby, which Peter son of John de Edenham gave to him ;

the gift of John the shepherd (*bercarius*), in frank almoin, of an acre of land in the territory of Edenham abutting at one head on ' le Luyerlich ' towards the south ;

the grant of Joce Bere of Dick to the fabric of the conventual church of the canons of Brunne, in frank almoin, of a half acre of land in the fields of Brunne abutting upon Frauecrosse ;

the gift of Agnes daughter of Elred Bere of Dike, in her widowhood, of a rood of land in the North field of Brunne upon Breyyron, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Alexander son of Alvred de Poynton of the homage and service of the heirs of John de Braytoft, and of a measure of salt with carriage to be rendered yearly from a salt-pan (*salina*), which John sometime held of the said Alexander in the town of Pyncebek, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Philip the abbot and the chapter of the church of St. Mary of Torentona to the abbot David and the convent of St. Peter, Brouna, of the gift which Ralph de Haltun made to the said abbot and chapter in the same Brouna, to hold as the said abbot and chapter held by the following service ; for two bovates of land and a half at utware with the sixth part of a mill by rendering to the said abbot and chapter and bringing to them at two terms 22*s.* during the life of Wlfric the priest, and after his death 23*s.* ;

the gift of John Pilat of Morton, in frank almoin, of 6*d.* of rent wherein the said canons were bound to him and his heirs for Rosecroft, and of all the gifts, which they had from his ancestors ;

the gift of John Bere of Dick of 3*d.* of yearly rent, which Hugh son of Alvred de Brunna used to render to the ancestors of the said John and to himself after their decease, for a toft in the Nortgate of Brunne ;

the quit-claim of the said John of all his right in all the lands and tenements which the said canons had by gift or purchase from him or his ancestors ;

the gift of Richard Salveyn of a toft and a croft in Hermethorp late of Edmund Herig, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the said Richard, in frank almoin, of Simon Tytum and all that goes with him and his chattels ;

the gift of John Gubbald of a bovate of land in the territory of Morton, which William Wytnaby once held from him, and of a toft and croft pertaining to the said bovate, and of the said William with all that goes with him and all his chattels, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Roger Goie of a half virgate of land in the territory of Morton, in frank almoin ;

The gift of Ralph de Wasprey of Berham of Rogger Taggil, his bondman of Morton, with all that goes with him and his chattels, and a bovate of land held by the said Roger with toft and croft, meadow and marsh, in frank almoin ;

1327. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

the gift of Agnes daughter of William de Morton in her widowhood of all her messuage in Morton, late of William her father, and of twelve acres of land and half a rood in Morton and Hermethorp, in frank almoin;

the gift of the same Agnes, in her widowhood, of William son of Raginald de Hermethorp with all that goes with him and a toft and three acres and three roods of meadow in the territory of Morton and Hermethorp, in frank almoin;

the gift of the same Agnes of Hugh son of Robert Bonshoum of Morton, her serf (*servo*), with all that goes with him and all his services and chattels and of a toft and croft and a bovate in the territory of Morton, in frank almoin;

the gift of Ralph de Morton, in frank almoin, of two selions of land in the fields of Morton to the south of that town;

the gift of Ralph son of Walter de Morton, in frank almoin, of a toft and croft in the town of Morton, which Ralph son of Frebern held at the head (*in capite*) of the said town on the east, and of a half perch of land in Quenescroft and of a half perch of land in Hagencroft;

the gift of the same Ralph, in frank almoin, of the homage and service of Roger son of Osbert de Morton, to wit 4*s*. 7*d*. yearly;

the gift of the same Ralph of all his wood on the east part of le Northriche and of a selion upon Northriche, and of a half acre in the territory of Morton, which lies on the south side of le Southmor, in frank almoin;

the gift of the same Ralph, in frank almoin, of all his meadow in le Mor;

the grant of the same Ralph, in frank almoin, of all the land which Agnes daughter of Oger gave to the said canons, to wit of two selions of land in the territory of Morton and Hermethorp and of a half toft with a croft in Hermethorp;

the gift of the same Ralph, in frank almoin, of two acres of land in the territory of Morton.

the gift of the same Ralph, in frank almoin, of three selions of land in the territory of Morton lying at Salewell;

the gift of the same Ralph, in frank almoin, of a toft in Hermethorpe and of all the land called 'Langcroft';

the gift of Walter Young of Morton, with the assent of Hunildis his wife and their heirs, of an acre of land on the north side of the town of Hermethorp by Steinthettemore, and of an acre of meadow by Talebech on the north, in frank almoin;

the gift of Walter de Boeby of four acres of land in the territory of Dic and of Morton;

the gift of Walter de Bobeia of three acres of land in the territory of Morton;

the gift of Custance daughter of William de Morton, in frank almoin, of Elured Talpe of Hermethorp her man, with a toft and croft and all the land which he holds from her, and of a half acre of land in the territory of Hermethorp on the west side of the said town, and of her part of Sweytwellewong, and of her part of the tillage by Gudmundesbergh, and of her part of the tillage under Bersnab, and of her part of the tillage of Swalsik, and of her part of the tillage under Algerwode, and of her part of the tillage at Steinsweytmor;

1327. *Membrane 27—cont.*

the gift of Constance daughter of William de Morton of Hugh son of William de Morton, her bondman (*originalio*) with all that goes with him and his chattels;

the gift of the same Constance of the sixth part of a toft with a croft, which Adam the smith (*faber*) of Dic sometime held from Hugh her brother in Dic, in frank almoin;

the gift of the same Constance of Robert son of William son of Ulf de Morton, her bondman, with all that goes with him and all his chattels, and of a selion of land lying on the south side of the Mor', in frank almoin;

the gift of the same Constance of Robert son of William son of Ulf de Morton, the younger, her bondman, with all that goes with him and all his chattels, in frank almoin;

the gift of the same Constance, in her widowhood, of all the rent, 8*d*., which fell to her by inheritance from the toft and croft and land which Norman son of Walter held in the town and territory of Morton, in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert de Pascy, with the assent of Alice his wife daughter of William de Morton, in frank almoin, of all his arable land in the territory of Hermetorp, and of all his wood from the corner of Eselond to the town of Steyntheit, and of all the arable land and meadow which Walter Molle held except the toft of the said Walter and except the land of Walter Queiser, and of two headlands abutting on Fridhedich, and of a half acre of land lying at Lymkylne, and of a perch upon Greywong, and of a half perch at Steyneswell;

the gift of the same Robert with the assent of his said wife of Alvred son of Benedict de Caletorp and his homage and service and of all that goes with him and his chattels;

the gift of the said Robert, in frank almoin, of all his share in the wood late of William de Morton, and of the toft and croft which Admund the carpenter held from him in Morton, and of the farms due from Norman son of Walter and Achard Pecoc;

the gift of the same Robert, in frank almoin, of nine acres and a half in the territory of Repinghal;

the gift of the same Robert of four selions of land in the territory of Duseby on the east side of the town, in frank almoin;

the gift of Alice daughter of William de Mortun in her widowhood of all that may fall to her or her heirs by inheritance in the lands and rents late of Hugh her brother in the towns of Mortun and Digk and Callethorph, and in their territories, in frank almoin;

the gift of the said Alice of the homage and service of Thomas Chamberlain of Brunne and of the rent due from him, $\frac{1}{2}d$. yearly, and of four acres and three roods of wood abutting on the field of Calthorp, and of all that could fall to her or her heirs by inheritance anywhere in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert Pylate with the counsel and assent of Hersendis his wife, in frank almoin, of the homage and service of Norman son of Walter and Achard Pococh and their heirs and of all the rent due from them yearly, and of all that they held from him;

the gift of Robert Pylat of Mortun, in frank almoin, of a selion of land in the territory of Hermetorp on the north side of the town and of a selion lying on the east side of Wuangebusches and of his share of Wuong' by Berresnab and of his share of Scortebuttes by Berresnab at Sualsike and of his share of the Wong by Algerwude;

1327. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

the gift of Robert Pylate of Scridinton, in frank almoin, of all his wood called Bersnab with the assent of Helisent his wife and his heirs, which wood lies on the east side of Hermetorp;

the gift of Gilbert Flury, with the assent of his heirs, in frank almoin, of a selion of land and half a rood in the territory of Morton;

the gift of William son of Gilbert Flury to St. Peter and the said canons of a perch of land and a half by Morgate on the south side and of a half perch at Stainwell, in frank almoin;

the gift of Rohais de Buissei of three acres of land in the fields of Mortun and of a half acre of meadow by the meadow of the canons in frank almoin;

the gift of Payn Luvet of Karleby, in frank almoin, of Robert son of Thorald de Morton with all that goes with him and a bovate of land in Morton, which Robert held from the said Payn;

the gift of Hunvildis late the wife of Walter de Wylheby, with the assent of Simon her son and heir and her other children, of a half acre of land in the fields of Mortun abutting upon Penigersche and of three roods of land in the fields of the said town abutting upon Uvergate, in frank almoin;

the gift of Rohais daughter of Baldwin son of Gilbert of Robert Jhemertorp and his wife and their sons and daughters and all his land of the inheritance of the said Rohais in the town of Morton, with the addition to make up a bovate of an acre on the south side of Alletofth, an acre and a half acre in the place called Spinthern, an acre on the east side of the Spitelhouse, an acre in Bremwanch on the south side, a half acre at Dam, three perches of meadow in Eggerdic, in frank almoin;

the gift of Hugh son of Alan de Repinhale and William de Mortun, in frank almoin, at the entrance (*exitu*) of the town of Mortun on the west of three selions of land lying by the way to Brunna;

the gift of Hugh de Mortun son of William de Mortun, in frank almoin, of a half acre in the territory of Mortun on the east side of Karisdic;

the gift of Hugh de Mortun, in frank almoin, of his wood by the wood of the said canons on the north and abutting on the dike of Edenham;

the gift of William de Mortun with the assent of his heirs of Roger son of Ysaac with all that goes with him (*secta sua*) and his chattels;

the gift of William son of Alan de Mortun, in frank almoin, of an acre of land in Milnewore with the meadow belonging to the said land and the meadow called Dikeholm on the west side of Karisdike;

the gift of Ralph son of Beringer de Hermethorp of eleven acres and a half acre and a half rood in the territory of Morton and Hermethorpe, in frank almoin;

the gift of the said Ralph, in frank almoin, of four acres of land in the territory of Morton;

the gift of Sarra late the wife of Ralph Berenger of Hermetorph, in her widowhood, of two selions of land in the territory of Hermetorph abutting upon Guthmundebergh, in frank almoin;

the gift of William Parand of Hermetorp, in frank almoin, of a toft in the town of Hermetorp and of six acres and three roods of land in various places in Morton and Hermethorp and of a rent of

1327. *Membrane 27—cont.*

1½*d.* and 1*d.* in *libera wara*, due from Roger son of Botild at the feast of St. Peter for the meadows and lands which Robert son of Alan gave to the said Roger and of all his right in those lands and in the meadows;

the gift of William Parent of Hermetorp, with the counsel and consent of Christiana his wife and his heirs, in frank almoin, of all that part of a toft which belonged to the said Christiana of the toft of Robert de Hermetorp her father;

the gift of the same William of an acre of land in the territory of Hermesthorp, being six selions lying in Swalesic on the west of the town, in frank almoin;

the gift of the same William, with the counsel and consent of Christiana his wife, in frank almoin, of seven selions of land in the territory of Hermetorp on the south side of the said town and of two butts lying at Milnehil on the south side of the upper road, and of an acre and a perch and a half of land in the territory of Morton;

the gift of the same William, with the consent of his said wife and of his heirs, in frank almoin, of five acres of land and one perch in the territory of Morton and Hermetorp and of all his meadow in Braydemor;

the gift of Hugh son of Alvred de Brunn called the chamberlain of his toft in the town of Morton adjoining the *pomerium* on the east side, in frank almoin;

the gift of Walter de Suldham of a half perch of meadow in the meadow of Morton lying in Weykewro, in frank almoin;

the gift of Agnes daughter of Roger de Hermetorp, in frank almoin, of the half of a toft and croft which Suellyng held in Hermetorp on the south side, and of two selions one in the territory of Morton and one in the territory of Hermetorp;

the gift of Roger son of Robert de Morton, in frank almoin, of one acre of land in the territory of Morton lying at Penyngsoch;

the gift of Simon son of Thomas de Morton, in frank almoin, of one acre, one rood of land in the territory of Morton lying upon Grewong;

the gift of John de Croft son of Robert son of Richard, in frank almoin, of a toft in Morton with a croft and the acres of land and meadow thereto appurtenant;

the gift of Geoffrey de Sancto Medardo of the homage and service of Richard de Morton and his heirs, to wit 3*s.* of yearly rent with reliefs, wards and other profits, and of the homage and service of Edmund de Hermetorph and his heirs, to wit 3*s.* of yearly rent with reliefs, wards and other profits, and of 3*s.* 8*d.* of yearly rent which Walter Talpe used to render with all the profits that can arise from that holding, and of all his right in the said men, rents and tenements, in frank almoin;

the gift of Roger son of Botild de Hermetorp of a headland in the territory of Hermetorp at Kyrkedikes, in frank almoin;

the gift of Juliana daughter of William de Morton, in frank almoin, of a selion of land in the territory of Morton on the south side of the town;

the gift of Miles de Brunne, in frank almoin, of three acres of land, one acre in Quenis croft, three roods at Birnegate, a half acre abutting upon Uvergate to the south, a half acre abutting on Hermetorpgate to the south, and a rood abutting on Hermetorpgate to the south;

1327. *Membrane* 27.—*cont.*

the gift of Ralph son of Walter de Morton and Robert de Pascy and Gilbert Flury and Robert Pylat and Richard de Wodecroft, with the assent of their wives and sons and the heirs of William de Morton, and Juliana daughter of William de Morton, in frank almoin, of seven selions in the territory of Hermetorp lying on the south side of the town and of two butts lying at Milnehil, and of an acre and a perch and a half of land in the territory of Morton;

the gift of Thomas son of Thomas Chamberlain of Brunne of six acres and a rood and a half of land in the fields of Morton and Hermethorp, in frank almoin;

the gift of William de Morton, clerk, in frank almoin, of an acre lying in the territory of Morton, three roods lying upon Horspitwong and one in the tillage called Milnewro;

the gift of the same William of three acres in the fields of Morton and Hermethorp and of seven acres of meadow lying together in the meadow called 'Touhinhorssedeil,' in frank almoin;

the gift of the same William, in frank almoin, of one acre of land in the fields of Mortone, whereof three roods lie in the west field and one in the east field;

the gift of the same William, in frank almoin, of one acre in the territory of Morton lying by the wood of Sir Gilbert de Gaunt;

the gift of the same William of one acre and one rood of land in the fields of Morton, in frank almoin;

the gift of Wido Gubaud of Repinghale of a toft with a croft in Morton and of a half bovate of land with an acre and a half of meadow in the territories of Morton and Hermetorph, and of seven acres and a half acre and a half perch of arable land in the same territories and of an acre of meadow in the north meadow of Morton, and of three acres of wood and a half acre and a half perch with the soil, lying between the wood of the said canons and the wood of Calthorpe in exchange for a toft, land and meadow which David *ad venelam* sometime held in the town of Repinghale from the said canons;

the gift of Maud daughter of Thomas Chamberlain of Brunne of a rood of land in the field of Mortun in the tillage called 'Welleberenforlong,' in frank almoin;

the gift of Ralph de Morton, rector of the church of Dunnesby, of all the lands which he had in the fields of Morton, Hacumby, Steyntheyt and Hermistorp, which he bought from Norman Bende, Alice Coriz, from Roger son of William de Morton, clerk, from William son of Alan, William de Morton, clerk, from Robert Rutel, from Thomas Chamberlain, from Simon Godhirt, from John Turnecake, and William de Kintching of Seinttheit;

the gift of Wido Gubaud of Repynghale, in frank almoin, of one acre and three roods of land in the territory of Hermethorp upon Langewang;

the gift of Osbert the tailor of Morton, by indenture, of two selions of land one lying on Pidemanepittes and the other by Haliwell on the south side, in exchange for two selions lying by the king's highway to Lincoln, given to the said Osbert by the said abbot and convent;

the gift of Norman son of Goda de Morton, by indenture, of one selion abutting upon Holk to the north in the town of Morton by way of exchange for a half acre abutting upon Weygate given to the said Norman by the said abbot and convent;

1327. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

the gift of Roger son of Edmund Hernepin of Hermistorp of 1*d.* rent payable at Easter with all the service which Walter Hod of Morton owed him for land which he bought from the said Roger in the fields of Morton, being three roods in the south field, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Sarra de Doningthon, sometime widow of William de Biker, in her widowhood, of five acres of wood in the parish of Morthone in the place called Nab on the west side of Hermetorp, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Hugh Cristal of Hacumby of five acres of wood in the territory of Morton and Hermetorp which the said canons have of the gift of Sarra late the wife of Thomas Chamberlain of Donington, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the said Hugh, in frank almoin, of a toft and croft in the town of Morton, to wit the toft which Richard the carpenter sometime held from him, and of a selion of land in the territory of the same town, lying upon Welleberew ;

the gift of the same Hugh of two acres and a half of land in the territory of Morton and Hermetorp, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Hugh of five acres of wood in the territory of Morton and Hermethorp with the dike of the said wood, in the wood called le Nab, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Hugh son of Robert son of William de Hermethorp of 22¾*d.* of rent in the parish of Morton and Hermethorp receivable from diverse tenants, with suits of court, wards, reliefs and other profits ;

the gift of Gerard de Hacumby, in frank almoin, of the wall between his land (*fundum*) in the town of Morton and the land (*fundum*) of the abbey, and without the wall on the side of the said Gerard with the soil the width of one foot ;

the gift of Andrew son of Walter de Steinthweit, in frank almoin, of a half acre and a half rood in the territory of Steinthweit, lying upon Potecroft ;

the gift of Roger Gros of Haconeby, in frank almoin, of a half bovate of land in the territory of Haconeby, and of the toft which Robert held ;

the gift of the same Roger, in frank almoin, of a toft in Haconiby by his own toft and of a half acre by the door of the church ;

the gift of the same Roger, with the consent of his heirs, in frank almoin, of a half acre of land in the territory of Haconeby, lying between the land of William Scin and the land of Ralph Wdeman ;

the gift of the same Roger of a half acre of land in the field of Haconeby lying on the south side of the church of the said town, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Roger of a toft in the town of Steintfeit on the north side of the church of that town and of three perches of land upon Langeberc, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Roger son of Matthew de Haconeby of a half acre of land with meadow, lying by the tillage of the lord in the territory of Haconeby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Roger, in frank almoin, of three acres of land and four selions upon Netlisbuschfurlong in the field of Hacuneby ;

the gift of William Pilat of Brunna, clerk, in frank almoin, of five acres and three roods of land in the territory of Morton and Hermethorp ;

1327. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

the gift of Maud daughter of William son of Guy, in frank almoin, of three acres of land in the territory of Hermethorp;

the gift of Henry de Pynkeneye of 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent, which Agnes daughter of William de Morton used to render for the land she held of him in the town of Morton, and of all his right in the said rent, in frank almoin;

the gift of William de Retnes of sixty acres of land in Kircheby, part arable, part wood, and of the mansion for the use of the brethren, in frank almoin;

the grant of the same William of the gift of Hugh his brother of two acres of land held of his fee;

the gift of the said William, with his son Helyas upon the altar of St. Peter of Brunne, of his meadow called Bradhuic, in frank almoin;

the gift of William de Reynes of a toft in the town of Kirkeby which Edwy held, to wit three selions in the toft and two in the fields in the place called Fundenedale, in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert de Stokes with the assent of Margaret his wife and his heirs, in frank almoin, of the homage and service of Roger Gowyn, to wit of 4*s.* 4*d.* of rent due for a bovate of land and two acres in Kirkeby, and of the homage and service of Alan son of Hereward, to wit of 2*s.* 10*d.* due for a bovate of land in the same town, and of the homage and service of Brice son of Walter, to wit of 2*s.* due for a toft with a croft and an acre of land in the same town, and of all his right in the said homages, services, lands and rents;

the grant of Stephen son of Robert de Stokes of all that Robert his father gave to the said canons in Kirkeby, in frank almoin;

the gift of Gerard de Sancto Medardo, in frank almoin, of three acres of land in the territory of Kirkeby;

the gift of the same Gerard, in frank almoin, of that bovate of land in the town of Kirkeby, which Ralph his father held, with a toft and croft;

the grant of Alexander de Poynton son of Alvred de Pointon of all that Alvred his father, and William de Reenes and his heirs, and Margaret de Stokes and Gerard de Sancto Medardo gave to the said church and canons of the fee of the said Alexander, to wit the homages and services of Roger Gowyn, Alan son of Hereward, and Brice son of Walter, and of a bovate and three acres of land, and of all that the grantor had in the said homages, services and lands, in frank almoin;

the grant of Roger son of Godewyn de Kirkeby of a half bovate of land in the territory of Kirkeby with a croft and toft, in frank almoin;

the gift of Alan son of Edward de Kirkeby of two acres of land in the territory of Kirkeby lying at Mannesend, in frank almoin;

the gift of Adam de Sancto Laodo of Boleby of a selion of land in Kirkeby with the buildings thereon, in frank almoin;

the gift of Hubert de Ria, in frank almoin, of the tillage called Rohage in the fields of Kirkeby, which Adam de Ringesduna held from the donor's ancestors and granted to the said canons;

the gift of Alan de Creonio, with the assent of Maurice his son, of ten acres of land in the fields of Suttorp, to wit the tillage called Doltweth, and of a mansion in Brunne, which he held from Baldwin son of Gilbert, in frank almoin;

1327. *Membrane 27—cont.*

the grant of Maud daughter of Thomas de Boleby of four selions of land and of meadow lying in the place called ' Do . . . ' in frank almoin ;

the gift of Alan son of Brice Prath of Kirkeby [of a] piece of meadow lying in Brodhegh in Kirkeby in exchange for a selion of arable land lying in the north field of Kirkeby ;

the gift of Robert son of Goub' of a bovate of land in the territory of Repingale which [Ralph] son of Lefwin Lepa held and of the said Ralph with the said bovate, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Robert son of . . . . . of a bovate of his own land of Repinghale and of a half bovate which Ralph the first husband of Maud wife of the donor gave to her ;

the gift of William Gubold of three selions in Repinghale, to wit on the headland which touches the croft of Wymund with the selion next on (*apud*) the south and next (*propinquius*) to the headland, by the way from Repinghale to Ringesdon, in frank almoin ;

the gift of H. son of Alan de Repinghale of fifty-two acres of land by Kirkeby, in frank almoin, to be held with a little piece of meadow of his fee by the church-yard of Kirkeby ;

the release made by Christiana and Wido her son with the assent of Thorald son of the said Christiana of a rent of 6*s.* due yearly from the said canons ;

the gift of Gocius But of Repinghale, in frank almoin, of six selions of land in the territory of Repinghale. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 25.

June 17. York. 46 Grant, of special grace, to Thomas de Halghton and his heirs of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Offyleye, co. Stafford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Assumption. By p.s. [988].

June 16. York. 45 Grant to Robert de Ardern, and his heirs, of free warren in their demesne lands in Drayton, Hanewell, Hornle, Horynton, Dunstuwe, Swaleweclyve, co. Oxford, Wappenham and Sudburgh, co. Northamton, Perch[inges], Adburton, Fulkyng, La Wyke, Hangelton and Noteknoll, co. Sussex. By p.s. [981.]

June 23. York. 44 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter in favour of the church and nuns of St. Clement, York.

H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse ecclesie Sancti Clementis in Eboraco et monialibus in ea Deo servientibus donationes quas subscripti rationabiliter eis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam fecerunt et cartis suis confirmaverunt ; ex dono Turstini Eboracensis archiepiscopi servicium Willelmi Malesoueres et heredum suorum quod ipsi archiepiscopo faciebat pro duabus carrugatis terre in Melefordia et Grimestona sicut carta ejus testatur et carta Willelmi decani et capituli Sancti Petri Eboracensis ; ex dono Th. Malesoueres sex bovatas terre in Grimestona cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et cum mansura dominii sui et tres bovatas terre, duas in eadem villa et unam in

1327. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Milefordia, secundum quod carta ipsius Thome testatur ; ex dono Willelmi Fossart junioris, totam terram de Muntcheatt, sicut Thomas Mala Opera eis dederat et Agnes Fossart concesserat, secundum testimonium carte ipsius Willelmi ; ex dono Alexandri de Rievilla et Roberti heredis ipsius quadraginta acras in territorio de Saxtona cum omnibus pertinentiis in campo . . . . . et croftho, et communem pasturam et ingressum et egressum per decem solidos annuatim ab ipsis monialibus eis reddendos, sicut carte et cyrographum inde inter eos factum testatur ; ex dono ejusdem Alexandri de Rievilla et heredis ipsius duas acras terre in territorio de Saxtona, secundum testimonium carte ipsius ; ex dono Gilleberti filii Nigelli totum pratum tam hospitatum quam non hospitatum quod est sub habitaculo earundem monialium per duodecim denarios ipsi Gilleberto et heredibus suis annuatim reddendos ; ex dono ejusdem Gilleberti totam terram [quam] recepit ab ipsis monialibus in escambium pro prato quod est sub habitaculo earum, que terra predicta earundem monialium prius fuerat ; ex dono Radulfi de Beauver et Constancie sponse [sue et] heredum illorum terram eorum in Eboraco juxta Usam per duodecim denarios ad Pentecosten annuatim reddendos et per hospitium in eadem terra in Eboraco habendum ad proprias [expensas] ipsius Radulfi et antecessorum et successorum ipsius, sicut carta Roberti de Beauvier fratris sui et sua testantur ; ex dono Walteri de Ridef' et Ede uxoris ejus duas bovatas terre [in Gri]meston, secundum conventionem inde inter eos et moniales illas factam et carta eorum confirmatam ; ex dono Galfridi Haget quinque solidos sicut carta ejus testatur ; ex dono [Radulfi] de Amunda Villa assensu heredum suorum dimidiam marcam argenti in molendino in Prestona in Cravana, et ex concessione Hugonis filii Audoeni et heredum ipsius terram [in] Chetmangeregata et terram in Herteregata quas pater ipsius Hugonis et Romilda mater ejus dederant eis in elemosinam, sicut carte prenominati Radulfi de Amundevilla et [ipsius] Hugonis testantur. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia Sancti Clementis et moniales ibidem Deo servientes omnia supradicta habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et plenarie et honorifice, in bosco et plano, in terres et redditibus, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et molendinis, in viis et semitis et in omnibus aliis locis et rebus ad ea pertinentibus et cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis, sicut donatores ea ipsis rationabiliter dederunt et cartis suis confirmaverunt. Testibus, G. Eliensi et H. [Dunelmensi] episcopis, Johanne decano Saresberiensi, comite Willelmo de Mandevilla, Ricardo de Luci, Ricardo de Humez constabulario, Willelmo filio Aldelini dapifero, Randulfo de Glanvilla, Raginaldo de Curtenai, Willelmo de Lanvalei [Thoma] Basset, Hugone de Creissi, Th. Bardolf, apud Eboracum. [1174-1179.]

With further confirmation of the gift of Alice de Stavelay in her, widowhood, of the church of Orton belonging to the two bovates of land which Adam father of the said Alice gave to the said nuns in the town of Orton ;

and of the appropriation which Walter late archbishop of York made to the said nuns of the said church of Orton for their own use. By K. *pro Deo.*

[*Monasticon, Vol.* IV. *p.* 325, *in part.*]

1327. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

June 26. York. 43 — *Inspeximus* of a charter dated at Westminster 20 March, 11 Henry III, in favour of Fulk de Oyry, and his heirs [*Calendar. Vol.* I. *p.* 28, *No.* 107] and confirmation of the same to John de Ros and Margaret his wife, cousin and heir of the said Fulk; with further grant that the said John and Margaret and their heirs shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the said liberties by reason of any non-user in the past. By K.

July 2. York. 42 — Grant to Robert Darcy, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Stallingburgh and Dunston, co. Lincoln, Clipston, co. Northampton, and Pachensham, co. Surrey. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 24.

June 1. York. 41 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Brunna.

1. A charter of Henry II, dated at Brigstock. [*See above, p.* 15.]
2. A charter of Baldwin son of Gilbert [*Monasticon. Vol.* VI. *p.* 370] with these additional witnesses, Osbert de Sumerdeby, Ralph son of Geoffrey, John son of Osbert, and his brothers Adam and Richard, Godfrey and Robert sons of Baldewin, Nigel de Berevilla, Hamo de Reynes, William son of Walter and Alboin his brother, Robert de Heriz; done A.D. 1138.

With further confirmation of the following;

the gift of Emma Wac daughter of Baldwin of the churches of Bercham and Stouua in frank almoin;

the gift of Hugh Wac with the assent of his wife Emma and his son Baldwin of the said churches in frank almoin;

the gift of the same Hugh with the assent of the same of all his pasture pertaining to his demesne in the territory of Alstanstorp and of a house (*mansione*) by the said town with a virgate and a half of land for the support of the brethren there dwelling in frank almoin;

the grant of the said Hugh of all the gifts made to them by Baldwin son of Gilbert his predecessor, in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert son of Goub' of all the land in Dicheges in meadow and marsh which Baldwin son of Gilbert gave to him for his service in frank almoin;

the gift of Hugh Wac of the land which Robert son of Goubold held, to wit *Hogas de Dic* in frank almoin;

the gift of the same Hugh with the assent of Emma his wife and Baldwin his son of thirteen sextaries of wine yearly for use at the sacrament in the monk's church;

the gift in frank almoin of Baldwin Wac of one of his mills in Brunne being the mill on the north side with the dam and all appurtenances;

the grant of Baldwin Wac of his chapel of Brunne with its endowment, being the toft next the gate of the east bailey of Brunne and of his chaplainship (*capellania*) in England and without, wherever he or his wife may be, in frank almoin;

the gift of the same Baldwin of six sextaries of wine, three on the day of St. Peter and three on the morrow, being the anniversary of Hugh, earl of Chester;

1327. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

the gift in frank almoin of Baldwin Wac, the king's constable, of ten acres of meadow in Neuland adjoining the meadow of Joseus de Brunne ;

the grant of Baldwin Wac, in frank almoin of all gifts made by Baldwin son of Gilbert his grandfather and Adelina wife of the said Baldwin, his grandmother, and Hugh Wac his father ;

the grant of Baldwin Wac, in frank almoin, of the gifts of the said Baldwin, Adelina and Hugh, to wit of the churches of Brunna, Morton, Helpringeham, Westdepinges, Hicham, Scelingehou, Bercham, Stowe and Trapeston with their appurtenances ;

the grant of Baldwin Wac of the gift of Thomas dè Anesi of a toft in the town of Estdepinga which William Russel held in frank almoin ;

the gift of Baldwin Wac son of Baldwin Wac, in frank almoin, of six acres of meadow in Newelande adjoining the ten acres of meadow which the said canons have of the gift of his father on the east ;

the grant of Baldwin Wac son of Baldwin Wac of all the gifts which Baldwin son of Gilbert and Adhelina his wife and Hugh Wac and Baldwin Wac made, to wit of the churche of Brunne with two carucates of land there, the churches of Morton, Helprigham, Westdeping, Hicham, Stelighou, Berham, Stowe, and Trapeston and of a half carucate of land in Spanneby, fisheries in the marsh of Brunne, a fish-pond adjoining the church of St. Peter, tithe of the rents and other money issues of Brunne and Morton and either soke, two bundles (*faciculis*) of firewood daily in the wood of Brunne, all the wool of the donor's sheep from his demesne of Brunne and Morton, thirteen sextaries of wine, all the pasture pertaining to his demesne in the territory of Alstenthorpe, a house by the same town with a virgate and a half of land and ten acres of meadow in Newlond, the chapel of Brunne with its endowment, the donor's chapel in England and elsewhere wherever he or his wife may be, the mill of Brunne on the north side of the town, six sextaries of wine, the tithe of the hides of his venison, and all that has been conferred upon them of his fee, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Hugh Wake son of Baldwin Wake of Ralph Cole of Dik with all that goes with him and his chattels, and a half bovate of arable land in the territory of Dik, which the said Ralph held, with toft and croft, meadow and wood thereto belonging, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Hugh of 4 marks from his mill in the same town receivable yearly at four terms, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Baldwyn Wake, knight, son of Sir Hugh Wake, of an acre of land by the perch of eighteen feet lying in the town of Brunne in Neuland, in frank almoin ;

the grant of the same Baldwin in frank almoin of all that his predecessors have given to the said church and canons ;

the grant of the same Baldwin of two bundles that can be put on the back (*tassis dorsalibus*) of large branches every day from his wood of Brunne to be taken without view, and of the right to have their demesne pigs at the time of mast in the wood of Brunne and of a proper way for the waggons and carts (*carrum et carrettam*) of the said canons for carrying their wood and other necessaries, and of 4 marks yearly from his wood of Brunne ;

the grant of the same Baldwin of the right to cut and dig (*falcare et fodere*) in the marsh of Brunne and to give and sell the proceeds (*falcata et fodeata*) as they think fit, and of all fisheries made or to

1327. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

be made in the marsh of Brunne as well in turbaries, dikes and cuts (*trenchetis*) as in running water;

the grant of the same Baldwin that in case of vacancy the prior and convent by their obedientiaries shall dispose of their goods and have free administration thereof, so that the said Baldwin and his heirs, patrons of the said abbey, shall send a serjeant with a horse and goods of the abbey by the advice of the prior and convent in the (*servientem equitem*) who during the said vacancy shall keep the possessions charge of their obedientiaries and the said serjeant;

the grant of the same Baldwin, by indenture, of all the rents, possessions and tenements which the said abbot and convent held on the day of St. Andrew, 10 Edward I, of the fee of the said Baldwin, in frank almoin;

the gift of Thomas de Multon, in frank almoin of twenty eight acres of land, three acres of wood and a half in the territory of Brunne;

the gift of the same Thomas of all his wood in the same town, in frank almoin;

the gift of the same Thomas of one acre and a half acre in Brunna, in frank almoin;

the gift of Lambert de Multon of all the wood in Brunna which the said canons had of the gift of Thomas his father;

the gift of Goceus son of Robert de Wasteneys of all his tillage lying upon Riches in the territory of Brunna, in frank almoin;

the gift of Gocius de Wasteneys, with the consent of Agatha his mother and William de Sancto Laodo her husband, of a toft in Brunna, in frank almoin;

the grant of the same Gocius, in frank almoin, of all the land and rent which the said canons had of his fee in Brunna;

the gift of John Gubout, in frank almoin, of all his land in the town of Brunne, to wit the messuages held by Robert Pestel, Simon Pipere, Thomas Peitain, and Hereward;

the gift and quit-claim of Idonia late the wife of Philip de Stanbourne, in her widowhood, of 5*s.* of rent which the canons used to render to her for a tenement in Brunne, in frank almoin;

the grant of Geoffrey son of Gocius de Brunna, in frank almoin, of all the fisheries belonging to his fee in the marsh and waters of Brunna;

the grant of the said Geoffrey, in frank almoin, of all the lands that the said canons had of his fee by the gift of his father and ancestors in Edywong in the territory of Brunna;

the gift of Geoffrey son of Jocius de Brunne of the half of his tillage to the east, called Stokkynge to the south of the said town, of the half of his tillage on the east, which abutts on the old park to the south, and of the half of those selions to the east, which Henry the turner (*tornator*) held, lying on the north side of the road to the old park, in frank almoin;

the gift of the same Geoffrey of his toft in the town of Brunne opposite to a tillage of the said Geoffrey called Rohawe on the east side, in frank almoin;

the gift of the same Geoffrey, in frank almoin, of an acre of arable land to the north of Brunne;

the gift of the same Geoffrey of a bovate of land with a toft and croft, contiguous to the west with the house of the said canons in the town of Morton, in frank almoin;

1327. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

the confirmation of the said Geoffrey of all that the canons had in the said town of his fee, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Ralph de Briencourt of the tillage of his fee called ' Pillehaga,' in frank almoin ;

the release by the same Ralph of 8*d.* yearly due from the said canons for that land ;

the gift of Agnes daughter of Alvered de Wyk, in frank almoin, of all the share falling to her of the wood of Alvered her brother, and of all her right therein ;

the gift of Aleth the widow de Hermethorp daughter of Alvered de Dik, in frank almoin, of all the share falling to her of the wood of Alvered de Dik her brother, and of all her right therein ;

the gift of Maud daughter of Alvered de Dik, in frank almoin, of all the share falling to her of the wood of Alvered de Dik her brother and of all her right therein ;

the gift of Alvred son of Gerald de Kaleth[orp], with the assent of Bela his wife and his heirs, in frank almoin, of one acre of land in Calthorp in four selions ;

the gift of the same Alvred with the assent of the same of an acre and a half of land in the territory of Kalethorp ;

the gift of the same Alvred of an acre of land in the territory of Brunne, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Alvred, with the assent of his wife and heirs, in frank almoin, of a half acre of land in the territory of Kalethorp at Wielestok ;

the grant of the same Alvred, in frank almoin, of two acres late of his fee in Brunne and Calthorp ;

the gift of the same Alvred of three selions in the territory of Kalethorp by the road called Wodegate at the north in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Alred, in frank almoin, of one selion in the fields of Kalethorp on the west side of that town ;

the gift of the same Alvred of two selions of land lying on the south side of Kalthorp, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Alvred, in frank almoin, of a tillage of his land on the south side of the town of Calethorp, in which are nine selions ;

the gift of the same Alvred, in frank almoin of four selions in the fields of Calethorp to the south of that town adjoining the land of Hugh Charnel ;

the gift of the same Alvred, in frank almoin, of 1*d.* of yearly rent due from Ralph son of William on the feast of SS. Peter and Paul for four selions of land at Wilwestoc ;

the gift of John son of Geoffrey Fichet, in frank almoin, of all the wood which he holds of the fee of Osbert son of Nigel lying on the west side of the wood of the canons on the south side of the town of Brunne, and of ten acres of land of the same fee lying on the south side of the old park ;

the gift of Alexander de Pointona, in frank almoin, of all his land in Dik and Calethorp with all appurtenances ;

the gift of Garyn son of Simon de Calethorp, in frank almoin, of a headland lying on the south side of Kalethorp ;

the gift of Warin son of Simon de Calethorp, in frank almoin, of a selion of land with the meadow at the head of it in Brunna ;

the gift of Hubert de Brunna of two tillages of land to wit Steinwong and Watelond, in frank almoin ;

1327. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

the gift of Gilbert Russel son of Hubert de Brunna of two selions in the fields of Dik upon which the tillage called Wetwong abutts on the south, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Gilbert son of Hubert de Brunna of three acres of land lying in Westholm and of one rood by Westholm, in frank almoim ;

the gift of Henry son of Thomas de Brunna, in frank almoin, of two acres, one rood of land in the territory of Brunna ;

the gift of Geoffrey son of Alan, in frank almoin, of five selions in land in Rohale and of one selion abutting on Spong to the west, and of four selions under Haldenhae and of one selion on the west side of the gallows (*furcarum*) ;

the gift of the same Geoffrey, in frank almoin, of two selions in Rohale and of one selion abutting on Spong on the west and of four selions under Haldenhale ;

the gift of the same Geoffrey, in frank almoin, of two selions of land in the fields of Brunne upon Blakenuld ;

the gift of Geoffrey son of Ralph son of Bardus de Brunne of a rood and a half of land in Nordcroft, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Geoffrey, in frank almoin, of a half acre of land in Brunne upon Nordcroft ;

the gift of the same Geoffrey of an acre and a half of land and a half rood in Brunne, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Geoffrey of a half acre of meadow lying upon Steinheng, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Geoffrey, in frank almoin of two selions of land in the territory of Brunne on the west side of the town ;

the gift of Robert Dunnyng, in frank almoin, of a selion of land in Branceholm ;

the gift of Philip de Wasteneys, in frank almoin, of the same selion which the said Robert gave to the said canons ;

the gift of Robert Dunnyng, in frank almoin, of a toft in the town of Brunne in the street called Oustreby, and of six selions lying by the way called Scordeg', and of five roods impinging upon the croft of Walter Angreman and of a headland lying next the land of Theobald, and of two selions impinging upon the croft of Lowin, and of a half acre impinging upon the sike of Caltorn and of a half acre lying upon the north side of the holm ;

the grant of Philip de Wasteneys, in frank almoin, of the lands and tenements contained in the above charter of the said Robert ;

the gift of William Puddyng, in frank almoin, of the toft and croft which Roger Balle held and of eight selions lying between the same croft and the land late of Robert Cokebert, and of an acre abutting upon the tillage called Wytheweit, and of an acre abutting on Holbecsike, and of four selions in the fields of Turleby and of an acre and a half in the territory of Kaltorp ;

the gift of the same William, in frank almoin, of all his land in Rohale on the north side of the town of Brunne and of one selion on the west side of the house of Mainard Wyther ;

the gift of Letia, widow of Ealdred son of Lambert de Dik of a piece (*portiuncula*) of land lying in Brunna on the west side between the land of the said canons and the land of Robert son of Richer, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Ralph son of William son of Achard de Brunna, in frank almoin, of three acres of land in Calethorp and of six selions of land on the north of Marbec, and of six acres of land and five acres of wood ;

1327. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

the release of the said Ralph of all his right in the foregoing ;

the gift of Ivo de Kaletorp with the assent of Beatrice his wife of three selions in the territory of Kaletorp, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Joce son of Ernald de Caltorp of three roods in Caltorp in frank almoin ;

the gift of Peter Beaufeuz of Brunna, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Thomas Pacet of all his wood in the territory of Callethorp, called Bulledeile, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Arnald Brassi of Kaletorp, in frank almoin, of one selion of land in Caletorp ;

the gift of Robert son of Gerard de Oustrebi of an acre of land in Berecroft and one rood, one acre and one rood in Glaseland, a half acre in Edmewang, one acre and one rood which Ernald the abbot's man held from him ;

the gift of Ralph son of Alexander de Brunna, carpenter, of two roods of meadow in Brunna in frank almoin ;

the gift of Miles the vintner of Brunna, in frank almoin, of two acres of land in Brunna and Kalethorp in frank almoin ;

the gift of Warin son of Geoffrey Prest of Brunna of the yearly rent of 10*d.* in which Robert de Thi was bound, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Walter Freman of Brunna of an acre and a half of land in Brunna, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Hamo de Brunna with the assent of his heirs of a half acre of land in Brunna lying upon Hunger hill, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Hugh Bere, in frank almoin, of two selions of land on the west of the town ;

the quit-claim of John Gubaut of the sixth part of a toft and croft in the town of Dik, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Wydo son of Christiana de Brunne, with the assent of Christiana his mother and Turold his brother, of all the toft late of Wyremund with two acres of land thereto belonging and a half acre of meadow belonging to the said land, and of seven acres and a half acre on the south side of the park in the place called Narwellhacre, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Christiana and her son Wido, with the assent of Turold her son, of three selions of land in Wulfildacrer on the south side ;

the gift of William son of Payn, in frank almoin, of two selions of land lying on the west side of Calethorpe ;

the gift of the same William, in frank almoin, of a half acre of land lying to the south of the town of Brunne upon Blakenild in three selions, and of a rood and a half of meadow upon Steinheng ;

the gift of the same William, in frank almoin, of twelve selions and two headlands in the places mentioned in his charter ;

the gift of Osbert son of Nigel de Ingoldeby, in frank almoin, of the homage and service of John son of Geoffrey Fichet of Brunne and of all the yearly rent due from the said John for his tenement in Brunne, to wit 23*s.* 6*d.*, and all that can arise from the said tenement ;

the gift of Hugh son of Henry of a rood of land and a half lying between Langerid and Barlokesik and of another half rood lying between the land of William son of Payn and Langerid to the north ;

the gift of Henry the merchant of Brunna, in frank almoin, of a toft in Brunna ;

1327. *Membrane* 24.—*cont.*

the gift of Simon son of John Fichet of a piece (*placea*) of meadow in the town of Brunne lying by the piece of the abbot and convent of Vaudey on the west side, in frank almoin;

the gift of Henry de Brunne styled 'le Chapman' of 1½*d.* of yearly rent due from Ralph de Gillinges and John his brother, with all escheats and appurtenances;

the gift of Hugh son of Joce de Northgate of Brunne of one selion of land in the fields of Brunne, in frank almoin;

the gift of Ralph Hauselyn of Ingoldby of 4*s.* of yearly rent due from Richard Bate for a toft in Brunne, and of ½*d.* of yearly rent due from the heirs of Walter de Merton for a half acre of meadow in Dindis, and of all that could be had or demanded by him, in frank almoin;

the gift of Nicholas son of Thomas Chamberlain of Brunne with the assent of Constance his wife of one selion in the field of Calthorp in the tillage called Hestercroft, in frank almoin;

the gift of Warin son of Geoffrey Prest of Brunna of a yearly rent of 12*d.* due from Robert de Thi for a portion of his toft and an acre of land, in frank almoin;

the gift of Thomas styled 'de Kygeray' son of Roger the merchant of Brunna of his land in the town and territory of Brunna, to wit eleven selions in the places contained in his charter, in frank almoin;

the gift of Leveday late the wife of Stater on the hill (*super montem*) in her widowhood of a toft and a croft in le Northgate and an acre and a half in the territory of Brunne, in frank almoin;

the gift of William Pilat, clerk, of Brunne, in frank almoin, of a messuage in Brunne, with a yearly rent of 6*d.* due from Walter the carpenter;

the gift of William de Bersted, in frank almoin, of a half acre of land in the territory of Brunne, lying in the north field upon Broythow;

the gift of the same William and Maud his wife of a toft in Brunne, in frank almoin;

the gift of William de Infirmaria of Brunne of one selion in the territory of Brunn, lying in the east field, in frank almoin;

the gift of Thomas son of Geoffrey Mannyng of Brunne, in frank almoin, of two selions of land in the field of Brunne, lying within the tillage called Ediswonk;

the gift of Ralph at the mill of Brunne and Petronilla his wife, in frank almoin, of three selions of land in the territory of Brunne, one lying in the south field, one on the east side of the Frith, and one with the meadow (*parco*) appendent on the east side of Karesdi;

the gift of Geoffrey son of Alan Cook, in frank almoin, of two selions of land in the territory of Brunne, one lying upon Nordcroft and the other in Brunnedale;

the gift of Geoffrey son of Ralph son of Bardus de Brunne, in frank almoin, of a half acre of land in the territory of Brunna, upon Bridhou;

the gift of Robert de Dounesby, in frank almoin, of one selion of land in the east field of Brunne lying by the way called Dikegate to the east;

the gift of Robert de Dounesby, clerk, of a way through the middle of his toft in the town of Brunne, lying in the street called Northgate, the said way being eleven feet wide and ten perches and four feet long;

1327. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

the gift of Hugh de Cassyngtorph of the service of Sir Geoffrey son of Joceus de Brunne, to wit 1*d.* of yearly rent for the wood held by him in Brunne, and of the homage and service of the heirs of Henry Spigurnel, to wit of 5*s.* of yearly rent for the tenement held by them in Brunne, and of the homage and service of Roger Gredlavedy, to wit of 8*s.* of yearly rent for his tenement in Brunne, and of the homage and service of the heirs of Alvred Chamberlain of Brunne, to wit of 4*s.* of yearly rent for their tenement in Brunne, and of a toft with croft, called Knipeltoft, and of the twelfth part of the east mill there, and of all his right in the foregoing, in frank almoin ;

the quit-claim of William son of Hugh de Cassingthorp of a yearly rent of a pair of gilt spurs due to him from the said canons, with confirmation to them of all the lands from which the said rent was derived, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William Pudding, in frank almoin, of the toft and croft which Roger Balle held, and of eight selions lying between the said croft and the land late of Robert Cokebert, and of one acre abutting on the tillage of the said canons called Witheweit and of one acre abutting upon Holebeksic and of one selion lying next to the tillage of the said canons called Wlrekeswith to the east ;

the gift of Nicholas son of Ralph styled the forester of Brunne of all his fishery in the marsh of Brunne, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William de Wasteneys of the sixth part of the mill of Brunne, being the part pertaining to his fee, in frank almoin ;

the grant of the same William of the gift of William son of Constance of a second sixth part of the said mill and of the fisheries of Brunne belonging to his fee which the said William son of Constance gave to the said canons, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Thomas son of Th. Chamberlain of Brunne, with the assent of Joan his wife, in frank almoin, of all his wood with the soil, which his father bought from Cusance daughter of William de Morton ;

the gift of Thomas, styled 'Chamberlain,' of Brunne, of a half acre of land lying in Northcroft, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Hubert de Ria of six acres of land in the place called Wadberch, which William son of Alvred left in his testament to the said canons ;

the grant of Alexander of his wood situated on the west side of the town called Calletorp in exchange for six acres in the fields of Aslokeby ;

the gift of William de Lisures, in frank almoin, of 12*d.* from the rent of his mill of Newinton ;

the gift of Richard de Exston, with the assent of Alice his wife of the land (*area*) which he received in marriage with the said Alice with the buildings and appurtenances, being seven perches long and five wide ;

the gift of John Segrym of Brunne, in frank almoin of one selion which he had purchased from Peter Beufeux upon Brokilforlong ;

the gift of Hugh Scathelok of one selion for their pittance lying on the west side of the town, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Geoffrey son of Joscius de Brunna in frank almoin of 18*d.* of yearly rent for the pittance of the convent on the day of the anniversary of his death, due from Ralph son of William son of Achard for a toft in Brunne on the bank (*ripam*) of the said town ;

1327. *Membrane* 24 —*cont.*

the gift of Hugh son of Alfred de Brunna of 2*s.* receivable yearly from him and his heirs on the vigil of St. Nicholas ;

the gift of Garin le Machun son of Geoffrey Prest of Brunne, in frank almoin, of three selions of land in the territory of Brunne, two lying by Theketilhae and one lying in Swynelund, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Garin son of Geoffrey Prest of Brunne, in frank almoin, of two selions of land in Brunne, for their pittance, lying by Thorketelhae to the north ;

the gift of Warin the mason (*cementarius*) son of Geoffrey Prest of Brunne, in frank almoin, for their pittance of one selion of land in the fields of Brunne by the road to Dik on the west side of it ;

the grant of Hugh Thedrich of Brunne of two selions of land for their pittance, lying upon le Rides, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Henry the merchant (*mercator*) of Brunne of two selions of land for their pittance lying upon le Rides by the land of the said canons to the south, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Osbert Beufiz of Brunne and Agnes his wife, in frank almoin, of all their share of a rent received from a wood belonging to the pittance of the said canons ;

the gift of Walter the clerk of Brunne for their pittance of a toft late of Hugh Fichet lying upon the bank (*ripam*) and of a selion abutting upon the park to the east and of two selions by Thurketilh', and of a perch of land in Bercroft, and of all his wood in the territory of Brunne that is in Fremanwode and of one acre of land upon le Rides, and of 1*d.* of free *ward* from Elias the smith of Toft ;

the grant of Joce Bere of Dik, for their pittance, of all the wood that he had in the wood called Fremanwode, and of all his right in three selions which the canons have of the gift of Walter de Ripa, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William Bere son of Alvred Bere of Dyk, for their pittance, of all his wood in the wood called Fremanwode, being one acre, one rood, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Felicia daughter of Walter Freman for their pittance of all the gifts which Walter de Ripa, clerk, made to the said canons, and which fall to her by inheritance or otherwise in frank almoin ;

the grant of Gilbert son of Robert Fraunceys of Pyncebech, for their pittance, of land (*placea*) in the town of Pyncebech on the river on the north side between the drove (*dravam*) and the land of the monks of Spaldyng, in frank almoin. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 22.

June 3. York. 40 Grant, of special grace, to William le Baud and his heirs, of two weekly markets one on Wednesday and one on Saturday at their manor of Lobenham, co. Leicester and of a yearly fair there on Wednesday in Whitsuntide and the two days following, and of a weekly market on Saturday at their manor of Pokerich, co. Hertford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of SS. Peter and Paul. By p.s.

June 3. York. 39 Grant, of special grace, to John Revel, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Neubolt, Brounes Wavere, Clifton and Paylynton. co. Warwick. By p.s.

1327. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

June 1. York. 38. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter in favour of the abbot and convent of Brunna ;

1. A charter of Henry II, dated at Brichestoca. [*See above p.* 1.]

And further confirmation of the following ; of the gift of Geoffrey Luvet of Repingh' in frank almoin of a toft with a croft in Repinghale, which Hugh Gricke held, and of one acre in the territory of Repinghale which Hugh held, and of a half acre in the said field upon Suthbetforlong and of three perches of land upon Dikfurlong and of three perches of meadow in the meadow of Repingh' called Claviracre ;

the gift of the same Geoffrey, in frank almoin, of one selion of land in the field of Repingh' called Hourig', and of three perches abutting upon Holegate, and of one selion abutting upon Suthbetfurlong, and of one perch in the same tillage ;

the gift of the same Geoffrey of a toft in the town of Repingh' and of two perches of land in the territory of the same town, and of the bovate of land in the same town which Hugh King held with its apurtenances, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Geoffrey of two acres of land and a half acre in the territory of Repingh' in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Geoffrey, in frank almoin, of the toft in Rapinghale which Richard Morell held ;

the gift of Alice late the wife of Ralph Luvet of a selion of land in the territory of Rapinghale upon Dikfurlong, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Adam Pasdelu, with the assent of Helewys his wife, in frank almoin, of the toft and croft in Repingh' which Mabel late the wife of Simon held ;

the gift of the said Adam, with the assent of his said wife and of his heirs, of all his land in the fields of Dunnesby late of Walter Bugg, to wit three selions lying upon Berch and four selions in the fields of Ringesdon at Ogeresdikesend, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the said Adam, with the assent of his said wife, in frank almoin, of two selions of land in the territory of Repinghale upon Brecchewellefurlog ;

the gift of the same Adam, in frank almoin, of an acre of land called Freschis in the meadows of Repinghal ;

the gift of John Patric, with the assent of Agnes his wife, of all his *rida* in the territory of Repinghale, containing seventeen acres of land, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Agnes wife of John Patric, in her widowhood, of all her *rida* in the territory of Repinghale, containing seventeen acres of land, which Geoffrey Luveth her father gave to the said John with her in frank marriage, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Warin son of Ralph de Repinghale of a perch of land in the territory of Repinghale upon Dicfurlong by Hottegate, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Joce Ko of Repinghale, in frank almoin, of one selion of land in the territory of Repinghale, lying at Fistesike ;

the gift of Jordan Ka of an acre of land on the east side of How in the territory of Repinghale, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Ralph son of Ralph de Repinghale of the half bovate with a toft in Repinghale which was of Richard Gris and which Levenoth held, in frank almoin ;

1327. *Membrane 22—cont.*

the gift of Robert de Amundevill, of sixteen acres of land and one rood in the territory of Edynham and of a rood and a half of meadow, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Robert of nine acres and a half acre and one rood of land in the territory of Scoteltorp, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Robert in the same territory of two selions of land in Brackendale late of Aylmar, and in the tillage called Tiftes of a half acre late of Hugh son of Ouki, and of one acre of land in five selions lying on the east side of Tounerode, and of a half acre of land lying in Scorddale, and of a half acre under Tiftes, and of the selion late of Hugh son of Ouky upon Wydefeld, and of the selion lying on the east side of Spicpittes, and of the selion of land upon which abutts the tillage of the monks of Vaudey, called Foflefeld, and of the selion and a half of land late of Adam Cook in Spicpittes, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Robert of one acre of land in the territory of Edinham, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William son of Alan de Scotiltorp, in frank almoin, of four selions of land in the territory of Scoteltorp upon Kirvelroth and of six selions abutting upon the road of Limpitteswong and of one selion upon Folefelde, and of three selions in Preistescroft and of one selion at Spicpittes ;

the gift of Robert son of Robert de Edenham, in frank almoin, of ten acres of land in the tillage called Newerode, lying between the tillage of the lord of Hedenham and the land of Hugh the reeve of Scotlotorp ;

the gift of Suspirius de Baiocis of one bovate of land in the territory of Eilestorp with a house and a toft and croft and other appurtenances in the town and without, with the assent of William his heir, and his other heirs, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Suspirius with the assent of William his heir and Maud his wife, in frank almoin, of the mill of Eilestorp with the suit (*frequentia*) and the ways needful to the mill ;

the gift of William son of Suspirius de Baiocis with the assent of his father of the bovate of land in the territory of Eilestorp with a toft and croft, which was of Reginald Bosse, in frank almoin ;

the grant in frank almoin of Hugh de Baiocis of the gifts which Supire de Baiocis and William his son made of the mill of Eilestorp with its suit (*frequentia*), and ways and appurtenances, and of the two bovates in Eilestorp which Alvred son of Siwat and Reinald Bosse held respectively with their tofts and crofts ;

the gift of Walter de Rosceby of the service of the fourth part of a bovate in the territory of Aslacheby, to wit of the land which Adam Percehaie held, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Walter of the fourth part of a bovate at Aslacheby, to wit the land which Adam Percehaye held, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Richard Salveine, so far as he could, of the church of Dunesby and the advowson and all appurtenances ;

the gift of the said Richard of the right of patronage which belonged to him and his ancestors in the church of Dunesby ;

the gift of the same Richard, in frank almoin, of the tillage in the fields of Dunnesby called Hennewong ;

the gift of Thomas son of Nigel de Pincebec of a piece (*area*) of land in the town of Pincebec to make a salt-pan, containing two acres

1327. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

and three quarters by the perch of twenty feet with all appurtenances in ways and the like, and of common in the marsh of Pincebec for fuel for the said salt-pan, in frank almoin ;

the grant of William de Huntingfeld son of Roger de Huntingfeld, in frank almoin, of all gifts, grants and sales made to the said canons by Thomas son of Nigel de Pincebec ;

the gift of William son of Thomas son of Godfrey de Pincebec, in frank almoin, of a piece (*placea*) of land lying between the land of Gilbert le Fraunceys and the land late of Alan de la Mareys ;

the gift of William son of Richard son of Huscarl de Pincebech of all his land in the new marsh of Pincebech near the house of Huscarl Fossing, in frank almoin

the gift of Gilbert de Hoilandia, clerk, of all the land which he bought from William de Ailwardo son of Richard son of Huscarl in Pincebec upon the bank of the water (*ripam aque*) of Brunne to the north, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Simon son of Gimma de Pincebec of three roods and a half of land in the territory of Pincebec, lying by Litteldrave on the east, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Gilbert Tuchet, in frank almoin, of an acre and a half of land in the territory of Pincebec, measured by the perch of twenty feet ;

the gift of Gilbert son of Alan Tuchet of Pincebech, in frank almoin, of a half acre of land and ten perches, by the perch of twenty feet, in the town of Pincebec ;

the gift of Orger son of Thurner de Spalding, in frank almoin, of six acres of land in the territory of Pincebech lying before the gate of Simon son of Grunketel in the tillage called Landes ;

the gift of Walter de Fulne son of Simon de Sexdecim Vallibus, in frank almoin of six acres of land in Weston, lying in the purprestures of the marsh of the said town ;

the quit-claim of Simon son of Simon de Pincebech and Geoffrey his brother of all their right in 12*d.* of yearly rent or in any other services arising from a piece of land, which the said canons have in the town of Pincebech of the gift of William son of Thomas son of Godfrey de Pincebech, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Thomas son of Lambert de Cranemere, by indenture, of 4*s.* yearly rent payable to them for three acres of land lying below the toft and messuage of the same Thomas in the town of Swyneshevede ;

the gift of Robert son of William de Billesfeld, in frank almoin, of the half bovate of land in the fields of Billesfeld, which Gerard son of Thurgerth held with the messuage next to the messuage of Walter Lump and other appurtenances, and of another half bovate of land which Hugh son of Levenod held ;

the grant of the same Robert of the right that at Billesfeld in his pasture the canons should have the eight beasts (*averia*) they wished with the grantor's beasts wherever they might go without denial ;

the grant of Roger de Thorpel, in frank almoin, of all the tenement which Robert son of William de Billesfeld gave to the said canons, to wit a half bovate of land in the fields of Billesfeld which Gerard son of Thurgert held, and of another half bovate there, which Hugh son of Levenoth held, and common of pasture for eight beasts in the demesne pasture of the said Robert de Billesfeld ;

1327. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

the grant of Ralph de Diva son of William de Diva, in frank almoin, of all the tenement which Robert son of William de Billesfeld gave to the said canons, to wit a half bovate of land in the fields of Billesfeld which Gerard son of Turgert held with the messuage next to the messuage of Walter Lump and another half bovate in the same fields which Hugh son of Levenoth held, and common of pasture for eight beasts in the demesne pasture of the said Robert de Billesfeld;

the gift of Hugh son of Walter de Cassingthorpe of two bovates of land and three tofts with two crofts in the town and territory of Billisfeud, to wit the two tofts which Andrew Campet held of him and another toft which Pygot brother of the said Andrew held of him, with the said Andrew and Pygot, his bondmen, and their chattels and all that goes with them, in frank almoin;

the gift of Richard Bray of Billesfeud of a head (*capite*) and a half of meadow on the south side of Mathewele, in frank almoin;

the gift of the same Richard of the length of seven roods and a half of his toft from the east side towards the west and all the breadth of his toft, and one selion of land in the south field of Billesfeud upon Wellewang, in frank almoin;

the gift of the same Richard, in frank almoin, of his toft in Billesfeud on the east side to the length of ten perches with all the breadth of the said toft;

the gift of the same Richard, in frank almoin, of two selions of land in the north field of Billesfeud lying upon Fillehull;

the gift of Robert Bray of Billesfeud of the homage and service of Roger Bigot of Boeby, being 14*d.* due yearly from the said Roger for two pieces (*particulis*) of meadow lying severally in the meadow of Billesfeud, and of any right arising thence to him and his heirs;

the gift of William le Fraunkeleyn of Billesfeud of one selion of land in the north territory of Billesfeud, lying upon Daleacre, in frank almoin;

the gift of the same William of a rood of land in the east field of Billesfeud, in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert son of Alan de Byrton son of Hugh de Cassigthorp of six selions of land in the territory of Birton lying upon Sandhill, in frank almoin;

the gift of William son of Alexander, in frank almoin, of four acres and one perch of land in the field of Billesfeld lying together in the place called Hothueit;

the grant of the said William, in frank almoin, of Richard the smith of Billesfeld with his wife and sons and daughters and with the toft and croft which Lambert held;

the gift of S. de E. the younger of the alms which William son of Alexander conferred upon the said canons, to wit of Richard the smith with his toft and croft in the town of Billesfeud, and of four acres of land and one perch in the fields of that town;

the gift of John son of Ivo de Blankney of a toft with a croft next the toft of William Adhelard on the south side and of six acres of land in Billesfeld with meadow, in frank almoin;

the gift of Elias son of Ralph de Billesfeud of one selion of land in the territory of Billesfeud lying upon Sutherelond, in frank almoin;

the gift of Elias son of Andrew de Billesfeud of four selions of land in the north territory of Billesfeud lying upon Ilhill and of all his meadow in Loskeresike, in frank almoin;

1327. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

the gift of the same Elias of all his meadow at Fivewelles and at Matewell in the north field of Billesfeld, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Elias of 3*s.* of yearly rent in the town of Billesfeld, receivable from Andrew the goldsmith, his heirs and assigns for a toft lying in le Overtorp, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Elias of six acres of land in the territory of Billesfeld on the east side of the town, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Elias of a toft in Overtorp of Billesfeld, with its appurtenances, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the said Elias of a piece of meadow, in frank almoin, lying in the south meadow of Billesfeld, being six perches wide and fifteen perches long ;

the gift of the same Elias of four selions of land lying alternately (*adinvicem*) in the northern field of Billesfeld in the place called Scortescow, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Robert Young (*juvenis*) of Billesfeud of one headland in the south field of Billesfeud, under Coleham, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Robert of three selions of land in the western territory of Billesfeud, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Geoffrey Monk (*monachus*) of Billesfeud of a half acre of land in Westcroft, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Ralph de Milnetorp, in frank almoin, of five selions of land, which he bought from Richard Bray, lying in the fields of Billesfeud ;

the gift of Geoffrey son of Alan de Billesfeud of four selions of land in the territory of Billesfeud, whereof three lie upon Shelmeresbrede and one lies upon Pite-wall, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Emma late the wife of Ralph Hauselin of Ingoldeby in her widowhood of two selions lying upon Dalacre in north field and of three selions lying at le Milnestede, with the meadow abutting thereon, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Hugh de Boeby of 12*d.* yearly on the feast of St. John the Baptist, in frank almoin, receivable from the holder of the bovate of the said Hugh in Rosceby ;

the gift of William Aylard of Billesfeud of two selions of land in the fields of Billesfeud lying one upon Becfurlong and the other from Loskirsik in frank almoin ;

the quit-claim of the said William of 1*d.* of yearly rent, which the said canons used to render to him for the land which they have of the gift . . . . . de Milnetorpe ;

the gift of Alan the smith (*faber*) of Billesfeud of a toft in the town of Billesfeud adjoining the toft of Andrew the goldsmith on the south, in frank almoin ;

the quit-claim of Elias son of Andrew de Billesfeud of 12*d.* of yearly rent, which the canons used to render for a toft which they have of the gift of Alan the smith of Billesfeud, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Elias son of Elias son of Andrew de Billesfeld, in frank almoin, of all the gifts which the said canons have from his father and ancestors, and of all that they have appropriated of his fee ;

the gift of Geoffrey son of Thomas and Beatrix Braunche his wife, in frank almoin, of one selion of land in the north field of Billesfeld, lying upon Milnewong ;

the gift of Alice late the wife of Thomas de Louton, in her widowhood, in frank almoin, of one selion of land in the south field of Billesfeud on Scribhilles ;

1327. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

the gift of Ralph son of Geoffrey de Billesfeud, in frank almoin, of two selions of land in the north field of Billesfeld ;

the gift of William le Taillour of Billesfeld, in frank almoin, of two selions of land in the fields of Billesfeld, one upon Laskersike and the other at Pitewell ;

the gift of Alexander son of Robert de Billesfeld of one selion of land lying in the territory of Billesfeld by the land of the prior and nuns of Semplingham on the north, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Robert le Moygne of Billesfeld of five selions of land in the fields of Billesfeld, in frank almoin, lying by Lingsike ;

the gift of the same Robert of three selions of land lying in the east field of Billesfeld upon Gilletheyt, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Geoffrey de Sancto Medardo, knight, in frank almoin, of pasture for eight oxen or other beasts of Billesfeld in his pasture of Osboteby called Westriding, with free access thereto, without impediment ;

the grant of Geoffrey de Watervilla and Ascelina his wife and Ralph their son, of the part of the church of Billesfeld belonging to them, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Hugh de Dunere, with the assent of Maud his wife, in frank almoin, of the church of Billesfeld ;

the gift of William son of Richard Foliot of Suthon of a half bovate of land in the territory of Spauneby, which Aubreta the widow held with a toft and croft, in frank almoin ;

the gift of John de Esseby of a bovate of land with toft and croft in the town and territory of Spaneby, with all appurtenances, which Walter sometime reeve held from William son of Walter, with all that goes with him, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Roger Gernet, in frank almoin, of four selions of land in the territory of Spauneby ;

the quit-claim of the same Roger of 3*s.* of yearly rent in Spauneby, which the said canons used to render to him for a bovate of land given to them of the said Roger's fee by John de Esseby, and of all the right of the said Roger in a bovate of land with toft and croft, which the canons had of the gift of William Foliot father of his wife, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Payn Foliot of his man Thori and his heirs, whom he had in Spaneby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Thomas son of William clerk of Trikingham, of two acres of land in the territory of Spauneby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Thomas, in frank almoin, of three selions of land in the fields and territory of Spauneby lying by the land of the said canons ;

the gift of Lambert son of William clerk of Trikingham of all the messuage with buildings and croft, which his father conferred upon him in the town of Spauneby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Ralph de Spauneby of three selions of land in the territory of Spauneby abutting upon the court of Henry Guiun to the south, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Ranulf son of Ingenolf son of Ranulf de Spaneby, in frank almoin, of two selions of land in the territory of Spauneby, with the meadow thereto belonging ;

the gift of Gilbert son of Godwin de Spauneby of three acres of land in the territory of Spauneby, in frank almoin ;

1327. *Membrane* 22 —*cont.*

the gift of Robert Hauteyn of fifty acres of land in the fields of Scretington and of pasture for a hundred sheep, with free access to the said land and pasture, and all other easements, in frank almoin;

the gift of the same Robert of sixteen acres of land in the fields of Scretinton, in exchange for one bovate of land which the said canons held from William Pylat, saving to them the toft in the town of Scretinton pertaining to the said bovate, in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert Pylat of Scredinton, in frank almoin, of one bovate of land with a toft and meadows and pastures and other easements within and without the town of Scredinton, which bovate and toft Lambert le Bonde once held of the said Robert;

the gift of Walkelin Pylat son of Robert Pylat of Scredinton, in frank almoin, of one bovate of land with a toft, meadow and pasture and all other easements in the town and territory of Scredinton, belonging to the said bovate and toft, which Lambert le Bonde once held from the said Robert;

the gift of William Pilat of Scredington of two selions in the territory of Scredington, in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert the smith of Oskerneby of one selion of land in the territory of Oseberneby, containing a half acre with the meadow thereto belonging in frank almoin;

the gift of Alice daughter of Thomas clerk of Thrikingham and Marjoria her sister of five selions of land in the field of Spauneby, in frank almoin;

the gift of Robert Gernet son of Roger Gernet, knight, of Kernington, in frank almoin, of a toft with a croft, which Robert le Herde sometime held of the said Roger Gernet, knight, in the town of Spauneby, and of 3*s.* of yearly rent from a bovate of land, which James atte Church (*ad ecclesiam*) held from the said Robert, receivable yearly at Michaelmas;

the gift of Walter son of Stephen de Bilingburc of all his tillage in the territory of Billingburc on the east side of that town by the cut of the mill which Alexander Gorleyn held, in frank almoin;

the gift of Hugh de Ringisdon of all his meadow in Billingburk;

the gift of Thomas de Anesia, with the assent of his heirs, in frank almoin, of a tillage in the fields of Alestantorp, called Snipewellewanc;

the gift of the same Thomas of twelve acres of land in the fields of Astanestorp, in frank almoin;

the gift of Ralph Pioger of Astanestorp, in frank almoin, of one acre of land in the territory of Astanestorp, lying on the east side of the road to Ocham;

the gift of Ralph Pioger of Berhc, in frank almoin, of two acres of land in the territory of Astanestorp;

the gift of Simon de Anesie of one Terry, his bondman of Alestorp, with all that goes with him and his chattels;

the grant of Simon de Aneseye son of Peter de Aneseye of all the gifts that the said canons have in the town and territory of Alestorp of the gift of his ancestors or other free men, in frank almoin;

the gift of the same Simon of five roods of land in the fields of Alstentorp lying against the gate of the said canons with pasture for sixty sheep in the fields of the said town, in frank almoin;

the gift of Reginald Freman, of Halstorp of a half acre of land in the field of Halstorp with the meadow belonging to it in the east field of the town, in frank almoin;

1327. *Membrane 22 —cont.*

the gift of Reginald Freman son of Richard Freman of Halstorp of one acre of land and one rood in the fields of Halstorp, in frank almoin, and of all his common with the soil in le Hans ;

the gift of Roger de Colevill of a toft and croft and two bovates of land in the town and territory of Pikewrd, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Ralph son of Geoffrey de Wyham, in frank almoin, of a toft by the house of Walter son of Meriot in Isenden, with four acres of land in the territory of the same town ;

the gift of Robert son of Ali de Deping of three acres of land in the fields of Esinden, which Gilbert de Tholethorp gave to him ;

the gift of T. de Anisi, in frank almoin, of a toft in the town of Est Deping which William Russell held ;

the gift of Guy Wake, in frank almoin, of two acres of meadow in the meadows of Langetoft by Nordic on the north ;

the gift of Baldwin de Waspera of two acres of land in the territory of Berham, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Ralph de Waspera, in frank almoin, of a toft in the town of Berham ;

the gift of G. de Depinges of one acre of meadow by the acre of St. Leonard, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William son of Geoffrey de Ormisby of one acre and a half of land in the territory of Stowe lying in the north field and of one rood at the east head of Berham, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Alan son of Ralph de Gretford, in frank almoin, of a toft in the town of Gretford which Algar held and of fourteen acres of land and one rood in the territory of Gretford and Berham, whereof two acres lie in Humlond, and of an acre of land called Stoniacre, and of three perches of land at Hoxedam, and of a headland of three perches on which Scordeland abutts and of three perches lying between the land of Simon son of Alexander and the land of Henry son of Gerold, and of an acre and a half of land over Berham, and of seven acres of land in Neulond, and of an acre of land by the land of Adam son of William de Gretford abutting on le Eteles, and of three acres lying between the land of Simon son of Robert and the land of Hamo de Gretford and of three roods at Twiseldik abutting on le Eteles, and of one rood lying between the land of George de Berham and the land of John son of Alexander, and of one rood lying between the land of William son of Walter de Berham and the land of Simon son of Robert, and of four acres in the meadow of Gretford, one lying in Langedeyl, and of two acres and a half in Bredeyl, and of an acre of meadow in Hundemandam ;

the gift of Geoffrey de Hereci, son of Robert de Hereci, in frank almoin, of five acres and a half in the fields of Stoue ;

the gift of Roger de Herecie of Gretford, in frank almoin, of three selions of land in the territory of Gretford, lying at Harehege ;

the gift of Geoffrey de Berham, in frank almoin, of two selions of land in the fields of Berham on the east of the town ;

the gift of George son of Geoffrey de Berham, in frank almoin, of one acre of meadow in Cranemor and of one acre and a half of land in the territory of Berham ;

the gift of the same George, in frank almoin, of a toft in the town of Berham which lies on the east side of the road running to Staunford ;

the gift of the same George of one acre of land and of three roods in the territory of Berham ; in frank almoin, and of the service o

1327. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Thomas the clerk of Berham, to wit of 1*d.* of free *wara*, due yearly at Martinmas, and of the service of Simon son of Hubert, to wit 1*d.* of free *wara* due on the feast of the Ascension, and of the service of Arinbern son of Roger de Berham, to wit of 1*d.* of free *wara* due yearly at Martinmas ;

the gift of Hawis daughter of Berewald de Gretford, in frank almoin, of five acres of land held from the same Simon Barun, and of one acre lying at the north of Ralph son of Thomas between Gretford and Berham ;

the gift of John son of Alexander de Gretford of the homage and service of Thomas son of Simon de Gretford and his heirs and of 4*s.* of rent due from the said Thomas, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same John of one acre of land in the territory of Stowe abutting upon Boyenedlond to the north, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Firmin son of Philip de Turleby of seven selions of land in the territory of Berham, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Firmin of three selions of land in Leveryngcroft in the territory of Berham, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Philip son of Geoffrey de Turleby of one selion of land in the territory of Berham in Loverichcroft ;

the gift of William the cook (*cocus*) of Turleby, in frank almoin, of three perches of land in three selions in the territory of Turleby on the north side of the town and of a half acre of land in one selion in the same territory, on the same side of Thurleby ;

the gift of Ralph Rufus, in frank almoin, of a half acre of land in the fields of Turleby, and of three roods lying upon Stanilond, and of one rood of meadow at Stanes ;

the gift of William son of Angot, in frank almoin, of an acre and a half of land in the territory of Gretford, lying on the north side of Ruchstan ;

the gift of Peter son of Hugh the chaplain of Careby of two acres and a half of land in the territory of Careby lying on the sike of Newhag, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Sara daughter of John Knight (*militis*) of Gretford, in frank almoin, of one acre of land in the territory of Berham ;

the gift of Sara daughter of John de Gretford of one selion of land in the territory of Gretford above Berham, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Roger son of John de Gretford of five acres of land in the territory of Berham, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Roger of four acres and a half in the territory of Berham, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Geoffrey de Berham of one rood of land in the territory of Berham abutting upon Micleegate westward, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Robert son of Hubert de Berham of Acelin son of Simon de Stowa with all that goes with him and his chattels ;

the gift of Simon son of Robert de Gretford of an acre of land in the territory of Berham over Berch' and of a half acre of meadow in the meadows of Gretford belonging to the said acre and of 3*d.* of *wara* yearly, 2*d.* from Robert Sortchles of Sheldingtorp, ½*d.* from Geoffrey de Berham and ½*d.* from Ailmar Scotus, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Richard de Staunford, a bondman (*manens*) in Gretford, by indenture, of five selions of land lying together in the territory of Gretford in exchange for other lands there contained in the charter ;

1327. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

the gift of Reginald de Baston, in frank almoin, of a half acre of land in the territory of Thoft at Scordes ;

the gift of Ralph de Mortuo Mari by indenture of 8*s.* of rent in Wyvelesthorp receivable from the land which William Beverache his bondman held 6*s.* and from the land which William Culnard his bondman held 2*s.*, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Geoffrey de Sceldinthorpe of two acres three roods of meadow in the meadow of Sceldinthorpe abutting on the meadow of Sir Robert Hauteyn to the north, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Geoffrey of two acres of meadow in the meadow of Sceldinthorp in frank almoin ;

the gift of Peter son of William de Sceldingthorpe of one acre of land containing three selions in the territory of Sceldyngthorpe, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Peter of eight acres of land in the territory of Sceldingthorpe in one tillage in Hawe, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Peter of one acre of land in the territory of Seldingthorpe, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Peter, in frank almoin, of one acre of land in the territory of Sheldingthorpe, in Somercroft ;

the gift of the same Peter, in frank almoin of three acres of land in the territory of Sheldingthorp on the south side of the town;

the gift of Ralph son of Geoffrey and Ermingard his wife, with the consent of Waleran and their other sons, of Alieth Wisdom with his house and land in Machesia and of all his service, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Eustace son of Steffan, king's chamberlain, with the assent of Ermingard his wife, of Turchil son of Aillet Wysdam of Machesia, in frank almion ;

the gift of David son of Henry de Stanford, in frank almoin, of his houses in the town of Stanford by the castle dike ;

the gift of Simon de Casterton, of 1*d.* of rent due from Hubert de Deping for houses sold to him in Stanford by the said Simon ;

the grant of the same Simon of all the land that the said canons have in Stanford of the gift of Ranulph de Lunges, in frank almoin ;

the gift of John de Castello son of Thomas le Freman of Glatton, in frank almoin, of a messuage in the town of Glatton lying between his own tenement on the north and the high way on the south ;

the gift of Philip de Kym' and Hawys his wife of the church of Helpringham, in frank almoin ;

the same of the same Philip and Hawys of the manse of the said church adjoining it on the south (*solari*) side which Elias the clerk held, and of two acres of land in the fields of Helpringham which formerly belonged to the said church of their own fees and a third of the fee of William Latymer ;

the grant of Philip de Chyma of the church of Helpringham ;

the grant of Simon de Kym, a son of Philip de Kyma, in frank almoin, of the church of Helpringham, which his father gave to the said canons ;

the grant of Richard de Hume[z] constable of the king of England, of the church of Wyretort, in frank almoin ;

the grant of William de Humer [*rectius* Humez] constable of the king, of the church of Wrythorp, in frank almoin, and of all that Richard de Hum' his father gave to the said church and nuns of Wyrethorp ;

1327. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

the gift of R. son of Hugh, with the assent of his wife and heirs, in frank almoin, of six acres of land in the fields of Toft adjoining the park of Brunna, of the land late of Hereward;

the grant of Maurice de Creon of that part of his fee in Lincoln lying between the house of William the smith and the house of the said canons;

the gift of Miles de Brunna, cook, in frank almoin, of 8*s.* of yearly rent in the city of Lincoln receivable from the houses which Robert de Lessingham sometime held in the parish of Holy Cross, Wykeford;

the gift of Robert son of Alan de Birtona, in frank almoin, of a tillage of land in the fields of Birton called Walesworth, and of all his tillage at Nichole Torn', and of a perch of land in Apeltrewong;

the gift of Hamo Pecce and Adelis his wife and Geoffrey their son of their share of the church of Billesfeld, in frank almoin. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.

June 29. York. 37 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Kirkestall;

1. *Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis totius Anglie et Normannie prepositis nundinarum et portuum maris, salutem. Precipimus quod monaci et fratres abbatie de Kirkestal et homines et equi et omnes res eorum sint quieti de theoloneo et passagio et pontagio et stallagio et pedagio et de omni alia consuetudine et seculari exactione de se et suis omnibus quocunque venerint et de omnibus rebus quas emerint vel vendiderint vel deportari fecerint in nundinis vel mercatis et in omni loco potestatis nostre per terram vel per aquam. Et prohibemus ne quis eos vel homines vel res eorum in aliquo vexet vel disturbet, quia tam ipsos quam omnia que illorum sunt sicut res nostras proprias et dominicas in manu nostra et protectione et custodia suscepimus et retinemus, ne ullatenus sustinere possemus si quis eos vel bona eorum vexaret, turbaret vel quolibet modo minueret aut libertates a nobis aut a predecessoribus nostris illis concessas interdiceret. Prohibemus etiam ne de ullo tenemento suo ponantur in placitum nisi coram nobis vel capitali justitia nostra. Teste comite W. de Mandevilla, xvij die Septembris apud Gaitigtunam.* [*The Coucher Book of Kirkstall Abbey, p.* 216.]
2. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus hominibus et fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et abbatie Sancte Marie de Kirkestal et monachis Cysterciensis ordinis ibidem Deo servientibus, pro salute anime mee et pro animabus patris et matris mee et avi mei regis Henrici et omnium predecessorum meorum, ipsum locum de Kirkestal quem habent ex dono Henrici de Lacy et vaccariam que vocatur Brachmel juxta Rundeh' et pasturam. Item ex dono ejusdem Bernolveswic cum omnibus pertinentiis suis assensu et confirmatione Hugonis comitis de Northfolchia de cujus feodo ipsa terra est. Ex dono Herberti de Morevilla et Ricardi filii sui terram de Mucle et*

1327. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Thwait cum essartis, assensu et confirmatione Rogeri de Mobray et omnia alia que eis rationabiliter data sunt in terris et aliis tenementis secundum quod carte donatorum testantur. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta abbatia et monachi in ea Deo servientes omnia predicta et quecunque rationabiliter eis data sunt vel data fuerint, habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et plenarie et honorifice in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in essartis et aquis et in stagnis, in viis et semitis et in omnibus aliis locis et aliis rebus ad ea pertinentibus cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis iscut carte donatorum testantur et sicut ea ipsis concessi et hac carta mea confirmavi. Testibus, R. archiepiscopo Rothomagensi, A. episcopo Lexoviensi, Egidio episcopo Ebroicensi, Willelmo comite de Albamarla, Rogero comite de Clara, Comite Willelmo de Mand' Villa, Willelmo comite de Arundella, Hugone de Longo Campo, Hugone de Creissy, Waltero de Dunstanvilla, apud Kevilli. [1170-1173.] [*Ibid. p.* 214.]

3. A charter of Henry de Lacy. [*Ibid p.* 50. *Monasticon, Vol.* V. *p.* 532. *No.* III.]
4. Letters patent of the same Henry. [*Ibid. No.* IV.]

By fine of 40*s.*

MEMBRANE 19.

June 23. York. 36 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the dean and chapter of St. Peter, York of a charter dated at London, 29 September, 5 Edward II, [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 184] inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Kempton, 20 May 33 Edward I, [*Ibid. p.* 56] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Portsmouth, 5 July 37 Henry III. [*Ibid.*] inspecting and confirming with additions a charter of King Henry I, dated at Winchester. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 1180.] By fine of 10*l.*

[*On margin.*] *Respice in dorso pro exemplificatione ejusdem carte.*

MEMBRANE 18.

June 24. York. 35 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the citizens of York of a charter dated at York, 25 September, 10 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 328] reciting with additions a charter dated at York, 1 February 5 Edward II. [*Ibid. p.* 185] inspecting and confirming with additions the following:

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 26 February 36 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I. *p.* 379. *Drake p.* 264.]
2. A charter dated at Windsor, 17 May, 40 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* III. *p.* 185.]
3. A charter dated at Windsor 18 May, 40 Henry III. [*Ibid.*]
4. Letters patent dated at Windsor 9 March, 46 Henry III. [*Patent Roll. m.* 14.]

With further grant that the citizens shall not be prevented from enjoying any of the foregoing liberties by reason of any non-user in the past, with the exception of the following clause 'that they shall defend themselves from all appeals by the oaths of thirty-six men of the city, unless any one be appealed as of the king's body';

1327. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

and, whereas, by a charter of Henry III. above it was granted that 'none of them shall plead or be impleaded before the king or any of his justices without the said city touching lands or tenements which they hold within the liberty of the said city or of any trespass done in the said city; but if any of the said citizens or any other wish to sue for any land or tenement within the said city or to complain of any trespass done therein, he shall pursue his right or plaint before the mayor and bailiffs of the said city'; and whereas the citizens have complained before the king and his ancestors that they have often been impeded touching the cognisance of trespasses, agreements and contracts arising within the liberty by stewards and marshals of the household on the ground that there was no express mention made of them in the said charter;

the king now grants that the mayor and bailiffs of the city shall have cognisance of all pleas of trespasses, agreements and contracts arising within the city and suburbs whether in the presence or absence of the king without impediment, so that the stewards and marshals of the household shall no wise intermeddle therein, unless the said pleas arise in the king's household or between those who are of the said household. By K.

Memorandum that the foregoing charter was exemplified under the new seal by a charter dated at York 4 Nov. 6 Edward III.

Memorandum that the foregoing charter was exemplified under the new seal by a charter dated at Windsor, 12 June ————.

MEMBRANE 17.

June 20. York. 34 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Peterborough.

1. A charter dated at Thorney, 14 April, 7 Edward II, [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 237] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at York, 13 June, 28 Edward I. [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 485] inspecting and confirming the following.
   (1) A charter, dated at Westminster, 17 March 11 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I. *p.* 19.]
   (2) A charter, dated at Windsor, 12 June 37 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 485.]
   (3) A charter, dated at Windsor, 12 June 37 Henry III. [*Ibid.*]
2. A charter, dated at Westminster, 28 May 11 Edward II. [*Ibid. Vol.* III. *p.* 382.]

With further grant that the abbot and convent shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing liberties by reason of any non-user in the past, with the exception of the following clauses:— 'That no one should presume to buy without their licence in their markets of Burgh and Undele and in the fair of Burgh save those who showed that they had the liberty thereof' and 'that they should not be put in plea of any possession or tenement or thing save before the king or his chief justice or by his precept' and 'that the abbot and his successors should have power to seize into their hands and hold the fees of their knights and franklins who have detained homage or service, until they have fully performed what is due to the lord'.

1327. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Moreover whereas in the charter of Henry III. it is contained that the abbot and convent shall have the chattels of their men fugitive and hanged and the amercements arising from murder and other forfeitures of their men, the king has now granted that they shall have the chattels of their men being felons, fugitives, hanged and condemned, and that they may put themselves in seisin of such chattels by their bailiffs and ministers, and retain those chattels in their hands until the next eyre of the king's justices, so that the townships shall not be charged with the said chattels. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16.

June 24. York. 33 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent of Peterborough of a charter dated at Thorney, 14 April, 7 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 238], inspecting and confirming the following.

1. A charter, dated at Westminster, 16 March 11 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I. *p.* 21, *No.* 163.]
2. A charter, dated at Huntingdon, 20 August 33 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 344. *Monasticon, Vol. I. p.* 392.]
3. A charter, dated at Peterborough, 7 August 52 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 101.]
4. Letters patent, dated at Exeter, 25 December 14 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1281–1292. p.* 214.]
5. Letters patent, dated at Ashridge, 7 January 19 Edward I. [*Ibid. p.* 414.]
6. A charter, dated at Westminster, 4 December 22 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 432.]
7. Letters patent, dated at Bentley, 26 October 24 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292–1301. p.* 208.]
8. Letters patent, dated at Stirling, 16 June 32 Edward I. *Ibid. 1301–1307. p.* 233.]
9. A charter, dated at Stirling, 20 July 32 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 43.]
10. Letters patent, dated at Stirling, 20 July 32 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1301–1307. p.* 241.]
11. Letters patent dated at Canterbury, 8 July 33 Edward I. [*Ibid. p.* 372.]
12. A charter dated at Wolvese , 7 April, 34 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 66.]
13. Letters patent dated at Carlisle, 21 March 35 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1301–1307 p.* 507.] By p.s.

MEMBRANE 15.

June 30. York. 32 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the brethren of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England of a charter dated at Chertsey, 22 September, 2 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 121], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster 8 June 8 Edward I. [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 226], inspecting and confirming the following.

1. A Charter, dated at Winchester, 20 June, 37 Henry III. [*Chartae, Privilegia et Immunitates, p.* 27.]
2. A charter, dated at Winchester, 23 June, 37 Henry III. [*Ibid.*] By K.

1327.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

June 30. York. 31 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the citizens of Dublin of a charter dated at Westminster, 11 July 10 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 315] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Upton, 7 November 2 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 78.] By K.

MEMBRANE 14.

June 28. York. 30 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent of Rievall of a charter dated at Westminster, 6 April 54 Henry III. [*Not found on Charter Roll*] inspecting and renewing under the seal then in use a charter dated at Clarendon, 10 July 36 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 395] inspecting and confirming the following.

1. A charter dated at Lire, 30 July 9 Richard I. [*Ibid.*]
2. A charter dated at Lire, 30 July 9 Richard I. [*Ibid. p.* 398.]
3. A charter dated at Westminster, 6 September 1 Richard I. [*Ibid. p.* 399.]

With further gift that the said abbot and convent shall not be impeded in the foregoing liberties by reason of any non-user in the past. By p.s.

[No date] — Grant to Robert de Ardern and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Drayton [*unfinished*] *Vacat.*

MEMBRANE 13.

June 3. York. 29 — *Inspeximus* of the following charters in favour of the burgesses of Derby.

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 15 May 13 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 96.]
2. A charter whereby King Henry III. granted to the burgesses of Derby that they shall in future choose from themselves a coroner, as often as need be, to do all that belongs to the crown in the said borough, so that they present him to the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby before whom he shall take oath of fidelity in full county before entering upon his office; and so that he shall answer before the king's justices in eyre in those parts of the attachments made by him and of other things belonging to the office of coroner, as other coroners are wont to do; with further grant that the said burgesses and their heirs shall have return of all the king's writs of the summonses of the Exchequer and of all other writs touching the borough; so that they shall answer at the Exchequer of all things touching the borough, which shall come into summons by the said Exchequer, and that no sheriff or other bailiff or their servants shall in future intermeddle in such summonses or in making any attachments or distraints in the said borough except in case of the default of the burgesses or their bailiffs. Witnesses, William bishop of Norwich, Guy de Leziniaco and William de Valencia the king's brothers, William de Grey, Imbert Pugeys, Ralph de Bagpuz, William de Sancta Ermina, Bartholomew le Bygot, William Gernun, Philip de Bokelond; given by the king's hand at Norwich 24 March, 40 Henry III.

And confirmation of the same excepting the clause in No. 1 above 'and if any burgess buy land of his neighbour and hold it for a year and a day without claim from the relations of the vendor, if they shall be in England, he shall hold it quietly thereafter';

1327. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

with further grant that the burgesses shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of any of the aforesaid liberties by reason of any non-user in the past.

And whereas in the charter No. 1 above it is contained 'that the burgesses at the end of the year may choose a provost of themselves, but if the said provost be displeasing to the king, the king may remove him at his will and substitute another for him,' the king now grants that yearly at Michaelmas the burgesses may choose of themselves a bailiff without impediment to do all things belonging to that office and to answer at the Exchequer as in the past.

And whereas in the charter No. 2 above it is contained 'that the burgesses and their heirs shall have return of all the king's writs of summonses of the Exchequer and of all other writs touching the borough,' for the clearer declaration hereof the king has granted that the said burgesses their heirs and successors shall have return of all the king's writs and summonses of the Exchequer of all things touching the said borough and liberty, and the execution thereof by the bailiff of the said borough, so that no sheriff or other minister of the king shall enter the said borough and liberty thereof for any summonses, distraints, attachments or to do any other office there except at the default of the bailiffs of the said borough.

And for the betterment of the said borough and to the end that the burgesses may attend to their business more quietly, the king has granted that none of them shall plead or be impleaded before the king without the said borough of lands within it, nor of trespasses, agreements or contracts there made or of any other matters there arising, and that all such pleas shall be pleaded before the bailiff of the borough and not elsewhere, unless the matter touch the king or the community of the borough; and the said burgesses shall not be put upon assizes, juries or inquisitions by reason of their foreign tenements or upon any others which by reason of tenements, trespasses or other foreign matters may arise to be taken before the kings justices or ministers, so long as they tarry in the borough; and that foreign men shall not be put with the burgesses on assizes, juries or inquisitions which may arise to be taken by reason of lands or tenements within the borough or of trespasses, contracts or other internal matters; and that they shall not be convicted on any appeals, indictments (*rettis*), wrongs, felonies, claims or demands laid to them by foreigners but only by their fellow burgesses, unless the matter touch the king or his heirs or the community of the borough.

Moreover the king has granted that there shall be a gaol in the borough and that the burgesses shall have the custody of the said gaol and of all the prisoners who may be taken within the liberty of the said borough for felonies or trespasses there committed; and that the king shall send his justices to the said borough to deliver the gaol according to the law and custom of the realm; unless the said gaol and custody be to the diminution of the farm of the county; and that the said burgesses shall be quit of toll, murage, pavage, pontage and passage through all the king's realm and power.

By K. and fine of 40*l.*

[No date] Letters patent in favour of the prior and convent of St. Katharine without Lincoln. [*Unfinished.*] *Vacated because on the roll of patents.*

1327. *Membrane* 15.—*cont.*

July 2. York. 28 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter.

Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me ad petitionem Roberti secundi Lincolniensis episcopi et capituli Lincolniensis concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse ecclesie canonicorum ordinis de Sempingham, quam prefatus Robertus episcopus Lincolniensis assensu capituli sui fundavit juxta civitatem Lincolniensem, et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus prebendam de Canewich cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et quinque bovatas terre in Wiggesle cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et ecclesias de Newerc et de Norton et de Martun et de Newetun cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et duas mansuras in burgo de Newerc et domos cum terra ab aquilonali parte et orientali matris ecclesie de Newerc et quatuor bovatas terre in campis de Newerc cum mansuris et xx acras in bruera et mansuram quam prius habuerat ipsa ecclesia de Newerc cum duabus bovatis terre in campis ejusdem ville et capellam apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi in castello ejusdem ville fundatam et antiquitus matri ecclesie datam cum decimo denario totius telonei de burgo de Newerc exceptis nundinis et tres bovatas terre in Baldertun cum mansuris et quatuor solidatas terre quas magister Malgerus tenuit in Newerc. Concessi etiam eis ecclesiam de Bracebrigge cum una bovata terre et mansura et cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in Bracebrigge. Predictorum vero canonicorum cure et custodie hospitale Sancti Sepulchri Lincolniensis et possessiones omnes pauperum et fratrum illius concessi et presenti carta confirmavi. Quare volo et formiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia canonicorum et prenominati canonici omnia supradicta in puram et perpetuam elemosinam habeant et teneant et possideant libere et quiete et honorifice sicut carte prenominati Roberti episcopi et capituli Lincolniensis testantur. Hec omnia concessi predicte ecclesie pro anima regis H. avi mei et pro anima M. imperatricis matris mee et pro salute mea et A. regine et heredum meorum et pro statu regni mei. Testibus Rogero Eboracensi archiepiscopo, Hugone Dunelmensi, Hylario Cistrensi episcopis, Reginaldo comite Cornubie, Rogero de Mubrai, Reginaldo de Curtenai, apud Westmonasterium. [1154–1169.] By fine of 40*s*.

MEMBRANE 12.

July 15. Durham. 27 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the citizens of Hereford of a charter dated at York, 16 September 8 Edward II. [*Calendar. Vol.* III. *p.* 240] inspecting and confirming with additions the following charters.

1. A charter dated at Westminster 9 October, 1 Richard I. [*Ibid.*]
2. A charter dated at Clarendon, 10 July, 17 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum. p.* 212.]
3. A charter dated at Westminster 23 March, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 25, *No.* 128.]
4. A charter dated at Westminster, 23 March, 11 Henry III. [*Ibid. No.* 127.]
5. A charter dated at Worcester, 8 August, 40 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* III. *p.* 241.] By fine of 10 marks.

1327. *Membrane* 12.—*cont.*

Aug. 6. Stanhope. 26 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at York, 14 August, 4 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 139] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 10 April 33 Edward I. in favour of the tinmen of Devon. [*Ibid. p.* 54.] By fine of 10 marks. Devon.

MEMBRANE 11.

Aug. 8. Durham. 25 Gift to John de Eltham, the king's brother, of the manor of Milham, co. Norfolk, which Gilbert de Glenkarni held for life by the king's grant, by whose death it has now come to the king's hands, to be held by the said brother and the lawful heirs of his body with all its appurtenances by the services by which the said manor was held before it came to the hands of King Edward II. by the forfeiture of Edmund, late earl of Arundel; with reversion to the king and his heirs. By p.s. [1201.]

Mandate *de intendendo* to the knights, free men, and other tenants of the said manor.

Aug. 15. York. 24 Grant, of special grace, to John Dercy 'le Frere,' and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Conyngsby park, Flixburgh and Wynterton, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

Aug. 16. York. 23 Grant, of special grace, to Simon de Drayton and Margaret his wife and Gilbert de Lyndeseye and his heirs of free warren in their demesne lands in Mollesworth, co. Huntingdon. By p.s.

Aug. 16. York. 22 Grant, of special grace, to Thomas, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, the king's uncle, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Erlestanham, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the purification and the six days following. By p.s. [1224.]

Aug. 15. York. 21 *Inspeximus* of a charter whereby King Henry III. granted to St. Mary and the knights of the order of the Temple of Solomon all the gifts of lands, men and alms conferred upon them by his predecessors or himself or any others or in future to be conferred, or by them acquired or to be acquired, whether in churches, or in goods or worldly possessions; so that they shall hold them with all liberties and free customs and quittances in wood and open, in meadows and pastures, in waters and mills, ways and paths, dams and fish-ponds, marshes and fisheries, granges and osier beds, within burgh and without, with soc and sac and tol and theam and infangenethef and utfangenethef and hamsoc, grithbrich, blodwyte, fictwite and flictwite and ferdwit and hengwit and leirwit and flemenefrith and murder and larceny and forstal and ordel and oreste within time and without and in all places and with all causes which are or can be; with grant that the said brethren shall be quit of all amercements, and that they and all their men shall be quit of all scot and geld and all aids of kings, sheriffs and their ministers and of hidage, carucage, danegeld and horngeld, hosts, wapentakes, scutages, tallage, lastage and stallage, shires and hundreds, pleas and plaints and ward and wardpeni and averpeni and hundredespeni, and borethalpeni and thethingpeni, works of castles, parks, bridges, enclosures and all carriage and sumpter-service and ship-service and building of royal houses; with prohibition against taking their woods or other

1327. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

property or the corn or goods of them and their men for the defence of castles; with grant to them of power to take freely of the king's woods for the use of their house without being amerced for waste; with quit-claim to them of all assarts made or to be made by them or their men with the king's assent, of waste and regard and view of foresters and all other customs; with grant to the same brethren that all their woods within the metes of the forest they may assart and till without licence from the king or his bailiffs so that they shall not be put in question therefore by the king or his bailiffs; and that they and their men shall be quit of the hambling (*expeditatione*) of their dogs; with order that the said brethren and their men shall be quit of toll in all markets and fairs, passage of bridges, roads and of the sea through all the king's realm and lands, and that all the goods (*mercata*) of them and their men shall also be quit of all toll; with grant that if any of their men for any offence (*delicto*) ought to lose life or limb or have fled and will not abide judgement, or have committed any other offence for which he ought to lose his chattels, whether the justice ought to be in the king's court or another, the chattels shall go to the said brethren; who without interference from sheriffs or other bailiffs of the king may put themselves in seisin thereof in the said cases and in others, in which the king's bailiffs could and ought to seize them if they belonged to the king; with further grant that the animals called 'wayf' found in the fee of the Templars shall belong to them, unless anyone have followed them, who will and can prove that they are his, and unless they have been followed within the proper term according to the custom of the country; and if any tenant of the said brethren forfeit his fee, they may put themselves in seisin of the said fee and hold it, notwithstanding the king's right of a year and day's possession of the lands of fugitives and condemned; and if any of their men be in mercy to the king or his bailiffs for any reason, such amercements shall be collected and carried in a purse to the king's Exchequer, and there delivered to the said brethren, saving to the king's power the justice of life and limb; with further grant that none of the foregoing liberties shall be abrogated by non-user; and all these are granted for the soul of King John and the king's ancestors and successors; with clause of protection; witnesses, W. bishop of Salisbury, John Maunsell provost of Beverley, Master William de Kilkenny archdeacon of Coventry, Peter Chacepork archdeacon of Wells, John de Grey, Bertram de Crioll, John de Lessinton, Robert Walerand, Roger de Thurkilby, Master Simon de Wauthon, Henry de Bathonia, Giles de Erdinton, Henry de Wengham, William de Grey; given by the king's hand at Reading, 12 June in the 37th year.

And in as much as the lands, lordships, fees, churches and liberties of the said Templars by a statute made by King Edward II. with the assent of the earls, barons and magnates of the realm have been assigned to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England to remain to them for ever, the king wishing to observe the said statute, for the glory of God and St. Mary and for the succour of the Holy Land, has granted and confirmed the foregoing to the said prior and brethren. By pet. of C. and fine of 40*l.*

Aug. 26. Doncaster. 20 Grant, of special grace, to Richard de Cornubia, king's clerk and cousin, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Laghton and Wylesworth, co. Lincoln, Shaldewell, co. Oxford, and Kyngeshull, co. Bucks. By p.s. [1240.]

1327.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

Sept. 21. Lincoln. 19 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the citizens of Hereford of a charter dated at York, 16 September, 8 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 239] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Worcester, 8 August, 40 Henry III. [*Ibid.*] By fine of 60*s.*

MEMBRANE 10.

Sept. 13. Lincoln. 18 — Whereas the king before he took the helm of the kingdom while abroad, considering the good service rendered in those parts by Roger de Mortuo Mari, the king's cousin, promised on obtaining the realm to provide the said Roger with 1000*l.* of land and rent to be held by him and his heirs;

the king in fulfilment of the said promise has now given to the said Roger the castle of Dynebegh in Wales, late of Hugh le Despenser the elder, and the castles of Oswaldestre, Screwardyn, and Clone, and the manors of Ruton, Wroxcestre, Conede and Chepyngnorton and all the castles and lands late of Edmund, earl of Arundel, in the county of Shropshire, in Wales and the march of Wales, which by the forfeitures of the said Hugh and Edmund escheated to King Edward II. and are in the king's hands, excepting the manors of Trouford and Dunham; to be held with all appurtenances by the said Roger and his heirs from the king and his heirs and the other chief lords of the fees by the same services by which they were held before the said forfeiture; in satisfaction of the aforesaid 1000*l.* of land and rent. By p.s. [1281.]

Mandate to the sheriff of Shropshire to deliver the foregoing to the said Roger or his attorney.

The like to Thomas Aas.

Here the great seal was changed as appears in a memorandum on the dorse of the Close roll.

Oct. 5. Nottingham. 17 — Grant to Brian de Turbervill, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Okford Skillyng, co. Dorset, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas the apostle, and the other on the feast of St. Denis; with grant of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor and of Pidel Turberville, co. Dorset. By p.s. [1325.]

Oct. 7. Nottingham. 16 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Richard Fauvel and Emma his wife, kinswoman and heir of Eustace de Rilleston, and her heirs, of a charter dated at Westminster 28 December, 42 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 1] in favour of the said Eustace. By fine of 2 marks.

Oct. 4. Nottingham. 15 — Grant, of special grace, to William de Sancto Johanne, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Plumton, Blakolvesle, Morton and Middelton, co. Northampton, and Turveseye, co. Oxford. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Nottingham. 14 — Grant to John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Solihull and Sheldon, co. Warwick and Thorp Costantyn, co. Stafford.

MEMBRANE 9.

Oct. 7. Nottingham. 13 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the citizens of Lincoln of a charter dated at Westminster, 15 June 9 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 312] inspecting and confirming with additions the following charters.

1327

Membrane 9.—*cont.*

1. A charter of King Henry II, dated at Stamford. [*Vol.* III *p.* 312.]
2. A charter dated at Lincoln, 25 February 29 Edward I. [*Ibid. p.* 7] inspecting and confirming with additions the following charters.
   (1) A charter of King Henry II, dated at Worcester. [*Ibid.*]
   (2) A charter of King Henry II, dated at Woodstock. [*Hist. MSS. Commission, 14th Report, Appendix viij. p.* 5.]
   (3) A charter of King Henry II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 7.]
   (4) A charter of King Henry II, dated at Nottingham. [*Ibid*].
   (5) A charter dated at Winchester, 23 April, 5 Richard I. [*Ibid.*]
   (6) A charter dated at Westminster, 20 April, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 33. *Hist. MSS. Commission, 14th Report, Appendix viij. p.* 4.]
   (7) Letters patent, dated at Windsor, 7 March 46 Henry III, inspecting and confirming No. (2) above. [*Ibid. p.* 5.]
   (8) A charter, dated at Westminster, 12 February 56 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 179.]

With further grant that the citizens shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing liberties by reason of any non-user in the past.

Moreover, whereas in the charter of King Henry II. No. 1 above, it is contained that that king delivered the city of Lincoln to the citizens at that farm at which it was wont to be in the time of King Henry I. with all customs and liberties belonging to the said city in the city and without it; and whereas by an inquisition taken at the king's mandate by Walter de Friskeneye, Robert de Malberthorpe and Peter de Lodyngton in the presence of Thomas de Novo Mercato late sheriff of Lincoln and returned into the chancery [*Inq. ad quod damnum. File* 193. *No.* 9] it has been found that the mayor and citizens of Lincoln from time immemorial by virtue of the said charter have had in the said city and its suburb the tronage of wools and the pesage of other merchandise and the issues and profits thence arising in aid of the farm of their city, and that they and their ancestors for the wools weighed (*tronatis*) in the said city and all their other merchandise there weighed (*ponderatis*) and those whose wools have there been weighed or their merchandise there weighed shall be quit of such tronage and pesage in all other places within the king's realm and power;

and that the said mayor and citizens from time immemorial have had return of all the king's writs touching the city and its suburb and the executions of the same and of all summonses of everything touching the same by the bailiffs and ministers of the city, and by the same bailiffs have made their proffers at the Exchequer and rendered their accounts;

and also that the king's progenitors before the said charter and the citizens and their ancestors have hitherto had in the city three weekly markets on Monday, Wednesday and Friday, and a yearly fair there from the feast of St. Botolph to the feast of SS. Peter and Paul next following;

and that the ancestors of the citizens have built formerly certain buildings upon a wall of the city across Neulandeyate to the dwelling (*mansum*) of the Friars Minors in the said city; the said buildings consisting of chambers and houses (*domos*) [in] the dwellings adjacent

1327 *Membrane 9.—cont.*

to the said places in Walkergate and Soperlane; and that these buildings are an improvement to the city;

and that the citizens and their ancestors from time immemorial have had infangenethef and outfangenethef and the chattels of felons and fugitives in aid of the farm of the city;

and that none of the citizens for any matter done or arising within the said city and suburb, unless it touch the community of the city, have been wont to be convicted by any foreigners from time immemorial;

and that the citizens have had the said city and suburb and the keeping of the peace there and have arrayed the men of the said city and suburb for the keeping of the peace and the defence of the realm;

and that it is not to the damage of the king or any other if the king should specify and grant the foregoing liberties to the citizens;

the king, considering their good service, has granted to them the above liberties, save in cases of neglect by the citizens or their bailiffs;

and furthermore, inasmuch as in the said charter there is no mention of a mayor of the city or of the quantity of the farm, and in the charter of King Richard it is contained that the citizens shall render 180*l.* at the Exchequer at the two terms of Easter and Michaelmas, whereof they have hitherto rendered 40*l.* at Easter and 140*l.* at Michaelmas, the king has now granted that the mayor and citizens shall hold the said city by rendering the farm in that manner;

and that none of them shall plead or be impleaded without the city of any matter arising within the said city or its suburb, unless the matter touch the king or his heirs or the community of the city;

and that the burghmanemot shall be held once a week in the Gildhall of the city on Monday by the mayor and bailiffs, and all such pleas shall be pleaded and held there in the king's presence or absence before the mayor and bailiffs without impediment, excepting pleas of trespasses, agreements and contracts made in the king's household in his presence, which touch the king or any of his household;

with further grant that no citizen while resident in the city or suburb shall be put by the sheriff or other minister upon assizes, juries, recognitions, or any foreign inquisitions by reason of his foreign lands or tenements. By fine of 20*l.*

MEMBRANE 8.

Oct. 22. Nottingham. 12 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the chancellor, masters and scholars of the University of Cambridge of a charter dated at Clarendon 14 February 10 Edward II. [*Incorrectly set out as in the version in No.* 71, *p.* 8 *above.*]

Moreover whereas in the said charters it is contained that if a layman shall hurt a clerk or a clerk a layman, he shall at once be taken and it is not mentioned by whom he is to be taken, the king now grants that the mayor and bailiffs of the said town shall receive all transgressors, convicted of such hurts before the chancellor or his vice-gerent and adjudged to prison, at the bidding (*denunciationem*) of the chancellor or his vice-gerent, and if needful shall use the posse of the town to take them and bring them to the prison and keep them there, until they be delivered according to the tenor of the said charters;

1327. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

and whereas in the charter of King Henry III. it is contained that the bakers and brewers of Cambridge shall be amerced for their first offence, for their second shall lose their bread and beer and for the third shall have judgement of the pillory or tumbril, and the mayor and bailiffs of the city have not hitherto used these punishments, but have taken fines (*redemptiones*) for the second and third offences as for the first, whereby the assise is not well kept in the said town, the king wills that the chancellor of the university or his vice-gerent being warned thereof according to the form of the said charter or any master appointed therefore by the chancellor or his vice-gerent shall attend at any trial or assay of bread and ale in the said town with the mayor and bailiffs of the town and see that offenders against the assize are punished according to the form of the charter; and the names of such offenders shall be delivered to the chancellor, vice-gerent or their deputy by the mayor and bailiffs by an indenture, so that it may be clear to them that the said punishments have been duly carried out. By fine of 1 mark and pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 7.

Oct. 22. Nottingham. 11 Grant to the prior and convent of Dudenessh of free warren in all their demesne lands of Bentleye, Falcenham and Berholt co. Suffolk. By p.s. [1359.]

Dec. 7. Leicester. 10 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Flint, 8 September, 12 Edward I. in favour of the burgesses of Flint [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 277. *Record of Carnarvon. p.* 179]; with further grant that the burgesses shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing liberties by reason of any non-user in the past; and that they shall be quit of pavage through all the kings land and power as well in England as elsewhere. By fine of 5 marks. *Wallia.*

MEMBRANE 6.

Dec. 7. Leicester. 9 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Flint, 8 September 12 Edward I. in favour of the burgesses of Rothelan [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 277]; with further grant that the burgesses shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the said liberties by reason of any non-user in the past; and that they shall be quit of pavage through all the kings land and power as well in England as elsewhere. By fine of 5 marks. *Wallia.*

Oct. 8. Nottingham. 8 Grant, in consideration of the good service rendered by the merchants and burgesses of the town of Malynes in Brabant to Isabel, queen of England, the king's mother, and to the king, while he was in those parts, and to the end that the said merchants and burgesses may be able to come safely with their merchandise into the realm and there abide, that they and their heirs and successors of the town of Malynes shall come into the realm under the kings safe conduct and protection with their goods and merchandise, and abide there and depart thence with their goods and merchandise when they will; provided that they turn not aside (*divertant*) to lands at war with the king and his heirs, nor have any dealing (*inde communicent*) with the king's enemies, and that they pay the customs due on such goods and merchandise in proper manner; with further grant to the said merchants and burgesses that neither they nor their goods shall be

1327. *Membrane 6—cont.*

arrested within the realm of England by reason of any war arisen or to arise between the king of England and any other king or lord of land of any nation nor for other persons' trespasses, debts, agreements or contracts, but only for their own or those whereof they are sureties, according to the law merchant or the common law of the realm of England; provided always that the lords of the said town be not at war against the king of England nor adherent to any who may be at war, in which case the said merchants and burgesses shall have forty days from the beginning and declaration (*mota et declarata*) of the war to leave the realm with their goods and merchandise without impediment; moreover the proper goods and merchandise of the merchants and burgesses by reason of any offence or forfeiture of their servants (*vallettorum seu servientium*) in charge of the same, shall not be confiscated or held to be forfeited, provided that the said merchants and burgesses can prove ownership; and if such servants die within the realm whether they have made a will or no, the goods and merchandise of the said merchants and burgesses, which were in the custody of those servants, shall in no wise be attached but shall be delivered to the owners so far as they can prove ownership; with further grant to the said merchants and burgesses that they shall be quit of pontage and pavage and murage within the realm of England and the sea-ports, provided that they do not avow any foreign merchants who are not of the said town of Malynes to claim the said liberties; and so that they make no attempt against the ordinance of Edward II. for setting up the staple at certain places in England, so long as it is in force. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Gloucester. 7 Grant to Hugh de Frene, and his heirs, of free warren in Calhull, Chert and Charryng, co. Kent. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

Dec. 25. Worcester. 6 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the citizens of Chester of a charter dated at York, 12 June 28 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 486] inspecting and confirming with additions the following charters.

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 8 December, 22 Henry III. [*Ibid.*]
2. A charter, dated at Westminster, 23 October 23 Henry III. [*Ibid. and Vol.* I. *p.* 247.]

With further grant that the citizens shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of any of the foregoing liberties by reason of any non-user in the past. By fine of 10*l*. *Dupplicatur. Cestr'*.

1328

Jan. 1. Lichfield. 5 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent of Bordesley of a charter dated at Kenilworth, 10 December 51 Henry III. [*Calendar. Vol.* II. *p.* 63, *dated* Dec. 28] inspecting and confirming the following.

1. A charter of Maud the empress dated at Rouen A.D. 1156 [*Ibid. where the date is wrongly given as* 1106.]
2. A charter of Henry II. dated at Rouen [*Ibid. p.* 64.]
3. A charter dated at Westminster, 15 November, 1 Richard I. [*Ibid. p.* 65.]
4. Letters patent dated at Geytinton, 13 September, 1 Richard I. [*Ibid. p.* 66.]
5. Letters patent of Henry II. dated at Northampton. [*Ibid.*]

Warr. By fine of 20*s*. because of their poverty.

1327. Dec. 26. Worcester. 4

MEMBRANE 4.

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of the canons of Thurgarton of a charter dated at Westminster 8 May, 17 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 467 *No.* 5] inspecting and confirming with additions the following charters.

1. A charter of Henry II. dated at Clipston. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 192.]
2. A charter dated at Marlborough, 12 August 18 Henry III. [*Ibid.*]

With further grant of the grant made by Edmund son of King Henry III. to the said canons that they and their lands, men and tenants should be quit of suit of court and view of frank pledge and all other customs belonging to the said Edmund, as earl, by reason of his court of Crophull of the honor of Lancaster. By fine of 40*s*.

1328 Jan. 7. Nottingham. 3

MEMBRANE 2.

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and convent of Stodleye.

1. *H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis, Anglis et totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse Deo et ecclesie de Stodleya et canonicis ejusdem ecclesie omnes donationes quas Petrus de Stodleya et alii donatores eis fecerunt rationabiliter. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia et canonici habeant et teneant omnes donationes illas in perpetuam elemosinam cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in terris et ecclesiis et capellis et decimis et elemosinis cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et quietantiis predictis donationibus pertinentibus in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et molendinis, in viis et semitis, in stagnis et vivariis, infra burgum et extra et in omnibus locis et in omnibus rebus, solutas et liberas et quietas de schiris et de hundredis et geldis et consuetudinibus secularibus et ita bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et plenarie et honorifice, sicut carte predicti Petri et aliorum donatorum testantur. Testibus, G. Eliensi, J. Northwicensi, Willelmo Herefordensi, episcopis, Walerano comite Warewich', Rand' de Glanvill, W. de Glanvill, apud Gaitentonam.* [1186–1188.]
2. A charter, dated at Westminster, 26 December, 26 Henry III. [*Calendar. Vol.* I. *p.* 264, *dated* 22 December.]
3. A charter, dated at Westminster, 8 May 46 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 41.]

With further grant of the foundation made by Peter de Stodley of a religious house of canons regular in the church of St. Peter of Wytton;

and of the grant of the same Peter for the support of the said canons of the said church of Wytton, the church of Stodley, the church of Cotton, and the church of Salperton, with all their appurtenances and of all other churches of his advowson after the death of the clerks who († *quia* †) had them by gift from the said Peter or his father;

the gift of the same Peter, in frank almoin, of half the town of Wytton and of three manses of land in Worcester and of ten measures (*mittis*) of salt in Droitwich (*Wychio*), two salt-pans (*salinis*) and a finstall (*finstallo*) and half the tithe of the lordship of the said Peter in Tikenapeltre and of

1328. *Membrane* 2.—*cont.*

the whole tithe of the assart and of the meadow and chirset of the same town; and of a hundred acres of land of the demesne of the said Peter in Salperton; and of the chaplainship (*capellaria*) of the house of the same Peter with all things thereto belonging; and of quittance for the canons and their men of tol and tak and all other customs and exactions belonging to him and his heirs;

the translation made by the said Peter of the said canons from the said place of Wytton to Stodley and the foundation made by him in his fee at Stodley; and the grant made to them for their support of the church of Stodleya, the church of Wytton, the church of Salperton, the church of Cotton, the church of Anedeburna and the chapel of Dornestuna with all appurtenances, and of the chaplainship of the house of the said Peter with all things belonging to it, and of a virgate of land in Stodley on the bank of Aruwe with two curtilages belonging to it and all the rest of the land below the road which runs to Bordesley as far as the bounds of Ippesley, and of all the meadow called Brunham and the alder-wood between Stretford and Wasford and the mill which Edwin Brochard held, and of the land of Aschetill and the wood next to it, and of the land Eluricus the weaver (*telarii*), and of the wood between the land of Alan and the land of Roger de la Haye and the land of Robert Meriam;

the gift of the same Peter, in frank almoin, of one hundred acres of land of his demesne in the east field at Salperton and of another hundred acres in the west field, and of three manses (*mansuris*) of land in Worcester and of the half tithe of the lordship of the said Peter in Tikenapeltre and of the whole tithe of the assart and meadow and chirchset, and of the whole tithe of all the salt (*salse*) of the said Peter in Wichia with two salt-pans, and a finstall (*finstallo*);

the gift of William de Cantilupo of all his land in Sothewell, which Eustace de Mortein gave to him and of the land of the said William there, which John son of Waudard gave to him with a house and a curtilage;

the gift of William son of William de Cantilupe the elder in frank almoin of 10*l.* of land in the manor of Eston to support a hospital by the gate of the said priory of Stodley;

the grant of the same William of 20*s.* of rent due from Ralph de Charnellis from the land which he held in Southernkeston, and of pasture for eight oxen, two cows and one horse (*caballi*) with the oxen and cows of the said William in the demesne pasture of Buchine and La Reve, and of the court of the said canons of their men to be held as the said William held it;

the gift of William de Cantilupo of the church of Hemeston, so far as it belongs to the patron, for the support of the brethren of the hospital which his father William built before the gate of the priory and for the support of the sick and poor persons coming thither;

the gift of William de Cantilupo son and heir of William de Cantilupo, in frank almoin of all his assart without the park of Scelefhull as enclosed by the way which runs from Spernovere to Aston, with the advowson of the church of Aston;

the gift of William de Cantilupo, in frank almoin, to the said canons of all his land in the town of Trent;

the gift of William Comin, lord of Yerdeleye, in frank almoin, of thirty-three acres of land in Yerdeleye;

the gift of William de Edrichston, in frank almoin, of all the land

1328. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

that he had or could have by inheritance or new purchase in Yerdeleye and Grete, with all thereto pertaining;

the gift of Thomas le Barber, in frank almoin, of all the land late of Ralph de Andevill in Ippesleg;

the gift of Peter de Asrugge, in frank almoin, of all his land in Aldeswelle;

the gift of John le Roter son of Hubert the cross-bowman (*balistarii*) of Witton by Wichio, in frank almoin of all his land in the said town of Witton with his chief manse (*manso*) and all other appurtenances;

the gift of Peter de Monte Forti, lord of Beaudesert (*Belloderco*), in frank almoin, of all his demesne of la Wynyarde in the town of Stodley and of the homage and service of Peter de la Mersse and his heirs;

the gift of Constance daughter of William de Parco late the wife of Simon de Cocton, knight, in her widowhood, in frank almoin, of all the lands which she had of the gift of the said William her father in free marriage in la Wyke in the territory of Cocton, as enclosed by hedges, dikes and bounds;

the gift of John de Stodleye, in frank almoin, of all lands, rents and services with the chief messuage and other appurtenances, which he had in Hattone;

the gift of Robert de Freynuse, in frank almoin, of all his land in the town of Hattone with the chief messuage and all appurtenances.

By K. for God and for a fine of 40*s.* by reason of the poverty of the house.

1327
Dec. 25. Worcester. 2 Grant to Robert Burdet, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Arowe and Sekyngton, co. Warwick, Uncote and Muthe, co. Leicester. By p.s. [1469.]

MEMBRANE 1.

Jan. 27. Nottingham. 1 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the nuns of Wrocheshale.

1. *H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ballivis et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Anglie tam futuris quam presentibus, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et Sancto Leonardo et monialibus apud Wrochessale Deo servientibus pro anima matris et pro anima patris mei et antecessorum meorum in puram et perpetuam elemosinam decem marcas argenti annuatim percipiendas ad scaccarium meum apud Westmonasterium per manum thesaurarii mei, donec eis predictam pecuniam in ecclesiastico vel alio assignaverimus beneficio. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicte moniales predictas decem marcas singulis annis ad scaccarium de termino Sancti Michaelis sine difficultate et molestia habeant et percipiant. Testibus, Gocelino Saresberiensi episcopo, Ricardo de Luci, Ricardo archidiacono Pictavie, apud Wodestocham.* [1162–1173.]

2. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus hominibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse ecclesie Sancti Leonardi de Wrokeshala et monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus totam terram*

1327. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

quam Radulfus filius Wigani marescalli mei eis dedit et carta sua confirmavit, videlicet terram de Kaldecota cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et libertatibus; et terram illam que vocatur Burheya cum pertinentiis suis et libertatibus; et omnes croftas que sunt inter Killecotam et Burheyam et totum boscum et planum quod est inter Killecotam et hayam Hugonis filii Ricardi. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod prefata ecclesia et moniales de Wrokeshala habeant et teneant has predictas terras cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in viis et semitis et aquis, in communis et in omnibus rebus et cum quietantiis, tailagiis et scuagiis et de omnibus aliis interrogationibus ita† in †bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et honorifice, sicut carta predicti Radulfi filii Wigani marescalli mei testatur. Testibus, Rotrodo Ebroicensi episcopo, Johanne Oxon', Ricardo capellano, Henrico filio Geroldi, Joscelino de Bailol, apud Wodestocam. [1155–1164.]

3. *Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis et vicecomitibus et omnibus fidelibus suis Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Deo et Sancto Leonardo et sanctimonialibus de Wrocheshala omnes terras et tenuras suas rationabiliter eis datas ubicunque sint in Anglia in terris et ecclesiis et decimis et molendinis et in omnibus aliis rebus tenendas bene et in pace et quiete et honorifice et libere cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et quietantiis de sciris et hundredis et placitis et querelis et aliis omnibus serviciis et consuetudinibus que michi pertinent. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicte moniales omnia sua tenementa* [*teneant*] *in pace et libere et quiete in bosco et plano, in viis et semitis, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et extra et in omnibus locis cum soca et saca et toll et team et infangeneteof et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus. Et prohibeo ne quis eis super hoc injuriam vel molestiam faciat. Testibus Alienora Regina, Thoma cancellario, Henrico de Essexia constabulario, Willelmo filio Hamonis, Ricardo de Londres, Petro de Burmingeham, apud Brugiaez.* [1155.]

4. *Ricardus, rex Anglorum et dux Normanorum et Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis et vicecomitibus et omnibus bailiis suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse Deo et Sancte Marie et Sancto Leonardo et sanctimonialibus de Wrocheshala pro salute anime mee et patris mei et antecessorum meorum omnes terras et tenuras suas eis datas et concessas, ubicunque sint in Anglia, liberas et quietas ab omnibus placitis et querelis, occasionibus et difficultatibus et geldis et denegeldis et murdris et scuagiis et hidagiis et sectis comitatuum et hundredorum et ausiliis vicecomitum et eorundem ministrorum et visu teitingarum cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et omnibus aliis querelis et serviciis que michi pertinent. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicte moniales de Wrocheshala omnia sua tenementa habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, in bosco, in plano, in viis, in semitis, in segetis, in pratis, et pascuis, in aquis et extra et in omnibus aliis locis cum soc et sac et tol et team et infongenethef, cum stramtol et watertol et hamsochne et forestal et monbruche et miskeninge et missewinge et forfeg cum*

1327. *Membrane* 1.—*cont.*

ferdwite et blodwite [*et*] *wardwite. Et prohibeo ne quis eis aliquam injuriam vel molestiam vel gravamen faciat contra libertates quas eis dedimus et concessimus supra forisfacturam decem librarum. Et prohibeo ne de † aliqua tenementa † quod teneant ponantur in placitum nisi coram me vel capitali justitia mea. Teste Willelmo de Warin' apud Suaintun, viij° die Septembris.*

5. *Johannes Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie et comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, prepositis et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis quod moniales de Wrocheshala et omnes earum res et possessiones sunt in manu mea et custodia et protectione. Et ideo volo et firmiter precipio quod eas et omnes earum res et homines juste manuteneatis, defendatis et protegatis sicut res meas dominicas; ne super hoc aliquam eis vel hominibus suis vel earum rebus injuriam vel contumeliam faciatis vel fieri permittatis; et si aliquis eis forisfecerit in aliquo, id eis sine dilatione emendari faciatis; et concedo quod ipse habeant et teneant † in † bene et in pace, libere et quiete, plenarie et integre, et honorifice quicquid eis in elemosinam rationabiliter datum est. Testibus, Galfrido filio Petri comite Essexie, comite Willelmo Marescallo, Willelmo Briwere, Hugone Bardulf, Hugone de Nevill, Willelmo de Warenna, Simone de Patlleshull, Galfrido de Boclond, Simone archidiacono de Well', John de Gray; data per manum H. Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, cancellarii nostri, apud Westmonasterium, xj° die Junii anno regni primo.* [1199.]
6. A charter dated at Westminster, 11 June, 1 John. [*Monasticon, Vol.* IV. *p.* 93.]
7. *Johannes Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie et comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, prepositis et omnibus baillivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et Sancto Leonardo et monialibus apud Wrochesala*[*m*] *Deo servientibus pro anima nostra et pro anima patris nostri et antecessorum nostrorum in puram et perpetuam elemosinam decem marcas argenti annuatim percipiendas ad scaccarium nostrum apud Westmonasterium per manum thesaurarii nostri, donec eis predictam pecuniam in aliquo †c certo assignaverimus beneficio; quas dominus Henricus pater noster rex Anglorum eis dedit et carta sua confirmavit, sicut carta ejusdem patris nostri, quam inde habent, testatur. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicte moniales predictas decem marcas singulis annis ad scaccarium nostrum de termino Sancti Michaelis sine difficultate et molestia habeant et percipiant. Testibus Gaufrido filio Petri comite Essexie, comite Willelmo Marescallo, Willelmo Brieguerre, Hugone Bardolf, Hugone de Nevill, Willelmo de Warenna, Simone de Pateshell, Gaufrido de Boclanda, Simone archidiacono Wellensi, Johanne de Gray. Data per manum H. Cantuariensis archiepiscopi cancellarii nostri apud Westmonasterium, xj. die Junii anno regni nostri primo.* [1199.]
8. A charter dated at Westminster 21 October, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar. Vol.* I. *p.* 63.]
9. A charter dated at Westminster 24 October 43 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 22.]

1327. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

With further confirmation of the foundation made by Hugh son of Richard in his fee of Hatton in the place called Wroccheshale of the church of St. Leonard;

the gift of the same, in frank almoin, of the said church and the church of Hatton; and of all the land late of Aytropus in Hatton, and of all the lordship of the said Hugh between the two brooks which run there; and of all the land late of Ordric and Arnwy and of eight acres between the two tillages of the same land; and of all the heath which the said Hugh had there adjoining the said land whether for arable or pasture, with the meadow and pasture thereto belonging; and of William Frere and his wife, William Fiton and his wife, Ralph his brother, Picot, William son of Botild, Ingald brother of Baldric, men of the said Hugh; and of all the land of the place of Wrocheshale and all the wood of the way which runs from Wytely to Bernet, and up to the bounds of Rochinton; and of a virgate of land in Hatton which Alvred Hunch and William Buche held; and of all Killecot with its appurtenances and all Nonneleya with its appurtenances especially the open land up to the high wood (*h . . arum*) of the said Hugh; and of all enclosed in the circuit of the hedges up to the bounds then marked;

the gift of the said Hugh to the said nuns of the right to hold their court and to have their customs and liberties as freely as he held them by the grant of the king and the earl of Warwick with soc and sac and tol and team in all the holdings which they have of the fee of the said Hugh; and of pasture and common for their flocks and the flocks of their men everywhere in wood and open; and that pigs may go to mast in the wood, park and hays of the said Richard without pannage; and that they shall have fencing sufficient for the hedges of Nonneley in the hay of the said Richard without waste;

the grant of Roger sometime earl of Warwick, in frank almoin, of the church of Sucheberga and four virgates of land and twenty acres of inland in the town of Sucheberga, which Robert sometime lord of Sucheberga gave to the said nuns; and, of a virgate and twenty acres of inland in Burton, which Robert sometime lord of Burton gave to the said nuns; and of a virgate and a half of land in Radeford with quittance of scutages and tallages and pannages;

the grant of the same earl of all lands, tenures and gifts ecclesiastical and lay, which Hugh son of Richard gave to the said nuns;

the gift of R. Folyot, in frank almoin, of 24*s.* of rent in the town of Wardon;

the gift of Robert sometime earl of Leicester, in frank almoin, of 10*s.* of rent receivable yearly in the soke of Hinchelay at Michaelmas;

the notification of brother Richard de Hastynges sometime master of the order of Knights Templars in England that he was bound to pay yearly to the said nuns 1 mark for the alms which Robert Camerarius gave to them, to wit for fifty acres of land and a garden (*ortolagio*) and the ninth sheaf of all the gain from the demesne of the said Robert in Bechia, receivable at Beleshales by the hand of the preceptor of Beleshale.

By K. for God and by a fine of 20*s.* on account of the poverty of the house. Warr.

[*Monasticon, Vol.* IV. *p.* 92. *In part.*]

CrR 5

MEMBRANE 32*d.*

1327.
Dec. 11. Coventry. *Inspeximus* and exemplification of a charter lately made under the seal then in use in favour of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury. [*See above p.* 9.]

MEMBRANE 19*d.*

1328.
March 6. York. *Inspeximus* of a charter of confirmation made under the seal then in use in favour of the Dean and Chapter of St. Peter's York, and exemplification of it under the seal now in use. York, 6 March 2 Edward III. [*See above p.* 47.]

2 EDWARD III.

MEMBRANE 28

1328. Feb. 1. Knaresborough. 98 — Grant, at the request of John de Houton, king's clerk, to William de Snartford of Lincoln the elder and Thomas his son, and their heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Glentham, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalen. By p.s. [1540.]

Jan. 27. York. 97 — Grant to John Wyard, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Curwyard and Marteley, co. Worcester and Staunton Harcourt, co. Oxford. By p.s. [1520.]

Feb. 6. York. 96 — Grant to Thomas de Gourneye, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Inglescombe, Farneton, Westharpetre and Stretton Sancti Vigoris, co. Somerset. By p.s. [1548.]

Feb. 8. York. 95 — *Inspeximus* of a charter, dated at Westminster 6 April, 11 Henry III, in favour of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Boulton in Northumberland [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 30. *Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 693.] and confirmation of the same to Master William de Quykham and the brethren of the said hospital. By K.

Feb. 10. York. 94 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter.

H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Anglis et Normannis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et abbatie Sancti Victoris martiris et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus omnes donationes que eis facte sunt et confirmate cartis omnium donatorum suorum, regum scilicet comitum et baronum et omnium dominorum et amicorum suorum. Do etiam et concedo predicte abbatie in propriis rebus et mainpestui ejus libertates et quietantias de passagio, theloneo et omni servili consuetudine per totam terram meam cis mare et ultra, scilicet in portibus maris et in portibus Sequane et in civitate Rothomagi quietantiam de theloneo et de modiatione et de omnibus aliis consuetudinibus. Precipio etiam ut habeant satis ad necessaria de foresta de Alwi mortuum boscum, ubicunque invenient; set quia sepius defecit ibi et non potest inveniri, volo ut habeant preter hoc satis de ramis et frondibus et residuum carpentariorum et ea omnia que gentes de patria sument per licentiam ad ignem faciendum vel ad alia necessaria, et ad domos reficiendas habebunt de majori bosco per liberationem capto. Volo etiam et precipio ut maneria prefate abbatie de Anglia, scilicet Hunlavintona, Clafort et Strafella, habeant quietantias et libertates suas de sciris et hundrez et hidages et danegelz, herbagium et pasnagium sibi quietum et mainpastui eorum in omnibus forestis meis; in omnibus civitatibus meis, castellis, burgis, mercatis, passagiis, portibus, cis mare et ultra, do eis quietantiam et libertatem de passagio, theloneo et omni alia consuetudine. Preter cetera volo et jubeo ut juste habean.

1328 *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

fugitivos suos ubicumque eos invenient, nec aliquis retineat eos nec catalla eorum super forisfacturam x. librarum, et similiter habeant nativos suos. Precipio etiam ut pecunia prenominate ecclesie non capiatur in nampnum nec hominum suorum pro debito vel forisfacto Hugonis de Mortuo Mari aut heredum ipsius vel quorumlibet hominum suorum; et si super hoc capta fuerit pro debito uel forisfacto alicujus illorum, reddatur quieta. Volo itaque et firmiter jubeo ut abbatia Sancti Victoris et monachi Deo in ea servientes omnia supradicta habeant rata et teneant in libera et perpetua elemosina bene et pacifice, libere et quiete, plenarie, integre et honorifice, in ecclesiis et terris et decimis, in aquis et molendinis et in omnibus aliis locis et rebus aliis ad ea pertinentibus et cum omnibus libertatibus et quietantiis et liberis consuetudinibus suis. Testibus, Radulfo de Wannevilla cancellario, magistro Waltero de Constantiis, Seihier de Quenci, Hugone de Cresseio, Raginaldo de Pavilleio, apud Juliam Bonam. [1173-1182.] By fine of 20*s.* Wiltshire.
[*Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 1106. *In part.*]

Jan. 27. York. 93 Grant, at the request of John Wyarde, king's yeoman, to Nicholas Russel, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Stringesham and Puppleton, co. Worcester. By p.s. [1519.]

Feb. 12. York. 92 *Inspeximus* of letters whereby Edward the eldest son of King [Henry III] granted to Sir Thomas de Meynwarin, and his heirs, that they should have view of frank-pledge before the bailiff of the hundred, wreck of sea, the justice of thieves taken with the mainour (*judicium latronum interceptorum cum latrocinio*) and their free warren in the manor of Waubroun' as the said Thomas and his ancestors had enjoyed them in the time of Ranulf, earl of Chester; dated at Bladen, 19 July, 41 Henry III; and confirmation of the same in favour of Oliver de Burdegala and Maud his wife, daughter and heir of the said Thomas, the present holders of the said manor, and her heirs. By K.

Feb. 12. York. 91 Grant to John de Hothum of Scoresburgh, and his heirs, of free warren in their demesne lands in Scoresburgh, Wymthorp, Lokyngton and Crauncewyk, co. York. By p.s. [1571.]

Feb. 21. York. 90 Grant to the abbot and convent of Basyngwerk of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Chauelesworth, co. Derby, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalen. By p.s. [1595.]

Feb. 22. York. 89 Grant, of special grace, to Adam de Swynlyngton and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Swynlyngton, Thorp Pirhou, Thorp by Rothwell, Rodes, Birel, Wybeseye and Shelf, co. York, Yockesford, Middelton and Stykyngland, co. Suffolk, Pirhou, co. Norfolk, Kynyardeby and Ouresby, co. Lincoln and Thunrigg co. Hertford. By p.s. [1598.]

Feb. 23. York. 88 Whereas King Edward II for himself and his heirs granted to the prior and convent of Boulton in Craven free warren in all their demesne lands of the manor of Appeltrewyk, co. York, and a yearly fair there on the two days before the feast of St. Luke, the feast and the morrow;

1328 *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

which warren and fair the said prior and convent have not hitherto used;

the king, out of special grace, has now granted to the said prior and convent the free warren and fair aforesaid.

MEMBRANE 27.

Feb. 4. York. 87 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and canons of Wellebec of the following charters.

1. *H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse ecclesie Sancti Jacobi de Wellebecco et canonicis meis regularibus ibidem Deo servientibus sedem abbatie sue et totam terram que est a loco ejusdem abbatie usque ad locum qui dicitur Belgh et ipsum Belgh inter rivulum et viam quadrigariam et ecclesiam Sancte Marie de† Cu† Cukenei, et ecclesiam Sancte Elene de Ettewella, et ecclesiam Sancti Johannis Baptiste de Wihitene, et molendinum de Langwath et totam terram de Hirst, et communem pasturam terre Thome filii Ricardi, qui omnia hec prenominata cum sarto suo juxta Belgh ad construendam predictam abbatiam eis rationabiliter dedit in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam, et totam terram et nemus quod est inter rivulum et viam quadrigariam que ducit a loco abbatie usque ad Belgh et unam bovatam terre que fuit Lewrici in Hirst et unam bovatam terre et unam masuram in Nortuna que adjacet eidem bovate terre quam Lewricus de Hirst tenuit et communem pasturam terre Radulfi Silvani de Nortuna et de Wodehus et omnia alia que idem Radulfus eis rationabiliter dedit. Concedo etiam eis et confirmo omnia subsequentia que eis rationabiliter data sunt; scilicet ex dono Ricardi filii Ricardi filii Joce culturam suam de Bastegata; ex dono Ricardi filii sui totam terram suam de Languath cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, et †vanam† bovatam terre cum tofta sua in Cukeneia que fuit Edwini et culturam suam de Wlsicroft et culturam suam desuper Oggeker et culturam suam de Butheou et unam toftam in Estiard et molendinum suum in Cukeneia cum tofta sua et pertinentiis suis et pasturam quingentarum ovium et totam partem terre Thome de Gladethorp quam habent in feodi firma de eodem Thoma et heredibus suis pro viij. solidis per annum; et totam partem terre Verberti de Arches quam habent in feodi firma de ipso et heredibus suis pro v. solidis pro omni servicio cum omnibus pertinentiis ejusdem ville; et terram de Cotes quam tenent in feodi firma de Willelmo filio Reineri et heredibus suis cum omnibus pertinentiis suis pro duabus marcis per annum sicut carta ipsius et carta Herberti filii Alardi testantur; ex dono Petri de Cotes ecclesiam de Cotes et terras et prata sicut carte ejusdem Petri testantur; et terram de Cressewella que fuit Radulfi Cordi quam tenent in feodi firma de Johanne de Aencurt et de heredibus suis pro v. solidis per annum cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; ex dono Simonis filii Simonis et Isabelle uxoris sue duas bovatas terre de dominio suo in Hetewella et ecclesiam ejusdem ville quam eis confirmaverunt et spatium nemoris inter rivulum qui dicitur Wellebec et viam quadrigariam que ducit usque Belgh ex longitudine usque Deistorh et quicquid in illo spatio habuerunt. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod*

1328. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

prenominata ecclesia et predicti canonici habeant et teneant omnia hec predicta et omnia alia que eis data sunt vel data fuerint rationabiliter cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in bosco et plano, in aquis et molendinis, in pratis et pasturis in vivariis et piscariis et mariscis, in viis et semitis et in omnibus aliis locis et aliis rebus ad ea pertinentibus bene et in pace, libere et quiete, plenarie integre et honorifice, cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis, sicut carte donatorum quas inde habent testantur. Testibus, R. archiepiscopo Eboracensi, H. Dunelmensi episcopo, G. Lincolniensi electo, Willelmo filio Audelini dapifero, Reginaldo de Curtenai, Henrico de Laci, Willelmo de Lanval, Thoma Basset, Hugone de Cressi, Randulfo de Glanvilla, Waltero de Dunstanvilla, Willelmo Basset, Willelmo filio Radulfi, apud Notingeham. [? 1179.] [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 875 *in part.*]

2. *H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis totius Anglie et Normannie, salutem. Do et concedo ecclesie Sancti Jacobi de Wellebec et canonicis meis regularibus ibidem Deo servientibus et omnibus rebus, quas ipsi vel homines sui poterunt assecurare suas esse dominicas, quietantiam de theloneo et passagio et pontagio et de auxiliis omnibus et assisis et geldis et wapentagis et hundredis et comitatibus et danegeldis et de scutagiis et exercitibus et de placitis et de omnibus querelis, excepto murdro et latrocinio, et de omnibus consuetudinibus ad me pertinentibus et de omni terreno servicio et seculari exactione. Et prohibeo ne quis super hoc eos inde vexet uel disturbet super forisfacturam meam. Testibus, R. archiepiscopo Eboracensi, H. episcopo Dunelmensi, G. Lincolniensi electo, Willelmo filio Audelini dapifero, Randulfo de Glanvilla, Willelmo filio Radulfi, apud Notingeham.* [? 1179.]

3. A charter dated at La Flèche, 5 November, 1 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 29.]

4. A charter dated at La Flèche, 5 November 1 John. [*Ibid.*]

5. *Johannes Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie et Aquitanie et comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, prioribus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, prepositis et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Jacobi de Wellebec et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus rationabilem donationem quam Agatha filia et heres Hugonis Bretell eis fecit de ecclesia de Flyntham cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus suis, et de duabus bovatis terre in Flintham quam Ranulfus filius Radulfi tenuit cum tofto quod Berengarius tenuit; et de tota cultura sua in Flintham; et de pastura in eadem villa ad trecentas oves cum libero ingressu et egressu; et de tota cultura sua que dicitur Bradewang; et de tota cultura sua de Sumeholes; et de tota cultura sua de Sorteling; sicut carte predicte Agathe quas inde habent rationabiliter testantur. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicti canonici de Wellebec habeant et teneant predictas ecclesiam, terras et pasturas bene et pace, libere et quiete et integre cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad eas pertinentibus sicut predictum est. Testibus, Domino P. Wyntoniensi episcopo, W. comite Saresberie, comite Rogero Bygot, S. comite*

1328. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Wintoniensi, R. comite de Clara, Willelmo Briwerr, Roberto filio Walteri, Johanne Marescallo, Johanne filio Hugonis ; data per manum Ricardi de Marisco, archidiaconi Norhumberlandie, apud Radingas, primo die Novembris, anno regni tercio decimo.

6. A charter dated at the New Temple, London, 7 May, 16 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 206.]
7. A charter dated at [Westminster] 17 April, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 32.]
8. A charter dated at Winchester, 29 December, 35 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 350.]
9. A charter dated at York, 5 April, 19 Edward I. [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 388.]
10. Letters patent dated at Kenilworth, 1 June 29 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292-1301, p.* 597.]

With further confirmation of the following, to wit :—

the gift of Hubert de Burgo sometime earl of Kent, in frank almoin, of 40*s.* of rent falling to him from the mills of Retford and of the suit of his men of Whatele to be done at the mills of the said canons, and of all the right that the said earl of his heirs could claim in the said rent and suit ;

the grant of William Briwerr to the said canons that they and the men of their demesne should be quit of suits of his wapentake of Scardedale and of 10*s.* 8*d.* which they were wont to render yearly for aid, and of all pleas and plaints excepting murder and larceny, and of suits of their free men and frank pledges ; and also that they and their bondmen (*villani*) should be quit in his market and fair of Cestrefeld and in his wapentake of Scardale of toll, unless they be merchants and do merchandise ;

the grant of William Briwerr son of William Briwerr of all the liberties and free customs which they had in the borough of Cestrefeud and in the wapentake of Scarvedale pursuant to the charter of William his father ;

the gift of Thomas son of Richard de Kukeneia, in frank almoin, of sixty acres of land at Welledale in the fields of Kukeneie for making a sheep-fold and of pasture in the same fields for seven hundred sheep with free access from the said sheep-fold to the common pasture with the donor's own animals ; and of easements in the donor's wood for the repair of their buildings ;

the sale of Richard son of Richard of all his land of Kukeneia quit of himself and his heirs, saving the king's service ;

the gift of Simon son of Simon and Isabel his wife to the church of St. John the Baptist of Witteneia which the said canons now hold to their own use, in frank almoin, of five acres of the donor's demesne of Wyteneia and a toft on the south side of the house of Odo the priest and of a dam (*stagno*) at the head of the osier-bed (*virgulti*) of the said Odo and of pasture for two hundred sheep in the said town of Witteneia ;

the gift of Simon son of Simon of ten acres of land in Witteneia, to wit of the tillage called Hali ;

the gift of Gerard de Glanvilla and Emma his spouse in frank almoin, of common pasture of their land and of a manse in Witteneia in the place called Butheswra ;

the sale of Arnulf de Heli of all his land in Bondebusch late of Hemmingh ;

1328. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

the gift of Simon son of Geoffrey de Whiten', in frank almoin, of a selion of land in Laydemarchil and a half acre by the lord's sheepfold, and of three perches of meadow in Wrangheng ;

the gift of Ralph son of Thomas de Audesbyri of Netherlanguat in frank almoin of a half acre of land in Netherlanguat ;

the gift of Isabel de Witen' daughter of Everard de Alkebaru, in frank almoin, of a half acre of land in Alkebaru ;

the quit-claim of Peter son of Walter de Faucumbergh for himself and his heirs of all their right against the said canons touching the render (*prestatione*) of a palfrey upon the new creation of an abbot of the said church ;

the grant of the same Peter of two oxen to feed yearly at the time of herbage with the oxen of the said Peter and his heirs in his pasture of the said town ;

the quit-claim of Walter son of Walter de Falcumberga of all his right in the toft upon the Humber in Whiten wherein brother Thomas de Spalding sometime vicar of the church of that town and other vicars used to reside ;

the gift of Ralph Silvanus, in frank almoin, of a bovate of land in Norton which William Black (*niger*) held and of pasture for five hundred sheep in the fee of the said Ralph in the parish of Kukeneia ;

the gift of William de Faucumberge son and heir of Henry de Faucumberge, in frank almoin, of all the rent due to him from the said canons for the tenement which Robert de Camera of Bondebuskes held from them in Bondebuskes ;

the gift of Gerard de Glanvilla and Emma his spouse of seven acres of land and meadow in Ettewell and of three acres of land in Wittheneia, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Simon son of Simon and Isabel his spouse, of sixty acres of land in Cukeneia in exchange for other sixty acres which Thomas son of Richard de Cukeneia sometime gave to the abbey of Wellebek ;

the gift of Petronilla daughter of Simon son of Simon de Cukeneia, in frank almoin, of all the land of Thokestord with the acre whereof she endowed the church of St. Mary of Cukeneia, which the canons now hold to their own use ;

the quit-claim of John son of Thomas son of Richard de Cukeneia of all his right in all that the said canons had of the gift of Thomas his father or of Thomas de Cukeneia, the founder of the abbey of Wellebek, in Languat, Gledethorp, Cukenei or elsewhere, whoever gave them ;

the gift of Richard son of Thomas de Cukeneia of a bovate of land in Langwat ;

the gift of Thomas de Aldebir' of Langwat, in frank almoin, of four acres of heath (*brussato*) in Brodegrave in the fields of Netherlangwat ;

the gift of Simon de Gousill son of Maud de Gousill, in frank almoin, of a piece (*placea*) of meadow in the said Simon's forest of Haverseg', which is called Onemanfeld ;

the gift of Eva Murdak sometime wife of Hugh le Bret, in frank almoin, of a messuage and a bovate of land in Warsop ;

the gift of Walter de Haincuit, in frank almoin, of all the land with appurtenances that Geoffrey de Cressewell and Ralph his son held from the donor's father and the donor himself ;

the gift and quit-claim of Thomas de Bella Aqua of 5*s.* of yearly rent due to him from the said canons, for the land which Ralph Marescallus sometime held in Cressewell ;

1328. *Membrane 27—cont.*

the gift of William de Belewa, in frank almoin, of all the land late of Ralph the priest of Dukemanton in Kirtlington ;

the grant of John de Bella Aqua son of Thomas de Bella Aqua of 6*s*. of yearly rent receivable from his manor of Kirtelyngton ;

the gift of Robert del Mainil of the right to quarry (*quarrariam*) in his land where they may think best to build the canon's church of St. James and their other buildings with free passage over his land for that purpose ;

the grant of Osbert Silvanus in frank almoin of all the share which his father had in the place and wood between the brook called Wellebek towards Wodhus and the cart-road (*viam quadrigariam*) running from the site of the abbey to Belgh', and of a manse and a bovate of land in Norton late of Leveric de Hirst, and of common pasture in the donor's land of Wodehus and Norton ;

the gift of Ralph Silvanus and Margaret his wife, in frank almoin, made to Gerlo, abbot of Neuhous, and the place of the abbey which Thomas brother of the said Ralph began, which place is now called the abbey of Wellebek, of all his share in the place and wood between the brook and the cart-road running from the site of the abbey to Belgh' and all that is within the bounds of that place, and also of a manse and a bovate of land late of Leueric de Hirst, and of common pasture in the donor's land of Norton and Wodehus ;

the quit-claim of Walter de Ribof' of all his right in the advowson or presentation of the vicarage of the church of St. Helen of Ettewell ;

the gift of Richard de Ribof, with his body, in frank almoin of 10*s*. of yearly rent receivable in his mill of Ettewelle, for a pittance on the anniversary of his death ;

the gift of Richard de Wiverton, in frank almoin, of the church of Dukamanton ;

the gift of John late count of Moret', in frank almoin, of the church of Litleburgh and the advowson and presentation to the same ;

the gift of Agatha daughter and heir of Hugh Bretel, in frank almoin, of the church of Flyntham ;

the gift of Ingelram son of Geoffrey de Screveton, in frank almoin, of the church of Screveton ;

the gift of Ingelram de Screveton, with his body, in frank almoin, of two bovates of land in Screveton, which Ralph son of Walter held, and of the said Ralph, his chattels and all that goes with him ;

the gift of Alina daughter and heir of Robert de Whatton, in frank almoin, of the church of Whatton ;

the gift of Roger son of Hamo, in frank almoin, of the church of Littleburgh ;

the gift of Payn de Sancta Maria, in frank almoin, of the church of Roumarais ;

the gift of Geoffrey son of Peter of the church of St. Peter, Dukmanton ;

the gift of Robert son of Peter de Cotes, in frank almoin, of the church of All Saints, Cotes ;

the gift of Walter son of Roger de Eincuria, in frank almoin, of two tofts with houses and a garden in Cestrefeld ;

the gift of Walter de Eincurt, in frank almoin, with his body, of all the land, which he held from Hugh son of Ingelram in Branton, with the meadow of Helwyntoft and the enclosed meadow of Lund ;

the gift of Hugh son of Ingelram de Brampton, in frank almoin,

1328. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

of the 26*d.* due yearly to him from the said canons for the land of Ulecotes in the parish of Brampton ;

the gift of Hubert son of Ralph de Scartheclif, in frank almoin, of the rent of 2*s.* due to him from Ralph Ronce of Langwat and of the homage of the said Ralph and his heirs and of the remainder of the service which he used to render for the said land ;

the gift of Thomas son of Alveric de Langwat, in frank almoin, of all his land in Mosweit and of two acres lying at the head of the tillage of Wolsicroft ;

the gift of Thomas son of Alveric de Langwat, in frank almoin, of six acres of his land which he held of the fee of Hubert de Scartheclif in Uverfurlang ;

the quit-claim of Ralph de Runc' of all the right of the said Ralph in the land which the said canons had of the fee of Scartheclif of the gift of Thomas son of Alveric in Netherlangwat ;

the gift of Robert de Stokes, in frank almoin, of all his land in Iveristehagh ;

the gift of Brian de Insula, in frank almoin, of all his wood of Eschelhagh with all the land lying next to it ;

the grant of William de Vilers, in frank almoin, of the said wood and land ;

the gift of Oliver de Eincuria, in frank almoin, of all the tithe of the profit (*utilitatis et exitus*) of the multure of his mill in Cressewell ;

the gift of Emma de Bauso, in frank almoin, of all her meadow in Ludham ;

the gift of Adam son of Ralph de Crideling, in frank almoin, of the bovate of land in Waithuait, which Richard Brounson held from him, and of Richard with all that goes with him ;

the gift of John Brito of Stiveleia, in frank almoin, of the bovate of land in Mekesburgh, which William son of Gamel held ;

the quit-claim of Matthew Brito son of John Brito of Stiveleia, in frank almoin, of all the land which they had in the fee of the said Matthew in Mekesburgh ;

the gift of Robert Brito of Styveleia, in frank almoin, of a toft in Mekesburgh, which Alexander son of Richard held, with the said Alexander and all that goes with him (*secta*) and of a bovate of land in the same town ;

the gift of Gerbert de Arches, in frank almoin, of all his land of Gledthorp ; and the quit-claim of 5*s.* due from the canons to the said Gerbert for the said land ;

the grant of Thomas son of Ralph de Ryver, of all his land of Gledthorp ;

the release of Andrew son of Thomas de la Ryver, in frank almoin, of 2*s.* out of the 8*s.*, which the canons used to pay to him for the land of Gledthorp ;

the quit-claim of Andrew de la Ryver, in frank almoin, of 6*s.* due to him from the said canons for the land which they had of the gift of his ancestors in Gledthorpe ;

the grant of William Basset of the gift made by Ralph Basset his son to the said canons of the mills of Langwat ;

the grant of Maud late the wife of William Basset, in frank almoin, of the gift made to the said canons by her husband (*vir*) and Ralph his son and heir of the mills of Languat ;

the gift of Gilbert de Norfolk of quittance of the passage of the Trent at Gunthorpe so far as concerns his share, and of quittance of *gateleie*

1328. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

at Ludham, so that the said canons, their men, and goods shall be quit in going and returning in the said passage and *gateleia ;*

the grant of Emma de Fryvill late the wife of Gilbert de Norfolk of the avowal (*advocatione*) made by him to the said canons of quittance of passage and *gateleie ;*

the gift of Robert son of William de Brunolston, in frank almoin, of three acres of land in Brunolston ;

the gift of the same Robert, in frank almoin, of two acres in the same town ;

the gift of the same Robert, in frank almoin, of three acres of land in the same town ;

the gift of Walter son and heir of Henry le Chambreys of Berwardiscote of an acre of land and half a piece of meadow called Hallnoholme in the same town of Brounlyston, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Henry le Chambreys son of Nicholas le Chambreys of Berwordicote, in frank almoin, of six selions and two acres of land in Brunolston ;

the gift of the same Henry, in frank almoin, of three acres and two selions and one bovate of land in Brunolston ;

the gift of Robert son of Nicholas son of Larus de Ettewelle, in frank almoin, of five selions of land in Ettewelle ;

the gift of the same Robert, in frank almoin, of two acres of land in Ettewell ;

the gift of the same Robert, in frank almoin, of one selion of land in Ettewell ;

the gift of William son of Hugh de Ettewell, in frank almoin, of a tillage and three acres of land in the same town ;

the gift of the same William, in frank almoin, of one acre of land and a half in the same town ;

the gift of Thomas son of William de Ettewell, in frank almoin, of two acres of land in Ettewell ;

the gift of Thomas son of William son of Hugh, in frank almoin, of one acre of land in Ettewell .

the gift of Robert son of William de Monte of Brunolston, in frank almoin, of one selion of land in the same town of Brunolston ;

the gift of Walter de Rybof, in frank almoin, of one bovate and three selions of land in Brunuldiston ;

the grant of Henry le Chambreys of a bovate of land and three selions in Brunolston ;

the quit-claim of Henry le Chambreys of Berwardecote, in frank almoin, of five acres of land in Brunoldiston ;

the grant of Roger le Chambreys son and heir of Walter le Chambreys, in frank almoin, of one bovate, fourteen acres and fourteen selions of land and a meadow in Brunolston ;

the grant of Robert de Ferrariis, son and heir of William de Ferrariis, in frank almoin, of one bovate, twenty one acres, three roods, two tillages, and fourteen selions of land and of all the tenements and meadows which the canons had of his fee in Ettewell and Brunoldiston ;

the gift of Robert de Stokes, in frank almoin, of the service rendered to him by Hugh Frater for a toft held by the said Hugh in Newerch' ;

the gift of Roger de Eyncurt of two tofts and one *seudo* in Cesterfeld ;

the gift of Walter son of Roger de Eyncuria of his houses in Cesterfeld ;

the quit-claim of Robert son of Alice de Neubold of all his right in two bovates of land and a half in Neubold ;

1328. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

the quit-claim of Simon son of Ralph de Neubold, in frank almoin, of one bovate of land with toft and croft and buildings, and of three acres of land and one meadow in Neubold ;

the gift of Susan daughter and heir of Gervase de Neubold, in frank almoin, of six acres of land in Neubold ;

the gift of Stephen son of Peter le Riche of Neubold, in frank almoin, of all his land in Neubold and Cesterfeld and all that he had in all the wapentake of Scarvesdale, and of all his right in twelve acres of land in Neubold. By fine of 40*s*.

MEMBRANE 26.

March 8. York. 86 Grant, of special grace, to the abbot and convent of Malmesbury, and their successors, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Puryton and Braden, co. Wilts. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 25.

March 3. York. 85 Grant, of special grace, to Henry, earl of Lancaster, the king's kinsman, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Melburn, co. Derby, and of a yearly fair there on the feast of St. Michael and the two days following. By p.s.

March 3. York. 84 Grant, of special grace, to Thomas de Ponyngges, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Slagham, Selley and Ifeld, co. Sussex and in Westwode, Faversham, Preston, Sellyng and Sholdwych, co. Kent, Bures and Wiston, co. Suffolk, and Wethermonford, co. Essex. By p.s. [1651.]

March 1. York. 83 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Alina, late the wife of John de Moubray, and her heirs, of the following charters :—

1. A charter dated at Rouen, 24 February, 4 John, in favour of William de Braosa. [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 46.]
2. A charter dated at Wetwang, 14 October, 32 Edward I, inspecting and confirming the above in favour of William de Braosa with additions. [*Ibid.*]
3. A charter dated at Westminster 10 September 6 Edward II, inspecting and confirming No. 2 above. [*Ibid. p.* 195.]

and confirmation of the gift which William de Brewos, sometime lord of Bramber and Goher, made in the time of King Edward II, without the licence of that king, to John de Moubray, late lord of the Isle of Haxiholme, deceased, and the said Alina his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of all his lands and rights within the lordship of Gower in Wales, which are held of the king in chief, with remainder to Humphrey de Bohun late earl of Hereford and Essex, and his heirs. By fine of 100*s*.

Feb. 26. York. 82 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prioress and nuns of Rossdale of a charter dated at York, 16 August, 11 John [*Monasticon, Vol.* IV, *p.* 317] and further confirmation of other gifts. [*Ibid.*] By p.s.

MEMBRANE 24.

Feb. 22. York. 81 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the church of St. Lazarus without the walls of Jerusalem and the leprous brethren there of the following charters :—

1328. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

1. H. *Dei gratia rex† Anglie† et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmavi Deo et Sancte Marie et ecclesie Sancti Lazari extra muros Jerosolyme et fratribus leprosis ejusdem loci ecclesiam de Hal' et ecclesiam de Hekintona et ecclesiam de Thrikingeham cum omnibus pertinentiis suis quas comes Simon et Adelicia de Gaunt comitissa eis in presentia mea dederunt et cartis suis confirmaverunt. Concedo etiam eis et confirmo ecclesiam de Haselbeche, et ecclesiam de Losebia, et ecclesiam de Gaubia, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis quas Willelmus Burdet in presentia mea eis dedit et carta sua confirmavit. Et preterea concedo eis et confirmo omnes rationabiles donationes et concessiones ecclesiarum que eis facte sunt, scilicet ex dono comitis Willelmi de Ferrariis ecclesiam de Spondena cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, et ex dono Henrici de Lacy ecclesiam de Castelford cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia Sancti Lazari Jerosolyme et fratres leprosi ejusdem loci habeant et teneant omnes predictas ecclesias cum omnibus pertinentiis suis bene et in pace, libere et quiete, plenarie et integre et honorifice, in bosco, et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in viis et semitis, in aquis et molendinis, in stagnis et vivariis, in mariscis et piscariis, in grangiis et virgultis, infra burgum et extra, et in omnibus aliis locis, cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, sicut carte donatorum testantur. Testibus, Gaufrido filio meo, Folqueio Painel, Reginaldo de Curtenai, Roberto de Stuttevilla, Radulfo filio Stephani, Bertrando de Verdun, Michaele Belet, Willelmo de Bending, apud Clippestonam.* [1178–1184.]
2. *H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris, et omnibus fidelibus suis totius terre sue, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse leprosis Sancti Lazari de Jerosolyma omnes rationabiles donationes que facte sunt eis vel fient de terris et redditibus et aliis rebus, unde habent cartas donatorum suorum. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ipsi habeant et teneant omnes donationes illas bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et plenarie et honorifice, in ecclesiis et terris et redditibus, in bosco et plano, in aquis et molendinis, in vivariis et stagnis et mariscis et piscariis, in viis et semitis et in omnibus aliis locis et aliis rebus ad eas pertinentibus et cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis sicut carte donatorum testantur. Testibus, Gaufrido filio meo, Willelmo comite de Albamara, Waltero filio Roberti, Hugone de Croisi, Willelmo de Lanval, Th. Basset, Rogero de Stutevilla, Willelmo de Stutevilla, Ger' de Camvilla, apud Norhamtonam.* [1178–1179.]
3. A charter dated at Marlborough 25 March, 13 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 93, *dated* 26 March.]

With further confirmation of the quit-claim made by Edmund son of King Henry to the said lepers and brethren and to Robert de Daleby, master and proctor of the order in England of the advowson of the church of Spondon, co. Derby. By fine of 20*s.*

1328.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

Feb. 23. York. 80 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Beaulieu :—

1. A charter dated at Winchester, 25 January 6 John. [*Monasticon*, *Vol.* V, *p.* 683.]

2. A charter, whereby King Henry III gave to the church of St. Mary, Beaulieu and the abbot and monks there, that they should hold in frank almoin all their lands, possessions and alms acquired and to be acquired with all their liberties and free customs pursuant to the charter of King John ; and further for the expression of the liberties which are not granted specifically in the said charter but only set forth in general words, the king grants to the said abbot and monks and their successors that all their tenements, whether in wood or open, acquired or to be acquired from the fees of the king or of others shall be disafforested and without all power of the foresters, verderers, regarders and all bailiffs of the king ; and that they shall have common pasture for their beasts and those of their men, excepting goats, in the king's forests of the New Forest and Beere of Porcestre as well in the covert as without (*discooperto*) as well in the fence month as at other times of the year with free access without impediment ; with further grant that through all their lands and those of their men they shall have wreck and waif and the right to take and have all deer (*feras*) in their own enclosed land (*clauso*) ; and that they may take turf and heath in the New Forest as much as they need for the maintenance of the abbey ; and they shall be quit of all sheriffs tourns, suits of court and of view days, for their land acquired or to be acquired from the fee of the king or of others ; moreover if any of their men be amerced towards the king or his justices or bailiffs or make fine or ransom for any reason, delict or offence, all such amercements, fines and ransoms shall be paid to the monks, reserving always to the king the justice of life and limb ; and no justice, sheriff, escheator, constable, forester, bailiff or any minister shall have power or entry in the lands and fees of them or their men, but all shall belong to the monks and their successors ; with special clause enforcing the observance of this charter on the barons of the exchequer and all other officers ; and further grant that the abbot and convent may always use the said liberties in the future notwithstanding any non-user or abuse of them ; witnesses, W. bishop of Carlisle, John de Lacy, earl of Lincoln and constable of Chester, William earl of Warenne, Simon de Monte Forti, Peter de Malo Lacu, Amaury de Sancto Amando, Geoffrey Despenser, John de Pleceto, Geoffrey de Kauz, Bartholomew Peche, W. de Pychford, Godfrey de Craucumbe ; given by the hand of Ralph bishop of Cicestre the chancellor, at Westminster, 10 January 22 Henry III. By fine of 20*l.* *Dupplicatur.*

Feb. 25. York. Grant to Henry, earl of Lancaster, the king's cousin, and his heirs of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Melburn, co. Derby, and of a yearly fair there on Michaelmas and the two days following. By p.s.

Vacated because below.

Feb. 28. York. 79 Gift to Robert de Eglesfeld of the king's hamlet of Ravenwyk, co. Cumberland, which is valued at 7*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and which escheated to King Edward II by the forfeiture of Andrew de Harcla, to be held by the said Robert and his heirs by the services by which it was held

1328.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

before the said forfeiture, and by rendering to the king yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Cumberland, in addition to the services, 26*s.* 5½*d.*; in exchange for the said Robert's manor of La Hide of Laleham co. Middlesex, and all his other lands in Laleham, Litlington and Stanes, which are valued at 6*l.* 4*s.* 10½*d.* yearly, which have been given to the king by the said Robert for the increase of the king's manor of Kenyngton. By K. and C.

Mandate to the sheriff of Cumberland to deliver the said manor.

Mandate to John de Haltelo, farmer of the said manor.

Memorandum that John, bishop of Ely, the king's chancellor, here delivered the great seal to the king as appears by a memorandum in the Close Roll of the same year.

MEMBRANE 23.

March 3. York. 78

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of John, bishop of Ely and the prior and convent of that place of the following charters :—

1. A charter dated at York, 1 December, 12 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 397] inspecting and confirming a charter of King Edgar. [*Kemble, Codex Diplomaticus, Vol.* III, *p.* 56. *Thorpe, Diplomatarium, p.* 237. *Monasticon, Vol.* I, *p.* 474.]
2. A charter dated at York, 1 December, 12 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 398] inspecting and confirming the following charters :—
   (1) A charter of Edward the Confessor. [*Kemble, Codex Diplomaticus, Vol.* IV, *p.* 244. *Bentham, History of Ely, App. p.* 2. *Monasticon, Vol.* I, *p.* 476.]
   (2) A charter of William I. [*Bentham, History of Ely, App. p.* 9. *Monasticon, Vol.* I, *p.* 477.]
3. A charter dated at York, 1 December, 12 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 398] inspecting and confirming the following charters :—
   (1) A charter, dated at Wallingford, 3 July, 17 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 183].
   (2) A charter, dated at Wallingford, 3 July, 17 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 183] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Roche Andely, 1 July, 9 Richard I. [*Ibid.*];

with further grant that the bishop, prior and convent may use the aforesaid liberties notwithstanding any non-user in the past; and moreover inasmuch as by virtue of the general words contained in the charters of Edgar and Edward and others of the king's ancestors the said bishop, prior and convent within the two hundreds within the isle of Ely, the hundred and a half of Midford, the five hundreds and a half of Wickelawe and the trithing (*trilingum*) of Wyneston have had year and waste and chattels of fugitive felons and condemned persons and other forfeitures, which the king and his ancestors might have claimed for their own, both from the tenants of others and of other fees and from their own tenants of their own fee; and whereas the said bishop, prior and convent have hitherto put themselves in seisin of such chattels as soon as the said felons have been convicted or have fled and refused to abide judgement; and whereas the said bishop, prior and convent by the ill will of certain ministers were formerly unjustly impeached touching the said liberties on the ground that there was no express mention thereof in the said charters; wherefore the said bishop, prior and convent have petitioned the king to grant to them the said liberties by express words;

1328. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

the king, out of devotion to St. Etheldreda and special affection to the bishop has granted to the said bishop, prior and convent and their successors that they shall have the said year, waste and chattels within the said hundreds and trithing with power to take them as aforesaid without impediment from justices, escheators, sheriffs, coroners or other bailiffs or ministers. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21.

March 5. York. 77 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Seleby :—

1. A charter dated at York, 4 February, 12 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 403] inspecting and confirming the following charters :
   (1) A charter of Henry II, dated at York. [*Ibid.*]
   (2) A charter, dated at Canterbury, 5 December, 1 Richard I. [*Coucher, Vol.* I, *p.* 16.]
   (3) A charter, dated at Westminster, 11 November, 1 Richard I. [*Ibid, p.* 17.]
   (4) A charter, dated at Winchester, 15 April, 14 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at York, 26 February, 5 John. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 118. *Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 121.]
   (5) A charter, dated at Winchester, 15 April, 14 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 118. *Coucher Book of Selby, Vol.* I, *p.* 21.]
   (6) A charter, dated at Westminster, 28 April, 14 Edward I. *Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 404] inspecting and confirming a charter of William I, dated at London. [*Coucher, Vol.* I, *pp.* 11 *and* 31. *Monasticon, Vol.* III, *p.* 499.]

By fine of 6 marks.

April 9. Stamford. 76 Grant of special grace to Lambert de Trikyngham, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Trikyngham. co. Lincoln and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul and the following day. By p.s. [1739.]

MEMBRANE 20.

Feb. 22. York. 75 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, in favour of the abbot of St. Albans and the prior and convent of Tynemuth, dated at Doncaster, 20 December, 9 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 290], inspecting and confirming the following charters :—

1. A charter, dated at Westminster, 29 June, 55 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 172] inspecting and confirming the following charters.
   (1) A charter, dated at Canterbury, 28 December, 1 Richard I, and renewed at Roche Andely, 13 November, 10 Richard I. [*Ibid.*]
   (2) A charter of Roger Bertram. [*Ibid. p.* 173.]
   (3) A charter of Roger son of Roger Bertram of Mitford. [*Ibid.*]
   (4) A charter of the same Roger Bertram. [*Ibid.*]
2. A charter, dated at Westminster, 29 June, 55 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 170], inspecting and confirming the following charters :—

1328.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

(1) A charter of Henry II, dated at Durham. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 170.]

(2) Two charters of the same king, dated at Durham. [*Ibid. p.* 171.]

(3) A charter of the same king, dated at Winchester. [*Ibid.*]

(4) A charter of the same king, dated at Durham. [*Ibid.*]

(5) A charter of the same king, dated at Notingham. [*Ibid. p.* 172.]

(6) A charter of the same king, dated at Durham. [*Ibid.*]

3. A charter, dated at Westminster, 22 April, 55 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 166] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at York, 1 March, 5 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 150.]

4. A charter, dated at Westminster, 20 February, 27 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 475, *dated* 10 *February.*]

5. Letters patent, dated at Westminster, 2 May, 21 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292–1301, p.* 11.]

6. A charter of Stephen, dated at St. Albans. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 290.]

7. A charter of Stephen, dated at York. [*Ibid.*]

With further grant, out of special affection for Richard de Tewyng', prior of Tynemuth and for the re-establishment (*relevatione*) of the priory which has been overthrown and wasted by the frequent attacks of the Scots, that the prior and convent may use the liberties in the said charters notwithstanding any non-user in the past. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19.

April 2. Sempringham. 74

Grant, of special grace, to Gilbert Talbot, the king's chamberlain, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Eccleswell and Credenhull, co. Hereford and Longehope, co. Gloucester.

By p.s. [1724.]

April 10. Stamford. 73

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and monks of St. George of Baukervill:—

1. A charter of Henry II, dated at Rouen. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 1067.]

2. A charter dated at York, 20 September, 8 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 241] inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II, dated at Lillebonne. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 1067, No. III.]

3. Letters patent, dated at Westminster, 18 June, 8 Edward II, inspecting and confirming a charter of William de Tancarvilla, the chamberlain. [*Ibid. p.* 1066.]

By fine of 20*s.* at the instance of John de Feriby, clerk. *Dupplicatur.*

March 3. York. 72

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and convent of Ely:—

1. A charter, dated at Westminster, 18 May, 36 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 391.]

2. Letters patent, dated at Westminster, 26 October, 27 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292–1301, p.* 457.]

With further grant that the said prior and convent shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the said liberties by reason of any non-user in the past. By p.s. [1654.]

1328. *MEMBRANE* 18.

April 12. Stamford 71 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the bishop and canons of St. Mary, New Salisbury, of a charter dated at Doncaster, 15 December, 9 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 290] inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Westminster, 28 May, 34 Edward I. [*Ibid. p.* 67.]

With further grant, at the request of John Mautravers, steward of the king's household, and for a fine made by the bishop, canons and citizens that they shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the aforesaid liberties by reason of any non-user in the past;

moreover, whereas in the said charters it is contained that the said place of New Salisbury should be a free city enclosed with dikes; and whereas R. the bishop, the canons and the citizens have petitioned for licence to enclose, fortify and crenellate the said city with a wall of stone and mortar (*calce*) and to build proper turrets upon the wall for the safer keeping of the city in the future; the king has granted the licence so prayed, with power to repair the said wall and turrets as needful;

and whereas in the said charters it is contained that the citizens dwelling in the said city shall be quit through all the king's lands of toll, pontage, passage, payage, lestage, stallage, carriage and all other custom of all their goods by land or water, and they have been distrained for pesage and other customs in various places within the king's realm and power on the ground that these are not mentioned by name in the said charters; the king has granted that the citizens and their heirs shall be quit of pesage, pavage, terrage, picage, chiminage, murage, fossage, pedage and quayage and of all other customs of all their goods and merchandise within the king's realm and power as well by land as by water;

and whereas the citizens have pleaded within the said city all pleas arising therein as well of agreements, contracts and trespasses as of their tenures before the bailiffs of the bishop by virtue of the general words in the said charters, as they allege; the king, to protect the citizens against any claim on this matter founded upon the absence of any mention thereof in the charters, grants that all pleas arising in the said city whether of internal tenures or of contracts, agreements or trespasses shall be pleaded and held within that city in the usual place before the bailiffs of the bishop, as has been done hitherto, unless the pleas touch the king or his heirs or the community of the city; and the said citizens, their heirs and successors shall not be distrained to come without the city for any pleas or plaints, assises or inquisitions to be taken, unless the said pleas, plaints, assises and inquisitions touch the king or his heirs or the said community; with further grant that the citizens, their heirs and successors shall not be put in question or troubled before the steward and marshal of the king's household for breach of the assize of bread and ale in the said city or any other trespass committed without the verge before the coming of the steward and marshal thither; with further grant that the citizens, their heirs and successors may bequeath in their testament in their last will all the tenements that they have acquired in the said city to whom they will. By p.s. and by fine of 20*l.*

April 9. Stamford. 70 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the master, priors, canons and nuns and brethren of the order of Sempingham of a charter dated at Westminster, 16 March, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 18.] By p.s. [1741.]

1328. *MEMBRANE* 17.

April 21. Oundle. 69 Grant, of special grace, to Robert de Wodehous, warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Pontefract, and his successors, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Metheley, Castelford, Hoghton and Herthewyk, co. York. By p.s. [1755.]

May 3. Northampton. 68 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at York 8 November, 12 Edward II, in favour of Henry de Bisshebury. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 392.] By fine of 10*s.* Staff.

May 7. Northampton. 67 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of John de Melbourn, dean of the chapel of Wullvernehampton of the following charters :—

1. A charter of Edward the Confessor. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 1446.]
2. A charter of William I. [*Ibid.*]
3. A charter of Henry II, dated at Westminster. [*Ibid.*]
4. A charter of Henry, duke of Normandy and Aquitaine, count of Anjou, dated at Dudley. [*Ibid.*] By fine of 20*s.*

May 8. Northampton. 66 Grant, of special grace, to John Lesturmy, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Freton, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the feast of St. Katharine the Virgin and the two days following ; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of Freton, Stratton and Moryngthorp, co. Norfolk. By p.s. [1820.]

May 8. Northampton. 65 Grant, of special grace, to William de Percy, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Wresel, co. York. [By p.s. 1813.]

May 7. Northampton. 64 *Inspeximus* of the following charter :—

Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normanorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum episcopo Herefordensi, abbatibus, baronibus, justitie, vicecomiti et omnibus fidelibus suis de Herefordscire, Francis et Anglis et Walensibus, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse Ricardo Talebot pro servitio suo manerium de Lintona cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in feodum et hereditatem ipsi et heredibus suis tenendum de me et heredibus meis preter lx. solidatas terre quas Hugo de Longo Campo habet in eodem manerio. Concedo etiam eidem Ricardo et confirmo terram de Cottona cum omnibus suis adjacentiis. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod idem Ricardus Talebot et heredes sui hec omnia prenominata habeant et teneant de me et heredibus meis cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in viis et semitis, in aquis et molendinis et in mineriis et in omnibus rebus cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus terris illis pertinentibus. Testibus, Hilario episcopo Cicestrensi et R. episcopo Eboroicensi et Toma cancellario et Willelmo fratre Regis et Manassero Biset dapifero, et †Ware† filio Geroldi, camerario, et Ricardo de Camvilla, Henrico de Essexia juniore, et Willelmo de Lanvaleio et Hugone de Per', apud Argentonium. [1158–1162.]

And confirmation of the same in favour of Gilbert Talebot, kinsman and heir of the said Richard, and his heirs. By p.s. [1810.]

1328. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

May 6. Northampton. 63 Grant, of special grace, to Thomas Doily, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of La Denne, co. Sussex, Ronton and Mulnemees, co. Stafford. By p.s. [1800.]

May 8. [Northampton.] 62 Grant at the request of Edward de Bohun, the king's kinsman, to Oliver de Bohun and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Heighardres and Stellyng, co. Kent, and Norton co. Essex. By p.s. [1817.]

May 10. Northampton. 61 Grant, at the request of John de Roos, to John Darche, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Wrauby, co. Lincoln. By p.s. [1725.]

May 6. Northampton. 60 Grant, of special grace, to William de Bohun, the king's kinsman, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Elmsete, Ofton, Somersham,and Flokton, co. Suffolk, Rothyng St. Margaret and Rothyng Geoffrey, co. Essex, Swyynesheved, co. Huntingdon, Herdewyk, co. Bedford, Effingham and La Legh, co. Surrey. By p.s. [1799.]

May 11. Northampton. 59 Grant, of special grace, to John de Wysham, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Tedesterne de la Mare, co. Hereford, Clyfton upon Temede, Homme, Nethersapy, Sheldesley Beauchamp, Cherchull, Little Wolferton, co. Worcester, Little Elingham, Great Elingham, Hengham, Roklondtoftes and Woderysinng, co. Norfolk, Bourstowe and Horne, co. Surrey. By p.s. [1842.]

May 7. Northampton 58 Grant, of special grace, to the abbot and convent of Hyde, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Mucheldevre and Abbotesanne, co. Hants. By p.s. [1803.]

May 5. Northampton. 57 Grant, of special grace, to Reginald de Abbenhale, John Esger and Joan his wife, daughter and heir of William de Dene, and their heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Mitcheldean (*Dene Magna*) co. Gloucester and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16.

May 10. Northampton. 56 Grant, of special grace, to Henry de Ribesford, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Rook, co. Worcester, and of a yearly fair there on the feast of St. Margaret and the two days following; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Roke, Snede, La Clouse, Ribbesford, Houke, Waskerige, and Linden Coudray in the same county. By p.s. [1836.]

May 10. Northampton. 55 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and canons of St. Mary of the park of Crendon of a charter dated at Windsor, 27 February, 6 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 210] inspecting and confirming the following :—

1. A charter of Henry II, dated at Bruhull. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 278.]
2. A charter of Henry II, dated at Woodstock. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 210.]
3. A charter dated at Westminster, 19 April, 1 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 46.]

By fine of 40*s.* Buk.

1328. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

May 13. Northampton. 54 Grant, of special grace, to Walter de Percehay, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Riton, Suynton and Hildingeleye, co. York, and Wraweby, co. Lincoln. By p.s. [1862.]

May 12. Northampton. 53 Grant, of special grace, to John de Crumbewell, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Northcarleton, co. Nottingham, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret. By p.s. [1850.]

May 11. Northampton. 52 Grant, of special grace, to the abbot and convent of Mont St. Michel *in periculo maris* of free warren in all their demesne lands in Oteryton, Sydemue, Buddelegh, Yardecombe, and Herdelond, co. Devon. By p.s. [1848.]

May 14. Northampton. 51 Grant, of special grace, to Ralph de Semor, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Madonton, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. John the Baptist; grant also of free warren in their demesne lands of the said manor. By p.s. [1866.]

May 20. Northampton. 50 Grant, of special grace, to John de Cokkeshale, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Cokkeshale, Codham, Schernhall, Northbemfleet, Paklesham, Dodenho and Roggeworthmersh, co. Essex, Bradeker, co. Norfolk and Stutton co. Suffolk. By K.

May 17. Northampton. 49 Grant, of special grace, to William de Horewode, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Polhampton, Kyngeslesewe, and Stevenbur', co. Hants. By K. [Cf. p.s. 1865.]

MEMBRANE 15.

May 11. Northampton. 48 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the church of St. Mary of Drogheda and the monks there:—

1. A charter dated at Windsor, 11 August 21 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 230] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Rouen, 1 April, 4 John. [*Ibid.*]
2. A charter whereby King Henry III granted to the monks of Mellifont the gift made to them by King Henry II of the site of the abbey, to wit the grange of Kulibudy and Muingatrau and the grange of Melle and the grange of Drochertatha and Raythmolan and Finnaver and the grange of Theachlenny and the grange of Rosvarrigh and Cullen and the grange of Cnogva and the grange of Kelkalma and Tulacna Cornary and Callan and the grange of Finnaver, pursuant to the charter of the said king Henry; with further grant of the following lands, to wit of the gift of Hugh de Lacy two carucates being Croch and Inseil; of the gift of Robert Fleming (*Flandrensis*) one carucate in Crenoda; to be held with all liberties and free customs pursuant to the charter made to them by King John as count of Mortain; witnesses, W. archbishop of York, W. bishop of Carlisle, A. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, W. bishop of Worcester, R. count of Poitou and Cornwall, W. earl of Warenne, G. Marshal earl of Pembroke, Richard de Grey, Herbert son of Matthew, Amaury de Sancto Amando, John de Plessetis, Hamo son of Philip; given by the hand of Ralph, bishop of

1328. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Chichester, the chancellor, at Wallingford, 20 April, 22 Henry III. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 1133. *No.* II.]

3. A charter dated at Havering, 4 April, 37 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 429, *reading* stallage *for* ..... age.]

By fine of 40*s*. *Ireland.*

May 18. Northampton. 47 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbess and nuns of St. Mary, Northampton, of a charter of King Stephen dated at Cambridge [*Monasticon, Vol.* V. *p.* 208] with further confirmation of other gifts. [*Ibid, pp.* 208–213.]

Add after *annuatim percipienda* on *l.* 5, *col.* 2, *p.* 208 the following passage:—

the gift of Simon earl of Huntedon son of Simon the earl, of all that Hugh Grimbald held in Hardingestorn, and of all that Walter Dalt held there, and of all the holding late of Outus sometime porter of the King of Scotland in that town, and of the service of Hugh Gubyun from two manses by the bridge of St. Leonard, and of the meadow called Alfwoldesholm;

the grant of the said earl of Huntingdon of all that the earl of Northampton his father gave to them for light for the church, to wit 20*s*. in the mill of Extune and of a cask (*tunello*) of wine for mass out of the farm of Welcumestowe receivable yearly at Easter. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13.

July 22. Northampton. 46 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and convent of Plynton:—

1. Letters patent of King Henry I, dated at Westminster. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 53.]
2. A charter of King Henry II, dated at Brokeherst. [*Ibid.*]
3. Letters patent of Peter, bishop of Exeter, whereby, after a pious preamble, the said bishop sets forth that the prior and convent have petitioned him, as the patron of the priory, that they might in future be spared the journey and expenses resulting from undue and unwonted custody of the house during vacancy; and with the council of his chapter and after solemn inquiry made by his official, he therefore declares that neither he nor any of his predecessors ever had or ought to have had any custody of the said house, save that on the declaration of the death of the prior the bishop ought to despatch a single man with one horse only and one groom to the priory, who shall dwell within the gates but claim nothing for himself or his lord by way of custody, either by removing or appointing the officials of the house, by holding courts or pleas without or within, by administering in any way or receiving the goods of the house in money or otherwise, saving his own food and that of his groom and horse, and shall apply himself to nothing but resisting any opponents of the house during the vacancy in the bishop's name, and to preventing any damage or loss to the goods within the house, only however in this last case if he be called upon by the sub-prior and convent to do so; all which the bishop has recorded for the perpetuation of the due form of custody and confirms with the assent of the chapter, forbidding any to infringe the same; sealed with the seals

1328. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

of the bishop and chapter; dated at Clist, ninth kalends of October, A.D. 1282, in the second year of the bishop's consecration.

With further grant of the following :—

the grant of William de Vernone, sometime earl of Devon, of all the lands and possessions which earl Baldwin his father, and earl Richard his brother gave to the said canons in frank almoin, to wit Plimrigga and a conduit of water from the castle of Plimton to the church of the said canons;

the grant of the same William of land in the town of Plimton between the road which runs to Colbrok and the sea, and of the land of Biry which Nigel gave to the canons in frank almoin; and of the land of Garston and tithes of the mill and parts of the tithes which the serfs (*servi*) of the said William used to have; and of all the land of Swynestona and a half virgate in Buratona which Robert son of Martin and Maud Peverel gave to the canons in frank almoin; and of the land of Wolward the black (*nigri*) and of his son and the land of a widow, all which Maud Peverel gave to the said canons in exchange for the land of Kileberi; and of a half virgate and a half ferling of land which Ascelin gave to the said canons in Samford; and of two ferlings of land in Widie given by Richard de Holeweia, and of a half ferling of land in Alfemestona given by Hugh, and of land and wood in Ermyngtona given by Eustace son of Hugh.

the grant of the same William of service in Alfemestona in frank almoin by the grant and at the request of Walter Giffard and the said Hugh, saving the service of the said William, to wit of one knight in money (*per denarios*);

the grant of the same William of a quarry and a ferling of land by it in Ebford, in frank almoin, and of the church of Uggaburga and of the church of St. Martin of Blakkestana and of all Scortarigga with the wood, which the mother of Alvred son of Ivo by the grant of the said Alvred gave to the said canons, and of land and wood in Tamerton, which the said Alvred gave to them; and of the land of Brixstanetune with all the wood of Ramrygge quit of all secular service and of Edmund Blakeman with his children (*pueris*); and of land in the manor of Aveton with four men, which Walter Giffard and his mother gave to the said canons in frank almoin;

the grant of the same William of the churches of Ilstinctona and Stokes and of a ferling of land in Ernessetle, which Robert son of Roger son of Brien gave to the said canons in frank almoin; and of land in Henemerdona, which William gave to them in frank almoin; and of all the land of Waterfalle and all Langastane and all Wodemaneswilla with the wood and of all Ruadina and all the land of Lamora in the manor of Culunton, which Geoffrey de Furnellis and Alan his son gave to the said canons in frank almoin; and of all the land of Evincatona with all the men of the same land in frank almoin; and of the chapel of St. Mary in Plimton castle with all the offerings saving to the said William and the countess and their heirs the chapelry, when they are there, saving also the service of the chapel on Sundays and feast-days;

the grant of the same William of half the tithes of the fishery of Bikalega and of pannage and dead wood for cooking the food of the canons, brethren and guests;

the quit-claim of the same William of the work of the castle, and of Lamford from the fourth part of the service of one knight;

1328. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

the grant of the same William of the gardens of four men in the manor of Plinton and of the rods of wood to make hurdles (*caules*) for their cattle, and of all the land by the garden of those men with moor meadow and water as the boundary of Snawelf goes to the great street stretching to the church ;

the gift of the same William of a conduit of water from the spring beneath the cross of earl Richard through the meadow which is between the said cross and the garden of the canons and along the middle of the way by the said garden, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Richard de Raddon of all his land in Hulnersterahurd in the manor of Raddon, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Richard son and heir of John de Raddon of a ferling of land in the manor of Raddon, in frank almoin.

By fine of 100*s*. Devon.

MEMBRANE 12.

Aug. 2. York. 45 *Inspeximus* of a charter in favour of Guichard de Charron dated at Northampton, 7 August, 2 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 121] and confirmation of the same to Bertram de Mounboucher and Joan his wife, daughter and heir of the said Guichard, and the heirs of the said Joan.

Aug. 4. York. 44. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and convent of the Lord's sepulchre of Warwick :—

A charter whereby King Henry III out of reverence for the Holy Sepulchre, after inspecting a charter of King Henry II and a confirmation of King Richard I, granted to the brethren there all the gifts of lands, men and alms which may be made to them in churches or other goods and worldly possessions ; the said brethren to hold all their possessions and alms with all liberties and free customs with soc and sac and thol and thiem and infangentheof, quit of shires and hundreds, pleas and plaints and wapentakes, scutages, gelds and danegelds, hidages and assises, works of castles and bridges, of ferdewite and hengewite and of flemenefreitt, wardepeny, averpeny, blodwite, fichtwite, hundrepeny, thethingpeny and of all toll, passage, pontage, 'trailage' lestage, stallage, carriage, sumpter-service (*summagio*) and all other customs and of murder and of larceny, excepting justice of life and limb ; all the foregoing being granted in frank almoin for the safety of the king and of his father King John and for the souls of the king's ancestors and successors, as King Henry II and King Richard granted them for their safety and that of Queen Eleanor the king's grandmother ; witnesses, P. bishop of Winchester, J. bishop of Bath, W. bishop of Carlisle, R. earl of Cornwall and Poitou the king's brother, R. Marshal, earl of Pembroke, J. de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, constable of Chester, P. de Rivallis, treasurer (*capicerio*) of Poitiers, Ralph son of Nicholas, Godfrey de Crauecumbe ; given by the hand of R. bishop of Chichester, the chancellor, at Westminster, 7 November, 17 Henry III. [*Not found on Charter Roll.*]

2. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 6 March, 17 Edward II. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1321–1324, p.* 390.] By fine of 40*s*.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1328.
Aug. 9. York. 43 Grant, of special grace and at the request of Geoffrey Lescrop, to John de Orreby, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Hatherton and Stapelford, co. Chester and Dalby, co. Lincoln. By p.s. [2010.]

Aug. 7. York. 42 Grant to John de Assheburneham, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Assheburneham and Kichenham, co. Sussex. By p.s. [2004.]

MEMBRANE 11.

Aug. 7. York. 41 Grant to Thomas de Shefeld and Agnes his wife, who hold half the manor of Bedale, co. York, of the inheritances of the said Agnes, and to John de Gray, who holds the other half by the law of England after the death of Katharine his wife of the inheritance of John his son and the son and heir of the said Katharine, that they and the said John son of John after the death of John de Gray and the heirs of the said Agnes and John son of John shall have a yearly fair at the said manor on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael, and another fair on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John the Baptist in lieu of a former fair on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Ascension. By K.

Aug. 6. York. 40 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent of Hales Oweyn of the following charters :—

1. A charter dated at London, 28 October, 16 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 201.]
2. A charter dated at Clarendon, 8 August, 17 John. [*Ibid. p.* 217.]
3. A charter dated at Westminster 5 April, 11 Henry III. *Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 32.]
4. A charter dated at Woodstock, 15 July, 29 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 287.]
5. A charter dated at Merwell, 1 June, 35 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 362.]
6. Letters patent dated at Kempsey, 5 May, 29 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292–1301, p.* 590.]

By K. on the information of Adam de Lymbergh.

Aug. 8. York. 39 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the merchants of Aragon, Catalonia and Majorca of a charter dated at Windsor, 1 February, 31 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 33 ; *Fœdera, Vol.* II. ij. *p.* 747 ; *Hall's History of Customs, Vol.* I. *p.* 202.] By K. and C.

Schedule.

Aug. 8. The like in favour of the merchants of Spain and Aquitaine. By K. and C.

Aug. 8. The like in favour of the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence. By K. and C.

1329.
Feb. 20. Westminster. The like in favour of the merchants of Luca in the land of Tuscany (*Tuscie*) and the other merchants of that land. Westminster, 20 February, 3 Edward III.

1331. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

March 22. Westminster. The like in favour of the merchants of Loveyn. Westminster, 22 March, 5 Edward III.

Schedules.

Oct. 15. Westminster. The like in favour of the merchants of the society of the Peruzzi of Florence in Tuscany. Westminster, 15 October, 5 Edward III.

1332.

April 13. Stamford. The like in favour of the merchants of the town of Amiens in France. Stamford, 13 April, 6 Edward III.

Sept. 20. Westminster. The like in favour of the merchants of Caen in Normandy. Westminster, 20 September, 6 Edward III.

1328. *MEMBRANE* 10.

Aug. 8. York. 38 Grant, at the request of William de Horewod, king's serjeant, to Robert de Seint Manefe, and his heirs, of free warren in their demesne lands of Heghefeld, co. Hants; with further gift, in consideration of a fine, of licence for him and his heirs to enclose and make into a park five acres of meadow, fifteen acres of pasture, forty acres of wood and thirty acres of moor in the manor of Heghefeld.
By p.s. [2008] and fine of 100*s*.

Aug. 16. York. 37 Grant, of special grace, to John de Frene, and his heirs of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Mokars, co. Hereford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the nativity of St. John the Baptist. By p.s. [2017.]

Aug. 17. York. Grant, of special grace, to the abbot and convent of Begeham of free warren in their demesne lands in Lambhirst, Cranebrok, Brenchesle, Pepyngbur, and Brockele, co. Kent and Farnth, Goutherst, Kechenhamme, Rokeland, Otteham and Merssh, co. Sussex. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Aug. 10. York. 36 Grant, at the request of William de Herlaston, king's clerk, to Richard de Vernoun, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Herlaston, co. Stafford, Littil Appelby, co. Leicester, and Adestoke and Pichecote, co. Buckingham; grant also of two yearly fairs at their manor of Herlaston, one on the vigil and the feast of SS. Philip and James, and the other on the vigil and the feast of St. Matthew. By p.s. [2013.]

Aug. 20. Pontefract. 35 Grant, of special grace, to Thomas de Eyvill and Isabel his wife, and their heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Bilton, Tokwith, Stodelay, Sallay and Thorp by Rypon, co. York.
By p.s. [2034.]

Aug. 30. Clipstone. 34 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent of Roche of a charter dated at York, 12 March, 5 Edward II, [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 191] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 21 January, 16 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I. *p.* 146] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at La Suze, 2 February, 10 Richard. I. [*Ibid.*]
By K. at the instance of Adam de Brom.

1328. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Oct. 4. Gloucester. 33 Grant to Robert de Ardern, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Draiton, Hanewell, Hornle, Horynton, Dunstuwe, Yolughbury, Wykham, and Swaleweclyve, co. Oxford, Wappenham and Sudburgh, co. Northampton, Perchyng, Adburton, Fulkyng, La Wyke, Hangelton and Noteknoll, co. Sussex. By p.s. [2090.]

MEMBRANE 9.

Oct. 18. Salisbury. 32 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the burgesses of Wylton of a charter dated at Westminster 14 February, 13 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 91.] By fine of 20*s.* Wilts.

Oct. 16. Salisbury. 31 Grant, of special grace, to Thomas son of William Blaket of Rikmersworth, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Rikmersworth, co. Hertford, and Chalfunt St. Peter, Chalfunt St. Giles and Iselhampsted, co. Buckingham. By K.

Oct. 23. 30 Grant, of special grace, to John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Colynweston, co. Northampton and Orkenay, Norton, Bindebusk, Langwatht, Milnthorp, Cloun, Wodehous, Holbek by Cukenay, co. Notts. By p.s. [2122 *for Colynweston only.*]

Oct. 21. Salisbury. 29 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prior and convent of Fisherton of the following charters :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 12 May, 9 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 249.]
2. A charter dated at Amesbury, 17 April, 18 Edward I. [*Ibid. p.* 345.]
3. Letters patent dated at Cardigan, 1 June, 23 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292–1301, p.* 136.] By p.s. [2116.]

Oct. 26. Salisbury. 28 Grant to William le Moigne, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Sautre, Great Ravele, Ludyngton and Great Giddyng, co. Huntingdon. By p.s. [2134.]

Oct. 28. Salisbury. 27 Grant, of special grace, to Geoffrey le Scrop, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Masham, Bellerby, Gertheston, Hunton, Silton, Thirne, Aglethorpe, Upsale, Thornbergh, and Kylvyngton, co. York, and Muskham, co. Notts ; grant also of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Masham, co. York and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil and the feast of St. Barnabas and the other on the vigil and the feast of the Assumption. By p.s. [2146.] *Dupplicatur.*

Oct. 30. Salisbury. 26 Grant, of special grace, to Alexander de Cubeldyk, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Fraunton, Wyberton, Algarkirk, Freston, Fordyngton, Ulseby, Kardyngton, Aswardeby, Hagworthingham, Colby and Neuton, co. Lincoln. By p.s. [2148.]

MEMBRANE 8.

Oct. 25. Salisbury. 25 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the burgesses of Shrewsbury of the following charters :—

1. A charter whereby King Henry III granted to the burgesses of Shrewsbury that they and their heirs, being burgesses, should

1328. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

have return of all writs touching the town of Shrewsbury and its liberty: and that they should answer by their own hand at the Exchequer of all debts and summonses of the Exchequer touching the said town; so that no sheriff, bailiff or other minister shall in future enter the said town to make any summonses or distraints or to do aught else unless by the default of the said burgesses or their heirs; and that the said burgesses for any trespass or forfeiture of their servants shall not lose goods or chattels found in their hands or by them deposited anywhere, so far as ownership can be proved; and that if any burgess shall die testate or intestate within the king's land and power, the king shall not confiscate his goods but their heirs shall have them, so far as ownership can be proved, provided that of the said heirs sufficient knowledge (*notitia*) or proof (*fides*) can be had; and that the said burgesses shall not be convicted by any foreigners touching any appeals, indictments, wrongs, tresspasses, charges, claims or demands laid upon them, but only by equal (*pares*) burgesses of the same town, unless in any matter touching the community of the town, and then they shall be treated according to their liberties approved and hitherto used; and that the burgesses may make their profit (*approiare*) by land and water within their liberties without any impediment from the king or his bailiffs, saving any purprestures rightfully belonging to the king; and that no sheriff or other bailiff shall in future take any prises within the liberty of the town except the due and accustomed prises, save with the consent of the owners of the goods; and that the said burgesses shall not be distrained to buy the king's wines except with their own consent, provided that while the king's wines are being sold there other sales of wine shall wholly cease in the town; and that through all the king's land and power the burgesses shall have all the liberties and free customs approved and hitherto used, as they have used them in the times of the king's predecessors and his own; witnesses, W. bishop of Worcester, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, master Simon de Walton, Robert Waleraund, Nicholas de Turri, Walkelin de Ardern, Ralph de Bakepuz, Bartholomew le Bygot, William de Sancto Ermino, William Gernun; dated at Feckenham 10 August, 40 Henry III.

2. A charter dated at Loughborough, 6 February, 13 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 426] inspecting and confirming the following charters:—

(1). A charter dated at Westminster, 20 March, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 24; *Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 142.]

(2). A charter dated at Westminster, 20 March, 11 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 26.]

(3). A charter dated at Feckenham, 10 August, 40 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 426.]

(4). Letters patent, dated at Winchester, 22 September, 49 Henry III. [*Patent Roll*, 49 *Henry* III, *m.* 6.]

By p.s. [2128.]

MEMBRANE 7.

Oct. 20. Salisbury. 24 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prior, brethren and sisters of the hospital of Maydenbradlegh of the following charters:—

1. A charter dated at Clarendon, 24 August, 13 Edward I.

1328. *Membrane 7—cont.*

[*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 321] inspecting and confirming the following charters :—

(1). A charter dated at Vouvant, 23 May, 16 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 197.]

(2). A charter dated at Westminster, 15 May, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 41; *Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 140.]

(3). A charter dated at Westminster, 15 November, 13 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 84.]

(4). A charter dated at Clarendon, 12 December, 52 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 85.]

(5). Letters patent dated at Westminster, 4 May, 19 Henry III. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232–1247, p.* 103.]

(6). A charter of Henry II dated *apud Dionisium in Leonibus.* [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 322.]

(7). A charter dated at Westminster, 15 May, 11 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I. *p.* 41, *No.* 39.]

2. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 12 June, 18 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1281–1292, p.* 366.]

3. Letters patent dated at Clarendon, 23 March, 10 Edward II. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1313–1317, p.* 630.]

4. Letters patent dated at Hatfield, 12 July 3, Edward II. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1307–1313, p.* 176.] By fine of 20*s.*

MEMBRANE 6.

Oct. 28. Salisbury. 23 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Werburgh, Chester of the following :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 12 June, 13 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 316] inspecting and confirming the following charters :—

(1.) A document setting forth the gifts of Hugh, earl of Chester, and other donors [*Monasticon, Vol.* II. *p.* 385.]

(2.) A charter of Richard, earl of Chester, dated A.D. 1119. [*Ibid. p.* 387.]

2. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 30 January, 20 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1281–1292, p.* 471].

And whereas in the charter of earl Hugh it is contained that the abbey and all its appurtenances should be quit of all custom, nought being retained save the prayers and benefits of the monks dwelling there, and the earl gave so free and quit the honour of St. Werburgh, that no one could add any freedom or quittance thereto ; and whereas on the confirmation of the charter he retained no work, no service, no custom, nothing at all save prayer in the land of St. Werburgh, save only that if the abbot of that place being puffed up with pride, should refuse to do right to his neighbours, the earl should constrain him to do them right and this in the court of St. Werburgh ; and whereas the said abbot and convent have been bidden (*impetiti*) by the king and his predecessors to maintain certain men serving the king and have thereby been much distressed contrary to the tenor of the said charters and confirmation ; upon which the said abbot and convent have petitioned the king in parliament for a remedy ;

the king, considering the intention of earl Hugh, graciously grants that the abbot and convent shall no longer be bound to such maintenance. By fine of 20*l.* Chester.

1328. *MEMBRANE* 5.

Nov. 3. Salisbury 22 — Grant, of special grace, to William le Latymer, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Boseyates, co. Northampton and Scredyngton, co. Lincoln. By p.s. [2161.]

Nov. 6. Winchester. 21 — Grant, of special grace, to William Playce, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Neuton Multhorpe, Dogelby, Kirkeby and Norton, co. York. By p.s. [2171.]

Nov. 11. Wallingford. 20 — Grant, for good service rendered and to be rendered, to Robert Darcy and Joan his wife, and the lawful heirs of their bodies, of view of frank pledge of all their tenants in their manors of Pachenesham and Leddrede, with all thereto belonging. By p.s. [2188.]

May 30. Northampton. 19 — Grant, of special grace, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and commons of the realm in the present parliament at Northampton assembled, which assent John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, has reported to us, that John de Brewosa and Margaret his wife and their heirs shall have view of frank pledge of all their tenants in the manor of La Lee, co. Lincoln, with all thereto pertaining; and that they shall also have wreck, waif, infangthef and outfangthef. By p.s. [1920.]

Nov. 14. Windsor. 18 — Grant, of special grace, to John Lestraunge, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Mudle, co. Salop. By p.s. [2048 *s. d.* Clipston, 26 Aug.]

Nov. 9. Wallingford. — Whereas the king wishing to honour his kinsman Roger de Mortuo Mari, lately gave to him the name of earl of March and created (*constituerimus*) him earl of March and girt him with the sword, as is the custom;

the king has now given to the said Roger 10*l.* of yearly rent to be received under the name of earl of March by him and his heirs from the issues of the counties of Shropshire and Staffordshire by the hand of the sheriff of those counties. By p.s. [2179.]

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

Vacated and restored and Roger earl of March, kinsman and heir of the said earl has other letters for receiving 10*l. from the farm of Bridgnorth, as appears in the roll of patents of the* 33*rd year dated* 20 *August.*

[*Report on dignity of a Peer*, Vol. V. *p.* 21.]

Nov. 15. Windsor. 17 — Grant, of special grace, to Roger de Mortûo Mari, earl of March, and Joan his wife, and their heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Lodelowe, co. Salop, on the vigil and the feast of St. Katharine and the three days following. By p.s. [2192.]

Nov. 2. Salisbury. 16 — Whereas the king, wishing to honour the person of James le Botiller of Ireland, lately gave to him the style (*nomen et honorem*) of earl of Ormound and created (*prefecerimus*) him earl of Ormound.

the king has now given to him 10*l.* of yearly rent to be received by him and his heirs under the style of earl of Ormound from the farm of the city of Waterford in Ireland by the hands of the bailiffs of the city. By p.s. [2158.]

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs. By p.s. [2158.]

[*Report on dignity of a Peer*, Vol. V. *p.* 20.]

1328.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

Nov. 19. Windsor. 15 — Grant, of special grace, to William Giffard, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Hadelee, co. Suffolk. By p.s. [2025.]

Nov. 23. Westminster. 14 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster 21 April, 9 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 306] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Windsor 28 May, 5 Edward I in favour of the burgesses of New Windesore. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 203, *No.* 14.] By p.s. [2214.]

Nov. 20. Windsor. 13 — Grant, of special grace, to James le Botiller, earl of Ormound, and Eleanor his wife, and their heirs, of free warren in their demesne land in Smetheton, co. Essex, Fynebergh, co. Suffolk, Schyre, co. Surrey, Rotherfeld and Fretwell, co. Oxford, Coldaston, co. Gloucester, Lynford and Twyford, co. Bucks, and Compton, co. Warwick. By p.s. [2211.]

Membrane 4.

Sept. 16. Wisbeach. 12 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at St. Paul's, London, 16 June, 47 Henry III inspecting and confirming the following charter:—

Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse in puram et perpetuam elemosinam Deo et Sancte Marie et monachis de Sancto Laurentio de Revesby, pro salute anime nostre et omnium antecessorum et successorum nostrorum, ex dono et elemosina Willelmi de Romara sedem abbatie sue et totam terram de Revesby et Thoresby et Skydeby et quicquid habuit in Hagneby plenarie in monasteriis et in omnibus aliis rebus et terram que dicitur Leggeshaghe et sexties viginti acras terre in territorio de Kirkeby et hermitorium Acke et le Swinecote et Haiholm et Westferiwra cum prato adjacente et Seggedich et quandam partem silve de Kyrkeby per viam que dicitur Swinistigate et communionem pasture totius marisci quod pertinet ad sokam de Bolingbroke, et ne aliquis clamet warennam in terra monachorum sicut rationabiles carte ejus testantur; item ex dono Willelmi de Romare nepotis Willelmi senioris unam carucatam terre in territorio de Enderby, et totum dominium suum in Todington, et totam terram suam de Stikeneye, et homagium et servicium Alani filii Willelmi et heredum ejus in perpetuum, et Medelham in marisco et omnia alia tenementa et res et libertates quas habent de predicto Willelmo sicut rationabiles carte ejus testantur. Item concedimus eis et confirmamus grangiam de Toftes cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et cuhus que est in Wildemore de soka de Horncastre cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et omnes alias grangias suas, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, videlicet Thoresbiam, Stikeneiam, Hagneby, molendinum de Folesbykele, Holebec, Thorisweiam, et Thorpwayteberwe et piscariam in Trenta, Wivelingham et Filingham cum omnibus pertinentiis suis sicut rationabiles carte testantur quas monachi habent de prenominatis tenementis. Concedimus etiam et confirmamus predictis monachis omnes terras et possessiones quas habent in territoriis

1328. *Membrane 4—cont.*

de Mithingesby et de Kirkeby, de Claxeby et de Marum, de Lincolnia et Grymmesby, de Coningesby et de Tumby, de Wodenderby et de Wilghesby, de Cibeceye et de Sancto Botulpho, de Stikeneye et de Stikeford, de Hagneby et de Toynton, de Halton et de Kele, de Hundelby et de Enderby, de Hameryngham et de Wainfeld, de Ireby et de Sauthorp, de Thorp, de Scamelesby, de Burg' et de Skegnesse, de Estenderby et Bilingeie, de Stafnesby et de Askeby, de Salmundeby et de Theford, de Thoresweye et de Walesby, de Ottebeya et de Geynesburgh, de Somerdeby et de Lee, de Upton et de Berneslee, de Berg et de Glentwrth, de Giolthorp et de Asphaldeby, de Tunestall et de Torp, de Bliburgh, de Wivelingham et de Filingeham et omnes alias terras et possessiones et tenementa sua secundum rationabiles cartas vel cyrographa donatorum, venditorum vel escambiatorum suorum. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicta abbatia de Revesby omnia tenementa sua et homines et redditus suos habeat et teneat libere, integre et plenarie in puram et perpetuam elemosinam et quecumque alia que in futuro pia devotione fidelium vel conventione venditorum illis de cujuscunque feodo rationabiliter collata fuerint cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et libertatibus cum prenominatis tenementis et liberis consuetudinibus in terris et in escambiis vel emptionibus terrarum; in mariscis et wildemor', vivariis, stagnis, piscariis, in civitatibus et villis, infra burgum et extra, soluta et libera ab omni seculari servicio; salvis conventionibus erga universos secundum rationabiles cartas vel cirographa sua et quieta ab omnibus geldis et danegeldis et de scutagiis et de pecunia que ad murdrum pertinet, de concelio et de reguardo et operatione pontium, castellorum, parcorum, vivariorum, vallorum, de clausuris, hidagiis, scotagiis, schiris, lez, hundrez, exercitibus, assisis, summonitionibus, auxiliis vicecomitum et servientum suorum et de thesauro ducendo et omnibus auxiliis et communi assisa et misericordia comitatuum, hundredorum et de franco plegio et de thelonio et passagio et pontagio et omnibus occasionibus que ad nos pertinent, et de wardepeni et averpeni, tedingepeni et cariagio et hengwite et flemenwite et flemenfrenth, grythebreke, forstal, hamsocne, hainfare, blodwite, fictwite, lestagio, stallagio, pasnagio, essartis, de omnibus etiam placitis et querelis et omni seculari exactione; ita libere sicut aliqua ecclesia in toto regno nostro melius aut liberius aut quietius tenet. Volumus etiam et concedimus quod iidem monachi habeant libertates curie sue in omnibus tenementis suis et omnimodam forisfacturam de terra sua et hominibus suis quocunque provenerint, salva justitia regia mortis et membrorum. Precipimus etiam quod iidem monachi et fratres sint liberi et quieti ubique in potestate nostra ab omni theloneo et omni alia consuetudine que ad nos pertinet de omnibus rebus suis quas emerint vel vendiderint vel deportare fecerint ad proprios usus suos per terram et per aquam. Prohibemus etiam quod nullus eos aut res aut possessiones suas contra cartarum suarum libertatem vexet vel disturbet super decem libras forisfacture. Testibus H. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, Magistro Rogero de Sancto Edmundo archidiacono de Richemund, H. Cantuariensi archidiacono, Roberto de Harecourt, Willelmo de Stagno, Willelmo filio Alani; data per manum Magistri Roscelini tunc agentis vices cancellarii nostri, apud Rupem Andeli, anno regni nostri decimo, nono die Decembris.

1328.

Membrane 4—cont.

and granting in addition that the said abbot and monks shall not be distrained by their sheep so long as they have other animals by which they can be distrained; and that the liberty which they have by the said charter of King Richard of free passage for their men, horses and goods at the ports of the realm, they shall have and enjoy as they have hitherto enjoyed it; witnesses, Roger le Bigot, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, Philip Basset justiciar of England, Hugh le Bigod, John Mansel treasurer of York, James de Aldithele, Robert Waleraund, William de Wilton, Ebulo de Montibus, Geoffrey de Langele, John de la Lynde, Geoffrey de Percy, Master Henry de Gandavo; given by the king's hand at St. Paul's, London, 16 June, 47 Henry III. By p.s. *Dupplicatur.*

Nov. 3. Salisbury. 11 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Windsor, 22 January, 11 Edward II, [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 375] inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Westminster 27 May 8 Edward I [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 223] in favour of the burgesses of Melecombe. By fine of 40*s.* Dorset.

MEMBRANE 3.

Dec. 20. Gloucester. 10 — *Inspeximus* in favour of the burgesses of Gloucester of a charter dated at Westminster, 16 September, 6 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 200], inspecting and confirming the following charters:—

1. A charter of Henry II, dated at Westminster. [*Ibid.*]
2. A charter of Henry II, dated at Gloucester. [*Ibid.*]
3. A charter dated at Portsmouth, 6 May, 5 Richard I. [*Ibid.*]
4. A charter dated at Porchester, 26 April, 1 John. [21 *April, Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 56.]
5. A charter dated at Westminster, 6 April, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 30.]
6. A charter dated at Feckenham, 10 August, 40 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 201.]

And confirmation of the same, with further grant in honour of the body of Edward II, which is buried at Gloucester, that the burgesses shall not be impeded in any of the foregoing liberties by reason of any non-user in the past, excepting the clause touching the taking of distress (*namio*) which they shall enjoy only as they have enjoyed it hitherto; and whereas in the said charters it is contained that none of the said burgesses shall plead without the walls of the borough in any plea except pleas of foreign tenures, saving the moneyers and the king's ministers, the king has now granted that no burgess shall plead without the walls of the borough any plea except pleas of foreign tenures, saving the moneyers and the king's ministers; and whereas in the said charters it is contained that the burgesses shall be quit of toll, pontage, stallage, lestage and all other things, the king has now granted that they, their heirs and successors shall be quit of murage, keyage, pavage, passage, gildage and gild merchant and all other such customs through all the king's realm and power. By p.s. [2287.]

MEMBRANE 2.

Nov. 28. Westminster 9 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary in Saxia of a charter dated at Northampton, 20 November, 8 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 242] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 25 March, 5 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 123.] By fine of 2 marks. Essex.

1328. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Nov. 25. Westminster. 8 Gift to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, the king's kinsman, of a messuage, a carucate of land, six acres of meadow, two acres of pasture, thirty acres of wood and 4*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Wynston, co. Gloucester, late of Hugh le Despenser the elder, by whose forfeiture they escheated to King Edward II; to be held by the said earl and his heirs from the king and the other chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom before the said forfeiture. By p.s. [2220.]

Nov. 18. Windsor. 7 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbess and nuns of Burnham of the following charters:—

1. A charter dated at Windsor, 9 June, 52 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 99] inspecting and confirming a charter of Richard, king of the Romans, dated at Cippeham, 18 April, 1266. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 546.]
2. A charter dated at Windsor, 9 June, 52 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 99] inspecting and confirming a charter of Richard, king of the Romans. [*Ibid.*]
3. A charter dated at Westminster, 29 July, 55 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 175.]
4. Letters patent dated at Evesham, 27 March, 29 Edward I [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292–1301, p.* 582] inspecting and confirming letters of Edmund, earl of Cornwall dated at Ashridge, 4 November, 25 Edward I. [*Ibid.*]
5. A writing whereby Edmund de Alemannia, earl of Cornwall, inspected and confirmed a charter of Richard, King of the Romans [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 99, *as in* No. 2 *above*]; and also gave to the said abbess and nuns the said water-course so fully that no diversion thereof should be made to the earl's manor of Cippham or elsewhere, with power at any time to stop the course of the water which used to flow to the said manor and to close all the breaks (*breccas*) of the said water at will; witnesses, Sir Richard de Cornubia, Sir Robert de Aumary, Sir Walter de Pulle, Sir Seman de Stokes, Sir Robert Pogeys, Sir Reginald de Bello Campo, Sir William de la Penne, Sir William de Blontesden, knights, Michael de Norhampton, Roger de Drayton, John de Hedeshore, Robert de Briteswell.
6. A writing whereby Edmund earl of Cornwall quit-claimed to Joan de Rideware, abbess of Burnham and the convent the suit due to the court of the said earl's manor of Cippeham from three weeks to three weeks for a tenement late of Richard de la Merke in Cippeham; dated at Ashridge, 4 April, 22 Edward I.

With further confirmation of the gift of William de Chalveye son of William de Boveneye of 6*s.* of rent in Chalveye in the parish of St. Laurence, Upton, in frank almoin;

and of the gift of Michael de Northampton of all the land that he had of the gift of Edmund late earl of Cornwall in Cippenham, which was late of Richard de la Merke and Alice his wife, in frank almoin.

By K. for God. *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 1.

Nov. 27. Westminster. 6 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the burgesses of Preston:—

1. *H. Dei gratia, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus,*

1328. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse ac presenti carta mea confirmasse burgensibus meis de Prestona omnes easdem libertates et liberas consuetudines quas dedi et concessi burgensibus meis de Novo Castello subtus Limam. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicti burgenses mei de Prestona habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, plenarie, integre et honorifice infra burgum et extra burgum omnes easdem libertates et liberas consuetudines salva justitia mea quas burgenses de Novo Castello subtus Limam habent, sicut predictis burgensibus de Novo Castello eas concessi et carta mea confirmavi. Testibus, G. Eliensi, J. Norwicensi episcopis, Godefrido de Lucy, comite Willelmo de Mandevilla, Rannulfo de Glanvilla, Hugone de Creissi, Radulfo filio Stephani, Bertrando de Verdun, Hugone de Laci, apud Wyntoniam. [1176-1188.]

2. A charter dated at Le Mans, 10 October, 1 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 26.]

3. A charter dated at Westminster, 16 March, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 22.]

4. A charter dated at Windsor, 29 October, 37 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 406.]

With further grant to the said burgesses and their heirs of a weekly market on Wednesday at the said town of Preston, co. Lancaster, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of SS. Simon and Jude and the three days following.

By p.s. [2229, *for the market only.*]

Dec. 27. Worcester. 5 — Grant, of special grace, to John de Goldyngton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Sturmere, Spryngefeld, Aldham, Clone en Gayne, Terlyngge, Little Badwe, co. Essex, Thele co. Hertford, and Masseworth, co. Bucks. By p.s.

Nov. 29. Westminster. 4 — Grant, of special grace, to Robert Bracy, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Madersfeld, Warmedon Bracy, Legh and Holfast, co. Worcester. By p.s. [2239.]

Dec. 13. Gloucester. 3 — Grant, of special grace, to John de Siggeston, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Siggeston, Wynton, Foxston, Fritheby and Brodford, co. York. By p.s. [2263.]

Nov. 29. Westminster. — Re-entry of No. 4 above. By p.s. *Vacated.*

1329.

Jan. 5. Hinckley. 2 — Grant, of special grace, to Nicholas de Hewyk, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Hewyk, Coppedhewe and Warlaghby, co. York.

Grant, of special grace, to the abbot and convent of Begeham [of free warren] in all their demesne lands of Begeham, Lamberherst, Cranebrok, Brynchesle, Pepyngbury, Mattefeld, Hertle, [Brokkele, and Westgrenewych co. Kent, and Bege]ham, Farntha, Goutherst, Kechenhamme, Rokland, Otteham, Merssh, Haylesham, Friston, [Exete, Teleton, Wertlyng, Codelesford, Hethefeld, and Hellyng]leghe, co. Sussex. By p.s. [2030.]

1329. *MEMBRANE* 26.

Feb. 17. Westminster. 54 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and monks of Basingwerk of the following charters:

1. A charter dated at Westminster 12 June, 13 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 289] inspecting and confirming the following:
   (1) A charter of King Henry II, dated at Chester. [*Monasticon, Vol.* V. *p.* 262.]
   (2) A charter of Ranulf, earl of Chester dated at Rhuddlan.
   (3) A charter of Ranulf, earl of Chester.
   (4) A charter of Robert de Petra Ponte.
   (5–8) Four charters of Owen de Porkinton.
   (9) A charter of Llewellyn, prince of North Wales. [*Monasticon, Vol.* V. *p.* 263.]
   (10) A charter of David son of Llewellyn, prince of North Wales, dated at Coleshill, A.D. 1240. [*Ibid.*]
   (11) A charter of Llewellyn son of Griffin, dated at Bangor, A.D. 1247.
2. A charter dated at Clipston, 4 Nov. 18 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 373.]
3. Letters patent dated at Westminster 12 June 13 Edward I to the following effect. Whereas the king has given to the abbot and convent of Basingwerk the wood of Gethy with the soil, to be held upon the condition that, if they do not clear it within three years, he might then resume any part not so cleared, and whereas they have cleared it within that period and another granted in prolongation thereof; the king, to ratify the said grant, grants to them all the said soil by the bounds by which they have held it on the date hereof by the view of Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, to be held in frank almoin; with further grant that the abbot and convent as well in their abbey of Basingwerk as in their own houses shall be quit of finding food (*potura*) for the king's bailiffs and ministers, which food Llewellyn son of Griffin, prince of North Wales, and his ministers extorted during his life; and that they shall be quit of paying any ransom and rent in lieu of the said food; and that they shall be quit of the yearly rent of two colts (*pullorum*) which the said Llewellyn extorted from them. [*Not found on Patent Roll.*]

With further confirmation of the gift of Llewellyn sometime prince of North Wales, in frank almoin, of all his land of Mostune;

and of the grant of the same Llewellyn of osiers (*virgis*) for making their houses and hedges '*ad ignium foventa*';

the grant of Maud eldest daughter of Simon de Melvre in her widowhood, in frank almoin, of land called Marefald and all the suit (*sequela*) of Melvre to the mill of Luddewithe and the water and dam (*stagno*) of the mill, pursuant to the charter of the said Maud and William de Insula late her husband;

the gift of Jordan de Treton and Sibyl his wife of all their right in the towns of Luddeworth and in Ervynecroft;

the grant of Gervase de Bernak and Alice his wife of all their right in the towns of Loddeworth and Arvenecroft;

1329.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

the grant of the said Gervase and Alice of all their holdings in the townes of Loddeworth and Avenecroft to be held pursuant to the charter of Jordan de Treton and Sibyl his wife, and the final concord made thereof in the king's court at Nottingham.

By fine of 60*s*. Derby. *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 25.

March 2. Eltham. 53 Grant, of special grace, to Elias de Asshbourn, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Dunbro, Killegh, Tiperbir, Rath by Kelloteri, Coluncussh, Glenmethan, Baligimur and Brekdeneston, co. Dublin and Babeston, co. Meath. By p.s. [2466.]

March 1. Eltham. 52 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the citizens of Exeter of the following charters:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 6 November 44 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Richard king of the Romans dated at London, 6 November, 3rd year. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 24.]
2. A charter dated at Westminster 12 November 14 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 431] inspecting and confirming, with additions, a charter dated at Easton, 4 May, 28 Edward I. [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 483] inspecting and confirming the following charters:
   (1) A charter of Henry II., dated at London. [*Oliver, History of the City of Exeter, p.* 279.]
   (2) A charter dated at Westminster, 24 March, 21 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 227] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Saumur, 15 June, 2 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 70.] By fine of 5 marks. Devon.

MEMBRANE 24.

Feb. 15. Westminster. 51 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Henry, bishop of Lincoln, the chancellor, and the dean and chapter of the following charters:—

1. A charter of William the Conqueror. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 1269.]
2. A charter of William the Conqueror. [*Ibid. p.* 1270.]
3. A charter of William II. dated in the third year of his reign, A.D. 1090, 13th indiction. [*Ibid.*]
4. A charter of William II. [*Ibid. p.* 1271.]
5. A charter of William II. [*Ibid.*]
6. A charter of Henry I. dated at Gillingham, A.D. 1132. [*Ibid.*]
7. A charter of Henry I. [*Ibid.*]
8. A charter of Henry I. dated at Rockingham. [*Ibid. p.* 1272.]
9. A charter of Henry I. dated at Argentan. [*Ibid. p.* 1275.]
10. A charter of Henry I. dated at Argentan. [*Ibid. p.* 1275.]
11. A charter of Henry I. dated at Fereham. [*Ibid. p.* 1272.]
12. A charter of Henry I. dated at Woodstock. [*Ibid. p.* 1274.]
13. A charter of Henry I. dated at London. [*Ibid. p.* 1272.]
14. A charter of Henry I. dated at Burna. [*Ibid. p.* 1274.]
15. A charter of Henry I. dated at Winchester. [*Ibid. p.* 1273. *No. XXXI.*]
16. A charter of Henry I., dated at Westminster. [*Ibid. p.* 1274.]

1329.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

17. A charter of Henry I., dated at Hertford. [*Ibid. p.* 1273. *No. XXX.*]
18. A charter of Henry I., dated at Heddendon. [*Ibid. p.* 1275.]
19. A charter of Henry I., dated at Worcester. [*Ibid. p.* 1273.]
20. A charter of Henry I., dated at Portsmouth. [*Ibid. p.* 1273. *No. XXII., reading* Halsebi *for* Barsebi, 21.]
21. A charter of Henry I. [*Ibid. p.* 1272. *No. XX.*] *Testibus, episcopo Saresberie et cancellario apud Fereh'.*
22. A charter of Henry I., dated at Ferheam. [*Ibid. No. XIX.*]
23. A charter of Henry I., dated at Ferrham. [*Ibid. p.* 1274.]
24. A charter of Maud, wife of Henry I., Queen of England. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 271.]
25. *Matildis, Anglorum regina, abbati de Burch' et comiti Simoni et Roberto de Pavilli vicecomiti, et Michaeli de Hamesclape et omnibus baronibus Francis et Anglicis de Norhamtonescira, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse concessu regis domini mei Roberto episcopo Lincolniensi Ticesoure et quicquid ad illud manerium pertinet cum soca et saca et tol et team et omnibus consuetudinibus. Et volo atque precipio ut ita bene et honorifice teneat de me sicut ego tenebam. Testibus Waldrico cancellario, et Bern' capellano, et Eudone dapifero et Willelmo Peurello de Notingham et Michaele de Hamesclape, apud Rochingham.* [1100-1107.]
26. *Stephanus rex Anglorum archiepiscopis et episcopis et justitiis et vicecomitibus et baronibus et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie Lincolnie in prebendam ecclesiam de Bramptona cum terris et decimis et omnibus aliis pertinentiis ejus. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ecclesia Sancte Marie ecclesiam illam de Brampton bene et in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice teneat et habeat inperpetuum sicut melius tenet alias ecclesias quas W. avus meus et avunculi mei reges Anglorum eidem ecclesie in prebendas dederunt. Testibus Ricardo de Luci et Willelmo de Caisneto et Ricardo de Canvill apud Oxenefordiam.* [*Ibid. p.* 1275, *in part.*] [1146-1149. *English Historical Review,* 1908, *p.* 728.]
27. *Stephanus rex Anglorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, baronibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse in perpetuam elemosinam, pro anima regis Henrici et pro salute anime mee, Deo et ecclesie beate Marie Lincolnie in prebendam ecclesiam de Northtcheleseia cum omnibus appendiciis suis. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ipsa ecclesia Lincolniensis eam teneat et habeat bene et in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice et absolute ab omni seculari exactione in perpetuam elemosinam. Et ut hec donatio mea rata illibataque inperpetuum teneatur et conservetur presentis sigilli mei impressione confirmo et subscriptorum attestatione corroboro. Matillide regina, comite Gisc' et comite Herveio et Willelmo de Ipra et Roberto de Ver et Willelmo Martel et Ricardo de Luci et Rogero de Fraxino, apud Londonias.* [*c.* 1141.]
28. *Stephanus rex Anglorum justitiis, vicecomitibus et baronibus et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse Alexandro episcopo Lincolniensi et*

1329.

Membrane 24—cont.

successoribus suis post eum quod habeant unam feriam in manerio suo de Esladford que incipiat die proximo ante festum Sancti Dionisii et duret in crastino et die sequenti post festum. Quare volo et precipio quod omnes illuc euntes et ibi morantes et inde redeuntes habeant meam firmam pacem cum omnibus suis, dando ibi suas rectas consuetudines ne super hoc ab aliquo injuste disturbentur alicubi super x. libras forisfacture. Testibus R. cancellario et W. Martel, et A. de Ver, et R. de Ver, et R. filio Walteri, apud Odiham. [1135-1139.]

29. *Stephanus rex Anglorum justitiis et baronibus et vicecomitibus et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de Lincolnescira, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse Alexandro episcopo Lincolniensi terram que est inter ecclesiam Sancti Michaelis et fossatum, desicut fossatum se extendit in murum civitatis et in proximo loco circa ecclesiam predictam xx. solidatas terre de dominio meo. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod eam in pace teneat et libere et honorifice et quiete cum socha et sacha et toll et team et infangenteof et cum omnibus libertatibus et quietantiis cum quibus erat dum in dominio meo erat. Et si idem episcopus in ea domum sibi edificaverit ad propriam sui mansionem, tunc concedo ecclesie Lincolniensi et sibi et successoribus suis episcopis in eternam possessionem predictam terram quietam de omni consuetudine. Et eodem loco concedo eidem episcopo ipsum fossatum et murum civitatis ad introitus suos faciendos et utilia sui edificia facienda. Testibus cancellario Regis et Hugone Bigot, apud Rothomagum.* [1137.]

30. *Stephanus rex Anglorum justitiariis et baronibus et vicecomitibus et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de Lincolescir, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse ecclesie Sancte Marie Lincolnie et canonicis xviij. libratas terre in Coringeham wapentahc in escambium xviij. libratarum quas solebant habere in Cherchetona et Castra pro decimis in prebenda; scilicet in Torp iij. carucatas terre et iij. bovatas; in Blitona et Wartona v. carrucatas terre et vij. bovatas; in Pirih' ij. carrucatas et v. bovatas et duas partes unius bovate; in Gilleby et Wartona vij. bovatas; ad Trentam ix. bovatas et dimidiam. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod bene et in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice teneant in bosco et plano et pratis et pasturis et in omnibus locis et rebus omnibus cum sacha et socha et toll et team et infangenteof et cum omnibus illis libertatibus et rectitudinibus et consuetudinibus quas ego ipse in terris predictis habui, dum in manu mea essent et cum illis consuetudinibus quas rex Henricus inde habebat. Testibus, R. episcopo Saresburiensi et R. episcopo Exoniensi, Simone episcopo Wygorniensi, et A. episcopo Lincolniensi, et R. cancellario, et R. comite Legrecestrie, et Simone comite, et R. comite Warwici, et Milone Gloecestrie, et R. de Oilli, et W. Martel, et Ingelramo de Sai et H. de Traci, apud Oxnefordiam.* [1138-1139.]

31. *Stephanus rex Anglorum episcopo Lincolniensi et justitie et vicecomiti et baronibus et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de Bukynghamscira, salutem. Sciatis quia concedo et confirmo illam donationem quam Robertus de Tenarchebray fecit Deo et ecclesie beate Marie Ailesberie de dimidia hida terre de Querendona pro concessu cimiterii de Querendona habendi*

1329. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

et construendi in eadam villa. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ecclesia predicta hanc dimidiam hidam terre teneat et in perpetuam elemosinam possideat bene et in pace et libere et quiete sicut tenet aliam possessionem suam. Testibus, comite Simone et Ricardo de Canvilla, Ricardo de Valli, apud Northantonam. [1139-1154.]

32. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et Sancte Marie et ecclesie Lincolnie ecclesias de Derebia et de Werceswrda in prebendam perpetuo jure possidendas cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ecclesia beate Marie Lincolnie predictas ecclesias in perpetuam elemosinam bene et in pace, honorifice et quiete teneat cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus que ad easdem pertinent. Has autem ecclesias cum suis pertinentiis ecclesie Lincollie concedo et confirmo sicut carta Henrici regis avi mei testatur. Testibus, Ricardo de Luci, Nicolao de Sigillo, Willelmo filio Johannis, apud Eboracum.* [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 1276, *in part.*] [1154-1179.]

33. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, justitiis, comitibus, vicecomitibus, ministris, et omnibus hominibus et fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse in perpetuam elemosinam ecclesie beate Marie de Lincolnia ecclesiam de Brantona cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ecclesia illa de Lincolnia teneat predictam ecclesiam de Brantona libere, quiete, bene et in pace, honorifice, integre cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et molendinis cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis. Testibus, Thoma cancellario, Manassero Biset dapifero, Warino filio Geroldi, apud Breghllam.* [*Ibid. in part and English Historical Review,* 1909, *p.* 308.] [1155-1158.]

34. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, vicecomitibus, justitiis, ministris et omnibus hominibus et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis tottus Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et carta mea confirmasse ecclesie beate Marie Lincolnie manerium de Kildesby cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia Lincolnie habeat predictum manerium bene et in pace, honorifice, libere et quiete et integre, in bosco et in plano, in pratis et pascuis et in omnibus locis et rebus eidem manerio pertinentibus, sicut H. rex avus meus illud manerium ei dedit et carta sua confirmavit. Testibus Rogero Eboracensi archiepiscopo, Hilario Cicestrensi, Hugone Dunolmensi episcopis, Thoma cancellario, apud Rothomagum.* [1158-1162.]

35. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, vicecomitibus, justitiis, ministris et omnibus hominibus et fidelibus suis totius Anglie Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et carta mea confirmasse ecclesie beate Marie Lincolnie*

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES

1329. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

et episcopo donationem quam Willelmus rex Anglorum antecessor meus dedit eis in perpetuam elemosinam videlicet ecclesiam de Eschintona et quicquid ad eam pertinebat tempore regis Edwardi et ecclesiam de Cestrefelt et ecclesiam de Esseburna et ecclesiam de Mamesfelt et capellas que sunt in berewicis que adjacent predictis maneriis. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia Lincolnie predictas ecclesias et capellas habeat et teneat bene et in pace, libere, quiete, honorifice, integre et plenarie cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in terris et decimis et in omnibus rebus sicut carta Willelmi regis Anglorum antecessoris mei quam vidi testatur. Testibus, Thoma Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, Henrico Wyntoniensi, Hilario Cicestrensi episcopis, Roberto comite Legrecestrie, Ricardo de Lucy, Reginaldo de Sancto Walerico, Ricardo de Humet constabulario, apud Windesores. [*English Historical Review*, 1909, *p.* 309.] [1162-1165.]

36. *Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus hominibus et fidelibus suis totius Anglie, Francis et Anglicis, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et carta mea presenti confirmasse ecclesie beate Marie Lincolnie in perpetuam elemosinam pro amore Dei et anima regis H. avi mei et aliorum antecessorum meorum et petitione et amore Roberti Lincolniensis episcopi ecclesiam de Langeford in Oxenefordsira cum omnibus pertinentiis ejus et totam terram quam Rogerus episcopus Saresberiensis tenuit in eadem villa de Langeford et ecclesiam de Brantona in Huntendsira cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta Linc' ecclesia habeat et teneat predictas ecclesias et totam terram prenominatam ita bene et in pace libere, quiete, honorifice in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et molendinis et in omnibus locis cum omnibus libertatibus et consuetudinibus et quietantiis sicut aliqui prefatas ecclesias et terram prenominatam unquam melius, liberius, honorificentius et quietius tenuerunt tempore H. regis avi mei. Testibus, Thoma Cancellario, Henrico de Exesia constabulario, Warino filio Giroldi camerario, Willelmo filio Hamonis, Henrico filio Giroldi, apud Bruglham in foresta.* [1155-1158. *English Historical Review*, 1909, *p.* 312.]

With further grant, out of devotion to St. Mary and affection to the said bishop and of special grace, to the bishop, dean and chapter that they shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the aforesaid liberties by reason of any non-user in the past. By p.s. [2385.]

MEMBRANE 23.

Feb. 15. Westminster. 50 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Henry, bishop of Lincoln, the king's chancellor, of the following charters :—

1. A charter of Henry I. dated at Wallingford. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 1273. *No. XXIII.*]

2. *Stephanus, rex Anglorum baronibus et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de honore Dovre et de comitatu de Chent, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse A. episcopo Lincolniensi feodum Ade de Hedfelda. Et volo et precipio quod wardam quam faciebat*

1329. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

apud Dovram faciat ubi episcopo placuerit aut ad castellum suum de Newerca aut alibi. Testibus, cancellario, Hugone Bygod, apud Dunelm'. [1138.]

3. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris suis [de] Lincoliesira et Notingescira, salutem. Precipio quod episcopus Lincolniensis R. habeat warennam suam inter Newercam et Stowam cujuscunque sit terra, sicut predecessores sui melius et liberius habuerunt tempore Henrici regis avi mei. Et prohibeo ne quis in ea fuget vel leporem capiat super x. libris forisfacture. Teste, † Roberto † Ebor' episcopo, apud Rothomagum.* [1158-1163.]

With further grant, out of devotion to St. Mary and affection to the said bishop and of special grace, that the said bishop and his successors shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the aforesaid liberties by reason of any non-user in the past. By p.s. [2385.]

MEMBRANE 22.

Feb. 15. Westminster. 49 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Henry bishop of Lincoln and the dean and chapter of the same place of the following charters :—

1. A charter of Henry II. dated at Bruhella in the forest. [*See above, p.* 102, *No.* 36.]
2. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, episcopo Lincolniensi et justitiis et baronibus et vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris suis de Lincolnescyra, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse Deo et Sancte Marie de Lincolnia et Radulfo canonico et successoribus suis Ansgesbiam cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in liberam et perpetuam prebendam et elemosinam. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod eandem prebendam teneant bene et in pace et libere et quiete cum soca et saca et toll et team et infangenetheof et sit quieta de scyris et hundredis et wapentacis et comitatibus et omnibus assisis et danegeldis et murdris, sicut prebende de Weletona vel aliqua alia quietiores sunt. Testibus R. episcopo Lincolniensi, et Thoma cancellario, et Ricardo de Humez constabulario, et Warino filio Geroldi camerario, apud Westmonasterium.* [1155-1158. *English Historical Review,* 1909, *p.* 312.]
3. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, vicecomitibus, baronibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et in perpetuam elemosinam confirmasse pro anima patris mei et antecessorum meorum Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de Lincolnia ecclesiam de Coryngeham et omnia pertinentia ecclesie cum duabus carucatis terre et dimidia que fuerunt Brand presbiteri. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia Lincolnie teneat et habeat predictam ecclesiam de Coringeham et duas carucatas terre et dimidiam in prebendam libere et quiete et honorifice et plenarie in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in viis et semitis et in omnibus aliis rebus, cum socha et sacha et tol et team et infangenethef et omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus. Testibus, Thoma cancellario et Ricardo de Luci, et Willelmo filio Hamonis et Manassero Biset dapifero, apud Oxenefordiam.* [1155-1158.]

1329.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

4. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Lincolnie xij. bovatas terre quas Radulfus Basset disrationavit esse in dominio meo, videlicet vj. bovatas in Burgo et vj. bovatas in Welingeham. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod eas teneat bene et in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice cum soca et saca et tol et team et infangenethef cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus cum quibus tene alias terras suas sicut carta regis H. avi mei testatur. Teste Philippo episcopo Baiocensi, Ernulfo episcopo Lexoviensi, Thoma cancellario, Roberto de Novo Burgo, Willelmo filio Hamonis, apud Argentonium.* [1158-1162.]
5. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justitie et vicecomiti suis de Lincolscyre, salutem. Precipio quod canonici Lincolnie teneant ita bene et in pace et juste et libere et quiete manerium de Fristorp sicut illud tenuerunt die qua rex H. avus meus fuit vivus et mortuus. Et prohibeo ne quis eos injuste ponat in placitum, ne inde audiam clamorem pro penuria recti. Teste, comite Rogero, apud Norhantonam.* [1154-1189.]
6. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justitiis vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus hominibus et fidelibus suis totius Anglie, Francis et Anglis, et nominatim de Lincolia et Lincoliesiria, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse et carta mea confirmasse ecclesie Lincolnie et Roberto Lincolniensi episcopo et successoribus ejus ad edificia sua et domos suas totam terram cum fossato de muro ballii mei Lincolnie in orientali parte per circuitum ecclesie beati Michaelis usque ad cimiterium Sancti Andree et a cimiterio Sancte Andree usque ad murum civitatis versus orientem. Et hanc terram concessi et dedi ecclesie Lincolnie et eidem Roberto episcopo et successoribus ejus solutam et quietam de langabulo et parcagio et omnibus aliis rebus ; et libere poterit perforare murum ballii mei ad portam faciendam ad introitum et exitum suum habendum versus ecclesiam et ita edificare, quod edificia sua extendantur in utrumque murum. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ecclesia Lincolniensis et Robertus episcopus et omnes successores ejus teneant predictam terram bene et in pace et honorifice et quiete et cum socca et sacca et thol et them et infangenethef. Testibus, Rogero Eboracensi archiepiscopo, Thoma cancellario, Ricardo de Luci, Warino filio Giroldi camerario, Willelmo filio Hamonis, Roberto de Donstanvilla, Joscelino de Baillol, apud Lincolniam.* [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 1275 *in part.*] [1155-1158. *English Historical Review,* 1909, *p.* 305.]
7. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, ballivis suis de Rotelanda, salutem. Concedo quod Robertus episcopus Lincolniensis excolat et habeat, bene et in pace et quiete viginti acras de essartis apud Lidentonam. Teste Ricardo de Humez constabulario, apud Londinium per magistrum Alvredum.* [1154-1167.]
8. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justitie, vicecomiti et omnibus ministris suis*

1329. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

de Huntedonscira, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et in perpetuam elemosinam concessisse Roberto episcopo et ecclesie beate Marie Lincolnie liij. tres acras de essartis suis de Bugendena et de Spaldewica. Et volo et firmiter precipio quod episcopus et ecclesia beate Marie Lincolnie illas teneant ita bene et in pace et honorifice sicut tenent suam aliam terram; et sint ita libere et quiete in omnibus rebus sicut sua alia terra est. Testibus, T. cancellario et R. comite Legrecestrie et Ricardo de Luci et Warino filio Geroldi, camerario, apud Canthuariam. [1155-1158.]

9. *Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus hominibus, et fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et carta mea presenti confirmasse ecclesie beate Marie Lincolnie et Roberto ejusdem ecclesie episcopo et successoribus suis episcopis ejusdem ecclesie domos que fuerunt fratrum Templi in Londoniis in parochia Sancte Andree de Holeburn cum capella et gardinis et omnibus earum pertinentiis, quas idem Robertus de Kaisneto Lincolniensis episcopus c. marcis emit de fratribus Templi reddendo inde eisdem fratribus Templi annuatim tres aureos pro omni servicio. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ecclesia Lincolnie et predictus Robertus episcopus et successores ejus episcopi habeant et teneant predictas domos cum capella et gardinis et omnibus earum pertinentiis sicut fratres Templi eidem Roberto episcopo et ejus successoribus imperpetuum concesserunt et carta sua confirmaverunt. Testibus, Rogero Eboracensi archiepiscopo, Hylario Cicestrensi, Hugone Dunelmensi episcopis, Thoma cancellario, apud Rothomagum.* [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 1275 *in part.*] [Prob. Spring 1162. *English Historical Review,* 1909, *p.* 309.]

10. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie et Normannie, salutem. Sciatis quod Ranulfus comes Cestrie in presentia mea et assensu meo dedit Deo et Sancte Marie Lincolnie et R. episcopo ejusdem loci, pro salute animarum patris et matris sue et aliorum predecessorum suorum et pro salute anime sue et in recompensationem dampnorum que fecerat ecclesie Sancte Marie Lincolnie, Mestonam et Wavercuurt cum appendiciis suis pro xxx. libratis terre, tenendas libere et quiete in perpetuam elemosinam tali tenore quod si ville ille cum appendiciis suis xxx. libras annuatim non valerent quando episcopus eas reciperet, predictus comes Ranulfus de propria hereditate sua perimpleret sine dilatione. Ibidem remisit calumpniam suam Walterus de Wahella in presentia mea et quicquid juris habebat in maneriis predictis, ulterius in eis nichil reclamaturus, et Ranulpho comiti eadem maneria reddidit, et ipse comes ecclesie et episcopo illa donavit. Conventionavit etiam comes Cestrie quod infra terminum proximi festi Sancto Michaelis heredi Normanni de Verduno eadem maneria quieta clamare faceret et quicquid ad ea pertinet nec aliquo tempore adversus ecclesiam Lincolnie vel episcopum calumpniam inde moveret. Similiter conventionavit legitime comes Ranulfus quod si heredes Willelmi Meschini vel alius*

1329. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

aliquid in predictis terris calumpniarentur ipse et heredes sui acquietarent eas et warantizarent episcopo Lincolniensi et ecclesie Sancte Marie Lincolnie ; quod, si non faceret comes Ranulphus vel heres suus, si post decessum comitis calumpnia fieret, de propria hereditate sua, omni occasione remota, illas xxx. libratas terre ecclesie Lincolnie et episcopo restitueret de libra elemosina imperpetuum ab ipsis tenenda et possidenda vel ipsis calumpniatoribus inde excambium daret. Ego autem hanc conventionem firmam esse volens interposui me plegium hac condicione quod si comes Ranulphus eam non teneret vel de ea exiret de predictis xxx. libratis terre in liberam elemosinam date, guarantum episcopi et Lincolnie ecclesie non faciens, restituerem eas ecclesie Lincolnie et episcopo de dominio meo in perpetuam et liberam elemosinam possidendas et ab omni seculari servicio et consuetudine quietas. Concedo etiam quod ille xxx. librate quas comes Ranulphus dedit ecclesie Lincolnie sint quiete ab omni exactione et secularibus consuetudinibus. Testibus H. episcopo Abrincensi, Thoma cancellario, Reginaldo comite Cornubie, Ricardo de Humez constabulario, H. de Essexa constabulario, Warino filio Geroldi camerario, Manassero Biset dapifero, Jocelino de Baillol, apud Evesham. [1155-1158.]

11. *H. rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justitie, vicecomiti et omnibus ministris suis Oxeneforsire, salutem. Concedo quod Robertus episcopus Lincolniensis habeat warennam in terra sua de Bannebury sicut antecessores sui eam melius et honorabilius habuerunt tempore Henrici regis avi mei. Et prohibeo ne quis in ea fuget vel capiat leporem sine licentia ejus super x. libris forisfacture. Teste, Thoma cancellario apud Bruhullam.* [1155-1158.]

12. *H. rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justitie, vicecomiti et omnibus ministris suis de Oxenforsira, salutem. Concedo quod Robertus episcopus Lincolniensis habeat warrennam in terra sua de Tham sicut antecessores sui eam melius et honorabilius habuerunt tempore H. regis avi mei. Et prohibeo ne quis in ea fuget vel capiat leporem sine licentia ejus super decem libras forisfacture. Teste, Thoma cancellario, apud Bruhullam.* [1155-1158.]

13. *H. rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris suis de Notinhamsira et Lincolsira, salutem. Concedo quod Robertus episcopus Lincolniensis habeat warennam in villa sua de Newerc et de Stowa et de Luda sicut aliquis predecessorum suorum eas melius, liberius et honorificentius habuit tempore Regis H. avi mei. Et prohibeo quod nullus sine licentia ipsius fuget in eis vel capiat leporem super x. libras forisfacture. Teste, Ricardo de Humetis constabulario, apud Doveram.* [1154-1166. *English Historical Review*, 1909, *p.* 305.]

14. *H. rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris suis totius Anglie, salutem. Concedo quod Robertus episcopus Lincolniensis, habeat warrennam inter Stowam et Newercam. Et prohibeo ne quis in ea fuget vel capiat leporem sine licentia ejus super, x libras forisfacture. Testibus episcopo Cicestrensi et Jocelino de Bailol, apud Rotomagum.* [1154-1166.]

1329. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

15. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justitie et vicecomiti et ministris suis de Lincolscyra salutem. Precipio quod Robertus episcopus Lincolniensis teneat bene et in pace et quiete et juste passagium suum de Newentona sicut antecessores sui melius tenuerunt tempore regis Henrici avi mei et sicut recognitum est in comitatu. Teste Thoma cancellario, apud Augeriacum.* [1158-1162.]

16. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justitie, vicecomiti, et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis de Lincolnisira, salutem. Concedo quod ecclesia Lincolnie et episcopus Lincolniensis ecclesie habeat mercatum suum in villa sua de Slaffordia per unum diem in ebdomoda si non nocuerit vicinis mercatis. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia et episcopus ejusdem ecclesie illum mercatum habeant et teneant bene et in pace et libere et honorifice, et omnes qui ad mercatum illum venerint habeant meam firmam pacem in eundo et morando et redeundo. Et prohibeo ne aliquis super hoc eis inde aliquam injuriam vel contumeliam faciat. Testibus, Roberto Legrecestrie comite et Ricardo de Lucy et Johanne de Oxenefordia, apud Wodestocam.* [1154-1165.]

17. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum, et comes Andegavorum, justitie, vicecomiti et omnibus ministris suis de Lincolnscire, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse episcopo Lincolniensi feriam habere in Luda in octabis apostolorum Petri et Pauli que duret octo diebus. Et volo et precipio quod eam habeat et teneat libere et honorifice et plenarie cum libertatibus et aliis liberis consuetudinibus ferie pertinentibus. Testibus, Thoma cancellario et Ricardo de Lucy et Warino filio Geroldi, apud Wodestocham.* [1155-1158.]

18. A charter of Henry II., dated at Lincoln. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 1276. *No. LVI.*]

19. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse ecclesie Lincolniensi et Roberto episcopo Lincolniensi et successoribus suis suam feriam de v. diebus ad castellum suum de Newerca, scilicet die festi Beate Marie Magdalene et iiij. primis precedentibus. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod omnes illi undecunque sint qui illuc venerint causa emendi vel vendendi meam firmam pacem habeant in eundo et redeundo. Et prohibeo ne quis eos injuste disturbet vel mercata eorum inde in ferio suas rectas dederint consuetudines super decem libras forisfacture. Et hac predictam feriam cum libertatibus sui concedo et confirmo episcopo Lincolniensi sicut carta Henrici regis avi mei testatur. Testibus, Rogero archiepiscopo Eboracensi, H. Dunolmensi episcopo et Ricardo de Luci, apud Eboracum.* [1154-Dec. 1156. *English Historical Review,* 1909, *p.* 304.]

20. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, justitiis, baronibus, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglicis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Roberto episcopo Lincolniensi et omnibus successoribus suis ut habeant singulis annis unam feriam in villa*

1329.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

sua de Luda et incipiat feria illa dominica die tertia post diem Pasche et duret viij. dies. Et volo et firmiter precipio quod ecclesia Lincolniensis et Robertus episcopus et successores sui habeant et teneant in perpetuam elemosinam feriam illam cum omnibus illis libertatibus et consuetudinibus quas mee ferie habent in regno meo Anglie. Testibus, T. cancellario et Warino filio Geroldi camerario et M. Biset dapifero et Ricardo de Capivilla, apud Wudestocam. [1155-1158.]

21. *Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos reddidisse ecclesie Lincolnie et Hugoni ejusdem ecclesie episcopo manerium de Merstona cum pertinentiis suis quod idem episcopus tanquam jus ecclesie sue in curia nostra petierat. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod ecclesia Lincolnie et predictus H. Lincolniensis episcopus et successores sui predictum manerium de Merstona cum pertinentiis suis habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, plenarie, integre et honorifice, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in viis et semitis, in aquis et molen dinis, et in omnibus aliis pertinentiis et cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis sicut unquam ecclesia Lincolnie idem manerium melius et liberius tenuit et sicut carta regis H. patris nostri testatur quod tenere debeat. Testibus, H. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, R. Londoniensi, G. Roffensi, W. Herefordensi, H. Exoniensi, S. Cicestrensi episcopis, comite Rogero le Bigot, Willelmo de Breosa, Rogero de Mortuo Mari, Willelmo Marescallo, Hugone Bardulf, Willelmo de Warrenna, Simone de Pateshull, xx die Aprilis, apud Wintoniam.* [1190].

22. A charter dated at Wallingford, 20 April, 5 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 126.]

23. A charter dated at the New Temple of London 21 November, 16 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 203.]

24. A charter dated at Oxford, 18 July 17 John. [*Ibid. p.* 214.]

25. A charter dated at Fulham, 15 May 13 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 104.]

26. A charter dated at Windsor 15 May 31 Henry III. touching the towns of Winchelsea and Rye. [*Ibid. p.* 321.]

27. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 24 April, 21 Edward I. inspecting and confirming a charter of W. the abbot and the convent of Fécamp dated Friday the morrow of the Ascension, A.D. 1292. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292-1301, p.* 11.]

28. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 1 July 8 Edward II. inspecting and confirming letters of Richard bishop of Lincoln. [*Ibid. 1313-1317, p.* 304.]

29. Letters patent dated at Lincoln, 21 February 9 Edward II. [*Ibid. p.* 435.]

30. Letters patent dated at York, 6 December 12 Edward II. [*Ibid. p.* 257.]

31. Letters patent dated at Lincoln the Monday after the feast of SS. Vedast and Amandus A.D. 1315, in the 9th year of King Edward II. whereby John de Blyton, mayor of the city of Lincoln and all the commonalty of that city, pursuant to the king's mandate, granted, so far as in them lay, that the king

1329. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

might give to the dean and chapter of St. Mary Lincoln a lane running from the way of Estgate to Pottergate on the south, to wit from the south side of another lane leading to Waynewell to the said way of Pottergate, with power to stop the said lane and enclose it with walls of stone and lime and so hold it to them and their successors without impediment. Witnesses, Sir Philip de Kyma, Sir Edmund de Eyncourt, Sir William de Kyma, knights, Simon de Edelington, Hugh Russel, John de Leycestre, Hugh de Edelington.

With further grant that the said bishop, dean and chapter shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing by reason of any non-user in the past. By p.s. [2385.]

MEMBRANE 20.

March 15. Wycombe. 48 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prioress and nuns of Sheppey of a charter dated at Rochester, 7 April, 18 Henry III. [*Monasticon, Vol.* II. *p.* 50.]

And whereas by the witness of credible persons it is found that the said prioress and nuns had another charter of King Henry touching lands, tenements, churches, liberties and other matters conferred upon them, which charter during the siege of the castle of Ledes carried on by order of King Edward II was taken and carried away by certain ill-intentioned persons, so that it has not so far been found; the tenor whereof is as follows:—

Grant to the church of SS. Mary and Sexburga, Sheppey and the nuns there, in frank almoin, of their place in Sheppey and the church of SS. Mary and Sexburga, and the church of Gillingeham with its chapels and tithes and lands in the isle and in Green, which William archbishop of Canterbury gave to them of his purchase with marshes and all appurtenances and a half suling (*suligium*) of the fee of Richard de Luci of the acquisition of the said archbishop from Avelina mother of the said Richard de Luci in (*de*) Newentone, and the land of Rippen in the isle of Sheppey, and in the isle of Grein the rent of 6*l.* which the said archbishop purchased (*mercatus est*) from the heirs, saving the customs of the court of Gillingeham, and the land of Bradefeld which he bought from Aldina and Ordina and their heirs; with further grant to them of the church of Bobinges and the land of Wode, to wit forty seven acres of land and three acres and a half of Grave in Pinegrave, of the gift of William de Roz; and the land of Holte, which Goher held, to wit thirty one acres, and in Godinefeld seven acres, and thirty-two acres of wood in Kingesdune, which they have of the gift of King Henry II.; and the wood with the soil belonging to the church of Backechilde which they have of the gift of Sir Roger de Northewode, and the land which they received with the daughters of Gocelin de Marisco of Leffledeshope; the pasture of forty sheep which Osbert de Borden gave with his wife and daughter; the land of Heftland which Avelina wife of Harding gave when she became a nun; and in the isle of Green the rent of 15*s.* 4*d.* which Geoffrey le Ros gave with his daughter; the marsh adjoining the new port which Ralph de Swinesbache gave; with other lands which the parishioners gave when the church was dedicated; half the land and half the marsh of Sedune

1329.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

with the sister of Henry de Hores; the land which the nuns bought from Osbert Ras'n and Alditha his aunt; the land of Mildestede which they bought from Eilric Gosusune and Edward Maynard and the other heirs; the land of Berdenelde which Osbert de Wardune gave with his daughter; the land of Wind', the land of Godard de Cumbes and 7*s.* from Dunthun which Hugh de Ginges gave with Agnes his daughter, and all the essart which he had in Northenord, and 10*s.* rent, which land Roger de Cressi gave in frank almoin; and a half mark which Robert de Syrlande gave with Ydonea his daughter when she became a nun; 3*s.* of rent which the said Robert de Sirlande gave for the soul of his wife; and seven acres of land of Wardland which Richard son of Heword of Opedune gave; and a saltern (*salinam*) which the said Richard bought from Eilneth son of Keneword de Gren and all his inheritance in Gren; and all the tenement late of Adam Azi in Sheppey which Juliana daughter of the said Adam gave to them with all appurtenances, which tenement fell to the said Juliana on the death of Benedict his father; and 12*s.* 10¼*d.* and twelve hens and fifty eggs of free rent, which Robert son of Richard de Goddiwetun gave to them and all the marsh of the New Port in the parish of Menstre with the land and appurtenances which the said Robert de Goddiuetun gave to them and a saltern (*salinam*) of New Port with its site and salt-beds (*strodis*), which the said Robert de Goddiwetun gave to them, and a half seam of salt to be received by them yearly from the said Robert and his heirs from a saltern and three salt-beds by the New Port, and of one acre of land by the same saltern on the east side, and a saltern by the New Port with three salt-beds and an acre of land by the same saltern, which the said Robert gave to them; and a mark of free rent in the isle of Gren, which William son of Norman gave to them; and a mark of yearly rent from the marsh of Chattene called Thurwisosholm, which William son of Roger de Kerdeston gave to them in frank almoin with his daughter when she became a nun; and all the land which Hamo son of Eilword the monk and Roger Pelleve held from Yngelet son of Eilword Castelot, which the said Yngelet gave to them; and the rent of 33¼*d.* which they have of the gift of Richard son of Thomas Young (*juvenis*) in Sheppey and 5*s.* rent which they have of the gift of Philip de Bella Aqua in the marsh of Harespere in the parish of Ywede; and all the inheritance which Adam son of John de Fulestune had in the marsh of Westivale, which they have of the gift of the said Adam; and all the land with the houses built thereon and the rents and appurtenances, which they have of the gift of John son of Nicholas Richeandgod, to wit the land which fell to the said John after the death of Wlvitha daughter of Eilwin Richeandgod in the parish of Menstre; and all the land which Alan son of Wlvord held in Uffetune from Eilgar son of Godwin Ging, and all the tenement which Thomas Kempe held in Wffetune from the said Eilgar, which land and tenement they have of the gift of the said Eilgar; and 12*s.* 6*d.* rent which they have in Westeswale of the gift of Laurence de Seppintune; and pasture for fifteen sheep in La Swale and a 'Warne a la Hee,'

1329. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

which they have of the gift of James de Fulestune; and all the land of the said James at Hungerhell, which he gave to them; and a mark of rent which Maud daughter of Richard de Milstede gave to them from the land and marsh of Wilmingheax; and a half mark of rent from the land of Bernesland which Ralph son of Thurstan de Bakechild gave to them; and all the inheritance of Robert son of Simon de Hetstede, in the marsh of Wsteswale, which they have of the gift of the said Robert; and 34*d.* rent of the gift of Simon son of William de Scapeia; and 12*d.* rent which they have of the gift of Philip de Bordene son of Simon; and 12*d.* and two hens of rent, which they have of the gift of Adam Gerordi; and land which they have of the gift of Keneword Young (*juvenis*); and 10*d.* and three hens of rent which they have of the gift of Henry son of Wlfein Smaleman of Bordene; and the tithe of Akemere which they have of the gift of William de Mares; and all the share of the pasture of twenty sheep in the marsh of Sirnesse late of John de Wadetune who gave it to them; and six acres of land in the parish of Bobinge of the gift of Nicholas de Newenthune; and the marsh of Wstivale late of Simon de Risindune who gave it to them; and six acres of land in the parish of Bobinges which Sewal son of Robert Sichor gave to them; and 2*s.* rent of the gift of Hugh de Windeleshores; and a half acre in Bobing of the gift of John son of Henry and Thurstan his brother; and all the land which William son of Benedict and Joan de Sancto Michaele his wife gave to them in the city of London; and forty seven acres in Wode, which they have of the gift of William de Ros; and the marsh of Wswale, which Simon son of Wlvord de Fuhelestune gave to them; and ten acres of land which Leonisius de Waleines gave to them with his body; and three virgates and two dayworks (*diwercas*) and a half of wood which Alan son of William de la Wode gave to them; and 6*d.* of rent which Robert son of Vincent de Newentun gave to them; and four acres of land which Hamo and Henry sons of Mabel de Ympetune gave to them; and a rent of 2*s.* which William son of Helto de Stokeberia gave to them; and all the share of the pasture of 20 sheep in the marsh of Sirnesse which William son of Adam son of William de Scapeia gave to them; and all the right over the same marsh which Alan son of Adam son of William de Scapeia gave to them; and four acres which Cecily daughter of Adam Bat gave to them; and 4*s.* of rent in Sirnesse which William son of Bauwin gave to them; and 3*s.* and six hens of rent which William de Weregate gave to them; and 3*d.* of rent which William son of Robert de Fraxino gave to them; and two acres of land which Lewina daughter of Eilnoth gave to them; and the marsh in Westswale which Thomas son of William de Heystede gave to them; and five virgates of land which Wlvord Haweman gave to them; and all the wood at Gastineas, which Ralph and William and Philip sons of Martin de Middelthona gave to them; and 12*d.* of rent which Alan son of Adam son of William gave to them; and 12*d.* of rent which Nigel the chaplain gave to them; and an acre and a half of land which Robert son of Vincent de Newenthun gave to them in the parish of Bobinges; and

1329.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

three virgates of land part arable, part wood which Henry son of Norman de Breche gave to them; and 4*d.* of rent which Henry son of the said Norman gave to them; and the pasture of four sheep in Chettene and the rent of 42*d.*, which John de Burdestun gave to them; and 5*s.* 11*d.* rent which William son of Jordan de Grenestrete gave to them in Grean; and 32*d.* rent which Robert and Walter sons of Ralph Hoppere de Euere gave to them; and all the rent which Robert Brein and Christina his wife had in Scapeia and gave to them; and pasture for ten sheep in Thalnesse which Adam de Cumba gave to them; and pasture for fifteen sheep in Westeswale which Thomas son of Eustace the uncle gave to them; and one acre of land which Roger son of Peter de Molendino and Sarra daughter of Joce the carpenter gave to them; and all the land of the wood which Robert son of Godwin and Hamo son of Hugh de Dunthun gave to them in Pinegrave; and land and marsh in Rissindun which Benedict son of Orgar de Borstall gave to them; and 6*d.* of rent which Adam son of William de Chirseadhe gave to them; and all the tenement which Orgar son of Roger de Fonte held from them, which he gave to them; and three acres and a half of land in Wardone which Simon de Wardone gave to them; and the rent of 3*s.* which John de Hokelinge and William his brother gave to them; and 20*s.* 4*d.* of rent which the Master and brethren of St. Thomas the Martyr of Accon with twelve hens and a cock and one hundred and seventy-five eggs gave to them; and all the right which Hugh son of Hugh Bruttin of Gillingham had in the marsh called 'Prestesmers,' which right he gave to them; and 4*s.* rent and three hens and fifteen eggs which Bartholomew de Moristun gave to them; and all the rent which they have in the city of Canterbury of the gift of the good men; and the marsh which they have in Rippene of the gift of Thomas son of Eustace the uncle; and the marsh which they have of the gift of William de Ros in Scapeia, which is called Slipe; and the rent of 28*d.* and four hens and one cock which they have of the gift of Maurice son of Bartholomew de Bachechild; with all other lands, tenements, men and possessions pursuant to the charters of the givers, sellers or exchangers; to be held by the said nuns in frank almoin with all else that may be acquired by them or conferred upon them in future, with sac and soc, thol and theam, infangenethef and utfangenethef, hansokne, leirwite, childwite, blodwite, ficthwite, murder, larceny and frank pledge, so that the view of frank pledge shall be made in the court of the said nuns without impediment and all the profit thence arising shall remain to them; quit of all secular service, saving agreements towards all men (*conventionibus erga universos*) pursuant to the said gifts; and the nuns and their men shall be quit of hundreds, shires, suits of shires, hundreds, wapentakes and leets (*letorum*), and of all aids of sheriffs and their bailiffs and of all amercements of them, of guard, works and fencing of castles, parks and bridges; and of all scot, geld, danegeld, horngeld and all aids of kings, hidage, carriage, scutage, tallage, lestage, stallage, payage, pontage, toll and the payment of money for murder,

1329. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

pleas, plaints, ward, wardpeny, hundredespeny, borghalpeny, thethingpeny and all carriage, sumpter-service, ship-service and building of royal houses, castles and all kinds of work; and the woods of the nuns shall not be taken for the said works or any others, nor their corn or goods or those of their men for provisioning castles against their will; and they shall have wreck of sea and all causes (*loquelas*) of trespass of bread and ale and the judgement and justice thereof; and their free court of all pleas, plaints, attachments of all their men and tenants, as the sheriff or other bailiff could have pleaded them according to the custom of the realm; saving to the king justice of life and limb, and all pleas of the crown; and the nuns shall have animals called weyf or kemeling found in their fees, unless they be followed and claimed according to the custom of the country; and they shall have chattels of fugitives of their own tenants and amercements of their men wherever amerced for whatever cause, if such could fall to the king; and also warrens everywhere in their tenements; moreover if any of their men be attached, arrested or impleaded in the king's counties, courts or elsewhere, at whatever hour he be demanded by the said nuns or their attorney, he shall be delivered to them unless it clearly be against the crown or dignity of the king; no sheriff, or bailiff shall intermeddle in the fair at the feast of St. Sexburg to the damage of the liberties of the nuns; nor shall the nuns be prevented from using any of the foregoing liberties by reason of any non-user in the past; nor shall anyone trouble the said nuns in any way contrary to these liberties and quittances, upon pain of 10*l.*, since the king has taken them into his special protection; [no witnesses; no date]:—

The king at the request of the said prioress and nuns has thought fit to recite and renew in the above form the tenor of the said charter as shown by certain evidences produced before the king and the council.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19.

March 22. Woodstock. 47 Whereas King Edward II. had seized into his hands as his escheat all the lands late of John Giffard of Brimmesfeld by reason of the quarrel (*querele*) of Thomas late earl of Lancaster, which lands afterwards came into the king's hands; and whereas in the king's parliament held at Westminster in the first year of his reign it was agreed that all those who were of the quarrel of the said earl should have back their lands and tenements, which had been taken into the hands of the king's father, and that the heirs of those who had been condemned to death should be admitted to their inheritance and the judgements against them annulled; and although certain persons have sued the king in his chancery asserting themselves to be the nearest heirs of the said John and have petitioned the king to deliver to them as the right heirs the lands and tenements of the said John; touching which matter several inquisitions have been taken and returned into the chancery and other proceedings taken before the king in his bench; in spite of which it has seemed to the king and his council, on the production before them of these inquisitions and proceedings

1329. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

and after deliberation thereon, that all the said lands and tenements ought to remain to the king and his heirs as an escheat by reason of failure of heirs of the said John according to the law and custom of the realm ;

gift, so far as the king can, to John Mautravers, in consideration of the good services rendered to the king's mother and the king by him as steward of her household and the dangers and expenses incurred by him, of all the castles, manors, towns, lands and tenements in England and Wales late of the said John Giffard on the day on which King Edward II. caused them to be taken into his hands, if the said castles and so forth ought to belong to the king as an escheat for lack of heir to the said John Giffard or for any other cause, to be held by the said John Mautravers and his heirs, with all appurtenances from the king and the other chief lords of the fees by the service due before the said seizure, so that the said John Mautravers and his heirs shall be answerable therefore to any who claim aught thereof according to the law and custom of England. By p.s. [2509.]

April 12. Wallingford. 46 Grant, of special grace, to Henry bishop of Lincoln, and his successors, of free warren in all the demesne lands of Stowe, Louth, Netilham, Dunham, Norton, Sleford, Bakton, Carleton and Rople, co. Lincoln, Newerk, Farnedon, Balderton, Wynthorp and Codyngton, co. Nottingham, Leycestre and Essefordeby, co. Leycester, Lydyngton, co. Rutland, Kildesby, co. Northampton, Bukeden and Spaldewyk, co. Huntingdon, Bikkeleswade, co. Bedford, Woburn and Tyngehurst co. Buckingham, and Banbury, Croppereye, Dorcestre, Drayton, Stodham, Chiselhampton, Baldon, Bridecote, Clifton and Thame, co. Oxford. By K.

May 22. Canterbury. 45 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Dunwich, of a charter dated at Westminster, 28 June, 13 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 315] inspecting and confirming the following charters :

1. A charter dated at St. Malo, 7 May, 14 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I. *p.* 124.]
2. A charter dated at Westminster 20 April 40 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 315.] By fine of 60*s.*

MEMBRANE 18.

Carte de anno regni regis E. tercii post conquestum tercio.

Jan. 26. St. Alban's. 44 Grant, of special grace, to Ralph de Hastinges, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Allestan, co. York, Wistowe, co. Leicester and Gissynges, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

Jan. 25. St. Alban's. Grant, of special grace, to Robert de Ardern, and his heirs, of view of frank pledge of all their tenants of their manors of Drayton and Hornle, co. Oxford and Perchyng, co. Sussex, with all thereto belonging ; and of a yearly fair at the manor of Drayton on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul ; and that they shall have in the said manors the following liberties, infangenthef, outfangenthef and wayf. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1329. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Jan. 29. Windsor. 43 — Grant, of special grace, to William Latymer, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Dylewyk, Wotton, Kerdyngton, Ronale, co. Bedford, Kerbrok, co. Norfolk, Tiveryngton co. York and Bromle, co. Kent. By p.s. [2340.]

Feb. 3. Windsor. 42 — Grant, of special grace, to Robert de Ardern, and his heirs, of view of frank pledge of all their tenants in their manors of Drayton, Hanewell, Dunstue, Yolghbury and Hornle, co. Oxford, Perchyng, co. Sussex and Wappenham, co. Northampton with all thereto belonging; and of a yearly fair at their manor of Drayton on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul; and of a yearly fair at their manor of Dunstue on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew the apostle; and that they shall have in the said manors the following liberties, infangenthef, outfangenthef and wayf. By p.s. [2349.]

March 4. Eltham. — In consideration of the good service rendered to King Edward II. and the king by John Darcy 'le Cosyn,' and in compensation for the manors of Egefeld and Walcote, co. Norfolk, which the late king gave to the said John for the term of his life at the time when he made him justice of Ireland, and thereby made them to be a banner-fee (*disposuit ad vexillum*) to the end that the said John might be able to govern more fittingly, which manors afterwards for certain causes were taken out of the hands of the said John; the king has now given to him the manor of Werk in Tyndale to be held by him and his heirs with all appurtenances, as freely as John de Balliolo held it from King Edward I., from the king by the services rendered by the said John de Balliolo. By p.s. and C.

Mandate to the sheriff of Northumberland, in pursuance.

Mandate *de intendendo* to the knights, free men and other tenants of the said manor.

Vacated because restored and otherwise below.

March 19. Woodstock. 41 — Grant, of special grace, to Roger de Swynnerton, and his heirs, of the following liberties in their manor of Swynnerton, co. Stafford, to-wit view of frank-pledge of all their tenants with all thereto belonging, amends of the assize of bread and ale broken by their men and tenants, infangenthef and outfangenthef. By p.s. [2499.]

March 4. Eltham. 40 — Gift to John Darcy 'le Cosyn' of the manor of Werk in Tyndale in the same terms as the charter above. [*See above.*]

May 20. Canterbury. 39 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prior and convent of La Charité of the following charter:

Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, justitiis, baronibus, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse monachis de Karitate Deo servientibus in ecclesia Sancti Andree de Noramthona omnes terras et ecclesias et possessiones et tenuras suas quas tempore regis H. avi mei tenuerunt, et quicquid eis postea in elemosinam rationabiliter datum est et quicquid rationabiliter emerunt vel perquisierunt; videlicet ex concessione predicti Regis H. avi mei sicut carta sua testatur molendinum de Hardingesthorna quod dicitur cotesmeln ex dono

1329.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

comitis Simonis et Matildis uxoris sue et aliorum baronum concessione ipsius Regis H. omnes ecclesias de Noramthona cum omnibus rebus que ad eas pertinent; et in eadem villa terram trium carrucarum et tres dalos prati et unum hulmum, et de firma ejusdem ville xx. solidos per annum ad festum Sancti Michaelis, et hospites manentes extra vetus fossatum ville liberos et quietos ab omnibus consuetudinibus ipsius ville et communem pasturam ejusdem ville propriis bestiis eorum et hominum suorum residentium super terram eorum; et terram de Stutesbiria, scilicet duas hidas; et quicquid comes Simon habuit in dominio in Hardingestorna et in Haclintona; et novum molendinum de Hardingestorna quod dicitur Riscmiln; et ecclesiam ejusdem ville et totam decimam cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; et ecclesiam de Bragefelda et totam decimam et terram ad eam pertinentem; et ecclesiam de Extona et totam decimam et quicquid Walterus capellanus ibidem tenuit; et duas partes totius decime de Gerdelai; et in Bertona et Dodintona et Totenham medietate[m] decime annone et totam decimam bestiarum; et tertiam partem totius decime de Overtona et Stratona et Haringeworda et Fodringeia; et in Davintreia tertiam partem decime annone et totam decimam equarum; et duas partes totius decime dominii de Stivecleia; et duas partes totius decime de Potona et in eadem villa duas virgatas terre et xx. acras de brueria; et xx. solidos per annum de molendinis de Paxtona qui semper debent reddi ad Pascha ad vinum emendum ad missas; et de Bertona tres summas frumenti ad oblatas faciendas; et duas partes decime dominii de Wllavestuna; et duas partes decime de Trop; et ecclesiam de Rihale cum omnibus rebus ad eam pertinentibus, et in eadem villa unam carucatam terre et unum molendinum; et ecclesiam de Multona cum tota decima et decimam Bundonis, et in eadem villa carrucatam terre, et duas partes decime dominii Achardi de Sproxtona; et decimam Ogerii de Hoctona et ecclesiam de Prestona cum omnibus rebus ad eam pertinentibus; et ecclesiam de Torp cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; et in Scaldeforda unum molendinum et xiiij. virgatas terre et dimidiam; et in Acheleia v. virgatas et dimidiam et xxx. acras de inlanda et in bosco pascua centum porcorum et aisiamenta sua in bosco; et manerium de Siwella cum ecclesia et cum omnibus pertinentiis suis totum exceptis iiij. virgatis terre et dimidia; et ecclesiam de Sulgrava et totum feudum Godefridi cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et quicquid Waleranus tenuit in eadem villa; et in Killingeberia unum molendinum et terram ad illud pertinentem; et x. solidos de Quentona; et decimam de Harhgeduna de dominio Engelrami; et in Wendlingburgo unam virgatam terre et xxx. solidos de molendino de Cotes et x. solidos de Alliesheia; et in Flora x. solidos; et decimam dominii Willelmi; et de elemosina Roberti de Staffordia terram de Chaveldona et decimam de omnibus rebus domus sue; et ecclesiam de Bethlinges cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, et duas virgatas terre in eadem villa; et in Bedefordia xl. solidos decimam Rogerii de Hisham et molendinum de Holocothe; et eandem terram quam Adelulfus tenuit in Foxle; et decimam Willelmi de Braibroch; et terram de Neuntun; et duas partes decimi Walterii in Wttona; et duas partes decime Roberti de Armenters; et molendinum de Wellefordia; in Norhamtona patrimonium Eudonis presbiteri, domos que

1329. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

fuerunt Sewini, domum Werrici que est in foro, domos que fuerunt Roberti Hune, domos Roberti Blere, et domum que fuit Walcherii. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod idem monachi teneant omnia predicta bene et in pace et honorifice et omnes homines suos et terras et omnes res suas liberas et quietas de shira et de hundredo et de omnibus geldis et scottis et auxiliis et consuetudinibus et placitis et querelis cum soca et saca et tol et theam et infangenethef et cum omnibus libertatibus suis tam infra burgum quam extra, sicut carte regis H. avi mei et aliorum donatorum et baronum et proborum hominum eis testantur; et sint quieti ministri ipsorum monachorum apud Norhant' et per totam Angliam de theloneo et passagio et omni consuetudine de omnibus rebus que ad proprios usus monachorum pertinuerint; et prohibeo super forisfacturam meam ne aliquis hominibus vel rebus predictorum monachorum aliquam injuriam vel contumeliam faciat vel novis aliquibus consuetudinibus gravet. Testibus, Thoma cancellario, et Henrico de Essexia constabulario, Ricardo de Humez constabulario, et Manasero Biset dapifero, et Roberto de Dun[es]t[anvilla], apud Norhamptonam. [1155-1158.]

With further confirmation of the following; to wit, the gift of Waleran the knight (*miles*) of Sulgrave made with the consent of Clarice his daughter and heir and of his friends and heirs of all his holding of Sulegrave quit of all services belonging to the said Waleran, being thirty acres of demesne and five virgates;

the grant of the said Clarice by her writing of the said gift quit of all services belonging to her;

the grant of Ranulf son of Richard de Leuns of the holding in Sullegrave which Waleran grandfather of the said Ranulf and his father and mother gave to the said monks, being two virgates and sixty acres of inland;

the grant of Philippa de Coleworth late the wife of William de Coleworth, made with the assent of William her eldest son, of all the land which Walran held in Sulegrave, being sixty acres of inland and five virgates;

the grant of the said Philippa of the liberty of not coming to her pleas or to her court and of not being distrained by her (*de non capiendo namia eorum*) with acquitting the said monks of all ward of Windesore, and of all exaction, custom and service, except foreign service, belonging to the fourth part of the fee of one knight. By fine of 100*s*.

MEMBRANE 17.

May 15. Eltham. 38 Re-entry of charter No. 48 (*See p.* 112 *above*) in favour of the prioress and nuns of Sheppey with the addition of a clause that none of the liberties there mentioned shall be abrogated by reason of any non-user in the past. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16.

June 16. Canterbury. 37 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Oliver son of Hugh de Serleby and his heirs of a charter in favour of the said Hugh dated at Winchelsea, 21 August 25 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 7.] By fine of 1 mark. Nottingham.

1329. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

July 12. Chichester. 36 Grant, of special grace, to Henry de Clyf, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Begenham, co. Kent and Grove, co. Nottingham.

July 27. Windsor. 35 Grant, of special grace, to the abbot and convent of Hyde by Winchester of free warren in all their demesne lands of Micheldeure, Stratton, Laverstok, Wodemancote, Abbotesworthy, Abbotesberton Northstonham, Abbotesanne, Foghlerton, Lekford, Wertyng and Byketon, co. Hants. By p.s.

July 26. Windsor. 34 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the men of Basingestoke and their heirs :

1. A charter whereby King Henry III. granted to his good men of Basingestokes his manor of Basingestokes with the in-hundred and all other things pertaining to the farm of the said manor, to be held by them and their heirs from the king and his heirs at fee farm by rendering yearly at the Exchequer 80*l.* tale, being 40*l.* at the quinzaine of Michaelmas and 40*l.* at the quinzaine of Easter, saving to the king the farm of the lands of his clerk, Walter de Merton, whereof the said Walter used to answer himself at the Exchequer, and saving to the said Walter and his heirs their lands and liberties in the said manor ; with further grant that the said men and their heirs shall have return of the king's writs of summonses of the Exchequer and of all other writs of the king touching the said manor and in hundred, so that no sheriff or bailiff or other minister of the king shall enter the said manor or hundred to make any distraint or summons or to do aught else, save at the default of the said men or their heirs ; and that all of the said manor shall be quit of toll through all the king's land, and also of chiminage and the lawing of their dogs ; witnesses, Geoffrey de Leziniaco, Guy de Leziniaco, the king's brothers, Richard de Grey, John de Grey, Henry de Bathonia, Philip Lovel, Master Simon de Wauton, Master John Maunsell, Nicholas de Turri, Waukelin de Aerdern, Peter Everard, Philip de Bokelond ; dated at Westminster, 20 May 40 Henry III.
2. A charter whereby King Henry III. granted to his good men of Basingestoke and their heirs the following liberty ; to wit that they and their goods, wherever found throughout the king's dominions, shall not be arrested for any debt, whereof they are not sureties or principal debtors, unless the debtors be of their commune and power having wherewith to satisty the debt in whole or in part, and the said good men have failed in justice to the creditors, who can prove such failure ; and that all of the said manor shall be quit of toll throughout the king's land and power, and of chiminage and of the lawing of their dogs ; witnesses, Guy de Lezignan, Geoffrey de Lezignan the king's brothers, John de Burgo the elder, Hugh le Bigot, Henry de Bathonia, Master Simon de Wauton, Nicholas de Turri, William de Grey, Master John Mansell, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Walkelin de Ardern, William de Sancta Ermina, Bartholomew le Bigod, Philip de Bocland ; dated at Westminster, 29 May, 40 Henry III. By fine of 20*s.* Sutht.

1329. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

July 28. Windsor. 33 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the bishop of Bangor :

1. A charter dated at Karnarvan, 21 October 12 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 29.]
2. Letters patent dated at Torksey, 22 April 7 Edward II. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1313–1317, p.* 109.] inspecting and confirming letters patent dated at Rhuddlan, 18 November 6 Edward I. [*Ibid.*] By fine of 40*s.*

Aug. 18. Gloucester. 32 Grant to Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, that all his men and tenants of his manor of Lavenham, co. Suffolk, shall be quit of toll of all their goods and chattels throughout the king's realm. By p.s. [2851.]

MEMBRANE 15.

July 28. Windsor. 31 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Roger, bishop of Salisbury and the dean and chapter of the following charters :

1. A charter, dated at Westminster, 23 March 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 24. *Sarum Charters, p.* 25.]
2. Letters patent, dated at Windsor, 19 December, 11 Edward II. [*not found in Calendar*] to the following effect :

Whereas the church of St. Mary of Salisbury during the vacancy of the see has often sustained serious losses by the waste and destruction of the woods and other things belonging to the bishopric at the hands of escheators and other keepers of the bishopric in past times without the knowledge and against the will of the king's progenitors ; the king out of devotion to St. Mary and affection to Roger, bishop of Salisbury, and the dean and chapter of that church, and desire to remedy these ills in future, has granted to the dean and chapter and their successors that in any future vacancy they shall have the custody of the see and its temporalities with all thereto belonging, as fully as the bishops of that see have ever had the same when the see was full, or as the king or his heirs ought to have had during vacancy if such custody had been retained by them ; so that the dean and chapter shall have free and full administration of the temporalities and may dispose thereof as shall seem best to them, and as the bishop could have done while the see was full, or the king during vacancy ; saving to the king the knights' fees held of the said bishop and the advowsons of the churches, when they fall in during vacancy, provided that all rents and yearly services from the said fees arising during vacancy shall remain to the dean and chapter ; saving also to the king the escheats during vacancy, which escheats, at the termination of the vacancy, that is on the taking of the fealty of the new bishop, shall be delivered to him without impediment ; the said dean and chapter to render to the king for each vacancy at the rate of 1021*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* a year for the duration of each vacancy, that being the amount at which the bishopric is valued yearly ; moreover during the custody of the vacant see by the dean and chapter no escheator, sheriff, bailiff or minister of the king shall intermeddle with the said custody in any manor, save that the escheator or other minister of the king at the beginning of the vacancy shall take simple

1329. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

seisin in the king's name and shall then withdraw without taking fealty or recognition from any tenant of the bishop or any other, the said escheator not to remain beyond one day; moreover if during such vacancy the king shall summon his army, the dean and chapter shall not be bound to service in that army for the demesne fees of the bishopric in their hands, saving always to the king the services of the fees of knights, which are held of the bishopric in times of vacancy, belonging to the king by reason of that army; and saving to the king the custody of any lands, tenements or rents acquired in future by the bishops of the see through escheators or other ministers in future vacancies, provided that for such custody the said escheator or minister shall not enter the said bishopric or intermeddle therein save as aforesaid. By fine of 100*s*. Wiltes.

Aug. 26. Gloucester. 30 Grant, of special grace, to John de Veer, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Westwyk and Hormed, co. Hertford, Beaumond, Althorn, and Whitenham, co. Essex and Aston, co. Buckingham. By p.s. [2877.]

Aug. 28. Gloucester. 29 Grant, of special grace, to Eustace de Burneby, and his heirs, of free warren in their demesne lands in Watford and Sivelesworth, co. Northampton. By p.s. [2886.]

Aug. 27. Gloucester. 28 Whereas, for good service rendered and to be rendered, the king wishing to honour the person of Maurice Fitz Thomas of Ireland, has given to him the name and honour of earl of Dessemond in Ireland and has advanced him to be earl of Dessemond and girt him with the sword;

the king has now given to the said earl all the royal liberties which he had in the county of Kery in Ireland, reserving the four pleas of arson, rape, forestall, and treasure trove and the profit from the croziers in the said land of Kery; to be held by the said earl and the heirs male of his body from the king and his heirs by the service of the fee of one knight by the style of earl of Dessemond, with reversion to the king. By p.s. [2879.]

MEMBRANE 14.

Aug. 30. Gloucester. 27 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter:

H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, justitiis, baronibus, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglicis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse in perpetuam elemosinam Deo et canonicis in Nortona quicquid eis rationabiliter datum est, videlicet totum manerium de Nortona cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, quod Willelmus constabularius Cestrie, junior, eis dedit in escambium pro septem carucatis terre quas pater ejusdem Willelmi antea dederat eis in elemosinam, et ecclesiam de Runcona et ecclesiam de Buddesworda cum omnibus pertinentiis carum et molendinum de Barou et molendinum de Haltona et duas bovatas terre in Haltona cum una mansura, et dimidiam partem omnium piscariarum que ad Haltonam pertinent et communitatem boscorum

1329. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

et aquarum et pascuorum ad Haltonam pertinentium tam canonicis quam hominibus suis et dimidiam partem totius piscarie de Thelewella cum una bovata terre et cum uno piscatore, et duas bovatas terre que vocantur Widnesse cum communitate boscorum et pascuorum ad Appeltonam et Kiuerdeleiam pertinentium tam canonicis quam hominibus suis, et duas partes dominicarum decimarum de Steininges et duas partes dominicarum decimarum de Barou et duas partes dominicarum decimarum de dimidia parte Suttone juxta Cestriam, et duas partes dominicarum decimarum de Staneia et duas partes dominicarum decimarum de Raby et duas partes dominicarum decimarum de Suttona ultra aquam Merse, et ecclesiam de Radecliva cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, et in eadem villa quartam partem molendinorum et decimas reliquarum trium partium, et ecclesiam de† Oneshala† cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, et decimas molendinorum ejusdem ville et decimam molendini de Alretona, et ecclesiam de Dunintona cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et decimam molendini ejusdem ville et unam carucatam terre de dominico in eadem villa, et dimidiam carucatam terre juxta Dunintonam que vocatur Wavercroft, et ecclesiam de Burtona in Lyndesya cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, et ecclesiam de Pirintona cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et unam mansuram in Cestria, et in eadem civitate Cestrie duas mansuras quas ipsi emerunt, et dimidiam partem ville que vocatur Suttona juxta Cestriam cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, et monasterium Sancti Micaelis in Cestria cum una mansura in eadem civitate et cum duabus bovatis terre in Staneia et cum decima molendini ejusdem ville, et molendinum de Waletona, et unam culturam terre inter Westonam et Runconam que vocatur Gorstiacra, et de feodo Warini de Vernon duas bovatas terre in Survaleche, et de feodo Cestrensis episcopi unam mansuram terre extra portam civitatis Cestrie, et de feodo Roberti de Stafforda unam bovatam terre in Calveduna. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod canonici predicti hec omnia predicta habeant et teneant in perpetuam elemosinam cum soca et saca et toll et team et infangenethef et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et quietantiis suis in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et molendinis, in vivariis et piscariis et stagnis, in viis et semitis, infra burgum et extra, in passagiis et in omnibus locis et in omnibus rebus, in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice et integre et plenarie et ita quieta de sciris et hundredis et placitis et querelis et secularibus serviciis sicut alie elemosine regis H., avi mei et mee libere et quiete sunt per regnum meum Anglie, ita quod nullus super forisfacturam meam eis inde dampnum vel injuriam faciat, quia ipsi et omnes res et terre et homines et possessiones eorum sunt in mea propria manu custodia et protectione. Testibus, T. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, Ricardo Londoniensi, Jocelino Saresberiensi episcopis, R. comite Cornubie, R. comite Legrecestrie, H. de Essexa conestabulario, Ric. de Humez conestabulario, Warino filio Geroldi camerario, Mannassero Biset dapifero et Henrico de Oilli et Roberto de Dunestr', apud Warengefordam. [1154–1160.]

With further confirmation of the gift of Wronou Punterlinc of the mill of Mulintona and a tillage of land called Mulnecroft made before the publication of the statute of mortmain;

1329.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

and of the gift of Hugh de Dutton son of Hugh de Dutton of 2*s.* 8*d.* of rent from Pulleseia and of 4*s.* from the land of John Diggor of Hattona and of timber from the wood of Kekwic to repair their mill of Kekwic, and of the land of Fredesam and the land of Pulleseya with the chapel and all the essarted land and pasture for sixty beasts there, made before the publication of the statute of mortmain. By fine of 5 marks. Chester.

Aug. 16. Gloucester. 26

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and convent of Poghel:

1. A charter of Henry III. inspecting and confirming a charter whereby Henry de Bagenore son of Michael de Bagenore gave to the church of St. Margaret, Poghele and the canons there all his land of Bagenore, to hold from the chief lord of the fee by performing the royal service pertaining to three parts of the fee of one knight; for which gift the canons have acquitted the donor of 284 marks in Jewry, and have found for all his children (*pueris*) a fitting maintenance (*garisonem*); witnesses Robert de Mapeldreham, sheriff of Berkshire, Roger de Cuserugge, Robert de Chadeworth, Philip de Cuserugge, John de Belet, Robert de Erpham, Richard de Hertrugge, William Giffard, William Scot, Gilbert Mabun, Henry de la Ceg', William de Bulmer, Thomas de Audebur'. [1232.]

   Witnesses to the charter of Henry III. H. bishop of Rochester, W. bishop of Carlisle, G. Marshal earl of Pembroke, R. earl of Cornwall and Poitou, Richard de Argenten, Ralph son of Nicholas, Godfrey de Craucumbe, Geoffrey Dispensator, Henry de Capella, Geoffrey de Cauz; given by the hand of Ralph bishop of Chichester, the chancellor, at Wallingford, 18 August 18 Henry III.
2. A charter dated at Clarendon, 16 June, 32 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 332. *Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 409.]
3. Letters patent, dated at Spalding, 18 April 7 Edward II. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1313–1317, p.* 104.]

With further confirmation of the following: the remission by Edmund late earl of Cornwall, son of the king of Almain, of 100*s.* due to him from the said canons for the relief of the manor of Baterton which they held from him in chief on each appointment of a new prior;

the grant of the same of power to defend and acquit themselves of the said payment, if impleaded thereof;

the gift of Ralph Barry of Bukhampton of William de Hert with 5*s.* ¼*d.* of yearly rent which the said William used to render to the said Ralph for half of a virgate of land and a wood in Bukhampton which were held of the said Ralph;

the gift of the same Ralph of 2*s.* of yearly rent which Thomas Hethewolf used to render to the said Ralph for the half of a virgate in Bukhampton;

the gift of Henry de Bructon of 5*s.* 4½*d.* of rent with services and customs due from John Botild of Estbur';

the gift of Geoffrey de Wancy knight of the virgate of land in Chadelwurth which Richard Alan held and a tillage called La Mede in the same town;

1329. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

the gift of Nicholas son of Hugh of all the land in Blakgrave, which Hugh held of William son of Humfrey de Bochampton, and all his share of his essart in Swanecroft and of the underwood late of Ralph Barry by Fulwey and of all the land which the said Nicholas held of Ralph *Anglicus* in Haddel', and of the road which Ralph de Quercu sometime held, and of all the land which is between the said road on the east and the land late of Edward Wikeman and the croft late of Warin son of Osbert, and of all the land late of Ralph de Quercu ;

the gift of John Botild of Estbur' of a rent of 4*s.* arising from a messuage with a curtilage and six acres of land in Estbur' ;

the gift of Hugh de Bathonia of a messuage in Habendon, which he held from Payn de Appelford with the increase of the osier-bed which he held from Robert *piscatore*, and of all the rent due from Robert de Fyfhide ;

the gift of Nicholas de Hedyngton of a rent of 7*s.* in Godyngeflod receivable yearly from Hugh son of Hugh de Cumbrewell and his heirs ;

the gift of Thomas de Cormailles of all his land of Estrigge, in exchange for all the land which the prior and convent had in the town and holding of Hodichot ;

the gift and quitclaim of John de Cormailles, knight, of 20*s.* of yearly rent and 1 lb. of wax, due yearly from the said prior and convent ;

the gift of William de Audebir of all his tenement in Audebir ;

the gift of John de Bakepuz of all his patronage of the moiety of the church of Kyngestun ;

the gift of William Fukeram, knight, of a messuage with a curtilage, which William le Feure held from him in the town of Kyngeston Bakepuze, and of two acres of land there and all the right of patronage of the moiety of the church of the said town ;

the grant of Sir Roger de Somery of the gift made by William Feukeram, knight, as above ;

the gift of John son of Humphrey de Chivel' of twelve acres and a half and a gore in Chivel', and of all pasture and common pasture belonging to the said John in Aldebury by the charter of P. de Aldebury, to wit for six beasts, two horses and sheep without restriction ;

the confirmation of the same John of an acre which they had of the gift of his father ;

the gift of Gilbert de Loges of all his meadow in Roheney, called Hydemed ;

the gift of Maiselinus son of Ralph de Benham of six acres of meadow with a close in Benham ;

the gift of Henry son of Gerold of three acres of meadow in a meadow called Eldefeld by Brembeltphust ;

the gift of Hugh de Grave, with the assent of Hawys his wife and Elias his eldest son of four acres of land in Wauentyng ;

the gift of William Quatuor Manus of a messuage with a croft, which Reginald son of Alward held in Upledecumb, and of four acres in the same town of the demesne of the said William ;

the confirmation of Thurstan Basset of the gift made to them by William Quatermeins, knight ;

the gift of Walter de Breuhus of Thomas Buslach with all that goes with him (*secta*) and a virgate which the said Thomas held in the tenure of Esegarstun ;

the gift of Geoffrey de Wancy, knight, of a piece of land called Melehok in the parish of Chadelworth ;

1329. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

the gift of Richard Dryw of Pesmere of half an acre of land in Pesemere in exchange for half an acre of land in the same town, which the said prior and convent gave to him ;

the gift and quitclaim of John son of Adam de Leukenore of a messuage and half a virgate in Chivel' ;

the gift of Ralph de Hadely of twelve acres of land in La Hulle in exchange for ten acres of land given to him by the said prior and convent ;

the quit-claim of Isabel late the wife of William de Bermyngeham knight, of all her right in a messuage and two acres of land in Kyngeston Bakepuz with the advowson of half the church there ;

the quit-claim of William de Bermyngeham, knight, and Isabel his wife of a messuage and two acres of land in Kyngeston Bakepuze and of the advowson of half the church there ;

the grant of the prioress and convent of Ambresbury, William vicar of the church of Chadelworth, Richard de Estwode, Richard de Elfeton, William de Okmere, Reginald le Fraunkeleyn and Maud and Christina daughters of the said Reginald, John de Estwode, John le Portir and Robert de Shortecumbe of all the wood called Armelee with common and a croft called Chiricroft, with power to enclose the said wood, common and croft with a dike and quick hedge and to hold it in severalty ;

the quit-claim of Philip le Parker, John rector of the church of Pesemere, William de Quercu, John de Quercu, Richard Druy, John le Wythe and Henry de Quercu of all their right in a piece of land in Pesemere ;

the gift of Philip le Parker of Lechamstede of fourteen acres of land in Pesemere in exchange for thirteen acres in the same town given to him by the said prior and convent ;

the gift of William de Quercu of six acres of land in Pesemere in exchange for eight acres there given to him by the said prior and convent ;

the gift of Thomas Macy of ten acres of land in Hundegrave ;

the gift of William de Quercu and Richard Drewe of Pesemere of all the common of pasture which the said William and Richard had in the wood of the prior and convent called Suthlye in exchange for a croft called Wytecroft with pasture in Pesemere granted to the said William and Richard and their heirs by the prior and convent ;

the grant of Richard de Pesemere, knight, of power to raise a dike between the pasture called Hamedone and the wood of the said canons called Suley in the town of Pesemere ;

with special clause protecting the prior and canons from proceedings touching the aforesaid gifts under the statute of mortmain, and reserving to the king and the other chief lords of the fee the services due. By p.s. [2840.] By fine of 40*s*.

MEMBRANE 13.

Aug. 18. Gloucester. 25 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent of Oseneye of a charter dated at Westminster, 28 February 13 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 422], inspecting and confirming with additions the following charters.

1. A charter of Henry II. dated at Salisbury. [*Ibid.*]

1329.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

2. A charter dated at Lambeth, 15 July, 16 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 165. *Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 154.]
3. A charter dated at Abingdon, 2 April 19 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 198.] By p.s.

MEMBRANE 12.

Aug. 18. Gloucester. 24 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent of Oseneye of a charter dated at Westminster, 28 February, 13 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 417.]

1. A charter of Henry I. dated at Woodstock. [*Ibid.*]
2. A charter of Henry II. dated at Salisbury. [*Ibid, p.* 418.]
3. A charter of Henry II. dated at Salisbury. [*Ibid.*]
4. A charter of Henry II. dated at Westminster. [*Ibid.*]
5. A charter dated at Hadloo, 16 June, 1 John. [*Ibid, p.* 419.]
6. A charter dated at Corfe, 21 January, 15 John. [*Ibid.*]
7. A charter dated at Oxford, 14 July 15 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 137.]
8. A charter, dated at Abingdon, 2 April 19 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 198.]
9. A charter, dated at Westminster, 23 January 51 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I. *p.* 67 *dated* 20 *January.*]
10. A charter of Alice wife of Henry I. [*Ibid. Vol.* III. *p.* 420.]
11. A charter of the empress Maud, dated at Oxford. [*Ibid.*] By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

Oct. 6. Worcester. 23 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prior and convent of Worcester of the following charters :

1. A charter dated at Westminster 19 February 6 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 209] inspecting and confirming a charter of King Edgar, dated A.D. 964. [*Monasticon, Vol.* I., *p.* 617. *Register of Worcester Priory, p.* 21*b*. *Hickes Thesaurus, Vol.* I. *Dissertatio ad B. Showere, post p.* 159. *Thorpe, Diplomatarium, p.* 211.]
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 3 February, 6 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 206], inspecting and confirming the following :
   (1). A charter of Edward the Confessor. [*Ibid.*]
   (2). A charter of William I. [*Register of Worcester Priory p.* 25*b*.]
   (3). A charter of William I. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 206.]
   (4). A charter of Henry II. [*Ibid.*]
   (5). A charter dated at Marlborough, 27 August, 9 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 168.]
   (6). A charter dated at Woodstock, 16 August 40 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 207.] By p.s. [2988.]

MEMBRANE 9.

Oct. 19. Dunstable. 22 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and convent of Wenlock :

1. *Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, salutem. Noveritis nos*

1329.

Membrane 9—cont.

pro salute nostra et animarum omnium antecessorum et successorum nostrorum concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et Sancte Milburge de Weneloc monachisque ibidem Deo servientibus omnes donationes terrarum, tenementorum, libertatum et liberarum consuetudinum, quietantiarum et omnium aliarum rerum et possessionum que ex donatione nostra vel antecessorum nostrorum vel ex donatione quarumlibet aliarum personarum ecclesiasticarum vel secularium adepti sunt; statuentes et firmiter precipientes ne quis eis contra prefatas donationes aliquam injuriam, vexationem, vel molestiam inferat aut in aliquo contra libertatem prefatarum donationum venire presumat. Volumus enim et firmiter precipimus quod predicti monachi omnia predicta adeo bene et in pace et quiete, libere et integre inperpetuum in omnibus habeant et possideant, sicut rationabiles carte eorum quas inde habent testantur. Testibus, H. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, Magistro Rogero de Sancto Edmundo, Henrico de Castelion Cantuariensi archidiacono, Roberto de Harecurt, Willelmo de Stagno, Bricio camerario nostro. Data per manum E. Eliensis episcopi cancellarii nostri, apud Rupem Andeliaci, xj. die Novembris, anno regni nostri decimo.

2. Letters patent dated at Gloucester, 12 November, 36 Henry III. [*See Addenda.*]
3. Letters patent dated at Westminster 26 June 46 Henry III. [*See Addenda.*]
4. Letters patent dated at Windsor 7 March 46 Henry III. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1258-1266, p.* 207.]
5. A charter dated at Westminster 5 February 46 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 39.]
6. A charter dated at Westminster 6 July 53 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 123.]
7. Letters patent dated at Acton Burnel 8 November 11 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1281–1292, p.* 90.]
8. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 June 18 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 357] inspecting and confirming the following charters :
   (1). A charter dated at Roche Andely, 9 November, 10 Richard I. [*Ibid.*]
   (2). A charter dated at Westminster 19 February 11 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I. *p.* 17. *No.* 178.]
   (3). A charter dated at Westminster 19 February, 11 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 17. *No.* 179.]
   (4). A charter dated at Westminster 5 December 50 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* III. *p.* 358.]
9. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 20 June 18 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1281–1292, p.* 369.]
10. A charter dated at Hereford, 1 November 19 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 406.]
11. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 27 March, 27 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292–1301, p.* 401.] By K.

MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 10. Kenilworth. 21

Inspeximus and confirmation, in favour of the prior and convent of Fynnesheved, of a charter dated at Westminster, 1 April 17 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 463] inspecting and confirming with additions the following charters ;

1329.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1. A charter dated at Newark, 21 [*rectius* 22] November 12 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I., *p.* 65.]
2. Letters patent dated at Northampton 15 [*rectius* 16] January 12 Henry III. [*Patent Rolls, 1225–1232, p.* 175.] By fine of 40*s.*

Oct. 30. Kenilworth. 20

Grant, out of devotion to St. Mary in whose honour the church of Lincoln was founded, and from special affection to Henry de Burgherssh, the bishop, and his successors, that they shall have the chattels of felons fugitive and condemned of their men and tenants in all their lands and fees; and that whenever the said men and tenants have committed any offence (*forisfecerint*) or have been convicted of any felony or have fled and refused to abide judgement or have committed any fault (*delictum*) for which they ought to lose their chattels, the said bishop and his successors by their bailiffs and other ministers may put themselves in seisin of the said goods and chattels, in the same manner in which the king and his ministers could do if the goods and chattels belonged to the king, without any impediment from the king, his justices, escheators, sheriffs, coroners or other bailiffs. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Dunstable. 19

Whereas the king has learnt by an inquisition taken by Roger Hillary and Robert de Stoke in the presence of Roger Burdet, sheriff of Warwickshire and returned into the chancery, that John de la Launde and his ancestors from time immemorial have had view of frank pledge in their manor of La Lee, co. Warwick, to wit amercements for breach of the assise of bread and ale, blood-shed, and hue and cry, and all things else appurtenant, the said view to be held twice a year after Michaelmas and Easter, and that it is not to the king's damage or the diminution of the farm of the county if the said John and his heirs have view of frank pledge in the said manor and infangenethef, tumbril and pillory;

grant, of special grace, to the said John and his heirs of the said liberties. By p.s.

[*Inq. ad quod damnum. File* 205. *No.* 2.]

MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 24. Kenilworth. 18

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of the abbess and nuns of Leye of the following:

1. Letters patent dated at Exeter, 7 January 14 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1281–1292, p.* 216. *Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 334.]
2. A charter of Henry II. granted to the canons of Leye before the house was changed to canonesses as follows: *H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie beate Marie et Sancti Johannis Evangeliste de Lega et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus omnes subscriptas rationabiles donationes a Waltero de Clavilla eis factas et per cartam Willelmi comitis Gloucestrie confirmatas, scilicet ecclesiam de Burewoldiscumbe cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et cum viij. acris terre quas idem Walterus dedit ad luminare ipsius ecclesie et cum dimidia virgata terre*

1329.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

Bihestebroch et ecclesiam de Duhelanda cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et cum dimidio ferlingo terre quod Walterus in crementum ipsi ecclesie dedit, et ecclesiam de Mordona cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et cum dimidia virgata terre quam Walterus superaddidit; et totam terram prope ipsum locum de Lega situm ab aquiloni parte aqueductus veteris molendini a colle de Wulflega usque ad calceiam vivarii et ipsum vivarium et duas acras terre ab occidentali parte vivarii, et inde totam terram sitam ab aquilone parte aque de Lino usque ad aquam de Swillende, videlicet totam terram ejus de Lega, et unum ferlingum terre de Ruchcnolle et selvam de Ruchcnolle et molendinum et totam molturam terre de Buriwoldiscumba, et Suraple cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et conductum aque et locum molendini ubicunque illud facere voluerint et communia pascua terre, et molendinum de Widecumba et totam molturam ipsius terre et sex acras terre propinquiores ipsi molendino, et totam terram de Nitheraton et totam terram de Northawuda cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, et totam decimam reddituum suorum in omnibus terris suis, scilicet decimam reddituum de Burwoldiscumba et de Surapple et decimam redituum de duabus Beohill et decimam reddituum de Linne et de Duhelanda et de Widecumba et de Mordona cum omnibus pertinentiis predictarum terrarum, totam scilicet decimam redituum suorum in gablis et in redditu molendinorum et in redditu †dvium† de Hoccheday, et in redditu broiherie de Mordona et decimam xiiij. solidorum de terra Roberti filii Gunnart' de Treuer' in perpetuam elemosinam a prefato Waltero et heredibus suis predicte ecclesie reddendam. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod memorati canonici omnia prenominata habeant et teneant in libera et perpetua elemosina bene et in pace, libere et quiete, plenarie, integre et honorifice, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis, in stagnis et vivariis, mariscis et piscariis, in viis et semitis, infra burgum et extra et in omnibus aliis locis et cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis, sicut carte prefati comitis et Walteri de Clavill testantur. Testibus, magistro Waltero de Constantia, God' de Luci, Raunulfo de Glanvilla, Reginaldo de Curten', Rogero Bigoto, Waltero de Dunstanvilla, Thoma filio Bernardo, Radulfo filio Stephani camerario, Eustachio fratre ejus, Ranulfo de Geddinges, apud Wintoniam. [*Oliver's Monasticon p.* 227, *in part.*] [1173-1175.]

with confirmation of the following; to wit of the gift of William de Clavill, lord of Burlescumba, to the said canons of all his land of Westcota which Richard de Coppa held, and of the land which William Fondur sometime held, with the men themselves and all that goes with them, and all pertaining to the said land;

the gift of the said William to the said canons, in frank almoin, of a ferling of land in Huntelande, which Walter Hairun held, with the said Hairun and all that goes with him;

the gift of Henry de Clavill to the said canons in frank almoin, of all the land of Kadewilla;

the gift of Walter de Clavill to the said canons, in frank almoin, of a ferling of land and five acres Beihestabroc, which Jordan and Walter his son held, in exchange for the mill of Luminee, which his father gave to the said canons, with the said Jordan and Walter;

1329.

Membrane 7—cont.

the gift of Roger de Clavill, lord of Burlescumba, to the said canons, in frank almoin, of all his land of Hestsuthedun, which Adam Foelle held of him, and of all his land of la Slade, which Robert Courteney and Richard Alger held of him, and of a house with a curtilage situated by the mill of the said canons, and of a marsh called le Mileham ;

the gift of Henry de Barnevilla to the said canons, in frank almoin, of a ferling of land in his land of Hoccawida, to wit the ferling of Sclad with the wood called the wood of Lunne, and of ten acres on the east side of the house (*mansione*) of the said ferling and of all the land between the wood and the said house ;

the gift of the said Henry to the said canons, in frank almoin, of a ferling in his land of Hoccawida, to wit the ferling of Waterslade with the man who holds it, by name Helias and his wife and property (*facultate*), and the wood pertaining to the ferling and the common pasture, and of ten acres on the west side of the house (*mansionis*) of the ferling and all the land between the wood and the house ;

the gift of John de Coggan to the said prior and canons, in frank almoin, of seventy acres of land in Ofcolum and of all the land of Pynstoneslade in the said manor with the villeins dwelling thereon and all that goes with them and their chattels, and a ferling of land at Smythenecocktha in the same manor, which William de Seuewyll held ;

the gift of Richard de Lommene to the said canons of 10*s.* of yearly rent due from them to him ;

the gift of William de Bosco to the said canons of all his land of Chillelumena with the men of the said land and their rents, services and all that goes with them ;

the gift of William de Hasforda to the said canons in frank almoin, of 4*s.* receivable yearly from him and his heirs, in lieu of the land which Stephen his father gave to the said canons of his land in Pugaham, which Robert held ;

the gift of the said William to the said canons, in frank almoin, of 12*d.* receivable yearly from him and his heirs out of the rent of Hassefordia on the anniversary of John his son ;

the gift of Stephen de Haisforda to the said canons, in frank almoin, of a ferling of land of Swiliende, being all the land on the east side of the water of Swyliende and a ferling of land of Puggaham ;

the gift of Robert de Asford to the said canons in frank almoin, of all the land belonging to Swiliende on the west of the water and of all his wood of la Birche ;

the grant of the said Robert to the said canons of the gift made to them by Stephen de Haisford, his father, in frank almoin of all the land on the north side of the wood of Ruhecnolle, and on the east side of Swiliende, and of all the land on the west side of Swyliende, belonging to the half virgate of Swiliende, and of all the wood of la Birche ;

the grant of Walter Budin to the said canons of three acres and a half lying in the middle of the land of Ralph Ducel ;

the grant of the same Walter to the said canons of the gifts made by Walter Budin his father in frank almoin of a little ham (*hamel*) called Butisha, containing seven acres, and the meadow and wood belonging to the said ham and two acres in Mersforlang ;

the gift of Ralph Butyn to the said canons, in frank almoin, of a ferling of land of his demesne in Blakeburgha with the common pasture of his land of Blakebr' ;

1329. *Membrane 7—cont.*

the gift of Ralph Budyn son of Walter Budyn to the said canons of a messuage and court in his tenement of Lega, which Richard Miller held ;

the gift of Ralph Boty, in frank almoin, to the said canons of the part of his land, which was once common between them within the little dike (*foscetum*) running from the foot of the little dike of the corner of the land which (*que*) they hold of him in Pileland ;

the gift of the said Ralph to the said canons of all his land, which Jordan Pugheam held from Amasia his mother ;

the gift of the said Ralph to the said canons, in frank almoin, of all his land called Seleham ;

the gift of the said Ralph to the said canons, in frank almoin, of a half ferling of land without the town of Lega on the east side of La Pile, which his father Walter Boty transferred to the said canons to perpetual farm ;

the gift of Walter Butyn to the said canons, in frank almoin, of five acres of land of his demesne in Lega of the land of La Hela, lying in the angle by the wood of Ruthecloula and Seleham ;

the gift of Reginald de Polsto, to the said canons, of a ferling of land which Ralph Hutyn, lord of Lega, gave to him for his homage and service, and of the ferling which Osbert de Mora held, and of all the moor lying to the west of the land which Nicholas de la Mora held ;

the gift of Robert Ferun, lord of Welesford, to the said canons, in frank almoin, of a court (*curtillo*) late of William son of Michael with a ferling of land of la Welana, and of two acres of land for the increase of the lighting of the church ;

the gift of Baldwin, lord of Thorna, to the said canons, in frank almoin, of the 2*s*. due from Hamelin de Berdesleg' and his heirs at Michaelmas from his tenement of Berdesleg' ;

the gift of the said Baldwin to the said canons, in frank almoin, of twelve acres of land of his demesne with the fair of Thorne held yearly on the feast of St. Margaret ;

the gift of the said Baldwin to the said canons, in frank almoin, of a half virgate of land in þorna which Roger de þorna held and of the land called Lomescuppa, on the east side of the road which runs from þorna to Chitelwilla, and of the land called Haldelonda, lying next the land of Thomas his brother, and of the land lying between the land of the church of þorna and the wood called Haiwyhy, and of all the land lying between the land of Geoffrey de Berdesleg and the wood of Sweteford, and of the wood late of Hemelyn, and of the wood of Crindeham up to the land of William de Stoneba ;

the gift of Gilbert son of Baldwin to the said canons, in frank almoin, of thirty acres of his land of Torna with as much pasture as he had who had most as tenant of one ferling in the land of Torna ;

the gift of the said Gilbert to the said canons, in frank almoin, of two ferlings and six acres of land which Robert Ordulfi held ;

the grant of Baldwin son and heir of Gilbert son of Baldwin de Thorne to the said canons, in frank almoin, of a ferling of land called le Wyndelande and a court in the town of Thorne, which Robert Ferun gave to the said canons ;

the gift of Henry Page of Herpford to the said canons, in frank almoin, of a messuage in the town of Thorne with a curtilage and garden, and of all his land on the south side of the way which runs from the town of Thorne to Berdelegh, as far as the bounds of Hugh de Thorne ;

1329. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

the gift of Thomas Ferun, to the said canons, in frank almoin, of all his land of Bincnoll;

the gift of Sampson de Raddon and Palmerin son of Adam de la Forde to the said canons, in frank almoin, of all that land on the north side above the gate of the court of Thorne, and of all the land of la Wudehill with the advowson of the church of Thorne, and of an acre of land lying at the foot of la Wudehill;

the gift of Baldwin son of Gerold to the said canons, in frank almoin, of a ferling of land of his land of Thorne, named Sweteford, with as much pasture as he had who had most as tenant of one ferling in the land of Thorna;

the gift of Baldwin lord of ƿorne to the said canons, in frank almoin, of five acres of land and a half of his demesne with the fair of † Horne † held there on the feast of St. Margaret;

the gift of Ralph son of Humfrey to the said canons, in frank almoin, of all his land of Godesherl, which he bought from William le Harpur;

the gift of Roger de Polumora to the said canons, in frank almoin, of three parts of his land of Suetrigge, between Hertewella and Clanefeld, and Lenesispet which the said Roger held from the abbey of Quarr, and of all his common of pasture in hill and valley, as far as his free tenement in Wytelega extends;

the gift of William Parl' son and heir of William Parl' of Bromlegh to the said canons, in frank almoin, of all his land of Bromlegh with houses, curtilages, gardens and all appurtenances;

the gift of William de Colwill to the said canons, in frank almoin, of all his land of Blakeland and of the land of la Sumerdune;

the gift of the said William to the said canons, in frank almoin, of two ferlings of land in his town of Clanefelda, which Falco held, and of common pasture through all his land of Colewella;

the gift of the said William to the said canons of 2*s.* which they were wont to render to him yearly, that is from the land of Clanefelda 1*s.* and from the land of la Blacheland and the land of Sumerdune 1*s.*;

the gift of John Arundel, lord of Sanford Arundel, to the said canons, in frank almoin, of the mill of Sanford and the multure of all his land of Sanford except the multure of himself and his heirs, and of all the land which lies between the dike by the land of Warin and the water-course called Trill, and of a water-course to the said mill and the mill-dam, and of all necessaries to be taken on his land for the repair of the said water-course and dam, and of the house and all the land which Reimund de Molendino sometime held with the moor lying between the water-course of Trill and his demesne on the west;

the gift of Nicholas Harundel to the said canons, in frank almoin, of the ferling of land in Knapeslade in his manor of Sanford with Segar and all that goes with him, and of all the land which belongs to the said manor;

the gift of Roger Arundel to the said canons of ten acres of his demesne in Gaberslade by the way which comes down from Maidenswill to the house which Seegar held, with the donor's body for burial and with common pasture. By fine of 100*s.* Devon.

MEMBRANE 6.

Oct. 16. Dunstable. 17 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the burgesses of Retford of the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 27 November, 7 Edward II.

1329. *Membrane 6—cont.*

[*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 226] inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Westminster 12 November, 4 Edward I. [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 201.]

2. Letters patent, whereby the burgesses of Nottingham demised to the burgesses of Retford certain tolls on the river Trent. [*Records of the Borough of Nottingham, Vol.* I. *p.* 18.]

By fine of 4 marks. Nottingham.

Oct. 16. Dunstable. 16 — *Inspeximus* and exemplification under the king's present seal of a charter dated at York, 20 June, 1 Edward III. in favour of the abbot and convent of Peterborough. [*See above, p.* 48. *The charter is not here set out in full.*]

Oct. 18. Dunstable. — Grant to John de la Launde and his heirs, of view of frank pledge in their manor of La Lee, co. Warwick of their men and tenants, and also of infangenethef, tumbril and pillory. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise above.

Aug. 16. Gloucester. 15 — Grant, of special grace, to William Corbet, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Emeneye, co. Worcester.

By p.s. [2842.]

Oct. 18. Dunstable. 14 — Whereas King Henry III. by a charter which the king has inspected granted to John Maunsel, parson of the church of Wygan, and his successors, two yearly fairs at their borough of Wygan on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Ascension, and on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints; and whereas King Edward II. later granted to Robert de Clyderhou, parson of the said church, and his successors, that in lieu of the fair on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints they should have a fair on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Wilfred the bishop; and whereas the said Robert has petitioned that the said fair may in future be held on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints as formerly;

the king has granted to him the said fair as prayed.

Nov. 17. Kenilworth. 13 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Swynesheved:

1. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris suis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et carta mea confirmasse abbatie de Swinesheved omnes possessiones suas et omnes res suas et quietantiam de omnibus auxiliis et geldis et wapentachiis et hundredis et danegeldis et assisis et murdris et omni terreno servicio et placitis et querelis et scutagiis et omnibus occasionibus et omnibus consuetudinibus et seculari exactione. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod teneant omnia sua bene et in pace et quiete et honorifice sicut karta mea testatur. Teste R. comite, apud Norhamtonam.* [1154-1189.]
2. *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ballivis suis, Anglie et Normannie et portuum maris et nominatim Hantonie et Hasting' et Doure et Depe et Hoistreham et Barbefle, salutem. Precipimus quod homines et equi et omnes res abbatie de Swinesheved et monachorum ibidem deo servientium sint*

1329. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

quieti de tolneio et passagio et pontagio et omni consuetudine ubicunque in tota terra nostra venerint. Et prohibemus ne quis eis injuriam inde vel contumeliam faciat vel disturbet super decem libras forisfacture. Testibus, comite Willelmo de Mandevilla, Willelmo marescallo, apud Gatintonam xi° die Septembris [*anno primo*].

By fine of 40*s.* at the instance of Henry de Edenestowe.

Nov. 17. Kenilworth. 12 Whereas Henry, bishop of Winchester, has two fairs at his manor of Bannebury, co. Oxford, one on the vigil and the feast of the Ascension and the other on the Thursday and Friday in Whitsuntide, and also two fairs at his manor of Newerk, co. Nottingham, one on the feast of St. Mary Magdalen and the four days preceding, and the other on the vigil and the feast of the Invention of the Cross;

grant, of special grace, to the said bishop and his successors that each of the said fairs shall be extended for a term of eight days.

By p.s. [3068.]

Dec. 3. Kenilworth. Grant, of special grace, to John Lestraunge, king's yeoman, and his heirs, that they shall have in their manor of Modle, co. Salop, the following liberties, to wit view of frank pledge of all their tenants with all thereto belonging, wayf, infangenthef and outfangenthef and return of all the king's writs and the execution of the same, chattels of felons and fugitives, fines and amercements and issues of forfeitures from all their men and tenants of the said manor. By p.s. [3122.]

Vacated because otherwise below. [*See p.* 137.]

MEMBRANE 5.

Dec. 12. Kenilworth. 11 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prior and convent of Bromholm of a charter dated at Windsor 16 April, 6 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 213.] By fine of 50*s.* Norfolk.

Oct. 30. Kenilworth. 10 Whereas King John granted to Hugh, bishop of Lincoln that he and his successors should have yearly fairs lasting three or four days and weekly markets for one day in all their manors where they would and could have them without damage to other fairs and markets in the neighbourhood, under which charter Henry, bishop of Lincoln, and his predecessors, have had a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Newerk, co. Nottingham, and a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Invention of the Cross;

in order that the said market and fair may not in future be impeached by reason of the generality of the above charter, the king has now granted the said market and fair to the said bishop and his successors.

By p.s.

Dec. 20. Kenilworth. 9 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prior and convent of Davyntre, of a charter dated at Woodstock, 3 November 19 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 188] inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II, dated at Bridgenorth. [*Monasticon, Vol.* V. *p.* 179.]

with further confirmation of the quit-claim made by Walter son of Robert, lord of Davintre, and John son of Philip de Davyntre of all their right in the wall at the back of their fish-ponds (*vivaria*) in Davyntre or within the bounds of the said wall by reason of common of pasture or of any other right;

1329. *Membrane 5—cont.*

the grants of Walter, John and William de Drayton of Davyntre and others of that town made to the said prior and convent of licence to inclose a road in Davyntre between their granges and a garden running lengthwise from the high-road by their hospital to the grave-yard of Davyntre. By fine of 20*s*. Northampton.

Dec. 18. Kenilworth. 8 Whereas Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, has been wont to receive yearly at the Exchequer 20 marks in lieu of the third penny of the county of Oxford, which his ancestors have received as earls of Oxford, of which 20 marks 10*l*. are allowed in the farm which the said earl used to render yearly for his manor of Gelham, co. Essex ;

and whereas the said earl has now petitioned that in compensation for the remaining 5 marks he and his heirs should have in their towns of Chesham and Calverton, co. Buckingham, view of frank pledge of their tenants and of the tenants of others, and all the other profits which the sheriff of that county receives yearly in aid of his farm in view, hidage, fine for beau-pleader, suit, guard or otherwise from the said towns, rendering to the king and his heirs the yearly surplus over the said 5 marks ;

pursuant to an inquisition taken by the sheriff of Buckingham and returned into the chancery, finding that the view, hidage, fine, suit, guard and amercement of the sheriff's tourn in the said towns are worth by the year 10 marks, the king has granted to the said earl that he and his heirs shall have the said liberties in the said towns in recompense for the said 5 marks and by rendering by the hands of the sheriff of Buckingham 5 marks at the Exchequer half at Easter and half at Michaelmas. By p.s. [3149A.]

Mandate to the sheriff of Buckingham to allow the earl to have the said profits and amercements provided that he pay the said sum of 5 marks at the said terms by the hands of the sheriff, whom the king wishes to discharge thereof. By the same writ.

Mandate to the Treasurer and Chamberlains to cease paying to the said earl the annuity of 5 marks under the writ of *liberate* now with them. By the same writ.

Dec. 3. Kenilworth. 7 Whereas by an inquisition taken by the sheriff of Shropshire and returned into the chancery it is found that it is to the king's damage and the diminution of the farm of the county if the king grant to John Lestraunge, his yeoman (*valletto*) that he and his heirs shall have of their men and tenants in their manor of Modle, co. Salop, the following liberties, to-wit view of frank pledge, chattels of felons and fugitives and fines and amercements and forfeited issues, and that the said damage amounts to 2*s*. annually by estimation because such profits are only casual, and that it is not to the king's damage, if he grant that the said John and his heirs shall have wayf, infangenthef and outfangenthef, return of the king's writs and executions thereof ;

the king, of special grace, has granted to the said John and his heirs in the said manor the following liberties, view of frank-pledge, wayf, infangenthef and outfangenthef, return of the king's writs and executions thereof, chattels of felons and fugitives, fines and amercements and forfeited issues of all their men and tenants of the said manor, notwithstanding that it is to the king's damage. By p.s. [3122.]

[1329. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Dec. 26. Kenilworth. 6 Whereas Robert de Osegodeby and Alice his wife hold the manor of Osegodeby, co. York, for life with remainder to Emma wife of John Rabace, their daughter, and her heirs, grant, of special grace, to the said Robert and Alice for their lives and to the said John and Emma and the heirs of Emma thereafter of free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor. By K.

1330.

Jan. 1. Kenilworth. 5 Grant, of special grace, to Bartholomew de Burghersh and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Stoke upon Tirne, co. Salop. By p.s. [3175.]

1329.

Dec. 26. Kenilworth. 4 Grant, of special grace, to Thomas Blaunfrount and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Gomondesgrene and Alvechirche, co. Worcester. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4.

Feb. 15. 3 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Henry bishop of Lincoln and the dean and chapter of the following charters :

1. A charter of William II. touching land in Escota. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 1272.]
2. *H. rex Anglorum Radulfo de Watnevilla et Radulfo de Bosco Rohari et Hugoni de Hottot, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Roberto Lincolniensi episcopo ecclesiam de Offintona et quicquid ad eam pertinet in decimis et in pratis et in terris et in omnibus redditibus que ad illam ecclesiam juste pertinent et ecclesiam de Barchestona cum omnibus rebus et ecclesiis que ad eam pertinent, sicut unquam Teodericus melius et quietius eas habuit. Testibus, Mathillide regina, et W. de Tanc', et Willelmo de Albini, apud Hamtonam in transitu regis.* [1105-1118.]
3. *H. rex Anglorum Th. archiepiscopo et Os. vicecomiti et Roberto de Lacei et Nigello de Albinneio et omnibus baronibus suis Francis et Anglis de Everwicscira et de Notingehamscira, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse Roberto Lincolniensi episcopo totam terram Gladwini quam de me tenebat et totum servicium suum. Et volo ut bene et honorifice teneat cum soca et saca et toll et team et infangenteof et omnibus consuetudinibus. Testibus, R. Dunelmensi episcopo et cancellario et Gis' de Aquila, per tres parmenos quos ego ei dedi, apud Tromphintonam.* [1107-1128.]
4. A charter of Henry I. dated at Lacok. [*Monasticon*, Vol. VI. *p.* 1273. *No.* 27.]
5. A charter of Henry I. dated at Rouen. [*Ibid. p.* 1275. *No.* 50.]
6. A charter of Henry I. dated at Woodstock. [*Ibid. p.* 1273. *No.* 24.]
7. A charter of Henry I. dated at Peri. [*Ibid. No.* 23.]
8. A charter of Henry I. dated at Cirencester. [*Ibid. p.* 1274. *No.* 40.]
9. *H. rex Anglorum, Roberto episcopo de Cestra et Godefrido archidiacono, salutem. Precipio vobis ut faciatis habere ecclesie mee de Derleia decimas et consuetudines de Vinesterna ita sicuti melius habuit tempore regis Edwardi regis et patris mei. Et si homines in predicta villa manentes decimas reddere noluerint, facite inde quod vestro ministerio pertinet, et vicecomites de*

1329. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Notingeham inde forisfacturam meam accipient. Teste Rogero episcopo Salesburie, apud Notingham. [1120-1126.]

10. *H. rex Anglorum, R. episcopo de Cestra et Roberto de Ferrariis et Ricardo filio Gotse, salutem. Precipio vobis ut resaisiatis Robertum Lincolniensem episcopum et ecclesias suas de Pecco de omnibus rebus in terris et decimis et consuetudinibus et pratis et silvis, sicut ipse et ecclesie saisiti erant ea die qua Willelmo Peverell dominium meum de Pecco dedi, quia sibi non dedi nichil de hiis de quibus predicte ecclesie saisite erant. Teste comite de Mell', apud Ceat.* [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 1272. *No.* 16.] [1100-1117.]

11. *S. rex Anglorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, baronibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse Deo et ecclesie beate Marie Lincolnie in prebendam capellariam de Blida cum ecclesiis et capellis et decimis et terris et omnibus aliis rebus eidem capellarie pertinentibus. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ecclesia beate Marie Lincolnie hec omnia predicta bene et in pace et honorifice et libere et quiete imperpetuum teneat ab omni seculari exactione secut melius et liberius tenet alias prebendas suas. Testibus Roberto de Ver et Willelmo de Ipra et Ricardo de Luci et Henrico de Essexa et Ada de Beln', apud Oxenfordiam.* [1146. *English Historical Review,* 1908. *p.* 727.]

12. *S. rex Anglorum omnibus baronibus suis et fidelibus suis Lincolscire, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse Alexandro episcopo Lincolniensi servicium Radulfi filii Haconis et servicium Eidonis de Grenesbi quod faciebant Galfrido filio Pagani. Testibus, episcopo Saresberiensi et episcopo Wintoniensi, episcopo Cicestrensi, cancellario, apud Oxenefordiam.* [1136.]

13. *S. rex Anglorum comitibus, baronibus, abbatibus, vicecomitibus, ministris et civibus Lincolnie et omnibus fidelibus suis Lincolnie et Lincolnscire, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Roberto episcopo Lincolniensi justitiam meam de Lincolnia et de Lincolnscira. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod idem Robertus episcopus justitiam meam ita bene et in pace et honorifice et plenarie habeat sicut Robertus Bloet vel Alexander episcopi Lincolnienses predecessores ejus illam melius habuerunt. Et precipio vobis quod per summonicionem ministrorum suorum veniatis ad placita mea tenenda et judicia mea facienda, sicut melius et plenius faciebatis tempore regis Henrici avunculi mei. Et nisi feceritis, ipse justitiet vos per catalla vestra quod faciatis. Testibus, Hugone episcopo Dunelmensi, et Ricardo de Luci, et Ricardo de Canvill, apud Dracas.* [1147-1155.]

14. *S. rex Anglorum justitiis et vicecomitibus et ministris suis et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglicis de Lincolscira, salutem. Precipio quod Alexander episcopus Lincolniensis teneat et habeat milites suos quos ei dedi de feodo Rogeri Pictavensis, scilicet Radulfum filium Haconis et Eudonem de Grenesby ita bene et in pace et libere et quiete sicut illas tenuit die qua primum veni ad obsidionem Lincolnie ne super hoc inde ab aliquo infestetur. Teste Mathilde regina, apud Lincolniam.* [1140-1147. *English Historical Review,* 1908. *p.* 727.]

1329. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

15. *S. rex Anglorum baronibus et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de honore Dovre et de comitatu de Chent, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse A. episcopo Lincolniensi feodum Ade de Hedfelda, et volo et precipio quod wardam, quam faciebat apud Dovram, faciat ubi episcopo placuerit aut ad castellum suum de Newercha aut alibi. Testibus cancellario et H. Bigod, apud Dunelm'.* [1135-1136.]

16. *S. rex Anglorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, justitiis, comitibus, baronibus, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis quod concedo ecclesie sancte Marie de Lincolnia manerium Welletone et manerium de Slafordia cum appendiciis ejus et tres ecclesias de tribus maneriis meis, scilicet de Chercheton, de Castra et de Wellingoura, cum terris et decimis earum et preter hoc omnem decimam eorundem maneriorum de redditibus meis et concedo eidem ecclesie duas ecclesias in Lincolnia, scilicet ecclesiam Sancti Laurencii et ecclesiam Sancti Martini, et manerium de Lektona, et manerium de Woburna, et quatuor ecclesias, scilicet de Redeforda et de Lehtona et de Buckingeham et de Ailesberia in perpetuam elemosinam. Quare precipio quod ipsa ecclesia Sancte Marie Lincolnie bene et in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice teneat et habeat omnes supradictas tenuras in maneriis et ecclesiis et decimis in libera et quieta elemosina sicut rex Willelmus avus meus illas ei dedit et concessit et carta sua confirmavit, quam testificor me vidisse coram baronibus meis in Lincolnia. Testibus, comite Eustachio, et Radulfo de Haia, et Ricardo de Camvilla, et Waltero de Aiencurt, et Rain' de Crevecor, apud Lincolniam.* [1135-1153.]

17. *Stephanus, rex Anglorum, justitie et baronibus et vicecomiti et ministris suis et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, Lincolescire, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse Alexandro episcopo Lincolniensi domum que fuit Willelmi Turmanod in Lincolnia cum tota mansura. Et volo et firmiter precipio quod qui eam tenuerit eam de predicto episcopo teneat sicut de me ipso eam tenere solebat, et idem episcopus eam teneat cum omnibus consuetudinibus et libertatibus cum quibus tenet aliam terram suam, quam quietius tenet. Teste cancellario Rogero, apud Rothomagum.* [1137.]

18. *S. rex Anglorum justitie, vicecomiti, baronibus et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis de Lincolescira, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et finaliter perdonasse Alexandro episcopo Lincolniensi illas decem libras quas ipse et Robertus episcopus, antecessor suus, reddere solebant de firma per annum pro Welle wapentaco. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod idem episcopus Alexander teneat illud wapentac bene et in pace et libere et quiete cum omnibus illis libertatibus et quietationibus cum quibus ipse et Robertus episcopus melius tenuerunt quando illas decem libras reddebant. Testibus, Willelmo Mart', et A. de Ver, et Hugone Bigoto, et W. de Albini pincerna, apud Oxenefordiam.* [1135-1139.]

19. *S. rex Anglorum justicie et vicecomiti et prepositis et civibus suis Lincolnie, salutem. Precipio quod Robertus episcopus Lincolniensis teneat omnes terras et tenuras suas infra civitatem Lincolnie et extra ita bene et quiete et in pace et honorifice, sicut predecessores sui episcopi Lincolnienses eas*

1329.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

melius et liberius tenuerunt tempore Henrici regis avunculi mei, ne super hoc aliquis eas infestet ullo modo. Et idem episcopus omnes libertates et liberas consuetudines suas ita bene et plenarie habeat, sicut predecessores sui eas melius habuerunt. Teste Willelmo Mart', apud Sanctum Albanum. [1148-1154. *English Historical Review*, 1908. *p.* 728.]

20. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum W. episcopo Cestrensi et Frogero archidiacono, salutem. Precipio vobis quod faciatis habere ecclesie mee de Derlega decimas et consuetudines de Winesterna ita sicut eas melius habuit tempore regis H. avi mei et tempore regis Edwardi, et si homines in predicta villa manentes decimas reddere noluerint facite inde quod ad vestrum pertinet ministerium et vicecomites Nottingham inde forisfacturam meam accipiant. Testibus, Willelmo fratre regis, Ricardo de Humez, constabulario, apud Brug'.* [1155.]

21. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justitiis et vicecomitibus suis de Notinghamsira et de Derbisira, salutem. Precipio quod ecclesia de Cestrefelda teneat et habeat omnes libertates et omnes consuetudines et omnia tenementa sua in pratis et pascuis et in nemoribus et in omnibus rebus ita bene et in pace et libere et quiete et juste et honorifice et integre sicut melius et liberius tenuit tempore regis H. avi mei, et sicut recognitum est per legales homines de halimoto de wapintac. Et post hoc teneat omnes terras et redditus quos parochiani pre morte regis H. avi mei eidem ecclesie dederunt, sicut carta Rogeri episcopi Cestrensis testatur. Et prohibeo ne quis eidem ecclesie vel rebus ad eandem pertinentibus in aliquo forisfaciat. Teste, Nigello de Broc, apud Notingeham.* [1157-1158.]

22. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis totius Anglie, Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis quod controversia que diu fuerat agitata inter Robertum episcopum Lincolniensem et Robertum abbatem Sancti Albani et eorum ecclesias de subjectione abbatis et monasterii Sancti Albani et quindecim ecclesiarum jam dudum privilegiatarum coram me et Thoma archiepiscopo Cantuariensi et Rogero archiepiscopo Eboracensi et aliis episcopis et aliis baronibus regni mei hoc modo terminata est. Robertus episcopus Lincolniensis assensu capituli sui imperpetuum renuntiavit illi controversie quam adversus Robertum abbatem Sancti Albani et fratres ejus moverat, quia monasterium ipsum Albani et quindecim illas ecclesias quas in territorio suo privilegiatas habent Lincolniensi ecclesie et sibi ut ipsius episcopo in subjectionem petebat, et ut ab ea inperpetuum conquiesceret de manu ipsius abbatis et fratrum ejus villam que dicitur Tingeherst cum ecclesia et omnibus pertinentiis ejusdem pro decem libratis terre libere et quiete ecclesie Lincolniensi inperpetuum decetero possidendam, assensu meo et episcoporum consilio, capitulo Lincolniensi in hoc assensum prebente, recepit et jus quod in jam dicta abbatia Sancti Albani et in persona Roberti abbatis et successorum suorum et jam dictis quindecim ecclesiis ecclesie sue et sibi et successoribus suis vendicabat in manu mea pro se et suis successoribus assensu capituli sui in perpetuum*

1329. *Membrane 4—cont.*

refutavit. Quare volo quod decetero liberum sit monasterio beati Albani et quindecim jam dictis ecclesiis crisma sibi et oleum et benedictionem abbati suo et cetera omnia sacramenta ecclesie absque reclamatione Lincolniensis ecclesie a quo voluerint episcopo accipere, et abbatia sicut mea dominica ecclesia in manu mea inperpetuum libera remanebit, decima de Wacherleia quam primo Lincolniensi ecclesie dederant penes eum imperpetuum remanente, relique vero ejusdem monasterii ecclesie passim per episcopatum Lincolniensem constitute obedientiam et subjectionem quam cetere ecclesie debent episcopo Lincolniensi et archidiaconis suis exhibebunt, et si quid conceptum est in privilegiis monachorum super illis ecclesiis vel cellis vel personis in eis commorantibus tam clericis monachis quam laicis, nullum robur adversus hanc conventionem optinebit. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ista compositio firma sit et stabilis imperpetuum et eam hac mea carta confirmo. Testibus, Thoma archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, Rogero archiepiscopo Eboracensi, Henrico Wintoniensi, Nigello Eliensi, Willelmo Norwicensi, Hilario Cicestrensi, Jocelino Saresberiensi, Waltero Rofensi, Hugone Dunelmensi, Gileberto Herefordensi, Bartholemeo Exoniensi, Ricardo Coventrensi, episcopis, Laur' Westmonasterii, Willelmo Ramesie, Gregorio Malmesberie, Reginaldo † P'rscon'†, Clemente Eboraci, Ailrico Rivall', abbatibus, Roberto comite Legrecestrie, comite H. Bigot, comite Willelmo de Arundel', Ricardo de Luci, Ricardo de Humez conestable (sic), *Henrico filio Geroldi, apud Westmonasterium.* [*Monasticon, Vol. VI. p.* 1276, *in part.*] [1163.]

23. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, prepositis Lincolnie, salutem. Precipio vobis quod sine dilatione faciatis recognosci per sacramenta antiquiorum et legalium hominum civitatis Lincolniensis coram vicecomite de Lincolscira in summonitionem vicecomitis libertates quas episcopi Lincolnienses habuerunt in terra sua Lincolnie et in burgagio suo tempore regis H. avi mei, et quas libertates clerici civitatis Lincolnie habuerunt eodem tempore, et sicut recognitum fuerit ita sine dilatione faciatis habere Roberto Lincolniensi episcopo et hominibus suis Lincolnie et clericis civitatis Lincolnie omnes illas libertates, et nullas novas consuetudines ab eis exigatis. Et faciatis eundem episcopum tenere omnia tenementa sua de civitate Lincolnie bene et in pace et libere et honorifice cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis sicut unquam aliquis antecessorum suorum melius et liberius tenuit tempore regis H. avi mei. Teste Johanne de Oxen', apud Wodestocam.* [1155-1165.]

24. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, omnibus baronibus et vavassoribus et omnibus dominis qui terras tenent in Welle wapentac, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse ecclesie Lincolniensi et Roberto episcopo Lincolniensi Welle wapentac de me tenendum. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod omnes veniatis ad placita et wapentac episcopi Lincolniensis per summonitionem ministrorum suorum et faciatis ei omnes rectitudines et rectas consuetudines in omnibus rebus quas ei debetis de terris vestris ad illud wapentac ita plenarie sicut unquam*

1329. *Membrane 4—cont.*

melius et plenius alicui antecessorum suorum fecistis. Et nisi feceritis ipse vos justitiet per pecuniam vestram donec faciatis ei quicquid juste et ex consuetudine wapentaci fieri debetis. Istud wapentac ecclesie Lincolnie et Roberto episcopo de me tenendum concedo et confirmo, sicut carta Henrici regis avi mei testatur. Testibus, Rogero Eboracensi archiepiscopo, Hugone Dunelmensi episcopo, Ricardo de Luci et Manassero Bisset dapifero, apud Eboracum. [1154-1166. *English Historical Review,* 1909. *p.* 307.]

25. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglicis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie Lincolnie et Roberto Lincolniensi episcopo et successoribus suis unam feriam per annum in manerio suo de Bannebiria, et concedo quod feria predicta duret per totam septimanam Pentecostes. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod illa feria predicta habeat omnes alias libertates et liberas consuetudines et quietantias quas habent alie ferie me per Angliam. Et prohibeo quod nullus disturbet euntes ad feriam illam vel redeuntes de feria super decem libris forisfacture. Testibus, Arnulfo Lexoviensi, Philippo Baiocensi, Rotroldo Ebroicensi, episcopis, Manassero Biset, dapifero, Willelmo filio Hamonis, apud Rothomagum.* [1155-1164.] *English Historical Review,* 1909. *p.* 307.]

26. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justitiis, baronibus, vicecomitibus et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Deo et Sancte Marie et ecclesie Lincolniensi et Roberto episcopo et omnibus successoribus suis episcopis Lincolniensibus manerium de Kylesbia, cum soca et saca et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus suis, sicut unquam melius fuit tempore regis Edwardi et regis Willelmi et regis Henrici avi mei et sicut carta predicti regis H. avi mei testatur, quod illud manerium predicte ecclesie Lincolniensi reddidit cum omnibus predictis libertatibus et consuetudinibus suis. Testibus, Rogero archiepiscopo Eboracensi et Toma cancellario et comite Reginaldo, apud Notingeham.* [1155-1158. *English Historical Review,* 1909. *p.* 307.]

27. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et comes Andegavorum vicecomiti suo de Lincolnscira et omnibus baronibus suis Francis et Anglis de Lincolscira, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Roberto Lincolniensi episcopo tertium denarium de wapentaco del Estowa ad firmam per x. libras numero unoquoque anno quamdiu vixerit, sicut rex H. avus meus illum dederat et concesserat predecessori suo Roberto Lincolniensi episcopo. Testibus, Toma cancellario et Warino filio Geroldi camerario, apud Wintoniam.* [1155-1158.]

28. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, Th. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo et Rogero Eboracensi archiepiscopo et omnibus episcopis et abbatibus et comitibus et baronibus et justitiis et vicecomitibus et ministris et fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Deo et Sancte Marie Lincolniensi et Roberto Lincolniensi episcopo et omnibus successoribus suis imperpetuum habendum theloneum in feriis de Stowa, scilicet in festo Sancte*

1329.

Membrane 4—cont.

Marie in Augusto et in festo Sancte Marie in Septembri et in illa feria in festo Sancti Michaelis et in Pentecoste, sicut rex H. avus meus illud dedit et concessit predicte Lincolniensi ecclesie et carta sua confirmavit. Testibus, Toma cancellario et Ricardo de Humez conestabulario et Mannassero Biset dapifero et Warino filio Geroldi camerario, apud Westmonasterium. [1155-1158. *English Historical Review*, 1909. *p.* 304.]

29. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, justitiis, baronibus, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me reddidisse et in perpetuam elemosinam concessisse et confirmasse ecclesie beate Marie Lincolniensis et Roberto episcopo et omnibus successoribus suis manerium de Wicham cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia beate Marie Lincolniensis et prenominatus Robertus episcopus et omnes successores sui predictum manerium de Wicham habeant et teneant in perpetuam elemosinam cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et molendinis, in viis et semitis et in omnibus locis et in omnibus rebus ita bene et in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice sicut aliquis predecessor predicti Roberti episcopi illud unquam melius, liberius, quietius et honorificentius tenuit tempore Henrici regis avi mei. Testibus, Ricardo de Humez conestabulario et Manessero Biset dapifero et Warino filio Geroldi camerario et Roberto de Dunestanvilla, apud Oxenefordiam.* [1154–1158. *English Historical Review*, 1909. *p.* 305.]

30. *H. dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum omnibus archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus amicis et fidelibus suis Normannis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse donationem quam Ranulfus comes Cestrie fecit ecclesie Lincolniensi pro dampnis que illi fecerat, triginta videlicet libratas terre de propria hereditate. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta Lincolniensis ecclesia illas triginta libratas terre in bono et pace, quiete et libere ab omnibus exactionibus et consuetudinibus secularibus imperpetuum possideat. Ego ipse enim hujus conventionis tenende fidejussor existo, in tantum quod nisi Ranulfus comes illam firmiter et inconcusse tenuerit, ego de dominio meo proprio illas triginta libratas terre predicte Lincolniensi ecclesie dabo. Testibus, Theobaldo Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, Rogero † Cant' † archiepiscopo, Willelmo comite † Slo †, Rogero comite Herefordie, apud Craumersam in obsidione.* [1153.]

31. A charter of Henry II, dated at Winchester. [*Calendar, Vol.* II., *p.* 271.]

32. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum baronibus suis de Lincollsira, salutem. Sciatis me commendasse Roberto episcopo Lincolniensi warrennam meam inter Lincolliam et Newercam. Quare precipio quod nullus in ea fuget vel capiat leporem super forisfacturam meam set in ea pace sit qua fuit tempore Henrici regis avi mei. Testibus, Theobaldo archiepiscopo Cantuariensi et comite Reginaldo Cornubie, apud Eboracum.* [1154–1160. *English Historical Review*, 1909. *p.* 306.]

1329.

Membrane 4—cont.

33. *H. rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse Roberto episcopo Lincolniensi quod habeat warenam inter Lincolliam et Newercam, sicut Robertus episcopus vel Alexander episcopus eam melius et liberius tenuerunt tempore regis H. avi mei. Et prohibeo ne quis in ea fuget vel capiat leporem super decem libras forisfacture sine ejus licentia. Testibus, episcopo Cicestrensi et Jocelino de Bailol, apud Rotomagum.* [1154–1167.]

34. *H. rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justitiis, vicecomitibus, baronibus, Francis et Anglis totius episcopatus Lincolniensis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse ecclesie beate Marie Lincolniensis eandem libertatem quam rex Willelmus atavus meus concessit edificationi predicte ecclesie et mansionibus cimiterii ejusdem ecclesie. Similiter concedo et confirmo donationem quam predictus rex Willelmus fecit de terris et ecclesiis et decimis quas eidem ecclesie donavit et in perpetuam elemosinam carta sua confirmavit, videlicet Welletonam et Slaffordam cum appendiciis suis et ecclesias de Chirchetona et de Castra et de Wellingoura necnon et decimas totius redditus eorundem maneriorum et duas ecclesias in Lincolnia, scilicet ecclesiam Sancti Laurentii et ecclesiam Sancti Martini, et Lectonam quam Waldeovus comes per manum predicti regis Willelmi ecclesie Lincolniensi donavit, et Waburnam quam rex ecclesie Lincolniensi et Remigio episcopo cum pastorali baculo donavit, et ecclesiam Sancte Marie de Bedefordia et ecclesiam de Lectona in Bedefordscire et ecclesiam de Buckingham et ecclesiam de Aeilesberia cum omnibus pertinentiis earundem ecclesiarum. Testibus, Theobaldo Cantuariensi archiepiscopo et Romane ecclesie legato et Philippo Baiocensi episcopo et Arnulfo Luxoviensi episcopo, apud Lincolniam.* [1154-1158.]

35. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justitiis, vicecomitibus, baronibus et omnibus ministris suis de Lincolscira, salutem. Precipio quod episcopus Lincolniensis habeat warrennam in tota terra sua de Lincolscira. Et prohibeo ne quis in ea fuget vel leporem capiat sine licentia ejus super decem libras forisfacture. Teste, Ricardo de Humez constabulario, apud Wudestocham.* [1154-1180.]

36. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum prepositis et civibus Lincolnie, salutem. Precipio quod episcopus Lincolniensis habeat et teneat omnia tenementa sua infra burgum et extra ita bene et in pace et libere et integre et honorifice sicut aliquis predecessorum episcoporum Lincolniensium melius tenuit et liberius tempore regis H. avi mei, et clerici Lincolnienses et servientes Sancte Marie Lincolniensis habeant omnes illas rectas consuetudines et libertates quas habere solebant tempore regis H. avi mei. Et prohibeo vobis ne super hoc de terris predicti episcopi vel hominibus ejus aliquas novas exigatis consuetudines, quas facere non debeant, quia ipse episcopus et omnes homines sui et tenure et possessiones ejus sunt in mea manu et custodia et protectione. Teste Magistro Johanne de Oxenfordia, apud Wodestocham.* [ante 1165.]

37. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justitiis et vicecomitibus Lincolscire*

1329.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

et Notinquehamsire, salutem. Precipio quod faciatis recognosci per sacramentum legalium hominum quam justitiam habuerunt episcopi predecessores Roberti Lincolniensis episcopi tempore H. regis avi mei super illos qui sine eorum licentia fugabant vel leporem capiebant in warenna sua, et sicut recognita fuerit faciatis habere integre et plenarie eidem R. Lincolniensi episcopo. Teste, Rotrodo Ebroicensi episcopo apud Rothomagum. [1154-1164.]

38. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum comitibus, justitiis, baronibus, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis de Lincolscira, salutem. Volo et precipio quod tota terra mea de Torcheseia amodo sit in warenna et remaneat in custodia Roberti Lincolniensis episcopi. Et nullus in ea fuget super x. libras forisfacture. Teste, Toma cancellario apud Wodestocam.* [1155-1158.]

39. *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, decanis, archidiaconis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ballivis, prepositis, forestariis, ministris et omnibus fidelibus, salutem. Sciatis nos pro salute nostra et pro anima patris nostri regis H. et pro animabus omnium antecessorum nostrorum concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie beate Marie Lincolniensis et H. episcopo Lincolniensi et omnibus successoribus suis in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam quod omnes terre sue et homines sui sint quieti de murdro et de denariis ad murdrum pertinentibus. Concessimus etiam eis centum acras de veteri essarto cum purpresturis infra easdem factis quietas de reguardo in perpetuum, quinquaginta scilicet apud Buggeden in Tolleslund hundred et xxv. apud Spaldewic in Lettonestan hundr' et xxv. apud Lidinton in Roteland; similiter de novo essarto quinquaginta acras cum purpresturis infra easdem factis apud Buggeden quietas in perpetuum de reguardo et de omni exactione. Preterea concessimus et confirmavimus eis adgistamentum boscorum suorum quandocumque et ubicumque voluerint in propriis boscis, et ut capiant in boscis suis omnia sua necessaria in viridi et sicco sine visu et liberatione forestariorum, salva venatione nostra quam nobis retinuimus, et salvo nobis reguardo in tertio anno. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicta ecclesia beate Marie Lincolniensis et H. episcopus ejusdem loci et omnes successores sui et homines eorum omnes has predictas quietantias habeant et teneant in perpetuum bene et in pace, libere, pacifice et honorifice cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus quas habuerunt tempore patris nostri regis H. et omnium aliorum antecessorum nostrorum. Et prohibemus ne quis eis aliquod gravamen aut molestiam aut injuriam de predictis quietantiis et libertatibus faciat. Testibus, H. Dunelmensi, R. Londoniensi, G. Wintoniensi episcopis, comite Willelmo Saresberiensi, Willelmo Marescallo, Galfrido filio Petri, Hugone Bardulf. Data apud Westmonasterium per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo Eliensis episcopi, cancellarii nostri, xxv. die Januarii regni nostri anno primo.*

40. *Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, baillivis et omnibus fidelibus suis totius terre sue, salutem. Sciatis nos*

1329.

Membrane 4—cont.

pro amore Dei et beate Marie semper virginis matris ejus et pro salute nostra et antecessorum et successorum nostrorum remisisse in puram et perpetuam elemosinam Deo et beate Marie et ecclesie Lincolniensi in perpetuum exigentiam mantelli quam feceramus de episcopo Lincolniensi et quam dominus rex Henricus pater noster et predecessores sui de predicta ecclesia Lincolniensi fecerant eandemque ecclesiam in perpetuum de predicta exigentia mantelli de nobis et heredibus nostris presenti carta nostra quietam clamamus. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicta ecclesia Lincolniensis in perpetuum sit quieta de predicto mantello de nobis et heredibus nostris. Si quis autem successorum nostrorum hanc nostram elemosinam et quietantiam infringere presumpserit, indignationem et maledictionem omnipotentis Dei et gloriose virginis Marie matris ejus incurrat, donec resipiscat et a sua temeritate desistat. Testibus hiis, Johanne comite Moritonie fratre nostro, Willelmo Marescallo, comite Willelmo Saresbirie, Ricardo comite de Clara, magistro Philippo archidiacono Cantuariensi, Radulfo Foliot archidiacono Herefordensi, Bochardo thesaurario Eboracensi et aliis multis. Data per manum magistri Eustachii decani Saresbirie vicem agentis cancellarii nostri apud Cenomannum, xxiij. die Junij anno sexto regni nostri.

41. *J. Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie et Aquitanie, comes Andegavie, priori et conventui de Eynesham, salutem. Sciatis quod reddidimus venerabili patri nostro domino H. Lincolniensi episcopo abbatiam suam de Eynesham cum pertinentiis suis. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod ei de cetero sitis intendentes. Et in hujus rei testimonium has literas nostras patentes vobis inde mittimus. Teste me ipso apud Portesmutam xiiij° die Julii anno regni nostri xv°.*

42. *J. Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie et Aquitanie, comes Andegavie, militibus, libere tenentibus, et omnibus hominibus abbatie de Einesham, salutem. Sciatis quod reddidimus venerabili patri nostro domino H. Lincolniensi episcopo abbatiam suam de Einesham cum omnibus pertinentiis, libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis. Et ideo vobis mandamus quatinus ei de cetero inde sitis intendentes et respondentes. Teste me ipso apud Porecestriam, xvij. die Julii anno regni nostri xv°.*

43. *J. Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie et Aquitanie, comes Andegavie omnibus fidelibus suis has literas inspecturis, salutem. Sciatis quod perdonavimus venerabili patri Hugoni Lincolniensi episcopo omnia debita que nobis debuit ante diem Sancte Cecilie anno regni nostri sextodecimo usque ad summam circiter sexcentarum marcarum. Et in hujus rei testimonium has literas nostras patentes ei inde fieri fecimus. Teste me ipso apud Novum Templum Londinii xxij° die Novembris anno regni nostri sextodecimo.*

44. A charter dated at Fulham, 15 May 13 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 33. *No.* 75 *and p.* 105.]

45. A charter, dated at Fulham, 15 May 13 Henry III. touching deer-leaps. [*Ibid. p.* 42 *and p.* 105.]

46. A charter, whereby King Henry III. granted in frank almoin to Hugh II. bishop of Lincoln and his successors, that in spite of any custom used by the king or his ancestors, at whatever

1329.

Membrane 4—cont.

time of the year the bishop or any of his successors may die, they shall have all their moveables and all the fruits as well of corn sown in their land before their death as of osier beds and vineyards in the same year, that is up to the Michaelmas next after their death, so that it shall be free for the said bishop and his successors to dispose thereof at their will without impediment; and their executors shall have the use (*aisiamenta*) of their courts, granges, presses, granaries and other houses of the said bishops to store and keep the said goods, until the executors ought properly to deliver them to the purveyors of the following year. Witnesses, Roger bishop of London, Walter bishop of Carlisle the treasurer, Thomas bishop of Norwich, Hugh bishop of Ely, Hubert de Burgo earl of Kent, justiciar, W. earl of Warren, Godfrey de Craucumbe steward, Hugh Dispensator, Henry de Capella; given by the hand of Ralph bishop of Chichester the chancellor at Oxford, 15 July 15 Henry III.

47. A charter whereby King Henry III. granted to Hugh II. bishop of Lincoln and his successors that they shall have at Marton the fairs which the said bishop had at Stowe, one on the Assumption, one on the Nativity of the Virgin, and one at Michaelmas, each to last as many days at Marton as it used to last at Stowe, with the same liberties and free customs; witnesses, R. Bishop of Durham, J. bishop of Bath, H. bishop of Rochester and W. bishop of Carlisle, J. earl of Chester and Huntingdon, H. de Boun earl of Hereford, Hugh Dispensator, Henry de Aldithele, Ralph son of Nicholas, Godfrey de Craucumb, Geoffrey Dispensator, Henry de Capella; given by the hand of Ralph bishop of Chichester the chancellor at Westminster, 19 October 18 Henry III.

48. A charter whereby King Henry III. granted to Hugh bishop of Lincoln that at whatever time or term of the year the said bishop and his successors before their death may wish to make their will, they shall have free power to dispose by their will of all their goods moveable and immoveable, as well of corn sown in the ground as of other matters; which will shall always remain firm and stable for the king and his heirs, so that neither he nor his sheriff, constable, bailiff or other secular person shall lay hand on the goods of the said bishop or his successors or in any way interfere with the execution or provisions of the said will. Witnesses, P. bishop of Winchester, S. de Segrave justiciar, J. earl of Lincoln and constable of Chester, Hugh Dispensator, Ralph son of Nicholas, Ralph Gernun, Godfrey de Craucumb, Geoffrey Dispensarius, Geoffrey de Kauz', John de Plesseto; given by the hand of Ralph bishop of Chichester the chancellor at Westminster, 27 March 18 Henry III.

49. Letters patent dated at Westminster 28 January 55 Henry III. addressed to the canons of the church of All Saints, Derby, ordering them as the king's free chapel, to render no obdeience to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield or the archdeacon of Derby.

With further grant that the said bishop and his successors and the dean and chapter shall not be impeded in any of the foregoing liberties by reason of any non-user in the past. By p.s.

1329.

MEMBRANE 2.

[Feb.] 15. Westminster. 2

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of Henry, bishop of Lincoln, the king's chancellor, and his successors and the dean and chapter of Lincoln of the following:

1. A charter dated at Westminster 14 June 6 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol. II. p.* 208. *No.* 10.]
2. Letters patent, of Robert, abbot of St. Albans, and the convent of that place, setting forth that the controversy which Robert the bishop and the chapter of Lincoln had moved against the said monastery had been laid to rest by the care of King Henry II., Theobald archbishop of Canterbury, H. bishop of Winchester, Nigel bishop of Ely, William bishop of Norwich, Joel bishop of Salisbury, Bartholomew bishop of Exeter, Hilary bishop of Chichester, Hugh bishop of Durham, Richard bishop of Coventry, Gilbert bishop of Hereford, in the following manner:— The said bishop and A. the dean and the chapter have renounced their plaint against the abbot and convent touching the subjection, and all the right which they claimed for them and their church over the abbot and convent and the fifteen privileged churches, and have granted that in future it shall be free to the said abbot and monastery and the said churches to receive chrism, oil, blessing of abbots, ordinations of monks, dedications of the said churches and consecrations of their altars and any other sacraments from whatever bishop they will; in return for which the said abbot and convent have granted to the church of Lincoln the town of Tingehurst which belongs to the right of the said church with the church and all appurtenances for 10*l.* of land, the tithe of Wakerlee which the church of Lincoln formerly had in lieu of the yearly cess (*censu*) of the said fifteen churches remaining to her; moreover the other churches of the monastery or the cells lying in the diocese of Lincoln are to show the same obedience as other churches to the bishop and his archdeacons. And if aught is contained in the privileges of either church touching those churches or cells or the persons there dwelling whether clerks monks or laymen, it shall have no force against this compromise; witnesses, the said bishops, Laurence abbot of Westminster, William abbot of Ramsey, Reginald abbot of Pershore, Gregory abbot of Malmesbury, Clement abbot of York, Geoffrey archdeacon of Canterbury, Richard archdeacon of Poitiers, Robert earl of Leicester, Hugh earl of Norfolk, William earl of Arundel, B. r..., Richard de Luci and Richard de Humez, Henry son of Gerold, A.D. 1163, March, at Westminster.
3. A charter of Simon, earl of Northampton, addressed to the dean and chapter of Lincoln, and all his barons French and English, whereby he gave to the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and Robert the bishop the meadow by Northampton, called Fordales, that is one mark of rent to be held in recompense of the rent of the church of S[autre], which the said bishop and the chapter of Ligcol have quit-claimed to the earl for him to found an abbey, without rendering rent therefor. Witnesses, Robert Crumb', Simon son of Peter, Robert Foliot, Seher de Quenci, Elias Foliot, John de Stutevill, Hugh the chaplain.
4. Letters patent whereby Hugh bishop of Lincoln gave to Robert de Rya son and heir of Philip de Rya [*et heredibus de eo proveni*]*entibus* and in case of the failure of such heirs

1329. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

to Alice his sister and the heirs coming from her the advowson of the church of.....
the said Philip gave to the bishop; to be held by the said Robert and his heirs or by Alice his sister [and the heirs coming from her], saving to the community of the canons of Lincoln 40 marks yearly which *eis prius con*[*cessimus*] . . . . . [*ec*]*clie plenam habuimus advocationem* by the hands of the parson of the church for the time being at the two terms of the year . . . . . that whoever holds the said church shall make oath of fealty at his institution to the dean and chapter of Lincoln to pay the said money wholly [*et sine dim*]*inutione* at the terms fixed; and in case of malicious refusal the offender shall be suspended from benefice and office until he have satisfied the dean and chapter of the said money and interest, and shall incur a heavier punishment at the will of the bishop in case he refuse so to amend his error; provided that in case of failure of heirs to the said Robert and Alice the advowson shall revert to the bishop and his successors. Witnesses, Walter treasurer of Lincoln, William archdeacon of Leicester, Robert de Bollesoure, chaplain, Ralph de Waravilla, William de Winchecumbe, Master Richard de Wendoure and Thomas de Askeby canons of Lincoln, Gilbert de Treilly, the bishop's steward, Master Alard de Arundell, John de Crakall, Stephen de Castello and John de Burgo clerks, William de Dyva the younger, Peter de Cotyngton, John de Camera, Walter the huntsman, Helyas de la Mara, Stephen de Grafham, Geoffrey de Stouwa, Roger Marshall and others; given by the hand of Warin de Kyrketon, chaplain, canon of Lincoln, at Stowe park, 8 Ides of May, in the 24th year of his pontificate.

5. A part of a fine levied in the court of the king at Lincoln in the octave of Michaelmas 10 Henry III. before Alexander, abbot of Peterborough, John de Lascy constable of Chester, Martin de Pateshull, Henry de Braybrok, William de Insula, Richard Duket, justices in eyre, between Hugh bishop of Lincoln, as guardian of Robert son and heir of Philip de Rya, plaintiff, and William de Burgo and Kenna his wife, touching the plaint that the said William without licence of the bishop married the said Kenna, who was in the gift of the bishop as guardian of the said Robert, and that the said Kenna gave herself to the said William without licence, whereof there was a plea between the parties in the said court; wherein it was agreed between them, that the bishop did quit-claim to the said William and Kenna all claim arising from the said marriage, and in return the said William and Kenna have granted to the said Robert twenty-eight acres and a half of land in Gosberdchirche of the land assigned to the said Kenna in dower of Philip de Rya late her husband in the said town, being thirteen acres of land and one perch in Lickinges and eleven acres of land and one perch in Gangetoft and four acres of land in Algaretoft; and have also quit-claimed to the said Robert all their right in a marsh in the same town called 'Frid' whereof they used to say that the third part belonged to the dower of the said Kenna; so that William and Kenna shall hold themselves content with the remainder of the land assigned to her in dower of the land of her said late husband. By p.s.

1329. *MEMBRANE* 1.

Jan. 7. Worcester. 1

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of William the abbot and the convent of Evesham of the following :—

1. A charter dated at Woodstock, 3 March, 25 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol. I. p.* 257] inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry I. dated at Westminster. [*Ibid.*]
2. A charter dated at Winchester, 29 April, 26 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 270.]
3. *H. Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie et comes Andegavie baronibus suis de Scaccario, salutem. Sciatis quod concessimus et hac carta nostra confirmavimus dilecto nobis in Christo Ricardo abbati Evesh' et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus et eorum successoribus quod ipsi imperpetuum hanc habeant libertatem ; quod ipsi per manum suam vel ballivorum suorum recipiant de omnibus terris et tenementis et hominibus suis, ubicunque sint, omnes denarios quos vicecomites nostri vel hundredarii aut eorum ballivi percipere consueverunt tam pro auxiliis vicecomitum, hundredariorum et ballivorum suorum quam pro v[isu] franci plegii, sectis comitatuum et [hundredorum], vigiliis et aliis consuetudinibus et demandis ad vicecomites, hundredarios vel eorum ballivos pertinentibus et per manum suam nobis [et heredibus nostris] inde respondeant ad scaccarium nostrum ; ita quod vicecomites nostri vel hundredarii aut eorum b[allivi] nullum habeant ingressum in terras vel [tenement]a eorum vel homines suos nec in aliquo inde se intromittant. Quare volumus et firmiter preci[pimus] pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod predicti abbas et [monachi et eorum] successores de cetero per manum suam vel ballivorum suorum recipiant de omnibus terris et tenementis suis et [hominibus] suis ubicunque sint omnes denarios [quos vicecom]ites nostri vel hundredarii aut eorum ballivi percipere consueverunt tam pro auxiliis vicecomitum h[undredariorum et ba]llivorum suorum quam pro vis[u franci plegii, sectis comitatuum] et hundredorum, vigiliis et aliis consuetudinibus [et demandis] ad vicecomites, hundredarios v[el eorum ballivos pertin]entibus et per m[anum suam nobis et heredibus] nostris inde respondeant ad scaccarium nostrum ; ita [quod vicecomites] nostri vel hundredarii aut e[orum ballivi nullum habeant ingressum in terras vel tenementa e]orum vel homines suos nec in aliquo inde [se intromittant. Hiis testibus] venerabilibus patribus W. [Eboracensi archiepiscopo Anglie primati, W. Karleolensi W. Wygornensi] R. Cicestrensi episcopis, R. fratre nostro comite C[ornubie et Pictavie, Willelmo Lungespe, W. de Eboraco preposito Beverlaci], Jerem' de [K]axton, Johanne filio Galfridi [Willelmo de Cantilupo, Galfrido Dispensario, Bertramo de Cryoyl, Waltero de Luton, Galfrido de Langele, Paulino] Peyvre, Drogone de Barentyn et aliis. [Data per manum nostram apud Portesmue septimo die Maij anno regni nostri] vicesimo [sexto].*
4. A charter dated at W[estminster 26 March, 30 Henry III]. [*Calendar. Vol. I. p.* 291.]
5. A charter dated at Woodstock 10 July, 35 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 364.]

With further grant that they shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the aforesaid liberties by reason of any non-user in the past.

By p.s. *Dupplicatur.*

1329.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

[For the text of charter No. 4 *see* Charter Roll, 3 Richard II. No. 16. The text on membrane 1 of Charter Roll, 26 Henry III. is illegible.]

Feb. 16. [Tower of London.] Grant of special grace to John de Dynieton and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Dynieton and Bourndissh, co. Suffolk.

By p.s.

Vacated . . . . . anno . . . . . quarto.

4 EDWARD III.

1330. Jan. 30. Eltham. 105

MEMBRANE 43.

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent of Deulacresse of the following :—

1. A charter dated at Woodstock, 28 July 31 Henry III. [*Calendar Vol.* I. *p.* 325, *Vol.* II. *p.* 417.]
2. A charter dated at Rhuddlan, 16 December 11 Edward I. [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 264.]
3. A charter whereby Ranulf, earl of Chester, gave to the said abbey with his heart the manor of Lech in frank almoin. [*Monasticon, Vol.* V, *p.* 629.]
4. A charter, dated at Malmesbury, 23 November 9 John, touching a market at Lek. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 173.]
5. A charter dated at Reading, 25 October 16 Henry III. [*Calendar Vol.* I, *p.* 169] inspecting and confirming No. 3 above.
6. A charter whereby Ranulf, earl of Chester and Lincoln, granted to St. Mary and his Cistercian monks at Deulacresse the church of Lech with all appurtenances in frank almoin, reserving nothing except prayers and alms. Witnesses, H. abbot of Chester, Philip de Orreby, justice of Chester, Roger de Monte Alto steward of Chester, William de Venables, Gwarin de Vernun, Roger de Menulgarin, Hugh Dispensator, master Hugh.
7. A charter, whereby Ranulf earl of Chester and Lincoln gave, so far as a patron can, to St. Mary and the monks of Deulacresse the church of Sandbach, to be held to their own uses, retaining nothing to himself or his heirs except prayers; witnesses, Sir Walter abbot of Chester, Sir William de Vernon justice of Chester, William de Cantelupo, Fulk son of Warin, Ralph de Bray, Baldwin de Ver, Richard Phiton, Richard de Burun, Simon the clerk.
8. A charter, whereby Ranulf earl of Chester granted to the abbot and monks of Deulacresse, in frank almoin, a salt-pan in Middlewich (*Medio Wyco*), which William de Meisnilwaryn gave to them quit of toll, suit of Wychmot and all secular customs to be held with the salt of Friday (*sale de die Veneris*); with further grant to the said abbot and monks and the men boiling salt in their houses of the right to take salt water (*salsam*) from all pits. Witnesses, Philip de Orreby, justice of Chester, Henry de Aldithelea, Peter the earl's clerk, Warin de Vernun, William de Venables, Hugh and Thomas and Henry and Robert and Geoffrey Dispensar', Walter de Davilla, Robert de Coudray, Alvred de Suligni.
9. A charter, whereby Ranulf, earl of Chester and Lincoln gave, in frank almoin, to St. Mary and the monks of Deulacresse the land of Rudeyard to build there an abbey, by the following bounds, by the water of Ludebeche which runs between Rudeyard and Lech to the house of Ralph Bec and thence up to Merebroc and from Merebroc to Quainendehull and thence down by the house of Dodin to the grave of Thomas and thence up to Falingbroke and along Falingbroke to Fulhe and thence to Luddebroc; witnesses, William de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, John earl of Huntedon, John constable of Chester, William de Cantelu, William de Vernun justice of Chester, Baldwin de Ver, Walter

1330. *Membrane* 43—*cont.*

de Deyvill, Ralph de Brey, Richard de Burun, John de Laxington, Simon the clerk, Richard de Ardern and others. [*Monasticon, Vol.* V. *p.* 629.]

10. A charter, whereby Ranulf, earl of Chester and Lincoln gave, in frank almoin, to the monks of Deulecres quittance of toll through all his land of their salt and all other things bought or sold by them by land or by water; witnesses, H. abbot of Chester, Philip de Orreby, justice of Chester, W. de Venables, Warin de Vernun, Roger de Meinwarin, Ralph son of Simon, John de Arderna.

11. A charter of Ranulf, earl of Chester, addressed to his constable, dapifer, justice, sheriff, barons and all his bailiffs and men, French and English, declaring that the abbey of Deulacresse and the monks of that place and their men and all their lands and possessions are in his hand, keeping and protection; and ordering that all are to protect the said abbey, men, lands and possessions as the earl's own property, doing them no wrong, nor allowing any to be done, and aiding them to maintain their rights, and doing full justice on any who offend against them; and that they are to be quit of shires hundreds, pleas, plaints, aids and customs and all earthly service and secular exaction; nor shall they be impleaded of aught save before the earl or his chief justice; witnesses, Thomas Dispensator, Robert his brother, Robert de Coudray, Alfred de Suleni, John de Erderne, Robert de Daivile, Hugh de Paschi.

12. A charter of Ranulf, earl of Chester, addressed to his constable, justice, sheriff and all his bailiffs and men, declaring that the abbey of Deulacres, which he has founded, and the monks, their men and possessions and all their tenements and those of their men are in his hand, protection and keeping; and ordering that all are to protect the said abbey and their men and lands, acquired and to be acquired, and all things belonging to them as the earl's own property; and that they are to be quit of shires, hundreds, pleas and plaints, tallages, passage, pontage, multure in all the earl's mills, pannage in all his woods, '*sallinis*', murage, toll and all aids and mises (*misionibus seu positionibus*), customs and demands, for the lands acquired or to be acquired by them; witnesses, [Thomas] Dispensator, and Robert his brother, Robert de Coudrai, Alfred de Suleni, John de Erderne, Robert de Dayvile, Hugh de Paschi, Peter and Richard de Kegworth, clerks,

13. A charter of Ranulf, earl of Chester and Lincoln, addressed to his constable, dapifer, justice, sheriff, barons, and all his other bailiffs and all his men, French and English, declaring that the abbey of Deulacres, which he has built, and the monks there are in his protection and keeping, and granting to them all the men, lands and possessions which they now have or in future may acquire in the county of Chester by the gift of the earl or his men or in any other just manner, so that neither the earl or his heirs shall have any right therein, but the monks shall hold them in frank almoin; and ordering that all shall maintain, keep and protect the said abbey, and its men and lands and possessions as the earl's own property, doing them no wrong nor allowing any to be done, and aiding them to maintain

1330.

Membrane 43—*cont.*

their due rights, and doing full justice on any who offend against them; and that they shall be quit of shires and hundreds, so that no sheriff shall implead them in the hundred, and of pleas, plaints, aids, army, customs and all earthly service and secular exaction; and that neither they nor their men be impleaded of anything save before the earl or his chief justice; witnesses, Philip de Orreby, justice, R. de Monte Alto, steward, William de Venables, H. de Mascy, Richard de Aldeford, Robert Patric, Warin de Vernun, Peter the clerk, Richard Rondiscor', clerk; at Chester in the presence of the earl.

14. A charter whereby Ranulf, earl of Chester, granted to his abbot and monks of Deulacresse all the town of Biveleh to be held in frank almoin, as the charters of the givers, sellers and exchangers testify; with further gift of quittance of army, shire, hundred and all pleas, puture of serjeants, and of all demands and customs belonging to the earl and his heirs; witnesses, Philip de Orreby, justice of Chester, Roger de Monte Alto, steward of Chester, William de Venables, Warin de Vernun, Henry de Alditele, Roger de Meidnilwarin, Hamo de Mascy, Hugh and Th. Dispensator, Walter de Deyvill, Peter the earl's clerk, Alvred de Suligni, Hugh de Pascy, Lid' de Tuaml', Richard his son, master Hugh, Richard de Kegwrth, clerk.

15. A charter of Edward eldest son of King Henry III, dated at Chester, 5 January, 54 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 418.]

16. Letters patent whereby Edward, eldest son of King Henry III, granted to the abbot and convent of Deulacres that they may make their profit (*approwiare se*) of their waste of Rudehez within their bounds belonging to their manor of Byvel', as the other tenants have hitherto done within their bounds; provided that no road be made beyond their fields of Byvel', other than has been wont to be made from the time of earl Ranulf to the present day; dated at Westminster, 15 February 54 Henry III.

17. A charter of Hugh, earl of Chester, dated at Chester. [*Monasticon, Vol.* V. *p.* 628. *No.* III.]

18. A charter of Hugh, earl of Chester, addressed to all his barons and men, French and English, whereby he gave to the abbot and monks of Pulton for his own soul and those of his father and mother, in frank almoin, the land around Gorstilana and meadow in the lower part of Calnemor, whereof there was formerly a controversy between the monks of Pulton and the men of Ethun, as perambulated by lawful men on oath by the king's order and the earls assent; to wit, beginning a little towards Dodlest' under Gorstil, from that point where the field of Edest' and the next field to it under Gostil' on the Pulton side and the field on the side of Ethun beyond Gorstil towards Chester meet under Gorstil, they went along the place called Gorstil, which they went round leaving the tilled ground without them on their right hands, and so came to the valley, through the middle of which they went down by the place called 'Saltpit' and turned off between the hill and the meadow down towards Ethun to the lower part of Kalnesmor', and so crossing the meadow they came to the old dike in the lower part of Kalnesmor' which there fell into the river called De,

1330. *Membrane* 43—*cont.*

where right opposite on the other side of the river the lower part of the wood of Aldeford ends towards the fishery of Ethun; with further grant to the monastery of Pulton and the said monks of the right to make a dike towards the field of Ethun about their meadow by the bounds set out above, and about all else contained in the said bounds, by the gift of Robert the butler (*pincerna*) about the abbey of Pulton; witnesses, Alvred de Combrei, William Patric, Ralph son of Warin, Richard de Pulford, Hugh son of Oliver, Roger de Combrei, Robert son of Richard de Pulford.

19. A charter of Ranulf, earl of Chester, addressed to his constable, dapifer, justice, barons and bailiffs and all his men, French and English, whereby he granted to the abbey of Pulton and the monks there, in frank almoin, a boat to be had by them free in the water of Chester, for fishing below and above the bridge of Chester, wherever any of the other free boats fishes, with all kinds of nets in the water of De by night and day at Ethun and elsewhere; witnesses, Ralph de Mainguaryn, Philip de Orreby, Peter Rowald, Peter the clerk, Thomas the chancellor, Robert Pigot, at Chester.

20. A writing whereby John de Scotia, earl of Chester and Huntingdon, quit-claimed to the abbey of Deulacres and the monks there, in frank almoin, all the homages and services belonging to the manor of Lek, so that neither he nor his heirs can exact aught in the said manor, but the abbot and monks shall possess the said manor with its liberties pursuant to the charter of earl Ranulf the grantor's uncle. Witnesses, Sir Alexander, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Walter abbot of Chester, Robert abbot of Cumbremare, Henry de Auditheleg, Warin de Vernun, William de Breyn, Ralph de Camays, Ralph de Say, Hancketin de Follevill, with further confirmation of the following :—

the gift of Roger de Monte Alto, to the abbey of Deulacresse, in frank almoin, of free common of pasture in Saltney for two stallions and sixty mares with their young of three years;

the gift of William Boydele to the monks of Pulton of a toft in Dodleston with all the land within the following bounds in the field of Balderton, to wit from the little brook which is between the demesne of the said William and the land of his bondmen (*rusticorum*) to the cross of the hospitalers of the house of St. John of Chester;

the gift of the same William to the monks of Pulton, in frank almoin, of pasture for forty mares, forty cows, two teams of oxen, two hundred sheep and a place of safety (*refugium*) for all their cattle feeding in Saltney for four days and nights, when they cannot remain there;

the gift of the same William to the abbot and convent of Deulacresse, in frank almoin, of a share of his land of Baldreton;

the gift of William son of William Boydel to the abbot and convent of Deulacresse of a share of his demesne land in Dudleston and Baldreton;

the gift of the same William son of William to the abbot and convent of Deulacresse, in frank almoin, of the right to make a road from the land of the said William to the towns of Dodeleston and Baldreton;

the gift and quit-claim of Hugh de Chetelton to the abbot and convent of Deulacresse of the advowson and patronage of the church of Chetelton;

1330.

Membrane 43—*cont.*

the quit-claim of William son and heir of Richard late lord of Chetelton to the abbot and convent of Deulacresse of all his right in the advowson of the church or chapel of Chetelton and in all the lands thereto belonging;

the quit-claim of Richard de Sondbach to the abbot and convent of Deulacresse, in frank almoin, of the advowson of the church of Sondbach. By fine of 6 marks. Staff.

MEMBRANE 41.

Jan. 27. Eltham. 104

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Montebourg.

1. *H. rex Anglorum episcopo Saresberiensi et justitiario et omnibus vicecomitibus et ministris et fidelibus suis totius Anglie et Normannie et portuum maris, salutem. Precipio quod corredium et vestitus et omnes res monachorum de Monte Burgi quas homines sui poterint affidare esse res dominicas sint quiete de theolonio et passagio et omni consuetudine. Et nullus eos vel res suas super hoc disturbet injuste super decem libras forisfacture. Et quicquid de suo captum est pro consuetudine theolonei super aliud breve meum de quietatione reddatur ei. Teste comite Gloecestrie apud Crucem Sancti Leufredi.* [1123-1135.]
2. *H. rex Anglorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, vicecomitibus et omnibus justitiis suis, salutem in domino. Sciatis me presenti carta confirmasse abbatie Sancte Marie Montis Burgi et abbati et monachis locum in quo sita est abbatia et villam Montis Burgi cum molendinis et mercato et tribus nundinis ad hos terminos, unam ad purificationem, alteram ad assumptionem Sancte Marie, tertiam ad ascensionem domini. Volo autem et districte precipio ne justitie mee manum mittant pro justitia facienda in villa Montisburgi diebus mercati sive nundinarum, set plenariam habeant justitiam suam abbas et monachi de omnibus que in villis Montisburgi diebus illis evenerint; et de omnibus rebus de quibus affidare poterint homines sui quod sint proprie res ipsorum liberi et quieti sint predicti abbas et monachi Montisburgi per omnem terram meam a teloneo et passagio et omni consuetudine ubicunque fuerint in terra et in mari et in portibus ementes et vendentes, locantes et conducentes, commutantes sive de loco ad locum transferentes. Concedo etiam et confirmo prenominate abbatie et abbati et monachis in foresta mea Montisburgi ligna ad focum in coquina sua et ad panem coquendum et ad cervesiam preparandam et clausuram omnibus necessariis suis et marramenta ad edificia sua, et ut habeant in eadem foresta omni tempore pasturam porcis et omnibus animalibus suis et libertatem et quietantiam pasnagii sui et omnium consuetudinum ad eandem forestam pertinentium; et in foresta mea de Bruis concedo et confirmo prefatis abbati et monachis Montisburgi ad focum † hospitium † suorum tot arbores singulis annis quot ebdomade sint in anno, quas per manum forestariorum recipient, et de tot arboribus quieti sint forestarii in placitis ejusdem foreste de quot guarantizaverint eos predicti monachi Montisburgi per tallias suas; et in eadem foresta de Bruis habeant sepedicti abbas et monachi Montisburgi marramenta ad ecclesiam et ad alia edificia sua et libertatem et quietantiam pasnagii sui et omnium*

1330. *Membrane* 41—*cont.*

consuetudinum ad eandem † forentam † pertinentium et in omnibus aliis forestis meis de Constantino. Concedo etiam et confirmo prenominate abbatie Montisburgi et monachis dextros cutellos caude omnium crassorum piscium qui capti fuerint vel applicuerint infra terminos episcopatus Constantini, et ecclesiam Gatevill de feodo Gauterii Broc cum terris elemosine et decimis et omnibus pertinentiis, et ut sepedicti monachi Montisburgi potestatem et libertatem habeant, cum abbas eorum obierit, eligendi alium quem ad hoc noverint idoneum absque alicujus contradictione vel reclamatione, vel pars etiam capituli quamvis minor sanioris tamen consilii, secundum Dei timorem et ordinis sui consuetudinem. Concedo etiam et confirmo prefate abbatie Montisburgi et monachis unam mansuram apud Barbefluctum et Mesnillum Sancti Cirici cum ecclesia, et terram Ranulfi de Scameston que est in Coeres, et tres mansuras in Sortoovilla de feodo Turgisi Grossi, et decem acras de terra Rosce, et unam carucatam terre in Sortovilla, et triginta acras terre in Joganvilla, et unam carucatam in Amundevilla, et terram Alberici camerarii regine que est apud Turpun, et terram de Sancte Marie Ecclesia, et vicariam de Bernawast, et triginta acras terre quas Ricardus de Lestre habuit in Coeres. Et donationem Ricardi de Rivers concedo etiam et confirmo superius memorate abbatie Montisburgi et monachis in A[n]glia quoddam manerium quod dicitur Lodris in Dorseta cum ecclesia ejusdem manerii et capella de Bolem'tona et omnibus pertinentiis et aliud manerium quod nominatur Auxemud in Devonia cum ecclesia ejusdem manerii et piscaria et duobus tractibus qui ibi sunt ad trahendum cum retibus et omnibus pertinentiis, et tertium manerium in Insula de With quod appellatur Wica cum omnibus pertinentiis. Hec predicta maneria confirmo prenominate abbatie et monachis libera et quieta ab omnibus consuetudinibus secularibus et serviciis cum omnibus rebus ad eadem maneria pertinentibus et cum soca et saca et thol et theym et †inuuanianezof† et aliis consuetudinibus. Confirmo etiam ex consensu ejusdem Ricardi de Rivers donationes quas fecerunt vel fecerint homines sui predicte Abbatie Montisburgi et monachis de terris sive de quibuslibet aliis rebus liberas et quietas ab omnibus serviciis et consuetudinibus et ab omnibus exactionibus secularibus et ab omnibus rebus prorsus ad ipsum sive ad heredes suos pertinentibus. Volo autem et firmiter precipio ut homines de villa Montisburgi liberi et quieti sint ab omni exercitu et expeditione excepta illa que sub nomine belli summonetur. Signum Matildis + regine. Signum Anselmi + Cantuariensis episcopi. Signum Rogeri + episcopi Salesberie. Signum Herberti episcopi + Norwici. Signum Roberti episcopi + Lincolie. Signum Willelmi episcopi + Wintonie. Signum Sansonis episcopi + Wygornie. Signum Willelmi episcopi + Exonie. Signum Radulfi episcopi + Cicestrie. Signum Ricardi abbatis + de Sancto Albano. Signum Rogeri abbatis + de Abendon. Signum Her'lewyni abbatis + Glastinb'. Signum Ricardi + de Revers. Signum Simonis + comitis. Signum Ranulfi + cancellarii. Signum Baldwini + filii Ricardi de Revers. Signum Willelmi + fratris ejusdem Baldwini. [1107.]

With further confirmation of the following: to wit the grant of Baldwin, earl of Exeter, of all the gifts which Richard de Revers his father made to the said abbot and monks in England quit of all things

1330.

Membrane 41—*cont.*

belonging to the said Richard or his heirs, being a manor in Devon in the bishopric of Exeter called Auxemud with the church, fishery and two draughts (*tractibus*) which are there for drawing with nets, and a manor in Dorset in the bishopric of Salisbury called Lodris, and another manor in the isle of With called Wyk, with the church of Lodris;

the gift of the same earl of a manor in Berkesyr in the bishopric of Saresbery called Olvelay which Alice de Rivers gave to the said abbey;

and all the other lands which the men of the said earl gave to the said abbey, quit of anything that could belong to the said earl;

the grant of Richard de Revers son of Baldwin the earl in alms to the said abbey, which Richard de Revers his grandfather founded, of the manors of Lodres, Axemua and Wycha and all their appurtenances;

the grant of Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Aumale and Devon and lady of the Isle, of the manors of Lodres, Axemue, Wolvelay and Wyka with the manor of Appeldrecumbe and 100*s.* of land in her manor of Wrokeshale, and of all the churches which the said monks held of the fee of the ancestors of the said countess, to be held by the said monks and their successors quit of all secular service, in frank almoin;

the quit-claim of the said countess of the right of lodging (*hospitium*) which she claimed yearly to have of right in the manor of Lodres and in another manor which the monks had of the gift of the ancestors of the said countess; and also of the scutage of the fourth part of the fee of one knight from 100*s.* of rent, which the said monks had in the manor of the said countess of Wrokessalle of the gift of her ancestors; and of the aid for knighting her eldest son and for marrying her eldest daughter, and of all manner of seisin and ward, action and demand, or other claim by reason of the death, deposition and change of abbot or of the prior or bailiff of the said abbey.

By fine of six marks. Dorset.

Feb. 22. Windsor. 103

Grant, of special grace, to Thomas Wake of Depyng, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Blyseworth, Cranesleye and Helpeston, co. Northampton, and Depyng, co. Lincoln.

By p.s.

Jan. 26. Eltham. 102

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of the prior and convent of Ivychurch of the following charters.

1. A charter dated at Motesfunt, 17 December, 37 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 412.]
2. A charter dated at Clarendon, 7 December 41 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 455. *Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 417.]
3. Letters patent dated at York, 15 August 8 Edward II. [*Not found on Patent Roll. Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 417.]
4. Letters patent dated at Broughton, 16 March 10 Edward II. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1313–1317, p.* 628. *Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 417.]
5. Letters patent dated at Clarendon, 20 March, 10 Edward II. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1313–1317, p.* 631. *Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 631.] By K. at the instance of Queen Isabel.

1330.

MEMBRANE 40.

Feb. 22. Windsor. 101

Inspeximus of a charter dated at Nottingham, 7 October, 1 Edward III in favour of the citizens of Lincoln. [*See above, p.* 55.] And because the said mayor and citizens have been impeached by certain of the king's justices assigned for taking assizes in the county of Lincoln touching pleas of assizes arramed touching tenements in the aforesaid city and suburbs, on the ground that there is no express mention of such assizes in the said charter; wherefore the said citizens have petitioned the king to provide for their tranquillity in this respect; therefore the king after consultation with the magnates, justices and others of the council has granted to the mayor, bailiffs and citizens and their heirs and successors, that all pleas of lands and tenements, whether pleas of assizes or other pleas shall be pleaded and determined in the Burghmanmot in the Guildhall of the city before the Mayor and bailiffs of the said city as well in the presence of the king as in his absence without impediment unless the said pleas touch the king or the community of the city. By K.

MEMBRANE 39.

May 4. Woodstock. 100

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of Henry, bishop of St. Davids, and his successors of the following:—

1. A charter, dated at Westminster, 7 July 9 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 253.]
2. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 12 February 18 Edward II [*Not found on Patent Roll*] exemplifying a charter dated at Wallingford, 8 March 25 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 258] inspecting and confirming with additions a charter of Henry II dated at Pembroke. [*Ibid.*] By fine of 2 marks. Wales.

MEMBRANE 38.

Feb. 28. [Tower of London.] 99

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent of Jervaulx of the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 12 February 12 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 67. *Monasticon, Vol.* V. *p.* 576.]
2. A writing of John duke of Brittanny and earl of Richmond [*Monasticon, Vol.* V. *p.* 575] dated at York, at the Exaltation of the Cross, A.D. 1268, 52 Henry III. Witnesses, Gwyscard de Charrouns, John Breton, John de Mauro, knights, Peter de Thoresby, rector of the church of Aykscharth, Nicholas de Nauntes, chaplain, Baldwin *dapifer*, Alan chamberlain, Miles the clerk, Robert del Apilgarth.
3. Letters patent of the said John, dated at London, the day of St. Edmund the archbishop A.D. 1281. [*Ibid.*] Witnesses, Sir Gwychard de Charron, Sir John Briton, Sir William Trilers, knights, Drew de Fere, steward of Richmond, Alan Maumoyne, master Henry, Stephen the chamberlain, Miles the clerk.

With further confirmation of the following: the gift of Henry son of Ranulf of the lordship, homage and service of William son of Alan son of Gamel de Staynford and his heirs of all the tenement which the said William held of him in the town and territory of Horton in Ribblesdale, so that the said William and his heirs shall perform to the said abbot and convent all dues, services and suits which they used to perform to the said Henry;

1330.

Membrane 38—*cont.*

the quit-claim of the said Henry of all his right in all his closes at Neubigging and in his woods in Askric, to wit in Langhout, Slehout, and Scalested, with power to essart there what they will;

the grant of the said Henry of all the lands which the abbot and convent had of his fee, in frank almoin, quit of all suits, pleas and demands of court;

the grant of Roger son of Roger de Moubray of all lands, tenements, rents, pastures and possessions, which the abbot and monks had of his fee or within his fee in the towns, territories and pastures of Horton in Riblesdale and Sadberge in Lonesdale, in frank almoin, quit of all service to the said Roger or his heirs;

the quit-claim of Joan late the wife of Hugh de Hepham daughter and heiress of John de Wauton, of all Costerdale, which stretches towards Masham up to Spronesgilbek as it falls into Brunne and so up along Spronesgilbek to the head of it and up as it divides between Costerdale and Souremyremore;

the grant of the said Joan of free passage (*chimino*) through all Mashamshire to Costerdale, so that no one coming to Costerdale to the mine of the said monks for coals (*carbonibus*) or other needs or returning thence shall be held to bail (*invadietur*), impounded (*imparcetur*) or disturbed by the said Joan, her heirs or assigns, save in meadows, corn or enclosures, but all may go to the said mine and return thence without interruption.

By fine of 5 marks. York.

Feb. 21. Windsor. 98

Grant, of special grace, to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Oswaldestre in the March of Wales on the vigil and the feast of SS. Philip and James and the two days following; and of a yearly fair at their manor of Chepyng Norton, co. Oxford, on the vigil and the feast of St. Barnabas and the two days following. By p.s. [3302.]

March 16. Winchester. 97

Grant to John Darcy 'le Cosyn,' and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at their manor of Knayth, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and feast of St. Barnabas and the four days following; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor and of Kestesby and Upton, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

April 16. Woodstock. 96

Grant to Hugh de Mortimer, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Cheilesmersh, Legh and Aston, co. Salop, Gannou, co. Worcester and Luton, co. Bedford. By p.s. [3444.]

MEMBRANE 37.

Feb. 16. Tower of London. 95

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of the prior and convent of Spaldynges of the following:—

1. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et in perpetuam elemosinam confirmasse ecclesie Sancte Marie et Sancto Nicholao de Spaulinges et monachis ibidem Deo et Sancte Marie et Sancto Nicholao servientibus omnes terras et tenuras suas que eidem ecclesie rationabiliter date vel donande sunt, sicut carte donatorum testantur, tam in decimis quam in aliis possessionibus ecclesiasticis; et*

1330.

Membrane 37—*cont.*

nominatim Spaulinges cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; et ex dono Willelmi de Romara ecclesiam de Sibici et totam terram quam prefatus Willelmus de Romara in eadem villa eis dedit et carta sua confirmavit. Et terram quam Baldricus clericus in eadem villa eis dedit et carta sua confirmavit; et ecclesiam de Stichenaia cum suis pertinentiis; et ecclesiam de Aucebarge, et quicquid in eadem villa in elemosina possident; et unam bovatam terre in Walecota; et duas carucatas terre in Midhingesbi quas Lambertus de Multuna tenet; et totam terram in Leitorp, quam Gilbertus de Gant eis dedit et carta sua confirmavit; et decem bovatas terre in Harebi ex dono Willelmi de Romara. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod prefata ecclesia et predicti monachi bene et in pace et honorifice, libere et quiete, in perpetuam elemosinam teneant in bosco, in plano, in marisco, in aquis, in viis, in semitis, et in omnibus rebus et libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus. Testibus, Reginaldo comite Cornubie, Henrico de Essexa constabulario, Ricardo de Humez, Willelmo filio Hamonis, Manesser Biset, Warino filio Geroldi, Jocelino de Baillol, Stefano camerario, apud Oxineford. [1154-1158.]

2. *Stephanus rex Anglorum episcopo Lincolniensi et baronibus et vicecomiti et justitie et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de Lincolnie scira, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse priori de Spaldinges et monachis suis ecclesias suas et terras et decimas et homines et omnes res suas tenere ita bene et in pace et quiete in bosco et plano et pratis et pasturis et mariscis, in aquis et extra, in burgo et extra, et in mercato et in omnibus locis, cum soca et saca et tol et team et infangenetheof et cum omnibus consuetudinibus et libertatibus cum quibus melius tenuerunt tempore regis Henrici et die qua fuit vivus et mortuus. Testibus, episcopo de Eli et R. filio Ricardi, apud Dunelmum.*
3. *H. rex Anglorum Roberto episcopo Lincolniensi et Wig' vicecomiti, salutem. Precipio quod monachi de Spalingis ita bene et honorifice habeant boscum suum quod pertinet manerio sicut melius habuerunt tempore patris mei et fratris mei et tempore Ivonis et Turaldi; et mariscum suum ita habeant ita ne aliquis faciat eis super hoc injuriam. Teste, Nigello de Albini, apud Wodestocam.* [1100-1123.]
4. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum omnibus justitiis et vicecomitibus et ministris suis de Anglia, salutem. Precipio quod ecclesia Sancti Nicholai de Spalling ita bene et in pace et honorifice et juste habeat teloneum suum in villa de Spalling et alias libertates et liberas consuetudines suas, sicut eas melius habuit tempore regis Henrici. Quia nulli warantare volo quod ei inde injuriam vel contumeliam faciat. Testibus Reginaldo comite Cornubie, Henrico de Estsexa constabulario, apud Lincolniam.* [1154-1158.]
5. *Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, ballivis et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse abbati Sancti Nicholai Andegavensis et priori et monachis de Spaldinges ibidem Deo servientibus omnes donationes, concessiones rationabiles terrarum et hominum eis factas, videlicet prioratum de Spalding cum omnibus pertinentiis suis tam in rebus ecclesiasticis quam*

1330.

Membrane 37—*cont.*

in possessionibus secularibus imperpetuum ; ecclesiam de Weston cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et omnes possessiones terrarum et hominum quas in eadem villa habent et possident et ecclesiam de Muleton cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et omnes possessiones terrarum et hominum quas in eadem villa habent ; et terram quam habent in villa de Quappelade videlicet Wrangbenedicch et omnes possessiones terrarum et hominum quas habent in villa de Sutton ; et ecclesiam de Pincebec cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et omnes homines, terras et possessiones quas in eadem villa habent ; et ecclesiam de Surflet cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, et omnes terras et decimas homines quas habent in villis de Obbetorp et Viuelesdorp ; et manerium de Leitorp cum omnibus hominibus et terris sibi adjacentibus ; et ecclesiam de Sybecey cum omnibus pertinentiis suis ; et duodecim bovatas terre in eadem villa cum omnibus hominibus et sectis eorum ; et ecclesiam de Stikeneia cum omnibus pertinentiis suis ; et ecclesiam de Bulinbroc cum hominibus et toftis et boscis et omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis ; et medietatem ecclesie de Estrekales cum omnibus pertinentiis suis ; et servicium duarum carucatarum terre in villa de Midingesbi ; et ecclesiam de Hardeltorp cum omnibus pertinentiis suis ; et ecclesiam de Le cum omnibus pertinentiis suis ; et ecclesiam de Gaiteburton cum omnibus pertinentiis suis ; et medietatem ecclesie de Belchesford cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et in eadem villa omnes decimationes de dominico comitis Cestrie ; et in Scamelesby unum molendinum aquaticum et in eadem villa omnes decimas de dominico comitis Cestrie ; et in Steninghog' omnes decimas de dominico comitis Cestrie ; et in Duningtona omnes decimas de dominico comitis Cestrie ; et in Theteneio omnes decimas de dominico comitis Cestrie ; et in Estreby unum molendinum aquaticum cum uno tofto sibi adjacente ; et in villa de Normanneby omnes decimas de dominico quod fuit Willelmi de Romara et unum hominem cum una bovata terra et tota secta et familia sua in eadem villa ; et decimas quas habent in villa de Edlington de baronia Willelmi de Romara ; et terram quam habent in villa de Wyom' ; et decimas quas habent in Claxeby ; et decimas quas habent in Kaburn ; et manerium de Aucebarg' cum ecclesia ejusdem ville et capella de Walecot et cum omnibus hominibus et terris et decimis sibi adjacentibus ; e manerium de Wilghetona cum omnibus hominibus et aliis pertinentiis suis ; et herbergagium quod habent in Lincolnia juxta fossatum castelli cum omnibus pertinentiis ; et cum omnibus aliis possessionibus et libertatibus infra civitates, burga et extra in ecclesiis, in decimis, in hominibus, in terris, in redditibus, in serviciis, in †mensuris†, in pratis, in pasturis, in communiis, in stagnis et aquis, in vivariis, in piscariis, in molendinis, in salinis et mariscis, in turbariis, in liberis introitibus et exitibus et in omnibus aliis rebus, sicut rationabiles carte donatorum et concessorum suorum testantur de possessionibus quas ipsi habent vel quas in posterum rationabiliter adquirent, de cujuscunque feodo sint. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicti abbas et prior et monachi omnia predicta habeant et teneant bene et pacifice, integre et honorifice, in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam, soluta et quieta de omnibus geldis et danegeldis, scutagiis, hidagiis, carrucagiis, schiris, placitis, querelis, summonitionibus, exercitibus, sectis et misericordiis

1330

Membrane 37—*cont.*

comitatus, wapentac', hundred' et triding' et de omni misericordia et communi assisa et de pecunia que ad murdrum et latrocinium pertinet et auxiliis vicecomitum et baillivorum suorum et de omnibus ad eos pertinentibus et de omnibus aliis auxiliis et custodiis et operationibus castellorum, murorum, vallorum, vivariorum, stagnorum, pontium, calcearum et aliarum clausurarum et de wardpeni et averpeny, thethingpeny, hengwite, flemenwite, blodwite, lairwite, flemenesfre', fichtwith, grithbriche, forstall, hamsocnk', haimfar, et de franco plegio et de borhuewing' et lastagio et stallagio et carriagio et pannagio et de omnibus occasionibus que ad nos pertinent. Concedimus etiam eis quod ipsi abbas, prior et monachi habeant libertatem curie sue de omnibus tenementis cum socha et sach et tol et theam et infangenetheof et utfangenetheof. Quia volumus quod ipsi omnes res et possessiones suas ita libere et quiete teneant, sicut aliqua ecclesia in tota terra nostra liberius et quietius tenet; et precepimus quod predicti abbas et prior et monachi liberi sint et quieti de omni theloneo, passagio, pontagio et omni alia consuetudine que ad nos pertinet ubique in potestate nostra de omnibus rebus quos ad proprios usus emerint vel vendiderint vel per terram aut per aquam deducere aut portare fecerint. Et prohibemus ne de aliquo tenemento suo ponantur in placitum aut respondeant nisi coram nobis vel coram capitali justitia nostra vel per speciale mandatum nostrum; et quod nullus eos aut res aut possessiones aut homines eorum contra libertatem carte nostre gravet aut inquietet, vexet aut disturbet super forisfacturam decem librarum. Testibus, H. Saresberiensi episcopo, G. episcopo Cestrensi, comite Johanne fratre nostro, R. comite Leicestrie, Willelmo Mariscallo, Willelmo de Braiusa, Warino filio Geroldi, Roberto de Turneham tunc senescallo Andegavie, Roberto de Tresgorz, Thoma Basset, Alano Basset, Willelmo de Stagno, Petro de Stokes, Roberto, Johello, Baldwino capellanis nostris, Thoma de Nevill, Thoma de Heyden, clericis nostris. Data per manum Johannis de Bramcestria, tunc agentis vices cancellarii nostri, apud Rupem Turpini, prima die Martii anno regni nostri, decimo.

6. *Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie, comes Andegavie archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, forestariis, ministris, et omnibus baillivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos reddidisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Nicholai de Spaldinges et abbati Sancti Nicholai Andegavensis, et priori de Spaldinges et omnibus illis qui seignuragium habent et terras in Spaldinges et in Pincebec de cujuscunque feodo sint, villam de Spaldinges cum terris et aquis et mariscis et omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis, et totam villam de Pincebec cum terris et aquis et mariscis et omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis sine ullo retenemento; quas villas cum pertinentiis H. rex avus domini regis patris nostri afforestavit; et clamamus eas quietas de rewardo foreste et de omni forestagio et de omnibus que pertinent ad forestam et forestarium. Et precipimus quod sint quiete de cervis et bissis et omnibus aliis bestiis et de omnibus consuetudinibus et exactionibus que solent fieri de foresta vel exigi, et nolumus quod aliquis forestarius vel aliquis alius eos super hoc in aliquo vexet vel disturbet. Concedimus etiam quod fossata faciant et fossato terram illam accingant et mariscum illum et edificent et excolant et pro voluntate*

1330.

Membrane 37—*cont.*

sua omnia aisiamenta sua faciant infra terminos et metas suas, videlicet inter aquam que dicitur Weiland et Chelebeche in longitudinem, et de Midfendic qui est divisa inter Ketstevene et Hoylande et Gudramesende qui est similiter divisa usque ad Saltene in latitudinem et Hasmanaspad, sicut aqua veniens de Croilande que dicitur Weiland descendit in mare. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod prefata ecclesia Sancti Nicholai de Spaldinges et abbas Sancti Nicholai Andegavensis et prior de Spallinges et omnes parcionarii sui in Spaldinges et in Pincebec habeant et teneant in perpetuum prenominatas villas cum omnibus pertinentiis suis bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre, plenarie et honorifice cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis, sicut superius in carta nostra determinatum est. Testibus, W. Rothomagensi archiepiscopo, H. Dunelmensi, G. Wintoniensi, et H. Coventrensi episcopis, W. de Sancto Johanne, Johanne Marescallo, Willelmo Marescallo, G. Lostur, H. de Longo Campo, H. Bardulf, G. filio Petri, Nigello filio Alexandri. Data per manum W. de Longo Campo cancellarii nostri Eliensis electi, apud Westmonasterium xiij die Novembris anno primo regni nostri. Is erat tenor carte nostre in primo sigillo nostro; quod quia aliquando perditum fuit et dum capti fuimus in Alemannia in aliena potestate constitutum mutatum est. Innovationis autem hujus hii sunt testes, Sampson abbas Sancti Edmundi, magister Malgerius thesaurarius Normannie, magister R. de Sancto Edmundo archidiaconus Richemundensis, Robertus, Joellus et Baldwinus capellani, Willelmus comes Saresberie, R. de Turneham senescallus Andegavie, Thomas Basset, Data per manum E. Eliensis episcopi cancellari nostri, apud Chaangnes, xxiiij die Januarii anno regni nostri decimo.

7. A charter dated at Fulham, 21 April 1 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 47.]
8. Letters patent dated at Meleburn, 1 April 16 John. [*Rotuli Litterarum Patentium, p.* 131.]
9. A charter dated at Windsor, 12 May, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 39.]
10. A charter dated at Merton, 27 January, 20 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 217.]
11. A charter dated at Portsmouth, 6 May 26 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 274.]
12. A charter dated at Westminster, 14 November, 54 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 129], renewing under the new seal a charter dated at Windsor, 12 May 11 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I. *p.* 49.]
13. A charter dated at Westminster 15 November 54 Henry III. inspecting and confirming eight charters of private persons. [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 127.]
14. *In nomine sancte et individue Trinitatis notum sit omnibus tam presentibus quam futuris quod ego Lucia comitissa Cestrie concedo et dono ecclesie et monachis Sancti Nicholai de Spallingis manerium de Spallingis, cum socha et sacha et thol et them cum omnibus consuetudinibus suis et libertatibus cum quibus melius tenui et liberalius tempore Ivonis de Thallebos, et Rogerii filii Geroldii et comitis Ranulfi in elemosina anime mee pro redemptione anime patris mei et matris mee et dominorum meorum et paurentum meorum. Quare volo ut bene et in pace teneant*

1330. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

cum omnibus appenticiis suis. Testibus, priore Martino de Pontefracto et Ilberto de Laceio, Richardo de Foliot, Jurdano et Pagano fratribus suis, Hugone filio Gileberti, Willelmo de Semervilla, Richardo filio Guobolt, Widone de Russedene, Petro filio Bugardi, Radulfo de Wenervilla, Richardo Russel. [*Monasticon, Vol.* III. *p.* 217.]

15. A charter, whereby Ranulf, earl of Chester and Lincoln confirmed the gift made by the said countess Lucy. [*Ibid.*]

16. A charter whereby Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, desiring for the safety of his soul and of those of his ancestors and successors to show special grace to the prior and convent of Spaldingges, who are of his advowson, granted to them that in case of any future vacancy in the office of prior neither he nor his successors by them or their ministers during such vacancy will exact or take aught from the woods or other possessions or of the goods or chattels of the said house; saving always that by reason of their lordship or advowson during vacancy they shall place one serjeant, being a fit and proper person, to keep the said priory, at the cost of the said priory; and that if any churches, chapels, hospitals or other ecclesiastical benefices in the patronage (*collationi*) of the said priory fall in during the said vacancy, the said Henry and his heirs may present proper persons to them; made in two parts and dated at Pontefract, 17 July 3 Edward II.

With further grant of the following: the grant of William de Romara, earl of Lincoln, of all the land which Lucy his mother gave to the said prior and convent in alms;

the grant of William de Romara, nephew and heir of the said William of the gift which Lucy sometime countess of Chester, made in frank almoin, to wit of the church and manor of Spaldinges, with soc and sac and tol and tem and all customs;

the confirmation of Alice de Lacy, daughter and heiress of the said Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln, of the grant made by the said Henry recited above [No. 16];

the gift of Richard late abbot and the convent of Croyland of all the land lying in Holbech in a close towards the marsh by the land of the said prior and convent on the south and the land of the prior of Theford on the north; so that the said prior and convent and their men shall have free drift (*chaceam*) and free carriage for their beasts and goods from the said close along the ways, which Ralph late abbot, the predecessor of the said abbot Richard, caused to be made through the middle of his lands to Asewyck and thence to Multon;

the gift of Alexander son of Peter Gouck' of Holbech of all the land which he had lying in the town of Holbech in Holdegate, to be held in frank almoin;

the gift of John, William and Nicholas sons of Peter Cruft of Quappelade of six acres and thirty perches of land in the town of Holbech, in frank almoin;

the gift of William le Bretoun of Weston of three acres and the fourth part of an acre in Holbech, in frank almoin, and of 6*s.* 8*d.* payable yearly to the monks in exchange for three acres and a half, a dam (*stagno*) and thirty-one perches of land in Weston;

the gift of John son of Henry le Moigne of Pincebec of all that close of land in Hollebech, called Birketoft, in frank almoin;

1330.

Membrane 37—*cont.*

the gift of Thomas son of Thomas de Multon of Hollebech of all the land which he had in Hollebech lying between the land of Geoffrey son of Maud de Sutton on the south and the land of John de Flaundres to the north, in frank almoin;

the gift of the said Thomas son of Thomas of all the land which he had in the said town of Hollebech between the great drove of Hollebech on the west and the boundary between Flete and Hollebech on the east, in frank almoin;

the gift of Lambert de Oyry of Quappelade, in frank almoin, of Algar son of Alda, his bondman (*nativo*) with all that goes with him (*secta*) and all the land which he held of the said Lambert in Quappelade with free access from the sea (*mari*) to the marsh, with all the services and customs due from the said Algar;

the gift of William son of Thomas de Flete and Denise his wife, in frank almoin, of thirty-one acres of land in Quappelade and of a yearly rent of 4*s.* due from Geoffrey de Dunesdale for an acre and the fourth part of an acre in Quappelade;

the gift of William son of William le Angevin, knight, of Quappelade, in frank almoin, of all his land in Quappelade;

the gift of Geoffrey son of Simon de Sutton, in frank almoin, of a rood of land in Quappelade, which the said Geoffrey had of the gift of William son of Thomas de Flete;

the gift of Thomas son of Thomas de Bernewell and Mary his wife, in frank almoin, of all the land which they had of Peter son of William le Cruft in the town of Quappelad;

the grant of Robert de Oyry of the gift made by his father of Algar his bondman, and all that goes with him (*sequela*) and the land held by the said Algar in Quappelade, and of four acres of land in the new marsh of Quappelade, in frank almoin;

the gift of Mary late the wife of Geoffrey de Oyry of three acres of land and the half and the quarter of an acre and six perches of land of 'offoldfal' with the houses and other appurtenances in the town of Quappelade, and of all the lordship of the bovate, which came to her by inheritance in that town, and of the yearly rent of 1*d.* due from Reginald Samet for an acre and a quarter acre in that town, and of the yearly rent of 14*d.* due from William son of Thomas de Flete for land held by him, and of the yearly rent of 4*d.* due from Henry Pikerel for an acre and a quarter of an acre, and of the yearly rent of 3*d.* due from Siward the merchant (*mercator*) for three acres in Quappelade, and of the yearly rent of 2*d.* due from William son of Robert de Well for two acres in Multon, and of the yearly rent of 1*d.* due from William son of John Wyn for an acre and a quarter acre in Quappelade, with all that could accrue thence to the said †Maud† and her heirs, in frank almoin;

the gift of William and Nicholas sons of Peter Cruft of Quappelade, in frank almoin, of all the land which they had in Quappelade;

the gift of Joan late the wife of Robert son of Lewis de Pyncebek, in frank almoin, of seven acres of land in Quappelade;

the gift of William son of Thomas de Flete and Denise his wife, in frank almoin, of fifteen acres and a half acre and of nine perches of land and a half perch of 'ofoldfal' in the town of Quappelade by way of exchange for fourteen acres and thirty seven perches of land and a half of 'ofoldfal' in the town of Multon;

the gift of Idonea late the wife of Alric de Viridario of Weston, in frank almoin, of two acres in Quappelade;

1330. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

the gift of Hugh de Ros, in frank almoin, of nine acres of land in Tidde in Holand lying in a close called 'Longsouthdole' and of an annual rent of 12*d.* which Robert de Rodele used to render to the said Hugh for sixty-five acres of land, which he held from the said Hugh in the said town;

the gift of Robert Goldync, in frank almoin, of sixty-five acres of land in the new inning (*conquestu*) of the marsh of Tidd, which the said Robert had of the gift of Hugh de Ros;

the gift of Hugh son of William de Ros, in frank almoin, of nine acres of land in the new purpresture of Tidd;

the gift of John de Tidde, in frank almoin, of an acre of land and eighteen perches of land and a half in the marsh of Tidde;

the gift of John son of Reginald de Tidde, in frank almoin, of twenty acres of land in the marsh of Tidde in exchange for thirty acres of land in the same marsh;

the gift of Robert Freman of Wyham, in frank almoin, of all his wood called 'le Hegge,' in Wyham;

the gift of John son of John de Wytham, knight, in frank almoin, of a messuage in Wytham and of all the piece of land which the said John had in the said town of Wytham;

the gift of Henry de Hedenham, clerk, in frank almoin, of a bovate of land and a half with a manse and buildings in Wyham, which the said Henry held of the fee of Baldwin Wake;

provided always that the clauses '*de omni misericordia*' and '*quod de aliquo tenemento suo non ponantur in placitum aut respondeant nisi coram nobis vel coram capitali justitia nostra vel per speciale mandatum nostrum,*' are not confirmed;

but with grant that the said prior and convent shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the said liberties by reason of any non-user in the past. By p.s. [3283.]

MEMBRANE 34.

April 21. Woodstock. 94 Whereas Robert de Morby and Margaret his wife hold the manors of Coges, co. Oxford and Opton and Sculcotes, co. York, and Weford, co. Stafford, for the life of the said Margaret, with remainder to John de Grey and his heirs;

the king, of special grace, has granted to the said Robert and Margaret, for her life, and to the said John and his heirs after her death free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manors. By p.s. [3461.]

April 27. Woodstock. 93 Grant, of special grace, to Ralph Basset of Drayton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Olneye, co. Bucks. By K.

April 27. Woodstock. 92 Grant, of special grace, to Edmund Hakelut, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Crokbarwe and Whytynton, co. Worcester. By p.s. [3489.]

MEMBRANE 33.

Feb. 24. Guildford. 91 Grant, of special grace, to John de Cretyng, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Great Stokton, co. Huntingdon. By p.s. [3314.]

1330. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Feb. 16. Tower of London. 90 Grant, of special grace, to John de Dynieton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Dynieton and Bourndissh, co. Suffolk. By p.s. [3280.]

March 20. Winchester. 89 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent of the place of St. Edward, now called Lettelee, of the following charters :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 28 February 24 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 250.]
2. A charter dated at Lyndhurst, 1 September 13 Edward I. [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 322] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster 7 March, 35 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I. *p.* 354. *Monasticon, Vol.* V. *p.* 696.]

With further confirmation of the confirmation made by John de Warrenna, late earl of Surrey, of all the tillage in the manor of Shire and all the pasture and advowson of the church of Shire, which Roger de Clare previously gave to the abbot and convent by charter ;

the quit-claim of Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, of 20*l.* of rent due from the prior and convent for the manor of Manesbrigg now called Tounhull, co. Hants, which the said abbot and convent had of the gift of the said earl ;

the quit-claim of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, of view of frank-pledge of all the men and tenants of the manor of the said abbot and monks of Northlegh with rents, hidages and all other appurtenances of the said manor. By p.s. [3366.]

March 29. Woodstock. 89 *Inspeximus* of a charter dated at Waltham, 23 August, 19 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 212] giving to the church of St. Mary, Carlisle and Walter the bishop the whole service of William de Huntercumbe from his hand of Huntercumbe and Besinton, to wit from Huntercumbe 20*s.* and from Bensynton 2*s.* 11*d.*, and granting that the said William and his heirs should have in the said lands all the liberties which the king has granted to the bishops of Carlisle in their bishopric ;

and whereas Nicholas de Huntercumbe, kinsman and heir of the said William, has now given the said lands with their liberties to the abbot and convent of Dorchester with the king's licence to be held by them and their successors ; the king accepting the gift of the said Nicholas, so far as he can, confirms it, wishing that the said abbot and convent shall hold the said lands as the said Nicholas and his ancestors held them from the date of the said charter to the present day. By fine of 40*s.* Cumberland.

March 31. Woodstock. 88 Grant, of special grace, to the abbot and convent of Glastonbury, and their successors, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Aysshebury, co. Berks, Netelton, Gritelyngton, Kyngton, Christemaleford, Wynterbourne, Baddebury, Idemeston, Domerham and Deverellangebrigge co. Wilts, Niwetonecastel, Marnhulle and Buklonde co. Dorset, Uplym co. Devon, and Glastyngbury, Mere, Baltonesbergh, Pulton, Doultyng, Melles, Batecoumbe, Dichesyete, Pennard, Bodecleye, Middelton, Heyghe Hamme, Weston, Middelsowy, Othery, Greynton, Shapewyk, Aysshicote, Walton, Strete, Brente, Wryngton, Merkesbury, and Munketon, co. Somerset.

By p.s. [3393.]

1330. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

March 31. Woodstock. 87 Grant, of special grace, to Roger de Chenny, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Norton, Longefeaut and Westhope, co. Salop. By p.s. [3394.]

May 3. Woodstock. 86 Grant, of special grace, to Richard de Monemue, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Roule Regis, co. Stafford, Amburleie, co. Hereford and Grauntsete, co. Cambridge. By p.s. [3516.]

MEMBRANE 32.

March 18. Winchester. 85 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Hyde.

1. *Henricus rex Anglorum, archiepiscopis et episcopis et omnibus baronibus Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis quod hanc conventionem fecit Willelmus Wintoniensis episcopus cum Gaufrido abbate Sancti Petri Novi Monasterii coram me et baronibus meis. Reddidit ipse episcopus in manu mea hydam in qua nunc sedet abbatia Sancti Petri et preter hanc quandam terram que est ex ea parte in qua abbatia est, in qua sunt domus reddentes vij. solidos per annum, et preter hanc manerium quod dicitur Wrdie; et ego dedi et concessi ipsam hydam cum predictis septem solidatis terre et ipsam terram Wrdie monasterio Sancti Petri et abbati et monachis jure perpetuo possidendam itu liberam et quietam sicut quilibet Wintoniensis episcopus melius et liberius ipsam terram unquam una die tenuit et sicut abbatia Sancti Petri vel abbas quilibet ejusdem loci terram in qua prius abbatia in civitate sedit melius et liberius unquam habuit, et W. episcopus predictus concessit perhenniter monasterio Sancti Petri et abbati parochiam harum terrarum et quicquid pertinebat ad ecclesiam Wrdie preter episcopalia, in vivis et mortuis et decimis et sepulturis et oblationibus sicut ipsa ecclesia episcopatus vel ipsius ecclesie quilibet episcopus ea melius et liberius unquam una die tenuit. Similiter abbas G. reddidit in manu mea ad opus predicti episcopi W. et ecclesie beatorum apostolorum Petri et Pauli, ubi sedes est episcopalis, terram intra civitatem in qua prius fuit abbatia cum capellis et domibus et molendinis que sun infra ambitum ipsius terre et preterea terram totam de Durleia. Et ego easdem terras eidem episcopo et ecclesie sue concessi et dedi jure perpetuo possidendas et illam in qua abbatia erat ita liberam et quietam ab omni consuetudine, sicut erat quando abbatia mea sedit, et terram de Durleia sicut aliquis abbas eam melius unquam habuit; et ego insuper ex parte mea concessi et dedi ipsi episcopo et episcopali ecclesie. v. dies in feria Sancti Egidii super illos tres dies quos prius habebat et hoc pro escambio illius hyde in qua nunc abbatia sedet; et preter hec ipse abbas concessit episcopo et ecclesie sue corpora mortuorum terre sue proprie quam ipse abbas ea die infra muros civitatis habebat. Si qua vero terra post diem facte conventionis in proprietatem abbatis et monasterii sui venerit, episcopus Wintonienis in ejus sepulturis vel corporibus nil clamabit nisi prius ecclesia episcopalis ea per consuetudinem habuit. Illi vero qui in terra mea vel baronum meorum in civitate manent libere apud abbatiam Novi Monasterii jacere poterunt, si volunt, sicut poterant antequam monasterium transferretur. De processione ramis palmarum unde*

1330.

Membrane 32—*cont.*

inter eos fuerat dissensio, hoc statutum est, quod abbas cum duobus vel quot voluerit monachis ad episcopalem ecclesiam veniet, si processio ecclesie episcopalis ad Sanctum Jacobum sit itura, et cum ipsa processione ad Sanctum Jacobum ibit. Processio vero abbatie cum priore et reliquis supra castellum ei obviam veniet ante portam castelli, et cum episcopali processione apud Sanctum Jacobum faciet stationem, et reditum usque ante portam civitatis de West ad propinquiorem vicum qui vocatur Sancti Walarici, et inde cum suis revertetur abbas ad monasterium suam. Si me receperit episcopus, veniet abbas cum toto conventu ecclesie sue ad processionem illam; si autem archiepiscopum vel aliam personam receperit, adducet abbas decem monachos secum ad minus et intererit processioni. Secunda vero die Nativitatis et Pasche et Pentecostes et in una festivitate Sancti Petri quam episcopus elegerit, abbas, si episcopus eum vocaverit, ad episcopalem ecclesiam veniet cum quot voluerit monachis et episcopo serviet in celebratione missarum et cum eo comedet. Serviet etiam ei abbas quando missam dicet episcopus ad curiam meam. Ad synodum quoque veniet, si episcopus eum vocaverit, ad danda consilia episcopo et judicia facienda ecclesiastica et audienda precepta episcopi. Hec conventio facta et confirmata est apud Burnam anno ab incarnatione domini m. centesimo. xiiij. die iduum Septembrium presentibus hiis testibus, Radulfo Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, Turstino Eboracensi archiepiscopo, Ricardo Lundoniensi episcopo, Rogerio Salesberie episcopo, Rodberto Lincolie episcopo, Johanne Batoniensi episcopo, Willelmo Exoniensi episcopo, Ranulfo Dunelmensi episcopo, Rodberto comite Demellent, Henrico comite de Waruuic, Waltero constabulario, Willelmo camerario Detancardivilla, Adam Deport, Nigello Deoillei, Henrico Deport, Radulfo de Limesi, Nigillo de Albinni. [*Monasticon, Vol.* II. *p.* 444.]

2. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum H. episcopo Wintoniensi et justitiis, vicecomitibus, baronibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis quod ego volo et precipio quod abbas Wintoniensis et monachi sui habeant et teneant terram quam rex H. avus meus dedit Sancto Petro, que vocatur Hida et terram de Wordia quam Willelmus episcopus eis dedit in escambio, ita bene et in pace, libere, honorifice et quietam de omnibus placitis et querelis et tallagiis et auxiliis et geldis et scotis et consuetudinibus et omnibus aliis rebus in via et semita et in campo, sicut melius, quietius et liberius tenebant ecclesiam eorum et cimeterium infra civitatem. Et si quis fugitivus ad eandem ecclesiam confugerit, salvus sit. Corpora quoque defunctorum civitatis apud ipsam ecclesiam sepeliantur, sicut apud aliam mos erat. Et sicut ego aulam meam infra civitatem ab omni servicio liberam habeo, sic eis has terras predictas liberas perpetualiter confirmo, sicut carta regis H. avi mei testatur. Testibus, Thoma cancellario et comite Reginaldo, apud Warengefordam.* [1155-1158.]

3. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, justitiis, baronibus, vicecomitibus, et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Salido abbati abbatiam Sancti Petri Wintoniensis cum*

1330. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

terris et omnibus rebus abbatie pertinentibus. Et volo et firmiter precipio ut abbatiam et omnes res suas infra burgum et extra teneat bene et in pace et honorifice et quiete cum soca et saca et toll et team et infangenetheof et fleminefirmthe et hamsocne et grithbriche et foresteall et cum omnibus consuetudinibus suis aliis in via et extra, in aqua et extra, in bosco et plano et omnibus aliis locis sicut unquam aliquis antecessor suus melius, honorificentius et quietius tenuit et sicut carta regis H. avi mei testatur. Testibus, Thoma cancellario et comite Reginaldo apud Warengefordam. [1155-1158.]

4. A charter of Henry II in the same terms dated at Winchester. [*Monasticon, Vol.* V. *p.* 445.]
5. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum omnibus vicecomitibus et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis et ministris totius Anglie, salutem. Volo et precipio quod victus et vestimenta et oves et boves et equi et corrodium proprium abbatis et monachorum de Wintonia et omnia que emuntur ad opus illorum sint omnino quieta ab omni theolonio et consuetudine. Et prohibeo ne super hoc aliquis pecuniam suam nec homines disturbet super meam forisfacturam sicut carta regis H. avi mei testatur. Testibus Thoma cancellario et comite Reginaldo apud Warengefordiam.* [1155-1158.]
6. A charter dated at Rochester 13 February, 23 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 238. *Monasticon, Vol.* V. *p.* 446.]
7. Letters patent dated at Winchester, 1 March, 30 Henry III, granting to the abbot of Hide a reduction of his service by the service of the fee of one knight, in consideration of the service of the fee of one knight due to the abbot from the king for the manor of Colingeburne, which Avice de Columbariis has granted to the king, and which she previously held from the said abbot by the service of three knights, whereof the king is bound to acquit the said Avice of the service of one knight.
8. A charter, dated at Westminster, 20 July, 54 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry I dated at Windsor. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 148.]
9. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 22 July, 54 Henry III, whereby Edward the eldest son of that king inspected and approved the charter No. 8 above.
10. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 28 May, 9 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1272-1281, p.* 442.]
11. Letters patent dated at Horsley, 30 May, 33 Edward I. [*Ibid. 1301-1307, p.* 363.]
12. Letters patent, dated at Kimbolton, 23 February, 19 Edward II. [*Ibid. 1324-1327, p.* 244.] By fine of 40*s.* Southampton.

April 25. Woodstock. 84 — Gift, for good service, to the king's cousin Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of the town of Wych, co. Worcester, to be held by him and his heirs from the king and his heirs by the services due therefrom. By p.s. [3482.]

May 19. Woodstock. — Grant, of special grace, to William Trussel son of Edmund Trussel, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Flore, co. Northampton, Nutehirst co. Warwick, Petlyng and Thorpe by Northburgh and Flekeneye, co. Leicester. By p.s. [3584.]

Vacated because otherwise on the roll of charters of the fifth year.

1330.

MEMBRANE 31.

May 1. Woodstock. 83 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 16 March, 7 Edward II. [*Charters of the Borough of Nottingham, p.* 23] inspecting and confirming with additions in favour of the burgesses of Nottingham the following charters :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 24 February, 14 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 115] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Clipstone, 19 March, 1 John [*Rotuli Chartarum p.* 39] with further grant of liberties [*Charters of the Borough of Nottingham, p.* 13].
2. A charter dated at Nottingham, 20 July, 39 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 14. *Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 448.]
3. A charter dated at Lincoln, 11 February 12 Edward I. [*Charters of the Borough of Nottingham, p.* 16.]

With grant of further liberties. [*Ibid. p.* 26] By K. and C.

MEMBRANE 30.

April 30. Woodstock. 82 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the master, priors, canons, nuns and brethren of the order of Semplingham of a charter dated at Westminster, 16 March, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 18.]

With grant, out of further grace, that they shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing liberties by reason of any non-user in the past ; and that they and their successors and their men shall be quit for all their goods of pavage and murage through all the king's realm and power ; and protection for the house of St. Edmund, Cambridge, newly founded of the same order, so that they shall enjoy therein the said liberties and free customs. By p.s. [3497.]

May 6. Woodstock. 81 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prior and convent of Briweton of a charter dated at Westminster, 1 March, 8 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 270] inspecting and confirming the following :—

1. A charter of Henry II, dated at Winchester. [*Ibid.*]
2. A charter of Henry II, dated at Wudestoc. [*Ibid.*]
3. A charter of Henry I, dated at Rouen. [*Ibid.*]
4. A charter, dated at Clarendon, 16 June, 32 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I. *p.* 333.]
5. A charter, dated at St. Albans, 25 August, 36 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 403]
6. A charter, dated at the Tower of London, 25 June, 45 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 36.]

With further confirmation of the following gifts ; to wit, the gift of Geoffrey de Mandeville of all his lordship (*dominio*) in a knight's fee in the manor of Cherleton fiz Adam, in frank almoin, quit of all homages, wards, reliefs, escheats, suits of the court of the said Geoffrey, aids, amercements, feudalities (*feodotalibus*) and other services, scutage when it arises excepted ;

the grant of the same Geoffrey of free entry in a knight's fee in Cherleton fiz Adam, late of his fee, by the gift of Sir Thomas le Brutun ;

the gift of William son of William son of Adam de Cherleton of his manor of Cherleton with all wards, escheats, reliefs, free men with their services, bondmen (*villanis*) with all that goes with them (*omnimodis sectis*) and with all liberties and free customs, in frank almoin ;

1330. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

the gift of Hamund son of Hamund de Cheorleton of all that he had or could have in the manor of Cheorleton, in frank almoin ;

the quit-claim of William de Welyngton, canon of Wells, of all his right in a yearly rent of 8*s.* receivable from the said canons for a messuage and curtilage and a dove-cot in the town of Westbury ;

the ratification by Agatha daughter of Peter de Wodeford late the wife of Philip de Columbariis in her widowhood of the gift made by William de Welyngton of a messuage with a curtilage and dovecot in the town of Westbury of the bishop of Bath and Wells ;

the gift of Nicholas de Brideport, leech (*medicus*), by charter, of a messuage and croft with a curtilage, twenty-six acres of arable land and an acre of meadow, which he had of the gift of Walter Bricher in the town of Steorte and of four acres and a half and a perch of arable land and a piece (*pecia*) of meadow, called la Morzlese, which the said Nicholas had of the gift of Hilary de Campo Florido, with all other lands, tenements and liberties which the said Nicholas ever had at la Steorte before the making of the said charter, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Hilary de Campo Florido of a ferling of arable land in the east field of Sterte and of an acre of meadow and pasture for two oxen everywhere, save in the mown (*defalcato*) meadow of the donor and his garden, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Geoffrey de Wrokeshale, knight, and Juliana his wife, of all the messuages, lands, meadows and tenements which they had of the gift of Sir Richard de Astone, knight, in the town of Steorte and the land belonging to that town, in frank almoin ;

the gift of John de Campo Florido, late lord of Steorte Chaumpflour by Babbecary, made by an indenture to brother Walter de Leghe, the prior, and the convent of a piece (*placea*) of meadow at la Meremede, by the new dike of the new close, one rood long and the whole width of the 'forhurde' of the donor and of one foot of his meadow on the east side of the meadow of the said prior and convent from the dike right along to the bounds of Babbecary, and of an acre of arable land lying in Middelfurlang by the land of the said prior and convent in the South field, and running over the tillage (*cultura*) called Bienlond, in frank almoin, in exchange for a messuage with curtilage and croft, which Thomas Magote once held of the said prior and convent, and for a piece (*placea*) of meadow at Meremede containing seven feet and a half and a quarter of a foot in breadth, being the breadth of the dike, and in length six roods along the dike, all which meadow the said John took for the dike of his new enclosure before the gate of his court at Steorte, and for an acre of arable land in Steorte given to the said John by the said prior and convent.

the quit-claim of the said John of all rents whether royal or seigneurial (*tam regalibus quam dominicalibus*), which he and his ancestors had at any time or could demand by reason of any lands, tenements or tenants, which the said prior and convent at any time had from the said John and his ancestors in Steorte before this quit-claim, with free access to all their lands, meadows, and pastures in frank almoin ;

the gift of Robert son and heir of Robert de Netherton of 1*d.* of rent receivable from John de Perham and of all other rents and services due from him for the lands and tenements held by him of the said Robert in Cherleton Adam. By fine of 60*s.* Somerset.

1330.

MEMBRANE 29.

May 12. Woodstock. 80 Gift, in consideration of good service rendered and to be rendered by Bartholomew de Burghershh, whom the king has retained to be with him during his life in peace and war under the terms of an indenture made between them, to the said Bartholomew for his better maintenance in the king's service, of the manor of Whitewyk, co. Leicester, to be held by the said Bartholomew and his heirs with the knights fees, advowsons and other appurtenances from the king and the other chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom; provided that if the said manor or any parcel thereof shall be withdrawn from the possession (*manum*) of the said Bartholomew or his heirs by the king or his heirs or be recovered by any persons by the judgement of the king's court, the king shall assign to him and his heirs land to the same value before causing or allowing the said manor or any parcel to be taken from him, to be held by him and his heirs, as aforesaid. By p.s. [3551.]

May 15. Woodstock. 79 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and convent of Dunstable.

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 16 November 14 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 432] inspecting and confirming the following charters:—
   (1) A charter dated at Westminster, 13 February 11 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I. *p.* 10, *No.* 212] inspecting and confirming a charter of King Henry I dated at Cumbe. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 240.]
   (2) A charter dated at Westminster, 13 February 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 9, *No.* 213] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Vézelay 3 July, 1 Richard I. [*Ibid.*]
2. A charter dated at York, 3 May, 16 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 453.] By p.s. [3567.]

MEMBRANE 28.

May 25. Woodstock. 78 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the burgesses of Kingston upon Hull of a charter dated at York, 25 January, 5 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 185] inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 1 April, 27 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 475].
2. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 6 August, 30 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1301-1307, p.* 51.] By K.

May 31. Woodstock. 77 Grant, of special grace, to Geoffrey de Stokes, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Stokes, Hide and Egleton, co. Hereford. By p.s. [3612.]

June 11. Woodstock. 76 Grant, of special grace, to Christiana de Lyndeseye and her heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Mouerholm, co. Lancaster, and Wynendremer, co. Westmoreland. By p.s. [3658.]

June 23. Gloucester. 75 Whereas King Edward II, by letters patent, granted to John de Bermyngham, late earl of Luth, deceased, the cognisance of all pleas, and all jurisdiction and royal liberties in the county of Uriel in Ireland, excepting the four pleas of arson, treasure trove, rape and forestall, to be held for his life;

1330. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

grant, for good service rendered and to be rendered, to Roger de Mortuo Mari, king's kinsman, earl of March, and Joan his wife, and their heirs, of all the land of Donaghmayne with appurtenances and all royal jurisdiction and cognisance of all pleas, as well of arson treasure trove, rape and forestall as of other kinds, arising in the county of Uriel; and that they shall have a chancery, an exchequer and their own seals and all else pertaining to those offices for ever, and that they may appoint a chancellor, a treasurer, barons of the Exchequer, sheriffs for the said county and other needful ministers, when they think fit. By p.s. [3686.]

April 25. Woodstock. 74 Gift, for good service rendered and to be rendered, to Geoffrey de Mortuo Mari, king's kinsman, of the castle and manor of Donyngton, co. Leicester, the manors of Lechelade and Sodyngton, co. Gloucester, the manor of Wocking co. Surrey, the manor of Castre, co. Lincoln, the manor of Assheford in the Peak and the wapentake of Risele, co. Derby and the wapentakes of Plumtre and Alreton, co. Nottingham, the manor of Rihale, co. Rutland, the manor of Kyveleye, co. Wilts, late of Edmund, earl of Kent, by whose forfeiture they escheated to the king, to be held by the said Geoffrey and the heirs of his body with all appurtenances by the services due before the said forfeiture; with further grant of the reversion of the manor of Belesby, co. Lincoln, which Edmund Bacoun holds for life of the gift of the said earl, to be held as aforesaid with all appurtenances; with remainder in case of failure of issue to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March and his heirs, to be held by the said services. By p.s. [3481.]

July 10. Osney. 73 Grant, of special grace, to Thomas de Burgh, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Burgh, co. Cambridge. By p.s. [3718.]

MEMBRANE 27.

March 20. Winchester. 72 *Inspeximus* in favour of the burgesses of Lyme of a charter dated at Westminster, 18 February, 14 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 434] inspecting and confirming, with exceptions, a charter dated at Bristol, 1 January, 13 Edward I. [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 282], and confirmation with the exceptions contained in charter of Edward II. By p.s. [3367.]

April 25. Woodstock. 71 Whereas King Henry III gave by his charter to Hugh de Lascy for his service the land of Meath to be held from the said king and his heirs as Murcardus Humelaghlyn held it or anyone before or after him with all liberties and free customs that the king could give; and whereas by virtue of this gift the said Hugh and his heirs had in the said land all kinds of jurisdiction and the cognisance of all pleas, as well of arson, treasure trove, rape and forestall as of others, and a chancery and exchequer and all things pertaining to these offices and their own seals appointed to the same offices; and whereas this land with the foregoing liberty was afterwards divided between John de Verdon and Margery his wife, kinswoman and co-heir of Walter de Lascy son and heir of the said Hugh, and Geoffrey de Genvill and Maud his wife, kinswoman and the other heir of the same, the castle of Lokseuedy and one half of the inheritance going to Margery, and the castle of Trym and the other half to Maud; and whereas the said

1330.

Membrane 27—*cont.*

John and Margery, and the said Geoffrey and Maud severally used and enjoyed the said liberty in their purparties, until the liberty in the purparty of the said John and Margery came into the hands of King Edward I by the forfeiture of Theobald de Verdun their son and heir, on which ground the said king appointed a sheriff in that purparty and brought it under the common law of the land, whereby all pleas there arising have been pleaded and determined in the king's courts at Dublin and elsewhere before the justice (*justic'*) of Ireland according to the laws and customs of that land; as by diverse evidences exhibited before the king and his council more fully appears; and whereas now the king's kinsman, Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, and Joan his wife, who now hold the castle of Trym and the other lands and tenements assigned to that purparty, as the right and inheritance of the said Joan, and exercise the said liberty therein, have petitioned the king to grant to them the liberty forfeited by the said Theobald to be exercised at their castle of Trym touching all pleas and plaints arising in the purparty of the said Margery, as was wont to be done before the said forfeiture;

the king considering the good services of the said Roger, has granted to him and his wife and their heirs that they shall have and exercise at their castle of Trym all kinds of jurisdiction and the cognisance of all pleas arising in the lands and tenements in the purparty of the said Margery, and also have a chancery and an exchequer and their own seals therein, as fully as the said John and Margery held the said liberties before the forfeiture thereof. By p.s.

May 2. Woodstock. 70 — Gift, for good service rendered, to Henry de Burghershsh, bishop of Lincoln, of the manor of Wykham, co. Kent, late of Edmund, earl of Kent, by whose forfeiture it escheated to the king, to be held by the said Henry and his heirs, with all appurtenances, from the king and the other chief lords of the fee by the services by which it was held before the said forfeiture; provided that if the said manor shall be withdrawn from the possession of the said Henry or his heirs, or be recovered by any persons by the judgement of the king's court, the king shall assign to him and his heirs land to the same value, before causing or allowing the said manor to be taken from him, to be held by him and his heirs, as aforesaid. By p.s. [3508.]

June 8. Woodstock. 69 — Grant, of special grace, to Richard de la Bere and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Bourleton, co. Hereford. By p.s. [3647.]

MEMBRANE 26.

April 12. Woodstock. 68 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the citizens of Waterford of a charter, dated at Langele, 16 June, 2 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 129] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Woodstock, 16 June, 16 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I. *p.* 157];

with further grant that the said citizens shall have and use all the liberties that they have used in the time of the king and his progenitors without impediment.

By fine of 5 marks. Ireland.

April 25. Woodstock. 67 — Re-entry of charter in favour of Geoffrey de Mortuo Mari. [*See p.* 176 *above.*] By p.s. [3481.]

1330. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

June 18. Woodstock. 66 Grant, of special grace, to Thomas Bavent, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Eston Bavent, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the day and the morrow of St. Nicholas. By p.s. [3671.]

July 12. Oseney. 65 Grant, of special grace, to William le Blound, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Belton, co. Rutland, on the vigil and the feast of St. James. By p.s. [3737.]

July 12. Oseney. 64 Whereas the king, by letters patent, gave to Isabel, queen of England, his mother, the castle and manor of Hanleye, to be held for her life, with the knights fees and advowsons and the chaces of Malverne and Cors, in the counties of Worcester and Gloucester, with reversion to the king and his heirs, and the said queen with the king's consent afterwards gave the foregoing to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, for her life;

grant, for good service, to the said earl that he and his heirs, after the death of the said queen, shall hold the foregoing by the services due therefrom. By p.s.

April 1. Woodstock. 63 Gift, for good services to Henry de Burghershh, bishop of Lincoln, of the manor of Thorle, co. Lincoln, with the wood there and the advowson of the priory of Mentyngg, late of Edmund, earl of Kent, by whose forfeiture they escheated to the king, to be held by the said bishop and his successors, with all appurtenances, in frank almoin, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain; provided that the said bishop and his successors in every mass to be celebrated by them upon week days (*diebus ferialibus*) shall say a collect for the souls of the king's progenitors and for the souls of Bartholomew de Badlesmere and of the fathers and mothers of the said bishop and Bartholomew and all the faithful departed, and for the health of Queen Isabel and the king, during their life, and for their souls after death, and that the successors of the bishop after his death, shall make mention in a similar collect of the soul of the said bishop among the other souls above named. By p.s. [3397.]

MEMBRANE 25.

June 8. Woodstock. 62 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Thomas de Berkele of the following charters:—

1. A charter of Henry II in favour of Robert son of Harding. [*The Lives of the Berkeleys, Vol.* I. *p.* 24.]
2. *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et amicis et fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglicis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Roberto filio Mauricii de Berkelai et heredibus suis Berkelai et totam Berkelai Hernesse, quam dominus rex Henricus pater noster dedit avo suo Roberto filio Hardingi in feodo et hereditate pro suo magno servicio, manerium scilicet cum omnibus appendiciis suis plene et integre sicut erat in tempore Henrici regis avi patris nostri, tenendum in feodo et hereditate sibi et heredibus suis de nobis et heredibus nostris per servicium quinque militum. Et inde homagium ejusdem Roberti accepimus. Quare volumus et*

1330. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

firmiter precipimus ut idem Robertus et heredes sui habeant et teneant predictum manerium et omnia pertinentia sua in ecclesiis, in nemoribus, in planis, in pascuis, in terris et in aquis, in viis et semitis, et in placitis et in omnibus rebus et eventibus in perpetuum, libere et quiete, integre et honorifice, cum tol et them et soch et sache et infangenethef cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis et quietantiis que ibi fuerunt in tempore regis Henrici avi patris nostri. Preterea concessimus et confirmavimus eis habere in predicto manerio liberum marcheium cum omnibus libertatibus que ad marcheium pertinent, quacunque die voluerint in septimana, sicut carta domini regis Henrici patris nostri testatur. Preterea concessimus et confirmavimus predicto Roberto et heredibus suis Bedministram cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad prefatum manerium spectantibus, sicuti carta comitis Roberti Gloucestrensis, quam inde habent, rationabiliter testatur. Testibus, Hugone Dunelmensi, Hugone Cestrensi, Reginaldo Bathoniensi episcopis, comite Willelmo de Mandevilla, Johanne Marescallo, Roberto de Witefeld, Hugone Bardulf, Galfrido filio Petri, Hugone Pantulf, Thoma Noel. Data per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo, cancellarii nostri, xxvij die Septembris, primo anno regni nostri apud Browd. Is erat tenor prime carte nostre in primo sigillo nostro, quod, quia perditum fuit et dum capti essemus in Alemannia sub aliena potestate constitutum, mutatum est. Innovationis vero testes sunt H. archiepiscopus Cantuariensis, H. archidiaconus Cantuariensis, Willelmus Marescallus, Willemus de Aubinni, Robertus Treigoz, Robertus de Wanci, Walterus de Ely, Girardus Prochard, Ricardus Revel, Gwarinus filius Giroldi, Seerus de Quenci, Thomas Basset, Ricardus de Clifford et † multis aliis †. Data per manum magistri Rocelini tunc vicem agentis cancellarii apud Rupem Andeliaci, xviij. die Novembris, anno decimo regni nostri.*

3. A charter in favour of Robert son of Maurice de Berkelay, dated at Westminster, 18 April, 1 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 51.]

With grant, of further grace, to the said Thomas that he and his heirs shall have return of all the king's writs, as well of summonses of the Exchequer as of other writs within their hundred of Berkele, so that no sheriff, bailiff, or other minister of the king shall enter that hundred to make any summonses, attachments or distraints or to do aught within the said hundred touching the returns of such writs except in case of the default of the said Thomas or his heirs or their bailiffs there. By p.s. [3652.]

July 12. Oseney. 61 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the citizens of Worcester, of a charter dated at Oxford, 30 March, 48 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 48.] By fine of 60*s.* Worcester.

July 22. Woodstock. 60 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Cerne :—

1. A charter of King Henry II, dated at Woodstock, [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 143.]

* Originally written correctly *multi alii.*

1330.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

2. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justitiis et vicecomitibus et ministris suis totius Anglie et portuum maris, salutem. Precipio quod omnes res abbatis et monachorum de Cernel, quas homines eorum poterunt affidare suas esse proprias,* [*sint*] *quiete de theloneo et passagis et pontagio et omni consuetudine per totam Angliam, sicut breve regis H. avi mei testatur. Et nullus eos inde injuste disturbet super decem libras forisfacture. Teste Mannassero Biset, dapifero, apud Wodestocam.*
3. A charter dated at Devizes, 28 September, 9 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 170.]
4. Letters patent dated at St. Albans, 16 June, 34 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1301-1307, p.* 443.]
5. A charter dated at Leicester, 28 February, 19 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 482.]

With further grant of the quit-claim made by Walter son of Henry de Dun to Richard abbot of Cerne and the convent there of 7*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Ediuepudle and Ryshtone by Warham ;

and of the quit-claim made by John de Cerne, knight, to the same abbot, of 7*s.* 6*d.* of rent in the same towns. By fine of 50*s.* Dorset.

MEMBRANE 24.

July 15. Woodstock. 59 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the citizens of Cork of a charter dated at Northampton, 20 July, 12 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 390] inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Norham, 12 June, 19 Edward I [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 401] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 2 January, 26 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 266.] By K.

July 22. Woodstock. 58 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Bury St. Edmunds :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 4 May, 8 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 272] inspecting and confirming the following :—
   (1) A charter of King Knut [*Kemble, Codex Diplomaticus, Vol.* IV. *p.* 15. *Thorpe, Diplomatarium, p.* 305.]
   (2) A charter of King Edward the Confessor [*Kemble, Codex Diplomaticus, Vol.* IV. *p.* 231. *Thorpe, Diplomatarium, p.* 347.]
   (3) Another charter of the same king. [*Kemble, Codex Diplomaticus, Vol.* IV. *p.* 222.]
   (4) Another charter of the same king [*Ibid. p.* 224.]
   (5) Another charter of the same king [*Ibid. p.* 223.] *Thorpe, Diplomatarium, p.* 415.
   (6) Another charter of the same king [*Kemble, Codex Diplomaticus, Vol.* IV. *p.* 194.]
   (7) A charter, dated at St. Edmund's, 21 November, 1 Richard I. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 273.]
   (8) A charter, dated at Westminster, 16 November, 9 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 258], inspecting and confirming the following charters.
      a. A charter of King Henry I, dated at Westminster. [*Ibid.*]
      b. A charter dated at Selveston, 15 March, 1 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 38.]

1330.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

2. A charter dated at Clarendon, 10 February, 10 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 335.]

With further grant that the said abbot and convent shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing by reason of any non-user in the past; and whereas in the above charter of King Henry it is contained that the soke of eight hundreds and a half shall belong to the said monastery with all liberties, dignities and forfeitures belonging to the king's crown, by virtue of which general words the abbot and convent have had within the said eight hundreds and a half all amercements, fines, ransoms of their own men and of those of others, all forfeitures, amercements (*misericordias*) of towns, tithings and hundreds, chattels of felons and fugitives, year, day and waste, murder money, and fines for concealment, and the said liberties have been for the greater part allowed to them, as they say; and whereas they now pray that the king for their security should now specify the said liberties;

for the glorious memory of St. Edmund and for a fine made by the abbot and convent, and since by a certificate made into the chancery by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer it appears that the said abbot and his predecessors have had such allowance, the king has granted to the abbot and convent the liberties set out above; and they shall have power to seize and retain such chattels within the said hundreds and a half as soon as the said felons have been convicted or fled or refused to abide judgement, whereby they ought to lose their chattels, doing so by their own bailiffs, just as the king could have done by his own bailiffs and ministers, if he had kept the said chattels in his own hands; moreover the said abbot and convent shall have in the said eight and a half hundreds and in the towns and manors belonging to the said monastery all rights over all causes (*omnia jura quarumcunque causarum*) and in all their lands sok and sak (*sokam et sakam*); and they shall also have all other liberties that their predecessors have enjoyed under the aforesaid general words. By K. and C. and fine of 100*l.* Suffolk.

MEMBRANE 23.

July 15. Woodstock. 57

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of the prior and monks of Bermundeseye of the following charters :—

1. *Notum facio omnibus Christiane fidei cultoribus tam futuris quam presentibus quod ego Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, pro salute anime mee et antecessorum meorum et Matildis regine uxoris mee, concedo et confirmo ecclesie Sancti Salvatoris de Bermundeseya et monachis ejusdem loci tres mansiones terre de xxxvj. solidis et viij. denariis redditus quam Herbertus filius Dudeman eis donat de terra quam emit de Willelmo filio Hugonis de Bochelande. Et hoc eis concedo ad emendum vinum ad missas. Ego vero ipse do eis ecclesiam Sancti Georgii in Suwerka. Confirmo etiam eis ecclesiam Sancte Andree de Holeburne in Londoniis, ecclesiam Colemannechereche, ecclesiam Sancti Georgii. Concedo etiam et confirmo eis ecclesiam Sancti Magni Martiris apud pontem. Concedo etiam eis terram quam Herbertus filius Alveredi eis dedit in Westchep. Confirmo etiam eis x. solidatas in decima de dominio de Estn'tune quam dedit Hamelinus de Baalun, decem solidos in molendino de Grenewich quos dedit eis Hugo Maminoth, Wydefordam quam commutavit cum*

1330. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

monachis Beremundeseie Ivo de Grantemesnil pro Andredesb'ia quam dedit eis Willelmus Belmeis, ecclesiam de Hardewych et decimam ejusdem ville et tres hidas terre in eadem villa et decimam de Upetona que dedit eis Winebaldus de Baalun. + S. Henrici regis + S. Willelmi Cantuariensis archiepiscopi + S. Henrici Wyntoniensis episcopi + S. Roberti comitis de Glouecestria + S. Ricardi Londoniensis episcopi + S. Roberti comitis de Mellent + S. Hamonis dapiferi + S. Willelmi de Albeneio. [? spurious.]

2. *H. rex Anglorum Willelmo Wyntoniensi episcopo et Gisleberto vicecomiti et omnibus baronibus suis Francis et Anglis de Suthreia, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse Sancto Salvatori de Bermundeseia et monachis ibidem Deo famulantibus totum manerium meum de Waddona ita quietum ab omnibus geldis et consuetudinibus imperpetuum, sicut ego habebam in mea dominica manu. Testibus, Ranulfo cancellario et Nigello de Albini, apud Waltham.* [1107-1129.]
3. *H. rex Anglorum Willelmo Wyntoniensi episcopo et Willelmo comiti de Warenna et Radulfo filio Nigelli et omnibus baronibus suis et fidelibus Francis et Anglis de Surreia, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Salvatoris de Bermundeseya et Petreio priori et monachis ejusdem ecclesie donum quod Nigellus de Munivilla eis fecit de terra de Balgaham et quod uxor ipsius Nigelli concessit apud Bermundeseiam presente Willelmo Wyntoniensi episcopo et Willelmo Malet et Manasseio Arsic Et volo et firmiter precipio ut eandem terram de Belgaham bene et quiete ab omnibus querelis teneant. Et prohibeo ne aliquis predictis monachis vel suis hominibus de supradicta terra aliquam injuriam faciat super forisfacturam meam. Teste, Roberto Lincolniensi episcopo apud Wyntoniam in concilio.* [1107-1119.]
4. *Henricus rex Anglorum Willelmo Wyntoniensi episcopo et Rogero vicecomiti et baronibus et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de Suthreia et de Suthwerka, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse Sancto Salvatori de Bermundeseia et monachis ipsius loci Rederheiam et Dilewis et hidam de Suthwerka sicut ego habebam in meo dominio. Et volo et precipio ut ita bene et quiete hec predicta teneant, sicut ego melius et quietius tenebam in meo dominio. Testibus, Wald' cancellario et W. de Werelwast et Eudone dapifero et Hamone dapifero et W. de Albineio et Rogero vicecomite de Suthreia, apud Wyncestram in Pascha.* [1100-1107.]
5. A charter of Henry I. dated at Rouen. [*Monasticon, Vol.* V. *p.* 100, *No.* V.]
6. A charter of Henry I. [*Ibid. No.* III.]
7. *H. rex Anglorum justitiis et vicecomitibus et baronibus et forestariis et omnibus ministris suis de Surreia, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse monachis Bermundesie warrennam per totam terram suam ubicumque eam habent per Surreiam in bosco et plano. Et prohibeo ne aliquis fuget in ea sine licentia eorum super hoc breve meum super decem libras forisfacture. Testibus, R de Ver, et A de Ver, apud Beccham.* [1100-1135.]
8. *H. rex Anglorum omnibus vicecomitibus et ministris suis, salutem. Precipio quod monachi de Bermundeseia ita in pace et honore et quiete teneant omnes terras suas et homines suos ubicunque sint et omnes decimas et omnes res illorum ut ab isto*

1330.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

scoto et ab omnibus aliis scotis et geldis et auxiliis et forestariis et parcis claudendis et sartis et vicecom[itatibus] et sciris et hundredis et placitis et toleneis et ab omnibus rebus et querelis et consuetudinibus et saca et soca et tol et team et infangenethief in manu Dei et eorundem monachorum sint quieta et libera, ita quod monachi supradicti de bosco et plano et in aquis et in litoribus voluntatem suam faciant et curiam suam habeant, et defendo insuper ne aliquis de quacunque re que ad illos pertinet se intromittat vel injuriam faciat. Testibus Roberto Lincolniensi episcopo, Ranulfo episcopo Dunelmensi, Roberto comite Mellent, Henrico comite de Warwico, Eudone dapifero, apud Westmonasterium. [1100-1123.]

9. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justitie et vicecomiti et ministris suis de Sudreia et ballivis suis de Sudwerca, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse monachis Sancti Salvatoris de Bermundeseia omnes terras suas et homines suos liberos et quietos de scotis et geldis et auxiliis et schiris et hundredis et placitis et querelis et portmannesmot et tuncipesmot et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus et habeant socam et sacam et toll et theam et infangenetheof. Ideo ego prohibeo ne quis eis super hoc injuriam vel contumeliam faciat super x. libras forisfacture. Testibus, Thoma cancellario et Manassero Bisett dapifero, apud Westmonasterium.* [1155-1158.]

10. *Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normanorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justitiis et vicecomitibus et ministris et omnibus hominibus suis Francis et Anglicis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse Sancto Salvatori de Bermundesia et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus Waddonam cum terris quam Colemannus ibidem tenebat quietam ab omnibus consuetudinibus. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicti monachi eam habeant et teneant bene et quiete, libere et honorifice, et quieti sint a shiris et hundredis et scottis et geldis et auxiliis et aliis consuetuedinibus. Testibus, Teobaldo archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, Ricardo de Humetis constabulario, apud Westmonasterium.* [1154-1158.]

11. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justitiis et vicecomitibus et ballivis suis de Bedefordscira, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse Sancto Salvatori de Bermundeseia et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus molendinum de Bedeforda quod Milo de Bello Campo eis dedit in perpetuam elemosinam et carta sua confirmavit assensu heredum suorum. Quare volo et precipio quod predicti monachi illud teneant liberum et quietum ne quis eos super hoc injuriam faciat aut contumeliam. Testibus, Reginaldo comite Cornubie, Ricardo de Humez constabulario, apud Wildesor'.* [1154-1174.]

12. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Salvatoris de Bermundeseia et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus ecclesiam de Berlynges quam Wachelinus Maminot rationabiliter dedit eis in perpetuam elemosinam et carta sua confirmavit. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quad prenominata ecclesia et iidem monachi ecclesiam*

1330. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

illam habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete et integre et plenarie et honorifice cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis sicut ipse Walchelinus eam dedit eis et sicut carta ipsius testatur. Testibus, Wydone decano de Waltham, Thoma archidiacono Bathonie, Ricardo de Lucy, Manassero Byset dapifero, Willelmo de Curcy, Gilberto Malet, apud Fecchehamm. [1154-1179.]

13. *H. rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse Deo et monachis Sancti Salvatoris de Bermundeseia pro mei et omnium meorum salute ecclesiam de Camberwella quam dedit eis W. comes Gloiscestrie et ecclesiam de Benyngeh' quam dedit eis Ragenaldus de Tan' filiis suis concedentibus; et ecclesiam de Warlyngham quam dedit eis Robertus de Watevilla; et ecclesiam de Fifhida quam dedit eis Matillidis uxor Hasculfi de Tany et Graalandus filius ejus; et ecclesiam de Bedyntona quam dedit eis Sibilla de Watevilla et Ingelramus de Funteynes. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod prenominati monachi predictas ecclesias habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete et integre et plenarie et honorifice cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis, sicut earum donatores eas plenius et honorabilius temporibus regum eas habuerunt et eis dederunt et concesserunt. Testibus, Theobaldo archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, Thoma cancellario, Manassero Byset dapifero, apud Westmonasterium.* [1155-1158.]

14. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justitiis et vicecomitibus et ministris suis totius Anglie et portuum maris, salutem. Precipio quod totum corredium et bladum et omnes res quas servientes monachorum de Bermundeseia affidaverint esse dominicas monachorum sint quiete de theloneo et passagio et omni consuetudine. Et prohibeo ne super hoc ullus injuste disturbet eos super decem libras forisfacture. Teste Thoma cancellario apud Westmonasterium.* [1155-1158.]

15. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus et justitiis et vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus hominibus totius Anglie, Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse Sancto Salvatori de Bermundesia monachisque ibidem Deo servientibus omnes terras suas et homines suos et decimas et omnes res suas ubicunque sint liberas et quietas ab omnibus oppressionibus et exactionibus scilicet scottis, geldis auxiliis, forestariis, sartis et parcis claudendis, vicecomitatibus et sciris et hundredis requirendis, placitis et querelis et hustingis et portmannimot et tunscipesmot et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus. Concedo etiam predictis monachis sacam et socam et toll et team et infangeneteof, cum aliis libertatibus. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod iidem monachi habeant terras suas et homines et decimas et omnes alias res suas bene et in pace, libere et quiete, plene et honorifice ita quod ipsi in bosco et in † pleno † in aquis et litoribus, in stagnis et mariscis, in pratis et pascuis, in viis et semitis, in burgo et extra et in omnibus locis de rebus suis suam faciant voluntatem. Et insuper prohibeo ne aliquis de quacunque*

1330.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

re que ad illos pertinet se intromittat vel injuriam faciat. Testibus, Theobaldo archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, Ricardo episcopo Londiniensi, Hilario episcopo Cicestrensi, Thoma cancellario, Manassero Biset dapifero, apud Westmonasterium. [1155-1158.]

16. *H. dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum omnibus archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus amicis et fidelibus suis Normannis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me pro salute Henrici regis avi mei et Gaufridi patris mei et Matillidis imperatricis matris mee et aliorum antecessorum meorum et pro propria salute mea dedisse et concessisse in perpetuam elemosinam ecclesie Sancti Salvatoris de Bermundeseia et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus, c.s. annuatim de wherva de Edredeshuze et xl.s. de firma de Sudwerka que pertinet ad coronam regis, donasse quoque eis et remisisse x. s. imperpetuum quos solebant reddere annuatim de Cherletona ad firmam de Tarenteforda. Quin etiam omnes donationes et libertates quas dedit eis et concessit rex Henricius avus meus de quibus habent cartas illius; insuper et omnia que eis data vel vendita sunt de quibus habent cartas vel concessiones rectorum heredum, concedo et confirmo ipsis inperpetuum. Et si annuente Deo regnum Anglie adeptus fuero hanc eandem concessionem regali auctoritate confirmabo et sigilli regii attestatione corroborabo. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quatinus monachi predicti hec supradicta libere et quiete perpetuo possideant nec quis eis inde injuriam vel dampnum vel molestiam aliquam facere presumat. Testibus, Roberto comite Legrecestrie, Willelmo comite Gloos', Raenaldo comite Cornubie, Richardo de Humet, Manasserio Bisaet, Warino filio Giroldi, apud Divis*[*as*]. [*ante* 1154.]

17. A charter, dated at Westminster, 25 March, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 25] inspecting and confirming a charter of King Henry II. dated at Westminster. [*Ibid. Fill up the gap with the word 'sartis'; the names of the witnesses are correctly given in this text.*]

18. *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, salutem. Noveritis nos pro salute nostra et animarum omnium antecessorum et successorum nostrorum concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Deo et sancto Salvatori de Bermundesia monachisque ibidem Deo servientibus omnes donationes terrarum, tenementorum, libertatum et liberarum consuetudinum, quietantiarum et omnium aliarum rerum et possessionum que ex donatione nostra vel antecessorum nostrorum vel ex donatione quarumlibet aliarum personarum ecclesiasticarum vel secularium adepti sunt, statuentes firmiter et precipientes ne quis contra prefatas donationes aliquam injuriam, vexationem vel molestiam inferat aut in aliquo contra libertatem prefatarum donationum venire presumat. Volumus enim et firmiter precipimus quod predicti monachi omnia predicta adeo bene et in pace et quiete, libere et integre inperpetuum in omnibus habeant et possideant, sicut carte rationabiles quas inde habent testantur Testibus, H. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, magistro Rogero de Sancto Edmundo, Henrico de Castellione, archidiacono Cantuariensi, Roberto de Harecourt, Willelmo de Stagno, Bricio camerario nostro. Data per manus E. Eliensis episcopi cancellarii nostri apud Rupem Andeliaci, undecimo die Novembris, anno regni nostri x.*

1330.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

19. A charter, dated at Westminster, 10 February, 53 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 115.]
20. Letters patent, dated at Westminster, 12 April, 56 Henry III. [*Patent Roll*, 56 *Henry* III. *m.* 15.]
21. Letters patent, dated at Westminster 26 January, 18 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1281-1292, p.* 338.]
22. Letters patent, dated at Westminster 20 April, 8 Edward I. granting, for a fine, to the said prior and convent licence to impropriate the church of Chelesham with the chapel of Warlyngham, notwithstanding the statute of Mortmain. [*Not enrolled, but authorised by Inq. ad quod damnum* (File 119, No. 18.)]

With further grant that the said prior and convent shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing liberties by reason of any non-user in the past. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 22.

Aug. 2. Northampton. 56 — Grant, of special grace, to Robert de Clifford, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at Burgh under Staynmore co. Westmorland, and of a yearly fair there on the two days before the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle and the feast and the day following. By p.s. [3817.]

July 29. Northampton. 55 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Scholastica de Melsa now the tenant of Gayton, co. Northampton, of a charter of free warren, dated at Westminster 14 June, 55 Henry III in favour of Michael de Northampton. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 169.]

Aug. 1. Northampton. 54 — Grant, of special grace, to William le Galeys and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Esthalle, co. Kent and Babbeneye, co. Salop. By p.s. [3813.]

July 23. Woodstock. 53 — Grant, of special grace, to the prior and convent of St. Oswald of Nostell that, in lieu of a fair at Nostell, co. York, on the two days before the feast of St. Oswald, the feast and the two days following, they shall in future have a fair at the priory of Bredon, co. Leicester, on the two days before the feast of All Saints, the feast, and the two days following. By K.

MEMBRANE 21.

July 24. Woodstock. 52 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbess and nuns of Godstow.

1. *H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse in perpetuam et liberam elemosinam et presenti carta confirmasse ecclesie Sancti Johannis Baptiste de Godestou et monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus ecclesiam de Wicumba cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia et moniales ejusdem ecclesie habeant et teneant predictam ecclesiam de Wicumba bene et in pace et libere et quiete, integre et honorifice cum omnibus pertinentiis et liberis consuetudinibus suis. Testibus, G. episcopo Eliensi, B. Exoniensi,*

1330.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

Johanne Norwicensi episcopis, Ricardo de Lucy, Raunulfo de Glanvilla, Hugone de Gund', Reginaldo de Pavelli, Willelmo Bassett, Willelmo filio Radulfi, Radulfo filio Stephani, apud Stanestede. [1176-1179.]

2. A charter, dated at Oxford, 27 December 50 Henry III, setting forth that by an inquisition taken by Roger de Clifford, justice of the forest South of Trent, it was found that it was not to the king's damage or to the hurt of the forest of Wychewode if he should grant to the abbess and nuns of Godestowe his wood of Burgwole, which is within the said forest, in frank almoin, the said wood being worth by the year in herbage and pannage and other issues 34*s.* and giving to the said abbess and nuns the said wood to hold by rendering at the Exchequer 34*s.* by the year, provided that they shall not essart, waste or bring under tillage the said wood or enclose it so that the king's beasts (*bestie*) shall not have free ingress and egress as they have had hitherto. Witnesses, William elect of York, Roger de Mortuo Mari, Roger de Clifford, Robert Walerand, Roger de Leyburn, Robert Aguylun, William de Aete, Nicholas de Leukenore, Peter de Nevill, Bartholomew Bigod. Given by the king's hand at Oxford, 27 December in the 50th year.
3. A charter, dated at Nottingham, 27 December, 10 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 329] inspecting and confirming the following :—
   (1) A charter, dated at Oxford, 22 Jan., 15 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I, *p.* 128.]
   (2) A charter, dated at Westminster, 17 June, 18 Edward I [*not found on Charter Roll*] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Woodstock, 11 July, 35 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 364] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Winchester, 17 October, 1 Richard I. [*Monasticon, Vol.* IV, *p.* 364.]
   (3) A charter of Maud the Empress dated at Devizes. [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 329.]

With the exception of the clause that the said abbess and nuns shall not be impleaded of any tenement which they hold in demesne save before the king or his chief justice ; with further grant that the said abbess and nuns shall not be impeded in any of the foregoing liberties by reason of any non-user in the past, excepting the clause already excepted. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Stamford. 51 Grant, of special grace, to Matthew, bishop of Bangor, and his successors, of a yearly fair at their manor of Bangor in Wales on the vigil and the feast of St. Luke and the two days following. By K.

MEMBRANE 20.

Sept. 6. Nottingham. 50 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prior and convent of Mereseye of a charter dated at the Tower of London, 16 April, 16 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 453] inspecting and confirming with additions the following charters :—

1. A charter, dated at Westminster, 21 April, 36 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I, *p.* 385 *and p.* 18. *Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 18.]
2. A charter of Isabel de Chauncy. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 965, *omitting the date there wrongly added.*]

1330. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

With further confirmation of the gift of John son of Ralph de Thorpe of a messuage and land in Thorpe and the wood called Hallegh and all the alder-carr and marsh which fell to him by inheritance from his father, in frank almoin;

and of the gift of Hugh Waleman of Mareseye and Juliana his wife daughter of William del Hull in Thorp of two-thirds of a toft and one bovate in Mareseye and Thorpe, in frank almoin;

the gift of Walter son of Oliver de Stretthon of 10*s.* of yearly rent receivable from the said Walter and his heirs from lands in Stretthon, in frank almoin;

the grant of Alexander de Kirketon of all his lands held in fee and demesne in Elkesley;

the grant of William Daubeneye of Claworth of all his right in the lands which the prior and convent have of the gift of Robert son of Adam styled the parson of Claworth and of the gift of Henry son of Robert son of the same Adam in the towns of Claworth and Wyston.

By fine of 40*s.* Nottingham.

MEMBRANE 19.

Sept. 8. Nottingham. 49 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Werburgh, Chester, of the following charters:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 12 June, 18 Edward I [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 310] inspecting and confirming the following charters:—
   (1) A charter, dated at the New Temple, 11 January, 16 John. [*Ibid. and Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 202.]
   (2) A charter of Hugh, earl of Chester.
   (3, 4 and 5) Three charters of Ranulf, earl of Chester.
   (6) A charter, dated at Chester, 15 September, 41 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 473.]
   (7) A charter of Robert son of Jordan de Worth.
2. A charter, dated at Westminster, 12 August, 23 Edward I. [*Ibid. Vol.* II, *p.* 460.]

By fine of 40*s.* Derby.

MEMBRANE 18.

Aug. 2. Northampton. 48 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the burgesses and merchants of Bruges of a charter, dated at Westminster, 12 June, Westminster, 13 Edward I [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 309] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at St. Omer, 1 March, 44 Henry III. [*Varenbergh, Relations entre le Comte de Flandre et l'Angleterre, p.* 227.]

By K.

Aug. 6. King's Cliff. 47 Whereas lately Henry bishop of St. David's alleged that within his demesnes in Wales he and his predecessors had always had cognizance of all pleas arising to be pleaded therein, and prayed that the king should grant that he and his successors should have cognizance of all such pleas by writs of the said bishop and his successors and should hold them, as other lords of demesnes in those parts have had, whereupon the king ordered Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, justice of Wales or his deputy to take an inquisition touching the foregoing, and whereas by an inquisition so taken in South Wales and returned into the Chancery it was found that the said bishop and all his predecessors within their demesnes have had from time immemorial and in the right of their church of St. Davids ought to have had such

1330. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

cognizances, up to the time when brother Roger Waldeshef, master of Slebech, justice of King Edward I in Wales, by his own authority and against the liberty of the said church took over certain pleas of land in the bishop's demesne of Pembidyauk between tenants of the bishop by his own writ and held them, and that it is not to the king's damage or that of any other if the king grant to the bishop his prayer, unless to the amount of 40*s.* yearly;

therefore the king considering the merits of the bishop, and for a fine, has granted that he and his successors shall have such cognizance in their demesne of Pembidiauk and their other demesnes in South Wales, excepting always pleas touching the king and his heirs and the advowsons of churches. By K. and by a fine of 40*l.* Wales.

Aug. 14. Bourne. 46 — Grant, of special grace, to Francis de Feipo and his heirs of a yearly fair at their manor of Scryne, co. Meath, on the vigil and the feast of St. Michael and the fourteen days following. By K.

Aug. 1. Northampton. 45 — Grant, of special grace, to the abbot and convent of Evesham of a yearly fair at their manor of Stow on the Wold (*Stowe Sancti Edwardi*) co. Gloucester, during the three days before the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, the feast and the three days following. By p.s. [3812.]

Sept. 1. Clipstone. 44 — Grant, of special grace, to John de Grey of Rotherfeld, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Shobynton, Estcleydon, and Botilcleydon, co. Bucks, Cogges, Herdewyk, Stanlak, Feringford and Somerton, co. Oxford, Wynterburn, co. Berks, Duston, co. Northampton and Upton, Stillingflete, Moreby, Drynghous, Sculcotes and Ketelwell, co. York. By p.s.

Sept 13. Nottingham. 43 — Whereas by charters of former kings the abbot and convent of St. Edmund have been granted free warren within the borough of St. Edmund and without in all their lands (*locis*), and the abbot and convent by virtue of these general words have had since the time of the making of these charters free warren in all their demesne lands in Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertfordshire, Lincolnshire and Northamptonshire, and have now petitioned the king for their greater security to specify these places;

the king has now granted to them that they and their successors shall have free warren in all their demesne lands of St. Edmunds, Cheventon, Great Saxham, Little Saxham, Hargrave, Great Hornyngeserth, Little Hornyngeserth, Lacforde, Fornham All Saints, Fornham St. Geneviève, Fornham St. Martin, Neuton, Whersted, Westlee, Riseby, Dounham, Mildenhale, Little Berton, Heryngewelle, Ikelyngham, Elvedene, Hopton, Hilderele, Rikinghale, Watlesfeld, Coneweston, Stanton, Elmeswell, Honeweton, Langham, Troston, Ingham, Ouleford (*sic*), Weststowe, Bradefeld Monachorum, Bradefeld Seincler, Heggeset, Clopton, Wlpit, Thurston, Rugham, Pakenham Great Berton, Reshebrok, Meleford, Cokefeld Boxford, Grotene, Semere, Chellesworth, Lelleseye, Oldhawe, Brokford, Palegrave, Redgrave, Wortham, Cottone, Beccles, Wirlingworth, and Saham Monachorum, co. Suffolk, Chebenhale, Rungeton, Tilneye, Tyveteshale, Thorp Abbatis, Sothereye, Estbradenham, Aylesham, Broek, Castre and Dikilburgh, co. Norfolk, Herlawe, Wrabenese, and Tedenhowe, co. Essex, Werketon, co. Northampton, Stapelford, co. Hertford, and

1330. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Waynfleet, co. Lincoln; with further grant of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Melford, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of Whitsunday and the seven days following. By p.s. [3932.]

March 28. Oseney. 42 — Grant, of special grace, to John Bussy, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Agham, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the Sunday before the feast of Ascension. By p.s.

Sept. 11. Nottingham. 41 — Grant, at the request of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, the king's uncle, to Nicholas Bonde, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Herkestede, Freston and Aldenstone, co. Suffolk. By p.s. [3915.]

Sept. 13. Nottingham. 40 — Grant, of special grace, to Pancius de Controne, the king's leech, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Guytyng, co. Gloucester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin; with further grant of free warren in all his demesne lands of Guytyng, Kyngton, Berton, Thornhull, Holford, and Cotesden, co. Gloucester. By p.s. [3925.]

MEMBRANE 17.

17 July. Woodstock. 39 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Peter, York, of the following charters:—

1. A charter, dated at Westminster, 16 June, 22 Edward I, inspecting and confirming eight charters of private persons. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 443.]
2. A charter, dated at York, 16 May, 12 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 408] inspecting and confirming the following charters:—
   (1) A charter of Henry II, dated at Winchester. [*Ibid. Vol.* II, *p.* 438.]
   (2) Letters patent, dated at Reading, 7 May, 39 Henry III. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247–1257, p.* 409.]
   (3) A charter, dated at Westminster, 16 June, 22 Edward I.

With further grant, of special grace, that they shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing liberties by reason of any non-user in the past; and whereas in the said charter it is contained among other matters that the said master and brethren and their successors shall be quit of all earthly service and secular exaction; and the said master and brethren and their predecessors allege that they have been distrained by justices, wardens, stewards, foresters and other royal officers of the forest to find puture for them, on the ground that no express mention of puture is made in the said charter, and pray that they may be protected herein in the future; for the advantage of the hospital and in consideration of a fine the king has granted that they shall be quit of all kinds of puture for justices, wardens, stewards, foresters, verderers, regarders, agisters and other royal officers of the forest.

By fine of 10 marks and at the instance of Queen Isabel. York.

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 4. Woodstock. 37 — Whereas Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, holds for life the manors of Lavenham, Preston, Cokefeld, Aldham, and Mendham, co. Suffolk, Bentele, Colne, Rameseye, Hengham Chastel, Stanstede Monfichet,

1330.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

Hengham Sibile, Tillebury, Gelham, Bourhall, Boumstede, Kanefeld, Fyngre, Dodyngherst, Dounham, and Wachershurst, co. Essex, Caumpes, Abiton, Saxton and Swafham, co. Cambridge, Flette, co. Kent, Chesham, Whitcherch, and Calverton, co. Buckingham, Langeleye and Bradeleye, co. Berks, with remainder to John son of Alfonso de Veer and his heirs;

the king, of special grace, has granted that the said earl during his life and the said John and his heirs after his death shall have free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manors. By K.

MEMBRANE 15.

April 25. Woodstock. 36 — Re-entry of the charter No. 74 [*see above, p.* 176] in favour of Geoffrey de Mortuo Mari. By p.s.

Sept. 13. Nottingham. 35 — Grant, of special grace, to Edmund de Pynkeney and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Dachet and Fulmer, co. Buckingham, Brokhole, co. Northampton, and Hampton, co. Gloucester. By p.s. [3924.]

Sept. 16. Nottingham. 34 — Grant, of special grace, to Robert de Hillum, king's clerk, prebendary of the prebend of Wyvelescumbe in the church of St. Andrew, Wells, and his successors, of free warren in all their demesne lands of the said prebend in Somerset. By K.

Oct. 16. Nottingham. 33 — Grant, of special grace, to the prior and convent of Newstead upon Ancolne, and their successors of free warren in all their demesne lands in Cadnay, Housum, Hibäldestowe, Bernetteby, Scalleby, Stretton, Haxay and Bliburgh, co. Lincoln. By K.

Oct. 25. Leicester. 32 — Pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* [*File* 209, *No.* 5], grant, of special grace, to Robert de Bousser and his heirs, of view of frank pledge of all their tenants in the manor of Halstead, rendering yearly to the king at the Exchequer 2*s.* by the hand of the sheriff of Essex, which 2*s.* the bailiff of the hundred of Hengeford takes yearly from the tenants of the said Robert in the said town and the other tenants there, and which belong to the farm of the county;

with further grant to the said Robert, and his heirs, that in lieu of a market that he and his ancestors had at Halstede on Saturday with a fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Denis, they shall have another market at the said manor on Tuesday and another yearly fair on the vigil and the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist;

with further grant that the said Robert and his heirs shall have free warren in all their demesne lands of the manors of Halstede, Stystede, Markeshale, Coggeshale, Messing, Inworth, Tolleshunt, Tollesbury, Langeford, Ratyndon, Wodeham, Rewenhale, Kersingg, Lauffare, Manhale, Litlebury, Waleden, Chesterford, Asshedon, Berkelowe and Wyvenho. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Woodstock. 31 — *Inspeximus* of a charter as follows:—

W. Dei gratia rex Anglorum W. episcopo et H. de Portu et omnibus fidelibus suis de Davenescira, salutem. Notificamus vobis quod tribuo Sancto Petro Eboracensi et duobus canonicis ejusdem ecclesie prebendariis, scilicet Warthull et Grendale, ecclesiam de Axminstre cum saca et socra et cum omnibus juribus suis et

1330. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

pertinentiis. Ita quod habeant et teneant predictam ecclesiam sicut aliquis alius, melius et liberius, honorabilius et quietius primo ipsam tenuit tempore regis Edwardi et patris sui vel ante. Testibus, episcopo Dunelmensi et episcopo Lincolnensi et Bertramo de Verdona.

and confirmation of the same to Robert de Valoignes and John Giffard, canons of the said church of York and prebendaries of the said prebends. By fine of 1 mark.

Nov. 4. Woodstock. 30 *Inspeximus* of a charter, dated at Westminster, 27 April, 14 Edward I, in favour of the burgesses of Appleby [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 331] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 5 May, 16 Henry III [*Ibid. Vol.* I, *p.* 152] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at York, 26 March, 1 John [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 41.]

And confirmation of the same so far as the said burgesses have used and enjoyed the liberties granted to them.

By fine of 2 marks. Westmorland.

Sept. 15. Nottingham. 29 Grant, of special grace, to Ralph de Broke, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Shepehale, co. Hertford, Chesham, co. Bucks and Hynton, co. Cambridge.

By p.s. [3936, 3937 *as Raulyn du Broke.*]

MEMBRANE 14.

Sept. 15. Nottingham. 28 Whereas Ellen de Broke holds for her life the manors of Kemynton and Stevenach, co. Hertford, and the manor of La Maudeleyne, cos. Hertford and Bucks, with remainder to Ralph de Broke, king's yeoman, and his heirs; the king, of special grace, has granted to the said Ellen, for life, and to the said Ralph and his heirs after her death free warren in all their demesne lands in the said manors.

By p.s. [3936, 3937 *as Raulyn du Broke.*]

Nov. 26. Westminster. 27 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Ashridge, 14 January, 19 Edward I, in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 386] inspecting and confirming the following charters :—

1. A charter of Henry II, appointing William son of Audelin his deputy in Ireland. [*Fœdera, Vol.* I, *p.* 36.]
2. A charter of William son of Audelin. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 386.]
3. A charter of Henry II, dated at Oxford. [*Ibid. p.* 387.]
4. A charter of John, lord of Ireland. [*Ibid.*]
5. A charter, dated at Vaudreuil, 21 April, 3 John. [*Ibid.*]
6. A charter of Walter de Lacy [*Register of the abbey, p.* 11, *No.* V.]
7. Another charter of the same. [*Ibid. p.* 12, *No.* VI.]

By fine of 40*s.*

Nov. 30. Westminster. 26 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter in favour of the master, brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Giles without London :—

H. Dei gratia Rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me pro amore Dei et pro animabus regis H. avi mei et Matildis

1330.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

regine avie mee et pro salute mea et antecessorum et successorum meorum concessisse ac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et hospitali Sancti Egidii extra Londonium, ubi Johannes bone memorie fuit capellanus et infirmis leprosis ibidem degentibus locum ipsum in quo fundatum est ibidem hospitale cum lx. solidatis redditus quos predicta regina eidem hospitali assignavit ad victum infirmorum quando fundavit idem hospitale, habendos annuatim de Ripa Regine que appellatur Adereshethe et cum lx. solidis quos ego concessi eidem hospitali, habendos singulis annis ad festum Sancti Michaelis de scaccario meo ad emenda vestimenta leprosis ejusdem hospitalis et cum xxx. solidis et v. d. de redditu meo de Surreia in perpetuam elemosinam ad emenda sibi luminaria. Preterea concedo eis et confirmo omnes subscriptas donationes et emptiones que rationabiliter eis facte sunt et cartis donatorum et sibi vendentium confirmate, scilicet ex dono Hawysie comitisse de † Bumare † ecclesiam de Feltham et terram quam habent in eadem villa; et omnem elemosinam quam habent in hundredo de Istlesworde de donatione Bernardi de Sancto Valerico et terram de La Barre quam tenent de Ricardo juniore canonico Sancti Pauli ecclesie Londonie, sicut carte eorum testantur, et quatuor acras terre quas ipsi emerunt de Willelmo Pincerna et duas acras quas emerunt de Gaufrido filio Fredeseude, et x. solidatas redditus quas habent in parochia Sancti Clementis ecclesie Dacorum de donatione Petri filii Meilemi sicut in scriptis eorum continetur et totam terram quam habent in Londonio de dono Roberti filii Radulfi cum omnibus aliis tenementis suis rationabiliter sibi concessis que in predicta civitate habent. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod prefatum hospitale et leprosi ibidem degentes omnia sua prenominata tenementa que eis rationabiliter concessa sunt aut in posterum concedentur, habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, plenarie, integre et honorifice, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis, in viis et semitis et in omnibus aliis locis et aliis rebus ad ea pertinentibus. Et omnia dominica tenementa sua sint libera et quieta ab omnibus geldis et danegeldis, scutagiis, reguardis, essartis et operatione pontium, castellorum, parcorum, vivariorum et clausuris, hedagiis, assisis et summonitionibus et auxiliis et placitis vicecomitum et servientum suorum et communi assisa et misericordia comitatus et omnibus occasionibus et consuetudinibus et de omni terreno servicio et seculari exactione, cum socha et sacha et thol et theam et infanginethef et wardepeni et averpeni et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, excepto murdro et latrocinio. Concedo etiam et firmiter precipio quod predicti infirmi liberi sint et quieti ab omni theloneo et passagio et palnagio et de omni consuetudine de omnibus rebus quas servientes sui poterunt assecurare esse ad proprios usus infirmorum. Et si quis versus eosdem infirmos aliquid de dominicis possessionibus suis clamaverit sive eos in aliquo vexare vel in placitum ponere voluerit, prohibeo ne pro aliquo respondeant nec in placitum intrent nisi coram me vel capitali justicia mea. Concedo etiam eis et confirmo omnia que aliquis de baronibus meis vel hominibus in posterum eisdem infirmis de tenementis suis rationabiliter vendiderit vel in elemosinam dederit. Volo autem et firmiter precipio ut predicti leprosi de omnibus propriis et dominicis tenementis

1330. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

suis omnes prenominatas perpetuo in omnibus habeant libertates. Testibus, Ricardo W[intoniensi], G. Eliensi, J. Norwicensi episcopis, comite Willelmo de Mandeville, Raunulfo de Glanvilla, Thoma Basset, Radulfo filio Stephani camerario, Alano de Furnellis, Willelmo de Bendeg', apud Westmonasterium. [1176-1188.]

2. *H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, archidiaconis, decanis, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis quod leprosi hospitalis Sancti Egidii extra Londonium et omnes res eorum et terre et possessiones sue tam ecclesiastice quam laice et custodes et omnes homines eorum sunt in manu et custodia et protectione mea. Et ideo precipio vobis quod custodiatis, manuteneatis et protegatis ipsos et omnes res et possessiones eorum tam ecclesiasticas quam laicas et custodes et omnes homines eorum, sicut meas res dominicas et proprias; ita quod in nullo eis vel rebus suis vel terris vel possessionibus suis ecclesiasticis sive laicis vel custodibus suis vel hominibus suis in aliquo forisfaciatis vel ab aliquo forisfieri permittas; neque aliquam injuriam vel molestiam aut gravamen eis inde faciatis nec ab aliquo fieri permittatis. Et si quis super hoc eis vel rebus suis vel possessionibus ecclesiasticis vel laicis vel custodibus vel infirmis suis in aliquo forisfacere presumpserit, id eis sine dilatione emendari faciatis. Et quod ipsi neque custodes eorum vel homines eorum ponantur in placitum neque . . . . . de aliquo tenementorum suorum quod ad illos pertinet nisi coram me. Teste Ricardo thesaurario meo, apud Windelesore.* [1169-1189.]

By fine of 20*s*. Middlesex.

MEMBRANE 13.

Nov. 30. Westminster. 25 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Nicholas de Hugate, provost of the church of Beverley and the canons and clerks there, of a charter dated at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 7 September, 4 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 140] inspecting and confirming the following charters:—

1. A charter of Edward the Confessor. [*Thorpe, Diplomatarium, p.* 391.]
2. A charter of William I. [*Ibid. p.* 438.]
3. A charter of Henry I, dated at Westminster. [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 140.]
4. A charter of Stephen, dated at York, A.D. 1135. [*Ibid.*]
5. A charter of Henry II, dated at London. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 1308.]
6. A charter, dated at Verneuil, 8 October, 4 John. [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 141.]
7. A charter, dated at Westminster, 26 June, 25 Edward I. [*Ibid. Vol.* II, *p.* 142.]

With further grant that the said provost, canons and clerks shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the aforesaid liberties by reason of any non-user in the past. By p.s. [4060.]

1330.

MEMBRANE 12.

Dec. 4. Westminster. 24 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Maudon, of a charter, dated at Westminster, 6 June, 18 Edward I [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 352] inspecting and confirming a charter of King Henry II, dated at Pembroke, 7 October. [*Ibid. Morant's Essex, Vol.* I, *p.* 331.] By fine of 2 marks. Essex.

Dec. 14. Westminster. 23 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of Flaxley, of a charter, dated at Westminster, 22 October, 7 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 224] inspecting and confirming the following charters :—

1. A charter of Henry II, dated at Evesham. [*Monasticon, Vol.* V, *p.* 590.]
2. A charter, dated at Domfront, 21 December, 10 Richard I. [*Cartulary, p.* 111.]
3. A charter, dated at Westminster, 6 September, — Richard I. [*Ibid.*]
4. A charter, dated at Westminster, 11 February, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 11, *No.* 210.]
5. A charter, dated at Westminster, 13 February, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 11, *No.* 209. *Cartulary, p.* 108.]

By fine of 20*s.* Gloucester.

MEMBRANE 11.

Dec. 19. Westminster. 22 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Bridgnorth, 1 August, 17 John, in favour of the burgesses of Wych, co. Worcester. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 216.]

And, whereas in the said charter it is contained that the said burgesses shall have a yearly fair in the said town of Wych beginning on the feast of the Translation of SS. Andrew and Nicholas, which is the 9th of May, and continuing for the eight days following, and the said burgesses have petitioned us to grant them in lieu of that fair two yearly fairs of eight days, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, and the other on the vigil and the feast of SS. Simon and Jude and the three days following, the king has granted to them the two fairs as aforesaid.

By fine of 5 marks. Worcester.

Dec. 20. Westminster. 21 — Grant, of special grace and with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and other magnates of the realm in parliament at Westminster assembled, that all the lands in la Newland, and Warndham, co. Northumberland, late of John de Midelton, a rebel and adherent of the Scots, by whose forfeiture the said lands escheated to King Edward II, which lands by letters patent the present king granted to his clerk Thomas de Baumburgh to hold for life by rendering yearly at the Exchequer 6*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.*, shall on the death of the said Thomas remain to the king's cousin Henry, earl of Lancaster, to be held by him and his heirs from the king and his heirs and the other chief lords of the fee, by the services rendered before the said forfeiture; with further gift, with the assent of the said magnates, to the said earl of the said 6*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.* to be received by him from the said Thomas; so that after the death of the said Thomas the said earl and his heirs shall have the said land quit and discharged of the said rent.

By K. and C.

1330. *MEMBRANE* 10.

Dec. 2. Westminster. 20 *Inspeximus* of a charter in favour of Fulk de Oyry and his heirs dated at Westminster, 20 March, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 28, *No.* 107] and confirmation of the same to James de Ros, the tenant of a third part of the said manor of Gedenay with the third part of the said liberties, and his heirs. By fine of 20*s.* Lincoln.

Dec. 5. Westminster. 19 *Inspeximus* of a charter whereby King Henry III gave to Edmund, his son, the honour of Derby and the castles, manors and lands late of Robert de Ferrariis, and the honour of Leicester and all the lands late of Simon de Monteforti, late earl of Leicester, sometime enemies and rebels to the king, by whose forfeitures the said honours and lands escheated to the king; to be held by the said Edmund and the heirs of his body, with all knights' fees, advowsons and dowers as they fall in, by the services due therefrom, so that the king shall not disseise the said Edmund and his heirs or allow them to be disseised of the foregoing, until he have made them an exchange to the value thereof; witnesses, William bishop of Bath and Wells, Roger de Mortuo Mari, Roger de Clifford, Roger de Leyburn, Robert Aguillon, William de Aette, Ralph de Bakepuze, Stephen de Eddewurth, Bartholomew le Bigod; given by the king's hand at Kenillewurth, 12 July, 50 Henry III. :—

And confirmation of the same in favour of Henry, earl of Lancaster, son and heir of the said Edmund, the king's cousin, and the heirs of his body. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Westminster. 18 Whereas King Edward II by charter [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 463] granted to John de Claveryng, and his heirs, a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Blyburgh, co. Suffolk, and two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil and the feast of the Annunciation and the other on the vigil and the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary, and a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Aynho, co. Northampton, and a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Michael and the two days following;

and whereas Ralph de Nevill has petitioned the king setting forth that the said John holds the said manors to him and the heirs male of his body with remainder to the said Ralph and the heirs of his body, and praying that after the death of the said John he and his heirs may have the said market and fairs, if the said John die without an heir of his body, the king has granted the petition in the said form.

Dec. 13. Westminster. 17 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of John, abbot of Gereldoune and the convent there of a charter dated at Nottingham, 29 August, 52 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 101] inspecting and confirming the following charters :—

1. A charter of Henry II, dated at Northampton. [*Ibid.*]
2. A charter of the same king dated at Northampton. [*Ibid.*]

By fine of 40*s.* Leicester.

Dec. 20. Westminster. 16 Gift, for good service rendered to King Edward II and the present king, and with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and other magnates assembled in parliament at Westminster, to Geoffrey le Scrop, of the manor of Eltham Maundeville, which the said Geoffrey lately gave to Isabel, Queen of England, who has surrendered it into the king's hands; to be held by the said Geoffrey, and his heirs,

1330.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

with the park and other appurtenances, from the king and the other chief lords of the fee, by the services due before the said gift to Queen Isabel. By K.

MEMBRANE 9.

Dec. 14. Westminster. 15

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of the abbot and monks of St. Mary, York, of a charter, dated at King's Langley, 2 June, 1 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 111], reciting with additions a charter dated at Westminster, 20 March, 1 Edward II [*Ibid. p.* 110] inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Kenilworth, 8 November, 50 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of King Henry II, dated at Woodstock. [*Register of Wetheral Priory, p.* 34.]

With grant, of further grace, that the said abbot and convent shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of any of the foregoing liberties by reason of any non-user in the past; moreover whereas in the charters of former kings of England it is contained that the abbot and monks and their successors shall hold their lands, churches, cells, manors, tithes, woods, open, dams, mills and other possessions in frank almoin quit of all earthly service, and the said abbot and monks and their predecessors have been distrained by justices, wardens, stewards, foresters and other ministers of the forest to find puture for them on the ground that no express mention thereof is contained in those charters; and whereas the said abbot and convent by their petition presented before the king and his council in the parliament at Westminster assembled have prayed us to provide against such grievances; the king out of devotion to St. Mary, out of grace to the said abbot and convent, and for a fine, has granted that the said abbot and convent and their successors in all their towns, manors, cells, granges, lands, tenements, churches and possessions shall be quit of all puture of justices, wardens, stewards, foresters, verderers, regarders, agisters and their ministers of the king's forest, so that in future they shall not be distrained, put in question or troubled therefore. By pet. of C. and fine of 40 marks. York.

Dec. 14. Westminster. 14

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Mary, York, of a charter dated at King's Langley, 2 June, 1 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 111] inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter of King William II. [*Monasticon, Vol.* III, *p.* 547, *No.* III.]
2. A charter of King Henry II, dated at Woodstock. [*Ibid. p.* 548, *No.* IV. *Witnesses in Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 111.]
3. A charter of King Henry II, dated at York. [*Calendar, p.* 112.]
4. A charter of King Henry II. [*Ibid.*]

By pet. of C. and fine made in another charter.

MEMBRANE 8.

Dec. 20. Westminster.

Gift, of special grace and with assent of the prelates, earls, barons and other magnates of the realm in parliament assembled at Westminster, to Henry earl of Lancaster of the lands in la Neweland and Warndham, co. Northumberland, late of John de Middelton, knight, a rebel and adherent of the Scots, by whose forfeiture they escheated to King Edward II, which lands the king committed to

1330. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Thomas de Baumburgh, his clerk, for life for a fixed sum payable yearly at the Exchequer and has now with the assent of the said magnates taken into his hands; to be held by the said earl and his heirs by the services due therefrom before the said forfeiture.
Vacated because otherwise above. By K. and C.

1331. *MEMBRANE* 7.

Jan. 11. Westminster. 13 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated at Waddington, 10 January, 14 Henry III, in favour of the master, brethren, and lepers of the hospital of Lincoln. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 111.] By p.s. [4186.]

1330.

Dec. 4. Westminster. 12 Whereas lately wishing to honour his brother John de Eltham the king has given him the style and honour of earl of Cornwall and has girt him with the sword as earl thereof, in order that he may fittingly be able to support that honour, the king has now given to him 20*l.* of yearly rent by the name and style of earl of Cornwall to be received from the issues of that county by the hands of the steward or sheriff there and all the following castles, manors and lands, the manor of Haulegh, co. Suffolk, the castle and manor of Eye with the hamlets of Dalyngho, Alderton and Thorndon in the same county, 20*l.* of yearly rent due from the prior and convent of Bromholm for the manor of Baketon, co. Norfolk, a yearly rent belonging to the honour of Eye in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincoln and Essex with the guard of the castle of Eye, and the free court belonging to the said honour in the county of Lincoln, lands and tenements in Clopton in the same county, the castle and town of Berkhampsted with the honour, co. Hertford, the manor of Risebergh, co. Bucks, the manor of Cipenham in the same county, the castle and town of Walingford with members and the honours of Walingford and St. Valery and the mill of Oxford with the meadow of Kingesmede, co. Oxford, the manor of Kyrketon, co. Lincoln, the manors of Baudon and Harebergh, co. Leicester, the manor of Biflet, co. Surrey, the town of Rokyngham, co. Northampton, to the value of 2,000 marks of land, and the hundreds of Hertsmere and Stowe, co. Suffolk, and a yearly farm from Queenhithe in the city of London, to the value of 100 marks of land, in lieu of the manor of Milham which the said earl lately held of the king's grant, and which he has now restored to the king, beyond the said 20*l.* of yearly rent and the said 2,000 marks of land aforesaid; to be held by the said earl and the heirs of his body from the king by the service of two knights fees; with reversion to the king and his heirs. By K.

1331.

Jan. 22. Westminster. 11 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent of Bocfosta of a charter dated at St. Edmunds Bury, 18 November, 1 Richard I. [*Oliver's Monasticon, p.* 373.]
By fine of 20*s.* Devon.

Jan. 10. Westminster. 10 *Inspeximus* of a charter dated at Westminster, 2 February, 23 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 238] in favour of Richard de Gray and Reginald de Meaudre and Isolda his wife, mother of the said Richard, and confirmation of the same to Richard de Grey of Codenore, kinsman and heir of the said Richard and Isolda.

1331.

Membrane 7—cont.

Jan. 20. Westminster. 9

Grant, of special grace, to Thomas de Hevre, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Shyngeldewell, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Laurence; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Ifeld, Hevre and Halstede, co. Kent, and Shepewyk, co. Sussex. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 6.

Jan. 18. Westminster.

Whereas the prelates, magnates and chief men (*proceres*) of the realm in parliament at Westminster assembled, have petitioned the king to have due regard to the honour of William de Monte Acuto, to whom the king revealed his secret design touching the arrest of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, and his accomplices, and who was strenuous therein and preserved the tranquillity and peace of the realm; which Roger had broken out into sedition and enmity against King Edward II and also against the king and Philippa his consort and Edward, earl of Chester, his son, and against certain magnates of the royal family, procuring the death of King Edward II and the annihilation of the position (*status*) of the king, his consort and his son;

and whereas the king made answer to the said petition by enjoining that the said prelates and magnates should inform him as to the nature and magnitude of the said reward, who upon deliberation replied that 1,000*l.* of land ought to be provided for him in fee, mentioning the castle, town, manor and honour of Dynbegh, and the cantreds of Ros, Reywynok, and Kaermerdyn and the commote of Dynmael in Wales, which the said Roger held of the king's gift, and which Alice late the wife of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, daughter and heir of Henry, late earl of Lincoln, while sole, by her writing quit-claimed to King Edward II to the value of 1,000 marks by the year;

wherefore the king considering the aforesaid matters, has given to the said William the said castle and lands as aforesaid to be held by him and his heirs, with all appurtenances, from the king and his heirs, by the services due therefrom to the value of 1,000 marks, in part satisfaction of the 1,000*l.* aforesaid. By K. and C.

Vacated, because surrendered and otherwise below.

Jan. 22. Westminster.

Whereas Ebulo Lestraunge and Alice his wife hold the manors of Colham and Eggewere, co. Middlesex, and Middelyngton and Burnecestre, co. Oxford, Halton, Horblyng, Scarthou, Saltfleteby, Le Frith, the castle and manor of Bolyngbrok with the soke, moor and marsh, the custody and ward of the castle of Lincoln with the bailey there, and 20*l.* of yearly rent in lieu of the third penny of the county of Lincoln, the manor of Wadenho, co. Northampton, the castle and manor of Clifford and the manor of Glasbury in Wales and the manor of Holeburne in the suburb of London for the life of the said Alice of the gift of King Edward II;

the king with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and magnates in parliament assembled, has granted to the said Ebulo and Alice that they shall hold the foregoing to them and the heirs of the said Ebulo with all thereto belonging, as Henry de Lascy sometime earl of Lincoln held them from the king and his heirs and the other chief lords of the fee by the services due, to the value of 800 marks by the year, so that any deficiency in the said value shall be made up to the said Ebulo and Alice to hold as aforesaid. By K. and C. in parliament.

Vacated because otherwise on the roll of the fifth year.

1331. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Jan. 18. Westminster. 8

Whereas with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and other magnates in parliament at Westminster assembled, considering the good service rendered and being rendered by Edward de Bohun the king's kinsman, and especially the dangers undergone by him in arresting by the king's orders certain persons in the castle of Nottingham, the king has granted to the said Edward 400 marks of land to be held by him and the heirs male of his body;

in fulfillment of the said grant and with the assent aforesaid, the king has given to the said Edward the manors of La Fasterne, Wotton, Sende, Brodeton, Uphavenne and Netherhavenne, co. Wilts, late of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, by whose forfeiture they escheated to King Edward II; to be held by the said Edward de Bohun and the heirs male of his body from the king and the chief lords of the fees by the services due before the said forfeiture; with reversion to the king and his heirs. By K. and C.

Mandate *de intendendo* to the knights, free men and tenants of the said manors. By K. and C.

Jan. 18. Westminster. 7

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of the citizens of Rochester of a charter whereby King Henry III set forth that he had formerly granted to the said citizens and their heirs by a charter [*see Vol.* I, *p.* 64] the city of Rochester at fee farm for 20*l.* (*sic*) sterling to be paid at the Exchequer to be held with all appurtenances, liberties and free customs; and that they should have a gild merchant and a hanse and all liberties and customs thereto belonging; so that the sheriff of Kent shall not intervene on any plea, plaint or occasion, saving the pleas of the crown, which are to be attached by the citizens until the coming of the king's justices; and that no citizen shall plead without the walls of the said city of any plea saving pleas of land without the city, excepting the moneyers and the king's ministers; and that they shall be quit of murder within the city and port-soken, and shall not do battle; and that of the pleas of the crown they shall deraign themselves according to the ancient custom of the city; and that no one shall take lodging within the city forcibly but by livery of the marshal; and that the citizens shall be quit of toll and lestage throughout England and in all the sea-ports; and that no citizen shall be adjudged of an amercement of money save as in the time of King Henry II; and that in no plea in the city shall there be miskenning and that the port-moot shall be held once only in fifteen days; that they shall have their lands, holdings, pledges (*vadimota*) and debts justly, whoever the debtor be; and that of their lands and holdings within the city right shall be done them according to the custom of the city; and that of all their debts lent at Rochester and pledges there made pleas shall be held at Rochester; and that if any one in England shall take toll or custom of the men of Rochester and shall fail to do them right, the reeves of the said city shall take reprisals thereof at Rochester; and that the citizens shall be quit of brithol, childwite and jersive, so that no bailiffs of the city or other bailiff shall make scotale there;

and thereupon after confirming the foregoing liberties the said king remitted to the said citizens 8*l.* yearly of the said farm, thus fixing the farm at 12*l.* yearly; and further granted to the said citizens and their heirs quittance of stallage and murage through all the realm; and that they and their heirs should have 'formarket'

1331.

Membrane 6—cont.

in the said city; and return of all the king's writs as well of summonses of the Exchequer as of others touching the liberty of the city; and that they shall answer at the Exchequer of all debts, summonses and demands touching the said liberty; so that no sheriff, bailiff or other minister shall enter the said city to make any distraints or summonses or to do aught else touching his office, except by the default of the said citizens or their bailiffs; witnesses, Walter bishop of Bath and Wells, Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, William de Valencia, Hugh Bigod, Roger de Leyburne, William de Aete, William Belet, Peter de Nevill, Geoffrey de Percy, Gilbert son of Hugh, Bartholomew le Bigod; dated at Westminster 6 February, 50 Henry III. By p.s. [4223.]

MEMBRANE 5.

Jan. 12. Westminster. 6

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of the burgesses of Bristol of the following charters:—

1. A charter in favour of the burgesses of La Radeclive in the suburb of Bristol dated at Woodstock 28 July, 31 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 325.]
2. A. charter dated at Gloucester, 17 February, 15 Edward II. [*Ibid. Vol.* III. *p.* 438] inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Westminster 28 March, 28 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 482. *Seyer, Charters and Letters Patent of Bristol, p.* 25] inspecting and confirming the following:—
   (1) A charter of John, count of Mortain, dated at Bristol. [*Ibid. p.* 5.]
   (2) A charter dated at Westminster, 1 May, 11 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II, dated at Salisbury. [*Ibid. pp.* 1 *and* 12. *Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 35.]
   (3) A charter dated at Woodstock, 17 August, 36 Henry III. [*Seyer, p.* 16. *Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 402.]
   (4) A charter dated at Gloucester, 24 July, 40 Henry III. [*Seyer, p.* 22.]

With further grant that the said burgesses shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the said liberties by reason of any non-user in the past. Moreover since the lands, tenements, goods and chattels of orphans and minors in the town and suburb ought by the custom of the town to be committed by the mayor to appointed (*certis*) guardians, who shall answer for them to the said orphans and minors when of full age, and since these guardians and their sureties have withdrawn themselves from the said town and alienated their lands and tenements there, so that they could not be brought to justice (*justitiari*) to satisfy the said orphans and minors at the due time of the goods and chattels by them received, whereby the said orphans and minors have been damaged and impoverished; the king at the request of the said burgesses has granted as a remedy that the mayor of the town may take from all such guardians and their sureties, recognisances of all sums of money payable to the said orphans and minors at fixed terms, and the sums of money therein mentioned he may at the suit and election of the said orphans and children levy from the lands and tenements, goods and chattels of the said guardians and sureties in the said town and suburb, or may deliver to the said orphans and minors half the lands and tenements with the

1331. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

goods and chattels up to the sum due, to hold as a free tenement according to the form of the statute made at Westminster. [*Cf. Seyer, p.* 30, *and Statute* 13 *Edward* I, *c.* 18.] By K. and C.

MEMBRANE 4.

Jan. 23. Westminster. 5 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prior and canons of St. John the Baptist of Landa, of a charter dated at Westminster, 10 October, 7 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 223] inspecting and confirming the following :—

1. A charter of Henry I, dated at Westminster. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 188.]
2. A charter of Henry I, dated at Windsor. [*Ibid.*]
3. A charter of Henry II, dated at Northampton. [*Ibid. p.* 189.]
4. A charter dated at Westminster, 25 July, 32 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 333.]

And confirmation of the gift of Alan son of Alan de Tiffeld of a virgate in the field of Eringwrth, with a toft and all appurtenances ; and of the gift of William de Aringw'r, rector of the church of Esbifolvill, of a messuage and buildings lying on the south side of the church of Aringw'r, which the said William bought from Elias de Carleton and held from the said canons ;

the gift of Richard son of Jordan le Blund of Drachton of the homage and service of John son of Richard de Neubold and his heirs, to wit of 10*d.* for two acres and a half in the moor of Aringw'r, and of the homage and service of Roger son of Ivo and his heirs, to wit 7½*d.* from his tenement in Aringw'r, and of the homage and service of Walter brother of the said Roger and his heirs, to wit 7½*d.* from his tenement in the said town, and of the homage and service of Ingeram de Wolhaveston and his heirs, to wit 10½*d.* from his tenement in the said town, and of the homage and service of Walter son of Nicholas, Alan his brother, William the smith (*fabri*) and Eda son (*fil'*) of Robert and their heirs, to wit 10½*d.* for their tenements in the said town ;

the gift of Helias son of Osmund de Karleton of his toft in the town of Eringwrthe on the south side of the church of St. Andrew the apostle with the fish-pond (*servario*) and houses ;

the gift of Richard son of Robert son of Hugh of the churches of Aruincwrda and Blarwic and of the mill of Blarwic of the part which belongs to his fee ;

the gift of William son of Robert de Aranc' of all that land of his demesne on the east side by the road of Norhamtone, and of the meadow called 'Quecches' and of two virgates in Aringworde.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 3.

Jan. 12. Westminster. 4 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent of Cumbermare of the following charters.

1. A charter whereby King Henry III granted to the said abbot and monks the gift which Richard de Chesthull, made to them of the manor of Chesthull and all the land called Hulle with all homages, services and liberties, pursuant to the charter of the said Richard, by the following bounds, to wit from the ford of Stratfford along the high way to the way called 'Grymbaldesweye' and along that way to le Bromhock and thence

1331.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

following down hill to the bounds of Burnhull and along them to the bounds of Haselsewe and along them to the ford of Wolverton between the water of Terne and along that water to Bulebrok and up that water to Redehull and thence straight to le Longford and up hill along the high road to Stafford to the said ford of Stratford; moreover that they shall have their free court of themselves and their tenants and hue and blodwyte and all amends and amercements in the court of the said monks of all trespasses within their limits; and that no neighbouring sheriff or bailiff shall enter the said manor to the disherison or grievance of the said monks upon forfeiture of 20*l.*; and that they shall be quit of the guard which the said Richard used to do at the castle of Mungomery, pursuant to the charter of Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, justiciary of England, which they have thereof; so that they shall be quit of suits of counties and hundreds, pontage, passage, tallage, wapentakes, scutage, murders and all toll throughout the realm, and of all secular service, work and servile custom and all exaction and demand; witnesses, W. bishop of Carlisle, Ralph son of Nicholas, Godfrey de Craucumbe John son of Philip, Geoffrey Dispensator, Richard son of Hugh, Henry de Capella; given by the hand of R. bishop of Cicestre, the chancellor, at Westminster, 6 May, 16 Henry III. [*Cf. Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 152, *for the original charter of which the above is an improved and probably spurious version. Monasticon, Vol.* V. *p.* 324 *in part.*]

2. A charter whereby King Henry III granted to Simon, abbot of Cumbermare and the monks there a weekly market at their manor of Draiton on Wednesday and a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary; with toll and the assise of bread and ale, and hue, and measures and blodwite and infangendethef and utfangendethef and gallows and all amends in their court of the said manor from all trespasses committed therein, with all other liberties and free customs belonging to such fair and market; and no neighbouring sheriff or bailiff shall enter the said manor to the disherison or grievance of the said monks upon forfeiture of 20*l.*, nor do any wrong to the monks, their men or tenants, or exact suit to the hundred or county or murder (*hundr' seu comitat' vel murdr' sectam*), but they and their men and tenants shall be quit of all such services and suits and of scutage, wapentakes and all toll throughout the realm; and if any shall offend against the foregoing, the sheriff of Shropshire and Staffordshire shall enter the said manor at the request of the monks and remove the offenders and exact from them the said penalty; and do justice to the said monks, their men and tenants for aught lost by them; witnesses, Peter de Sabaudia, John † Bancell † provost of Beverley, Godfrey de Craucumbe, Henry de Aldithelegh, Paulin Peyvre, Robert de Mussegros, James de Adithele, Angetill Mallore, Robert le Noreis; given at Worcester 8 November, 30 Henry III. [*Cf. Ibid. p.* 289 *for the original charter of which this is an enlarged and probably spurious version.*]

1331.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

3. A charter whereby King Henry III. granted to the abbot and monks of Cumbermare the following lands; to wit the site of the church and the manor of Wivelesce and all that belongs to the same manor; the churches of Acton, Sandon and Alstanesfeld with the chapels of Wik Malban and the fourth part of that town and common pasture through all the wood of Creche and Ravenesmore for the said monks and the burgesses dwelling in the said town by the grant of Hugh Malbenc and William his son, and the mill of Chelylegh with the dam and one hundred feet beyond the dam towards Couhull with the fishery on either side of the water, and all the land called Gatham and two bovates in that town, and common pasture of Alstanesfeld and pasture in the forest for their mares, and all that Hugh Malbenc and William his son have given to the said monks;

and a bovate of land with common of wood in Munchulf with all the right of patronage of the chapel of that town of the gift of Michael, lord of Munchulfe and the grant of Adam his son;

the chapel of Wrennebury and all the land of Smetheton and 2*s.* from the mill of Smetheton of the gift of Nicholas de Werleford, and a fishing boat in the town of Chester of the gift of earl Ranulf, and a manse of land in the said town of the gift of Ralph de Aldeford;

and Neuton and le Cotes of the gift of Earl Robert de Ferrariis and William his son and Doddecota in feld and the land and heath between Tiberton and Hul' and the meadow adjoining the water of Mees of the gift of William son of Alan with common of the wood of Herkalwe and Bromhale and † Spipford †;

and Cliva of the gift of Ivo Pantulf and Brice his son;

and all that land with the wood called 'le Trepwode' of the gift of Roger de Ythfeld;

and the manor of Erlide by Stafford of the gift of Robert de Baskerville;

and the manor of Chesthull of the gift of Richard de Chesthull;

and the manor of Great Drayton in Hales of the grant of the abbot and convent of St. Evroult;

and all gifts, grants, alms and liberties, in frank almoin, given to the said abbot and monks in the land of Ranulf, sometime earl of Chester, to wit of the gift of earl Ranulf his grandfather and earl Hugh his father and of other donors, pursuant to their charters;

moreover the said church and monks shall be quit of shire and hundred and danegeld and murder and hidage and scutage, pleas, plaints, works, pavage, pontage, murage, aids, carriage and toll through all the realm; and on pain of 20*l.* no one shall presume to violate the foregoing; in accordance with the charters of King Henry II and King John and other donors; witnesses, John Mancell, provost of Beverley, Master William de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry, John prior of Newborough, John de Grey, William Chabeneys, Henry de Wengham, William de Grey, William de Sancto Ermino, Henry † de † Peytevin; dated at Haveryng, 4 April, 50 Henry III. [*Monasticon, Vol.* V. *p.* 324 *in part.*]

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES

1331.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

4. *Edwardus, Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie et dux Aquitanie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, prioribus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, ministris et omnibus, ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Abbatiam nostram de Cumbermare intuitu Jesu Christi et beate virginis Marie specialis dilectionis vinculo amplectantes, paci et quieti monachorum nostrorum in eadem Deo et beate Marie servientium providere volentes ac eosdem a suis malefactoribus defendere cupientes, universitati vestre significamus nos pro salute anime nostre animarumque antecessorum et successorum nostrorum dedisse, concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et beate Marie et monachis nostris in eadem constitutis omnes terras et tenuras, redditus et possessiones, libertates et justas consuetudines prefate abbatie nostre ab antecessoribus nostris donatas vel concessas, seu ab aliis quibuscunque juste modo debito adquisitas vel in posterum adquirendas, cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis, ut in burgis, in villis, placitis, auxiliis tallagiis, planis, pascuis, pratis, pasturis, aquis, molendinis, aquarum cursibus, piscationibus, nemoribus, paunagiis, viis, semitis, salinis, passagiis et omnibus aliis libertatibus, secundum quod carte eorundem monachorum nostrorum rationabilius et plenius testantur, manerium vero de Wivelescle cum suis pertinentiis et libertatibus per bundas et divisas, sicut in cartis Hugonis Malbenc plenius continetur, in libertatem dictis monachis cum omnibus aliis terris suis quietum permaneant, et habeant in dicto manerio furcas et infangenthef et utfangenthef et liberam curiam suam de se et de omnibus hominibus et tenentibus suis et tolneum et assisam panis et servicie et uthesium et blodwith et omnes mensuras et catella felonum et felonias, weyfes et forisfacturas et omnimoda amerciamenta et emendas de omnibus transgressionibus hominum et tenentium ipsorum vel aliorum quorumcumque existentium vel quomodocumque evenientibus infra libertates vel bundas dictorum monachorum infra comitatum Cestrie. Concessimus etiam eisdem monachis nostris, hominibus et tenentibus suis quod liberi sint et quieti de sectis comitatuum, de undredis, de murdris, de wapentake, de scutagio, de geldis et placitis, querelis et operationibus, pavagiis et pontagiis, muragiis, auxiliis et cariagiis et de omni tolneo tam in civitate Cestrie quam per totum regnum nostrum et de omni servicio terreno et exactione seculari. Similiter etiam concessimus eisdem monachis nostris pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod nullus justitiarius noster Cestrie vel aliquis ballivus seu minister Cesteresire vel aliquis alius vicinus occasione itinerationis de lima ac aliqua occasione venationis se intromittat in aliquo de boscis eorundem monachorum ad manerium sum de Wivelescle pertinentibus quod Hugo Malbenk eis dedit per cartam suam. Et volumus similiter et concedimus quod nullus ballivus noster vel aliquis minister namiet vel distringat seu distringi permittat per bidentes suos pro aliquibus debitis vel occasionibus quamdiu alia bona vel catalla habuerint per que possunt rationabiliter distringi. Et prohibemus super forisfacturam nostram viginti librarum ne aliquis vicinus vicecomes, escaetor vel ballivus seu minister noster prefatum manerium vel alias terras, redditus et possessiones et libertates eorundem monachorum nostrorum violenter vel fraudulenter contra tenorem*

1331.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

cartarum eorundem ad exheredationem seu gravamen ipsorum monachorum nostrorum nec ipsis monachis nostris seu eorum hominibus, personis eorum vel bonis violentiam aliquem faciet vel injuriam. Si quis autem contra hanc presentem confirmationem et concessionem nostram facere vel aliquo modo venire attemptaverit, justitiario nostro Cestrie et vicecomiti Salop' ac ceteris ballivis nostris qui pro tempore fuerint firmiter et stricte precipimus ut terras et possessiones ac libertates dictorum monachorum nostrorum taliter intrantem et personis eorum vel bonis violentiam aut injuriam inferentem, ad instantiam et petitionem eorundem amoveant et expellant atque ad ultionem pene suprascripte nobis vel heredibus nostris faciende compellant et supradictis monachis nostris sine dilatione plenariam justitiam super sibi comissis fieri facient, ne de terris, redditibus, libertatibus vel rectis consuetudinibus suis pro defectu consilii et auxilii aliquid amittant. Hiis testibus venerabilibus patribus Roberto Bathoniensi et Wellensi, Anthonio Dunelmensi, et W. Eliensi episcopis, Edmundo fratre nostro, Rogero † de † Bigod comite Norfolchie et marescallo Anglie, Roberto Tybetot, Roberto filio Walteri, Waltero de Bello Campo, Gilberto de Bridehale et aliis. Data per manum nostrum apud Acton Burnel, sexto die Februarii, anno regni nostri decimo. [*Spurious. On February* 6, *Edward was at Cirencester; Anthony Bek was consecrated Jan.* 29, 1284. *The charter is enrolled Plea Rolls, Chester, No.* 43, *m.* 8.]

5. Another spurious charter of Edward I inspecting and confirming the following:—

(1) A charter, whereby Wyon son of Jona greets all sons of holy church, French, Welsh and English and with the consent of his brothers and of his wife, Margery daughter of Madoc gives to the monks of Combermare, for his soul and for those of his father and of Madoc and all his relatives and friends the tithe of all the fish and fishery arising from weirs, nets and engines throughout the water of De throughout his lordship of Overton on either bank, and the tithe of his mill of Overton and of all further tolls or mills which may be built on the said water, in frank almoin, as a thing given to God; and the monks shall have the foregoing without fine, service or payment; and the miller there and keeper of the fishery shall take oath to tithe himself faithfully as God shall send the fish or as it shall come, lest the donor lose his alms or his parents or monks take any harm; and whoever the monks shall put there shall receive the tithe of the fish, as it is taken from the water, so that it may be sent to the monks at once and faithfully; with commination clause. Witnesses, John abbot of Cumbermare, Godfrey sub-prior, Simon, John precentor, and Luke his brother, Henry the sacristan, Robert the infirmarer, Lever priest of Overton, lady Margery daughter of Madoc, David the donor's brother, Master Gilbert the mason, Peter the mason.

(2) A charter whereby Owyn son of Griffin de Bromfeld gave to the monks of Cumbermare, for the safety of his soul, the tithe of all the fish and the fishery arising from

1331.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

the weirs, nets and engines throughout the water of De throughout his lordship of Overton and Bromfeld on either bank; and the tithe of the toll of his mill of Overton, and of all new tolls or mills which may be built on the said water; and also granted that if the beasts of the monks or their men should be stolen or in any way taken or lost, they should have full leave to take them wherever they might be found upon his land; and whoever of the donor's heirs or men shall keep the donor's peace with the said monks or benefit them, may he have the blessing of God and all the saints on earth and in heaven. Moreover the miller of the donor and his heirs and the keeper of the fishery shall take oath to the monks upon genuine (*bonas*) relics faithfully to pay tithe as God shall send fish or as it shall come; and a person appointed by the monks shall receive the tithe as caught and of the toll of the mill, so that it may be sent safely and immediately to the monks; with clause of benediction and commination. Witnesses, Sharverd *dapifer* of the court of Elenauch, Madoc son of Blioun, Seisil son of Heylin grandson of Kadrouth, Matthew son of Seisil Pibin, Robert son of Simon, Kenewreich son of Owein, pren Powis, Daniel Cocus, Meuric son of Eviaun, Shevan cogh, and all the court of the lord, and many others who have seen these; A.D. 1195, Sunday letter A. the day after the feast of St. Benedict.

(3) A charter, whereby Madoc son of Griffin de Bromfeld confirmed to St. Mary, Combermere, and the monks there in frank almoin all the gifts which his father gave to them, to wit the tithe of all the fish and fishery of weirs, nets or engines in all the water of De, far and near through all his demesne of Overton and Bromfeld on either side of the water, and of all the toll of his mill of Overton and of all new tolls or mills which may be built on the said water; since this is what the donor's ancestors gave to the monks; with further grant of seven acres of land in Overton; moreover the miller of the donor and his heirs and the keeper of the fishery shall make oath faithfully to take tithe as God shall send fish and as it comes; and whenever the monks shall come upon the donor's land, they shall be received with great honour; with special clause of confirmation. Witnesses, Oweyn and Heuer sons of Jona, Huba Gret, Griffin Seis, Richeris Seis, Elenauch Anaun, Daniel *cocus*, Karadoch son of Hugh, Einun son of Edneveth, Henry clerk of the lord Madoc, David Yal Vauhel, and many others who have seen and heard these things at Borewardston. A.D. 1197. Sunday letter E. golden number 1.

(4) A charter whereby Griffin son of Madoc de Bromfeld gave to St. Mary and St. Michael and the monks of Cumbermare, for the safety of his soul and of that of his father Madoc and his mother Yseuda, in frank almoin, the tithe of all the fish and of the fishery of weirs, nets or engines through all the water of De on both sides and the tithe of the toll of the donor's mill of Overton and

1331. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

of all new tolls and mills upon the said water, as the donor's uncle Owyn gave the foregoing to the monks in his life, and his father Griffin confirmed the gift; with further grant to the monks of five acres of land in Overton; and the miller of the donor and his heirs and the keeper of the fishery shall make oath to the monks faithfully to tithe themselves as God shall send fish or as it shall come; and any person appointed by the monks shall receive the tithe of the toll or of the fish as taken, that it may be sent faithfully and immediately to the monks; with clause of confirmation. Witnesses, Eynon son of Griffin, Gahruard then steward (*tunc Disteyn*) Owel his son, Gahrward Wahan, Adam son of Osbert, Gahrward son of Cadugan, John son of Louhardi, Simon clerk de Monte Alto.

Witnesses to the charter of Edward I; William bishop of Norwich, Anthony bishop of Durham, Robert bishop of Bath, William bishop of Salisbury, Henry de Lacy, John de Warenna, earls, John de Vescy, Robert Tibbetot, Reginald de Grey, Guncelen de Badelesmere, † Seto † de Grandisono. Dated at Woodstock 13 May, in the fifteenth year. [At this date Edward was in Gascony and Robert Burnell was with him.]

6. *Ranulfus comes Cestrie et Lincolnie constabulario suo et dapifero et baronibus suis, justitie sue et ministris suis et omnibus hominibus suis, Francis et Anglis tam minoribus quam majoribus, salutes in domino. Notum sit tam presentibus quam futuris hominibus quod ego Ranulfus comes Cestrie pro redemptione et salvatione anime mee et animarum omnium liberorum meorum, et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum concessi libertates et etiam confirmo omnes terras et tenuras ac etiam libertates cum omnibus pertinentiis suis que et quas dictus Hugo Malbank et Willelmus filius ejus eis dederunt et per cartas eorum eis confirmaverunt infram dominium meum Cestersire, et nominatim locum illum qui vocatur Cumbermere, ubi dicta abbatia constructa est, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis per bundas et divisas sicut carta Hugonis plenius continetur, et etiam manerium de Wivelescle cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et pertinentiis suis, et ecclesias de Actona cum capellis suis, videlicet Wiko Malbano et Wrennebury et Munchulf cum communione bosci et cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; et habeant et teneant omnia predicta in omnibus et singulis rebus per bundas et divisas libere et quiete et ab omni seculari exactione secut in cartis predicti Hugonis et Willelmi Malbank quas dicti monachi inde habent plenius testantur. Concedo etiam dictis monachis et eorum successoribus quod habeant liberam curiam et tholneum et assisam panis et servisie et uthesium et blodwite et catalla felonum, forisfacturas et felonias et omnes mensuras et omnimoda amerciamenta et emendas de omnimodis trangressionibus hominum et tenentium ipsorum vel aliorum quorumcumque existentium infra terras vel limites seu bundas ipsorum monachorum nostrorum infra dominium meum Cestresire, et habeant in predicto manerio furcas et infangenthef et utfangenthef in manerio predicto inperpetuum. Concedo etiam et confirmo pro me et heredibus meis dictis monachis et eorum successoribus et hominibus ac tenentibus ipsorum tam*

1331.

Membrane 3—cont.

infra villam Cestrie quam extra infra dominium meum Cestresire quietantiam de omni tholneo et de servientibus meis pascendis et secta comitatus et hundredorum, placitis et querelis, muragiis et pavagiis, passagiis et pontagiis, et de omni tholneo et operationibus et de scutagiis et de opere parci et custodia castelli et de omni opere et genere servicii, cum omnibus libertatibus suis in hominibus et terris, in bosco et plano, in prato et pascuis, in viis et semitis, in burgis, in aquis, in molendinis, in piscariis et in omnibus locis, cum libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis. Et prohibeo pro me et heredibus meis quod dicti monachi mei vel ipsorum successores aut homines seu tenentes ipsorum ponantur in placito de ulla re extra curiam dictorum monachorum, nisi tantum coram me aut capitali justitia † mee †. Similiter concedo pro me et heredibus meis eisdem monachis et eorum successoribus quod nullus escaetor vel vicecomes nec alius ballivus seu minister Cestresire ingrediatur manerium ipsorum de Wivelescle vel alias terras infra limites seu bundas dictorum monachorum aliquo modo ad vexandum causa vacationis monasterii vel ad distringendum seu ad gravandum ipsos monachos meos aut homines seu tenentes ipsorum sine speciali waranto meo vel capitalis justitie mee, et hoc facient cum ballivo predictorum monachorum meorum super forisfacturam meam decem librarum ad levandum nobis et heredibus nostris quotienscunque fecerint in contrarium. Quia volo ex corde et animo quod monachi mei et eorum successores habeant et teneant omnia predicta in liberam, puram et perpetuam elemosinam eternaliter. Hiis testibus Willelmo constabulario, Roberto dapifero, Philippo de Horreby, Thomas Dispensatore, Thoma filio ejus, Richard Peysin, Reginaldo filio Erchebaldi, Hulf' de Twamlawe, Rogero Putrel, Herberto de Horreby, et multi qui hoc audierunt et viderunt apud Cestriam, anno domini m°cc° tricesimo.

7. A charter, whereby Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, justiciar of England, granted to the abbot and monks of Combermere all the land of Chesthulle and Hulle which they have of the gift of Richard de Chesthulle, to be held by the abbot and monks, with homages, services, reliefs and liberties in frank almoin; with further grant of quittance of the ward due from the said Richard at the castle of Montgomery for the said land of Chesthulle and Hulle, and of all other secular service, custom and demand; so that neither the said Hubert nor his heirs shall by their bailiffs or men trouble or distrain the said abbot and monks for any default of ward, relief, scutage, marriage or any other service. Witnesses, Robert de Cokfeld, Walter de Burgo, Ralph de Gatele, Richard Bataille, Martin Gulafre, Hugh de Wallibus, Baldwin de Sancto Martino, Roger de Frivil, Robert Houel, Gilbert de Wauton, Theobald de Belhus.

With the exception of the following clause in the charters of Edward I:—*Si qui contra concessiones et confirmationes in aliquo venire attemptaverint quod vicecomes Salop et Staff' et ceteri ballivi qui pro tempore fuerint terras et possessiones dictorum monachorum intrantes ad petitionem et instantiam amoveant et expellant* (*cf.* above, *p.* 206); and the clause in the charter of Ranulf earl of Chester and Lincoln:—*Quod dicti monachi vel ipsorum successores aut homines et tenentes sui non ponantur in placitum de ulla re extra curiam dictorum monachorum*

1331. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

nisi coram ipso et capitali justitiario suo; with further grant, of special grace, that the abbot and monks shall not be impeded in any of the foregoing liberties, except as above excepted, by reason of any non-user in the past. By p.s. [4198.]

MEMBRANE 1.

Jan. 18. Westminster. 3 Whereas the prelates, magnates and great men of the realm in parliament at Westminster assembled have petitioned the king to have due regard to the honour of William de Monte Acuto, to whom the king revealed his secret design touching the arrest of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, and his accomplices, and who was strenuous therein and preserved the tranquility and peace of the realm; which Roger had broken out into sedition and enmity against King Edward II and also against the King and Philippa his consort and Edward, earl of Chester, his son, and certain magnates of the royal family, procuring the death of King Edward II. and the annihilation of the position (*status*) of the king, his consort and his son;

and whereas the king made answer to the said petition by enjoining that the said prelates and magnates should inform him as to the value and magnitude of the said reward, who upon deliberation replied that 1,000*l.* of land ought to be provided for the said William in fee, mentioning the castle, town, manor and honour of Dynbegh, the cantreds of Ros, Reywynok and Kaermer and the commote of Dynmael in Wales, which the said Roger held of the king's gift, and which Alice late the wife of Thomas late earl of Lancaster, daughter and heir of Henry late earl of Lincoln, while sole, by her writing quit-claimed to King Edward II, to the value of 1,000 marks by the year;

wherefore the king considering the aforesaid matters has given to the said William the said castle and lands as aforesaid to be held by him and the lawful heirs of his body, with all appurtenances, from the king and the other chief lords of the fees by the services due therefrom to the value of 1,000 marks in part satisfaction of the 1,000*l.* aforesaid; with reversion to the king and his heirs.

Per consilium in parliamento.

Jan. 18. Westminster. 2 Gift, after the same preamble and the recital of the previous charter, to the said William and Katharine, his wife, of the castle of Shireburne with the custom of ale there and other appurtenances in co. Dorset to the value of 57*s.* 9*d.*, of the manor of Sweyneston in the Isle of Wight, co. Hants, to the value of 90*l.*, the castle of Christchurch Twynham, with the borough and the manor of Westovere and the hundred of Christchurch to the value of 120*l.*, and the manor of Ryngwude to the value of 80*l.*, co. Hants, and the manor of Crokham, co. Berks, to the value of 30*l.*, and the manor of Fulmere, co. Bucks, to the value of 100*s.*, and the manor of Catford in Leuesham, co. Kent, to the value of 108*s.* 11*d.*; to be held by them and the heirs of the body of the said William, with all appurtenances, from the king and his heirs and the other chief lords of the fees, by the services due therefrom, with reversion to the king and his heirs.

By C. in parliament and p.s.

Jan. 24. Westminster. 1 Whereas lately, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and other magnates in parliament at Westminster assembled, in consideration of the good service rendered by Robert de Ufford, and

1331. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

especially of the danger incurred by him in the castle of Nottingham in arresting certain persons at the king's command, who were causing loss and dishonour to the king and the realm, the king granted to the said Robert 200*l.* of land to be provided for him and the heirs male of his body to hold;

the king now, with the assent of the said prelates, earls, barons and other magnates, has given to the said Robert the manor of Gravesend, co. Kent, to the value of 20*l.*, the manor of Burgh, co. Norfolk, to the value of 30*l.* two-thirds of the manor of Gestningthorp, co. Essex, to the value of 10*l.*, to be held by the said Robert and the heirs male of his body, with all appurtenances, from the king and his heirs and the other chief lords of the fee; and also the reversion of the manor of Costeseye, co. Norfolk, now held for life by John de Claveryng of the gift of King Edward II, to be held by the said Robert as aforesaid, to the value of 150*l.*; by the services due from the said lands and by paying 10*l.* yearly to the abbot of Bonrepos for the said manor of Costeseye 10*l.* after the death of John de Claveryng; in full satisfaction of the said sum of 200*l.*; with reversion to the king and his heirs. By K. and C.

5 EDWARD III.

1331.

MEMBRANE 34.

Jan. 26. Waltham Holy Cross. 89

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of the burgesses of Karnarvan of a charter dated at London, 25 May, 34 Edward I, whereby Edward then prince of Wales, earl of Chester, Ponthieu and Montreuil inspected and confirmed a charter of King Edward I dated at Flynt, 8 September in his 12th year in favour of the said burgesses, [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 278, *Record of Carnarvon, p.* 185]; witnesses to the charter of Prince Edward, Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Sir Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, Sir Hugh le Despencer, Sir William de Leyburn, Sir Payn de Tybetot, Sir William Inge, Miles de Stapleton, Griffin ap Res, Morgan ap Mereduk, John de Neuburgh, Robert de Hausted. By fine of 10*s*. Wales.

Jan. 26. Waltham Holy Cross. 88

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of the burgesses of Beaumaris of a charter dated at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 15 September 24 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 465.] By fine of 10*s*. Wales.

MEMBRANE 33.

Jan. 28. Hertford. 87

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of the citizens of Hereford of the following charters :—

1. A charter dated at York, 16 September, 8 Edward II inspecting and confirming with additions the following charters. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 240.]
   (1) A charter dated at Westminster, 9 October, 1 Richard I. [*Ibid.*]
   (2) A charter dated at Clarendon, 10 July, 17 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 212.]
   (3) A charter dated at Westminster, 23 March, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 25, *No.* 128.]
   (4) Another charter of the same date. [*Ibid. No.* 127.]
   (5) A charter dated at Worcester, 8 August, 40 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 243.]

And whereas in the charter of King Henry III it is contained that the citizens and their heirs shall be quit of toll, lastage, passage, pontage and stallage, of lene, danegelds and gaywite, and all other exactions through the king's realm and his other lands, and the citizens have been troubled by demands for murage, pavage, kaiage and picage, which are not specifically mentioned in that charter, the king now grants that the said citizens and their successors dwelling in the city and suburbs of Hereford, even if they are of the tenure of the bishop of Hereford or of the dean and chapter or of any other person, shall be quit of toll, lastage, passage, pontage, stallage, murage, pavage, kaiage and picage and all other customs and exactions within the king's land and power.

By pet. of C. and fine of 100*s*. Hereford.

Feb. 7. Westminster. 86

Whereas Master Henry le Gayte holds the manors of Wolveston, Little Fountelegh and Suggyngeworth, co. Hants, for life, with remainder for Wolveston to Isabel de Inkepenne and her heirs and for Little Fountelegh and Suggyngworth to William le Gate and his heirs,

1331.

Membrane 33—cont.

grant to the said Henry, Isabel and William and the heirs of Isabel and William of free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manors. By K.

MEMBRANE 32.

Feb. 1. Westminster. 85 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prior and monks of St. Swithun, Winchester, of the following charters :—

1. A charter of King Æthelred dated A.D. 979. [*Kemble, Codex Diplomaticus, Vol.* III. *p.* 171.]
2. A charter of the same king dated A.D. 987. [*Ibid. p.* 323.]
1. A charter of King Edward dated A.D. 1046. [*Ibid. Vol.* VI. *p.* 196.] By C.

Feb. 10. King's Langley. 84 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 5 August, 13 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 414] inspecting and confirming the following :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 14 June, 13 Edward I, [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 195] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Wytsand, 18 December, 47 Henry III [*Ibid.*] inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II dated at St. Omer in favour of the hospital of St. Inglevert [*Ibid. and Monasticon, Vol.* V. *p.* 639].
2. A charter of King Henry II dated at St. Omer. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 414.] By fine of half a mark. Bucks.

MEMBRANE 31.

Feb. 16. King's Langley. 83 In consideration of the good service rendered and to be rendered by Ebulo Lestrange and of the quit-claim made by him and Alice his wife of all her right in the lands which the king holds of her inheritance, which she in her widowhood gave to King Edward II and Hugh le Despenser the elder and Hugh le Despenser the younger, by whose forfeitures the said lands escheated to the king ; and with the consent of the prelates, earls, barons and chief men in the king's last parliament at Westminster ;

grant to the said Ebulo and Alice that they shall hold the manors of Colham and Eggewere, co. Middlesex, Middelington and Burnecestre, co. Oxford, Halton, Horbling, Scarthow, Saltfleteby, Le Frith, the castle and manor of Bolyngbroke with the soke, more and marsh, the custody and guard of the castle of Lincoln, with the bailey there and 20*l.* of yearly rent in lieu of the third penny of the county of Lincoln, co. Lincoln, the manor of Wadenho, co. Northampton, the manor of Holeburn in the suburb of London, the castle and manor of Clifford and the manor of Glasbury in Wales, all which the said Ebulo and Alice now hold for her life of the gift of King Edward II with reversion to the king and his heirs, to them and the heirs of the said Ebulo, as fully as Henry de Lacy, sometime earl of Lincoln, held them, by the services due to the king and the other chief lords, to the value of 800 marks yearly ; with further gift to the same Ebulo and Alice of the manor of Overton with the land of Mailorseisnek, the castle and manor of Ellesmere, with the hundred, and the hamlets of Colmare and Hampton in the march of Wales, the manor of Grauncestre, co. Cambridge, and the manor of Wadyngton, co. Lincoln, after the death of Alice late the wife of William de Stopham, who holds the manor for her life with reversion to the king and his heirs, to be held

1331. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

by the said Ebulo and Alice and the heirs of the said Ebulo, with all appurtenances, from the king and his heirs, by the service of two knight's fees to the value of 400 marks yearly; with further grant that, if any of the foregoing are recovered from the said Ebulo and Alice or his heirs without their fault by the judgement of the king's court, the king shall provide them with other suitable lands to the same value. By K. and all the council in parliament.

Feb. 20. Windsor. 82 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Flint, 8 September, 12 Edward I, in favour of the burgesses of Aberconeweye. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 276.] By fine of 20*s.* Wales.

MEMBRANE 30.

Jan. 26. Waltham. 81 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at York, 12 November, 12 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 392] inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Durham, 28 January, 17 John, [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 219] in favour of the burgesses of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; with further grant that the said burgesses shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the said liberties by reason of any non-user in the past. By K. and pet. of C.

Feb. 3. King's Langley. 80 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Dogmael's of the following charters:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 12 June, 18 Edward I [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 355] inspecting and confirming a charter of King Henry I dated 4 Ides September, inspecting and confirming a charter of Robert son of Martyn in favour of the monks of Thyron. [*Monasticon, Vol.* IV. *p.* 130.]
2. A charter dated at Clipston 6 November, 18 Edward I inspecting and confirming a charter whereby Nicholas son of Martin, inspected and confirmed a charter of William de Kantiton in favour of the same monks. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 373. *Add to the lists of witnesses there given the following names.* Robert de Crippinges then constable, Sir David de Barry, Sir David de Wydeurze *and* Gilbert de Rupe, William de Camvill, William son of Maurice. *And to the second list.* William Martyn, Guy de Brian, *and* John de Scyreburn, then sheriff of Pembroke, Roger de Mortuo Mari.] By fine of 40*s.* Wales.

MEMBRANE 29.

Feb. 18. Windsor. 79 — Grant, of special grace, to the burgesses of Bala in Penthlin in the county of Merionneth in North Wales of the town to be held by them, their heirs and successors, burgesses, from the king and his heirs at fee farm by rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan 10*l.* 12*s.* half at Easter and half at Michaelmas. By K.

Feb. 25. Croydon. 78 — Grant, of special grace, to John Morice, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Everton, co. Huntingdon and Bedeford and Temesford, co. Bedford. By K. and C.

Feb. 6. King's Langley. 77 — Grant, of special grace, to William Trussel son of Edmund Trussel, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Flore, co. Northampton, Neutehirst, co. Warwick, Petlyng and Thorpe by Northburgh and Fleckneye, co. Leicester.

Mutatur quia alias fuit consignata per breve de privato sigillo.

1331.

Membrane 29—*cont.*

Feb. 26. Croydon. 76 — Grant to the burgesses of Lyme, co. Dorset, of the said town to be held by them, their heirs and successors, burgesses, at fee farm, by rendering yearly to the king at the Exchequer, 32 marks half at Michaelmas and half at Easter. By C.

Feb. 6. King's Langley. 75 — Whereas by charters of the king's progenitors which he has confirmed it was granted to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, among other liberties and immunities, that they and their successors and every canon of that church should be quit of all earthly service and secular exaction; and whereas the dean and chapter by petition to the king and council in parliament at Westminster have complained that in the time of the present king and of his progenitors they have been impeached (*impetiti*) by justices, wardens, stewards, foresters and other officers of the forest to find food (*putura*) by reason of the lands and tenements annexed to the dignities and prebends of the said church within the bounds of the forest and distrained and burthened thereby; and have therefore prayed that in consideration of the said charters the king should provide a remedy;

the king, regarding the honour and tranquility of the church and out of special regard to St. Peter, and for a fine, has granted to the dean and chapter and the canons of the church that they and their successors in all their towns, manors, granges, lands, tenements, dignities, prebends and possessions, within or without the limits of the forests, shall be quit of any puture of justices, wardens, stewards, foresters, verderers, regarders, agisters and other ministers of the forest. By fine of 20*l.* York.

March 18. Eltham. 74 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter in favour of the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, Ipswich :—

H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus hominibus et fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et carta mea presenti confirmasse ecclesie Sancte Trinitatis de Gippeswico et canonicis in eadem ecclesia deo servientibus quicquid rationabiliter eis datum est, sicut carte donatorum testantur; videlicet ex dono Alanni filii Eadgary ecclesiam sancti Laurentii, ecclesiam Sancte Marie de Benetlia ex dono Hervei de Dodenes, ex dono comitis Hugonis Bigoti terram quandam in hundreto Colenese reddentem annuatim unam marcam argenti eisdem canonicis, et terram quam dedit eis Robertus de Ver in Nachetonia, et terram quam dedit eis Fulco concanonicus eorum in Helmingueham et Hemmingestune, scilicet terram patris sui et terram Balchi, et terram quam dedit eis Ernaldus concanonicus eorum in Bercham, et terram quam dedit eis Normannus filius Eadnory concanonicus eorum infra Gipeswycum et extra, et terram Blathere, et terram Osberti filii Godeheve in Branfordia, et terram quam idem Normannus de feodo regis et comitis Britannie de Wyca et Delf quod idem Normannus eis dedit, et terram ex dono ejusdem in Cleidune Hundret, et terram quam dedit eis in Broches de feodo Roberti filii Gaufridi, et terram que fuit Ormari et Cheteberti fratrum in Neubrounia, et terram quam Willelmus Lennesiet eis donavit in Chodenhau, scilicet tresdecem acras et redditum annuatim duodecim nummorum; et

1331.

Membrane 29—*cont.*

terram quam Osbertus de Raimes donavit eis in Bentleia, scilicet terram Sueni et terram Roberti de Ponte in Branfordia, et terram Turquilli de Hundredo, et duas partes decime cujusdam quas Willelmus Sacerdos et Adam clericus dederunt in Tonstallia, et terram quam dedit eis Alanus de Mendeham; ex dono meo nundinas trium dierum ad festum Sancte Crucis in Septembri, et terram quam dedit eis Herveus de Dodeneis in Benetleia. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicti canonici teneant hec predicta et quicquid rationabiliter acquirere poterunt bene et in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et molendinis, in viis et semitis, cum soca et saca et thol et them et infangenethef et hutfangenethef. Testibus Rogero Eboracensi archiepiscopo, Rotrone Ebroicensi episcopo Roberto Lincolniensi episcopo, Thoma cancellario † Regis † abbate sancti Audoeni, Johanne de Oxenfort, Willelmo de Caisneto, Willelmo de Hastingues, apud Leones. [1158-1162.]

With further confirmation of the grant made by the burgesses of Ipswich, so far as they could, by a writing which the king has inspected, of the aforesaid market;

and the said prior and convent by a petition exhibited to the king and council in the last parliament at Westminster set forth that under the general words '*nundinas trium dierum ad festum Sancte Crucis in Septembri*' they had hitherto had a fair on the day of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross and the two days following within and without the town of Ipswich and prayed that for their better security they might have a grant of the fair in the said form; and the king accordingly for a fine has granted that the prior and convent shall have a yearly fair on the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross and the two days following within and without the town of Ipswich on the soil of that town. By pet. of C. and fine of 20*s*. Suffolk.

March 23. Westminster. 73 Grant, of special grace, to Roger de Huntyngfeld, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Mogelynton, co. Essex.

MEMBRANE 28.

March 13. Otford. 72 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 22 March, 3 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 135], inspecting and confirming the following charters in favour of the rector and brethren of Asherugge :—

1. A charter dated at Ashridge, 8 January, 19 Edward I. [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 385. *No.* 55.]
2. A charter dated at Devizes, 20 September, 19 Edward I. [*Ibid. p.* 405, *No.* 30.]
3. A charter dated at Blankford by Bordeaux, 20 June, 15 Edward I. [*Patent Roll, No.* 106 *A. m.* 5.] By p.s. [4452.]

MEMBRANE 27.

March 13. Otford. 71 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the rector and brethren of Asherugge :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 22 March, 3 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 135] inspecting and confirming the following :—
   (1) A charter dated at Westminster, 28 October, 22 Edward I. [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 461.]

1331.

Membrane 27—*cont.*

(2) Letters patent dated at Grantham, 14 July, 34 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1301-1307, p.* 455.]

(3) Letters patent dated at St. Paul's, London, 6 October, 25 Edward I. [*Ibid. 1292-1301, p.* 311.]

2. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 7 September, 3 Edward II. [*Ibid. 1307-1313, p.* 188]

3. A charter dated at Westminster, 9 September, 3 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 131.] By p.s. [4452.]

MEMBRANE 26.

March 13. Otford. 70 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 22 March, 3 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 134] inspecting and confirming the following charters in favour of the rector and brethren of Esserugge :—

1. A charter dated at King's Langley, 17 April, 14 Edward I. [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 331.]

2. A charter dated at Ashridge, 8 January, 19 Edward I. [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 384, *No.* 57.] By p.s. [4452.]

MEMBRANE 25.

March 13. Otford. 69 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the rector and brethren of Ashrugge :—

1. A charter dated at Esserugge, 8 January, 19 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 383, *No.* 58.]

2. A charter dated at Esserugge, 8 January, 19 Edward I. [*Ibid. p.* 384, *No.* 56.]

3. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 15 November, 14 Edward II. *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1317-1321. p.* 522. By p.s. [4452.]

MEMBRANE 24.

April 24. Wingham. 68 *Inspeximus* of the following charters :—

1. *H. dei gratia filius Willelmi conquestoris rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis et episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, salutem. Noverit universitas vestra nos dedisse et concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse Avenant de Weleslie et heredibus suis totam serganteriam ad orrientem de Perret cum omnibus suis pertinentiis et de omnibus dominicis nostris in eadem ballia usque ad pontem de Bristollia, habendam et tenendam de nobis et heredibus nostris sibi et heredibus suis libere et quiete, pacifice et integre imperpetuum, reddendo inde annuatim unum nisum mutatorium vel pretium duorum bisantum ad festum Sancti Michaelis pro omni servicio ad nos et ad nostros pertinente. Hiis testibus J. tunc electo Bathoniensi, Herberto Marmion, Ivone senescallo nostro, Alfredo camerario nostro, Durando marescallo nostro, Huberto pincerna nostro, Girardo dispensatore nostro, Herdyng tunc majore de Bristollia, Roberto Pukered vicecomite nostro, Herberto canecellario nostro, Willelmo camerario et multis aliis. Data apud Sumertonam regni nostri anno quarto.* [*Spurious.*]

2. *H. dei gratia rex Anglorum, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus, ministris*

1331. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse libere et quiete Avenant de Wellesle seriantiam al Est de Peret usque ad pontem de Bristollia cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, et de omnibus dominicis nostris in eadem ballia de Est Peret ad nos scilicet pertinentibus, ita libere et quiete sicut ipse predictus Avenant ipsam tenuit tempore regis H. avi nostri, sibi et heredibus suis de eo et heredibus suis reddendo inde annuatim unum spervarium mue vel pretium duorum bisantum ad festum Sancti Michaelis pro omni servicio et exactione. Hiis testibus G. episcopo de Heli, Roberto episcopo Bathoniensi, Willemo filio Alde, dapifero, Gileberto Malet dapifero, Roberto filio Bernardi, Toma filio Bernardi, Turstano dispensatore et pluribus aliis. Data v° die Aprilis apud Wyndesores; testibus nobis ipsis. [*Spurious in form.*]

3. *H. dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie et comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, prioribus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, forestariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, ministris et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et confirmasse Henrico de Welleslege seriantiam al Est de Peret sicut aqua descendit subtus villam de Peret Revesc' usque ad altum mare sub capite montis et usque ad pontem Bristollie cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et de Sumertun et de omnibus dominicis nostris in eadem balliva de Est Peret ad nos scilicet pertinentibus; et ne occasionetur de balliva sua per voluntatem vicecomitis de eadem balliva nisi coram nobis vel coram capitalibus justitiis nostris, quam scilicet seriantiam H. rex avus noster carta sua confirmavit Avenant avo predicti Henrici, quam scilicet cartam ipsum Henricum inde habere inspeximus. Qua propter volumus et firmiter precipimus quod dictus Henricus de Welleslege et heredes sui dictam ballivam habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete et honorifice, sicut dictus Avenant avus predicti Henrici eam melius et liberius tenuit tempore predicti regis Henrici avi nostri de nobis et heredibus nostris, reddendo inde annuatim unum spervarium mue vel pretium duorum bisantum in festo Sancti Michaelis pro omni servicio et exactione. Hiis testibus domino R. comite Cestrie, domino W. Marescallo comite Pembrochie, Petro filio Hereberti, Philippo de Albanico, Radulfo filio Nicholai, Ricardo de Argentem, senescallis nostris, Henrico de Capella, Henrico filio Willelmi vicecomite de Sumersete, Willelmo de Londoniis et multis aliis. Datum per manum venerabilis patris Radulfi Cicestrensis episcopi cancellarii nostri aput Westmonasterium quarto Idus Julii anno regni nostro duodecimo.* [*Spurious in form.*]

And confirmation of the same to Philip de Wellesle, kinsman and heir of the said Avenant, who now holds the said serjeanty, and his heirs.

By fine of 2 marks. Somerset.

May 6. Havering. 67 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Henry, bishop of St. Davids, and his successors of the following charters :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 12 November, 9 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 258. *No.* 7.]
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 7 July, 9 Edward I. [*Ibid. p.* 253.]

1331.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

3. A charter dated at Baladeulyn, 10 July, 12 Edward I. [*Ibid. p.* 275 *s.d.* 10 June.]

By fine of 20*s.* at the instance of H. de Eden'.

MEMBRANE 23.

March 25. Westminster. 66 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Mary, York :—

1. A charter of Henry I dated at Reading. [*Register of Wetheral priory, p.* 26.]
2. A charter of Henry I dated at Windsor. [*Ibid. p.* 14.]

With grant of further privileges and liberties. [*Ibid. p.* 433.] By fine of 10 marks. Cumb.

March 28. Eltham. 65 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the burgesses of Lanbadar of a charter dated at Westminster, 28 December, 6 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 206.] By fine of 4 marks. Wales.

April 24. Wingham. 64 *Inspeximus* of the following charters :—

1. A charter dated at Windsor, 15 May, 31 Henry III, in favour of Theobald de Englescheville. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 322.]
2. A charter dated at Windsor, 15 May, 46 Henry III, confirming a gift made by the said Theobald to Robert Bussel, of the manor of Tengewyk. [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 42.]

and confirmation to William Bussel, kinsman and heir of the said Robert of the same, with confirmation of the gift made by the said Theobald to the said Robert of all his land of Teynguewike and rent in Nyweton with all appurtenances. By fine of 2 marks. Devon.

May 4. Havering. 63 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Windsor, 12 March, 6 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 212] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Gloucester, 24 July, 40 Henry III [*Ibid.*] in favour of the citizens of Bath. By fine of 40*s.* Somerset.

MEMBRANE 22.

May 6. Havering. 62 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at York, 25 January, 5 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 185 *dated* 24 *January*] inspecting and confirming in favour of the burgesses of Kingston upon Hull the following :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 1 April, 27 Edward I. [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 475.]
2. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 6 August, 30 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1301-1307, p.* 51.]

With further grant that the said burgesses shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of these liberties by reason of any non-user in the past.

Moreover, whereas in the charter of King Edward I it is contained that the said town shall be a free borough, and the men thereof free burgesses, and that they shall have all the liberties and free customs pertaining to a free borough, so that the said borough shall be kept by a faithful man to be chosen successively by the king and his heirs, the king desiring the betterment of the said town which is situated upon the river Humber, an arm of the sea, and is now walled, and considering that the defence of the people of those parts against attacks from the sea depends upon the safe keeping of the said borough, in order that the burgessses might be better able to attend to their

1331. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

affairs and for a fine, has now granted to the said burgesses the said borough to be held by them and their successors, burgesses, with fairs, markets, liberties and free customs, as fully as the king hitherto has held it, from the king and his heirs at fee farm; by rendering at the Exchequer, 70*l.* yearly, to wit 68*l.* 17*s.* 6½*d.*, at which sum the borough was valued in the time of King Edward II by Hervey de Stanton, Adam de Limbergh and Geoffrey le Scrop and 22*s.* 5½*d.* of increment, half at Michaelmas and half at Easter;

with further grant that the said burgesses, their heirs and successors, may in future choose yearly from themselves a mayor and four bailiffs to keep the said borough and to hold the pleas touching it, and to execute all else concerning the borough and the burgesses according to justice; and that the said mayor and bailiffs immediately after they have been chosen shall make corporal oath before the commonalty of the borough upon the Gospels, that they will carry themselves well and faithfully towards the king and his heirs and in the preservation of the rights of the king and his heirs and of the liberties and free customs of the borough and in the discharge of their duties;

and that the burgesses, their heirs and successors, shall not plead or be impleaded save within the borough, before the mayor and bailiffs, of any internal tenures, trespasses or contracts made within the borough;

and that the mayor and bailiffs shall have power to make judgement of infangenethef and utfangenethef and to exercise all the aforesaid liberties, as the keepers of the borough have hitherto done; and to plead and take assizes of fresh force of any internal tenement and make execution thereof; and to hold pleas of chattels and debts attaining and exceeding the sum of 40*s.* without any writ from the king; so that all pleas touching the said borough shall be pleaded, taken and determined within the borough before the mayor and bailiffs, unless the said pleas touch the king and his heirs or the commonalty of the borough;

with further grant to the burgesses, their heirs and successors of all vacant sites (*placeas*) belonging to the king in the borough, so that they may build thereon or use them to their advantage and make profit thereof in aid of the said farm;

moreover, whereas by the charter of King Edward I, it was granted to the burgesses that they should have return of all the king's writs touching the borough, the king has now granted that they their heirs and successors, burgesses, shall have return of all writs and summonses of the Exchequer of all matters arising within the said borough or in any way touching it, so that no sheriff, bailiff or other minister of the king shall enter the borough to do aught in any matter touching the borough or the burgesses, except in case of default by the mayor and burgesses;

moreover the burgesses shall not be put upon assizes, juries, recognitions or inquisitions by reason of any foreign lands or tenements or by reason of any foreign trespasses, contracts, agreements or other matters, which shall be taken before the king's justices or other ministers, so long as the said burgesses abide within the borough; and foreigners shall not be put with the burgesses on assizes, juries recognitions or inquisitions made concerning lands, tenements, trespasses, contracts or agreements within the borough, unless the matter touch the king or the commonalty of the borough;

1331.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

and the burgesses shall not be convicted in any appeals, indictments (*rettis*), wrongs, claims, pleas or demands within the borough laid to their charge by foreigners, but only by their fellows (*comburses*) unless the matter touch the king or the commonalty of the borough;

no merchant, whether alien or native, and no other person or their goods and chattels shall be arrested in the borough or its port for any debt, whereof they are not principal debtors, pledges or sureties (*manucaptores*) or for the trespasses of other persons;

the burgesses shall be quit of ancorage, strandage, sedage, and lastage of their goods and merchandise within the king's realm and power. By fine of 250 marks. York.

Mandate to Robert Hastang, keeper of the king's borough of Kyngeston upon Hull or his deputy to deliver the borough to the burgesses accordingly; since the king wishes to discharge him thereof henceforth.

MEMBRANE 21.

May 10. Havering. 61

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Westwuda in Liesnes:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 15 June, 10 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 341], inspecting and confirming the following:—
   (1) A charter of Henry II dated at Gloucester. [*Ibid.*]
   (2) A charter dated at Vézelay, 3 July, 1 Richard I. [*Ibid. p.* 324.]
   (3) A charter dated at Dover, 4 April, 7 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 164.]
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 5 December, 9 Edward I. [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 246.]

With further grant that the abbot and convent shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the said liberties by reason of any non-user in the past. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.

May 6. Havering. 60

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 7 February, 11 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 373] inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Reading, 16 June, 31 Henry III, in favour of the burgesses of Drogheda towards Meath. [*Ibid. Vol.* I. *p.* 323. *Historical and Municipal Documents of Ireland, p.* 108.]

With further grant that the said burgesses shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the said liberties by reason of any non-user in the past;

and that they shall not be put upon assizes, juries, recognitions or inquisitions by reason of their foreign lands and tenements or by reason of trespasses, contracts, agreements, or other foreign matters, before the king's justices or other ministers, so long as the said burgesses abide in the said borough;

and that foreigners shall not be put with the burgesses on assizes, juries, recognitions or inquisitions touching lands and tenements in the said borough or trespasses, contracts, agreements or matters therein arising, unless the same touch the king or the commonalty of the borough;

1331. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

and that the burgesses shall not be troubled (*causentur*) in any plea for miskenning;

and that the burgesses shall not be made sheriffs, coroners, controllers, bailiffs or ministers of the king, or receivers of his monies without the said borough against their will, so long as they abide therein;

and that no justice, bailiff or minister of the king shall take of the goods and merchandise of the said burgesses or of any others coming to the borough against the will of the owners, save in the presence of the king and for his use, and for the equipment (*munitione*) of the king's castles in those parts, when needful;

and that the burgesses, whether in the king's absence or presence, shall have the assize of bread and ale and the keeping and essay of measures and weights and all else belonging to the market in the borough; and shall punish trespassers in manner due and correct and amend defects of weights and measures and of other things belonging to the said office of the market, so that the clerk of the market or other minister of the king shall not enter the said borough to do aught belonging to his office save only to survey, approve and examine the standard of the borough and to amend any defect or excess therein; and the burgesses shall have all the profits of the said assize and assay, excepting that of the standard, in aid of the farm of the town; saving that if in the presence of the king or his justice anyone shall complain that the mayor and bailiffs of the borough have been negligent herein, then the king's justice by himself or his deputy at the suit of the complainant shall survey the matter contained in the plaint, and if he find the mayor and bailiffs to have been negligent, shall correct the matter and punish them by fine and amercement, which shall fall to the king;

and that no foreign merchant shall tarry in the town with his merchandise to sell the same for more than forty days, and thereafter, if his merchandise is unsold, he may take it elsewhere; and that no alien merchant may buy victuals in the port of the said borough and take them thence except with the permission of the burgesses;

moreover, whereas in the said charter it is contained that the said burgesses shall not be convicted of any pleas arising within the borough by foreigners but only by their fellow burgesses, unless the matter touch the king or the commonalty of the borough, the king has now granted to the said burgesses, their heirs and successors, that they shall not be convicted in any appeals, indictments, wrongs, felonies, claims or demands by foreigners but only by their fellow burgesses, unless the matter touch the king or the commonalty of the borough. By K.

MEMBRANE 19.

May 6. Havering. 59 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 11 July, 10 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 315] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Lewes, 24 June, 33 Edward I [*Ibid. p.* 59] inspecting and confirming the following charters in favour of the burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel:—

1. A charter dated at London, 20 September, 13 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I. *p.* 99. *Historic and Municipal Documents, Ireland, p.* 132.]
2. A charter dated at Clarendon, 12 December, 37 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 412. *Historic and Municipal Documents, Ireland, p.* 132.]

1331.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

With further grant that the said burgesses shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing liberties by reason of any non-user in the past; excepting the following clause—*Et si aliquis tenuerit aliquod tenementum infra metas ejusdem burgi de dono, emptione vel hereditarie per unum annum et unum diem sine calumpnia et aliquis vendicans sibi jus in eodem tenemento extiterit in partibus Hibernie, qui plene etatis fuerit et liber sui corporis et non egrotans et nullam calumpniam in eo fecerit infra terminum predictum set maliciose se subtraxerit amittat calumpniam suam inperpetuum*—which clause the burgesses shall only enjoy as they ought lawfully to do and have done hitherto;

and that the burgesses shall not be put upon assizes, juries, recognitions or inquisitions by reason of their foreign lands and tenements or by reason of trespasses, contracts, agreements, or other foreign matters, before the king's justices or other ministers, so long as the said burgesses abide in the said borough;

and that foreigners shall not be put with the burgesses on assizes, juries, recognitions or inquisitions touching lands and tenements in the said borough or trespasses, contracts, agreements or matters therein arising, unless the same touch the king or the commonalty of the borough;

and that the said burgesses shall not be convicted in any appeals, indictments, wrongs, felonies, claims or demands by foreigners, but only by their fellow burgesses unless the matter touch the king or the commonalty of the borough;

and that the burgesses shall not be troubled in any plea for miskenning;

and that the burgesses shall not be made sheriffs, coroners, controllers, bailiffs or ministers of the king or receivers of his monies without the said borough against their will, so long as they abide therein;

and that no justice, bailiff or minister of the king shall take of the goods and merchandise of the said burgesses or of any others coming to the borough against the will of the owners save in the presence of the king and for his use, and for the equipment of the king's castles in those parts when needful;

and that the burgesses, whether in the king's absence or presence, shall have the assize of bread and ale and the keeping and assay of measures and weights and all else belonging to the market and borough; and shall punish trespassers in manner due, and correct and amend defects of weights and measures and of other things belonging to the said office of the market, so that the clerk of the market or other minister of the king shall not enter the said borough to do aught belonging to his office, save only to survey, approve and examine the standard of the borough and to amend any defect or excess therein; and the burgesses shall have all the profits of the said assize and assay, excepting that of the standard, in aid of the farm of the town; saving that if in the presence of the king or his justice anyone shall complain that the mayor and bailiffs of the borough have been negligent herein, then the king's justice by himself or his deputy at the suit of the complainant shall survey the matter contained in the plaint, and if he find the mayor and bailiffs to have been negligent, shall correct the matter and punish them by fine and amercement which shall fall to the king. By K.

1331. *MEMBRANE* 18.

May 12. Havering. 56 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 27 April, 14 Edward I [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 331] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 5 May, 16 Henry III [*Ibid. Vol.* I. *p.* 152] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at York, 26 March, 1 John, in favour of the burgesses of Appleby. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 41.]

And whereas King Edward II on the 26 April in his fifth year took into his hand the town of Appleby, from which 20 marks yearly were due to him for fee farm, on the ground that 60*l.* of the said farm were in arrear, as appears by a certificate made into the chancery by the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, whereby the said town is still in the king's hands, the king has now granted the said town to the burgesses to hold at farm as it was held before the said date.

By fine of 5 marks. Westmorland.

May 23. Havering. 57 At the request of John de Pulteneye, mayor of the city of London, and considering the good will shown to the king and his progenitors by the merchants and burgesses of the town of Lovaynne in Brabant, and for a fine, to the end that they, their heirs and successors may be able to come and dwell safely in the realm to deal there in their merchandise; grant to the said merchants and burgesses that they and their heirs and successors of the town of Lovayne under the safe conduct and protection of the king may come into the realm with their goods and merchandise, abide there, carry on their merchandise and retire with their goods and merchandise whither and when they will; provided that they turn not aside to lands at war with the king, nor give of their goods (*inde communicent*) to the king's enemies, but pay the customs (*consuetudines et custumas*) due from their merchandise; and the said merchants and burgesses and their goods and merchandise under pretext of any war between the king and any other king or lord or for other's debts, trespasses, or contracts shall not be arrested in the realm, but only for trespasses, debts, agreements and contracts, being their own or of which they are sureties, according to the law merchant and the common law of the realm of England, provided that the war be not between the king and the lords of the town of Louvain; and in this case the merchants and burgesses within forty days from the beginning of such war shall leave the king's realm and power with their goods without any impediment; and the goods and merchandise of the said merchants and burgesses by reason of any fault or offence (*delicti vel forisfacti*) of servants in charge thereof shall not be confiscated, provided that the merchants and burgesses can prove their ownership; moreover if such servants die in the realm of England, whether testate or intestate, any goods and merchandise in their custody shall not be attached, but shall be delivered to the merchants and burgesses and their heirs and successors, so far as they can prove ownership; provided that the merchants and burgesses of Lovayne shall not avow any foreign merchants, who are not of that town, to claim the said liberties.

By p.s. [4617A] and fine of 10 marks. London.

July 20. Lincoln. 57 Grant, of special grace, to William de Isny, the elder, and his heirs, of free warren in all their lands of Norton Isny, Stapelford, Kymerdeby, Ouresby and Oselby, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

1331. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

The following have the like :—

July 18. Lincoln. 56 — Thomas de Wylughby in Somercotes, Skydbrok, Saltfletby, Fenton and Donyngton, co. Lincoln. By K.

July 20. Lincoln. 55 — Nicholas de Grymescroft in Leek, Leverton, Stanygod, and Sibsceie, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

July 20. Lincoln. 54 — Roger de Birthorp in Birthorp, Ouseby and Billyngburgh, co. Lincoln. By K.

MEMBRANE 17.

March 1. Eltham. 53 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at York, 24 August, 10 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 318] inspecting and confirming the following charters in favour of the abbot and monks of St. Mary's, Dublin :—

1. A charter of Henry II dated at Falaise. [*Cartularies, Vol.* I. *p.* 18.]
2. A charter of the same king dated at Feckenham. [*Ibid. p.* 79.]
3. A charter of John, lord of Ireland dated at Dublin. [*Ibid. p.* 84.]
4. A charter of the same dated at Dublin. [*Ibid. p.* 86.]
5. A charter dated at Berkeley, 29 October, 2 John. [*Ibid. p.* 88. *Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 77.]

By p.s.

July 14. Lincoln. 52 — *Inspeximus* of a charter dated 6 May, Westminster, 35 Henry III in favour of William Tresell [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 358] and confirmation thereof to William de Perton, who now holds the manor of Tresell, and his heirs. By fine of 1 mark.

July 16. Lincoln. 51 — Grant, of special grace, to Roger de Baskerville and Joan his wife, and the heirs of Roger, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Lauton and Pykethorn, co. Salop. By p.s. [4707.]

July 18. Lincoln. 50 — Grant, of special grace, to Peter de Lekeburn, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Ratheby, Malteby, Halyngton, Tathewell and Roppesle, co. Lincoln. By K.

July 18. Lincoln. 49 — The like to Henry le Vavasur in Cokerton and Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln and Freston, Stobbes in Balne and Cokesford, co. York. By K.

MEMBRANE 16.

July 5. Lincoln. 48 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prioress and nuns of Holy Cross, Bongeia, of the following charters :—

1. *Henricus dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus baillivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis quod ad petitionem Rogeri de Glanvilla et Gundrede comitisse uxoris sue concessi et presenti carta mea confirmavi sanctimonialibus de Bongeia ibidem deo imperpetuum regulariter servientibus ecclesiam Sancte Crucis de Bongeia que sita est in libero maritagio*

1331. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

ipsius comitisse Gundrede cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, et preterea decem solidos de molendinis ejusdem Rogeri et Gundrede comitisse in villa de Bongeia ad luminaria in prefata ecclesia eisdem sanctimonialibus annuatim reddendos, scilicet quinque solidos ad Pascha et quinque solidos ad festum Sancti Michaelis et multuram ipsarum sanctimonialium de domo suo de Bongeia quietam; et preterea quatuor ecclesias que similiter site sunt in libero maritagio predicte Gundrede comitisse, scilicet ecclesiam Omnium Sanctorum de Metingham et ecclesiam Sancte Margarete de Ilketeleshale et ecclesiam Sancti Andree de Ilketeleshale et ecclesiam Sancti Laurentii de Ilketeleshale cum omnibus rebus ad predictas ecclesias pertinentibus; et quicquid prefatis sanctimonialibus rationabiliter collatum est; et quicquid inposterum ab aliis ipsis collatum erit in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam sicut carte ipsius Rogeri et comitisse Gundrede et aliorum donatorum earum rationabiliter testantur. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod prefate sanctimoniales et earum homines habeant et teneant omnes terras et possessiones et elemosinas suas cum soka et saka et thol et theam et infangenetheof et cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et quietantiis suis in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et molendinis, in viis et semitis, in stagnis et vivariis, in mariscis et piscariis, in grangiis et virgultis, infra burgum et extra et in omnibus rebus et in omnibus locis solutas, liberas et quietas de sectis schirarum et hundredorum et placitis et querelis et de pecunia danda pro forisfacto de murdro et de wapentac et de scutagiis et geldis et denegeldis et hidagiis et asisis et de operationibus castellorum et parcorum et pontium et calcearum et de ferdwita et de hengewita et de fleminene fremthe et de hamsocha et de wardpeni et de averpeni et de blodwita et de fithrwita et de leerwita et de hundredpeni et de tremingpeni nisi in introitu. Et sint quiete predicte sanctimoniales et homines sui per totam terram meam de omni teloneo et de omnibus rebus quas ipse vel homines sui poterunt asecurare quod emant vel vendant eas ad proprios usus ipsarum sanctimonialium vel hominum suorum absque venditione ulterius facienda, et de passagio et pontagio et lestagio et stellagio et de omni seculari servicio et opere servili et exactione et omnibus aliis exactionibus et consuetudinibus secularibus, excepta sola justitia mortis et membrorum. Hec omnia concessi prefatis sanctimonialibus in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam pro dei amore et salute anime mee et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum. Testibus, Hugone Dunelmensi et Johanne Norwicensi episcopis, Willelmo comite Sussex, comite David fratre regis Scotorum, Raunulfo de Glanvilla, Willelmo de Humez constabulario, Waltero filio Roberti, Seherio de Quinci, Willelmo Marescallo, Galfrido filio Petri, Ricardo de Caunvilla, Stephano de Turneham, aput Garcington. [*Monasticon, Vol. IV. p.* 338, *in part.*] [1176.]

2. A charter dated at Bromholm, 13 March, 19 Henry III. [*Calendar Vol.* I. *p.* 197.] By K.

July 21. Lincoln. 47 Grant to Robert Darcy, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at their town of Ledrede, co. Surrey, and of a yearly fair there on the day of St. Peter ad Vincula. By p.s. [4743.]

1331. *MEMBRANE* 15.

June 4. Bury St. Edmunds. 46 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the burgesses of Haverford :—

1. A charter dated at Hereford, 1 November, 19 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 406.]

2. A charter, whereby William Marescallus, earl of Pembroke gave to his burgesses of Haverford the following liberties ; that a man of any condition there dwelling for a year and a day without claim shall be free ;

a man holding there a house and land for a year and a day of peaceful possession shall not answer therefor without a writ from the earl ;

the burgesses shall have of the earl's forest of Nerberd dead wood to burn, and green to build by the view of the foresters ;

the burgesses may give, sell and pledge their lands, houses and burgages, saving the right of the lord, except to religious uses ; that they may take distress (*namia*) for their debts in their town from their debtor, or from a pledge or a man or a neighbour (*vicino*) of that debtor who is of the county of Pembroke (*de tenemento comitatus Pembrochie*) ; that their amercement shall not exceed 12*d.* in any matter pertaining to the hundred ;

a burgess taken by the bailiff shall be dismissed by pledges (*per vadia et plegios*), unless he be taken for the death of a man ; and he shall be dealt with by the judgement of the hundred of that which pertains to the hundred ;

the heir of a burgess, by whatever death he die, shall have the inheritance and chattels (*catallum*) of his father, of whatever age he be, paying to the earl (*pretori*) 12*d.* for his relief for a burgage, and shall only be in the ward of his relations and friends, saving to him his chattels, unless his father was an usurer ;

if a stolen thing is bought in the borough in broad daylight before witnesses, and custom paid therefore, and the thing be afterwards claimed, the purchaser thereof shall have his warranty if he can, but if not and the thing be proved to have been another's the purchaser shall only lose the money he gave for it without any fine or further loss ;

if a horse be found in the lord's meadow, a *nummus* shall be given for amercement ;

if the lord or his bailiff go to a parliament or to the host, the burgesses shall go with him with all the men they can, saving the custody of the town ;

witnesses, William Crassus, steward of Pembroke, Henry son of Gerold, Jordan de Saukevill, Guy de Cultura, William de Wideworth, Ralph Bloet, Adam de Rupe, William de Brion, William de Bary, Richard Mangonel, Walter son of Gilbert, Robert Pauper, Pentecost the clerk, Walter son of Reginald, Philip the clerk.

3. A charter whereby William Marescallus, earl of Pembroke, gave to his burgesses of Haverford all the liberties and free customs word for word, which the earl his father gave to them, to be held by them and their heirs pursuant to the charter of the said earl. Dated at Strigull, 6 Ides September, 3 Henry III. Witnesses, John de Erlegh, Thomas son of Anthony,

1331. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Walter Purcell, Ralph Bloet, William Crassus *primogenitus*, Hamo Crassus, Reimund de Valle, William Suard, Baldwin de Betun, John de Botreaus, John de Erlegh the younger, Gilbert de Valle, Walter son of Gilbert, Robert de Rupe, Master John de Lada, Ralph the clerk.

4. A charter, whereby William Mareschall granted to the burgesses of Haverford that they should have a gild merchant for their good and that of their town; and that in future none shall be heard on a claim (*petitione*) of any burgages in the town of Haverford, who have not appeared at the earl's summons to rebuild their burgages and to answer for their arrears due to the earl; and that in future the earl shall not take or cause to be taken dry multure (*siccam multuram*) from the burgesses; and that in future they shall be quit of stallage in the town of Pembroke; witnesses, Sir G. Men', Sir John de Erlega, Sir Adam de Rupe, Sir Henry de Hereford, Sir Roger de Hida, Sir W. de Wid', Sir G. de Valle, Sir W. son of Gilbert, Sir Walter de Valle, Sir Drew, Sir Simon son of William, Benedict the clerk. [1219-1231.]

5. A charter whereby the same William Marshall, earl of Pembroke, granted to the burgesses of Haverford that they should be quit throughout his land of tonnage; and that none of them shall be put in plea of his burgage except before the earl and by writ of right; and that none shall be disseised of his burgage and its appurtenances without judgement; and that no credit (*creantia*) shall be given to the bailiffs beyond a quarter of a year, unless an army come into the earl's land; and that the burgesses shall not ride forth (*vadant ad equitaturam*) save with the earl in person, nor go to the army save with the earl in person or his chief bailiff for the common defence of the earl's land; and that they shall not be taken without judgement nor detained without admission to pledge (*contra vadium et plegium*) save in the cases mentioned in the charter of the earl's father; and that no merchant shall be in the earl's land, who is not resident in his boroughs, and ships coming with merchandise into Milford shall not go to sell their merchandise elsewhere than to Pembroke and Haverford, saving always the customs due to the earl; witnesses, William Crassus *primogenitus*, Henry de Braboef, Ralf Bloet, Hamo Crassus, Bego de Kenovill, William Suhard, Richard Suhard, Master Stephen de Lucy, Pentecost the clerk, and Reginald and Ralph the earl's clerks. [1219-1231.]

6. A charter, whereby Gilbert Marshall, earl of Pembroke granted to the burgesses of Haverford and their heirs that through all his lands in England, Wales, Ireland and Scotland and elsewhere, saving the demesne lands in which they have been wont to give custom, they shall be quit of toll, pontage, passage and all custom, and none shall exact such from them; and this grant the earl will warrant against all men. Witnesses, Sir Walter Marshall, Sir Anselm Marshall, William Crassus *primogenitus*, Stephen Baucan, steward of Pembroke, Richard Haraud, Walter son of Gilbert, Robert son of Henry, Geoffrey de Laungeleg, William de Christi Ecclesia. [1234-1241.]

By fine of 20*s*. Wales.

1331. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

June 28. Lynn. 45 Grant, of special grace, to Ralph de Bloyhou and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Marghasyou and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Andrew the apostle; grant also of free warren in all their demesne of that manor and of Treviel, Nansquege, Polrode and Amalibry, co. Cornwall. By p.s. [4686.]

July 13. Lincoln. 44 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent of the place of St. Edward of a charter, whereby King Henry III gave to them three carucates of land in the New Forest, that is for each carucate a hundred acres by the king's perch bounded as follows:—from Tidyford to Fairford, from Fairford to Dopeslade and thence straight to 'la Salteweye' and so by Porningbergh along 'la Salteweye' to the land of the prior of Brummore opposite the spring called 'la Taverne' and thence to Danyheved, and so down hill to the water of Bolre and thence up stream to Tidyford, and opposite that land on the west of the water of Bolre from Blakeford up stream by the land of William Spileman to the great high way that runs to Beteramesle and so over Setle from the land of William le Vineter to the land of John de Wyk, and so down by the land of the said John to the high road to Bolre by the house of the said John, and so up to the two hays at Baterichesdale and so along those hays (*hogas*) to the dike of Baterichesdane, and so straight to the head of Vireden, and thence by the high road to the head of Sandidon, and so from Sandidon along to the water of Bolre to the place called Pokemore and thence up stream to the place called Blakeford; to be held by the said abbot and convent in frank almoin with free entry and exit for their beasts and all liberties and free customs thereto pertaining; with further grant that the said abbot and convent may till the said land and enclose it with a dike and hedge and that they and their successors shall hold them so enclosed, so that the king's deer may have access thereto; witnesses, B. archbishop of Canterbury, Peter de Sabaudia, Peter Chaceporc archdeacon of Wells, Master William de Kilkenny archdeacon of Coventry, Ralph son of Nicholas, Bertram de Crioyll, John de Grey, Peter de Ryvallis, Henry de Wengham, Robert Walerand, Bartholomew Pecche, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Stephen Bauzcan, Roger de Lokynton; given by the king's hand at Portesmuth, 4 July, 37 Henry III. By fine of 20*s*. Southampton.

July 21. Lincoln. 43 Grant, of special grace, to Ralph de Nevill, and his heirs, of free warren in all their lands of Midelham, Thoraldeby, Carleton, Crakhale, Snape, Welle, Raskelf, Shirrevehoton and Sutton in Galtres, co. York, and Houton and Stokton, co. Norfolk. By K.

July 21. Lincoln. 42 Grant, of special grace, to John son of Hugh de Spanneby and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Spanneby and Dunnesby, co. Lincoln. By K.

July 18. Lincoln. 41 Grant, of special grace, to John Torneye, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Cateby and Osegodeby, co. Lincoln, and Rudston, co. York. By K.

MEMBRANE 14.

July 20. Lincoln. 40 Grant, of special grace, to John de Trehampton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Blyton, Yolthorp and Hornebywode, co. Lincoln. By p.s. [4726-7.]

1331. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

The following have the like :—

July 21. Lincoln. 39 — Robert son of Thomas son of Eustache, knight, in Haustede, co. Suffolk, Wylesthorp and Baston, co. Lincoln. By p.s. [4745.]

July 21. Lincoln. 38 — Brian de Herdeby in Thurleby, Ledenham and Evedon, co. Lincoln. By K.

July 21. Lincoln. 37 — Roger de Esterby in Esterby, Riby, Wotton, Esthouton and Houton in la More, co. Lincoln. By p.s. [4738-9.]

July 18. Lincoln. 36 — John de Cotes in Little Cotes by Bradle, Roxton and Gouxhill on Humbre, co. Lincoln. By K.

July 21. Lincoln. 35 — Thomas Tours of Somerby in Somerby and Saxilby, co. Lincoln. By p.s. [4738-9.]

July 21. Lincoln. 34 — John de Hundon in Hundon, Grympulthorp and Dunham, co. Lincoln, and Suthwell, co. Nottingham. By p.s. [4738-9.]

July 21. Lincoln. 33 — John de Boselyngthorp in Boselyngthorpe, co. Lincoln, and Bothmeshull, co. Nottingham. By p.s. [4738-9.]

July 21. Lincoln. 32 — William Wascelyn of Brunby in Brunby and Redburne, co. Lincoln. By p.s. [4738-9.]

July 21. Lincoln. 31 — John de Meaux, knight, in Billingeye and Walcote, co. Lincoln, and Bampton † and † Oylly, co. Oxford. By p.s. [4745.]

July 21. Lincoln. 30 — Gilbert Haunsard in Suthkelleseye, Thornton and Besthorp, co. Lincoln, and Blaktoft, co. York. By p.s. [4738-9.]

July 21. Lincoln. 29 — John de Grave of Holme in Holme by Messyngham co. Lincoln. By p.s. [4738-9.]

July 18. Lincoln. 28 — The prior and convent of St Katharine without Lincoln in Canewick, Bracebrigge, Hermeston, Colby, Botteby, Navenby, Welyngoure, Skaupewyk, Blaunkeneye, Sitheston, Belton, Welleby, Hoghton, Bynnyngton, Stapelford, Northhikham, Whisceby, Bultham, Saxby, Toft Neuton, Scryvelby, Hagworthingham, and Beltesford, co. Lincoln, Codyngton and Wiggesle, co. Nottingham and Gayt and Brampton, co. York. By K.

July 22. Lincoln. 27 — Richard de Boys in Claxby, Normanby and Tetford, co. Lincoln. By p.s. [4749.]

July 22. Lincoln. 26 — John de Fulneteby in Filnetby (*sic*), co. Lincoln. By p.s. [4746.]

July 22. Lincoln. 25 — John son of William de Hadyngton in Suthhicham, Hadyngton and Morton, co. Lincoln. By p.s. [4751.]

July 21. Lincoln. 24 — Whereas in the parliament summoned at Westminster on the Monday after the feast of St. Katharine last past, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and other magnates of the realm, in consideration of the good service rendered by John de Nevill of Horneby

1331. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

and especially of the danger run by him in the castle of Nottingham in arresting certain persons, who were managing the affairs of the realm to the loss and dishonour of the king and all his people, the king has granted (*concesserimus*) that he will provide the said John in 200 marks of land and rent to be held by him and the heirs male of his body;

the king, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and magnates aforesaid, has given to the said John the manor of Chelreye, co. Berkshire, with the exception of the tenements held by John Mautravers for the life of Walter de Hamme and Eugenia his wife by their demise, to the value of 25*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.*, the manor of Lodres co. Dorset to the value of 18*l.* 10*s.*, the manor of Phelipston with the moor and other appurtenances in the same county to the value of 14*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.*, the manor of Wynterbournehouton in the same county, to the value of 22*l.*, the manor of Upwymburn in the same county to the value of 9*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* late of John Mautravers, an enemy and rebel of the king, by whose forfeiture they escheated to the king, and the manor of Stapelford, co. Leicester, to the value of 11*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* late of Simon de Bereford an enemy and rebel of the king, by whose forfeiture it escheated to the king, and the manor of Claverley with the small farms and other appurtenances in the county of Salop to the value of 17*l.* and the hundred of Bradeford in the same county to the value of 24 marks; to be held by the said John and the heirs male of his body, with all appurtenances, from the king and the other chief lords of the fees by the services due before the forfeiture, and by rendering to the king and his heirs from the manor of Stapelford 15*s.* 8*d.*, which are the surplus over the sum of 200 marks aforesaid, at the Exchequer half at Easter and half at Michaelmas, with reversion to the king and his heirs. By K.

Aug. 8. Nottingham. 23 Grant, for good service rendered, to John de Molyns, king's yeoman (*valettus*), and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Stoke, Ditton and Rudyng co. Bucks;

grant also of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Stok, and a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Barnabas, and five days following. By p.s. [4776.]

Oct. 2. Westminster. 22 Grant, of special grace, to John de Frelond, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Watlyngton and Grendon, co. Oxford. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Westminster. 21 Grant, of special grace, to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Wakefeld, co. York, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Oswald. By K.

Oct. 14. Westminster. 20 Grant, of special grace, to Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, and his successors, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Clive by Stonham, co. Sussex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr. By K.

MEMBRANE 13.

Oct. 16. Westminster. 19 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the burgesses of Bristol:—

1. A charter dated at Woodstock, 28 July, 31 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 325.]

1331. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

2. A charter dated at Gloucester, 17 February, 15 Edward II [*Ibid. Vol.* III. *p.* 438] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 28 March, 28 Edward I [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 482. *Seyer, Charters and letters patent of Bristol, p.* 23] inspecting and confirming the following :—

(1) A charter of John, count of Mortain, dated at Bristol. [*Ibid. p.* 5.]

(2) A charter dated at Westminster, 1 May, 11 Henry III inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II dated at Salisbury. [*Ibid. pp.* 1 *and* 12. *Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 35.]

(3) A charter dated at Woodstock, 17 August, 36 Henry III. [*Seyer, p.* 16. *Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 402.]

(4) A charter dated at Gloucester, 24 July, 40 Henry III. [*Seyer, p.* 22.]

With further grant that the burgesses shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing liberties by reason of any non-user in the past; and whereas, as the king understands, the lands, tenements, goods and chattels of orphans and minors in the said town and suburbs, which ought to be committed by the mayor, by the custom of the town, to guardians who should account for them to the orphans and minors on their coming to full age, have often been wasted and lost owing to the fact that such guardians and their sureties have withdrawn themselves from the town, alienated their lands and tenements there and have nought whereby they can be compelled by law (*justiciari*) to satisfy the claims of the said orphans and minors; in order to provide a remedy the king has now granted to the said burgesses, their heirs and successors, that the mayor may receive from all those to whom he has committed the custody of such lands and tenements, goods and chattels, and from their sureties, recognisances for the payment at fixed terms to the said orphans and minors of various (*quibuscunque*) sums of money and may levy the sums therein mentioned from the lands and tenements, goods and chattels of such guardians and their sureties at the suit and election of the said orphans and minors or their executors, to whatever hands the said lands and tenements have come, or may deliver to the said orphans and minors or their executors the half of the said lands and tenements with goods and chattels, to the value of the sums of money contained in the recognisances, to be held as a free tenement according to the form of the statute of Westminster touching such recognisances;

and whereas by an inquisition, taken at the king's mandate by William de Shareshull and Robert de Aston and returned into the chancery, it was found that the said burgesses from time immemorial have had view of frank pledge in the said town and suburb, with all thereto belonging, of the men of the said town and suburb, and whereas the burgesses now fear that in the future they may be troubled herein because they have no warranty by any charter of the king's progenitors; the king, in consideration of the obedience of the burgesses, and for a fine, has hereby granted that they, their heirs and successors, burgesses, shall have view of frank pledge in the town and suburb accordingly. [*Seyer, p.* 30.]

By K. and C. and by fine of 40*l.* Gloucester.

1331. *MEMBRANE* 12.

Oct. 17. Westminster. 18 Grant, of special grace, to William de Monte Acuto and Katharine his wife and the heirs of his body of free warren in all their demesne lands of Crokham, co. Berks, Sweyneston, co. Hants, Fulmere, co. Buckingham and Catford and Leuesham, co. Kent. By K.

Oct. 10. Westminster. 17 Whereas lately wishing to honour John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, the king gave to him by charter the name and honour of earl of Cornwall, girt him with the sword, and afterwards gave to him 20*l.* of rent to be received as earl of Cornwall from the revenues of that county from the steward or sheriff there and diverse castles, manors and lands to the value of 2000 marks, to be held by the said earl and the heirs of his body from the king and his heirs by the service of two knights fees, as appears in the said charter [p. 198 *above*]; the king desiring that his brother should be enabled to support his rank has hereby given to him in addition the following:—the castle, borough and manor of Tyntagel, co. Cornwall, the manor of Clymeslond with the park, the manor of Tybeste with the bailiwick of Poudershire, the castle and manor of Restormel with the park, the manor of Teuyngton, the castle and manor of Tremeton, the manor of Helleston in Kyrier, the manor of Moreske, the manor of Touarnail, the manor of Pengneth, the manor of Penlyn with the park, the castle and manor of Launceton, the manor of Relaton with the beadlery of Istweveleshire, the manor of Helleston in Trigg with the park, the manor of Liskyret with the park, the manor of Calistoke with the fishery, the manor of Talskydi, co. Cornwall, the manor of Watlynton, co. Oxford, the castle and manor of Mere, co. Wilts, and 14*l.* 3*s.* 5¾*d.* of rent of the issues of the county of Cornwall receivable from the steward or sheriff; to be held by the said earl and his heirs aforesaid, with all appurtenances, from the king and his heirs, by the service of the fee of one knight to the value of 1000 marks of land by the year; with reversion to the king and his heirs. By K.

Mandate to William de Botereux, steward of Cornwall, accordingly. By K.

Mandate to the warden of the castle and manor of Mere, co. Wilts, accordingly. By K.

Oct. 22. Windsor. Mandate to John de Stonor touching the manor of Watlynton. By K.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Mandate *de intendendo* to the knights, free men and other tenants. By K.

MEMBRANE 11.

Oct. 8. Westminster. 16 Grant, in consideration of a fine, to Humphrey de Bassyngbourn and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Wykes, co. Cambridge, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Laurence. By fine of 40*s.* Cambridge.

Oct. 16. Westminster. 15 Grant, of special grace, to W. bishop of Norwich, and his successors, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Terlyng, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross and the three days following. By K.

Oct. 7. Westminster. 14 Whereas in an indenture made between the king and Henry de Percy, his kinsman, retaining the said Henry for life in the king's presence with a certain number of men at arms it is contained that the

1331. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

said Henry should receive from the king yearly for his fee 500 marks in time of peace and war, and the king has granted that the castle of Werkworth and all the other lands and tenements in the county of Northumberland, which John de Claveryng holds for life with reversion to the king and his heirs, and all the other lands, which the said John holds in that county to him and the heirs male of his body with reversion to the king, shall on the death of the said John without an heir male remain to the said Henry and his heirs to be held from the king and his heirs and the other chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom; provided that when the said Henry obtains seisin of the aforesaid castle and lands the said fee of 500 marks shall cease, and that the said Henry and his heirs shall answer for any sum by which the yearly value of the said castle and lands exceeds that sum; and in pursuance of these letters patent [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1327–1330, p.* 243] the said John has attorned to the said Henry and done fealty to him; and since by the king, the prelates, earls, barons and others in the present parliament at Westminster assembled on the morrow of St. Michael it was ordained that all such retainings in time of peace (*retinentie de pace*) should be revoked, whereupon the said Henry restored the said indenture to the king;

the king, for good service rendered and to be rendered by the said Henry, and with the assent of the said prelates, earls, barons and others has granted that the castle and manor of Werkworth, and the manor of Routhebiry and all the other lands in the county of Northumberland, which the said John de Claveryng holds for the term of his life with reversion to the king, and the manors of Corbrigg and Neuburn and all the other lands, which he holds to him and the heirs male of his body with reversion to the king, shall on the death of the said John without heirs male remain to the said Henry and his heirs quit of the former conditions, with all appurtenances as freely as the said John held them from the king and the other chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom. By p.s. [4842.]

Oct. 16. Westminster. 13 — Grant, of special grace, to William de Ayremynne, bishop of Norwich, and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands in North Wylughby and Silkeby by Lafford, co. Lincoln, and Crathorn, co. York. By K.

Oct. 10. Westminster. 12 — Grant, for good service, and with the consent of the prelates, earls, barons and other magnates in the present parliament assembled, of special grace, to William de Monte Acuto and Katharine his wife, in their manors of Christchurche Twynham, Ryngwod and Sweyneston in the Isle of Wight, co. Hants, of the following liberties :—wrek, wayf, estreyours, chattels of felons condemned and fugitive, amercements of all their men and tenants of the said manors, the issues of their men and tenants forfeited, in whatsoever court of the kings they may be amerced or their issues forfeited, and return of all the king's writs and summonses of the Exchequer, so that no sheriff, bailiff or other minister of the king shall enter the said manors to make summons, distraints or attachments or to do aught else therein touching the return of writs, save in case of the default of the said William and Katharine or his heirs or their bailiffs or ministers. By K.

Nov. 17. Guildford. 11 — Grant, of special grace, to the abbess and convent of Werwell, and their successors, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Werwell, Middelton, Asshes' and Langebrigge in the Isle of Wight, co. Hants. By p.s. [5011.]

1331. *MEMBRANE* 10.

Oct. 8. Westminster. 10

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of Richard abbot of Bardenaie the following charters :—

1. A charter of King Henry I dated at Winchester in the 16th year after he received the realm of England. [*Monasticon, Vol. I. p.* 629.]
2. *Omnibus Christi fidelibus G. de Gant comes Lincolnie salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et hac mea karta confirmasse in puram et perpetuam elemosinam Deo et Sancto Oswaldo et monachis de Bardn' curam et perpetuam custodiam capelle Sancti Jacobi de Scendelby que fundatur in ipsa eorum parrochia et decem acras terre infra clausum suum et duos gardinos qui extendunt se ab ipsa capella usque ad viam qua itur per mediam villam et duo molendina unum in eadem villa et aliud apud Brakedam cum multura mee domus et totius ville et liberum accessum ad molendina in viis et semitis et Resul sicut pater meus et ego unquam liberius habuimus et homagium et servicium Toli et successorum suorum cum duabus bovatis terre et cum media parte molendini Scuke et homagium et servicium Gunnes et successorum ejus cum tribus partibus unius bovate terre et cum tota mansura ejus et communem pasturam in eadem villa cum meis peccoribus in campis, in pratis, in silvis, in aquis et in omnibus locis et cum omnibus rebus que ad illam capellam pertinent. Testes Helias abbas de Rufort, Robertus prior de Bridlingtona, Robertus decanus Eboraci, Roesia comitissa, Philippus dapifer, Herbertus constabularius.* [A.D. 1147-1156.]
3. A charter of Gisilbrictus de Gant. [*Monasticon, Vol. I. p.* 628.]
4. *R. comes Cestrie constabulario, dapifero, baronibus, vicecomiti, ministris, ballivis et omnibus hominibus suis Lincolscire, Francis et Anglis, salutem. Scitote me dedisse in elemosinam pro salute anime mee monachis et ecclesie Sancte Marie Magdalene de Herteholme ij. marcas argenti singulis annis videlicet in molendino Bracebrig j. marcam argenti ad Pascha et alteram marcam argenti de molendino Wadinton ad terminum quo inde firmam accipere et recipere solebam Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predictum redditum plenarie et integre singulis annis ad terminos constitutos habeant. Quicunque autem eos inde disturbare proposuerit, in forisfactum meum decidat et peccatum super eum veniat. Testibus, Radulfo de Haia et Willelmo Colevill et Simone filio Willelmi et Hugone Bard[olf] et Gaufrido Maleb [isse] et Willelmo Hiconis filio et Willelmo capellano, apud Lincolniam.* [A.D. 1181-1232.]
5. *Ranulfus comes Cestrie universis Christi fidelibus, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et hac karta confirmasse ecclesie Sancte Marie Magdaleńe de Hertesholm unam marcham argenti recipiendam annuatim ad Pascha de molendino meo de Bracebrigge in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam pro salute anime mee et antecessorum meorum. Et ego et heredes mei hanc elemosinam ei in perpetuum warantizabimus. Testibus, Bertramo de Verduno, Willelmo filio Rogeri Berengere et pluribus aliis apud Lincolniam.* [A.D. 1181-1232.]

With further confirmation of the gift of earl Gilbert to St. Oswald and the said monks of the chapel of St. James in Skendelby, ten acres of land adjoining the chapel, two gardens between the town and the chapel, two mills with the multure of the earl's house and of all the town, with

1331. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the meadow between the fish-pond (*vivarium*) of the earl and the way adjoining on either side of the brook, and pasture for one hundred sheep in the common pasture of the town ;

the gift of G. earl of Lincoln of the chapel of St. James of Skendelbi and the chapel of St. Mary Magdalen in Partney (*Parteneya*) and the site of the hospital in frank almoin ;

the grant of Baldwin Wach to SS. Oswald and Mary Magdalen of Hertesholme with the land and marsh lying along the way between the fish pond and the bounds of Bulchamle, pasture for two hundred sheep and forty beasts, and of moor as may be needed for their own use for burning, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Henry son of William Rose of Bardeney of four selions of land in Bardeney, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Nigel Porterobe of Bardeney of a toft in Bardeney, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William Aldeman of Bardeney son of William Godcunt of a piece (*placea*) of meadow in Braithemer and of a selion in Bardeney in frank almoin ;

the gift of Herbert the mason (*cementarius*) of Bardeney of one part of his toft in Bardeney and one selion in his croft ;

the gift of William Haldeman son of William Godecunte of Bardenay of a piece of meadow in Wlfeholm, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Rumpharus the baker (*pistor*) of Bardeney of four selions of land in Bardeney, in frank almoin ;

the gift and quit-claim of Rumpharus the baker son of Walter the baker of a piece of meadow in Midelfen ;

the gift of Ralph son of Ralph the smith (*fabri*) of Bardney of a part of his toft in Bardeney, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Ralph of a part of his toft in Bardeney, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Ralph of a part of his toft in Bardeney, in frank almoin ;

the gift and quit-claim of Thomas son of James de Rande of one toft, four selions of land, and seven perches of meadow in Bardeney, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Reginald the clerk of Bardeney of one selion of land in Bardeney, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Ralph the smith of Bardeney of a selion of land there, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Rumpharus Porterobe, son of Henry Porterobe of a selion in Bardeney, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William the baker of Bardeney of a selion of land in Bardeney, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William the brewer of Bardeney of two selions of land and of a piece of meadow in Braithemer in Bardney containing one perch and a half, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Ralph of Bardenay, smith, of one selion and a piece of meadow in Braydmer in Bardeney, in width three and a half perches, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Ralph of a toft in Bardeney, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Ralph to the altar of St. Mary in the monastery of Bardeney of a selion of land in Bardeney, in frank almoin ;

the quit-claim of Roger son of Walter le Fraunceys of Bardeney, in frank almoin, of one selion of land in Bardeney ;

1331. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the quit-claim of the same of one selion of land there containing one acre of land;

the gift of Geoffrey de Kelleby, chaplain, to the altar of St. Mary in the monastery of Bardeney of a toft in Bardeney, in frank almoin;

the gift of Richard son of Thomas son of Hugh de Bardeney to the altar of St. Mary in the monastery of Bardenay of a selion of land in Bardeney, in frank almoin;

the gift of Rumpharus Porterobe of a toft in Bardeney;

the gift of Peter, vicar of Bardeney, to the altar of St. Mary in the monastery of Bardenay of all his right in the toft in Bardeney, which he had of the gift of Henry Rose of Bardeney, in frank almoin;

the gift of William Aldeman of Bardenay son of William Gudcunt of five selions of land and two pieces of meadow in Bardeney, in frank almoin;

the quit-claim of Gilbert son and heir of Thomas de Surray of all his right in two selions of land and a piece of meadow in Bardenay, in frank almoin;

the gift of Geoffrey de Kelleby, chaplain, of a toft in Bardeney, formerly of Henry son of William Rose of Bardeney, in frank almoin;

the gift of William Hippe of Bardeney of one selion of land and one piece of meadow in Bardeney, in frank almoin;

the gift of Nigel Porterobe son of Henry of four acres and a half and a perch and a half in Bardeney;

the gift of Agnes daughter of Hugh the skinner of the moiety of one acre and five selions of land in Bardeney, in frank almoin;

the gift of Adam son of Rumpharus *ad montem* of Bardeney and Sara his wife of one toft and sixteen selions of land in Bardeney;

the gift of Rose daughter of Richard brother of Robert sometime vicar of Bardeney of a toft in Bardeney;

the gift of Gerard Camays of one toft and 1*s.* 6*d.* rent in Bardeney; in frank almoin;

the gift of Miriilda de Bardeney daughter of John Jettepe of one toft and 1*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Bardeney, in frank almoin;

the gift of Mabel de Bardeney, late the wife of John Jettepe of one toft and 1*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Bardeney, in frank almoin;

the gift of Nigel Porterobe of one selion of land and 1½*d.* of rent and the rent of half a pound of pepper [and] cumin (*piperis cimini*) in Bardenay, in frank almoin;

the gift of Thomas son of Thomas Costrel and Agnes his wife of two selions of land in Bardeney;

the gift of William Aldeman son of William Godecunt of Bardenay of one selion of land in Bardenay, in frank almoin;

the gift of John sometime porter of Bardeney of the third part of his toft and a piece (*placea*) of his toft containing in itself the space of twenty feet in width in Bardeney, in frank almoin;

the gift of Nigel Porterobe of Bardeney of three selions in Bardeney, in frank almoin;

the gift of Martin Raynuld and Isabel his wife of one selion of land in Bardeney, in frank almoin;

the gift of Gilbert Maundewerre of one toft and one croft in Bardeney late of Nigel Porterobe, in frank almoin;

the gift of Henry Porterobe of all his meadow in Breidmare, in frank almoin;

the gift of William Budding of Bardeney of one selion of land in Bardeney, in frank almoin;

1331. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the gift of William Freman of Bardeney of one selion in Bardeney, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Agnes daughter of William the baker (*pistoris*) of Bardenay of one perch of land and one piece of meadow, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Maud Freman daughter and heir of William Freman of Bardenay of one toft, fourteen selions of land and one piece (*placea*) of meadow in Bardenay, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Robert Marmyun of two bovates of land, which his father held, in Osgotebi ;

the gift and quit-claim of John son of Walter de Nevile of Snartforde of two bovates of land in Osgotteby with meadow, toft and croft and buildings in frank almoin ;

the grant and quit-claim of William Wdeman of Langton of a piece (*placea*) of wood in Osgotebi, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Thomas le Tanur of all his wood, late of William de Angoteby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Juliana daughter of Warin de Angoteby of a piece (*placea*) of wood in Osgotby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Juliana de Angoteby of all her wood, late of William de Angoteby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Richard Underwod of Angoteby of four selions of land in Angotteby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Sarra de Boteyate, late the wife of Adam de Boteyate of all her wood, late of William de Angoteby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Thomas le Tanur of all his wood, late of William de Angoteby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Thomas and Juliana his wife of five acres of wood in Harewde, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Ralph Hoxe and Sarra his wife of five acres of wood in Harewde, in frank almoin ;

the quit-claim of Grace sometime wife of Sir Brian de Insula of all the land which she held of the monks in Angotheby and of her parts in the same town in frank almoin ;

the gift and quit-claim of the same Grace of a wood which she once held of the said monks in Osgoteby and of 12*s.* rent which she used to receive from Juliana and Sarra daughters of Warin de Osgoteby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Simon de Kima of all his [land] in Sureye, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William son of Ivo son of Stochuein of all his fee (*feudo*) in Southrey (*Surreia*) ;

the gift of Ivo de Barcheworda of his essart in Southrey, in alms ;

the gift of William, abbot of Tuppeholm, of all the land which he had in Suthray, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William son Hacon of his essart in Southrey, in alms ;

the gift of Adam de Buteyate of all his wood, late of William de Angoteby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Robert Marmiun of the town, called Butheatha, in frank almoin ;

the gift of John son of Adam de Butethata of a piece of wood in Butteyate, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Robert de Milay, clerk, of seven selions of land in Buteyathe and two pieces of meadow in Thorleysike ;

the gift of John son of Adam de Butteyate of half the wood late of William son of Warin, in frank almoin ;

1331. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the gift of Robert son of Andrew de Milay of all the land which the said Robert had of the gift of Idonea daughter of Henry in Buteate with the land late of Adam de Torp and one selion, which he had of Henry Saule in the town of Buteyate ;

the confirmation of Robert de Gaunt of all the gifts made by his ancestors, that is to say :—

the gift of Gisebricht de Gaunt his grandfather of Bardenay and Osgotby ;

the gift of Aliz his grandmother of Edlington with all appurtenances ;

the gift of the said G. de Gaunt of four carucates and two bovates in Stepyng with the church of Friseby, the church of Skendelby, the church of Steping and all the tithe of the demesne, the church of St. Nicholas, Partenaye, and the chapel of St. Mary there, the tithe of the demesne of Reinger de Wylughbi and two parts of the tithe of the demesne of the said Reinger in Askebi, two parts of the tithe of the demesne in Luceby, and two parts of the tithe of the demesne in Wynceby, all the tithe of the demesne in Baemburgh, all the tithe of the demesne in Edlington, the church of Stainton with its lands and tithes, two parts of the tithe of the demesne in Horkestowe, all the tithe of the demesne in Holm, all the tithe of the demesne in Thorpe, two parts of the tithe of the demesne in Aswardeby, two parts of the tithe of the demesne in Wylughby, half the tithe of the demesne of William and his heirs in Walecote, all the tithe of the demesne in Folkingham, all the tithe of cheese and wool of the demesne of Edenham, all the tithe of the demesne in Staunton, the church of Edolvebergh with all the tithe of the demesne ;

of the gift of Walter de Gant father of the said Robert the church of Hundemaneby with a carucate of land and the chapels in the parish, the chapel of Burgh', the chapel of Newton, the chapel of Fordun, the chapel of Musenton, the chapel of Righton, the church of St. Peter in Barton with its lands and tithes and the chapel of All Saints, and a dwelling-house (*mansionem*) with an orchard by the fish-pond, and free passage over the Humber for the abbot and monks with their servants and horses, the tithes of the four mills of Barthun and the tithe of the mills of Scendelby, of the mill of Baemburgh, the mill of Stainton, the mill of Holm, and the mill of Folkyngham and the mill of Hundemaneby and tithe of the new mill of Edlyngton, and three carucates of land in Burton, and six bovates of land in Hagwrdingham, which Reingot held, and the church of that town, and two bovates of land in Suthon, two bovates of land in Struby and the mill of Wyerne ;

the gift of Walter son of Ragin' (*sic*) de Thuayt ;

the gift of earl Gilbert brother of the said Robert and his men of the third part of Baemburgh and the mill of the said town, and all the land which he had at Hagworthingham, to wit one knight's fee which Roger son of Reingot held of him, the church of Folkyngham, the churches of Hal and Hekyngton and all the tithe of the demesne of Hekyngton, a bovate of land in Barton and Crakecroft of the appendencies (*appendiciis*) of Hagwrdingham ;

1331. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the gift of Seier de Arceles, of the church of Luceby, and two bovates of land in Suthon and two bovates of land in Luceby, and one bovate of land in Wynceby ;

the gift of Leonius of a mill in Luceby and Tonecroft by Lime ;

the gift of Ralph son of Gilbert of his land in Friseby and the land which Dane and William Kiken held and Denflettes croft ;

the gift of Herbert son of Alard of twelve acres of meadow beyond Schalflet ;

the gift of Geoffrey de Breitoft of ten acres of meadow by Friseby ;

the gift of Bondeus de Stepinge of two acres of land and a *sextarius* of salt at Weynfleth ;

and all the land in Barthon, which earl Gilbert his brother gave to the monks in exchange, and pasture for their cattle wherever the cattle of the said Robert and his ancestors went, sheep with sheep and oxen with oxen ; and Edlington with its appurtenances, in frank almoin ; and the chapel of St. James and ten acres of land in the close of the chapel with two gardens and two mills in Skendelby and Bradham, and all the multure of the house of the said Robert and of all the town of Skendelby, and all the tithe of his court, fish-ponds and dove-cotes, with the homage and service of Toli and his heirs and half the mill of Schuche, and the homage and service of Gunnes and his heirs with three parts of one bovate of land with all their manse (*mansura*) and common pasture, and the chapel of St. Mary Magdalene of Parthenay with the hospital of that town, with the church of Staunton, and the church of Yrnham ;

the quit-claim of the same Robert of 5*s.* of rent in Folkyngham ;

the grant of the same Robert of a toft in Hundemaneby and of Godefrey son of Bonda with all his following (*successione*) and all his land and manse (*manso*) in Thorpe by Skendelby, and all the tithe of Salterhagh and the tithe of his demesne of Hekyngton and Hal, in frank almoin. By K.

MEMBRANE 8.

Oct. 8. Westminster. 9 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and monks of Bardney of a charter dated at London, 4 May, 6 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 149.]

With further confirmation of the following :—

the gift of William de Par son of Thomas de Par of Lincoln of 13*s.* 8*d.* rent in Burton by Lincoln ;

the quit-claim of Ralph son of Walran de Mortuo Mari of 13*s.* 8*d.* rent in Burton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Margaret daughter of William the goldsmith of Burton of part of her toft in Burton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Walter de Gaunt of three carucates in Burtun, the church of that town, the church of St. Peter, Kirkeby, the church of Stantune with four virgates of land, and the chapel of Hiltune, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Huctred son of Stangrin of a piece (*placea*) of land in Lincoln in the parish of St. Clement in Butwerk, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Payn de Lincoln, carpenter, of the land sometime of Aslac in Lincoln under the castle, in frank almoin ;

1331. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

the grant of Hamo son of Alan de Lincoln of the gift of William his brother of all the land which Henry Blundus held of him in Wykeford in the parish of Holy Trinity upon the water of Brayford with free access from the water of Brayford to the high road, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Richard Boreas son of Ulf of land in Lincoln in the parish of St. Augustine by the Water, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Joan daughter of Viana of her land in the parish of St. Augustine, Lincoln, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Thomas son of Eda de Lincoln of all the land which he held from the said monks in the parish of St. Bavon in Lincoln, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Laurence Crake of Lincoln of all his right in the land which Robert Blakeman held in the parish of St. Peter at Stanebogh, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Laurence de Northwicho, of his manse (*manso*) in the parish of St. Swithun, Lincoln, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Robert son of Martin de Lincoln of half the land late of William Nodmay in Lincoln, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Auger de Burgo, clerk, of all his land in Lincoln, in the parish of St. John le Pouere, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Thomas, parson of Kirkeby, of one manse (*masione*) in Lincoln, in the parish of St. Peter in Northgate, of one in the parish of All Saints, one in the parish of St. Clement, and one in the parish of St. Augustine, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Roger son of Theobald de Leke of all his land in Estgate in Lincoln, which Pigot his brother held, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Alice daughter of Warner de Lincoln of 2*s.* of rent in Lincoln, receivable from the land which Thomas Scarlet held by the church of St. Benedict, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Alice of a moiety of all the land which Henry Neht held from John son of Rumpharus in Lincoln, in the parish of St. Benedict, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Martin de Parys of 2*s.* of rent in Lincoln in the parish of St. Mary Wykeforth, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Roger de Sancto Botulpho, chaplain, of all his land and building in the parish of St. Augustine, Lincoln, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Alan son of Alexander de Lincoln of a messuage in Lincoln in the parish of St. Augustine, in frank almoin ;

the gift and quit-claim of William Causa of Lincoln of all the land which his father held from the monks in Lincoln in the parish of St. Clement in Butewerk, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Andrew nephew (*nepos*) of Laurence de Norwyc of the gift made by Laurence his uncle of the land which Richard son of Summa held in Lincoln in the parish of Holy Trinity, and of the land which Richilda sister of the said Laurence held in the parish of St. Augustine, and of the land which Matfridus held in that parish, and of the land which William Busches held in that parish ;

the gift of Thomas son of Eda de Lincoln of all his land in the parish of St. Bavon in Lincoln, which his father gave to the said monks, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Osbert son of Thorger of land in the parish of St. Faith *in nova terra*, in frank almoin ;

1331. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

the gift of Osbert son of John le Lung of 4*s.* rent receivable from the land which Simon de Barton, archdeacon of Stowe, held in the parish of St. Augustine, in the suburb of Lincoln, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Roger de Sancto Botulfo, chaplain, of 4*s.* rent receivable from his land and houses in the parish of St. Augustine in Buthewerch, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Richard Boreas son of Ulf of two bovates of land in Lincoln, in frank almoin ;

the grant of John de Lincoln, son of Ulf de Dansegate of two bovates of land in Lincoln which Richard Boreas his brother gave to the said monks, in frank almoin ;

the gift and quit-claim of Henry son of Adam son of Henry le Blund, of Lincoln, of all the land which Adam his father held of the said monks in the parish of Holy Trinity in Wikeford in Lincoln ;

the sale and quit-claim by Thomas de Parys of all his right in the land which Benedict the Jew formerly held in the parish of St. Cuthbert, Lincoln ;

the quit-claim of Mary late the wife of Thomas de Paris of all her right in that land ;

the gift and quit-claim of James de Bussy, rector of the church of Skirbec, of all the land which he held from the said monks in Lincoln in the parish of St. Swithun in Thornegate ;

the grant of Roger the dean and the chapter of the church of Lincoln of the land in the parish of St. Peter in Estgate, Lincoln, which Roger de Angoteby sometime held of the said dean and chapter ;

the grant of W. son of W. son of Wynterhardy and Askalina his wife and Peter his son to St. Oswald and St. Mary Magdalen of Hertesholm of a bovate of land and a manse in Bracebrigg, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Richard the chaplain, warden of Herdeshol', to St. Oswald of Bardeney and St. Mary of Herdeshol' of two bovates of land in Sumereby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Robert Gilian of Gamilston son of Hugh de Gamiston to St. Oswald and the church of St. Mary Magdalen of Hertesholm of two bovates of land with a toft and meadow in Wisceby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William de Wasyre to the same of two bovates and a toft in Wisceby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William de Paris, citizen of Lincoln, son of Thomas de Paris, of one toft and one croft in Bracebrigg, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Richard son of Richard de Bracebrig of one toft and one croft in Bracebrigg, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Gilian de Bulteham to the church of St. Mary Magdalen of Hertesholm of a selion of land in Bultham, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Robert Brito of Bultham to St. Mary Magdalen of Hertesholm of all his land by the dike of the monks of Hertesholm, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Payn de Vilers of the church of Bultham with two tofts there, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Johel son of Damet of the church of Bultham with two tofts, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Robert Brito of the right of patronage of the church of Bultham and of two tofts there, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Robert Bretun son of Robert Bretun to St. Mary Magdalen of Hertesholm of three acres in Bultham, in frank almoin ;

1331. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

the gift and quit-claim of Robert Brito of the presentation and advowson of the church of Bultham which Payn de Vilers and Johel son of Damet gave to the said monks, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William de Paris, citizen of Lincoln, son of Thomas de Paris, of 10*s.* rent receivable from one toft and one croft in Bracebrigge, which Eustace son of Walter de Kelme held from him, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Walter son of Reinerius of a manse in Sumerdeby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Henry son of Ralph de Filyngham of half his fishery at Torkesei, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Alveredus son of Gerard de Huwell of half a fishery in the water of Torkeshaye, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Andrew Pinzun of Noketon of five perches of land in width in the marsh of Noketon, running in length from the water of Wysme to the middle of the marsh and from the middle of the marsh to the arable land of Noketon and of four perches and a half in width next to the trench (*trencate*) of the monks at the side of their tillage towards the north, in frank almoin ; and of common pasture over all the marsh of Noketon, as much as belongs to two bovates in the town of Noketon, and of free access to the said marsh ;

the grant of Norman de Arcy of the gift of the said Andrew of the said land and pasture, in frank almoin ;

the gift and quit-claim of Philip de Arcy son and heir of Sir Norman de Arcy of common pasture in the marsh of Noketon for sixty beasts and one bull, with free access when they will, for oxen, cows, stirks (*stirketis*) or horses, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Henry de Arcy of all his dole (*dayla*) in the marsh of Noketon with common pasture in the marsh, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Robert de Ercy of Noketon of a tillage in the marsh of Noketon, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Thomas Darcy of the said gift, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Norman de Arcy, of the same gift in frank almoin, and that the said monks may make in the said tillage a trench as they please with free passage through the land of the said Norman to the trench (*trencatam*) of the said monks, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Henry son of Ralph de Wadyngton of a piece (*placea*) of meadow and marsh in the marsh of Haneword, called Pilade, in frank almoin ; and of pasture for six beasts in the common marsh of Haneword, oxen, cows or horses, as the said monks please, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Ralph the carpenter of Braunceton of a piece (*placea*) in the marsh of Braunceton, four rods wide, in frank almoin ;

the gift of John son of Simon de Haneword of a piece (*placea*) in Hingdail in the marsh of Hanewrd, containing in breadth ten perches and a half and in length five furlongs (*quarentenas*), to wit from the water of Wyheme to the common marsh of Haneword, in frank almoin ; and of pasture for eleven beasts, to wit, oxen or cows or horses in the common marsh of Hanewrd, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Philip de Martona of a dole of meadow and marsh in the marsh of Hanewrd, with a trench (*trencata*) in the said dole, containing in width forty-three perches and in length seven furlongs, from the water of Wythme to the common marsh of Haneword in frank almoin ;

the gift of Philip de Martona son and heir of Simon de Martona of as much turf yearly when and where they will in the marsh of the said

1331. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Philip in Haneword as six men can dig in a whole day with power to stack (*tassare*) the turf above the trench (*trencatam*) of the said Philip, and free access and passage through the said marsh, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Philip de Marton, son and heir of Simon de Marton of one dole (*daila*) of meadow and marsh in the marsh of Haneword, containing in breadth eight perches and in length five furlongs, to wit, from the water of Wytheme to the common marsh of Haneword and of common pasture for twelve beasts with one bull in the marsh of Haneword with free access, for oxen, cows or horses ; with leave to stack (*tassare*) their turves above the trench of the said Philip, whether dug in the dole given to them by him or in the dole which they have of the gift of Henry son of Ralph de Wathington and John son of Simon de Haneword with free entry and exit for carrying the turves along (*per*) the said trench, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Philip of one dole of meadow and marsh in the marsh of Haneworth, containing in width twenty-six perches and in length seven furlongs, in frank almoin ; and of free access for carrying their turves to the trench which the said Philip made in the said dole whether dug in the marsh of Braunceton or in the marsh of Haneworth ;

the gift of the said Philip of two doles of meadow and marsh in the marsh of Haneword, one which Sir Henry de Stepyng formerly held containing in width thirteen perches and in length seven furlongs from the water of Wythme to the common marsh of Haneword to the west, and another dole which John Bonde formerly held four perches wide and seven furlongs long, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William de Aencourt son of Ralph de Aencourt of Hanewrde of as much turf yearly in his marsh of Hanewrde as six men could dig in fifteen days and as much reeds (*Ros*) yearly as two men can cut in eight days, with free access over the said marsh and of a way for them to bring home the said turf and reeds, and of common pasture for their oxen and beasts while engaged in carrying the said turf and reeds, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Roger de Basages, son and heir of William Basages, of one dole of meadow and marsh of Hanewrd containing in width three perches and in length five furlongs, to wit, from the water of Wythme to the common marsh of Hanewrde on the west, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Roger of a piece (*placea*) in the marsh of Noketon, containing in width four perches and in length thirty perches, in frank almoin ; and of pasture for five beasts with free entrance and exit through the marsh of Noketon, as the monks will ;

the gift of Andrew Pinzun of Noketon of a piece in the marsh of Noketon, containing seven and a half perches in width and stetching lengthwise from the water of Wydme to the middle of the marsh, in frank almoin ; and of common pasture through all the marsh of Noketon, as much as belongs to a bovate and a half in that town, and of free entry and exit through the said marsh ;

the grant of Norman de Arcy of the gift of the said Andrew Pinzun ;

the gift of Roger son of William Basagis of a piece (*placea*) in the marsh of Noketon by Scardick and of pasture for five beasts in the marsh of Nocheton, and of a piece in the marsh of Haneword on the water of Wythme, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Norman de Arcy of the gift of Henry de Arcy of all his dole in the marsh of Noketun with common pasture in the same marsh

1331. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

from the dike which the said Henry made (*levavit*) in the said marsh across the said dole, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Philip de Arcy son of Sir Norman de Arcy of common pasture for thirty beasts in the marsh of Noketon, oxen, cows or stirks with one bull and four heifers with their calves (*pullis*), with free access in frank almoin ;

the quit-claim of Mabel late the wife of Andrew Pinceun of Noketun of all her right in five perches of land in width in the marsh of Noketon and in length from the water of Wydme to the middle of the marsh, and from the middle of the marsh in length up to the arable land of Noketon and four perches and a half in width next to the trench (*trencata*) of the said monks, and of a piece in the said marsh containing seven perches and a half in width, and running lengthwise from the water of Wydme to the middle of the marsh and of common pasture over all the marsh of Noketon, as much as belongs to three bovates and a half, with free access, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Thomas Pilat of Hekinton, chaplain, of a piece of land on the west head of his toft, with free access through his door (*per mediam portam*), in frank almoin ;

the gift of Walter son of Hugh ' camberlain ' of Hekygtun of three selions of land in Hekygtun, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William son of Roger de Asswardeby of a piece of land in Asswardeby in the court of the said Thomas [*sic*] to build a grange on, with free access, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Stephen son of Ralph de Hoilandia of six acres of his meadow of Stefninge and of six feet of the same meadow to make a dike between those six acres and his meadow, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Stephen of a manse (*mansura*) with a croft in Suinesheved, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Ralph son of Stephen de Hoilande of a manse and six acres and six feet of meadow in Suinesheued, in frank almoin ;

the grant of the same Ralph of six acres of meadow in his meadow of Stefnynghe with free passage for mowing and carrying hay to the high road, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Eudo son of Siger de Sancto Botulfo of all his osier-bed (*virgulto*) in Boston, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Robert de Thatreshale son of Walter de Thatreshale of the said gift ;

the gift of William son of Burgard of a piece (*placea*) of his land in Boston, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William son of Eudo son of Sigar de Sancto Botulfo of a piece of land in Boston, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Robert son of William de Sancto Botulfo of a piece of land in the town of Boston, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Robert son of Sigar de Sancto Botulfo of a piece of land in Boston, in frank almoin ;

the grant and quit-claim of William son of Eudo son of Sigar de Sancto Botulfo of the land where the house of the said monks stands in Boston, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Robert son of William Burcard of Boston of a piece of his land in Boston, in frank almoin ;

the grant of William son of William son of Burcard de Sancto Botulfo of fifty feet of land in length and twenty four in breadth, which Robert son of Siger held in Boston, in frank almoin ;

1331. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

the demise of Maud late the wife of William son of Burgard de Sancto Botulpho of all her right in fifty feet of land long and twenty four wide, which William gave to Robert son of Siger, and he gave to the said abbot and convent, in frank almoin. By K.

MEMBRANE 6.

Oct. 8. Westminster. 8 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and monks of Bardney of a charter dated at Westminster, 20 January, 16 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 147. *Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 149], with further confirmation of the following gifts :—

the gift of Gilbert Escrope of Barton of twenty-one acres of land and two and a half acres of meadow in Barton by Humber, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Gilbert of all his meadow at Scurpit in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Gilbert to the church of St. Peter, Barton, and the convent of Bardenay of a toft in Barton, late of Berenger Calt, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Gilbert, of a toft in Barton, where Alan the carpenter lived, in frank almoin ;

the gift and quit-claim of William de Berlay of all his right in a toft and a bovate of land in Barton late of Alan son of Henry, in frank almoin ;

the quit-claim of Paulinus and Agnes his wife of the half of two bovates of land in Barton ;

the gift of Agnes late the wife of Paulinus de Barton of two acres of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Walter Caperun of Barton of the half of a bovate of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William son of Walter son of Master Robert de Barton of two and a half acres of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William son of Walter de Barton of one acre of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Robert son of Godric de Barton of one acre, one perch of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Robert to St. Mary and the said monks of one acre, one perch of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Robert of one acre of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Robert of half an acre of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Walter son of Godric de Barton to the church of St. Peter of Barton of one toft and one acre of land there, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Emma daughter of Gocelin Langestaf of the half of a toft in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Hugh de Barton of the half of a toft in Barton, late of Gocelin Langestaf, in frank almoin ;

the gift and quit-claim of Ranulf Rotenharyng and Agatha his wife and Agnes her sister of Barton of all the right in two acres of land in Barton which Hugh Munkesman and Emma his wife gave to the said monks, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Peter de Bramham of two acres and one perch of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Peter of one acre and a half of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

1331. *Membrane 6—cont.*

the gift of the same Peter of one acre of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Peter of one half acre of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Peter of one acre and a half of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Peter of one acre and three perches of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Peter of a part of a meadow in Barton at Bradewell, being a perch and a half in width, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Robert son of Peter de Bramham of two acres and one perch of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the grant of the same Robert of one acre of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of James Horn of Barton of two acres of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Flandrina daughter of Ralph son of Grim de Barton of two acres of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Walter son of Andrew de Barton of one acre of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Walter son of Andrew Escrop of Barton of two acres and one perch of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Walter son of Andrew de Barton of two acres of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Walter of two parts of an acre of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William *filius Comitis* of Barton of two acres of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same William of one perch and the length of two perches of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same William of three perches of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same William of the half of an acre and [the half of] a perch in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same William of the half of an acre in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same William of one acre and a half of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same William of two acres and a half of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same William of two acres and a half and one perch of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same William of two acres and one perch of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Robert Barad son of Walter de Cantelupo of all the land which he held in Barton upon Humber with the exception of two bovates which Gilbert de Gaunt held, in frank almoin ;

the gift of John son of William de Feriby to the church of St. Peter, Barton, of five acres and three perches and a half of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Henry de Gastecrike of three acres of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift and quit-claim of Stacius son of William Flandrensis of Barton of one toft and one bovate of land in Barton late of Alan son of Henry, in frank almoin ;

1331. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

the gift of Hugh the clerk son of Lambert the priest of one toft and a half bovate of land in Barton late of Outus Lauwe, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Hugh of one bovate of land in Barton and the toft where he dwelt, and another toft in the same town of the burgage of Tybelin, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Richard son of Robert Rudde of Barton of three perches of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Robert son of Walter de Barton of four acres and a half and half a perch of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the quit-claim of Safridus son of Robert Bray of Barton of all his right in the toft which Walter the smith (*Faber*) held in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William *filius comitis* of Barton of a toft in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Margaret daughter of Geoffrey Litherwyt of a piece of land in Barton ;

the gift of Bartholomew son of Gervase de Barton of the half of one acre of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the quit-claim of Robert Crispin of Barton of all his right in a toft in Barton ;

the quit-claim of Maud daughter of Hacard son of Henry de Barton of one bovate of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Walter de Barton, clerk, son of Walter son of Andrew of part of his chief messuage in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of John son of William de Feriby of five acres and three perches and a half in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Adam de Panton son of Walter de Panton of 5*s.* of rent in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Henry son of Eva de Barton of one selion containing two acres of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Henry of one acre and three perches of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Henry of one acre and one perch of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the quit-claim of Idonea sometime wife of Henry son of Eva de Barton of all her right in the land, which the said monks hold of the gift of her late husband in Barton ;

the gift of Gilbert de Gaunt son of Robert de Gaunt of half all the piece of land (*placie*) called Litelmersk in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Walter son of Andrew de Barton of a toft in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Walter Caperun of Barton of half a bovate in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William son of Walter de Barton of all the land which Thomas son of Godric gave to the said monks in Barton with the toft thereto belonging and 3*s.* 3*d.* rent in that town, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Thomas son of Godric de Barton of all the land late of Torkel son of Steynutse with the toft thereto belonging, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Henry son of Eva de Barton of a part of his toft in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Henry of part of his toft in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the quit-claim of Walter son of Eva de Barton of all his right in a toft in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Philip son of Saffrid the chamberlain of Barton of one

1331. *Membrane 6—cont.*

toft and four acres of land in Barton in frank almoin ; and of all the gifts made by his ancestors at any time ;

the grant of the same Philip of a toft in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Philip of an acre of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Philip of two acres and a perch of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Philip of two acres of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Philip of two acres of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Ralph de Sicca Villa of six acres and one perch of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Gunnora de Gaunt late the wife of Ralph de Sicca Villa of eleven acres and two perches and a half of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Petronilla sometime the wife of Peter de Bramham of one acre and three perches of land in Bramham, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Petronilla of two acres and one perch of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift and quit-claim of Petronilla daughter of Safrid the chamberlain of Barton of part of her chief messuage in Barton ;

the gift of Peter son of Andrew de Barton of a toft in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William the clerk son of William de Barton of half an acre of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William son of William of six acres and one perch of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the said William to SS. Peter and Paul and St. Oswald of Bardenay of half of an acre in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the said William of an acre and the half of a perch of land in Barton, in frank almoin ;

the gift and quit-claim of Margaret daughter of Ranulph Rotenharyng of all her right in two acres of land in Barton ;

the quit-claim of Richard Rudde of Barton to Robert the abbot and the convent of Bardenay of the piece of land in Barton, where the sheep-folds of the abbot and convent are situated, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Henry son of Eva de Barton of three perches of land in Barton in frank almoin ;

the gift of Gilbert de Benigwrd of half the bovate of land in Benigwrd which Hugh Ruffus son of William Ruffus held with the service of the said Hugh, to wit, 12*d.* yearly ;

the gift of Matthew de Thurgrimeby of a toft in Thurgrymeby late of Leuwinus son of Togke, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Reginald son of Richard de Hoselby of three acres of land in Hoselby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the said Reginald of part of his toft in the same town and of pasture for four cows in the common pasture of that town with free access, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Philip de Chima and Hadewisa his wife of the church of Sotteby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Roger de Milley of two bovates of land in Buchenhale, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Philip de Milay of two bovates of land in Buchenhale, which Simon father of Walter the chaplain of Thymelby held ;

1331. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

the gift of Henry de Nevill of 5s. of rent receivable from his mill on the Bayne called ' Lerche ' in frank almoin ;

the gift of Roger Millay of two bovates of land in Bucenhale, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Walter de Wer of pasture for three hundred sheep in Witon, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Walter de Ver of one toft and two bovates of land in Witon, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Simon de Kym of all his land of Brethage by Langeton, in frank almoin ;

the offering (*oblationem*) of William Bigot of Langetune of all Brethaga, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Roger Bigot of Langetone of two carucates of land in Langetone, called Brethawe in frank almoin ;

the gift of Ralph, knight, of Edlinlicton, of one selion (*seriore*) of land and of a meadow called Nordmelnecroft in Edlington and of pasture for one hundred and sixty sheep there, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Ralph, knight, son of Simon de Haingtun of his mill of Edlingtun on the water of Baine, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Gilbert de Gaunt of all the land which his ancestors held in Edlington and of the church of that town, in frank almoin ;

the gift of G. de Gaunt of the third part of Bahenbur and his manses (*mansuris*) there on the west and of a mill by the Beine, in frank almoin ;

the confirmation by Gilbert de Gant of the gift of Alice de Mumfort his grandmother of Edlincton in frank almoin ;

the gift of Ymerus de Tumby of a toft in Edlingtun called ' Brandestok ', in frank almoin ;

the grant of Ralph, knight, of Edlington son of Simon of his mill in Edlington ;

the gift of Richard son of John de Edlington of twenty-three selions of land in Edlington and eight (*schaftis*) of meadow in Polom, in frank almoin ;

the gift and quit-claim of Richard son of John de Edlington of the toft and croft which Viane sometime held, twenty acres of land, and ten (*schaftis*) of meadow in Edlington and six (*schaftis*) of meadow in Polom, in frank almoin ;

the grant of the said Richard of all the land which he held from the abbot and convent and pledged to Joce son of Benedict de Northwyco, a Jew of Lincoln. By K.

MEMBRANE 4.

Oct. 8. Westminster. 7 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent of Bardney of a charter dated at Westminster, 27 June, 13 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 309] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 20 January, 16 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 147. *Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 149.]

With further confirmation of the following :—

the gift of Thomas son of Alan de Winceby of half a bovate of land in Winceby, in frank almoin ;

the quit-claim of Cecily mother of Thomas the chaplain of Winceby of all her right in the half of a bovate of land in Wynceby, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Mauger de Richton of the half of a bovate of land in Winceby, in frank almoin ;

1331. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

the gift of the same Mauger of the half of a bovate in Winceby, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Walter Bech of Lusceby of a bovate of land in Winceby, which Humphrey Hundefot held of the said monks ; of the half of a bovate which Torald brother of the said Humphrey held from the said monks ; of two bovates of land, which Saer de Arceles gave to the said monks ; and of a manse in the said town, which Gilbert son of Richard held ; in frank almoin ;

the gift of Thomas de Wynceby, chaplain, of a toft in Winceby late of Lund, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Mauger de Ritton of the toft in Winceby, which Thomas the chaplain son of Alan gave to them, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Seer de Arceles of the church of Luceby and of four acres of land, which made up the manse of William the parson, two bovates of land in Sutton, two bovates of land in Luceby, the manse of Roelin, a way out (*exitu*) at the church, a manse by the cemetery sometime of Alvered the priest (*presbiteri*), two bovates in Winceby of the grant of Amaury, who held one carucate of the fee of Luceby, a mill in Luceby with ways and paths and the dam and Milnecroft with all belonging to the mill, and of Tounecroft *juxta Limine*, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Sayher of all his land, which William de Luceby held from him, one messuage in Luceby, a piece (*placea*) of land called Scalvesacre, four selions which run along the way to Bolingbroc, seven selions running along the way to Hornecastre, a tillage called Burgeswang, a dole of meadow running towards the water of the mill of the Templars, a piece of land in Luceby called ' Linacre,' a tillage running above the dam of the mill of Roulin, the meadow that goes with the said tillage, from the two heads of the meadow as one crosses the dam to the old brook of Hagworthingham, four selions on the south of the town, running towards the sea, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Leonius de Arcell' of Tounecroft in frank almoin ; and of the place where the dovecotes of Rol' are, of a way out at the church and of Walter son of Stephen to serve God and St. Oswald ;

the gift of Peter Walter de Hagworthingham and Amice his wife of seven acres of land and two perches of meadow and a half in Luceby ;

the gift of G. de Gant of all his land in Hagwrthingham, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Roger de Schendelby, clerk, of a toft and croft in Hagworthingham, called Lauedicroft, in frank almoin ;

the quit-claim of Roger de Schendelby, clerk, of a piece of meadow and a piece of pasture in Hagwurdingham, in frank almoin ;

the quit-claim of Amice late the wife of Peter Walter de Hagwrthingham of the half of a bovate of land in Hakewrthingham and of a piece of land called ' La More ' and of four acres of land one piece of pasture and one perch and a half of meadow at Smalethornes and three acres of land in Luceby at the mill and of a perch of meadow by the mill dam, and of all the right of the said Amice in any lands tenements or pastures, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Eudo de Hagwrtingham, clerk, of a piece of land in Hagurdingham, called ' La Mor,' in frank almoin ;

the grant of Gilbert son of Osbert de Langeton of one bovate of land in Hacwrdingham, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Thomas son of Gilbert Scorewynd de Rutton of a tillage of land in Hagwrdingham, in frank almoin ;

1331. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

the grant of Michael son of Roger de Haguordingham of the half of a meadow called 'Canoiedeile' in Haguordingham, in frank almoin; and of the homage of Walter the shepherd (*Bercarii*);

the gift of Roger, knight, of Hagwordingham son of Reingot of the half of a meadow called 'Canoinesdaile' in Hagwordingham, in frank almoin;

the gift of Hugh son of Robert de Hagwringham of one toft and two selions next to Almarkedstihe and of one selion in Langecroft and one meadow by Alinechdalesic, and three selions at Stubwat, and three selions running above Hundingsic, and two selions between Micheldale and Litteldale and four selions at Grenewang, and two selions above Berhe in Hagwringham, in frank almoin;

the gift of Eudo de Hagwrdingham, clerk, of the half of a bovate of land in Hagwrdingham, in frank almoin;

the gift of Roger and Michael his son of the church of Hagwordhingham and of six bovates of land which the father of Roger held from the said monks and of the manses and lands thereto belonging and of seven perches in the same town;

the gift of Ralph son of Walter Carbonel of Halton to the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene of Parteneye of half the meadow called 'Rouflescroft,' in frank almoin;

the gift of William de Roumer son of William the earl of land in Haltun, in frank almoin;

the gift of William the earl of all the holding of Ralph son of Adestan in Haltun, in frank almoin;

the gift of Adam de Panton of one toft in Askeby, in frank almoin;

the gift of Hugh, son of Walter knight (*militis*), of Panton of a tillage in Askeby, in frank almoin;

the gift of Earl William de Romara to the church of St. Mary Magdalene of Partanei of one bovate of land, one toft and meadow in Radeby, in frank almoin;

the gift of William de Rumara son of Earl William to the church of St. Mary Magdalene of Parteney of a toft in Radab', in frank almoin;

the grant of W. de Romar to the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Parteneyia and the same canons of one bovate of land in Ratheby, in frank almoin;

the gift of Helias de Scremby to the chapel of St. James of Schendelby of one selion in Scremby, in frank almoin;

the gift of Alan de Marton to St. James of Scendelby of one selion in Scremby, in frank almoin;

the gift of Ranulph Pulein to St. James of Scendelby of two bovates of land with toft and croft and meadows and pastures in Torp, in frank almoin;

the gift of Albert son of Richard the clerk of Scendelby to the chapel of St. James, Scendelby of two selions of land there, in frank almoin;

the gift of the same Albert to the same chapel of a tillage in Skendelby, in frank almoin;

the gift of Albert son of Richard the clerk of Schendelby of three acres of land in Schendelby, in frank almoin;

the gift of the same Albert to the chapel of St. James, Scendelby of three perches of land in that town, in frank almoin;

the gift of Albert son of Richard Thoby of Scendelby of a tillage called 'Nabbuskewang' in Scendelby, in frank almoin;

1331. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

the gift of Henry Bot to the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Partenay of two bovates of land in Laysingthorp, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Simon Torpel of Pertenay to the same hospital of all his land in Pertenay, with the piece (*placea*) of meadow called ' Suthwellehendes,' in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Simon of the toft which he had of the gift of Richard de Torpel, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same Simon to St. Mary Magdalene of Pertenay of all his land in Pertenay, in frank almoin ;

the gift and quit-claim of the same Simon of a pair of white gloves due from the said monks for a toft which they held of him in Partenay ;

the gift of William son of John de Baru of Wayflete to the said abbot and convent and the warden of the chapel of St. Mary Magdalene of Pertheneye of a toft which he held of them there, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Peter son of Baldric de Scremby to the church of St. Mary Magdalene of Parteney of half a bovate of land in Greby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Matthew de Praer to St. Mary Magdalene of land called ' Danecroft ' in Dalby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Ranulph son of William de Dalbi of two acres of land in Dalbi, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Emma North of Parthenay to the chapel of St. Mary Magdalene of Partenay of one selion of land there, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Ralph son of Roger de Partenay to the same chapel of two selions of land in Partenay, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Gilbert son of Avice Pratte to the same chapel of one toft, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Ralph son of Roger son of Elwin de Partenay to the same chapel of a croft in Partenay, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Ralph son of Henry de Rig of all the land (*placea*) which William Taliator sometime held from Hugh de Waynfled in Partenay, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Simon Bek of Partenay to St. Mary Magdalene of Pertenay of a croft in Partenay, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Walter de Guncevilla of a toft in Partenay, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Walter de Guncevilla of the half of an acre of meadow in Partenay, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Simon son of Walter de Steping of all the land between the way over Westdam and the new manse of the abbot, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Simon son of John Werbald of Stepinges of two acres of land in Steping, in frank almoin ;

the gift of John son of Werbald of a croft called ' Kebbecroft ' in Steping, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Leonius vicar of Burton Flemang of the fourth part of a bovate of land in Steping, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Austin Teng of Stepinges of three acres of land in Stepinges, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Robert son of Roger de Stepinge of one bovate of land and two acres of meadow in Stepinge, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Balderic de Stepinge, chaplain, of his land in Stepinge, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Simon son of Walter de Steping of all the land (*placea*) running from the toft late of Barderic the chaplain in Stepinge, in frank almoin ;

1331. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

the gift of Ralph the bondman (*villanus*) of the half of one bovate of land in Stepinge, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Henry son of Hugh the bondman (*Willani*) of Stepingh of a piece of land called Harp in Steping, in frank almoin ;

the gift of John son of Werebald of four acres of land with 3*d.* in Stepinge ;

the gift of Roger son of Walter de Skremby of eight selions of land in Steping, in frank almoin ;

the quit-claim of Joan de Nevyle of all her right and service in three acres, three perches of land in Frisby and Steping, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Roger de Schendelby, clerk, of three selions of land in Stepinges ;

the quit-claim of Benedict de Stepinge of all his right in one bovate of land and two tofts in Stepinge, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Roger de Skendelby, clerk, of seven selions of land in Steping, in frank almoin ;

the quit-claim of Juliana sometime wife of Roger son of Rois' de Scremby of all her right by way of dower in six selions in Steping ;

the gift of Isabel wife of Richard de Hagh of one toft and meadow in Sutton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Alan son of Roger of thirty acres of land called 'Oberland,' in frank almoin ;

the gift of Paulinus the chaplain son of Henry the vintner of Sutton of twelve acres of land in Sutton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Richard Valentin of all his land without the Hauedich of Sutton, the manse where Walter his father dwelt, the half of Shipnetopht, a tillage of Ketelscropht, three selions in Bounholm, the half of Gaterum and Wlsitopht, and five acres of meadow in his dole at Fen, in Sutton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Alan son of Roger of three selions of land in Sutton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William de Kele of six acres of land and thirteen acres of meadow in Sutton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Philip de Kyme of two salterns (*salinis*) in Freschene, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Simon de Kyme of the two salterns in Frescheney, which they have of the gift of Philip de Kyme his father, in frank almoin ;

the quit-claim of Matthew son of Miles de Wainfled of all his right in the land which he held of the said monks with salterns and sand-acres (*Sandacris*) in Freskenay, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Peter de Beningwrh, chaplain, of four selions of land in North Wenfled, in frank almoin ;

the grant of John son of Walter de Braitoft of six sextaries of salt in his saltern of Weinflet, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Walter de Braitoft of six sextaries of salt in his saltern of Wainflet, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Herbert son of Alard de Orreby of fourteen acres of meadow in Orreby, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Philip de Kyma to the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene of Parteneia of land in Burc', called 'Spiteldeil,' in frank almoin ;

the grant of Ralph son of Simon de Hirby of all the meadow in Braitoft and Hirby, which Roger de Skendilby had of his gift, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Roger de Skendilby of four acres of meadow in Braitoft and two pieces (*placeis*) of meadow in Hireby, in frank almoin ;

1331. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

the gift of Robert son of William de Welle of land which Robert son of Wichard held of the said Robert in Anderby, in frank almoin ;

the grant of the same Robert of land in Strubbi, which his ancestors gave to the said monks, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Philip de Kyme of a Holm in Friseby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Ralph son of Gilbert of all his land in Friseby, and of all the land which Dane and William Chichen held of him, and of the church of Stepinge, in alms ;

the gift of Peter de Benigwrd, chaplain, vicar of Bardenay of half a mark of yearly rent in Friseby ;

the gift of Roger the clerk son of Ralph de Scendilby of a toft in Friseby, with free access, and of four selions of land with one headland ;

the gift of Mauger de Ricton of two bovates of land and two tofts in Ricton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of John de Hyl of a croft of meadow in Hundemaneby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same John of all his land at Crochedale, in Hundemaneby, in frank almoin ;

the grant of the same John of the land of Crochedale in Hundemaneby, which John del Hyl, his father, gave to the said monks, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Walter de Stratona of eleven acres one rood of land and a half in Hundemaneby, in frank almoin ;

the quit-claim of Robert de Hundemaneby the chaplain of one bovate of land and one toft in Hundemaneby in frank almoin ;

the gift of Maud de Walecote late the wife of David le Engleis of two tofts and two bovates of land in Rigthona, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Bartholomew Suthibi heir of Ivo de Drax of Hundemaneby of one selion of land in Hundemaneby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Arnald son of Hilda to the church of All Saints, Hundemaneby, of one acre of meadow in Hundemaneby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Walter son of Gerard de Hundemaneby of two acres of land in Hundemaneby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Robert de Hauburne of a perch of land in Hundemaneby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Thorald de Hundemaneby to the church of All Saints, Hundemaneby, of three roods of land in Hundemaneby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Amaury son of Owen (*Auhuuini*) de Hundemaneby of three perches of land in Hundemaneby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William Rede of Hundemaneby of three roods of land in Hundemaneby, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Henry son of Albert Sergant to the church of All Saints, Hundemaneby of one acre of land in Hundemaneby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Ivo son of Walter de Saxton of the half of one bovate of land, one toft and one croft in Hundemaneby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Thomas son of Athelard de Willardeby of the half of one bovate of land, one toft, and one croft in Hundmaneby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William Herp of five roods of land in Hundemanby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Geoffrey son of Amaury de Hundmanby of one bovate of land in Hundemanby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Mauger de Richton of one bovate of land, one toft and one croft in Richton, in frank almoin ;

1331. *Membrane 4—cont.*

the gift of Mauger son of Amaury de Richton, of three tofts in Richton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Amaury son of Owen (*Audoeni*) de Hundemaneby of one manse and one croft in Hundemaneby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Geoffrey son of Amaury de Hundemaneby of one toft and two crofts of meadow in Hundemaneby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Mauger de Richton of three acres of land and a half, in Richton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Edric Irp to the church of All Saints, Hundemaneby, of one acre of land in Hundemaneby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William son of Irpa de Hundemaneby of all his land in Hundemaneby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same William of one rood of land in Hundemaneby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same William of three roods of land in Hundemaneby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of the same William of three roods of land in Hundemaneby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Mauger son of Amaury de Ricton of the half of an acre of land in Ricton, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William Gos of Hundemaneby of one bovate, one rood of land, and the mill in it, in Hundemaneby, in frank almoin ;

the gift and quit-claim of Simon son of William son of Gerard de Hundemaneby of all his right in one piece (*placea*) of meadow and land in Hundemaneby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Arnald de Buketon of the half of one bovate of land in Hundimanby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Filip de la Stane to the church of All Saints, Hundemaneby of one toft there, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Walter son of Isabel to the church of All Saints, Hundemaneby of two acres of land, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William son of Yrpa de Hund' of one acre and the half of one rood in Hundemaneby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of John son of Henry the moneyer of Hundemaneby of one acre and three roods of land over Ernald hill, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William de Cresacre of Hundmanby of all his land by Akerdyk, in frank almoin ;

the quit-claim of Cecily late the wife of Robert de Cresacre of all the land by Akerdyk late of Robert de Cresacre, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Peter de Friboys of Burton of one toft in Bartun Flamyng, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Walram de Rocheford, knight, of a piece of land in Newton, in frank almoin ;

the quit-claim of Richard son of Giliana de Burton and Giliana (*Juliana*) his wife of all their right in a toft in Burtun, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Simon de Chokefeld of two tofts in Museton, in frank almoin ;

the grant of Ralph de Nevill to the chapel of St. James of Fordun of a manse and ten acres of land in Fordun, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Stephen the clerk of Hundemaneby of one toft and two crofts of meadow there in frank almoin ;

the gift of Stephen de Hundemaneby, clerk, of one toft and two crofts of meadow in Hundemanby ;

the gift of Roger son of Hugh of two perches of land in Hundemaneby, in frank almoin ;

1331. *Membrane 4—cont.*

the gift of William, vicar of the church of Hundemaneby of a piece (*area*) of his toft in Hundmanby, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Simon son of Peter de Friboys of Burton of one toft in Burton Flamyng, in frank almoin ;

the gift and quit-claim of Robert de Hesel of the west part of his garden ;

the gift of Austin Feriman of Hesel of one acre of land in Hesel, in frank almoin ;

the gift of William de Sutton, knight, of a toft in Hesel, in frank almoin ;

the gift of Modesta de Hesel, daughter of Alan son of Hernisius, of one acre of land and the half of one acre of meadow in Hesel, in frank almoin ;

the gift of John son of Roysa de Hesel of all that share of land which he had of the gift of William the deacon in Hesel, in frank almoin ;

the quit-claim of Martiana daughter of William Steikebutt of Hesel of all her right in a piece (*placea*) of meadow in Hesel, in frank almoin ;

the gift of John de Bilton son of William de Bilton of two tofts in Hesel, in frank almoin. By K.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 15. Westminster. 6 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Richard, earl of Arundel, and his heirs of the following charters :—

1. *Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et fidelibus suis totius Anglie, Francis et Anglis salutem. Sciatis me dedisse Willelmo comiti Arundelli castellum de Arundello cum toto honore Arundelli et cum omnibus pertinentiis suis tenendum sibi et heredibus suis de me et de heredibus meis in feodo et hereditate, et tercium denarium de placitis de Suthsexia, unde comes est. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ipse et heredes sui hec predicta habeant et teneant bene et in pace et honorifice et libere et quiete et hereditarie in dominiis et in militibus, in feodis et in forestis, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in viis et in semitis, in burgo et extra, in aquis et in piscaturis et in omnibus locis cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus predicto honori et castellarie pertinentibus sicut rex H. avus meus honorem illum habuit, quando eum in suo dominio habuit. Testibus, Teobaldo archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, Hilario episcopo Cicestrensi, N. episcopo de Ely, T. Cancellario, Willelmo fratre regis, Reginaldo comite Cornubie, Hugone comite de Norfolc, Henrico de Essexia, constabulario, Ricardo de Humez, constabulario, Ricardo de Lucy, Warino filio † Ir †, camerario, Joscelino de Baillol, Roberto de Dunestanvilla, Roberto de Curci, apud Westmonasterium* [1155-1158].

2. *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, prepositis et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis totius terre sue, salutem Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Willelmo comiti Arondelli castellum de Arondello cum toto honore Arundelli et cum omnibus pertinentiis suis tenendum sibi et heredibus suis de nobis et heredibus nostris in feodo et hereditate*

1331. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

et tercium denarium de placitis de Suthsex, unde comes est. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod ipse et heredes sui hec predicta habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre plenarie et honorifice et hereditarie in dominiis et in militibus, in feodis et in forestis, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuiis, in viis et in semitis, in aquis et molendinis, in vivariis et stagnis, infra burgum et extra, in mariscis et piscariis et in omnibus aliis locis cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus predicto honori et castellarie pertinentibus sicut rex Henricus avus domini regis H. patris nostri honorem illum habuit quando eum in dominio suo tenuit. Testibus, comite Ham' de Vuarena, W. de Humez constabulario, W. filio Radulfi senescallo Normannie, W. de Forz, Ricardo de Humez, G. de Cella, Philippo de Columbariis, Jordano de Humez, Hugone de Colonc', Roberto de Tresgoz. Data per manum Johannis de Alencun, Lexoviensis archidiaconi, vicecancellarii nostri, xxvij die Junii, apud Montrichart anno primo regni nostri.

3. A charter dated at Westminster, 26 January, 37 Henry III, in favour of John son of Alan. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 418.] By pet. of C.

Nov. 16. Windsor. 5 — Grant, of special grace, to Thomas Tregoz, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Garrynges, Preston, Hamme, Bargham, Storghton, Perham, Gretham, Waldryngton and Dadesham, co. Sussex, and Boggelye co. Kent. By K.

Nov. 30. Clarendon. 4 — Out of desire to preserve the fervour of religion which prevails in the monastery of Waverle towards the sacrament of the body and blood of Christ, gift to the abbot and convent of a tun of red wine in the king's port of Suthampton to be received from the king's butler from the first wines brought in the season of Rack (*seisona de Reek*) viz. between Christmas and the Purification, to be used to celebrate mass in that monastery for the souls of the faithful departed. By p.s. [5034.]

Dec. 23. Wells. 3 — Grant, of special grace, and for good service, to John de Molyns, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Stoke Pugeys co. Buckingham, in the vigil and the feast of St. Giles and the five days following. By p.s.

1332.

Jan. 22. Westminster. 2 — Grant, of special grace, to Richard, earl of Arundel, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Kyuele, Bulkyngton, Wyke and Palesholte, co. Wilts. By K.

Jan. 20. Westminster. 1 — Grant, of special grace, to John bishop of Winchester, and his successors, of two yearly fairs at their manor of Hynedon, co. Wilts, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Luke, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Ascension. By K.

6 EDWARD III.

1332. *MEMBRANE* 26.

Jan. 26. Westminster. 54 Gift, of special grace, to the prior and convent of St. Denis by Southampton, which was founded by the king's ancestors, of a tun (*dolium*) of red wine receivable yearly in the port of Suthanton from the king's butler, of the first wines of the king's prise that shall be brought in the season of rack (*seisona de Reek*) to the said port, that is to say between Christmas and the feast of the Annunciation, to be used for the celebration of masses for the souls of the faithful departed. By p.s. [5151.]

Jan. 28. Westminster. 53 Grant, of special grace, to William de Clynton, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Elham, co. Kent, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Denis. By p.s. [5191.]

Jan. 26. Westminster. 52 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Henry Tregocz and his heirs of a charter dated at Westminster 3 November, 33 Edward I, in favour of the said Henry. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 61.]

Jan. 28. Westminster. 51 Grant, of special grace, to John de Sapy, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Ridmarle, co. Worcester. By p.s. [5186.]

Jan. 26. Westminster. 50 Grant, of special grace, to Roger Corbet of Haddeleye and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Edbrethon and Farncote, co. Gloucester, Haddeleye and Hatton, co. Salop, Tubbeneye, co. Berks and Assynton, co. Suffolk. By p.s. [5160.]

Jan. 26. Westminster. 49 Grant, of special grace, to the abbot and convent of Glastonbury, and their successors, of a yearly fair at their manor of Sturmynstre, co. Dorset, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas; of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Dichesgate, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the two days before the feast of St. Mary Magdalene, the feast and the two days following; of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Wryngton, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary; of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Weston, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Decollation of St. John; and of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Merton, co. Wilts. By K.

Feb. 6. Waltham Holy Cross. 48 Whereas the mayor and citizens of Exeter, alleging that they hold that city at fee farm by rendering yearly at the Exchequer 12*l.* 19*s.*, were lately called upon before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to show by what title they held the said city, and exhibited a charter of Richard, king of the Romans, whereby he granted to the said mayor and citizens the said city at fee farm by rendering yearly to him and his heirs the said sum and also confirmations by the king and his progenitors of the said charter; but whereas by inspection of the rolls of the Exchequer it was found that the said city in the time of King Henry III and earlier kings was of the ancient

1332. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

demesne of the crown, and was wont to be answered for at the Exchequer by the sheriff of Devon or other keeper of that city, as for a parcel of the farm of the *corpus* of that county, and that the said Richard had no estate in fee (*statum in feodo*) in that city nor ought else there, save only a farm of 12*l.* 19*s.* receivable from that city in aid of his support by the appointment (*assignatione*) of King Henry III at that king's will; and whereas by judgment of that court the said city was therefore taken into the king's hands, as appears by a certificate of the Treasurer and Barons made by the king's order;

the king, at the request of the said mayor and citizens, desiring to provide for their quiet, has granted to them the said city to be held by them, their heirs and successors at fee farm with all thereto belonging, by rendering yearly to the king and his heirs at the Exchequer 20*l.*, half at Easter and half at Michaelmas, and by bearing the other burdens previously incumbent thereon.

By K. and C. and fine of 50 marks. Devon.

Mandate to the sheriff of Devon to deliver the said city to the mayor and citizens with all issues received by him since the date of the taking thereof into the king's hands, to hold at fee farm.

Feb. 6. Waltham Holy Cross. 47 — Grant, of special grace, to Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, and his successors, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Smeredenne, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Michael and the three days following. By K.

March 23. Westminster. 46 — Grant, of special grace, to Augustine le Waleys and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Latton, co. Essex, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Decollation of St. John; and of free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor. By p.s. [5284.]

March 24. Westminster. 45 — Whereas King Edward I on 26 June in his 8th year [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 226] granted to John then abbot of Glastonbury and his successors and the church of Glastonbury, among other things, that they shall receive returns of the king's writs by the hand of the sheriff immediately and shall execute the same and shall plead all things belonging to the writs of such returns in all the lands and fees of the said abbot where he or his predecessors had return of such writs; and whereas the present king afterwards on 11 December in his first year confirmed [*Ibid. Vol.* IV. *p.* 66] the said charter of King Edward I and further granted that the said abbot and his successors should have return of the summons of the Exchequer and all precepts and mandates of the king and his heirs in all their lands and fees where they have return of the king's writs, and also execution of the same by their bailiffs and ministers without impediment;

the king desiring to provide for the security of the said abbot and convent by a declaration of certain matters touching the said charters, wherein the abbot and convent assert themselves to have been unduly impeached by the king's ministers, has now granted that they shall have return of all the king's writs and summonses of the Exchequer in their manors of Merkesbury and Hundestert, co. Somerset and Idemeston, co. Wilts, which they declare that their predecessors held on the said 26th June and they still hold, and execution of the same by their bailiffs in the said manors and the fees thereof without impediment. By K. and C.

1332. *MEMBRANE* 25.

Jan. 28. Westminster. 44 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent of Bec of the following charters :—

1. *H. rex Anglorum omnibus vicecomitibus et ministris suis totius Anglie et portuum maris, salutem. Precipio quod victum et vestitum et omnes res monachorum ecclesie Sancte Marie de Bec sint quiete de theloneo et passagio et lestagio et omni consuetudine unde homines sui poterint affidare esse suas res dominicas. Et nullus homines suos vel res suas super hoc disturbet super x. libras forisfacture. Teste Roberto de Sigillo, apud Argentan.* [1123-1135.]
2. *Ricardus, Dei gratia, rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, justitiis, senescallis, vicecomitibus, baillivis, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis totius terre sue, salutem. Noverit universitas vestra nos concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie beate Marie Becci et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus excambium illud quod Hugo de Gornaco fecit eis in manerio suo de Bleddelleaus cum eiusdem pertinentiis pro redditibus suis et decimationibus et aliis rebus quas habebant in terra ipsius Hugonis in Normannia sicut rationabilis carta ejusdem Hugonis quam predicti monachi inde habent testatur. Quod ut ratum et stabile perseveret imperpetuum presentis pagine inscriptione et sigilli nostri appositione communivimus. Testibus hiis, Magistro Maugerio archidiacono Ebroicensi, Roberto capellano nostro, Magistro Radulfo de Hospitali, Hugone Bruno, Galfrido de Cella, Willelmo de Stagno, Petro Savar', Henrico de Gray, et pluribus aliis. Data per manum nostram apud Tilerias prima die Maij, anno regni nostri nono.*
3. A charter dated at Darlington 12 December, 12 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 66] inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II, witnessed at Rouen. [*Monasticon. Vol.* VI. *p.* 1068.]
4. A charter dated at Westminster 4 May, 37 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 430] inspecting and confirming with additions a charter of Henry II dated at Kivilli. [*Ibid.*]
5. A charter dated at Marlborough 12 November, 37 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 409.]

with further confirmation of the following :—

the gift of Henry count of Eu his manor of Hou in frankalmoin ;

the gift of R. count of Meulan (*Merlenti*) of the manor of Little Mellburne, quit of suit and other things belonging to the count, in frankalmoin ;

the gift of the same count of his chapel of Cumton in Wiltessire ;

the grant of R. earl of Leicester of the church of Hungerford, with all appurtenances ;

moreover at the request of Philip, king of France, the king's cousin, and of Philippa, Queen of England, the king's consort, and out of further grace to the said abbot and convent, grant that they shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the aforesaid liberties by reason of any non-user in the past. By p.s. [5198.]

MEMBRANE 24.

Feb. 6. Waltham. 43 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prior and convent of Brommore of the following charters :—

1. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris*

1332. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse in perpetuam elemosinam canonicis regularibus de Brumora locum ipsum in quo Deo serviunt et omnes possessiones suas tam ecclesiasticas quam mundanas quas juste possident vel possessuri sunt futuris temporibus. In primo scilicet, omnes donationes quas Baldewinus de Riveris et Hugo avunculus ejus in villa de Brumora eis in elemosinam dederunt et scriptis suis confirmaverunt, in ecclesiis, in capellis, in decimis, in terris, in hominibus, in molendinis, in piscariis et in omnibus liberis consuetudinibus suis sicut eis date sunt et concesse, et terram de Stanpetta, scilicet tres hidas quas Wicius falconarius predictis canonicis, concedente Baldewino, in perpetuam elemosinam dedit, et ecclesiam de Sappeleia quam Oricus de Stantuna eis in elemosinam dedit concedente ac confirmante episcopo Henrico Wyntoniensi et Baldewino de Riveris, et unam virgatam terre in eadem villa cum sex acris prati, et ecclesiam de Wiccheber cum decimis totius manerii prenominati et terra que adjacet quam Ingelramus Apostolicus prescriptis canonicis me concedente et confirmante perpetue in elemosinam dedit, et terram que est in Brumora quam Willelmus de Hela, concedente filio suo, in elemosinam eis dedit. Et precipio ministris meis de Nova Foresta quatinus centum animalia eorum sine herbagio et centum porci absque pasnagio in Nova Foresta eant. Et de mortuo bosco habeant ad focum faciendum quantum eis necesse fuerit. Et volo et firmiter precipio quatinus ipsi canonici omnes res suas quas possident juste, in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis habeant, ita quod nullus eis inde forisfaciat. Testibus, † Melone † de Glowcestria, constabulario, Pagano filio Johannis, Ricardo Basset, Willelmo de Pondelarche, apud Wyntoniam. [1128-1133, ***Monasticon, Vol.*** VI. *p.* 329.]

2. *Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse deo et ecclesie Sancti Michaelis de Brumora et canonicis ibidem deo servientibus omnes donationes quas Baldewinus de Riveris et Hugo avunculus ejus eis fecerunt in villa de Brumora in ecclesiis, in decimis, in terris, in hominibus, in molendinis, in piscariis, in consuetudinibus, et scriptis suis confirmaverunt, et terram de Stanpetta, scilicet tres hidas quas Vicius falconarius eis dedit in perpetuam elemosinam concessu predicti Baldewini et ecclesiam de Soppeleia quam Horicus de Stantuna eisdem dedit in elemosinam concedente ac confirmante H. episcopo Wyntoniensi et Baldewino de Riveris, et unam virgatam terre in eadem villa cum sex acris prati, et ecclesiam de Wiccheberia cum decimis totius manerii prenominati et terram que adjacet quam Ingelramus Apostolicus eis dedit in elemosinam et terram que est in Brumora quam Willelmus de Hela concessu filii sui eis dedit in elemosinam. Preterea eis concedo et confirmo quod eorum animalia C. sine herbagio et C. porci absque pasnagio eant in Nova Foresta et quod de mortuo bosco habeant ad focum faciendum quantum eis necesse fuerit, sicut Henricus avus meus eis concessit et carta sua confirmavit. Quicquid etiam eis datum est rationabiliter vel datum fuerit. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia et canonici*

1332. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

ejusdem ecclesie hec predicta habeant et teneant in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis, in marisco, in viis et semitis, et in omnibus aliis locis et aliis rebus ad ea pertinentibus, cum omnibus aliis que eis data sunt vel data fuerint rationabiliter, ita bene et in pace, libere et quiete, plenarie et integre et honorifice cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis sicut carta regis H. avi mei testatur. Testibus, Henrico Decano Sarisberiensi, Magistro Radulfo de Tam', Ricardo de Canvilla, Willelmo Malet, Rualdo conestabulario Saresberie, Radulfo filio Stephani, apud Clarendonam. [1155-1165.]

3. A charter dated at Westminster, 6 January, 31 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 311.]

4. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 28 May, 8 Edward II [*Calendar of Patent Rolls 1313–1317 p.* 291] inspecting and confirming letters patent dated at Evesham, 28 March, 29 Edward I. [*Not found: cf. Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292–1301, p.* 585.]

5. Letters patent whereby Eleanor, queen of England, lady of Ireland, duchess of Aquitaine, pursuant to an inquisition finding that it was not to the damage of her New Forest, granted to the prior and convent of Brommore that they might have, enclose and inhabit four acres of land by the acre of the barons (*per acram baronum*) in the bailliwick of Godeshull, lying on the south side of the land of Henry de Albiniaco to the highway called ' Drove ' and along that way to the bank (*bancum*) above Fogelewell on the east, rendering therefor to the queen and her heirs 2*s.* yearly at Michaelmas. Dated at Winchester, 5 May, 6 Edward I.

With further grant of the gift of Amicia de Rodveriis of the manors of Rumbrigge and Langeleye and of all her land in Melebroke and of all the men there dwelling, and all that goes with them.

By fine of 40*s.* Southampton.

Feb. 14. Hertford. 42 *Inspeximus* of a charter, whereby King Edward I granted to William de Tabbeleye, and his heirs, a weekly market on Saturday at their manor of Knottesford, co. Chester, and a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul; witnesses, R. bishop of Bath and Wells, A. bishop of Durham, Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, Reginald de Grey, Robert de Hertford, Walter de Bello Campo, Richard de Bosco; given by the king's hand at Wulsyngham, 3 August, in the 20th year;

and confirmation of the same to William de Tabbeleye son and heir of the said William; with grant, of further grace, to him and his heirs of another weekly market there on Friday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude. By p.s. [5238] and fine of 40*s.* Chester.

March 18. Westminster. 41 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the burgesses of Sweinesheie, of a charter dated at Windsor, 20 September, 6 Edward II [*Calendar Vol.* III. *p.* 199] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Northampton, 8 March, 18 Henry III. [*Ibid.*]

By fine of 20*s.* Wales.

March 27. Westminster. 40 Grant, of special grace, to John de Leye, and his heirs, of free warren in their demesne lands in Leye, co. Berks and Kyngeston, co. Warwick. By p.s. [5330.]

1332. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Here John, bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, delivered the great seal to Master Henry de Clifford to keep, under the seals of Sir Henry de Edenestowe and Sir Thomas de Baumburgh, as appears in a memorandum enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll.

MEMBRANE 23.

March 10. Havering atte Bower. 39 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Waltham.

1. A charter dated at Waltham, 29 March, 37 Henry III [*not found in Calendar*], inspecting and confirming the following charter :—

Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris, et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, totius Anglie, salutem. Quoniam honori nostro condecens est et saluti nostre necessarium loca sancta et religiosa que a patre nostro rege Henrico secundo sunt fundata defendere custodire et amplificare, inde est quod assensu et bona voluntate A. regine, matris nostre, Deo et ecclesie Sancte Crucis de Waltham et canonicis regularibus ibidem Deo servientibus damus et concedimus et hac presenti carta nostra confirmamus, in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam pro anima predicti patris nostri qui eundem locum fundavit, et pro salute nostra et predicte A. regine, matris nostre, et fratrum nostrorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum, totum manerium nostrum de Waltham cum magno bosco et cum parco quod dicitur parcum Haroldi ad claudendum et habendum in parcum ad usus canonicorum et ad capiendum omnes bestias quas intus invenerint, et quod possint addere predicto parco de boscis suis triginta acras versus occidentem de parco et versus aquilonem. Set nolumus quod aliquis homo ibi bestiam capere possit nisi ad usus canonicorum plus quam in ipsa foresta ; et si fecerit sic fiat de eo sicut si in foresta venando inventus fuerit. Et cum omnibus boscis et wastis et cum ccc. acris de essartis in eodem manerio et cum foro ejusdem manerii et cum omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis ; et villam de Nesynges que est membrum de Waltham et nominatim cum omnibus tenementis que homines in capite de rege tenebant et cum eschaetis et antiquis dominicis utriusque ville ubicumque sint et quicumque ea tenet nisi ante hanc donationem nostram inde cartam nostram vel antecessorum nostrorum habeat, et cum omnibus wastis et silvis et cum clx. acris de essartis in eadem villa, que omnia wasta et essarta predicta utriusque ville eis ab omni firma et censu quieta clamamus, ad firmam faciendam ejusdem manerii cum omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis et cum omnibus rebus et omni jure et omnibus consuetudinibus que ad predictum manerium pertinent vel ad firmam ejus, ad tenendum de nobis et de successoribus nostris imperpetuum ; reddendo annuatim pro omni servicio lx. tantum libras in numero ad festum Sancti Michaelis ad scaccarium. Quoniam sciatis nos pro salute omnium supradictorum dedisse et condonasse et quietas clamasse in perpetuam elemosinam ad honorem Sancte Crucis prefatis canonicis nostris qui Deo et Sancte Cruci deserviunt ix. libras et octo solidos et xj. denarios de firma quam ipsum manerium ante reddere consueverat, ut de cetero non nisi predictas lx. tantum libras de ipso manerio sicut supradictum est persolvant. Et hoc

1332. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

facimus ut nostri dominici canonici qui prenominati sunt liberius et quietius et securius in predicto loco pro patre nostro et nobis et nostris superius nominatis servire possint et opus quod pater noster ibi inchoavit melius possint perficere et conservare. Confirmamus etiam eis quoddam gardinum quod Gilbertus filius Walchelini illis concessit ad dilatandam curiam suam apud Veterem Wyndeshoram sicut carta ejus testatur. Quapropter volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicti canonici nostri totum prefatum manerium de Waltham et totam villam de Nesinges que ad predictum manerium pertinet, cum dimidio hundredo suo et nominatim cum boscis et cum wastis et essartis prenominatis de rewardis et visu forestariorum quietis, et cum omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis integre habeant et perpetuo teneant pro prenominatis lx. libris per annum libere, quiete, pacifice et honorifice cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus quas ipsum manerium habuit tempore antecessorum nostrorum et cum omnibus libertatibus quas regia potestas liberiores alicui ecclesie conferre potest, ut de nostro beneficio plenam libertatem habeant qui pro nobis et nostris orare debent. Et volumus ut has libertates habeant in bosco et plano, in viis et semitis, in pratis et pascuis, in molendinis et aquis et piscariis, infra burgum et extra burgum, cum soca et saca et thol et theam, infangenetheof et utfangenetheof et hamsoca et grithbriche et blodewite et murdro et forestal et flemenefrith et ordel et oreste, infra tempus et extra et in omnibus locis et cum omnibus causis que sunt vel esse possunt. Volumus etiam ut ipsi et omnes homines sui de Waltham et de Nasinges liberi sint et quieti ab omni scotto et geldo et taillagio et ab omnibus auxiliis regum et vicecomitum et omnium ministeralium eorum et hidagio et denegaldo et hornegaldo et excercitibus et scutagio et shiris et hundredis et placitis et querelis et warda et wardpany et borhalpeni, item ab operibus castellorum, parcorum, pontium, et clausuris et omni careio et summagio et stallagio et lestagio et domuum regalium edificatione et omnimoda operatione, et silve eorum ad predicta opera vel ad aliqua alia nullo modo capiantur. Concedimus etiam eis quod libere et sufficienter sine visu forestariorum possint capere de boscis ipsius manerii ad usus domus sue licet afforestati sint, nec propter hoc in forisfacto de wasto vel in misericordia ponantur, et porcos et animalia sua quando et quanta voluerint in eis ponere. Precipimus etiam quod omnes homines predictarum villarum et omnia mercata sua libera sint et quieta ab omni theolonio in omni foro et in omnibus nundinis et in omni transitu pontium viarum et maris per totum regnum nostrum et per omnes terras nostras, et hoc super gravem forisfacturam precipimus. Item concedimus prefatis canonicis nostris de Waltham quod libere possint facere capere leporem, vulpem et catum silvestrem in Essexia et in Berkesire apud Westwaltham. Concedimus etiam eis hanc libertatem ut non truncentur pedes canum dominiorum suorum ubicumque sint in forestis. Item concedimus eis et confirmamus quod si aliquis hominum suorum pro delicto suo vitam vel membrum debeat amittere vel fugerit et judicio noluerit stare vel aliud delictum fecerit pro quo debeat catalla sua perdere, ipsa catalla predictorum canonicorum sint ubicumque justitia fieri debeat sive in curia nostra sive in alia curia ; similiter si aliquis hominum suorum sit in mercia erga regem vel ballivos suos pro quacumque causa vel delicto vel forisfacto

1332. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

mercie et merciamenta predictis canonicis reddantur. Testibus hiis, Waltero Rothomagensi archiepiscopo, Hugone Dunelmensi episcopo, Gilberto Roffensi, Hugone Cestrensi, Ricardo Londoniensi, Godefrido Wyntoniensi episcopis, Roberto comite Leicestrie, Willelmo comite de Arundel, Stephano de Longo Campo, Rogero de Pratellis, dapiferis, Guidone de Dive marescallo, R. filio Godefridi, G. de Chavenny, camerariis. Data apud Nonancurt primo anno regni nostri, xiiij. die Martii per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo Eliensis episcopi, cancellarii nostri.

Witnesses to the charter of Henry III, B. archbishop of Canterbury, Fulk bishop of London, William bishop of Salisbury, John Maunsel provost of Beverle, Master William de Kilkenni, archdeacon of Coventry, John de Grey, Robert Walerand, William de Grey, Henry de Wengham, Henry de Helweton.

2. A charter dated at Waltham, 29 March, 37 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I *p.* 427] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Nunancurt, 14 March, [1] Richard I. [*In terms of the charter printed in Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 64.]
3. A charter dated at Waltham, 30 March, 37 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I. *p.* 427.]

With further grant that the said abbot and convent shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing liberties by reason of any non user in the past. By p.s. [5256.]

MEMBRANE 22.

March 24. Westminster. 38 *Inspeximus* of the following charter :—

H. rex Anglorum R. episcopo Saresberiensi et vicecomiti et omnibus, baronibus et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de Berchesira, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Pagano Peur[el] ut det Mitildam filiam suam Hugoni filio Fulberti Doure in uxorem et manerium suum de Siffort et quicquid manerio pertinet in libero maritagio sicut Paganus ei concessit et dedit post dicessum suum tenendum et habendum. Et volo et firmiter precipio ut ipsa Matilda ex quo manerium habuerit teneat bene et in pace et honorifice et quiete cum socha et sacha et tol et them et infangeneteof et cum omnibus aliis consuetudinibus suis cum quibus Paganus unquam melius et honorificentius et quietius tenuit. Testibus, Willelmo de Montefichet et Roberto de Ferrariis et Willelmo filio Odonis et Rot[rod]o de Doli et Willelmo le Sor' et Roberto Peur[el] fratre Mattildis et Willelmo Peur[el] et Hamone Peur[el] et Hamelino de Asnevilla et Waltero de Bello Campo et Peur' de Bello Campo et Willelmo de Lusoriis et Pagano de Bello Campo, apud Waltham. [1102-1122 : *possibly* 8 August, 1111.]

and confirmation of the same to Henry de Bokesworth the present tenant of the said manor and his heirs. By p.s. [5294.]

March 16. Westminster. 37 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Chillingham, 5 September, 39 Henry III, in favour of the men of Beaumburc [*Calendar Vol.* I. *p.* 449]; moreover for the betterment of the said town which was destroyed by the many incursions of the Scots in those parts, grant to the said men that they shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing liberties by reason of any non-user in the past; and that in future the town shall be a free borough and the men there dwelling the king's free burgesses; and that they, their heirs and successors shall have

1332. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

the said borough at fee farm, as aforesaid, with all the liberties and free customs of a free borough; and that they may at their will fortify the said borough with a wall of stone and mortar and crenellate the same and hold the borough so fortified to them their heirs and successors for ever; and that in future they may chose yearly and make of themselves four bailiffs to keep the said borough, and to hold the pleas touching the said borough, which ought to be pleaded there, and to do all other things concerning the borough and the burgesses as shall be lawful (*justum*); which bailiffs on the day of their election and immediately thereafter shall make corporal oath before the commonalty of the said borough that they will hold themselves faithfully towards the king and his heirs and in the preservation of the king's rights and of the liberties and free customs of the borough and in the execution of their office; and that the burgesses shall have in the said borough a gild merchant with all thereto belonging; and that they in their testaments may bequeath to whom they will their lands and tenements in the borough, so that it be not in mortmain; and that they shall be quit of toll, murage, pavage, pontage, passage, stallage, lastage, hidage, quayage, strandage, terrage, picage, anchorage and all other such customs through all the king's realm and power and in all sea ports including the Cinque Ports, and also of all works of castles, bridges and walls and the like, provided that they are not bound to such works by reason of their own lands; and that they shall not be taken, arrested or distrained by their bodies, goods or chattels or otherwise for debts, agreements, or contracts of others, unless they were pledges or sureties, or for any trespasses unless the burgesses were the principal perpetrators thereof; and that they shall not be made sheriffs, coroners or other ministers or collectors or receivers of the king's money without the borough against their will, so long as they dwell therein; and whereas the said burgesses have had from time immemorial a weekly market on Sunday and two yearly fairs one on the feast of St. Oswald and one on the feast of St. Aidan, the king now grants them in lieu of that market another on Wednesday, and that each of the said fairs shall extend over the three days following either feast. By K. and pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 21.

March 24. Westminster. 36 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent of Aberconewey, of the following charters:—

1. A charter, dated at Carnarvon, 23 October, 12 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 279. *Monasticon, Vol.* V. *p.* 674.]
2. A charter of Lewelin, son of Gervase, prince of North Wales, dated at Aberconewey, A.D. 1198, 7 Ides January, in the tenth year of his principality. [*Ibid. p.* 672.]
3. A charter whereby Lewelin son of Gervase, prince of North Wales, for his soul and those of his ancestors, heirs and successors, gave, in frank almoin, to St. Mary and the monks of Aberconewey the enjoyment of the following liberties throughout his principality; to wit that they should be quit of all feeding and drink (*pastibus et poturis*) of men, horses, dogs and birds; and that they shall not be compelled to feed the prince or his ministers or other seculars by way of custom (*sub obtentu consuetudinis*); and that in the election, deposition or resignation of abbots, in time of vacancy or at other times, the prince will not intermeddle nor any of his ministers nor

1332. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

any secular persons; but that all things in the said monastery shall be ordered and treated by religious persons; and that the monks shall enjoy wreck (*naufragio*) in all their lands and shores as fully as the prince does in his lands, so that all things that shall come from the sea to the shores bordering their lands by sinking, breaking or other misfortune, shall be the monks'; and if ships, boats (*scaphe*) or goods of the monks shall be broken or sunk within the prince's domain by storm, tempest of the sea, shipwreck or other misfortune, the said vessels (*vasa*) and goods shall fall to the monks; and the monks and all their servants and household and all their goods shall be quit of all toll, passage, payage, and pontage in all the prince's lands, and may freely buy and sell therein beasts, food and drink and other goods, and shall have free and ready (*paratum*) passage by Menei, Conwy, Abermau, and Dyvi and in all passages through all the prince's power, notwithstanding any law or custom; and if any of the beasts or goods of the monks be carried off, stolen, taken away or lost for a time, they shall be delivered to the monks as soon as they can prove their ownership; no secular or religious person of the domain of the prince, save only the monks, shall use the brand (*signo ferreo*) with which they are wont to brand (*signare*) their beasts and horses (*jumenta*), and if any beasts are found marked with that brand, they shall be delivered to the monks; the monks for any cause, word (*dicto*), deed or offence shall not be judged, fined or punished in the prince's courts or in any lay court, but shall be corrected in their chapters according to their order; no man shall extort from them common (*vicinitatem*) or a share of their pastures, woods or mills but the monks shall keep against all men the metes and bounds contained in the great charter granted to them by the prince, and within those bounds shall plough, build, set up mills, till, and do aught else that they will without contradiction; no man shall have any claim or action against them by reason of the reception of any person into their habit, of whatever condition he may be, when once the person so received has become professed in the said monastery; but if any shall claim such persons flying from the world to religion during their year of probation and not after profession, the persons claiming shall show their cause of action; but the monks may lawfully receive into their habit and service and household (*famulatum*) the prince's free men and men of his protection (*advocatione*) and sword-men (*spadarios*) and men of his household (*hospitalarios*) and all having the first tonsure of any condition without claim; if any person professed (*professor*) of the said monastery without the licence of the abbot take money from creditors (*creditoribus*) or aught else by way of loan, or incautiously involve himself (*se immiscuerint*) with secular bonds (*fidejussionibus*), the monastery shall not be compelled to satisfy the same; the monks may build mills on the waters running between the lands of the prince and his men and their own lands and may even divert (*declinare*) the waters from their channels (*canalibus*) to their own lands if needful; none of the prince's ministers for any cause shall enter the monks' lands to do any office there, and no man shall take the goods of the monks or those of their servants

1332.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

and households from their lands, save by the special mandate of the prince or the leave of the abbot; whenever ships or their boats laden with wine, corn or other merchandise shall put in to the lands of the prince or the monks, the monks may freely buy such merchandise, and the sellers thereof freely sell to them, their servants and households, without the licence of any; if thieves (*fures aut latrones*) or evil-doers shall be taken in the granges, houses or lands of the monks by the prince's ministers, the monks shall not be troubled therefor, since it belongs to the prince's ministers to take such persons, and to the monks to give food and lodging to travellers and guests; the monks, their servants and households shall enjoy these and other liberties, too many to be here set out through all the prince's land and principality, and no man shall prejudice them therein; witnesses, Yorwerth Gam, Gwynn son of Ednewein, Ydon the prince's chaplain, Madoc son of Eardur; dated at Aberconeweye, A.D. 1198, seventh ides of January, in the 10th year of the prince.

With further confirmation of the grant of Lewelin son of Griffin of the first voidance (*vacatura*) of his two chapels, to wit the chapel of St. Patrick of Kenmeys and the chapel of St. Peplicius of Carnarvon, to be held by the monks as freely as any rector held them in the time of Lewelin, his ancestor;

and of the grant (*collationem*) of R. sometime bishop of Bangor of two parts of the chapel of Kemeys, saving to a vicar the third part. By fine of 60*s*. Wales.

MEMBRANE 20.

April 13. Stamford. 35

Grant, of special grace, to Geoffrey de Lucy, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Daylinton and Slapton, co. Northampton, Chelmondescote and Fulbroke, co. Bucks, Wodecroft and Gledele, co. Bedford, Gatesden and Wigynton, co. Herts, and Newenton, co. Kent. By p.s. [5389.]

April 13. Stamford. 34

Inspeximus of a charter dated at Lincoln, 5 August, 10 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 315], in favour of William de Brewose, John de Moubray and Alina his wife, and confirmation of the same to John de Moubray, son and heir of the said John and Alina.

April 12. Stamford. 33

Whereas Robert Pugeys long ago before Robert de Vallibus and his fellows, justices in eyre of King Edward I in co. Buckingham was called upon (*impetitus*) by a writ of that king to show by what warrant he claimed to have view of frank pledge of his tenants of his manor of Stoke, and the said Robert asserted that he and his ancestors and the feoffors of his ancestors had always been in seisin of the said view up to that time; and whereas, because the said Robert did not come before the said justices to prosecute the said liberty which he claimed, in the said eyre it was taken into the king's hands, as is found by the record and process which the king has caused to come before him; and whereas John de Molyns and Giles (*Egidia*) his wife, who now hold the said manor, have petitioned the king to restore to them the said liberty; the king in consideration of the good service of the said John and of special grace to him and the said Giles, has granted to them, and their heirs, view of frank pledge in the said manor with all thereto belonging. By p.s. [5388.]

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

1332. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

April 24. Nottingham. 32 Grant, of special grace, to William le Blount, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Belton, co. Rutland on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James. By p.s. [5420.]

May 26. Woodstock. 31 *Inspeximus* of the following charters in favour of Richard de la Ryvere :—

1. A charter dated at Bordeaux, 4 February, 38 Henry III, granting to Richard de la Ryvere and his heirs a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Thomerton, co. Gloucester, and a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Decollation of St. John; witnesses, Peter de Sabaudia, Ralph son of Nicholas, John de Grey, Roger de Monte Alto, Robert de Sancto Johanne, Robert Walerand, Drew de Barentin, William de Grey, Ralph de Bakepuch, Imbert Pugeys, William Gernun. [*Not found on Patent Roll.*]
2. A charter dated at Meilhan, 15 April, 38 Henry III. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247–1258, p.* 288.]

and confirmation of the same to John de Ryveres, kinsman and heir of the said Richard, as is said. By fine of 20*s.*

MEMBRANE 19.

March 24. Westminster. 30 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prior and canons of Carlisle of a charter dated at Westminster, 10 Feb., 8 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 269], inspecting and confirming the following :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 18 October, 15 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I. *p.* 140.]
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 8 June, 18 Edward I [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 352], inspecting and confirming the following :—
   (1) A charter of Henry I, dated at Rouen. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 144.]
   (2) A charter of Henry I, dated at Cirencester, on the eve of St. John the Baptist. [*Ibid.*]
   (3) A charter of Henry II, dated at Branton. [*Calendar, Vol.* II. *p.* 352.]
3. A charter dated at Westminster 8 July, 18 Edward I [*Ibid. p.* 363], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster 4 October, 53 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 124.]
4. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 5 December, 22 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292–1301, p.* 55.]
5. Letters patent dated at Stirling, 8 July, 32 Edward I relating to the appropriation of the church of Adyngham. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1301-1307, p.* 241.]
6. A charter dated at Lanercost, 20 February, 35 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 81], inspecting and confirming the following :—
   (1) A charter of Henry I, dated at Worcester. [*Ibid.*]
   (2) A charter of Henry I, dated at Waltham. [*Ibid.*]
   (3) A charter of Henry II, dated at Branton. [*Ibid.*]
   (4) A charter of Henry II, dated at Nottingham. [*Ibid. and Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 144.]

By fine of 40*s.* Cumberland.

MEMBRANE 18.

April 25. Nottingham. 29 Grant, of special grace, to Alice late the wife of Warin de Insula, and her heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of

1332. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Pensans, co. Cornwall; and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Peter *ad Vincula* and the five days following; and of a yearly fair at their manor of Mosehole, co. Cornwall, on the vigil and the feast of St. Bartholomew and the five days following.

By p.s. [5422.]

June 9. Woodstock. 28 Grant, of special grace, to Thomas Breit, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Potterbromton, co. York.

By p.s. [5555.]

MEMBRANE 17.

March 24. Westminster. 27 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury of a charter dated at Westminster, 12 November, 7 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 225], inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II, dated at Westminster. [*Monasticon, Vol.* I. *p.* 62.] By K.

June 26. Woodstock. 26 Grant, of special grace, to the prior and convent of St. Frideswide, Oxford, of free warren in their demesne lands of Hudden, Edyneton, Hide and La Hegge, co. Berks. By p.s. [5631.]

Sept. 8. Westminster. 25 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the church of St. Stephen, Caen and the monks there of the following charter :—

Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, baillivis et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse ecclesie Sancti Stephani de Cadomo et monachis ibidem deo servientibus pro salute anime nostre, patris ac matris, ac parentum et antecessorum nostrorum quicquid rex W. abavus noster et Matildis regina uxor ejus dederunt et concesserunt Deo et Sancto Stephano de Cadomo, scilicet duo maneria in Dorsetha, Frantonam videlicet et Biencomme cum membris et appendiciis suis Alphillicomme, Bethescomme, Omonserige, Arnelai, Sedelinch, Wintreborna, Cirnel, Porbich, solida, libera et quieta et bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in viis et semitis, in aquis et molendinis, in piscariis et in omnibus rebus, libertatibus et dignitatibus et consuetudinibus ad ipsa maneria pertinentibus; et manerium quoddam scilicet Northam situm in comitatu de Devenesira cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in terris et aquis et salinis, liberum et quietum de wreccho et de seyya et hundreto cum consuetudine navium ibidem venientium; et in Berchesira apud Henreth vij. hidas terre liberas. solidas et quietas et homines habitantes in eis de omnibus consuetudinibus liberos et quietos; et in Essessa maneriolum de Penfelda cum bosco et hundis sibi adjacentibus solidum et quietum ab omnibus consuetudinibus quod dedit Waleranus filius Rann' cum tota decima sue alterius terre videlicet de Tiedesham et de Esyngesham et de Foleborna et de Alvieleia et de Buris et cum mansione terre infra Lundoniam in Wodestrata quieta de gelth et de scoth et de omni alia consuetudine et mercatores ementes in ea et vendentes solidos, liberos et quietos; et ecclesiam de Mortona quam dedit W. de Escoeis Sancto Stephano liberam et quietam cum virgulto et terra et decima eidem ecclesie pertinentibus; et in Norfolc de dono ejusdem W. Welles cum suis appendiciis in Gaitona cum ecclesia et decima que sibi pertinent. Confirmamus etiam

1332. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

donum quod fecit Sancto Stephano Henricus rex proavus noster de manerio de Bridetona in Dorsetha solidum, liberum et quietum, et omnia maneria alia suprascripta solida libera et quieta de wereccho et de seyya et de hundreto, cum socha et sacha et thol et them et † Wanganetheof † et de † deneguent † et de omnibus aliis consuetudinibus pro redemptione anime sue, patris et matris, uxoris, parentum, antecessorum et successorum suorum et nominatim pro corona ceterisque ornamentis eidem corone adjacentibus que pater suus rex W. moriens Sancto Stephano dimiserat que illi predicti monachi reddiderunt. Concedimus etiam et confirmamus monachis Sancti Stephani de Cadomo donum quod fecit eis H. rex pater noster quod ipsi imperpetuum habeant craspeisium et omne genus piscis quod in terra eorum Anglie casualiter applicuerit; et concordiam abbatis Cadomi et Ricardi filii Eddiz factam apud Londoniam; et concordiam factam inter monachos Sancti Stephani et ministros regis de terra de Brideport et de Bridetona; et donum quod fecit W. de Abrincis ecclesie Sancte Marie de Moretona de duabus garbis dominii sui cum omni decimatione dominii sui, scilicet de molendino et pannagio et caseo et vitulis et pullis et agnis et pomis et nucibus in perpetuam elemosinam; et masnagium Johannis capellani quod est juxta cimiterium cum linaria que jacet juxta predictum masnagium. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicta ecclesia Sancti Stephani et monachi omnia supradicta habeant et teneant, bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et honorifice et plenarie cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et cum omnibus libertatibus et dignitatibus et consuetudinibus cum quibus melius et liberius tenuerunt ea † temptoribus † prefatorum regum et nostro. Testibus, Walthero Rothomagensi archiepiescopo, W. Eliensi episcopo cancellario nostro, Henrico Baiocensi, Radulfo Lexoviensi, W. Constantiensi, Johanne Ebroicensi episcopis, W. de Hummet constabulario, W. filio Radulfi, senescallo Normannie. Data per manum Johannis de Alencun Lexoviensis archidiaconi, vicecancellarii nostri, apud Rothomagum, xx. die Martii regni nostri anno primo. By fine of 2 marks. Dorset.

July 20. Woodstock. 24 — Grant, of special grace, to William le Blount, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Belton, co. Rutland, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James. By p.s. [5643.]

Sept. 11. Westminster. 23 — Grant, of special grace, to Robert de Walkefare and his heirs of free warren in their demesne lands of Ryborgh and Ingalstorp, co. Norfolk, Balidon and Farnham, co. Essex, and Isilham, co. Cambridge. By p.s. [5739.]

Sept. 16. Westminster. 22 — Grant, of special grace, to William de Herle, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Kyrkeherle, Edereston, and Slaueley co. Northumberland. By p.s. [5772.]

Sept. 15. Westminster. 21 — Grant, of special grace, to William la Zouche of Haryngworth, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Braunfeld and Hoghton, co. Northampton. By p.s.

1332. July 23. Woodstock. 20

MEMBRANE 16.

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of Ralph bishop of Bath and the dean and chapter of Wells, and the prior and monks of Bath of the following charters :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 11 November, 18 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 470, *No.* 16], inspecting and confirming the following charters :—
   (1) A charter dated at Geddington, 3 March, 8 John. [*Hist. MSS. Commission, Wells Manuscripts, Vol.* I, *p.* 305.]
   (2) A charter dated at Westminster, 4 February, 11 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Canterbury, 26 November, 1 Richard I. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 7.]
   (3) A charter dated at Westminster, 22 January, 11 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 1, *No.* 268.]
   (4) A charter dated at Westminster, 9 May, 12 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 75.]
   (5) A charter dated at Lambeth, 11 June, 15 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 133.]
   (6) A charter dated at Oxford, 15 July, 15 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 137.]
   (7) A charter dated at Fulham, 15 May, 13 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 104, *second entry.*]
   (8) A charter dated at Westminster, 14 October, 18 Henry III. [*Hist. MSS. Commission, Wells Manuscripts, Vol.* I, *p.* 438.]
2. *Johannes Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie et comes Andegavie justitiis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, ministris et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis quod intuitu Dei concessimus Deo et beato Andree de Wellys et decano et canonicis ejusdem ecclesie et beato Petro Bathonie et priori et monachis ejusdem ecclesie et venerabili patri nostro domino Joscelino earundem ecclesiarum episcopo et successoribus suis quod ipsi et omnes homines sui sint quieti imperpetuum de theloneo per totam terram nostram. Et prohibemus super forisfacturam nostram ne quis eos super hoc molestet vel disturbet. Testibus, W. de Grey cancellario nostro, et Willelmo de Briwerre, apud Marlebergiam, xxvj. die Novembris, anno regni nostri nono.*

With further grant that the said bishop, dean and chapter and prior and convent shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the aforesaid liberties by reason of any non-user in the past; and whereas in a charter of the king's great-grandfather it is contained that the bishop shall have all amercements (*amerciamenta*) and fines for amercements (*misericordiis*), fines for trespass, and fines for licence to agree, of all the men of their lands and fees and of the abbot and monks of Glastonbury, the dean and canons of Wells, the prior and monks of Bath, and of all the men of the lands and fees of the same, which could belong to that king or his sheriffs, constables or other bailiffs, if they had not been granted to the said bishop; and that the said bishop shall have power to distrain the aforesaid persons to render to him such amercements and fines;

and whereas the said charter also prohibits anyone from intermeddling in the collection, receiving and distraining for the said amercements and fines except at the will of the bishop;

and whereas the bishop has complained to the king that he and his predecessors have been impeded in the collection of such fines and

1332. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

amercements before the steward and marshal of the king's household and the clerk of the market on the ground that no special mention of them was made in the said charter;

the king now grants, of special grace, that the said bishop shall have the foregoing fines and amercements, in whatever court of the king they occur in his presence or out of it, and also before the steward and marshal of the household and the clerk of the market in the form above;

and whereas in the charter of king John above it is contained that the bishop, dean and canons, prior and monks, are to be quit of toll, the king has now granted that they and all their men and tenants including the burgesses of Wells, Axebrigge, Welynton and Cherde and all other free tenants and bondmen shall be quit of toll, picage, pavage and quayage of all their goods through all the king's realm and power. By p.s. [5663.]

MEMBRANE 14.

Sept. 20. Westminster. 19 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Adam, abbot of Peterborough and the convent there of the following charters:—

1. *Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis nos pro amore Dei et pro salute nostra et omnium antecessorum et successorum nostrorum concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse deo et beato Petro et monasterio de Burgo et Benedicto abbati et ejusdem loci conventui in perpetuam elemosinam omnia hec subscripta tenementa, que rationabiliter habent et tenent in dominio suo, videlicet in Norhantescira, villam Burgi in qua situm est jam dictum monasterium cum mercato et theloneo et omnibus appendiciis suis, scilicet Thorp, Dodesthorp, Niewyrk, Eya, Estfeld, Walton et Widerinton, cum capellis de Burgo, de Thorp, de Paston, de Widerinton ad monasterium de Burgo pertinentibus, et in villa de Widerinton totam terram Yvonis de Gunethorp quam idem Yvo predicto contulit monasterio, Peichirch et Glinton cum ecclesia et capella, cum thelonio de Dyeping et cum piscariis et cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, totum preterea mariscum de Peichirch et totum mariscum de Eya cum heremitorio de Senglesholt et cum aliis heremitoriis sitis in eisdem mariscis, villam de Castro et de Ayleswrth cum ecclesia et cum dimidio feodo unius militis ad eandem ecclesiam pertinenti, et cum capellis de Sutton, de Uppeton, de Meleton eidem ecclesie adjacentibus cum molendinis et omnibus appendiciis suis, villam de Sutton cum molendino et omnibus pertinentiis suis quam Toroldus filius Anketilli reddidit monasterio de Burgo sicut dominium ejusdem monasterii, quam etiam Benedictus abbas postea emit a nepotibus ejusdem Toroldi et heredibus, Pilesgat, Badinton, Bernek cum ecclesia et cum capellis de Pilesgat, de Walecot et cum omnibus appendiciis suis in Sutthorp, xxxj. acras terre et tres rodas prati in Walecotholm quas Gaufridus filius Gaufridi memorato contulit monasterio, Werminton cum ecclesia, molendino et pertinentiis suis, et in eadem villa unam virgatam terre et duos toftos cum duabus dimidiis acris que Robertus Gargat dedit eidem monasterio, Undel et Aiston cum ecclesiis et capellis de Aiston, de Elmenton et de Chirchefeld eidem ecclesie adjacentibus cum mercato et theloneo,*

1332. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

hundreda etiam sua que Eihtehundred dicuntur cum omnibus libertatibus suis, Stanwigg cum ecclesia molendino et cum decem virgatis terre in Bedefordescira, quarum quinque Benedictus abbas disrationavit in curia H. patris nostri, in villa de Yrlyngburc decem hidas terre cum ecclesia et molendino et cum omnibus appendiciis suis, et in eadem villa unam virgatam terre quam Robertus de Tinden memorato contulit monasterio, et preterea xij. acras terre quas Toroldus Cumpere eidem similiter dedit monasterio, Ketering cum ecclesia et molendino et cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, Cotingeham cum ecclesia et capella de Carleton eidem ecclesie adjacenti cum molendinis et omnibus appendiciis suis, Pichtesle cum ecclesia et molendino et cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, in villa de Norhamton xvj. mansuras cum omnibus appendiciis suis, in Clopton unam virgatam terre que vocatur Mannesyerde; et in Leyrcestrescira Eston cum ecclesia de Briminghyrst et capella de Eston cum molendino et cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; in Roteland, Tinewell et Ingelthorp cum ecclesia et capella cum molendinis et cum omnibus appendiciis suis; in Notingehamscira Colingeham cum ecclesiis et molendino et cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; in Lincolnescira Fiskarton cum ecclesia et capella de Refham eidem ecclesie adjacenti et cum omnibus appendiciis suis, terram etiam de Halebod quam Benedictus abbas disrationavit contra canonicos de Berling in curia H. patris nostri, Scotere et Scalthorpe cum ecclesia et cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, in villa de Walecote super Humbria septem carrucatas terre cum omnibus appendiciis suis, in villa de Turlebi unam carrucatam et tres bovatas terre cum ecclesia quam Benedictus abbas disrationavit in curia H. patris nostri contra Gaufridum de la Mare constabularium Burgi, in villa de Graham mansuras et terram quam Colegrim memorato contulit monasterio, in villa de Sutstokes duas bovatas terre et tres mansuras et unam mansuram in Graham quas Radulfus de Buketon contulit eidem monasterio, et in villa de Nortstokes xij. acras terre quas idem Radulfus de Buketon prefato similiter dedit monasterio, in villa de Torkeseya xviij. leugas prati et piscariam unam et unam mansuram cum omnibus appendiciis suis, in Hoiland tres carrucatas terre cum salinis et pascuis et cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, in civitate Lincolnie quatuor mansuras cum appendiciis suis et preterea unius marce redditum quem Jordanus filius Godrici Gendreb[er]n sepefato dedit monasterio, apud Stanford totam illam partem ville que est versus Burgum citra pontem cum terris et molendinis eidem parti adjacentibus et cum ecclesia Sancti Martini et cum ecclesia Omnium Sanctorum, monasterium etiam Sancti Michaelis cum omnibus ad idem monasterium pertinentibus et hospitale Sancti Johannis et beati Thome martiris, domum Sancti Sepulcri et hospitale Sancti Egidii, et in eadem villa ultra pontem mansuras xiiij. cum omnibus libertatibus suis; in Linna unam mansuram cum salina et cum omnibus appendiciis suis; in villa de Welles quatuor milia anguillarum de una piscaria; in Huntendonscira Fletton cum ecclesia et cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, Alewalton cum ecclesia et molendinis cum theloneo navium et cum omnibus appendiciis suis, in Witlesmara duas naves et duas partes piscariarum ad Wittesmaram pertinentium, in villa de Huntendon terram Godrici Lefled cum pertinentiis suis; in villa de Cantebrigg' unam mansuram

1332. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

que fuit Rogeri Crocheman cum appendiciis suis. Concedimus etiam predictis abbati et monachis quod ipsi habeant francum plegium in omnibus dominiis suis in custodia sua. Et prohibemus ne aliquis de hoc se intromittat nisi ipsi et baillivi sui. Prohibemus etiam ne aliquis presumat emere absque eorum licentia in mercatis suis de Burgo et de Undle et in nundinis de Burgo nisi illi qui ostenderint quod inde libertatem habeant. Item precipimus ut predictum monasterium habeat omnes libertates et consuetudines quas regia potestas liberiores alicui ecclesie conferre potest. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod prefati abbas et successores ejus et monachi habeant et teneant omnia predicta bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et honorifice, in bosco et plano, in viis et semitis, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et molendinis, in piscariis, in vivariis et stagnis, in mariscis et turbariis infra burgum et extra cum soca et saca et thol et them et infangenethef et utfangenethef, hamsocne, gridbreche, blodwite, murdro et thesauro, forestal, flem and flitte, ordel, duello in omnibus locis et omnibus causis que sunt vel esse possunt. Precipimus etiam quod ipsi et dominia sua sint libera et quieta ab omni scotto et geldo et omnibus auxiliis regum vicecomitum et omnium ministralium eorum, hidagio et danegeldo et scira et hundredo et placitis et querelis wardpeni et boreupeni et lestage, wrec et ab omnibus operibus castellorum, parchorum, pontium et de clausturis et omni carreio et summagio et navigio et regalium domorum edificatione et omnimoda operatione; et silve eorum ad predicta opera vel ad aliqua alia nullo modo capiantur. Precipimus preterea quod predictum monasterium et dominia sua sint libera et quieta ab omni dominatione et exactione comitum, baronum vicecomitum et ministralium eorum. Et predicti abbas et monachi et dominia sua sint quieta ab omni theoloneo in omni foro et in omnibus nundinis et in omni transitu pontium viarum et portuum maris per totum regnum nostrum in Anglia et extra Angliam et per omnes terras nostras et omnia mercata sua sint similiter ab omni theloneo quieta. Et hoc super forisfacturam nostram decem videlicet librarum. Precipimus item catalla furum et mercie que ex murdro et aliis forisfacturis contingunt quantum ad sua dominia sua sint. Confirmavimus etiam eis omnia que a baronibus et hominibus nostris ipsis collata fuerint in elemosinam vel vendita cum omnibus predictis libertatibus. Prohibemus insuper ne ipsi ponantur in placitum de aliqua possessione vel tenemento suo nisi coram nobis vel coram capitali justiciario nostro.

Confirmavimus preterea eidem monasterio ea que ab eodem tenentur in feodo, feodum videlicet sex militum in Thornhawe, Witering, Siberton, Ecton, Angotesby et in pertinentiis eorum quod Gaufridus de Sancto Medardo tenet de eodem monasterio, feodum sex militum in Thorpel, Uffewrth, Pilkenton et in villa de Makeseya, in Codestok et Glapethorn et in appendiciis eorum quod Rogerus de Thorpel tenet, feodum trium militum in Thorp, in Marham, in Uppeton et in pertinentiis suis quod Hugo de Watervill tenet, feodum trium militum in Gunethorp, Sutthorp, in villa de Stokes et in appendiciis eorum quod Gaufridus filius Gaufridi tenet, feodum trium militum in Makeseya, in villa de Turleby, in villa de Norburgo et in pertinentiis suis quod Gaufridus de la Mare tenet, feodum trium militum in Scotton,

1332. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Malmiton et in appendiciis eorum quod Radulfus de Nevill tenet, feodum duorum militum in Wodeford et in pertinentiis suis quod Simon Malfe tenet, feodum trium militum in Adinton † in Irtlinbitre † et pertinentiis suis quod Ricardus de Pech et Willelmus de Bello tenent, feodum unius militis in Muschamp quod idem Ricardus de Pech tenet, feodum unius militis in Yrtlingburc quod Simon Basset tenet, feodum unius militis in Beinfeld quod Willelmus de Lisoriis tenet, feodum duorum militum in Dalinton et in appendiciis suis quod Alvalricus tenet, feodum duorum militum in Clopton et pertinentiis suis quod Ricardus de Luvetot tenet, feodum duorum militum in Langetun, Pokebroc, Fillingeleia et in appendiciis eorum quod Robertus Marmion tenet, feodum duorum militum in Burgele, in Armeston et in pertinentiis eorum quod Willelmus de Burgele tenet, feodum duorum militum in Walecot, Sutthorp, Hibaldstow et in appendiciis eorum quod Hugo Falvel tenet, feodum duorum militum in Meleton, Cletham et in pertinentiis suis quod Robertus de Meleton tenet, feodum quatuor militum in West Dyeping, Stowe, Berham, Careby, et in appendiciis eorum quod Baldewinus Wac tenet, feodum unius militis in Paston quod Helias de Tot tenet, feodum unius militis in Paston et Werminton quod Willelmus Peverel tenet, feodum unius militis in Pappele et in appendiciis ejus quod Martinus de Pappel' tenet, feodum unius militis in Stokes quod Wido de Stokes tenet, feodum unius militis in Werminton et in Yrtlingburc quod Hugo Gargate tenet, feodum unius militis in Cranefford quod Radulfus de Audeli tenet, feodum unius militis in Cranefford et Eston quod Henricus de Oilli tenet, feodum unius militis in Bruninghyrst quod Gaufridus Abbas tenet, feodum dimidii militis in Eston quod Willelmus Pancevalt tenet, feodum unius militis in Pichtesle, in Thorp, in Haregrave quod Ricardus Engaine tenet, feodum unius militis in Walecote quod Hugo de Nevill tenet, feodum unius militis in Chirchefeld et Werminton et Undle quod Baldericus Andegavensis tenet, feodum unius militis in Overton quod Robertus de Waltervill tenet, feodum unius militis et dimidii in Castro quod Turaldus de Castro tenet, feodum quarte partis unius militis in Helpeston quod Rogerus de Helpeston tenet, feodum dimidii militis in Walton et Wodecroft quod Herebertus et Rogerus de Wodecroft tenent, feodum Gaufridi de Winewincle, feodum quod Vivianus de Stokes tenuit, feodum de Witham quod Ansfordus olim tenuit. Concedimus etiam pro amore Dei et Sancti Petri et ob reverentiam beati Oswaldi regis et martiris quod predicti monasterii milites qui guardam suam faciunt in castello nostro de Rokingeham, quod sint quieti solvendo singulis annis tempore pacis de feodo militis quatuor solidos sicut facere solebant tempore regis Henrici avi patris nostri. Et prohibemus constabulario de Rokingeham, ne amplius inde exigat tempore pacis, nec dominica averia abbatis et monachorum pro guarda illa capiat. Testibus, B. Cantuariensi, W. Rotomagensi, J. Dublinensi, archiepiscopis, H. Dunelmensi, R. Battoniensi, H. Lincolniensi, H. Coventrensi, G. Wintoniensi et H. Saresberiensi episcopis, W. rege Scocie, J. comite Mortanie, R. comite Leyrcestrie, D. comite Huntendonie, W. comite Saresberie, J. Marescalco, W. Marescalco, W. de Stuttevill, W. de Sancto Johanne, G. filio Petri, W. filio Aldelini, H. Bardulf, R. filio Reinfridi, B. de Verdun, G. Pipart, S. de Wahill,

1332. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

S. de Avreng, W. de Windlesoriis, R. de Witefeld. Data per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo cancellarii nostri et Elyensis electi apud Cantuariam, quinta die Decembris regni nostri anno primo.

2. *Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis salutem. Sciatis nos pro amore Dei et pro salute nostra et omnium antecessorum et sucessorum nostrorum concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Deo et beato Petro et Sancto Oswaldo regi et martiri et monasterio de Burgo et Benedicto abbati et omnibus successoribus suis et ejusdem loci conventui in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam omnia tenementa sua que habent in dominio suo et mercatum et theloneum de Burgo cum nundinis octo dierum ad festum apostolorum Petri et Pauli et mercatum et theloneum de Undele et theloneum de Deping et theloneum navium de Alewalton. Concedimus etiam eis pro salute nostra mercatum in villa de Scotra cum nundinis trium dierum in festo apostolorum Petri et Pauli, nec volumus quod aliquis quietus sit de theloneo in mercatis suis vel in nundinis nisi ostendere poterit quod inde libertatem habere debeat. Preterea concedimus eis et confirmamus omnia feoda militum et francolanorum qui tenent de eodem monasterio et quod habeant octo hundreda sua et justitiam de eisdem hundredis libere et quiete et plenarie cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et quod habeant francum plegium in custodia sua de omnibus dominiis et hundredis suis. Et prohibemus ne aliquis vicecomes vel aliquis alius intromittat se de predictis hundredis suis vel de francoplegio hundredorum vel dominiorum suorum in cujuscumque baillia sint, nisi ipsi et baillivi sui quos ibi pro voluntate sua posuerint, quia concessimus eis quod habeant in omnibus hundredis et dominiis suis in cujuscunque baillia sint quicquid vicecomes habet in dominicis hundredis nostris. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicti abbas et successores sui et monachi habeant et teneant omnia predicta bene et in pace libere et quiete, integre et honorifice, in bosco et plano, in viis et semitis, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et molendinis, in piscariis et vivariis et stagnis, in mariscis et turbariis, infra burgum et extra, libera et quieta ab omni scoto et geldo et danegeldo et hydagio, schyris et hundredis et sectis schyrarum et hundredorum et wapentac et trithinge, placitis et querelis et de wardpeni et boreupeni, lestagio et wrec et ab omnibus operibus castellorum parcorum pontium vivariorum et a clausturis et ab omni carreio et summagio et ab omnimoda servili operatione et ab omnibus auxiliis et omni exactione vicecomitum et omnium ministralium eorum et ab omni exactione comitum, baronum et omnium ministralium eorum cum soca et sacha tol et theam et infangenetheof et utfangenethef, blodwite, flemandflete, ordel, † ullacht † et cum duello in omnibus hundredis et in omnibus dominiis suis. Volumus etiam quod ipsi et omnia dominia sua sint libera et quieta ab omni theloneo in foris et nundinis et in omni transitu pontium viarum et portuum maris in Anglia et extra Angliam et per omnes terras nostras. Et prohibemus ne aliquis eos super hoc disturbet super decem libras forisfacture et si quid de suo propter hoc captum fuerit eis sine dilatione reddatur. Prohibemus insuper ne bosci eorum ad aliquod opus*

1332. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

sine licencia eorum ullo modo capiantur et ne ipsi ponantur in placitum de aliqua possessione vel tenemento suo vel de re aliqua nisi coram nobis vel coram capitali justitia nostra aut per preceptum nostrum. Permittimus etiam quod liceat predicto abbati et successoribus suis juste saisire in manus suas et tenere feoda militum et francolanorum suorum qui eis homagium vel servicium suum detinuerint donec ei plenarie fecerint quod domino facere debent. Testibus, Waltero Rothomagensi archiepiscopo, H. Dunelmensi, G. Wintoniensi, S. Cicestrensi episcopis, Willelmo filio Radulphi senescallo Normannie, Willelmo comite de Arundel, Hamelino comite de Warenna, Willelmo de Humez constabulario. Data per manum Willelmi Elyensis episcopi Cancellarii nostri, xxij. die Marcij apud Rothomagum regni nostri anno primo. Is erat tenor carte nostre in primo sigillo nostro, quod quia aliquando perditum fuit et dum capti essemus in Alemannia in aliena potestate constitutum mutatum est. Hujus autem innovationis testes sunt hii. Philippus Dunelmensis episcopus, Magister Maugerus archidiaconus Ebroicensis, Vivianus archidiaconus Derebiensis, R. de Torneham tunc senescallus Andegavie. Data per manum E. Elyensis episcopi cancellarii nostri apud Rupem Andeliaci, xv. die Septembris anno x. regni nostri.

With further grant, of special grace, that the said abbot and convent shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the aforesaid liberties by reason of any non-user in the past; moreover, whereas in the said charters it is contained that they shall have 'flem and flitte' in all their hundreds and demesne lands, and that the chattels of thieves, and amercements arising from their demesnes shall go to them, and that the abbot and monks and their demesnes shall be free and quit in all passage of bridges, ways and sea ports in all the king's realm of England, and that the said monastery shall have all the liberties and customs, which the king can grant in free measure to any monastery; and whereas they have petitioned the king setting forth that under these general words they have had the chattels of felons and fugitives, year waste and midtime (*medium tempus*), chattels confiscated and amercements of all their tenants and dwellers in those hundreds for any trespasses committed by them, as well for disseisins as other trespasses, since the date of these charters, and that they and their men and tenants from the same date have been quit of pavage through all the realm, and praying the king to grant specifically the said liberties so that they may not be troubled therein by reason of their not being specifically mentioned in the said charters;

the king therefore out of special devotion to SS. Peter and Paul and affection to the present abbot and for a fine of two hundred marks has granted that the abbot and convent and their successors shall have the chattels of felons and fugitives, year waste and midtime of all their tenants and dwellers in the said hundreds and demesnes, confiscated chattels and amercements of the said tenants and dwellers, all the fines of all the said tenants and dwellers for all trespasses as well for disseisins as others in whatever court of the king's such fines may occur; and also that the abbot and convent and their men and tenants shall be quit of pavage throughout the king's realm; provided always that they shall not intermeddle in the aforesaid chattels, year waste and midtime, fines and amercements without the said hundreds and demesnes. By K. and C. and by fine of 200 marks.

[*Margin.*] *Iste finis mittitur ad scaccarium per unum breve.*

1332. *MEMBRANE* 13.

July 23. Woodstock. 18 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells and his successors of the following charters :—

1. A charter, dated at Westminster, 11 November, 18 Edward II, in favour of John, bishop of Bath and Wells [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 473], inspecting and confirming the following charters :
   (1) A charter, dated at Canterbury, 26 November, 1 Richard I. [*Ibid.*]
   (2) A charter, dated at Canterbury, 26 November, 1 Richard I. [*Ibid. p.* 474.]
   (3) A charter, dated at Harpetree, 16 December [*rectius* September], 9 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 169.]
   (4) A charter, dated at Lambeth, 5 October, 9 John. [*Ibid. p.* 171.]
   (5) A charter, dated at Westminster, 20 June, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 44, *No.* 11.]
   (6) A charter, dated at Fulham, 15 May, 13 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 104. and *p.* 4.]
   (7) A charter, dated at Basingstoke, 14 April, 14 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 118.]
   (8) A charter, dated at Lambeth, 23 September, 16 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 168.]
   (9) Letters patent, dated at Westminster, 21 November, 19 Henry III. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232–1247, p.* 82.]
   (10) A charter, dated at Merton, 20 January, 20 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 216.]
   (11) A charter, dated at Westminster, 13 January, 30 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 289.]
   (12) A charter, dated at Windsor, 20 July, 3 Edward I. [*Ibid. Vol.* II, *p.* 192.]
   (13) A charter, dated at Westminster, 12 November, 3 Edward I. [*Ibid. p.* 193.]
   (14) Letters patent, dated at Woodstock, 7 February, 5 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1272-1281, p.* 194.]
   (15) Letters patent, dated at Westminster, 12 July, 9 Edward I. [*Ibid. p.* 452.]
   (16) Letters patent, dated at Woodstock 15 March, 14 Edward I. [*Ibid. 1281–1292, p.* 229.]
   (17) A charter, dated at Norham, 4 June, 19 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 405, *No.* 13 (under date, Devizes, 16 September).]
   (18) A charter, dated at Stepney, 12 April, 20 Edward I. [*Ibid. Vol.* III, *p.* 475.]

2. A charter, dated at Westminster, 11 November, 18 Edward II, in favour of John bishop of Bath and Wells and his successors [*Ibid. p.* 470] inspecting and confirming the following charters :—
   (1) A charter, dated at Canterbury, 26 November, 1 Richard I. [*Ibid. p.* 470], inspecting and confirming the following :—
      (i) A charter of William [II] king of the English. [*Hist. MSS. Commission, Wells Manuscripts, Vol.* I, *p.* 14. *Hearne, Adami de Domerham Hist. Vol.* I., *p.* 283. *Two Chartularies of Bath, C.* 38. *Monasticon, Vol.* II, *p.* 267.]
      (ii) A charter of Henry I, dated A.D. 1101. [*Hist. MSS. Commission, Wells Manuscripts, Vol.* I, *p.* 14.

1332.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

Hearne, Adami de Domerham Hist. Vol. I, *p.* 284. *Two Chartularies of Bath, C.* 40. *Monasticon, Vol.* II, *p.* 267. *Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 470.]

(iii) A charter of Henry I, dated at Geddington. [*Hist. MSS. Commission, Wells Manuscripts, Vol.* I. *p.* 14. *Hearne, Adami de Domerham Hist. Vol.* I, *p.* 285. *Two Chartularies of Bath, c.* 45. *Monasticon, Vol.* II, *p.* 268.]

(iiii) A charter of Henry I, dated at Bishop's Waltham. [*Two Chartularies of Bath, c.* 43. *Monastican, Vol.* II, *p.* 267. *Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 471.]

(v) A charter of Henry II, dated at Argentan. [*Ibid.*]

(vi) A charter of Henry II, dated at Winchester. [*Two Chartularies of Bath, C.* 55.]

(vii) A charter of Henry II, dated at Geddington. [*Calendar Vol.* III, *p.* 471.]

(viii) A charter of Henry II, dated at Winchester. [*Ibid. p.* 472.]

(2) A charter, dated at Fulham, 15 May, 13 Henry III, touching Pucklechurch. [*Ibid. Vol.* I, *p.* 104 *and p.* 75.]

(3) A charter, dated at Westminster, 4 February, 14 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 113.]

(4) A charter, dated at Westminster, 23 October, 19 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* III, *p.* 473.]

(5) A charter, dated at Westminster, 28 May, 41 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I, *p.* 469.]

(6) A charter, dated at Fulham, 15 May, 13 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 104 *and p.* 16.]

(7) A charter, dated at Westminster, 27 May, 18 Henry III. [*Hist. MSS. Commission, Wells Manuscripts, Vol.* I, *p.* 17, *s.d.* 27 *March.*]

With further grant that the said bishop and his successors shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the said liberties by reason of any non-user in the past. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

July 24. Woodstock. 17

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of Robert the prior and the convent of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, of the following charters:—

1. A charter, dated at Westminster, 6 February, 14 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 113. *Cartulary, p.* 52.]

2. A charter, dated at Windsor, 5 February, 6 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 211. *Cartulary, Vol.* I, *p.* 66] inspecting and confirming the following charters:—

(1) A charter of Ethelred, dated A.D. 1004. [*Cartulary, Vol.* I, *p.* 2. *Monasticon, Vol.* II, *p.* 144.]

(2) A charter of Henry I, dated at Oxford. [*Ibid. p.* 10. *Monasticon, Vol.* II, *p.* 145.]

(3) A charter of Henry I, dated at Oxford. [*Cartulary, Vol.* I, *p.* 11. *Monasticon, Vol.* II, *p.* 145.]

(4) A charter of Henry I, dated at Oxford. [*Cartulary, Vol.* 1, *p.* 12. *Monasticon, Vol.* II, *p.* 145.]

(5) A charter of the Empress Maud, dated at Oxford. [*Car tulary, Vol.* I, *p.* 23. *Monasticon, Vol.* II, *p.* 145.]

(6) A charter of the Empress Maud, dated at Oxford. [*Cartulary, Vol.* II, *p.* 23. *Monasticon, Vol.* II, *p.* 146.]

1332.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

(7) A charter of King Stephen. [*Cartulary, Vol.* I, *p.* 18. *Monasticon, Vol.* II, *p.* 146.]

(8) A writ of king Stephen, dated at Oxford. [*Cartulary, Vol.* I, *p.* 17. *Monasticon, Vol.* II, *p.* 146.]

(9) A charter, dated at Westminster, 8 July, 18 Edward I [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 367. *Cartulary, Vol.* I, *p.* 67], inspecting and confirming the following charters :—

(i) A charter, dated at Le Mans, 29 September, 1 John. [*Cartulary, Vol.* I, *p.* 42. *Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 23.]

(ii) A charter, dated at Westminster, 28 February, 12 Henry III, inspecting and confirming the same charter of John. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 69. *Cartulary, Vol.* I, *p.* 50.]

(iii) A charter, dated at Westminster, 28 February, 12 Henry III altering the date of the fair. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 70. *Cartulary, Vol.* I. *p.* 51.]

(iv) A charter, dated at Westminster, 28 February, 12 Henry III, touching Knighton and Elsfield. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 70. *Cartulary, Vol.* II, *p.* 76. *Monasticon, Vol.* II, *p.* 147.]

(v) A charter, dated at Westminster, 6 February, 14 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 113. *Cartulary, Vol.* I, *p.* 52.]

(vi) Letters patent, dated at Oxford, 27 March, 48 Henry III. [*Cartulary, Vol.* I, *p.* 64. *Monasticon, Vol.* II, *p.* 149. *Not found on Patent Rolls : but compare Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1258-1266, p.* 308.]

3. A charter of the Empress Maud, dated at Oxford. [*Cartulary, Vol.* II, *p.* 115.]

With further grant that the said prior and convent shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the said liberties by reason of any non-user in the past. By p.s. and fine of 100 marks. Oxon.

MEMBRANE 8.

Sept. 21. Westminster. 16

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of the prior and convent of Bruton of the following charters :—

1. *In nomine sancte et individue Trinitatis ego Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglorum confirmo et concedo † de † Sancto Martino Troarni et monachis ibidem servientibus vel servituris, pro anima mea et pro animabus patris et matris mee et omnium antecessorum et amicorum meorum, elemosinas quas habuerunt in toto regno meo tempore patris mei et fratris mei, scilicet Rogentonam et Haringeiam et Horsleiam que omnia Rogerius comes † Sereberiensis † predicto Sancto dedit. Concedo etiam tres hidas terre quas Herlunus dedit apud Waltan et decimas de Grafan et Estretementona et duas masuras in Cicestra et decimam de Mersetona quam Oismelinus dedit et ecclesiam de Mundreham quam Torstinus de Fontanis dedit et decimam de Notburna quam Radulfus Bastardus dedit et decimam de Offam quam Ascio dedit. Concedo etiam hoc quod Robertus de Romeliolo dedit, scilicet ecclesiam Sancti Andree de Witeneher cum terra sacerdotum et decimis que ad ipsam villam pertinent, et ecclesiam de Mapeldra cum terra presbiteri et terra unius carruce cum pratis adjacentibus ipsi terre et decimis ipsius ville, et ecclesiam de Mollanda cum sacerdote et decimis ipsius mansionis et terra ad unam carrucam*

1332. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

cum pratis et tres hospites cum terra sua, et in Espiceuuic unum hospitem et ecclesiam de Warocle cum decimis que ipse Rotbertus predicto Sancto dedit. Signum Henrici regis + Signum Mathildis regine + Signum Roitberti filii Haimonis + Signum Mauricii episcopi Londoniensis + Signum Johannis episcopi Batuensis + Signum Radulfi episcopi Cicestrensis + Signum Anselmi archiepiscopi + Signum Gondulfi episcopi Rofensis + Signum Eudonis filii Hauberti + Signum Hamonis dapiferi + Signum Eurardi filii Rogerii comitis + Signum Henrici comitis de Waruic + Signum Herberti episcopi Tetfordensis + Signum Rotberti episcopi Cestrensis + Signum Gualterii Gifart + Signum Guillelmi cancellarii +. [A.D. 1100-1103.]*

2. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum comes Andegavorum omnibus justitiis, vicecomitibus et ministris suis Anglie et Normannie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse ecclesie beati Martini de Troarn' et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus omnes donationes que eis facte sunt in terris et ecclesiis et decimis et in omnibus rebus tam in Anglia quam Normannia &c. videlicet totam terram de Rungentone cum hominibus et omnibus pertinentiis suis et in Waltham tres hidas terre &c. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod omnia predicta habeant et in perpetuam elemosinam teneant cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ac quietantiis in bosco et plano, in pratis, pasturis, terris, ecclesiis, in omnibus rebus et omnibus locis pacifice libere et bene et honorifice &c. Et sint quieti de sciris et hundredis et placitis et querelis &c.* [A.D. 1155 ?]

Hec predicta continentur et scripta sunt in cartis H. et H. regum Anglie et in carta Regis Johannis etc.

H. rex Anglorum etc. precipio quod omnes res monachorum de Troarn quas emerint vel vendiderint quas homines sui poterunt affidare suas esse proprias sint quiete de theoloneo et omni consuetudine per totam terram meam super decem libras forisfacti etc. [A.D. 1155-7.]

Et quia periculum est transmittere autenticas cartas † per superstranscripta † libertates de Vath' continencia extracta sunt et sigillata sigillo dicti abbatis Troarn. Valete.§

3. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus comitibus, justitiis, baronibus, vicecomitibus ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie, Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse Deo et Sancto Martino de Troarno et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus pro salute anime mee et omnium antecessorum meorum omnes terras suas et libertates et consuetudines quas habuerunt in regno Anglie tempore Willelmi regis et Henrici regis predecessorum meorum, scilicet Horsleiam cum omnibus pertinentiis suis quam predictus rex Willelmus proavus meus eis in elemosinam dedit ita solutam et quietam ne servientes mei de Cirecestria aliquid in illa precipiant, sicut idem rex Willelmus*

* Compare, *Calendar of Documents—France*, p. 167.

§ This document probably consists of a portion of a roll sent from Troarn to Bruton containing copies of the charters granted to the former house. Its description in the roll as a charter of king Henry II is probably to be traced to the fact that the clerk who prepared the draft of these letters of *inspeximus* removed the head of the letter from Troarn, but omitted to remove the middle and end. For the date of the component parts, compare *Calendar—France*, pp. 170, 171. Neither this nor the preceding charter is to be found in the Bruton Cartulary.

1332. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

per litteras suas illud idem prohibuit; et Rochentonam et Haringeiam cum pertinentiis quas comes Rogerus Salopesberiensis eis dedit; et tres hidas terre quas Herlewinus eis dedit apud Walteham et decimas de Grafan et de Estrementona et ij. mansuras in Cicestria et decimam de Mersetona quam Oismelinus eis dedit; et ecclesiam de Mundreham quam Turstinus de Fontanis eis dedit; et decimas de Notburna quas Radulfus Bastardus eis dedit; et decimas de Olfan quas Atso eis dedit; et ecclesiam Sancte Andree de Witeneher cum terra sacerdotum et decimis que ad ipsam villam pertinent; et ecclesiam de Mapeldra cum terra presbiteri et terra unius carruce cum pratis eidem terre adjacentibus et decimis ejusdem ville, et ecclesiam de Mollanda cum sacerdote et decimis ipsius mansionis et terra ad unam carrucam † terre † cum pratis et tres hospites cum terra sua et in Espichewich j. hospitem et ecclesiam de Wirocleia cum decimis, que omnia Robertus de Romeilleio eis in elemosinam dedit. Et preter hoc volo et precipio quod x. hide de Horseleia se adquietent pro vij. hidis de omnibus geldis et omnibus rebus sicut rex H. eis concessit et carta sua confirmavit. Preterea concedo eidem ecclesie Sancti Martini de Troarno terram et domos in Wintonia quas Johannes Marescallus ei dedit in elemosinam, quas idem Johannes tenebat de feodo Sancti Petri de Hida. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia Sancti Martini de Troart' et monachi ibidem Deo servientes hec omnia predicta habeant et teneant ita bene et in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in viis et semitis, in aquis et molendinis, in burgo et extra et in omnibus locis cum omnibus libertatibus et consuetudinibus et quietantiis predictis terris et tenementis pertinentibus sicut unquam melius, liberius, quietius, honorificentius, tenuerunt tempore Willelmi regis proavi mei et Henrici regis avi mei et sicut eorum carte testantur et sicut carte predictorum donatorum testantur. Et sint ita quieti de sciris et hundredis et placetis et querelis sicut fuerunt tempore predictorum antecessorum meorum regum Anglie. Testibus, T. cancellario, R. comite Cornubie, H. de Essex constabulario, Ricardo de Humez constabulario, Warino filio Geroldi camerario, Manassero Biset dapifero, Jocelino de Bailolio apud Wigorniam. [A.D. 1155-1158.]

4. *Universis presentes literas inspecturis vel audituris Willelmus permissione divina abbas monasterii Sancti Martini Troarn totusque ejusdem loci conventus ordinis Sancti Benedicti, Baiocensis diocesis, salutem in domino. Noverit universitas vestra nos dedisse, concessisse et pro nobis et successoribus presenti scripto confirmasse Deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Briwton in Anglia Bathoniensis et Wellensis diocesis et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus et eorum successoribus in Wygorniensi diocesi ecclesiam Sancti Andree de Wytehurste cum tota decima de feodo comitis de Herefordia in eadem villa, et ecclesiam de Horseleg cum decimis ejusdem ville maneriique cum suis pertinentiis, in terris, possessionibus, boscis, planis, pannagiis, pascuis, pratis, vivariis, molendinis, redditibus, homagiis, liberis hominibus et villanis, serviciis, libertatibus, juribus et rebus aliis; et in Cicestrensi diocesi manerium de Rungeton cum decimis, terris, possessionibus, boscis, planis, pannagiis, pascuis, pratis, molendinis, redditibus, homagiis, liberis hominibus et villanis, serviciis, libertatibus, juribus*

1332. *Membrane 8—cont.*

et rebus aliis ad monasterium nostrum spectantibus una cum redditu de Portemues; et omnes res alias quas habebamus seu habere poteramus in Anglia, cum omnibus suis pertinentiis, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam in perpetuum, nihil de predictis nobis vel successoribus suis retinentes aut vendicantes nisi tantummodo tenementa, homagia, redditus et res alias quas habemus apud Helyng', que nobis duximus specialiter retinenda. Ut autem hec nostra donatio, concessio et confirmatio perpetue firmitatis robur obtineat presentes literas sigillorum nostrorum munimine roboravimus. [A.D. 1260.]

By a fine of 100*s*. Sussex.

Sept. 21. Westminster. 15 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prior and convent of Chirbiry of a charter, dated at Westminster, 14 November, 7 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 225], inspecting and confirming a charter, dated at Westminster, 23 July, 11 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I, *p.* 53.]

By fine of 40*s*. Salop.

Oct. 23. York. 14 On the petition of the abbot and convent of Suleby setting forth that the sheriffs of Northampton from time immemorial have been wont to hold the view of frankpledge of the tenants of the said abbot in Welleford and Watford once in the year, and that the abbot and convent have taken the amercements of their tenants amerced in that view and have paid yearly to the sheriffs for holding the said view half a mark, as appears by the record of a process had thereon between the king and the said abbot before the justices last in eyre in the county of Northampton, which record the king has caused to come before him, and praying that the king would grant to the said abbot and convent the said view to be held by them and their successors, their bailiffs and their ministers;

grant of the said view to the said abbot and convent, so that the sheriff shall no more intermeddle therein, rendering therefor to the king by the hands of the sheriff one half mark. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 7.

Oct. 22. York. 13 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent of Stonle of a charter, dated at Kenilworth, 20 April, 19 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 486], inspecting and confirming with additions the following charters:—

1. A charter of Henry II, dated at Bridgnorth *in obsidione*. [*Monasticon, Vol. V, p.* 447.]
2. A charter, dated at Westminster, 20 February, 11 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 13, *No.* 195], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Suwyk, 12 May, 5 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum. p.* 130.]

With further grant to them that as they have infangenethef in their manor of Stonle under charters of the king's progenitors they shall in future have outfangenethef in the said manor, and that they shall be quit of murage and pavage through all the realm.

By fine of 60*s*. Warwick.

Oct. 26. York. 12 Grant, of special grace, to John de Crumbewell and his heirs of free warren in their demesne lands of Austerfeld by Bautre, co. York.

By K. on the information of Richard de Bury.

1332.

Membrane 7—cont.

Nov. 2. York. 11 Grant, of special grace, to Edmund de Ufford, and his heirs, of free warren in their demesne lands of Rughton, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 6.

Oct. 21. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and monks of Shrewsbury of the following charters :—

1. A charter of William I. [*Monasticon, Vol.* III, *p.* 521.]
2. A charter, dated at Westminster, 25 June, 11 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 522. *Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 45.]
3. A charter whereby King Henry III granted to the abbot and monks of Shrewsbury, and their successors, free warren in all their demesne lands of Foreyete Monachorum, Bassechirch, Betton subtus Limam, Wlfreton, Slepe, Kynardesheye, Astleg, Dudelewiz, Tuggeford, Brompton, Eiminstre, Little Betton, Edbriton, Osberton, Eyton, Wynesleg, Whitchurch [*Albo Monasterio*] and their members, co. Salop, and in all their demesne lands in their manor of the Place of St. John Baptist [*Loco Sancti Johannis Baptiste*] in the wood of Suthon, co. Stafford, and in all their demesne lands of the manors of Northbrache and Wylegreve and their members, co. Lancaster, and of Iseleham and Taddelawe and their members, co. Cambridge ; witnesses, Guy de Lezyniaco and William de Walencia, the king's brothers, Robert Waleraund, William de Grey, Master John Maunsell, Nicholas de Turri, Waukelin de Ardern, Bartholomew le Bygot, William de Sancta Ermina, Philip de Bokelond. Dated at Windsor, 20 May, in the 40th year.
4. A charter, dated at Shrewsbury, 12 Sept., 51 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 81], inspecting and exemplifying the following :—
   (1) A charter of William I. [*Ibid.*]
   (2) A charter of Henry I, dated at Gloucester. [*Ibid.*]
   (3) A charter of Henry I, dated at Bridgenorth. [*Ibid.*]
   (4) A charter of Henry II, dated at Winchester. [*Ibid.*]
   (5) A charter of Henry II, dated at Bridgenorth. [*Ibid. p.* 82.]
   (6) *Henricus rex Anglorum Ulgero et Goisfrido de Bortona et omnibus forestariis suis de Saropescyra salutem. Precipio quod abbas de Saropesberya et homines sui habeant omnia sua necessaria et in pasturis et in materiis lignorum ad domos eorum faciendas in silvis meis excepto essart et inmoderata vastatione. Testibus, Rotberto episcopo Lincolniensi per Bernardum capellanum apud Hanebergam.* [A.D. 1100-1123. *Ibid. in part.*]
   (7) A charter of Henry I, dated at Lecanot. [*Ibid.*]
5. Letters patent, dated at Kaer in Arvon, 10 April, 12 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1281–1292, p.* 119 (*under date* 20 *April*).]
6. Letters patent, dated at Westminster, 20 January, 20 Edward I. [*Ibid. 1281–1292, p.* 469.]
7. Letters patent, dated at Westminster, 6 February, 20 Edward I. [*Ibid. p.* 479.]
8. Letters patent, dated at Stirling, 10 May, 32 Edward I. [*Ibid. 1301–1307, p.* 223.]
9. Letters patent, dated at Westminster, 12 December, 3 Edward II. [*Ibid. 1307–1313, p,* 202.]

1332. *Membrane 6—cont.*

10. Letters patent, dated at Windsor, 20 September, 6 Edward II. [*Ibid. p.* 497.]

11. Letters patent, dated at Northampton, 10 July, 12 Edward II. [*Ibid. 1317–1321, p.* 189.]

12. A charter of Roger, earl of Shrewsbury. [*Monasticon, Vol.* III, *p.* 519.]

13. *Hugo comes Salopesberie universis fidelibus et amicis suis, baronibus, ministris et omnibus hominibus suis, tam presentibus quam futuris, salutem. Volo vos omnes scire quod una dierum cum starem ante sepulcrum patris mei Rogeri comitis, et recordatus fuissem quod ipsi adhuc vivens preceperat mihi diligere et manutenere elemosinam suam, scilicet † et † abbatiam Salopesberie, compunctus paterne dilectionis et pietatis affectu, concessi et in puram et perpetuam elemosinam confirmavi, pro salute mea et pro anima ejus et pro animabus antecessorum meorum quod predicta abbatia cum omnibus pertinentiis suis libera et quieta sit ab omni consuetudine et vexatione et exactione vicecomitum et aliorum quorumlibet ministrorum et ab omni servicio seculari. Et ideo volo et firmiter statuo in perpetuum ut monachi in predicta ecclesia Deo servientes omnes terras et possessiones et omnia tenementa sua que nunc tenent vel que in futurum adepturi sunt, de cujuscunque dono fuerint, habeant et teneant bene et in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice, et ipsi et omnes homines sui liberi sint et quieti ab omni operatione castellorum et vivariorum et pontium et viarum et omnium operum secularium, nec summagia faciant nec aliqua comitatus negotia exerceant, et sint quieti et immunes de schiris et de hundredis, et habeant curiam suam de omnibus placitis et de omnibus forisfactis hominum suorum, et ibi rectum teneant aliis et justitiam suam habeant tam bene et plenarie sicut ego habeo et sicut melius et plenius eis dare possum. Sint etiam liberi et quieti de geldo militum et de geldo communi et de omni servicio unde denarius exigitur. Concedo etiam ut barones mei vel burgenses vel milites quicunque voluerint de terris et facultatibus suis eis largiantur absque ulla mei vel meorum heredum licentia, ita ut de data elemosina mihi nullum ulterius servicium faciant vel dantes vel recipientes. Et hoc sciant omnes mei fideles quia nichil retineo in honore sanctorum apostolorum Petri et Pauli nisi orationes et beneficium monachorum in hoc loco manentium, et tam liberum hodie hunc honorem constituo ut nullus sit qui post me libertatis vel quietis aliquid possit addere. Et si falsus monetarius de alterius terra adventitius in terra Sancti Petri captus fuerit, corpus cum pecunia reddatur mihi. Si vero falsarius de terra Sancti Petri fuerit corpus solummodo reddatur mihi, pecunia autem erit abbatis. De latronibus autem justitiam sibi concedo et pecuniam, si abbas vel per se vel per suos ipsam justitiam facere voluerit, sin autem corpus tantum reddatur mihi et pecunia erit abbatis. Hoc tantummodo retineo et nichil aliud. Decimam vero venationis mee de toto comitatu Salopessire concedo perpetuo esse in hoc loco preter silvas sancte Milburge. Hec autem omnia facio pro animabus patris et matris mee et mea et omnium ad me pertinentium et pro anima regis Willelmi et Matildis regine et filiorum suorum. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod prefati monachi habeant et teneant omnes terras et possessiones et omnia tenementa sua bene et in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice et cum omnibus*

1332. *Membrane 6—cont.*

libertatibus et quietantiis supradictis in bosco et plano et pratis et pasturis et pascuis in aquis et stagnis, in molendinis, in piscariis, in moris, in via et semitis, in civitate et extra et in omnibus locis et rebus omnibus, cum socha et sacha et tol et team et infangenetheof. Testibus, Arnulfo, Rotberto de Belismo, Everardo fratribus meis, Ricardo de Belmesio, Rogero Corobeth et Roberto fratre ejus, Hamundo Peverel, Fulcoio vicecomite, Ulgero venatore, Radulfo de Conedoura et multis aliis. [A.D. 1094-1098.]

14. A charter whereby Hugh, earl of Chester, greets his constable, *dapifer*, barons, justice, ministers, bailiffs and all his faithful men and friends and sets forth that earl Ranulf his father gave to St. Peter and the monks of Shrewsbury, in frank almoin, two manses (*mansuras*) of land in Mideluuiche in satisfaction for the wrongs done by him to the said church quit of toll, custom, exaction and secular service, which gift the said earl Hugh now confirms, retaining nought therein save the prayers and the benefit (*beneficium*) of the monks; witnesses Alvred de Combrai, Simon son of Osbert, Richard the chaplain, Girard, Benedict brother of the earl, Thierry the clerk, at Chester.

With further confirmation of the gift of Fulk son of Fulk son of Warin of a virgate of land and a half in Tadeslawe;

of the gift of William son of Alan of a piece (*parte*) of land in the town of Iselham and without it;

of the quit-claim of the said William of the advowsons of the churches of Upton, Trochford and St. Oswald with the chapel of Martyneschirche and other chapels;

the grant of the same William of the gift made by Robert, his knight, of the town of Abeton;

the quit-claim of Roger son of Roger Tyrel of the advowson of the church of Coldeweston;

the gift of Robert Walkefare, knight, of two acres of land in Issilham;

the gift of Robert de Dunestanville of 27*s.* yearly;

the gift of Master Reginald Pynzun son of Nicholas Pynzun of Shrewsbury of two virgates of land in Aston by Newport;

the quit-claim of Robert de Bokenhale of land in Harlescote and Adbriton Huse; By fine of 60*s.* Salop.

[On margin.] *Vacatur quia restituta fuit et innovata sub data noni diei Marcii anno regni istius regis vicesimo per breve de privato sigillo residens in filiciis de eodem anno vicesimo prout plenius patet in rotulo patentium de hoc anno.* [The reference should be to the Charter Roll.]

MEMBRANE 4.

Dec. 10. York. 10 Grant, of special grace, to James de Ros, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Aldeburgh, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, and the feast of St. Bartholomew.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Stratford.

Dec. 16. York. 9 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the burgesses of Beverley of a charter dated at Knaresborough, 4 March, 16 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 452], inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter, dated at Porchester, 28 April, 1 John. [*Rotuli Cartarum, p.* 53.]

1332.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

2. A charter, dated at Carlisle, 11 April, 35 Edward I [*Calendar Vol.* III, *p.* 100], inspecting and confirming with additions the following :—
   (1) A charter, dated at Westminster, 13 February, 21 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I, *p.* 226. *Rotuli Cartarum, loc. cit.*]
   (2) A charter, dated at Westminster, 2 June, 56 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 100.] By fine of 2 marks. York.

1333.

MEMBRANE 3.

Dec. 13. York. 8 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prior and convent of St. John, Pontefract, of a charter, dated at York, 20 March, 12 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 406], inspecting and confirming the following :—
1. A charter of King Henry II, dated at Northampton. [*Chartulary, Vol.* I, *p.* 101.]
2. A charter, dated at Lincoln, 8 January, 14 Henry III [*Calendar Vol.* I, *p.* 109], inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II, dated at Northampton. [*Ibid. Chartulary, Vol.* I, *p.* 107.]

By p.s.

Jan. 22. York. 7 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the burgesses of Lyverpull and their heirs and successors of the following charters :—
1. A charter, dated at Winchester, 28 August, 9 John. [*Selections from the Municipal Archives, p.* 2.]
2. A charter, dated at Marlborough, 24 March, 13 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 93.] By fine of 40*s.* Lancaster.

MEMBRANE 2.

Dec. 10. York. 6 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent of Stanleye of the following charters :—
1. A charter, dated at Temple Dinsley, 12 March, 29 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Walter Mareschal, earl of Pembroke. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 281.]
2. A charter, dated at Suwyc, 12 May, 5 John. [*Rotuli Cartarum, p.* 131.]
3. A charter, dated at Kenilworth, 1 August, 50 Henry III, inspecting and confirming the following :—
   (1) A charter of Richard I, dated at Parthenay, 17 June. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 52.]
   (2) A charter of Henry Boscher. [*Ibid.*]

   and also granting the gift made to the said monks by Stephen de Segrave, and the quit-claim of Gilbert de Segrave his son ; and all liberties and quittances granted in charters of king John, king Richard and king Henry II. Witnesses, Walter bishop of Bath and Wells, Philip Basset, John de Bayllol, Roger de Clyfford, Robert Waleraund, Robert Aguyllun, William de Aette, Nicholas de Leukenore, Walter de Burges, Ralph de Bakepuz, Peter de Nevyll, William Belet, John de Thurbervyll, Gilbert son of Hugh, Bartholomew le Bygod. [*For the whole charter see Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 52, *where it is enrolled under date* 30 *January*, 49 *Henry* III.]
3. Letters patent, dated at Kenilworth, 26 December, 17 Edward II, touching the manor of Staverton. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1321–1324, p.* 359.] By fine of 2 marks. Warwick.

1333.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

Dec. 16. York. 5 — *Inspeximus* of the following charters :—

1. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justitie vicecomiti et ministris suis de Berchescira, salutem. Precipio quod terra Hugonis de Douera et Matillidis uxoris sue in Scifford sit ita quieta de scir' et hundredis et omnibus querelis preter murdrum et latrocinium sicut fuit tempore regis H. avi mei. Teste, Warino filio Geroldi, apud Wintoniam.* [A.D. 1155–1158.]
2. *Henricus rex Anglorum Rogero episcopo Saresberie et Hugoni de Bochelanda et Alberico et baronibus de comitatu Francis et Anglis de Berchescira, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse Pagano Pevrello manerium de Sifort cum omnibus illis consuetudinibus quas ibi habebam et ita eum inde saisite et cum honore teneat. Teste, Waldrico cancellario, apud Hanebergam.* [A.D. 1103–1106.]

and confirmation of the same to Henry de Bokeswurth, who now holds the manor and his heirs, in so far as he and others have enjoyed those liberties, saving the right of the king. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

Sept. 10. Westminster. 4 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prior and canons of Bromholm of a charter dated at Windsor, 20 April, † 20 † [*rectius* 29], Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 283.] By fine of 40*s.* Norfolk.

Sept. 20. Westminster. 3 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of John, bishop of Chichester, of a charter whereby king Henry III for the safety of his own soul and of that of his ancestors and heirs granted to Ralph, bishop of Chichester, chancellor, that, at whatever time of the year he or his successors may wish to make a testament before their death, they shall be free to dispose of all their property (*rebus*) moveable and immoveable, including corn sown in their lands ; which testament the king wills to be for ever stable ; so that neither the king nor his heirs shall lay hand thereon, nor shall any sheriff, constable or other bailiff of the king or any secular person lay hands on the goods of the said bishop or his successors, whether moveable or immoveable, or on the corn sown in their lands or other goods, which the said bishops have assigned in their testament, nor shall the king, his sheriff, constable or any bailiff of his or any secular person put (*innectere*) any impediment in the way of the executors of such testament ; witnesses, P. bishop of Winchester, S. de Segrave justiciar of England, J. earl of Lincoln and constable of Chester, Hugh Dispensator, Ralph son of Nicholas, Ralph Gernun, Godfrey de Craucumbe, Geoffrey Dispensator, Geoffrey de Cauz, John de Plessent (*sic*). Given by the king's hand at Westminster, 27 March, 18 Henry III. By K.

Oct. 26. York. 2 — *Inspeximus* of a charter, dated at Acton Burnel, 4 October, 11 Edward I [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 269], and confirmation of the same to Stephen son of Richard le Waleys who now holds the manor of Burghwaleys, and his heirs.

Dec. 30. Beverley. 1 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prioress and convent of Yedingham of the following :—

A charter, dated at Westminster, 10 February, 31 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 312.]

1333.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

With further confirmation of the following; to wit the gift of Simon son of Walter Birger of a rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* from the land which Simon son of Mabbe held from the donor towards the sea without the Sand gate (*Portam Sabulonis*) of Scardeburgh;

the gift of Simon son of Walter Biryer of land in Scardeburgh lying between the land of Richer Haldan and the land of Hugh Crappes;

the gift of Hugh Gubyun, knight, son of Richard Gubyun of all his land in Yedingham, which he held from Roger de Merlay, by rendering yearly to the said Hugh, his heirs and assigns 10*l.*;

the quit-claim of Roger de Sumervill of 10*l.* of yearly rent due from the land which the prioress and convent hold in Edingham of the gift of the late Hugh Gubion for all the time during which the heirs of the said Hugh are in the custody of the said Roger, his heirs or assigns;

the remission of the said Roger of the homage and fealty due to him from the prioress and her successors for the said land in Edingham;

the quit-claim of William de Claris Vallibus of Croft of 10*l.* of yearly rent in the town of Yedingham, which he used to receive from the lands of the said prioress and convent;

the grant of Nicholas de Hastinges knight, son of Hugh de Hastinges of common of pasture for all their demesne cattle between Derewent and Elpolsyk, except swine, saving always meadow and growing corn (*blado*). By fine of 2 marks, York.

7 EDWARD III.

1333. *MEMBRANE* 9.

Jan. 28. York. 45 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of John de Langeton, bishop of Chichester, and the dean and chapter, of the following:—
1. A charter dated at Suwyk, 9 May, 5 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 129.]
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 4 May, 17 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 179.] By fine of 40*s.* Sussex.

Jan. 30. York. 44 Grant, of special grace, to John Marmyon, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at their manor of Wyntryngham, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr. By p.s.

Jan. 30. York. 43 Grant, of special grace, to William de Dacre, parson of the church of Prestescote, and his successors, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Prestescote, co. Lancaster, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Corpus Christi. By p.s. [6148.]

Jan. 27. York. 42 Grant, of special grace, to the prior of Marton and his successors, of free warren in their demesne lands in Marton, Corneburgh, Tyveryngton, Queneby, Stutton, Bramham, Kepewyk, Crakhowe, Trepland, Appeltrewyk and Wodehous, co. York. By p.s.

Jan. 30. York. 41 Grant, of special grace, to John Lestraunge, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Whitchirch, Corfham, Wrocwardyn, Sutton, Betton, Longenolre and Cheswarthyn, co. Salop, Chalkton, co. Hants, Beggeworth, co. Gloucester, and Merbury, co. Chester. By p.s. [6149.]

Feb. 2. York. 40 Whereas John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, holds the manor of Wauton, co. Surrey, for life with remainder to John de Brewosa, and his heirs, grant, of special grace, to the said earl for life and after his death to the said John, and his heirs, of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude, and the other on the Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday in Whitsun week, and also of free warren in all their demesne lands in the said manor. By K.

Feb. 4. York. 39 Whereas King Edward II by his charter gave to Henry le Scrop the manor of Uckerby, co. York, late of Andrew de Harcla, a rebel and enemy to the said king, by whose forfeiture the said land came to the said king's hands, to be held by the said Henry and his heirs;
the king, for good service rendered by the said Henry, and out of further grace, has given to the said Henry the advowson of the chapel of St. Mary, Uckerby, late of the said Andrew and now as aforesaid in the king's hands, to be held by the said Henry and his heirs with the said manor from the king and the other chief lords of the fee, by the services due therefrom before it came to the hands of the king's father. By p.s. [6193].

1333.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

Feb. 4. York. 38 Grant, at the instance of William de Culpho, to the prior and convent of the church of Holy Trinity, Ipswich, of free warren in their demesne lands of Mendham, Wylaxham, Preston, Bentelegh, Foxole, Chelmington, Totenham, Helnyngham, Ipswich, Stonham and Cretynge, co. Suffolk. By p.s. [6191.]

MEMBRANE 8.

Feb. 6. York. 37 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and monks of Whiteby of the following :—

1. A charter dated at York, 7 March, 5 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 188. *Chartulary, Vol.* II, *p.* 534] inspecting and confirming the following :—
   (1) A charter of William I, dated at Westminster. [*Ibid. Vol.* I, *p.* 147.]
   (2) A charter of William I, dated at York. [*Ibid. Vol.* II, *p.* 530.]
   (3) A charter of Henry I, dated at Westminster. [*Ibid. Vol.* I, *p.* 291.]
   (4) A charter of Stephen dated at York. [*Ibid. Vol.* II, *p.* 531.]
   (5) A charter dated at Reading, 13 April, 14 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II, dated at Winchester. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 118. *Chartulary, Vol.* II, *pp.* 529, 533.]
   (6) A charter dated at Chalon, 24 April, 1 Richard I. [*Ibid. Vol.* I, *p.* 150.]
   (7) A charter dated at York, 1 March, 5 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 159. *Chartulary, Vol.* I, *p.* 157.]
   (8) A charter dated at Freymantell, 26 October, 7 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 159. *Chartulary, Vol.* II, *p.* 498.]
   (9) A charter dated at Westminster, 10 March, 47 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* II, *p.* 534.]

With further confirmation of the gift of William Malebis son of John Malebis of one carucate of land in Fordon. By p.s. [6218.]

MEMBRANE 7.

Feb. 3. York. 36 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prior and convent of Belvoir of the following :—

1. *Ego Henricus dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, consulibus et omnibus baronibus Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Notum sit omnibus regionis Anglie tam modernis quam successoribus meis quod in nomine sancte et individue Trinitatis concedo et hac cartula confirmo ecclesiam Sancte Marie de Belverio ecclesie Sancti Albani prothomartiris Anglorum eternaliter in cellam, cum omnibus terris et decimis et rebus et consuetudinibus quas Rodbertus de Thodenèio et Willelmus filius ejus et homines illorum prefate ecclesie in elemosinam donaverunt. Hoc autem gratia divina admonitus propter regis eterni et sancte dei genitricis virginis Marie omniumque sanctorum amorem ago pro anima mea et uxoris mee et liberorum meorum et pro anima patris mei et matris mee, fratrum et consanguineorum meorum ut nobis omnibus deus pius et misericors vitam eternam concedat Amen. Hoc autem beneficium quod dominus Rodbertus de Thodeneio concessu*

1333. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Regis Willelmi patris mei consulentibusque baronibus tunc temporis et consilio domini archiepiscopi Lanfranci Remigiique Lincolniensis episcopi, concedente etiam uxore sua Athelaisa, concedentibus que filiis et filiabus suis necnon et baronibus suis, eidem ecclesie Sancte Marie pro anima Rodberti comitis avi mei et regis Willelmi patris mei et filiorum suorum et pro sua anima et uxoris ejus Athelaise et filiorum suorum parentum suorum eternaliter donavit. In primis villam unam que Horninuald vocatur cum omnibus rebus ad eam pertinentibus tam libere et honeste sicuti ipse habebat eam a rege, solutam et quietam ab omni consuetudine et seculari servicio; preterea juxta castellum dedit quatuor carucatas terre cum ortis et pratis et omnibus rebus ad eas pertinentibus, scilicet in Botlesford et Mustun et Redemilla et Wistanestorp' et in Wiwella novem bovatas terre cum pratis et ortis ad eas pertinentibus et viginti acras terre juxta monasterium ad constituendas officinas ceterasque domos monachis necessarias hominibusque eorum solutas et quietas ab omni consuetudine, sicut eas a rege habeat. Dedit et decimas suarum vinearum et sedem unius molendini in proxima aqua, necnon et decimas ex suo solo dominio omnium villarum quas ipse in suo dominio habuit, excepta decima Barchestune et Botlesford et Herdebie, scilicet rectam decimam sue annone et molinarum et ceterarum rerum de quibus datur decima semota tercia parte presbiteri, solutas et quietas ab omni consuetudine et seculari servicio: hee sunt ville in quibus illa ecclesia habet decimas; Hortuna, in hac habet eciam unam bovatam terre et unum hominem cum suo orto; in Frantuna et Sapertuna similiter habet decimas et unam bovatam terre in hiis duabus villis et hominem cum suo orto; in Risenduna unam bovatam terre et hominem cum suo orto et decimam similiter; in Stoches et Wilberdestuna cum decima unam bovatam terre et hominem cum suo orto; in Segetuna decimam et octo acras terre quatuor ex una parte ville et quatuor ex altera parte et ortum: in Metburna decimam et unam bovatam terre et hominem cum suo orto; in Uuiuuella rectam decimam suam solutam et quietam in elemosinam; in Uulstanestorp decimam rectam; in Mella decimam et unam bovatam terre et hominem cum suo orto; in Selam decimam et unam bovatam terre et hominem cum suo orto; in Iochesford' decimam et unam bovatam terre hominemque cum suo orto; in Bradeleia decimam et unam bovatam terre et hominem cum suo orto; in Offintuna decimam et unam bovatam terre hominemque cum suo orto; in Oslachebi decimam et unam bovatam terre et hominem cum suo orto. Concessit etiam ut ecclesia habeat prata adjacentia supra dictis terris in unaquaque villa et communem pasturam sicut ipse dominus rex habet ad suum opus; necnon et decimas omnium terrarum quas ipse poterit et heres ejus adquirere et attrahere in suum dominium per dei adjutorium et per auxilium et concessum regis domini sui, servata supradicta convencione in unaquaque villa et nominatim decimam de culturis que sunt juxta castellum usque ad Saltabech. Concessit eciam ut homines sui supradicte ecclesie de terris suis et decimis competentiam pro animabus suis in elemosinam darent. Postquam vero Willelmus de Thodeneio adeptus est honorem patris sui dedit eidem ecclesie Sancte Marie in Hungertuna

1333. *Membrane 7—cont.*

quendam hominem nomine Walfranen cum terra sua scilicet duas bovatas terre cum orto et omnibus rebus suis et decimam redditus sui denariorum de illis maneriis in quibus monachi habent decimas aliarum rerum. Ivo de Tigerivilla dedit eidem ecclesie Sancte Marie et Sancti Albani in Dastuna ecclesiam et undecim bovatas terre cum hominibus et ortis et pratis ad eas pertinentibus solutas et quietas ab omni consuetudine, ita libere et honeste sicut ipse habuit eas a domino suo et totam decimam sui dominii et totius ville. Post mortem vero ejus Rodbertus filius ejus in eadem Dastuna dedit prefate ecclesie Sancte Marie quatuor bovatas terre et duos homines cum ortis et pratis ad eas pertinentibus; et in Ropesle totam decimam de dominio patris sui ita libere et honeste sicut pater ejus ei dederat. Et Hugo frater ejus in Dastuna dedit eidem ecclesie Sancte Marie unam bovatam terre cum orto et prato ad eam pertinente et in Ropesle unam bovatam terre cum orto et prato et nemore ad eam pertinente solutas et quietas ab omni consuetudine et seculari servicio. Willelmus de nemore Rohardi et Rogerus calvus in Talintune dederunt prefate ecclesie Sancte Marie et Sancti Albani tres carucatas terre et dimidiam solutas et quietas ab omni consuetudine et seculari servicio in elemosinam ita libere et honeste sicut eas habuerunt a domino suo. Willelmus de nemore Rohardi et Radulfus filius ejus in Stachederna dederunt eidem ecclesie decimam de suo dominio. Willelmus de Nueriis dedit eidem ecclesie Sancte Marie ecclesiam de Bouues [rectius *Houues*] *et duas bovatas terre cum orto et prato ad eas pertinente in elemosinam et decimam sui dominii et hominum suorum illius ville. Radulphus de Mandevilla in Branstuna dedit decimam suam predicte ecclesie Sancte Marie et duas bovatas terre solutas et quietas ab omni consuetudine et seculari servicio in elemosinam eternaliter. Radulphus de Uuereit et homines sui in Walehom dederunt eidem ecclesie Sancte Marie quatuor bovatas terre solutas et quietas ab omni consuetudine et seculari servicio eternaliter in elemosinam. Udardus de Hotot dedit eidem ecclesie Sancte Marie decimam suam de suo dominio in Redmilla. Fregisius et Radulphus filius ejus in Redmilla dederunt eidem ecclesie Sancte Marie quatuor acras terre et decimam suam eternaliter in elemosinam. Baldricus dapifer in Botlesford dedit eidem ecclesie Sancte Marie rectam decimam suam eternaliter in elemosinam. Hugo Flandrensis dedit prefate ecclesie in Botlesford decimam suam eternaliter in elemosinam cum duobus ortulis. Arnulfus Balistarius et Reinerius frater ejus in Mustuna dederunt eidem ecclesie decimam sui dominii eternaliter in elemosinam. Gaufridus de Raines in Stachederna dedit prefate ecclesie decimam sui dominii et Radulfus frater ejus in Alintuna suam decimam eternaliter in elemosinam. Rodbertus Silvanus in Branstuna dedit eidem ecclesie duodecim acras terre solutas et quietas ab omni consuetudine et seculari servicio eternaliter in elemosinam. Walterus et Normannus filius ejus in Slaghestuna dederunt prefate ecclesie decimam suam eternaliter in elemosinam. Radulfus de Gniptuna dedit supradicte ecclesie in Harstuna decimam suam semota tercia parte presbiteri eternaliter in elemosinam. Henricus de Tuscet in Howes dedit prefate ecclesie decimam sui dominii eternaliter in elemosinam. Turstanus de*

1333. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

Howes et filii sui in Dastuna dederunt eidem ecclesie, concessu Rodberti domini sui de Trowella, duas bovatas terre cum ortis et pratis ad eas pertinentibus solutas et quietas ab omni consuetudine et seculari servicio eternaliter in elemosinam. Radulfus filius Willelmi de Waltervile dedit eidem ecclesie decimam denariorum de soca, quam tenet a rege, cum decima quam Willelmus de Thodeneio prius dederat in Medburna eternaliter in elemosinam. Hujus autem doni et concessionis domini Roberti de Thodeneio et suorum testes sunt isti: Beringerius domini Rodberti filius, Rodbertus de Aquila, Ivo de Tigervile et filius ejus Beringerius, Ascelinus de Vals, Willelmus de nemore Rohardi, Rogerus Calvus, Ricardus d[e] Luvetot et Willelmus filius ejus, Odardus de Hotot, Walterus filius Willelmi de Uualtervile; ex hominibus Beringerii Radulfus del tuit, Reinaldus de Egtuna, Gilebertus de Branstuna, Odardus de Luitot. Testes vero Sancte Marie et Sancti Albani et Abbatis Pauli sunt isti: Turstanus dapifer, Wlbaldus, Amalgerus, Anschitllus cocus, Hugo de Lasp', Serlo camerarius, Willelmus Longus. Isti vero sunt testes confirmacionis Henrici regis istius cartule; Willelmus episcopus Wintonie, Robertus episcopus Lincolie, Rogerus episcopus Saresberie, David comes, Willelmus comes de Warenne, Nigellus de Albeneio et Willelmus frater ejus, Willelmus de Tancarvilla, Willelmus de Albeneio Brito. Concedo etiam et confirmo donum quod Willelmus Brito de Albeneio eidem ecclesie Sancte Marie pro anima mea et sua suorumque parentum in elemosinam confert; scilicet decimam denariorum omnium reddituum trium maneriorum, videlicet de Castello et de Wiuuella et de Stoches, et quicquid amodo, Deo inspirante, prefate ecclesie in elemosinam facere voluerit. Quod si aliquando aliquis, cece cupiditatis errore illectus, presentis cartule confirmacionem infringere molitus fuerit et aliquid de supradictis terris vel decimis, rebus consuetudinibusque supradicte ecclesie Sancte Marie de Belvether datis concessisque auferre vel inquietare voluerit, regalis severitatis auctoritate coherceatur vel et anathematis vinculo gravissime, nisi resipiscat, subiciatur. Signum regis + Signum episcopi Wintonie + Signum episcopi Lincolnie + Signum episcopi Saresberie+. [? 1106-1123.]

2. *Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, omnibus vicecomitibus et ministris suis totius Anglie et nominatim de Graham, salutem. Precipio quod omnes homines Sancti Albani et Sancte Marie de Belveer sint quieti de tolneo et passagio et omni consuetudine ubicumque emant et vendant vel conducant aliquid ad opus monachorum Sancti Albani et Sancte Marie. Et prohibeo ne aliquis super hoc eis injuriam faciat nec injuste aut per aliquam occasionem disturbet super x. libris forisfacture; et firmam pacem meam habeant, ne eis injuria vel contumelia fiat. Teste Thoma cancellario, apud Westmusterium.* [1155–1158.]

3. Grant and quitclaim, in frank almoin, by Isabel de Ros, lady of Beauver, in her widowhood, for the souls of her late lord, Robert de Ros, and her ancestors, and for those of her children and successors, of all the lands, men, goods, rents, churches, pensions, advowsons, tithes, possessions and tenements which the said monks held of the fee of Beauver by gift of Robert de Toteney or any of his successors, or had otherwise

1333. *Membrane 7—cont.*

acquired: to wit, in Hornigwaud the church of St. Peter and the whole town; in Botlisford two parts of the tithes of the demesne, and other their possessions and tenements; in Muston and Normanton two parts of the tithes of the demesne, and other their possessions and tenements; in Redemild the advowson of the church of St. Peter, the tithes and other their possessions and tenements; in Wlstorp, all manner of tithes of the demesne and other their possessions and tenements; in Horton, two parts of the tithes of the demesne and other their tenements; in Franton and Saperton two parts of the tithes of the demesne and other their tenements; in Risendon two parts of the tithes of the demesne and other their tenements; in Stokys and Wylberston, two parts of the tithes of the demesne and other their possessions and tenements; in Seyton two parts of the tithes of the demesne and other their tenements; in Medeburn two parts of the tithes of the demesne and other their tenements; in Wywelle and Hongerton two parts of the tithes of the demesne and other their possessions and tenements; in Melra, Selham and Jokiford two parts of the tithes of the demesne and other their tenements; in Bradeleia two parts of the tithes of the demesne and other their tenements; in Offyngton and Casewyke whatever a layman can give in the advowson and the parsonage of the church of Offington with two parts of the tithes of the demesne and other their possessions and tenements; in Aslakeby two parts of the tithes of the demesne and other their possessions and tenements; in Claxton the church of St. Remy and other their possessions, remissions and tenements; in Houwes the church of St. Nicholas and other their possessions and tenements; in Herdeby all that tenement which William le Grant held of them and other their tenements; in Staketherne two parts of the tithes of the demesne and other their possessions and tenements; in Plungard all the church and other their possessions and tenements; in Barkeston the church of St. Peter and other their possessions and tenements; in Roppelee two parts of the tithes of the demesne and other their possessions and tenements; in Talington the church of St. Peter and other their possessions and tenements; in Auburne the church of St. Peter and other their possessions and tenements, with all pertaining thereto; in Beauver the church of St. Mary, the tithes, and other their possessions and tenements, with all pertaining thereto; to be held by the said religious with all appurtenances excepting her fishery in the mill-dams of Botlisford and Wlstorp and on her bank of Weland, free of all secular demands. Witnesses, Sir William de Ros, Sir Robert of the same, the donor's sons, Sir Alan son of Roward, Sir Richard le Grey, Sir Richard de Bellehus, Sir Ralph de Harnhale, Sir Ralph de Charnellis, knights, Richard de Bernach, Thomas de Hotot, William Wynebis, William de Stokys, Nicholas de Muston. By fine of 40*s*.

Jan. 28. York. 35 Grant, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and others of the present parliament, for good service rendered, to Richard de Emeldon, mayor, and the burgesses of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of the

1333. *Membrane 7—cont.*

office of escheator in the said town and liberty of Newcastle; to be held by the mayor for the time being, accounting therefore to the king, free of all interference from the king's escheator or sub-escheators. By K. and C.

Mandate in pursuance to the escheator of Northumberland. By K. and C.

Feb. 1. York. 34 Grant, of special grace, to William Trussel, son of Edmund Trussel, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Flore, co. Northampton; and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, and the seven days following. By p.s. [6173.]

Feb. 1. York. 33 Grant, of special grace, to Gerard de Braybrok, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Horsindon, Romardwyk and Colmworth. By p.s. [6175.]

Jan. 28. York. 32 Grant, of special grace and at the request of the Count of Hainault, to Cristiana, late the wife of Ingelram de Gynes, and her heirs of a yearly fair at their manor of Kyrkeby in Kendale, co. Westmorland, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Luke the evangelist. By p.s. [6147.]

MEMBRANE 6.

Feb. 6. York. 31 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at York, 6 March, 5 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 187], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 1 April, 27 Edward I [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 476] in favour of the burgesses of Ravenesrod. By fine of 5 marks. York.

Feb. 10. Pontefract. 30 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William de Donecastre and Felicia his wife, of the following :—

1. A charter dated at Berwick-on-Tweed, 28 June, 20 Edward I, in favour of Thomas le Taverner, of Overton in Mayllor Seysenek. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 422.]
2. Letters patent, dated at Westminster, 14 June, 13 Edward I, in favour of Adam de Ryston. [*Calendar, p.* 173.]
3. Letters patent, dated at Westminster, 14 July, 18 Edward I, in favour of the same. [*Calendar, p.* 374.]
4. Letters patent, dated at Thundersley, 15 May (18 *May on Patent Roll*), 8 Edward II, being licence to Thomas le Taverner to give land to the said William de Donecastre the elder and Felicia his wife. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1313–1317, p.* 287.]
5. Letters patent, dated at Coventry, 11 December (12 *December on Patent Roll*), 1 Edward III, being confirmation of two gifts to the said William and Felicia. [*Calendar, p.* 194.]
6. Letters patent, dated at York, 26 January, 2 Edward III, being confirmation of a gift by the said William to his son Thomas. [*Calendar, p.* 228.]

With further confirmation of the following :—

the gift of David le Taillour of a piece of land (*placea terre*) in Rothelan called Penteref';

1333.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

the gift of Mabel, late the wife of Adam de Ryshton, of all her lands and tenements in Rothelan;

the gift of Ralph Lespecer and Maud his wife of a burgage and 64½ acres of land in Rothelan;

the gift of John de Montaguy of all his lands and tenements in Rothelan;

the quitclaim by Alice, late the wife of Stephen de la Chaumbre, of all her right and claim in a burgage, with curtilage and garden, 13 acres of land and a piece (*placea*) called 'Bernecroft' and 3*s.* rent in Rothelan;

the gift of Hugh de Sprotton of a piece of land at 'le Gostes' in Rothelan;

the gift of Mabel, late the wife of Adam de Ruston, of all the lands and tenements which she and her late husband held of the gift and feoffment of William Marshal and Alice his wife, within and without Rothelan in the county of Flint;

the gift of Thomas son of John le Kyng, of 10 acres of land in Rothelan, with reversion of dower of the same;

the gift of William son of Henry de Penmark, of 2 acres of meadow in Rothelan;

the gift of Mary daughter and heiress of William de Penmark, of 3 acres of meadow in Rothelan;

the gift of Richard de Sancto Edmundo of a burgage in Rothelan near the bridge of Cloyd;

the gift of Thomas Wyssy, of Overton, taverner, of all the lands and tenements which he held of the gift and feoffment of Yevan ap Wyon, Yorward ap Wyon ap Jonas, Eygner ap Wyan, within and without Overton, Pendeley and Coydeay; also of a mill upon the water called *Panna;* with all suits, rights and other appurtenances;

the gift of the said Thomas, of a messuage and 60 acres of land in Overton and Meyllorseysnek, 25 acres of land in Herbestok' and 7½ acres 1 perch of land in Pendeley;

the gift of Reynold le Muleward of Overton Maddock of ⅓ of an acre in Overton Maddock;

the gift of Thomas Wyssy of 14 acres 1 perch of land, which Neygnowe ap Willym held, in Overton;

the gift of William de Middelton 'Taillour' and Maud his wife of a burgage, 11 acres land and a piece (*placea*) in Rothelan;

the gift of John son of William Gerard, of all the lands, tenements and rents which he held of the gift and feoffment of William Wreichecok' and Alice his wife, in Rothelan.

[*Recognisance Rolls of Chester: D.K.'s Report* 36. *App.* II, *pp.* 371, 379, 402, etc.]

By fine of 50*s.* Wales.

MEMBRANE 5.

Feb. 1. York. 29

Inspeximus and confirmation, in favour of John, bishop of Carlisle, and his successors, of the following:—

1. A charter, being a grant of free warren dated at Portsmouth, 18 April, 14 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 121.]
2. A charter, being a grant of a fair at the bishop's manor of Hornecastre, dated as above. [*Ibid.*]
3. A charter dated at Portsmouth, 24 April, 14 Henry III. [*Ibid., p.* 122.]

1333 *Membrane 5—cont.*

4. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 25 October, 15 Henry III, being a grant of a weekly market on Wednesday at the bishop's manor of Hornecastre and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and feast of St. Laurence and the five days following. [*Not on Patent Roll.*]
5. A charter dated at York, 28 March, 12 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 407], inspecting and confirming the following :—
   (1) A charter dated at Westminster, 26 December, 15 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I, *p.* 126.]
   (2) A charter of Walter, bishop of Carlisle.
   (3) A charter dated at Rochester, 25 July, 18 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* III. *p.* 407.]

With further grant that the bishop and his successors shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing by reason of any non-user in the past. By fine of 10*l.* Lincoln.

April 16. Durham. 28 Grant to Oliver de Burdegala, the king's yeoman, and Maud his wife, and the heirs of the said Maud, of a weekly market, on Friday, at their manor of Wauburn, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Luke, in lieu of the weekly market there on Monday and the yearly fair on the vigil, the feast and their morrow of St. James the apostle, granted to them by the late king. By p.s. [6341.]

MEMBRANE 4.

March 18. Pontefract. 27 Grant to Edward, the king's eldest son, and his heirs, kings of England, of the earldom of Chester, the castles of Chester, Rothelan and Flynt and all the king's lands there ; with all knights' fees, as well foreign, in England, as others, advowsons of churches and religious houses, royal liberties, free customs, franchises, lordships, hundreds, cantreds, fairs, markets, forests, chaces, parks, woods, warrens and all else belonging thereto, in England, Wales and the March of Wales ; to hold as freely as the king himself held them before his accession. By K.

Mandate to the justice of Chester, or his lieutenant, and to the chamberlain there to make livery of the same to the said earl ; as the king wishes that they and the keepers of the said castles and lands should be discharged thereof forthwith. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* addressed generally touching the said county, castles and lands. By K.

March 18. Pontefract. 26 Repetition of the above grant with the addition of the castle of Beston and the cantred and land of Inglefeld ; with further grant of the remainder of the castle, manor and land of Hope, in Wales, which John de Crombewell now holds for life of the grant of King Edward, the king's grandfather, and which after the death of the said John, should revert to the king. By K.

April 6. Helperby. 25 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, of a charter dated at Lanercost, 2 February, 35 Edward I [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 79], in favour of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, his father: with further grant of the right to nominate to the abbot and convent of St. Mary, York, who shall then present to the bishop of Durham, a parson for the church of Middelton in Tesedale, whenever it shall be vacant, saving to the

1333. *Membrane 4—cont.*

bishop of Durham any right which he may have therein; since the king believes that his grandfather would have included this right in the said charter, if he had known that John de Balliolo, who formerly held all the lands etc. specified in the above grant, had, by fine levied in the court of the bishop of Durham, held also that right. By p.s.

Aug. 3. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 24 — Whereas the late king, for good service rendered, gave to Alexander de Moubray and the heirs male of his body, the manor of Boulton in Allerdale, co. Cumberland, to be held with reversion to the king [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 449]: grant to the same Alexander of the said manor to be held in like form with the addition of the knights' fees and advowsons. By p.s. [7127.]

MEMBRANE 3.

July 25. Berwick-on-Tweed. 23 — Grant, of special grace, to Richard de Monchensi and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands in Waulyngton, Clotehale, Erdeley, Weston and Brikindon, co. Hertford. By p.s. [6748.]

July 23. Berwick-on-Tweed. 22 — Grant, of special grace, to John de Arendel and his heirs of a weekly market, on Thursday, at their manor of St. Columba Magna, co. Cornwall, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Columba. By p.s. [6572.]

July 23. Berwick-on-Tweed. 21 — Grant, of special grace, to John Minyot and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Carleton, Catton, Hoton by Thresk and Skipton upon Swale, co. York. By p.s. [6589.]

July 23. Berwick-on-Tweed. 20 — Grant, of special grace, to Thomas de Laton and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Couton and Laton, co. York. By p.s. [6529.]

July 23. Berwick-on-Tweed. 19 — Grant, of special grace, to John de Leybourn and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Caux, Worthin, Yokethull, Minstreley, Schelve, Wentenoure, Byn Weston, Aldemere, Berwyk and Childes Ercalwe, co. Salop; of Angreham, co. Northumberland; of Silfreton, Hurbreton and Brixham, co. Devon; and of Marton in the hundred of Ellesmere. By p.s. [6527.]

July 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. 18 — Grant to William Basset and his heirs of two weekly markets, on Tuesday and Saturday, at their manor of Ridreth, co. Cornwall; and of two yearly fairs there, one on the morrow of St. Michael and the three days following, and the other on the vigil and the feast of St. Peter's Chains and the two days following: also of free warren in all their demesne lands of Tyhidy, Femareschal and Trevalge, co. Cornwall; of Whitchapell, co. Devon; of Yppesdon, co. Oxford; and of Bebyngton, co. Sussex. By p.s. [7013.]

July 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. 17 — Grant, of special grace and for good service rendered in the present war in Scotland, to Edmund de Duresme and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Donmowe and Asshindone, co. Essex. By p.s. [7077.]

1333.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

July 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. 16 — Grant, of special grace, to John de Beaumes and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Sautre, co. Huntingdon. By p.s. [6622.]

Aug. 6. Northallerton. 15 — Whereas John de Wroxhale holds the manor of Pourstoke, co. Dorset, of the king's gift, with remainder to John his son and Juliana, wife of the said John, and to the heirs of their bodies, or, failing such issue, to their right heirs; grant that the said John, John and Juliana, and their heirs as aforesaid, shall have a weekly market on Thursday at the said manor and a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Philip and St. James the apostles and three days following. By K.

Aug. 6. Northallerton. 14 — Grant, of special grace, to John de Langeford and his heirs of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Langeford, co. Devon; and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James; also of free warren in all their demesne lands of Langeford [and] Cakebere [co. Devon] and Fifide, co. Somerset and of Chale in the Isle of Wight. By p.s. [7140.]

Aug. 2. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 13 — Grant, of special grace, to William de Monte Acuto and his heirs of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Werk, co. Northumberland; and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Giles. By K.

July 23. Berwick-on-Tweed. 12 — Grant, of special grace, to Henry de Moreby and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Moreby and Elvyngton, co. York. By p.s. [6559.]

11 — The like to William de Moreby in all the demesne lands of Bonnewyk and Moreby, co. York;

10 — also to Robert de Moreby in all his demesne lands in the same and in Solihull, co. Warwick.

Hic recessit Johannes Episcopus Wyntoniensis Cancellarius Regis, prout patet in memorando dorso clausarum hoc anno irrotulato.

July 18. Berwick. 9 — Grant, of special grace and for good service rendered in the war in Scotland, to Stephen de Cosyngton and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Cosyngtone, Ocrise and Suthbertone, co. Kent. By K.

Nov. 4. Marlborough. 8 — Grant, of special grace, to Matthew de Redeman and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands in Westmorland. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

Oct. 3. Wallingford. 7 — Recital, of the gift recently made to the king's brother John, then created earl of Cornwall [*see above, p.* 233] with further gift, for the better maintenance of his state and rank, of the following:—

the king's hundreds in the said county of Cornwall, the town of Lostwithiel and all the remaining issues and profits of the county which belong to the king, to be received by the hands of the king's steward or sheriff there; the farm of the city of Exeter by the hands of the bailiffs; all the profits of the king's harbours in Cornwall,

1333.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

with wreck of sea and the prises and customs of wines in the said county and in the water of Sutton, co. Devon; the king's stannary in the said county of Devon and the coinage (*cuinagio*) of the same, with the water of Dertemuth, which stannary William de Monte Acuto, who held it of the king's grant, has surrendered; the profits of the king's Mine Court (*Curie Minere nostre*) in co. Cornwall; and the town of Yevelchestre, co. Somerset: to be held by the said earl and the heirs of his body in full satisfaction of the 500 marks of lands, which the king promised him in addition to his other gifts of 20*l.* annually and of 3,000 marks of land; with reversion to the king. By p.s.

Mandate to the sheriff of Cornwall to deliver to the said earl all of the issues and profits aforesaid which he may have received after the date of this charter; and to allow the earl to receive the same in future. By the same.

Writ *de intendendo* to the bailiffs and men of Exeter. By the same.

The like to the bailiffs and men of Lostwithiel. By the same.

The like to the bailiffs and men of Yevelchestre. By the same.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 25. Odiham. 6 — Grant, of special grace, to John de Molyns and his heirs of a yearly fair at their manor of Stoke Pugeys, co. Buckingham, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Annunciation of St. Mary. By p.s. [7324.]

Nov. 6. Eltham. 5 — Grant, of special grace and for good service rendered, to the same that he and his heirs, and his tenants of Stoke and Ditton, co. Buckingham, and their heirs shall be quit of toll, pontage, murage, pavage, stallage and picage throughout the realm. By p.s.

Jan 4. Wallingford. 4 — *Inspeximus* of a charter dated at Berwick-on-Tweed, 16 April, 4 Edward II, in favour of Henry son of Conan [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 160] and confirmation of the same to Conan son of the said Henry, so far as relates to the manors of Kelkefeld and Fletham.

Jan. 23. Dunstable. 3 — Grant to John de Molyns and Egidia his wife and their heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Weston Turvill, co. Buckingham. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Wallingford. 2 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Stephen, bishop of London, and his successors, of a charter dated at Oxford, 19 July, 17 John [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 214]. By p.s.

[*The present entry contains two witnesses*, H. de Nevill *and* W. de Harecourt, *not shewn on the Charter Roll of John; it also has, among the witnesses*, W. earl of Warwick *in mistake for* W. earl of Salisbury.]

1334.

Jan. 10. Wallingford. 1 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the burgesses of Gloucester of a charter dated at Portsmouth 6 May, 5 Richard I [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 200]; with further grant that the burgesses shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the said liberties by reason of any non-user in the past. Moreover whereas the said charter contains that the burgesses shall hold the said borough from the king at farm rendering yearly 55*l.* the old farm and 10*l.* increment;

1334. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

and whereas the burgesses have often been distrained at the Exchequer for 55*s.* for blanching the said 55*l.* and for 52*s.* arising from purprestures in the town and for 2*s.* yearly for the right of buying and selling in their gild-hall, beyond the said farm, as they affirm to the damage of the said town and its inhabitants; and although by a charter of Henry III Elias de Roffa, and his heirs, held in Gloucester 100*s.* of rent, formerly held by Gilbert de Rue and his wife, to be received 50*s.* from certain purprestures and 50*s.* from the farm of the town, yet the burgesses have always paid both sums out of the farm and had allowance of the whole sum at the Exchequer because they never received anything from the purprestures; therefore the said burgesses have now prayed for relief from the distraints and vexations and for a remedy lest the allowance of the said 50*s.* be in future disallowed. And the king accordingly has hereby granted for a fine that the burgesses shall hold the borough quit of the said sums of 55*s.*, 52*s.* and 2*s.* at the farm of 65*l.*, and that they shall have allowance of the said sum of 100*s.* in the said farm yearly. By p.s. [7475.] and fine of 20 marks. Gloucester.

[*Cf. Stevenson's Records of the Corporation of Gloucester, p.* 12.]

Mandate in pursuance to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES

8 EDWARD III.

1334.

MEMBRANE † 20†.

Feb. 21. York. 51 — Whereas the king by his letters patent, for good service rendered, not without cost and labour, by Thomas de Bradestan, granted to him and his heirs the remainders of the manor of Stratton-on-the-Fosse, after the death of Walter de Pavely and Maud his wife, who now hold it, and of the manor of Knoll by Bristol after the death of William Dovyll' [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1330-1334, p.* 457 : *q.v.*] ; grant that the said Thomas and his heirs shall have view of frank pledge at the said manor of Stratton and all other liberties belonging to that manor. By p.s. [7549.]

Feb. 26. York. 50 — Grant, of special grace, to John de Sekford and his heirs of free warren in their demesne lands of Great Belyngges, Little Belyngges, Martlesham, Wodebrigg, Hasketon, Burgh and Boulge, co. Suffolk. By p.s. [7583.]

Feb. 23. York. 49 — Grant, of special grace, to the king's serjeant, Richard de la Pole and his heirs, of free warren in their demesne lands of Ciselonde and Lodne, co. Norfolk, and of Milton, co. Northampton. By p.s. [7562.]

Feb. 26. York. 48 — Grant, for good service rendered and to be rendered, to Robert de Bynchestre and his heirs of all the lands and tenements in Berwick-on-Tweed, now in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of Roger de Stryvelyn, an enemy and rebel of the king ; to be held by the services due before the said forfeiture. By p.s.

March 2. York. 47 — Grant, for good service rendered, to William de Monte Acuto and his heirs of a messuage and 4*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* rent in Berwick-on-Tweed, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of John de Publes, an enemy and rebel of the king ; to be held by the services due before the said forfeiture. By K.

March 2. York. 46 — Grant, of special grace and for a fine which they have made with the king, to the merchants of Coventry that they shall be quit of toll, pavage, pontage and murage throughout the realm in respect of their goods and merchandise.
By p.s. [7628.] and fine of 10 marks. Warwick.

March 3. York. — Confirmation of the gift made by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to Cecily, late the wife of Robert Wynnif', and her heirs, of 2 messuages, 50*a.* of land and 14*a.* of meadow in Fisshelak' ; to hold, as she used to hold them, by a rent of 23*s.* 9½*d.*, the said rent to be paid to the earl during his lifetime and after his death to the king.
By fine of half a mark. York.
Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

Feb. 28. York. 45 — Grant, of special grace, to Master Thomas Daungervill, king's clerk, and his heirs of free warren in their demesne lands of Sprouton, co. Suffolk. By p.s. [7608.]

1334. *Membrane* † 20 †—*cont.*

Feb. 28. York. 44 — Grant to John, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, and his heirs of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Wyntrington, co. Lincoln; and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil and the feast of St. Philip and St. James and the six days following, and one on the vigil and the feast of All Saints and the six days following: also of two yearly fairs at their manor of Kirketon, co. Lincoln, one on the vigil and the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr and the six days following, and one on the vigil and the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle and the six days following. By p.s. [7610.]

March 4. York. 43 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Stratford of two messuages, ten acres, three roods of land and 72*s.* 4*d.* rent in Wolewych and of a rent of 7 cocks, 28 hens and 240 eggs, all of which the king has of the grant of Geoffrey le Scrop; to be held of the king and his heirs by them and their successors by the service of finding a monk, or other suitable chaplain, who shall celebrate daily in their chapel by the gate of the said abbey a mass for the souls of Edward, late king of England, the king's father, and of William le Scrop, father, and Constance, mother of the said Geoffrey; as also for the health of the said Geoffrey and Juetta his wife while they remain among the living and for their souls after they die, and for the souls of all the faithful departed. By K.

Jan. 5. Wallingford. 42 — Grant, of special grace, to Richard de Grey of Codenoure and his heirs of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Deneby, co. Derby, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and feast of the Nativity of the Virgin; also of free warren in their demesne lands of Upton and Toneworth, co. Southampton.* By p.s. [7438.]

Feb. 26. York. 41 — Pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* [*File* 225, *No.* 22] the king has granted to Eustace de Burneby and his heirs view of frank pledge in his manor of Watford and the hamlets of Syvelesworth and Murcote, co. Northampton, on paying therefor 3*s.* annually by the hands of the sheriff at the king's exchequer, in addition to the 34*s.* 9*d.* which he and his men and tenants in the said manor and hamlets have been accustomed to pay annually in aid of the sheriff's farm (*in auxilium firme*) for the said view. By p.s. [7540.]

MEMBRANE 15.

March 18. Northampton. 40 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the wine-merchants of the king's duchy of Aquitaine, of a charter dated at Westminster, 13 August, 30 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 29: *cf. ibid. p.* 138.] By K.

Feb. 22. York. 39 — Whereas, by grants of the king's ancestors to the bishop of Bath and Wells and his successors, the bishop has two yearly fairs at his manor of Wells, co. Somerset, one on the vigil and the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle and one on the vigil and the feast of St. Kalixtus the Martyr, now the king, on the petition of Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, has granted that the said fairs shall last also over the six days following each of those feasts. By p.s. [7559.]

* This grant should properly have been enrolled in the previous year.

1334. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Feb. 26. York. 38 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Edward the king's grandfather, when Earl of Chester, dated at Guildford, 29 May, 45 Henry III; whereby he granted to the burgesses of Maclesfeld that their town should be a free borough and that they should have a gild merchant there and be free throughout the earldom, by land and by water, of toll, passage, pontage, stallage, lestage and all other customs, except salt in the wyches (*in wycis*), and have pasture and housbot and haibot in the said earl's forest, saving to him the pannage in time of mast; that they should not be impleaded nor judged without their borough, and if any of them should be in the earl's mercy by reason of any offence he should pay 12*d.* before judgment (*ante judicium*) and after judgement a reasonable amercement according to the amount of his fault, unless such forfeit belonged to the earl's sword (*ad gladium nostrum*); that the burgesses should grind their corn at the earl's mills at the twentieth grain (*ad vicesimum granum*) as they had been wont; and that they should make their own reeves by the assent and counsel of the earl or his bailiffs and should hold their burgages and lands by a payment of 12*d.* annually and be able to give, sell or pledge the same whensoever and to whomsoever they would, except religious houses, as they were wont; saving to the earl the liberty of his oven. [*Recognizance Rolls of Chester. D.K.'s Report* 36, *App. II. p.* 309.]
By fine of 40*s.* Chester.

May 17. Burstwick. 37 Grant, of special grace, to Peter de Spaldyng and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands, as well marshlands as others, in Denever, co. Norfolk. By p.s. [7782.]

Feb. 2. Woodstock. 36 Grant, of special grace, to Griffith son of Maddok de Hendour and his heirs of a weekly market on Tuesday at their town of Lantrithlou in North Wales and of a yearly fair there on the vigil the feast and the morrow of St. Michael. By p.s. [7521 A.]

MEMBRANE 14.

March 3. York. 35 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of John de Molyns of the following:—

1. A charter dated at Nottingham, 8 August, 5 Edward III. [*See above, p.* 231.]
2. A charter dated at Stamford, 12 April, 6 Edward III. [*See above, p.* 269.]
3. A charter dated at Odiham, 25 Oct., 7 Edward III. [*See above, p.* 303.]
4. A charter dated at Eltham, 6 Nov., 7 Edward III. [*See above, p.* 303.]
5. A charter dated at Dunstable, 23 Jan., 7 Edward III. [*See above, p.* 303.]

By p.s.

April 11. Somersham. 34 Grant, of special grace, to William de Calthorp and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Sithyng and Brunham, co. Norfolk. By p.s. [7725.]

June 3. Yarm. 33 Grant to John de Molyns and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Agmodesham and Little Musseden, co. Bucks, and of Halverthyng and Wandelesworth, co. Surrey. By p.s. [7810.]

1334.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

Feb. 2. Woodstock. 32 — Grant, of special grace, to Griffyth son of Maddok de Hendour and his heirs of a weekly market on Thursday at their town of Lantrithlou and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Trithlou; also of free warren in all their demesne lands of Hentour. By p.s. [7522.]

June 10. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 31 — Grant, of special grace, to John de Norwyz, knight, and his heirs of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Great Massyngham, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Simon and St. Jude the Apostles. By p.s. [7834.]

June 15. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 30 — Grant, of special grace, to Adam Lucas and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Burghull and Brunshope, co. Hereford. By p.s. [7856.]

MEMBRANE 13.

June 10. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 29 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation, with additions, in favour of the abbot and convent of Ramsey of charters of Edward the Confessor and other kings. [*Ramsey Cartulary*, II, *p.* 70.] By p.s. [7831.]

MEMBRANE 12.

†July † 10. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 28 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation, with additions, in favour of the same of charters of King Edgar and other kings. [*Ibid. p.* 50.] By p.s. [7831.]

MEMBRANE 10.

July 15. Nottingham. 27 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the dean and canons of Hereford, of a charter dated at Windsor, 28 December, 6 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 212], inspecting and confirming, with additions, a charter dated at Woodstock, 1 March, 25 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 256], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at La Suse, 7 September, 4 John. [*Ibid.*] By p.s.

July 15. Nottingham. 26 — Recital and acceptance in favour of the burgesses of Kingston-on-Hull of a charter dated at Havering, 6 May, 5 Edward III [*see above*, *p.* 219], inspecting and confirming, with additions, a charter dated at York, 25 January, 5 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 185], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 1 April, 27 Edward I [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 475] and letters patent dated at Westminster, 6 August, 30 Edward I [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1301-1307*, *p.* 51]; with the following additions:—

that in consideration of the gratuitous service rendered by them to the king and his predecessors in divers wars and particularly in the late war in Scotland, and for a fine which they have made, the lands, tenements and rents of the said burgesses in their borough aforesaid shall not be put in mortmain, unless by inquisition previously taken by themselves within their borough in presence of the mayor and bailiffs of the same it shall appear that the foregoing may be so put without loss or prejudice to the mayor and bailiffs for the time being and the community of the borough;

that for the better securing of the debts of the burgesses and of the merchants who commonly resort to the borough, the said burgesses shall have a king's seal in two pieces, as the custom is, for the recognisances of debts there according to the form of the statutes of merchants; that the larger piece shall be in the custody of the mayor or keeper of the borough for the time being and the smaller in the

1334. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

custody of a clerk to be deputed by the king and his successors according to the form aforesaid; that the said mayor or keeper and clerk shall receive recognisances according to the said form, such recognizances to be put in due execution; and that proceedings therein shall be in all things as they are in the receiving of recognizances by other mayors, keepers and clerks;

that the said burgesses shall be quit of quayage in respect of their goods and merchandise throughout the realm.

By K. and fine of 40 marks. York.

MEMBRANE 9.

Sept. 24. Westminster. 25 — Grant, of special grace, to Edward de Sancto Johanne and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Ludeschelve and Wyllehale, co. Hants. By p.s. [8126.]

MEMBRANE 8.

June 17. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 24 — Grant, of special grace, to Thomas de Estlegh and his heirs of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Hullemorton, co. Warwick, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist; and of free warren in all their demesne lands in the same manor. By p.s. [7868.]

July 12. Nottingham. 23 — Grant to Hugh Tyrel, king's yeoman (*valletto*), and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Middelhop, Broncroft, Normencote, Heth, Rothale and Aston, co. Salop, and Solers Dylewe, la Noke, la Roke, Homme and Draycote, co. Hereford. By p.s. [7954.]

July 3. York. 22 — Whereas, by charters of the king's ancestors, former kings of England, the bishop of Bath and Wells and his successors have two yearly fairs at their manor of Wells, co. Somerset, one on the vigil and the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle and one on the vigil and the feast of St. Kalixtus the Martyr, and Ralph, now bishop, has complained to the king that the place before the gates of the said manor, whereon the said fairs are by ancient custom held, is so narrow that the merchants who come thither have for a long time erected their stalls and booths outside the same, both in the cathedral church and in its cemetery, whereby much mischief, unseemly to holy church, has happened and happens to the said church and cemetery; the king on the petition of the said Ralph has granted that he and his successors shall hold the said fairs as well within and without the gates of their manor, on the southern side, as on the aforesaid place, and that the said fairs shall each last through the two days aforesaid and, in addition, through the six days following. By p.s. [7919.]

July 17. Nottingham. 21 — Grant of special grace to Geoffrey de Cornubia and his heirs of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Stepelton and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil and the feast of St. Margaret the virgin and one on the vigil and the feast of St. Clement the Pope. By p.s. [8004.]

July 17. Nottingham. 20 — Gift to the abbot and convent of Stratford of 4 messuages with gardens, 4 shops, one dovecot, 84 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 12½ acres of pasture, 1½ acres of wood, and 46*s.* 7½*d.* rent in Berkyng,

1334. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

in the hamlet of Illeford and Little Illeford, which the king holds of the gift and grant of Simon de Leythone, vicar of the church of Westhamme, and John Duk, vicar of the church of Great Burstede; to be held by the said abbot and convent and their successors of the king and his heirs and the other chief lords by the services due therefrom, for the support of a suitable monk or second chaplain, to be found by the said abbot and convent, who shall celebrate a mass yearly in their chapel by the gate of the abbey for the souls of Edward late king of England, the King's father, of William le Scrop, father, and Constancia mother, of Geoffrey le Scrop, for the health of the said Geoffrey and Juetta his wife while they remain alive and for their souls after they die, and for the souls of all the faithful departed: also grants for the same purpose of the remainders of the following lands, in the town of Berkyng, now held by the tenants for life:—

4 acres of land which John Andrew de Berkyng holds;

4 acres of land which John de Fremisshe, Lucy his wife and John their son hold;

4½ acres of land which Miles Stephne holds;

1 messuage and 1 acre of land which Henry Shonk holds;

3 acres of land which John Fermyn and Joan his wife hold;

7 acres of land and the moiety of an acre of marsh which Thomas Love and Roesia his wife hold;

4 acres of land which John Weleman holds;

5 acres of land which Richard Dassh holds;

1½ acres of land which Henry le Draper holds;

2 acres of land which William Mewe and Idonia his wife hold;

1 messuage with a road (*chimino*) and 2 acres of meadow which Nicholas le Forester holds;

all of which should revert to the king by reason of the grant of the said Simon de Leythone and John Duke, of whom they were before held. By K.

July 16. Nottingham. 19 Grant to Joan Botetourte and her heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Honesworth and Bobinton, co. Stafford, Oldeswyneford and Cradeleye, co. Worcester, Lynford, co. Bucks, Enhale, co. Cambridge, and Great Bradeleye, co. Suffolk.

By p.s. [7970: *dated July 15.*]

Sept. 13. Westminster. 18 Grant, of special grace, to William de Shareshull and Denise his wife and the heirs of the said William of free warren in all their demesne lands of Rolesham, Barton Ede and Dounthorp, co. Oxford, and Pateshull and Wilbrighton, co. Stafford.

By p.s. [8060.]

Sept. 19. Westminster. 17 Grant, of special grace, to William de Melton, archbishop of York, and his heirs of a weekly market on Saturday at their manor of Killum, co. York, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Laurence and one on the three days preceding the feast of All Saints, the feast and the two days following; also of free warren in all their demesne lands of Killum, Aston in Morthyng and Aghton by Aston, co. York. By p.s. [8069.]

1334. *MEMBRANE* 7.

Sept. 16. Westminster. 16 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas, now abbot, and the convent of Grimsby of the following :—

1. *Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, justiciis et comitibus et baronibus et vicecomitibus et ministris et ballivis et omnibus fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse et confirmasse deo et ecclesie Sancti Augustini de Grymesby et canonicis ibidem deo servientibus locum ubi sita est abbatia, qui dicitur Welhou, cum omnibus, pertinentiis et appendiciis suis, cum fontibus et aquis et stagnis et vivariis et virgultis et ortis et pratis et pascuis et molendinis et mariscis adjacentibus, et ecclesiam Sancti Jacobi in Grimesbi cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et totam terram quam ipsi edificaverunt in nova Grimesbi de Wast et ecclesiam de Cle cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, et concedo et confirmo predictis canonicis decimum denarium de tota firma maneriorum meorum de Leisebi et Grimesbi et totam decimam piscium de portu meo de Houflet ; in puram et perpetuam elemosinam pro salute anime mee et omnium antecessorum meorum et stabilitate regni mei, sicut Henricus, avus meus, eis dedit et concessit et cartis suis confirmavit. Concedo etiam et confirmo predictis canonicis ecclesiam de Teteneia cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et decem libratas terre in Teteneia et Humbrestam, et ecclesiam de Hotoft cum omnibus pertinentiis suis que comes Ranulfus eis dedit et concessit et cartis suis confirmavit, et ecclesiam de Riebi cum omnibus pertinentiis suis ex donatione Galfridi Trussebut, et ecclesiam de Catebi cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, et omnes alias donationes que eis facte fuerunt tempore regis Henrici, avi mei, et postea in burgo meo de Grimesbi et extra, in ecclesiis et in decimis et in terris et in toftis et in pratis et mariscis et in omnibus rebus. Et volo et firmiter precipio quod predicti canonici et omnes successores eorum habeant et teneant omnes terras et redditus et possessiones et homines suos et omnes res suas libere et quiete et honorifice cum sac' et soc' et thol et them et infangenthef' et omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et quietanciis, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in viis et semitis, in aquis et molendinis, in burgo et extra burgum et in omnibus locis, solutas, liberas et quietas de sectis et de sires et undret et wapentach' et placitis et querelis et summonitionibus faciendis, et de pecunia danda pro forisfacto de murdre et libero plegio et scutagio et geldis et danegeldis et tailagiis, et de operationibus castellorum et parcorum et pontium et portuum et fossatorum et calcearum, et sint quieti de omni theoloneo et pagagio et pontagio et stalagio et lestagio et de omni seculari servitio et exactione et de omnibus occasionibus et consuetudinibus secularibus, excepta sola justitia mortis et membrorum. Et volo et firmiter precipio quatinus protegatis et defendatis et custodiatis eos et omnes res suas tanquam meas, quia sunt de mea propria et speciali elemosina, et prohibeo ne ponatis neque poni permittatis eos vel homines eorum in novam consuetudinem neque in placitum, nisi coram me. Et si quis eis vel hominibus eorum aliquam injuriam vel molestiam intulerit, vos sine dilatione eis rectum † fiaciatis †. Testibus Thoma cancellario Regis, Rainaldo comite Cornubie, Ricardo de Humez constabulario, Garino filio Jeroldi camerario, apud Westmonasterium.* [*Monasticon*, VI, *p.* 470.] [1155-1158.]

1334. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

2. A charter dated at Dorchester, 19 April, 2 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 94.]

3. A charter dated at Fakenham, 20 August, 9 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 168.]

With further grant that the said abbot and convent shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the above by reason of any non-user in the past; except in so far as concerns the clause '*prohibeo ne ponatis neque poni permittatis eos vel homines eorum in placitum nisi coram me*,' in the charter of Henry II. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Westminster. 15 Grant, of special grace, to William de Bermyngham and his heirs of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Hogheston, co. Bucks, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross. By p.s. [8071.]

Aug. 5. Windsor. 14 Grant, of special grace, to Alexander de Wyndesore, lord of two parts of the town of Heveresham, co. Westmorland, and to the king's clerk, John de Wodehouse, parson of the church there and lord of the third part of the same, that the said Alexander and his heirs and the said John and his successors, parsons of the said church, shall have a weekly market there on Wednesday and a yearly fair on the vigil and the feast of St. Peter and St. Paul the Apostles. By p.s. [8022.]

Sept. 23. Westminster. 13 Grant, of special grace, to Hugh de Courtenay the younger and his heirs of a weekly market on Saturday at their manor of Morton, co. Devon, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Andrew the Apostle and one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Saint Margaret the Virgin. By p.s. [8107.]

MEMBRANE 6.

Oct. 1. Westminster. 12 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of . . , now prior, and the convent of Taunton, of the following charter:—

Henricus rex Anglorum et dux † Normannie † et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, justiciis, baronibus, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Anglie et Normannie, Francis et Anglicis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et imperpetuam elemosinam confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Tantonie et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus omnes donationes que eis rationabiliter facte sunt; ex dono Willelmi episcopi, fundatoris ejusdem ecclesie, omnes ecclesias Tantonie cum capellis et omnibus pertinentiis suis, et terram de Blakedona et ecclesiam de Kyngestona cum capellis et pertinentiis suis, ecclesiam de Lydyard cum pertinentiis suis, ecclesiam de Legha cum pertinentiis suis, ecclesiam de Hilla cum pertinentiis suis; ex dono Henrici episcopi ecclesiam de Pypemynstra cum pertinentiis suis et cum capellis; ex dono Roberti Arundelli duas hidas terre apud Aissam et ecclesiam ejusdem ville cum pertinentiis suis; ex dono Willelmi filii Odonis terram de Wildelanda et ecclesiam ejusdem ville cum pertinentiis suis, concessu Willelmi nepotis et heredis ipsius, sicut carta sua testatur; ex dono Willelmi de Moioun terram de Lydiart; ex dono Ricardi de Turbervilla, concessu Hugonis fratris sui, ecclesiam de Dulvertona et terram de Golialanda; ex dono Rogerii Britonis terram de Uppecota; ex dono Baldwini

1334. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

de Cumba terram de Mora; ex dono Galfridi Foliot unam virgatam terre et dimidiam in terra de Stantona; ex dono Osberti et Gaufridi de Hidona terram de Middeldona; ex dono Baldwini de Cumba xvj. acras; ex dono Hugonis de Flury viginti acras terre in Hestercumba. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicti canonici habeant et teneant imperpetuam elemosinam omnia hec predicta cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in viis et semitis, in aquis et molendinis, in feriis et mercatis, in stagnis et vivariis, in piscariis, infra burgum et extra et in omnibus locis et in omnibus rebus cum soca et saca et toll et team et infangenethef et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et quietanciis suis, ita bene et in pace et libere et quiete et integre et plene et honorifice sicut eis rationabiliter data sunt et sicut † carta † donatorum eis testantur et confirmant; quia ipsi et omnes possessiones et res eorum sunt in mea propria manu et custodia sicut mea propria elemosina et michi displicebit si quis eis injuriam et contumeliam fecerit. Testibus Ricardo Londoniensi et Nigello Eliensi et Roberto Lincolniensi episcopis, Thoma cancellario, Roberto comite Legrecestrie, Willelmo comite Glocestrie, Henrico de Essexa † constabulo †, Ricardo de Humez constabulario, Warino filio Geroldi camerario, Manassero Byset. Data apud Londonias. [*Monasticon* VI, *p.* 166 (*imperfect*).] [1155-1158.]

Grant also of the following :—

the gift of John, count of Mortain, of the pasture of Galnetum and Kyngeshell from Wulfhefdyete to Huntenewell ;

the gift of Gilbert de Helleworth of the right of advowson and gift of the church of Runeton ;

the gift of Ralph de Flory of a virgate of land, called Beiduna, in Widela ;

the gift of Richard de Plessetis, lord of Nyweton, of the meadow which he held in demesne in the meadow called Chademede ;

the gift of Richard de Monte Acuto the younger of an acre of land at Thorlebera near the place called Therlessa ;

the gift of William de Monte Acuto of the church of Thurlebera ;

the grant and quitclaim of Simon de Monte Acuto, son and heir of William de Monte Acuto, of the advowson of the church of Thorlebere ;

the grant and confirmation of the said Simon of all gifts of lands, tenements or liberties which the said religious had of his ancestors, together with the gift by which they obtained the above church ;

the quitclaim of the same of the enclosure of the park of Donneyhete ; and his gift of 4 quarters 5½ bushels of corn yearly from his granary of Thurlebere, to be received for ' churset ' on the feast of St. Martin ;

the surrender (*reddicionem*) and grant of William de Monte Acuto of the small piece (*porciuncula*) of land at Thurlasse which his mother gave ;

the gift of Walter, son and heir of Bernard de Pereton, of all his land in Northpereton of the fee of Neweton Forester with the meadow, wood, pasture and liberties belonging thereto ; with the remission and quitclaim of the said Walter of all his right and claim in the said land ;

the gift of Henry de Erlegh of all the fines and amercements of the said prior and convent and of all their men of Thurlakeston, for

1334. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

whatever cause made, in the court and hundred of his manor of Northpereton ; his remission and quitclaim of 18*d.* of yearly rent which he received from them of the land of Colemanneshat ; and his remission and quitclaim of all manner of suits, internal and external, to the courts and hundreds of his manor of Northpereton ;

the gift of the same of fifteen acres of land in his moor of Northmore, lying on the north side (*ex aquilonari parte*) of the town of Estlenge, which he has had enclosed, at his own cost, with a dike and of the said dike, being seven feet in breadth all round ; also the grant of the said Henry of free access to the said enclosure with their beasts and other necessaries, without hindrance or impounding, and of power to repair the said dike at need ;

the gift of Reginald, son and heir of Jordan de Pykeston, of all his land in Pykeston ;

the grant of William de Pykeston, son of Jordane de Pykeston, of all the land in Pykeston and Linegereslaund ;

the gift of Robert Feroun of all his land which he held of the fee of Wolmareston ;

the grant of Baldwin son of Girold of the land called Lynyegeres-launde at Nygahidam in perpetuity ;

the gift of Robert Feroun of all his land in Esshe ;

the gift of the said Robert of one messuage with two curtilages in Mulverton ;

the gift of Simon de Flury, son and heir of Hugh de Flury, of 40 acres in his manor of Cumba ;

the gift of the said Simon of 16 acres in the same manor ;

the grant of the same of 9½ acres in the same manor in the land called Daland ;

the gift, claim (*calumpniam*) and remission of the same of the church of St. Laurence, Lydeard, and the church of Cumba with their liberties ;

the gift of Ralph de Flury of 32 acres, lying together, without the old dike of Guppewurþe and of common of pasture in all his land towards the west as far as the head of Guppewurþe, towards the east as far as it extends, in Bruneherped towards the north ;

the gift of Cecily, late the wife of William de Mounceaux, of one ferling of land in the manor of Wyþele ;

the gift of William Bret of one virgate of land called la Grave and half a virgate called la Sale ;

the gift of Andrew de Bovedon of all his land of Gaveldene ;

the grant and confirmation of Gilbert de Wypelesdene of the gift of Andrew de Buhedon of the aforesaid land of Gavelden in Taland ;

the gift of Cecily Bozoun, late the wife of Geoffrey de Lidyard, of the watercourse through the midst of her land in the manor of Talande ;

the gift of Ralph son of Urse lord of Wyleton, of a sufficient place on his land of Bruneton, according to ancient custom, for making a head and building a dam for bringing water to their land of Talaunde, to make water-leets and other profits thereof ;

the gift of Lucy daughter of Simon Bozoun of all her land in Talaunde ;

the gift of Andrew de Boghedone of half a virgate of land in Thalande, with a messuage, wood, meadow and other appurtenances, which William de la Gerche held ; also his gift of half a virgate of land, with wood, meadow and other appurtenances, one part of which lies in Lunedon and one towards the cross of Lydyart ;

1334. *Membrane 6—cont.*

the gift of Ralph le Tort of 4 ferlings of land in the manor of Wynemeresham, with all the wood on the north side of Luycothe ;

the gift of Reginald le Tort, son of the above, of all his land in Luycote and all his wood of Chiddescumba, the site (*sede*) of a mill for making a mill in Lytlecumba, the watercourse in Luycote and the liberty in the moors which belongs to the manor of Wynemeresham, the wood of Luycote, the end (*cauda*) of the wood of Yelescumbe, and ten pigs in the wood of Wynemeresham, quit of pannage ;

the gift of Ralph le Tort of all his land in Luycote ;

the gift of the said Ralph of all the liberty belonging to the manor of Wynemeresham ;

the grant of Richard de Wrotham of all his land in Luycote, with appurtenances ;

the grant of Peter Giffard, son and heir of Peter Giffard, of 20*s.* rent which he had of the land of Hupesterte, with all his right in the said land ;

the gift of Geoffrey de Luccumba, son and heir of Philip de Luccumba, of his land of Buggedehole with all appurtenances and liberties ; also his grant of thirty pigs in his woods quit of pannage ;

the gift of William Fychet of one ferling of land in Merryg ; also his grant of common over his pasture and land except the cornland and meadow ;

the gift of Gilbert son of Hugh Fychet of the land which he had of the gift of William Fychet, his brother, in Merygge ;

the gift of William son of Engelisia de Merigge of 7 acres of land in Merygge ;

the gift of Hugh Fychet of one virgate of land with its appurtenances and with three men to wit, Hugh son of Richard and William his brother and John son of Selegina, in his manor of Strengestuna and of common of pasture in all his land of Strengiston ;

the gift of Albrea, sometime the wife of the said Hugh, of the said land, men and pasture ;

the gift of Robert de Valle of one ferling of land in Capilaunde, 9 acres of land next la Hokederewe and all the meadow which Geoffrey Chaunterel held, with pasture for the said canons' oxen of la Thurlaisse throughout the open land of the said Robert, and the right of enclosure on Hokederewe so far as shall be necessary to the said land and meadow ;

the gift of the said Robert of 20 pigs and one boar yearly free of pannage in the wood of Capilande called la Yornete ;

the warranty of Henry de Orthiaco of the foregoing ;

the grant of John de Tudeham, son and heir of Edmund de Tudeham, of all the land of la Clive in the manor of Staunton and of common of all the waste lying between the land of Robert de Sclade and the spring below the house of Philip and Richard de la Clive, following the course of the stream from the said spring as far as the ford of Blakeford, in turf (*turbariis*), reeds (*calnetis*) and herbage and all other easements and of a rent of 6*d.* to be received annually from the tenement of Roger de Sutton ;

the gift of Henry de la Pomeray of common of pasture in the manor of Upotri ;

the gift of William de Say, son and heir of Robert son of Reginald, of 1½ virgates of land in his tenement of Stanton, of common of pasture in the manor of Stanton for the said canons' horses and other demesne animals and of common of his marlpit ;

1334. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

the gift of Hamelin de Baalun of 1½ virgates of land of the waste (*vastino*) of the manor of Stanton with common of pasture there for thirty brood mares and three stallions and for their colts with them (*sequaces*) up to the age of three years;

the gift of Ralph de Lestre of a virgate of land in the manor of Bikehaulle, with 2 acres of land in Leggesheye and Middelheye;

the grant of Richard de Lestre of the foregoing;

the gift of Ralph de Lestre of a yearly rent of 11*s.* and of 1½ pounds of wax for the lighting of the chapel of St. Mary of Tanton;

the gifts of John de Chilewyke of a messuage and one ferling of land in Bikehalle, with pasture for 40 pigs within and without the forest quit of pannage, and of common there for all animals of the said canons;

the confirmation of Richard de Lestre of the foregoing;

the gift of Hugh de Pymor, son and heir of Robert de Slolegh, of one croft of land at Thurlasse;

the grant of Robert, son and heir of Jordan de Slolegh, of the land of Sloleghe with meadows and other appurtenances and of 4 acres lying on the north side of Halfangre;

the gift of Robert de Munemue of a burgage in the town of Brug' Walteri;

the gift of Cecily de Monemuwe of a burgage in the town of Brugeswalteri with all liberties belonging thereto;

the quitclaim of Margaret de Monemuwe, daughter of Robert de Monemuwe, of 2 burgages in the town of Brugiswalteri;

the gift of Henry de Bikebirie, chaplain, son of Cecily la Bret, late lady and heir of the land of Thurlakeston, of all his lands of Thurlakeston and of 4 acres of meadow in the meadow of Criche called Westmede;

the grant of Cecily la Brette, late lady and heir of Thurlakeston and Criche, of the foregoing;

the release and quitclaim of Joan de Reigny, late the wife of Thomas de Reigny, daughter and heir of William de Bikebirie of all her right and claim in the 4 acres of meadow called Westmede in Hauecriz;

the gift of Philip de Thurlakeston, son and heir of John de Thurlakeston, clerk, of all his tenement and land in the manor of Thurlakeston with meadows and other appurtenances; also his quitclaim of all his right and claim in any land in the said manor;

the gift of Geoffrey de Scoland of one acre of land in the manor of Thurlakeston with the advowson of the church of the said manor;

the gift of Hugh de Wytheston, son of Robert and brother and heir of Ralph son of Robert, of a silver mark of rent of land in Halswill;

the gift of Henry de Nuburgh of the homage of John de Halswell and his heirs, with the services which they owed to him for the land of Halswell;

the gift of Gilbert de Thorne of one ferling of land in his land of Esse and of one acre of meadow in Vinnedebere;

the grant of William de Thorne, son and heir of the said Gilbert, of the foregoing;

the gift of the said William of all the land called Bastardeswode, with one acre called Splottenewode;

the gift of the same of all the land which he held in Ryflet between the lands of the said canons;

1334. *Membrane 6—cont.*

the gift of John de Thurlak' of half a virgate of land in Hoccomb' ; also his gift of all his meadow lying next the meadow of Ralph son of William ;

the gift of Richard Thurlak' of 5 acres of land of the fee of Hoccomb' ;

the gift of Gerard de Brocton of his land at Batpole ;

the grant of Alina, daughter of Gerard de Brocton, of a virgate of land at Batpole in the manor of Muneketon ;

the ratification of William Fychet, son and heir of Hugh Fychet, of the foregoing ;

the gift of Richard de la Hide, son and heir of Ralph de la Hide of all the perch of meadow called Hesterlangedole ;

the quittance of Roger de Reigny, lord of Dulverton, of suit to the hundred of Dulverton ;

the quitclaim of Hawise de Pyn, late the wife of Thomas de Pyn, of all manner of suits to her hundred or court of Dulverton ;

the gift of William de O of the manor of Anestiges with the appurtenances and liberties ;

the gift of Richard de Weteden to John, then prior, and the convent of Tanton of all his land of Dulverton and of any right which might fall to him in that manor ; also his gift to the same of all his land of Pleyston ;

the gift of Emma, lady of Westowe, of all the land which she held in Westowe ;

the grant of Lucy Malet, daughter of Ralph son of William, of the foregoing ;

the quitclaim of Walter de Westowe, son and heir of Emma, lady of Westowe, of all his right and claim in the same ;

the gift of Thomas Cordarius, son and heir of Ralph Cordarius of Bristol, of all his lands of Westowe ;

the grant of Hugh de Nyweton, son and heir of Robert de Nyweton, of the foregoing ;

the quitclaim of Eva, late the wife of Thomas le Corder of Bristoll, of all her right and claim for dowry in the land of 'la petite' Westowe called Modford ;

the gift of Jordan de Moltona, rector of the church of Lydyard St. Lawrence, of all his land in Lydyard St. Laurence ;

the quitclaim of Gunnilda, relict of Adam Rys of Taunton, of all the land of Lydyard St. Laurence ;

the gift of the aforesaid Jordan de Molton of the land of Pilelegh ;

the gift of Roger de Reigny, lord of Dulverton, of all his land of La Coumb' in the manor of Dulverton ;

the gift of Richard de Turbervilla of certain hill land which Humphrey father of Hugh, held and of all the land of the moor of Hodiam ;

the gift of Roger de Ho, son and heir of William de Ho, of all his land of Estdraydon and Westdraydon, of all his land of Hundeham and of 3 ferlings in Aeswei ;

the grant of Constance, late the wife of John son of Theobald, of one ferling of land, to wit, half a ferling next the land of the chapel of Hauecwill and half in Curreslade and of the increase of the wood which William her brother gave ;

the gift of John son of Theobald of all his land of Curislade ;

the gift of Adam de Childecote of all the land which he had of the gift of William Do of Childecote ;

1334. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

the gift of Luke de Punchardun of the church of Clouneburg with the tithes and offerings (*obvencionibus*), of 2 ferlings of land, each containing thirty acres, of common of pasture in his land of Clouneburg to feed their herds and animals and of logs from his wood for their fire and for the necessities of their house, to be taken by the witness and assent of his servant there;

the grant of William Punchardun of the advowson of the church of Clouneburg;

the gift of Reginald, son and heir of Osbert de Bathonia, of 2*s.* yearly in his manor of Radewilla;

the gift of William Burcy, son and heir of William Burcy, of 2*s.* sterling yearly from his tenement of Ham;

the grant of Oliver Avenel of the land of Hacche;

the grant of William Avenel of the same;

the gift of Robert de Treberge of all the land of Aldwyneshille;

the gift of William Frauncleyn of Merigge of one ferling of land in Westowe, of one messuage which Gregory Chanflur formerly held and of 2 curtilages there;

the gift of Alina de Westowe, late the wife of Richard Portbury, of one piece of land called Fotacre in Westornheye in Westowe;

the gift of Richard Portbury of Westowe of 4 acres of land, lying over la Westhill, of the old garden with one acre lying between that garden and the Prior's land;

the gift of the said Richard of all his land in la Holmheye in the manor of Westowe;

the gift of William de Bremelhull of 13½ acres of land in Westowe;

the gift of Richard Portbury of Westowe of all the land which he held in Westerfurshulle in the manor of Westowe;

the quitclaim of Richard Godwyne of Westowe of all his right and claim in one messuage, 10 acres of land and half an acre of meadow in Westowe;

the gift of Jordan, son of Jordan de Hulle, of 2*s.* yearly rent from the land which Henry de Lydyard, clerk, held and of all the land which Elias de Hille held in Hille;

the gift of Maurice de Lega of 5 acres of land in Esse;

the gift of William de Hulle, son and heir of Henry de Hulle, of all his land of Denebiri and of one acre of meadow in Donekesham;

the gift of Jordan, son of Jordan de Hilla, of the land which Elias de Hilla held in Hilla;

the gift of John de Hulle, son of Mericia de Hulle, of 2 acres of land in Denebirie;

the gift of Jordan de Harpeford, son and heir of David de Harpeford, of all the land which Elias de Hilla held in Hilla;

the gift of William, bishop of Winchester, of all his land by the spring of St. George in his manor of Tanton, with the stream of Syreford near Tanton, to grind their corn and to take all the profit thereof.

By fine of five marks at the instance of John de Shordych. Somerset.

Sept. 22. Westminster. 11 Grant, for good service rendered and to be rendered, to Richard earl of Arundel and his heirs, with the consent of the prelates, earls, barons and others of the present parliament at Westminster on the Monday after the Exaltation of the Cross of the castle, manor and land of Chyrk, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of Roger

1334. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, late earl of March, who formerly held them; to be held, together with the knight's fees and advowsons, royalties, liberties, hundreds, fairs, markets, forests, chaces, parks, woods, warrens and all other appurtenances, of the king and his heirs and the other chief lords by the services before due; the grant, which the king recently made to the men and tenants there touching the said castle, manor and lands, that they should be retained in the king's hands as annexed to his crown and not be put out of the hands of him and his heirs, and any other grant, notwithstanding.

By K. and C.

MEMBRANE 4.

Sept. 30. Westminster. 10 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbess and sisters of Waterbeche, of the following :—

1. A charter dated at Eastwood, 1 August, 9 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 254.]
2. Letters patent dated at Eastwood, 1 August, 9 Edward I. [*Ibid. p.* 255. *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1272-1281, p.* 453, *under date* 5 August, Rochester.]
3. Letters patent dated at Edinburgh, 12 June, 24 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292-1301, p.* 190.]
4. Letters patent dated at Langley, 1 August, 9 Edward II. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1313-1317, p.* 341.]
5. A charter dated at Westminster, 30 January, 11 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 373], inspecting and confirming the following :—
   (1) A charter dated at Eastwood, 1 August, 9 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 354, *No.* 28.]
   (2) Letters patent dated at Walsingham, 3 March, 22 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292-1301, p.* 63.]
6. Letters patent dated at York, 8 November, 13 Edward II. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1317-1321, p.* 399.]

By fine of 40*s.* Cambridge.

MEMBRANE 3.

Sept. 23. Westminster. 9 Grant, of special grace, to the burgesses of Hardelagh and their heirs and successors of two yearly fairs at the said town, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Cuthbert, and one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Corpus Christi. By p.s. [8110.]

1335.

Feb. 2. York. 8 Grant, of special grace, to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey and to John de Brewosa and his heirs, to whom the manor of Wauton, co. Surrey, remains after the death of the said earl, of a weekly market on Wednesday at the said manor and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Simon and St. Jude the Apostles and one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption; and also of free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor. By K.

1334.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Grant, for good service rendered and to be rendered, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and others of the present parliament, to Edward de Bohun, the king's cousin, and his heirs, of the castle and peel (*pelum*) of Loghmaban and the valley of Anand' in Scotland,

1334. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

to be held from the king and his heirs, with the lands of Moffetesdale and all other lands, tenements, and rents, together with the knights' fees, advowsons, forfeitures, royalties and liberties, the fairs, markets, forests, chaces, parks, woods, warrens and other appurtenances, as freely as Thomas Randolf, late earl of Moray, held them and as they came into the king's hands, by the service of rendering yearly one gentle falcon (*falconis gentilis*) at Michaelmas. By K. and C.
Vacated because on the Roll of Scotland.

Sept. 27. Westminster. 8 Grant, at the request of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, the king's cousin, after inquisition made by the sheriff of Kent [*Inq. A.Q.D. File* 231, *No.* 17], to Geoffrey de Say and his heirs of view of frank pledge in their manors of Grenewych, Depford, Codham, Berlinge and Burgham in the said county, with infangenethef and utfangenethef and amercements of bread and ale of their men and tenants, rendering therefor 10*s.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff at the king's exchequer. By fine of 1 mark. Kent.

Oct. 13. York. 7 Grant, of special grace, to the mayor and citizens of Dublin of certain privileges and immunities, in consideration of good service rendered by them and their ancestors, particularly in the defence of their city and the neighbouring parts against the depredations of the hostile Irish. [*Chartae, Privilegia et Immunitates, p.* 56 : *Gilbert, Ancient Records of Dublin, Vol.* I, *p.* 14.] By p.s. [8217.]

MEMBRANE 2.

June 10. Newcastle upon Tyne. 6 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, with additions, in favour of the abbot and convent of Ramsey of charters of Henry I and other kings. [*Ramsey Cartulary, Vol.* II, *p.* 101.] By p.s. [7831.]

Nov. 25. Roxburgh. 5 Grant, of special grace, to John de Hothum and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of the manor of Fifhide, co. Essex. By p.s. [8307.]

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 20. York. 4 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Robert, brother and heir of Geoffrey son of Geoffrey Clement, of the following :—

1. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 21 June, 18 Edward I, in favour of Geoffrey Clement. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1281-1292, p.* 370.]
2. Letters patent dated at Darlington, 15 May, 20 Edward I, in favour of the said Geoffrey. [*Ibid. p.* 491, under date 25 May.]
3. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 28 January, 11 Edward II, in favour of Geoffrey, son of the said Geoffrey Clement [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1317-1321, p.* 77], inspecting and confirming the following :—
   (1) A charter dated at Bristol, 27 December, 13 Edward I, in favour of Roger de Mortuo Mari. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 281.]
   (2) A charter of Llewelyn, son of the said Roger, dated at Cardigan, on the Tuesday after the feast of St. Peter's Chains, 22 Edward I, in favour of Geoffrey Clement and his heirs.

1334. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

With further grant that the said Robert and his heirs shall not be impeded in the enjoyment of the liberties granted in the foregoing by reason of any non-user in the past.

By fine of 10 pounds. South Wales.

Dec. 5. Roxburgh. 3 — Grant, of special grace, to Ralph de Bethum and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Bethum, co. Westmorland. By p.s. [8325.]

Dec. 31. Roxburgh. [2] — Grant, of special grace, to John de Reymes, king's yeoman, and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Hegham, Reydon and Holton, co. Suffolk. By p.s. [8374.]

Dec. 21. Roxburgh. 1 — Grant, of special grace, to Ranulph Pygot and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Melmorby, Scrafton, Helawe and Carleton on Tese, co. York. By p.s. [8352.]

9 EDWARD III.

1335. *MEMBRANE* 26.

Jan. 30. Roxburgh. 77 — Grant, of special grace, to Ranulf de Blankmouster, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Stratton, Wyke, Sully, Tregamedoyn, Depford and Rugog, co. Cornwall. By p.s. [8410.]

Feb. 1. Roxburgh. 76 — Grant, of special grace, to Richard Chambernon, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Modbury, co. Devon, and Inneswerk and Ledeweyn, co. Cornwall. By p.s. [8422.]

Feb. 2. Roxburgh. 75 — Grant, of special grace, to John Golafre and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Cerceden, co. Oxford, Fifyde, co. Berks, Bluntesdon, co. Wilts and Bachesore co. Gloucester. By p.s. [8426.]

Feb. 1. Roxburgh. 74 — Grant, of special grace, to Thomas de Lacy and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands in Bumstede Helyoun, co. Essex. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Roxburgh. 73 — Grant, of special grace, to Ralph de Bloiou and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Coleweheys, co. Dorset. By p.s. [8423.]

Feb. 19. Newcastle upon Tyne. 72 — Gift, of special grace, so far as the king can, to the abbot and convent of Tychefeld of license to enclose sixty acres of land, ten acres of pasture and fifty acres of wood in Tychefeld, held by them in severalty, and to hold the same as a park, provided that the said land, pasture and wood is not within the metes of the forest; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of Crofton and Mirabel, co. Hants, and in all the lands which Elias de Cherleton holds for life in the town of Crofton of the demise of the abbot and convent with reversion to them. By p.s. [8439.]

Feb. 22. Newcastle upon Tyne. 71 — Grant, of special grace, to William de Twenge and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Staveleye in Kendale, co. Westmoreland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Luke. By p.s. [8467.]

Jan. 31. Roxburgh. 70 — Grant, of special grace, to John Lercedekne, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their town of Shepestall, co. Cornwall. and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret. By p.s. [8405.]

Feb. 23. Newcastle upon Tyne. 69 — Grant of special grace to Evan ap Thwelin ap David, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their town of Lantrillou in North Wales, and of a yearly fair there on the feast of St. Clement. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Roxburgh. 68 — Grant to William Bruys, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Barton in Bulmereshire, co. York. By p.s. [8409.]

1335.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

Feb. 2. Roxburgh. 67 Grant, of special grace, to William de Aumarle and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Wodebury and Leneyston, co. Devon, Chynnok and Heweneber, co. Somerset and Alverdstone, Henton and Hamme, co. Hants. By p.s. [8430.]

Feb. 3. Roxburgh. 66 Grant, of special grace, to Acrisius de Halnachby, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Halnachby, co. York. By p.s. [8434.]

MEMBRANE 25.

Jan. 31. Roxburgh. 65 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prior and convent of Durham of the following :—

1. Letters patent dated at York, 5 November, 13 Edward II [*Calendar of Patent Rolls 1317–1321, p.* 404] inspecting and confirming the following :—
   (1) A charter of Richard, bishop of Durham, dated at Wolsingham, 2 November, 1311. [*Kellawe's Register, Vol. II, p.* 1139.]
   (2) A charter of the same bishop dated at Auckland, 12 Nov., 1311. [*Ibid. p.* 1127.]
   (3) A charter of the same bishop dated at Rykhale, 13 Jan., 1312. [*Ibid. p.* 1188].
   (4) A charter of Richard son of Roger.
   (5) A charter of Mabel, abbess of Godstowe. [*English version in English Register of Godstow Nunnery E.E.T.S., Part II, p.* 500.]
   (6) A charter of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, dated at Grantham, 7 December, 8 Edward II.
   (7) A charter of John son of William reeve of Sunderland, a bondman (*manens*) in Herte.
   (8) A charter of Richard Pigg' of New Elvet, dated at Durham, 20 May, A.D. 1316.
   (9) A charter in French of Thomas Wake, lord of Lidel and Cotyngham, dated at York in the time of the parliament there, A.D. 1318, 12 Edward II.
2. *Ricardus dei gratia, rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, senescallis, prepositis, ballivis et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse in puram et perpetuam elemosinam deo et sancto Cuthberto et priori et monachis ibidem deo servientibus omnes terras et decimas et ecclesias ad prioratum Dunolm' pertinentes, videlicet terras quas habent in Dunolm' et terram et boscum ex occidentali parte Dunelmi ultra aquam de Wer' usque ad aquam de Brun et villam cum gardino ex eadem parte de Wer, Elvete cum bosco et ecclesia et capella de Crokesteil et de Wyton et cum novo burgo in Elvetehale cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, Sineclive cum bosco, duas Remingtonas, Moreslaue, Cokene, Heremitorium de Finchale cum pertinentiis suis, Pitindonam cum ecclesia, aliam Pitindonam, Dalton cum ecclesia, Eldonam, Heselden cum ecclesia, et cum capellis de Edene et de Herdewich et terram quam habent in Edene et terras quas habent in Hertelpol, feriam, ecclesiam Sancti Johannis cum villa sua, duas Merinttonas, ecclesiam de Midelham cum suis pertinentiis, Muclincgwic', Acleiam cum ecclesia et capella*

1335. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

de Ketton, Ketton, Wondon, ecclesiam de Hekenton' cum suis pertinentiis, Bermeton', Sciringham, Burdon', villam de Neuton', quam Hugo Dunolmensis episcopus habuit in escambium pro Westewic et pro quadringentis marcis sterlingorum quas inde dedit Eustachio de Baillol et quam idem episcopus dedit predictis priori et monachis Dunolmi in puram et perpetuam elemosinam et carta sua confirmavit, Staindrop cum ecclesia, Staindropeschire, Blakeston, Belingeham cum ecclesia et capella de Wolvestona, Wolveston, Cupum in Werehale, boscum de Hewrthe, desicut Mareburn currit in Tynam versus mare et piscarias ex illa parte aque versus mare, Hewrde et aliam Hewrde, Heberne, Hethewrthe, Folethebi, Monketon, Preston, Simondesete, Gyrue cum ecclesia et capellis de Waleshende et de Hewrthe, ecclesiam sancte Hilde Wywestoue, Herteden, Weremutham cum ecclesia et capella de Helton, Suthewic, Fuleswell cum piscariis ex illa parte aque ; In Northumbria ecclesiam de Norham cum terra in eadem villa adjacente et cum capella de Cornehale, villam de Shoresworthe et terram illam inter Norham et Shoresworthe que dicitur Whiterig cum petaria ejusdem villa de Shoreswrthe, occidentalem partem de Halieland et ecclesiam cum capellis de Lowic et de Anecroft et de Culeia et de Thuedemua et de Fennum, villam de Fennum, terram quam habent in Ellewic, Edereslaue et unam carucatam terre in Bolesdon et ecclesiam de Brankeston et piscariam de Hariwarestelle super Theudam, ecclesiam de Edebourgham, cum capella de Boulton, ecclesiam de Biewell, ecclesiam de Elingham cum capella de Carlton, ecclesiam de Bellington cum terra adjacente et cum capella de Cammus, Wivelington, Walesende cum capella et piscariis ad eas pertinentibus, terram quam habent in Cramelinton' ; ultra Teisam flumen, ecclesiam de Alverton cum terra adjacente, ecclesiam de Materbronton, capellam de Dithona, ecclesiam de Wirkeshale, ecclesiam de Siggeston', villam de Hemingburc' cum ecclesia et molendino, in Brachenholm duas carucatas terre cum nemoribus et aquis adjacentibus, in Grimesthorp' unam carucatam terre cum bosco et aqua adjacentibus, ecclesiam de Schipewit cum duabus bovatis terre, ecclesiam de Houeden cum una carucata terre in eadem villa et cum capella de Hestringdon, ecclesiam de Brentyngham cum capellis de Helrecher et Blachestoft, Hundesle et Midilhil, ecclesiam de Welleton, ecclesiam de Walkinton ; in Eboraco ecclesiam omnium sanctorum, ecclesiam Sancti Petri, ecclesiam Sancte Trinitatis cum terris et ceteris possessionibus quas habent in eadem civitate ; ecclesiam de Holtheby cum tribus carucatis terre ; in Everthorp quatuor carucatas terre, in Cave sex carucatas terre, in Grentingeham quatuordecim bovatas terre et dimidiam ; in Luchefeld unam carucatam et dimidiam, in Clif' duas carucatas, in Apelton' unum molendinum, in Drouton duas carucatas terre et unum molendinum ; in Lincolnia terram que fuit Ulfgeri et terram quam Unfredus dedit cum nepote suo ; apud Cletham sex bovatas terre ; in Blieburc ecclesiam cum suis pertinentiis et decem bovatis terre ; in Stainton tres bovatas terre cum uno molendino et sexdecim acris terre et totidem de prato, ecclesiam de Kierkeby cum capella de Barkewode et novem bovatis terre de laico feudo cum bosco et prato, ecclesiam de Bisshopesthorp et molendinum in eadem villa et decimas suas de Wispintona ; in Torquesei unam mansuram ; apud Stanford ecclesiam Beate Marie juxta Pontem

1335. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

cum octo mansuris et dimidiam carucatam terre cum prato adjacente, extra burgum monasterium Sancti Leonardi et dimidiam carucatam terre, ecclesiam minorem Sancte Marie; in Notingehameschire apud Gatham duas carucatas terre cum prato, in Kierthlingestoche sex bovatas terre cum prato, in Normanton ecclesiam et quinque carucatas terre cum pertinentiis et duobus molendinis, in Boninton decem bovatas terre cum prato, in Kynestan quinque carucatas terre et dimidiam, in Barton unam carucatam terre cum prato; in Notingham terram † Omtari † filii Alnothi monetarii et duas mansuras Azuri filii Hulflagii et unam carucatam terre que vocatur Nunnewichthornes; insulam de Farne cum ceteris insulis adjacentibus. Hec supradicta et insuper quicquid reges Anglie vel Scotie quicquid episcopi Dunolmenses eis dederunt vel concesserunt vel quicquid eis a quocunque donatore rationabiliter datum est vel in futurum dabitur eis tam in terris quam in ecclesiis constituendis et ordinandis pro voluntate monachorum concedimus et confirmamus in perpetuam elemosinam et eosdem monachos in nostra protectione et pace et defensione suscipimus. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod prior Dunolmensis et monachi omnia supradicta habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et plenarie et honorifice cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, in bosco et plano, in fratis et pascuis, in viis et semitis, in aquis et molendinis, in piscariis et stagnis, in passagiis, infra burgum et extra, in omnibus rebus et locis, cum sacha et socha et thol et them et infanthenthef, weyf et wrek, quieta et soluta de omnibus geldis et scoth et adjutoriis et ab auxiliis vicecomitum et prepositorum nostrorum et ab omnibus consuetudinibus et operibus et auxiliis et aliis querelis. Precipimus etiam quod tota terra et homines Sancti Cuthberti sint quieti de schiris et hundredis et tridings et wapentas. Et defendimus ne iidem monachi Sancti Cuthberti preciosissimi confessoris ullo modo placitent aut respondeant de terris vel hominibus vel consuetudinibus aut de ulla re unde saisiti fuerant die qua rex Henricus avus patris nostri regis H. fuit vivus et mortuus vel Ranulphus Dunolmensis episcopus. Et habeant plenarie et libere curiam suam et omnia supradicta sicut carta regis H. patris nostri et carte antecessorum nostrorum testantur. Et volumus quod ecclesiam Sancti Cuthberti manuteneatis et defendatis ab omni injuria sicut nostram propriam elemosinam. Testibus, Magistro Philippo tunc Dunolmensi electo, Magistro Maugero thesaurario Normannie, Magistro Waltero capellano, Othone filio Ducis nepote nostro, Roberto de Torneth' tunc senescallo Andegavie, Willelmo de Stagno, Bricio camerario et pluribus aliis. Data per manum magistri Eustachii Saresburiensis decani tunc agentis vicem cancellarii iiij. die Februarii, apud Chinon, anno sexto regni nostri.

And out of devotion to St. Cuthbert, in whose honour the cathedral church of Durham was founded, and whose banner was borne before the king's ancestors and the king himself in war with the Scots in hope of victory through the intervention of that saint, grant that the said prior and convent shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the aforesaid liberties by reason of any non-user in the past, saving and excepting the clause '*Et defendimus . . . . mortuus*' in the charter of King Richard above, which liberty the prior and convent shall only enjoy as they have enjoyed it in the past.

1335. *MEMBRANE* 24.

Jan. 31. Roxburgh. 64 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and convent of Durham.

1. A charter dated at York, 5 November, 13 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 416], inspecting and confirming the following :—
   (1) A charter dated at Westminster, 20 March, 28 Edward I [*Ibid. Vol.* II, *p.* 482] inspecting and confirming, with additions, the following charters :—
      i. A charter dated at Westminster, 2 (*sic*) May, 37 Henry III [*Ibid. Vol.* I, *p.* 432], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Newport, 2 February, 5 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 118.]
      ii. A charter of Anthony, bishop of Durham. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 481. *Feodarium Prioratus Dunelmensis, p.* 183.]
   (2) A charter dated at Canterbury, 12 July, 21 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 430.]
   (3) Letters patent dated at Berwick upon Tweed, 16 September, 24 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292–1301, p.* 203.]
   (4) Letters patent, dated at Ashridge, 20 January, 19 Edward I. [*Ibid. 1281–1292. p.* 418.]
   (5) Letters patent, dated at Ashridge, 20 January 19 Edward I. [*Ibid.*]
2. A charter of William I dated at Westminster in the 18th year [*spurious. Feodarium. p. lxxij.*]
3. Another charter of William I, dated at Westminster. [*Ibid. p. lxxv.*]

With further confirmation of the gift of John de Cotum, chaplain, of the manor of Edmondbires and the advowson of the church of that manor ;

and of the gift of the same John of a bovate of land and the moiety of an acre of meadow in Trillesden ;

and of the gift of the same John of a messuage in the south bailey of Durham ;

and of the gift of the same John of an acre of land in Hett ;

and of the gift of Adam Bett' chaplain of a messuage in the bailey of Durham ;

with further grant, in the same terms as in the previous charter, that the prior and convent shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the aforesaid liberties by reason of any non-user in the past, saving the clauses in the charter of King John '*Et defendimus . . . . vel Ranulfus episcopus*' and the clause in one of the charters of King William '*Prohibeoque ne omnino placitent . . . . forisfacto meo*,' which liberties the prior and convent shall only enjoy as they have enjoyed them in the past. By p.s. [8414.]

MEMBRANE 22.

April 1. Nottingham. 63 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the burgesses of Lenne Episcopi of a charter dated at Westminster, 16 May, 6 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 217] inspecting and confirming with additions the following charters :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 29 November, 9 Edward I [*Ibid. Vol.* II, *p.* 238], inspecting and confirming the following :—

1335.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

(1) A charter dated at Ludgershall, 14 September, 6 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, *p.* 138.]

(2) A charter dated at Westminster, 26 March, 52 Henry III, [*Calendar*, *Vol.* II, *p.* 92.]

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 5 April, 33 Edward I. [*Ibid. Vol.* III, *p.* 52.]

With further grant, for a fine, that the burgesses shall not be impeded in the enjoyment of the foregoing by reason of any non-user in the past; and whereas the burgesses under the custom of the borough have been wont to bequeathe their tenements in the borough by their testaments, such testaments shall in future be approved before the mayor and burgesses in the Gildhall and enrolled there. Moreover the burgesses, their heirs and successors, their ships, merchandise and other goods and chattels, shall not be seized for any debt whereof they are not principal debtors, pledges or mainpernors nor for any delict or trespass within the realm, saving the right of the bishop. By fine of 20*l.* Norf.

MEMBRANE 21.

May. 24. York. 62

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent of Nuttele of a charter dated at Windsor, 27 February, 6 Edward II [*Calendar*, *Vol.* III, *p.* 210], inspecting and confirming in favour of the abbot and canons of St. Mary of the Park of Crandon in following charters:—

1. A charter of Henry II, dated at Brehull. [*Monasticon*, *Vol.* VI, *p.* 278.]
2. A charter of Henry II, dated at Woodstok. [*Calendar*, *Vol.* III, *p.* 210.]
3. A charter dated at Westminster, 19 April, 1 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, *p.* 46.]

With further grant that the said abbot and convent shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing liberties by reason of any non-user in the past, with the exception of the following clauses in the charters of Henry II and John, to wit, *quod iidem canonici et liberi tenentes eorum sint quieti de omnibus placitis querelis et occasionibus*, and *quod iidem canonici non ponantur in placitum de terris vel tenementis suis nisi coram nobis vel capitali justiciario nostro*, which liberties they shall enjoy as they have done in the past. By p.s.

[In margin.] *Memorandum quod pro eo quod postmodum abbas et conventus de Nuttele buscam et focale infrascripta domino Regi remiserunt et quietum clamaverunt et in loco concessionis de busca et focali per istam cartam facte idem Rex per cartam suam in recompensationem dictorum busce et focalis dedit et concessit prefatis abbati et conventui advocationem ecclesie de Lillyngston in comitatu Oxonie sibi et successoribus suis appropriandam que quidem carta irrotulatur in rotulo patentium de anno regni dicti regis Anglie vicesimo octavo mense Marcii.*

MEMBRANE 20.

April 3. Nottingham. 61

Grant, of special grace, to Robert de Ufford, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Costeseye, Baburgh', Erlham, Bouthorp, Eston, Honyngham, Colton, Thorp, Tudenham, Ryngelond, Weston, Morton, Yaxham, Runhale, Westfeld, Brandon, Wramplingham, Berford, Welbourn, Taverham, Felthorp, Burgh by

1335. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Aylesham, Totyngton, Hykelyng, Ingham, Catfeld, Stalham, and Sutton, co. Norfolk. By p.s. [8520.]

April 4. Nottingham. 60 Grant, of special grace, to Roger Deneys, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Codeham, Bergham and Hemmyngston, co. Suffolk. By K.

Feb. 3. Roxburgh. 59 Grant, of special grace, to Thomas de Heselarton and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Baryngton, co. Cambridge, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor. By p.s. [8428.]

April 19. Clipston. 58 Grant, of special grace, to Thomas de Baumburgh, warden of the hospital of Boulton, co. Northumberland, and his successors of free warren in all their demesne lands of Boulton, Middelton, Killum, Palkeston, and Brankeston, co. Northumberland, and Strouston, Great Paunton and Little Paunton, co. Lincoln. By K.

April 19. Clipston. 57 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the burgesses of Walingford of a charter dated at Westminster, 12 January, 51 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 68], inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II dated at Oxford, 1 Ides January. [The charter of Henry III contains a clause, which in the previous enrolment is unintelligible, granting that the burgesses shall not be impeded in the enjoyment of their liberties by reason of any non-user between the beginning of the disturbance that arose in the realm after the parliament of Oxford and the date of this charter.] By p.s. [8557.]

Incomplete charter to John de Hothum touching free warren. *Vacated because on the roll of the 8th year.*

May 26. York. 56 Grant, of special grace, to Thomas de Halugton and Margaret his wife and their heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Dokeseye, Selkemore and Gretwode, co. Stafford. By p.s. [8612.]

May 26. York. 55 Grant, of special grace, to Griffyth son of Maddok de Hendour, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their town of Lantrithlou in North Wales and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael. By p.s.

April 20. Nottingham. 54 Gift, for good service rendered, to William de Monte Acuto, and his heirs, of the manor of Dachette, co. Bucks, to be held by the said William and his heirs from the king and the other chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom. By p.s. [8564.]

June 7. York. 53 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, so far as the king can, of a charter dated at Caneford, 13 December, 2 John, in favour of B. count of Aumale and Hawise the countess his wife. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 81.] By fine of half a mark.

June 5. York. Whereas Geoffrey le Scrop lately restored to the king the manor of Whitegift, co. York, to be held by the king and his heirs with the members of Redenesse, Useflet, Houke and Ayremynne and the

1335. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

knights fees, advowsons and other appurtenances, and whereas afterwards the king demised the said manor to the said Geoffrey to be held by him for life, with the members, fees, advowsons and other appurtenances aforesaid, by rendering yearly to the king's chamber 200 marks, half at Michaelmas and half at Easter ; and whereas the king later in consideration of the surrender aforesaid and of the payment of the said 200 marks yearly during the life of the said Geoffrey, and out of desire to respite (*respicere*) him therein, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and other magnates of the realm in the present parliament at York assembled, granted to the said Geoffrey the sum of 200 marks to be received by him and his heirs yearly at the Exchequer half at Easter and half at Michaelmas, until the king should provide him with 200 marks of land in suitable places within the realm to be held by him and his heirs ; as in the letters patent made thereof is more fully contained ; the king wishing to give effect to the said grant with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and other magnates in the said parliament has given to the said Geoffrey the manor of Cleton with appurtenances in the county of York to be held by him and his heirs with the members of Hornseburton, Beford, Nova Hida, Skipse, Killyng, Beghum, and the knight's fees and the other appurtenances, to the value of 77*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in part satisfaction of the sum of 200 marks aforesaid ; to be held from the king and his heirs by rendering a pair of gilt spurs at Easter at the Exchequer ; wishing that the said Geoffrey and his heirs shall receive yearly at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas the residue, being 56*l.*, until he be provided with land to that value to be held as aforesaid. By p.s.

Vacated because restored.

MEMBRANE 19.

May 28. York. 52 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Thomas the abbot and the convent of Westminster of the following charters :—

1. A charter dated at Woodstock, 15 August, 32 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 333.]
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 24 Nov., 9 Edward I [*Ibid. Vol.* II, *p.* 239], inspecting and confirming the following :—
   (1) A charter dated at Westminster, 16 July, 19 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I, *p.* 210. *Monasticon, Vol.* I, *p.* 310.]
   (2) A charter dated at Westminster, 22 May, 25 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 239.]
   (3) A charter dated at Bordeaux, 18 June, 27 Henry III. [*Rôles Gascons, Vol.* I, *p.* 136.]
   (4) A charter dated at Westminster, 16 October, 32 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 334.]
   (5) A charter dated at Evesham, 5 September, 34 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* II, *p.* 239.]
   (6) A charter dated at Windsor, 25 September, 36 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I, *p.* 404.]
   (7) Letters patent dated at Westminster, 4 February, 39 Henry III. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247–1258, p.* 396.]
   (8) Letters patent dated at Westminster, 30 January, 50 Henry III. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1258–1266, p.* 540, *s.d.* 29 *Jan.*]

1335. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

3. A charter dated at Westminster, 26 November, 9 Edward I [*Cf. Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 238, *No.* 99] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Woodstock, 1 July, 19 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I, *p.* 208.]
4. A charter dated at Westminster, 29 November, 9 Edward I [*Ibid. Vol.* II, *p.* 239], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 18 March, 39 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I, *p.* 442.]
5. A charter dated at Berwick upon Tweed, 30 October, 20 Edward I [*Ibid. Vol.* II, *p.* 426, *No.* 3 *under date* 25 *October.*]
6. A charter dated at Westminster, 22 October, 27 Edward I. [*Ibid. p.* 479.]

With further grant that the abbot and convent shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the said liberties by reason of any non-user in the past. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 18.

May 26. York. 51 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of Thomas the abbot and convent of Westminster.

1. A charter of Edward the Confessor dated at Westminster, 5 kalends January, on the feast of the Holy Innocents A.D. 1066. [*Monasticon, Vol.* I, *p.* 293].
2. *in nomine sancte et individue Trinitatis, anno dominice incarnationis m^mo lx^mo vij^mo Ego Willelmus dei gratia dux Normannorum per misericordiam divinam et auxilium beatissimi apostoli Petri pii fautoris nostri favente justo dei judicio Angliam veniens in ore gladii regnum adeptus sum Anglorum, devicto Haroldo rege cum suis complicibus qui michi regnum providencia dei destinatum et beneficio concessionis domini et cognati mei gloriosi regis Eadwardi concessum conati sunt auferre. Cum ergo comperissem quod idem predecessor meus beate memorie predictus rex dimisisset coronam et alia regalia regni prima ad ecclesiam Sancti Petri Westmonasterii, quam divinitus pro remedio anime sue inspiratus in loco penipencie antiquam reedificaverat, cogitans et ipse quod dicit sapientia 'stultum est non attendere ad quem finem tendas' et illud 'per me reges regnant et principes justa decernunt' et aliud 'servire deo vere regnare est,' et quia qui ecclesiam dei honorant cum illa et in illa et ex illa honorantur, decrevi omnes omnino ecclesias dei exaltare et honorare sed maxime illam in cujus materno utero corpus domini prefati predecessoris mei refotum sepulture requie ut cernimus, requiescit; et in qua ipse oleo sancte unctionis perunctus et corona regni adeo per pontificales manus primo anno victorie mee ipso die Nativitatis domini celebriter coronatus sum. Ne ergo vacuus apparrem ante sanctum dei apostolum Petrum quem preducem et signiferum et defensorem in omnibus necessitatibus et periculis meis senseram, et ne ingratus existerem anime benignissimi predicti regis qui me in regnum suum adoptivum heredem instituerat, et ut deus per suam gratiam et hanc elemosinam stabiliret et confirmaret regnum michi et filiis meis et eorum heredibus, maxime autem ut animam meam collocari dignaretur in eterna requie cum suis fidelibus, et ut illi sancto apostolo honorabilia deferrem munera, locum illum visitando solicitus fui. Propterea prima quidem vice in ipsam sanctam ingressus ecclesiam super altare Sancti Petri l^ta marcas argenti unumque preciosum pallium, duo vero non minoris pretii super sepulturam regis*

1335. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

predicti extendens optuli. Dehinc procedens super majus altare duas marcas auri et bina pallia devotus extendi, presentibusque episcopis abbatibus et ceteris optimatibus meis Francis et Anglis ea que subscripta sunt firmiter inperpetuum habenda et possidenda concessi. In primis igitur cum consensu et favore venerabilis Eadwini abbatis et totius conventus ipsius loci conventionem feci de regia possessione Wyndlesoran dicta quam idem prenominatus gloriosus rex adhuc vivens inter cetera beneficia sua predicte donaverat ecclesie, ob hoc maxime quoniam locus ille utilis et commodus visus est propter contiguam aquam et silvam, venatibus aptam et alia plura que inibi sunt regibus commoda immo regia perendinatione aptus existit; in orientalium quidem saxonum provincia quandam villam Wokendune vocitatam in Ceafford hundredo cum omnibus ad se pertinentibus pro suprafacta cambitione dando et concedendo prefato beato Petro admodum libens subjeci. Item in eodem etiam comitatu in Lexedene hundredo mansionem Feringes dictam cum territoriis et berewicis et omnibus appendenciis suis et cum xiiij^{m} sokemannis ac terris ipsorum et cum uno libero in Thurestaple hundredo qui † tenent † unam virgatam terre que ad predictam pertinet mansionem et cum tribus domibus que sunt in Coleceastra, sub eadem lege et eadem libertate ac consuetudine qua ante tenuerant Windlesoran pro eadem causa cambitionis suprascripto sancto loco devotus subdidi. Deinde vero similiter consentiente predicto abbate et fratribus pro redemptione corone ipsius supramemorati regis ceterorumque regalium insignium, que illi pertinent, in regione Suthregena juxta fluvium Tamisam non longe ab illo monasterio in Brixistane hundredo manerium Batriceseie appellatum cum beruwico sibi subjacente Wendlesuurthe cognominato et cum omnibus territoriis et appendenciis suis que ad illud pertinent secundum antiquos diu servatos confinium terminos perpetuo jure possidenda tam bene et tam libere sicut egomet melius et liberius unquam ullo tempore possedi jam sepedicte ecclesie concedens donavi. Simili quoque modo pro predicta commutatione in eodem comitatu et in Goddelea hundredo fundum Piriford vocitatum cum omnibus sibi pertinentibus pari qua supra libertatis munificentia eidem honorabili attribui cenobio. Insuper etiam concessi eis venationem omnem de silva Penceat que ad predictam pertinet Patriceseiam. In hiis necnon duobus maneriis dedi eis de utraque silva quecunque sunt necessaria ad clausuras agrorum et restructuras domorum et ad focum faciendum et ad omnia utensilia et reedificationes molendinorum absque ulla emptione et absque contradictione regiorum forestariorum. Hec autem omnia absque omni contradictione cum ecclesiis, cum terris cultis et incultis, exitibus atque redditibus, viis et inviis, silvis, segetibus, pratis, pascuis, aquis, aquarumve decursibus, paludibus, piscationibus, piscariis, molendinis et theloneis ad se pertinentibus et cum omni utilitate que inde poterit omni tempore provenire et cum omnibus per girum terminis et metis suis ab omni regia exactione vel a qualibet humane servitutis subactione liberrima lege, libertate, consuetudine, tam bene et tam plene sicut Haroldus comes melius tenuerat die qua rex Eaduuardus vivus fuit et mortuus et sicut ego devicto prefato Haroldo sub mei juris proprio dominio contingentes suffragatore deo regaliter possedi· consultu atque consensu primatum meorum beato Petro firmiter inperpetuum habenda concessi. Itaque prefati loci

1335. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

dignitatem ad plenum confirmantes ea duntaxat conditione per omnia statuta sancimus ut nullus meorum heredum posterorum de supradictis regalibus insignibus aut de quolibet alio prescripte ecclesie concesso aliquid proprii juris quasi sui patrimonii presumat reclamare, sed omnia absque omni prorsus calumpnia post obitum meum sicut a predicto illustri rege in decorem et monumentum ecclesie Sancti Petri perpetualiter possidenda donata sunt ipse Sanctus interminabiliter possideat. Addidi etiam quotienscunque in solennitatibus corona redimitus in eodem loco fuissem et ad principalem festivitatem Sancti Petri duas feras de mea propria venatione donandas. Hiis igitur adjectam omnem decimam de cc^tis indomitis equis adauxi, et de hiis qui viciniores sunt eidem monasterio. Donavi insuper decimam de Wic de eadem parte que ad me pertinebat; atque iterum reddidi eandem partem eis injuste ablatam, quam rex Eadwardus antea dederat. Post hec vero in Eastsexa etiam eidem concessi cenobio matrem ecclesiam de Beamflette et omnem terram et decimas et mariscos palustres pascendarum ovium que ad eam pertinent ita pleniter quietam et ab omni opere atque consuetudine liberam sicut egomet eam sub meo dominio melius et firmius habui. Deinde vero in Oxeneford scire equali ut supra libertatis condicione in Blockesham aliam matrem ecclesiam eidem subjeci et terram unius hide et dimidie ad eam pertinentem et pratum et domus et capellas omnes et cimiteria ad eam pertinentia cunctasque alias consuetudines sic quietas et liberas sicut egomet eas sub mea propria dicione unquam melius vel liberius habueram. Preterea quidem in Rotelande ei subdidi duas matres ecclesias, Ocham videlicet et Hameldunam et ecclesiam Sancti Petri in Stanford ad predictam Hameldunam pertinentem et quicquid ad eandem pertinet similiter ut supra, cum terris et decimis et capellis omnibus et cimiteriis ad eas pertinentibus cunctisque consuetudinibus aliis et legibus ita penitus, firmiter et pleniter sicut melius et liberius unquam fuerunt tempore Eaduuardi regis. Item quoque in eodem Rotelande alias duas matres ecclesias sub eodem stabilivi, Yppingham scilicet et Werleam et domos Wlfuuini presbiteri et terram quam de socna tenebat cum aliis terris et decimis et capellis omnibus et cimiteriis ad eas pertinentibus universisque consuetudinibus aliis omnino sic pleniter liberas sicut fuerunt diebus predicti regis. Dehinc denique villam Cillinctune quam prius Boselinus Dediva ei per vim abstulerat et terram quoque in domum ejus et terram et domum Osberni camerarii quas habuerunt in Lundonia reddi precepi. Hiis insuper adiciens quotiens in festo vel extra eandem sanctam ecclesiam visitando adveni totiens piis precibus fratrum pro quacunque necessitate utilitatis illius loci me forte interpellantum flexibilis ac deprecabilis extiti. Et quia materias ecclesie maxima ex parte jam imperfectas esse cognovi ad perficiendum quod in illa residuum fuerat centum libras argenti devotus optuli. Itaque ob reverentiam nimii amoris quem erga ipsum inclitum regem habueram tumbam ejus et regine juxta eum posite ex auro et argento fabrili opere artificiosi decoris mirifice operiri feci. Post vero superius scriptas meorum peculiarium donorum largitiones etiam dona que cives Lundonienses in eadem civitate eidem Sancto Petro celorum clavigero pio amoris studio donaverant, ego enim mee regalis munificentie largifluo munere, ut in subsequentibus evidentiis apparet, benigne hilariterque corroboravi. Illud etenim

1335. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

mecum sepius revolvens quia quo ego illius Sancti Apostoli memoriam et possessiones uberius dilatavero in terris eo ampliorem mercedem cum illo me spero habiturum in celis, primo igitur donum quod quidam urbanus Lundoniensis Alfuuold cognomine Cockesfot in eadem urbe sepedicto sancto loco subjecerat id est terram et domos suas dominicas et unum hwearf quod est ad applicationem navium, votis omnibus stabilivi et conscribi mandavi; deinde quidem ecclesiam Sancte Marie que † in Wecyrce † [Niwecyrce] appellatur, cum terris et omnibus rebus ad eam pertinentibus quam Aelfuuardus cognomento Grossus in predicta urbe pro salute anime sue ei dederat sicut idem plenius et melius prenominato sancto contulerat, omnimodis immutabiliter concessi; dehinc sane domos et terras quas quidem civis in eadem civitate Aelfnothus nomine eidem mancipaverat cenobio, qui et ibidem monachus effectus est, sic solutas et liberas concessi, sicut ipse unquam quietius et liberius sub me possederat; qui et enim non procul ab ipsa civitate prope villam Wilcumestouue vocitatam unam hydam terre et molendinum quoddam apud Straetforde et domos et terram et pascua et pratum ad illud pertinens dederat, et ego pari quo supra consensu concedens annui; porro in regione Suthregena in villa Totingas cognomine quatuor hidas terre cum campis, pratis et pascuis cunctisque ad se pertinentibus idem tribuerat, ego quoque votivo consensu annui et immutabili stabilitate sanccivi; item in Suthamtune scire mansionem v. hidarum Thuureslea dictam Paganus de Medehaga cum omnibus appendenciis me concedente predicto sancto donaverat; preterea terram suam et domos quas in eadem urbe quidam vir Goduuinus cognomento Great syd, qui preerat cementarius illius ecclesie, annuente rege Eaduuardo cum concensu filii sui Aeluuini Sancto Petro dederat hac conventione facta ut ipse Aelfuuinus tempore vite sue eas teneret et de predicto Sancto prelocuto servitio recognosceret et post obitum ejus ipsi sancto solute et quiete remanerent; sed postea Haymo dapifer meus cum ecclesia Sancti Clementis que has contigua erat violenter et injuste sibi usurpavit et ego juste feci restitui; iterum quidam alius honorabilis vir ejusdem urbis Alfuuoldus nomine de Porta Sancti Botulfi qui heredem non habuit, consentiente Eaduuardo rege, Sanctum Petrum heredem fecit de dominica curia sua et de domibus et de terris suis et de uno hwearfo quod est ad applicationem navium ad capud pontis illius civitatis; qui vero ad recognitionem quoque anno xij^cim denarios quamdiu vixerit donavit et ego admodum libens mee liberalitatis corroboramento tam bene confirmavi sicut melius et plenius prefatus rex concesserat tempore quo ipse Aluuoldus conventionem fecerat cum abbate Eaduuino et fratribus pro fraternitate et monachatu quem ibidem suscepit; similiter ecclesiam Sancti Laurentii cum cimiterio et dominicam curiam suam et terras quas in patrimonio jure possederat quidam clericus Livingus nomine in eadem urbe pro salute anime sue et parentum suorum libere et absolute Sancto Petro donavit et ego melius et liberius confirmari precepi; item plenarie et firmiter concessi unam capellam ligneam et unius lapidee ecclesie Sancti Magni medietatem prope pontem et terras suas omnes in eadem urbe quas quidam urbanus vir prefate civitatis nomine Livincgus pater cum filio jam ibi monachus factus, uxor quoque sua ibidem deo sacrata sancta illi monasterio subdiderant; alia iidem vice terram et domos suas et medietatem unius hwearf quod quedam in eodem loco

1335. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

deo sacrata femina vocabulo Odelina in predicta civitate et unam hidam terre in Wiltunscire in villa Mortune dicta prefato sancto donaverat, ego autem prece Mathildis regine uxoris mee firmiter in perpetuum habere concessi ; hujus itaque soror nomine Aelgiva alteram medietatem predicti hwearfi et terram et domos suas in illa civitate eidem sancto pro salute anime sue concesserat et eas quamdiu vixit tenuit et ad recognitionem xij^{cim} solidos quoque anno Sancto donavit, set postea ab Asculfo de Pinkeni per fortitudinem demptum ego denique citius concedens reddi precepi ; simili modo quidam vir ejusdem urbis Aelfuuinus nomine Faremanni filius Sancto Petro donavit suas dominicas domos et terram suam pro qua filius suus ut eam quamdiu viveret teneret quoque anno ad recognitionem quinque solidos predicto Sancto dare deberet ; item unum hwearf ante Baermannecyrce cum terra ad illud pertinente que reddit omni anno quinquaginta solidoz prenominatus urbanus eidem sancto dedit pro filio suo quem ibidem monachum fecerat ea conventione facta ut ipsi eam concessione abbatis et monachorum in vita sua pro decem solidis teneret et post mortem ejus soluta et quieta prefato sancto redderetur ; ego vero immutabili confirmatione consensi et firmiter stabilivi. Item terram unam cum domibus retro ecclesiam Sancti Nicholai et uno hwearf et terram sibi subjacentem apud Duuegate quod Aegeluuardus filius Wlgari decani in illa urbe ex patrimonio suo sepedicte Sancti Petri ecclesie subjugaverat et ego votis omnibus concessi et concedendo confirmavi. Itaque postea quedam mulier Brihtgyva nomine uxor vidlicet prescipti civis Aelfnothi accepto velamine moniali quia natos non habuerat de terris et domibus suis in eadem civitate simili modo sicut vir suus predictus Sanctum Petrum heredem fecit unam solummodo terram cuidam cognato suo nomine Livingo quamdiu ipse viveret derelinquens ea condicione ut post mortem ejus idem sanctus illam solutam et quietam haberet, et ego omnino libens concessi. Quidam vir abhinc de ejusdem urbis civibus nomine Wlsius cognomento Lickescoppe in duobus locis quandam partem terre sancti Petri concedente abbate Eadwino et monachis in vita sua tenendam suscepit pro qua quoque anno ad recognitionem † vj^{o} † solidos reddidit eo pacto firmato coram rege Eadwardo ut illa eadem terra quam de Sancto tenuerat et due alie terre et domus sue quas apud Westceape habuerat pro fraternitate sua si monachus ejusdem loci fierat aut non post mortem suam solute et quiete ecclesie Sancti Petri redderentur ; et ego libenter annui et inter cetera conscribi mandavi. Sequenti enim tempore quidam suburbanus prefate civitatis nomine Aegeluuinus filius Brihtmaeri sub concessione et testimonio Eadwardi regis consensu etiam abbatis prefati et monachorum susceptam a Sancto Petro terram pro prelocuto servicio tribus in locis quamdiu vixerat in eadem urbe tenuit ; qui appropinquante vite sue termino illam eandem terram Sancti quam habuerat reddidit et novem alias sui proprii juris quas in custodia Pontis possederat triginta sex per annum reddentes solidos predicti sancti cenobio monachatum ibi suscipiens subdidit, ego vero libens mee munificentie regali decreto ad habendum in eternam possessionem jure hereditario concessi et pleniter confirmavi. Volo itaque et firmiter precipio ut possessiones et homines predicti sancti sint liberi et absoluti ab omni regia consuetudine et ab omni debito et redditione que danegeld vel scoot Anglice nominatur

1335. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

et ab omni opere castelli et expeditione et pontis arcisve construc-tione et ab omnibus querelis et inquietudinibus et placitis et murthris. Relaxo igitur et concedo eis sacam et socnam et theolonium et latronem et emissionem et flemenefurmthe, mischen-nynge, seauuynge, hlastinge et pacis fracturam et domus invasionem et assultus in suo jure et omnes leges et consuetudines que ad me pertinent in aqua et in terra, in urbe et extra, in via et extra, in festo et extra sic solutas et quietas et liberas ab omni cujuscunque exactionis inquietudine et angaria qualiumcunque causarum sicut melius et plenius et liberius concesse fuerunt Sancto Petro et ecclesie prefate tempore regis Eadwardi. Preterea quoniam metropolitanus Cantuariensis ut michi a nobilibus Anglis relatum est et sapientibus sive quilibet pro eo vicem gerens oblationem regiam auri scilicet marcam, cancellarius quidem regine oblationem in omnibus solennitatibus quibus in eadem sive subscriptis ecclesiis coronatus fuero habere debeant, iccirco augeo et ob reverentiam et corone mee dignitatem eis confirmo consuetudines illas quas ab eisdem testatum est sapientibus eos antiquitus habuisse, centum videlicet similas, modium quoque vini, piscium etiam fercula tanta largitione condigna, quippe ut qui regio participantur officio ejus remunerentur et beneficio. Hec igitur eadem ecclesie Wintoniensi simul et Gloucestrensi concessi, quia predictorum relatione sapientium ter in anno tribus istis et in locis majori solummodo tam pro pacis ecclesie unitate quam regni mei soliditate debeo maxime sullimari corona. Itaque quotiens ab expeditione aliqua sive a Normannia sive etiam extra Anglie limites rediero et ecclesiam prefatam Westmonasterii pro recognitione quia michi prima sedes regalis est et principalis visitavero, a conventu ad processionem pro gloria et honore susceptus, marca totiens auri piam antecessorum meorum devote prosecutus institutionem ecclesiam prelibatam remunerari concededendo devovi. Contestor igitur filios meos heredes scilicet et omnes posteros meos per tremen-dum judicium dei ne ipsi faciant aut fieri sinant ullam infractionem huic mee donatione, immo augeant, confirment et illam stabiliant ita ut deus dies et regnum illorum stabiliat in eterna pace et beatitudine et mecum in hac mea elemosina partem habeant in celesti requie. Quoniam ego prenominatam ecclesiam accepi in advocationem et defensionem tam in possessionibus suis quam in terris seu hominibus et consuetudinibus eidem pertinentibus, ut et ipsi advocati post me fiant et defensores in omni eorum necessitate et omnia prescripta regia donatione firmiter astipulata imperpetuum consistant inviolata + Ego Willemus dei gratia Anglorum rex et dux Normannorum atque princeps Cenoman-norum hoc preceptum scribere precepi et scriptum hoc signo dominice + confirmando stabilivi nostreque imaginis sigillo insuper assignare curavi + Ego Mathildis ejusdem collaterana regis accomodavi + Ego Lanfrancus Cantuariensis ecclesie metropoli-tanus pio affectu consensi + Ego Odo Baiocensis ecclesie episcopus subscripsi + Ego Gosfridus Constantiensis ecclesie episcopus consignavi + Ego Hugo Londoniensis ecclesie episcopus confirmavi + Ego Walchelinus Wintoniensis ecclesie episcopus concessi + Ego Wlstanus Wigornensis ecclesie episcopus adquievi + Ego Giso Wellensis ecclesie episcopus corroboravi + Ego Eaduuinus abbas hoc donum regium suscepi + Ego Scotlandus abbas + Ego Rualdus abbas + Ego Wlfwoldus abbas + Ego Alfnothus abbas + Ego

1335. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Baldeuuinus abbas + Ego Symeon abbas + Ego Aeilfinus abbas + Ego Mauricius regis cancellarius favendo relegi et sigillavi + Ego Rogerius comes + Ego Hugo comes + Ego Alanus comes + Ego Robertus comes + Ego Albericus comes + Ego Willelmus filius Osberni + Ego Hugo de Monte Forti + Ego Rodbertus de Bello Monte + Ego Ricardus Gisleberti comitis filius + Ego Baldeuuinus frater ejus + Ego Henricus de Ferrariis + Ego Hugo de Grantemaisnill + Ego Walterus Giffard. [*Spurious.*]

3. A charter dated at Westminster, 10 November, 50 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 238], renewing a charter of the same king [dated at Woodstock, 1 July, 19 Henry III. *See Ibid. Vol.* I, *p.* 208.]

With further grant that the abbot and convent shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the aforesaid liberties by reason of any non-user in the past. By p.s. [8605.]

MEMBRANE 15.

May 26. York. 50 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Thomas the abbot and the convent of Westminster of the following charters :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 June, 23 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 244.]
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 April, 26 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 268.]
3. A charter dated at Culford, 11 May, 26 Edward I. [*Ibid. Vol.* II, *p.* 471.]
4. A charter indented, dated at Westminster, 10 January, 20 Edward I. [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 411.]
5. A charter indented, dated at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 25 October, 20 Edward I. [*Ibid. p.* 424.]
6. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 18 February, 14 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1281–1292, p.* 222.]
7. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 27 October, 27 Edward I. [*Ibid. 1292–1301, p.* 457.]
8. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 11 December, 46 Henry III. [*Ibid. 1258–1266, p.* 195.] By p.s. [8605.]

MEMBRANE 13.

June 7. York. 49 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prior and convent of Worcester of the following charters :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 19 February, 6 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 209], inspecting and confirming a charter of King Edgar. [*Monasticon, Vol.* I, *p.* 617, *Register of Worcester Priory, p.* 21*b*; *Thorpe Diplomatarium, p.* 111.]
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 3 February, 6 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 206], inspecting and confirming the following :—
   (1) A charter of Edward the Confessor. [*Ibid.*]
   (2) A charter of William I. [*Register of Worcester Priory, p.* 25*b.*]
   (3) A charter of William I. [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 206.]
   (4) A charter of Henry II. [*Ibid.*]
   (5) A charter dated at Marlborough, 27 August, 9 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 168.]

1335. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

(6) A charter dated at Woodstock, 16 August, 40 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 207.]
With further grant that the prior and convent shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the aforesaid premises by reason of any non-user in the past. By p.s. [8688.]

MEMBRANE 12.

June 7. York. 48 *Inspeximus** and confirmation of the following charters in favour of S. bishop of Worcester :—

1. *H. dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis querelam que vertebatur inter episcopum Herefordensem et episcopum Wygornensem de feodo de Inteberg' unde Wygornensis episcopus exigebat ab episcopo Herefordensi servicium feodi unius militis, et unde Herefordensis episcopus asserebat se debere servicium dimidii militis tantum, et unde recognitio coram me summonita fuit per viginti quatuor milites in hunc modum in presentia mea esse terminatam inter Willelmum de Norhale, Wygornensem episcopum et Willelmum de Ver, episcopum Herefordensem, apud Kemesia, videlicet quod cum recognitio illa per predictos viginti quatuor milites super predicto servicio debebat fieri, episcopus recognitionem recipere nolens confessus est se de prenominato feodo de Inteberg' debere jam dicto episcopo Wygornensi servicium feodi unius militis integrum. Testibus, B. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, H. Dunolmensi, H. Coventrensi et P. Menevenensi episcopis, Raunulfo de Glanvilla, Raunulfo comite Cestrie, Roberto comite de Legrecestria, Willelmo comite de Arundel, Walrano comite de Warewyco, Roberto Marmion, Willelmo Mareschall et Ricardo de Camvilla et Gilberto filio Reinfredi, apud Kemesiam.* [1186—1188.]
2. *Ricardus dei gratia rex Anglorum dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, senescallis, prepositis, ballivis et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos dedisse, concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse dilecto nostro J. Wygornensi episcopo et successoribus suis post eum episcopis Wygornensibus tales libertates et quietancias et dignitates in maneriis suis de Hertebiria et de Hembiria et de Alvethechirch cum pertinentiis quales habentur in aliis maneriis suis episcopatus Wygornie. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod eas libertates et quietantias et dignitates episcopi Wygornenses in predictis maneriis suis cum pertinentiis habeant et teneant in perpetuum bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et plenarie, sicut melius et liberius habent in aliis maneriis ejusdem episcopatus. Testibus W. Rothomagensi et H. Cantuariensi archiepiscopis, W. Lexoviensi, B[rectius S.] Batoniensi, G. Ebroicensi, episcopis, W. filio Radulfi tunc senescallo Normannie, Thoma Basset, Alano Basset, Willelmo*

* This charter begins as follows :—*Rex archiepiscopis, episcopis &c. ut supra usque ibi T. Gofrido episcopo et R. comite Mortiniensi et R. de Luereio.* [These are the witnesses to the charter of William I, No. 2 (2) above.] It then continues *Inspeximus etiam* with the charters here given as directly confirmed by Edward III. No confirmation clause by Edward II follows. Until a better text of the whole charter can be found, the confusion cannot be explained.

1335. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

de Stagno et pluribus aliis. Data per manum Eustachii Eliensis electi tunc agentis vicem cancellarii apud Sagium, v. die Octobris anno viij. regni nostri.

3. *Ricardus dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, justitiis, vicecomitibus et forestariis et omnibus ministris et ballivis et visoribus forestariorum totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie Wygornensis et Willelmo ejusdem loci episcopo et omnibus successoribus suis in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam pro anima patris nostri regis H. et pro salute Aleenore matris nostre et nostra quietantiam de sexcentis et quatuordecim acris de essartis mensuratis per perticam continentem in longitudine viginti quinque pedes et dimidiam per manupedem scilicet in manerio de Rippel centum et xij. acras, in manerio de Kemesia centum et lx. acras, et j. acram et dimidiam, in manerio de Nordwich xxxiiij. acras, in Wenelande xxxiiij. acras, in Upton centum et xiij. acras, in Fladeberia xiij. acras et dimidiam, in Hertleberia iiij. acras, in Hembiri juxta Wych xxxiiij. acras et dimidiam, in Alvethechirche vj. acras et dimidiam, in Wulfwardeleg' xviij. acras et dimidiam, in Stoke xliij. acras, in Tibricton' j. acram et dimidiam, in Hembiri in Salso marisco xxxviij. acras. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod idem episcopus et omnes successores sui habeant et teneant predictas sexcentas et xiiij. acras liberas et quietas de essarto et placitis et rewardis foreste et wastis et omnibus auxiliis et de omni consuetudine et exactione ad forestam pertinente et quod inter essarta non numerentur. Testibus, B. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, Hugone episcopo Lincolniensi, comite Willelmo de Mandeville, Willelmo Marescallo, Galfrido filio Petri, Johanne Marescallo. Data apud Gaitint' xv. die Septembris primo anno regni nostri per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo, cancellarii nostri.*

4. A charter dated at Sées, 8 August, 1 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 10.]

5. *Johannes dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie et comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, et omnibus, ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos pro salute anime nostre et omnium antecessorum et heredum nostrorum concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse venerabili patri nostro domino Waltero Wygorniensi episcopo quod possit assartare et excolere et pro voluntate sua facere sine visu et contradictione forestariorum de bosco suo de Fladebiria qui continet numero viginti et novem acras et dimidiam per metas subscriptas videlicet a ponte Berte per cursum aque illius usque ad rivulum qui vocatur Greneslowe et de Greneslowe usque ad terram waynabilem que fuit Ricardi de Smelrugg et de terra illa usque ad pontum Berte sicut campus wainabilis extendit. Concessimus etiam eidem quod predictum assartum quietum sit de regardo forestariorum, viridariorum et regardatorum et omnium ministrorum suorum et de omnibus consuetudinibus ad forestam pertinentibus. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod dictus episcopus et successores sui habeant et teneant in perpetuum predictum assartum libere, quiete, pacifice, integre et plenarie cum omnibus libertatibus suis sicut predictum est. Testibus,*

1335. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

domino Petro Wintoniensi episcopo, Willelmo Briwerr, Hugone de Nevill, Waltero de Lascy, Willelmo de Kantilupo, Hugone de Mortuo Mari, Jacobo de Poterna, Henrico de Ponte Audomari. Data per manum magistri Ricardi de Marisco, cancellarii nostri, apud Turrim Londonii quintodecimo die Marcij anno regni nostri sextodecimo.

6. Letters patent dated at Amesbury, 11 September, 19 Edward I [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1281–1292, p.* 443], inspecting and confirming letters patent dated at Westminster, 10 February, 42 Henry III. [*Ibid. 1247-1258, p.* 610.]
7. A charter dated at Westminster, 7 May, 54 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 139.]
8. A charter dated at Clarendon, 6 November, 17 Edward I. [*Ibid. p.* 340.]
9. A charter dated at Westminster, 4 March, 2 Edward II. [*Ibid. Vol.* III, *p.* 126.]
10. A charter dated at King's Langley, 8 March, 2 Edward II. [*Ibid.*]

With further grant that the said bishop and his successors shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing liberties by reason of any non-user in the past. By p.s. [8688.]

MEMBRANE 11.

Oct. 5. Berwick upon Tweed. 47 — Grant, of special grace, to Roger de Akover, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Swelleston (*sic*), co. Derby. By p.s. [8853.]

Oct. 5. Berwick upon Tweed. 46 — Grant, of special grace, to Ralph de Bluet and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Dagelyngworth, co. Gloucester. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Berwick upon Tweed. 45 — Grant, of special grace, to Alan de Warewyk of free warren in all their demesne lands of Burstowe, co. Surrey, and Horle, co. Sussex. By p.s. [9315.]

Oct. 10. Berwick upon Tweed. 44 — Grant, of special grace, to Edmund de Bereford, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Brightewell, Chalgrave and Niwenham, co. Oxford, Russhe, co. Berks, Stein and Farnyngho, co. Northampton, Clopton, co. Cambridge, Dikemerssh, co. Gloucester, Shoteswell and Wighawe, co. Warwick, Sutton, co. Derby, and Meisham, co. Leicester. By p.s. [9180.]

Oct. 10. Berwick upon Tweed. 43 — Grant, of special grace, to Warin de Bassingburn, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at their town of Abyngton, co. Cambridge; and of free warren in all their demesne lands in the same town and in the towns of Wympole, co. Cambridge, and Staundon, co. Hertford, and Childryrton, co. Wilts. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Berwick upon Tweed. 42 — Grant, of special grace, to John de Hoton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Hoton Rof, co. Westmoreland. By p.s.

1335. *MEMBRANE* 10.

June 4. York. 41 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and convent of Bodmin and the burgesses of the town and their heirs and successors, of a charter dated at Dover, 22 May, 6 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 218], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Winchester, 9 Sept., 13 Edward I. [*Ibid. Vol.* II, *p.* 323.]

With grant of further grace to the said prior and convent and burgesses that they shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing by reason of any non-user in the past;

grant moreover to the said burgesses that they, their heirs and successors, burgesses, may buy and sell tin and wool and other merchandise in the county of Cornwall for ever;

and that the sheriff of Cornwall shall cause their tin to be coined (*cuinare*) in the said town as has been done hitherto, and that they shall have their accustomed terms for the payment of the coinage;

and that the burgesses shall be quit of quayage, passage, and toll.

By p.s. [8659] and fine of 20 marks.

Dupplicata. Cornwall.

June 8. York. 40 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Adam, bishop of Winchester, and his successors and Alexander the prior and the convent of St. Swithun of a charter dated at Northampton 4 July, 10 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 347], inspecting and confirming with additions the following:—

1. A charter of Edward the Confessor in English.
2. A charter of Edward the Confessor in English.
3. A charter of William I in English.
4. A charter of William I, dated at Winchester.
5. A charter of Henry II, dated at London.
6. A charter dated at Winchester, 10 September, 13 Edward I [*cf. Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 323], inspecting and confirming the following:—
   (1) A charter dated at Clarendon, 23 March, 9 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 183.]
   (2) A charter inspecting and confirming No. (1) dated at Westminster, 23 March, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 29.]
   (3) A charter dated at Lambeth, 20 January, 16 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 145.]

Grant, moreover, at the request of John de Stratford, archbishop of Canterbury, late bishop of Winchester, out of further grace, to the said bishop, prior and convent that they and their successors shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the aforesaid liberties by reason of any non-user in the past;

and whereas in the said charter of King William it is contained that the bishop of Winchester and the monks there shall have all the forfeitures small and great, and in the charter of King Henry III that the bishop and his successors and the prior and monks shall have all the amercements of their men, lands and fees with full power to distrain therefore, and to the end that the said bishops, priors and convent shall not be disquieted by reason of the ambiguity of these general words, and for the declaration of their liberty herein, grant, of special grace, and at the request of the said archbishop, to the bishop, prior and convent that they and their successors shall have all fines for amercements, trespasses and licences to agree, all amercements and issues of forfeitures, all the king's rights in year, day and

1335. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

waste, that is the bishop and his successors from all the men and tenants of their lands and fees, and the prior and convent and their successors from all the men and tenants of their lands and fees, in whatever court of the king's, before him, in his chancery, before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer or before the steward and marshall or clerk of the market of the household or in whatever court of the king's justices or ministers whether in his presence or not the said fines and amercements are imposed, or year, day and waste adjudged, provided that such issues would be due to the king, if they had not been granted to the said bishop, prior and convent; with power to levy and receive the said issues by their bailiffs and to distrain for them without any impediment from any of the king's ministers;

and whereas in the above charter of King John it is contained that the bishop and his successors and the prior and convent and their successors and their men shall be quit of toll, pontage, passage, payage, and lestage and all other custom through all the king's land of all things which they shall bring by land or water, the king has now granted to the bishop, prior and convent that they and their successors and all their men and tenants of their lands and fees shall be quit of pesage, quayage, picage, terrage and all tronage, save the tronage used in places where customed wools to be taken out of the realm are weighed by those to whom the office of tronage may have been granted. By p.s. [8709 and 8710.]

MEMBRANE 9.

June 30. Newcastle upon Tyne. 39 Whereas King Edward I by a charter which the king has inspected granted to the prior and convent of Bath a yearly fair at their manor of la Berton by Bath, co. Somerset, on the vigil and the day of St. Laurence the martyr; and whereas the prior and convent have petitioned to the king that they may have the said fair for eight days, grant to the said prior and convent and their successors that they may have the said fair for an additional five days before the eve and for the day after the feast. By p.s. [8746.]

Oct. 3. Berwick upon Tweed. 38 Grant, of special grace, to Thomas de Nerford, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Nerford, co. Norfolk, and of two yearly fairs there one on the feast of St. Gregory and the other on the feast of St. Thomas the martyr. By p.s

Oct. 13. Berwick upon Tweed. 37 Grant, of special grace, to Andrew de Bures, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Aketon, Melford, Wykhambrokes, Waldyngfeld, Bures, Leiham, Reydon, Whersted and Hyntlesham, co. Suffolk, and Foxherde, co. Essex. By p.s. [9291.]

MEMBRANE 8.

July 2. Newcastle upon Tyne. 36 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prior and convent of Rochester of a charter dated at Westminster, 3 December, 50 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 59], inspecting and confirming the following charters:—

1. A charter of William II. [*Ibid. and Registrum Roffense, p.* 382.]
2. A charter of William II, dated at Winchester. [*Ibid. p.* 592.]
3. A charter of Henry I, dated at London. [*Ibid. p.* 34.]
4. A charter of Henry I, dated at Winchester. [*Ibid. p.* 343, *Monasticon, Vol.* I, *p.* 164.]

1335.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

5. A charter of Henry II, dated at Nottingham. [*Ibid. p.* 45.]
6. Letters patent of Henry II, dated at Westminster. [*Ibid. p.* 43.]
7. Letters patent of Richard I, dated at Worms. [*Ibid. p.* 49.]
8. Letters patent of Richard I, dated at Spires. [*Ibid. p.* 49.]
9. A charter dated at the isle of Andely, 7 April, 7 Richard I. [*Ibid. p.* 271, and *Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 60.] By p.s.

MEMBRANE 7.

June 6. York. 35 — *Inspeximus* of a charter dated at Westminster, 18 January, 4 Edward III [*see above, p.* 210, *s.d.* 24 Jan.] in favour of Robert de Ufford, and ratification of the same. By p.s. [8676.]

Aug. 20. Perth. (*Villam de Sancto Johanne.*) 34 — *Inspeximus* of a charter dated at Chertsey, 20 September, 11 Henry III in favour of John de Kirkeby, parson of Kyrkeby in Lounesdale [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 60] and confirmation of the same to the abbot of St. Mary, York, now parson of that church, who holds it with the convent of that place to their own use.
By fine of 20*s.* York.

Aug. 5. Carlisle. — Grant, of special grace, to Ralph Basset, of Drayton, the elder, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Faresleye, co. Stafford, on Monday after Michaelmas and the two days following. By K.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 4. Berwick upon Tweed. 33 — Grant, of special grace, to John de Lyons, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Werkworth and Preston Capes, co. Northampton, Childerle, co. Cambridge, Great Styuecle, co. Huntingdon, Beckebroke and Swereford, co. Oxford. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Berwick upon Tweed. 32 — Whereas by charters of former kings the abbot and convent of Radynges have a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Lemenstre, grant at the petition of the said abbot and convent that they shall have the said market on Tuesday in future. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Cockburnspath. (*Colbrantspeth.*) 31 — Gift, of special grace, to John de Molyns, so far as the king can, of licence to impark twelve acres of land, six acres of pasture and twenty acres of wood in Ditton and Datchet, which he holds in several, and to hold the same to him and his heirs without impediment from the king's ministers, provided that the said land, pasture and forest is not within the metes of the king's forest; grant also of a yearly fair at their manor of Dachet, co. Bucks, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption of St. Mary; and also of free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor and of their manors of Adyngton and Fulmere, co. Bucks. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Berwick upon Tweed. 30 — Grant, of special grace, to John de Wyngfeld and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Wyngefeld, Silham, Esham, Frisyngfeld, Weybred, Sternefeld, and Saxmondham, co. Suffolk.
By K

MEMBRANE 6.

June 7. York. 29 — *Inspeximus* of the following charter:—
Edward par la grace de dieu Roi Dengleterre, Seignur Dirlaunde et Ducs Daquitayne, a touz ses baillifs e ses foialx, salutz. Sachiez

1335. *Membrane 6—cont.*

nous al honur de dieu et pur la bone devocione qe nous avoms a Seinte Eglise avoir done et graunte e par ceste nostre presente chartre conferme al honurable pere Johan par meisme la grace Evesque de Cardoil e a se eglise de nostre dame de meisme le lieu cink' cent' marchees de terre par renable estente, cest a savoir de terres et de tenemenz en Cultre, Clerkyngton, Kerlinglippes, e Syreys en la tere e en le reaume Descoce qe furent a David Ouiot nostre enemi e rebel, e de terres e de tenemenz en meisme le reaume qe furent a Johan de Laundeles, Patrik Corbet, Williem de Erth e Thomas de Brade ausi nos enemis e rebels e les queus il tindrent le iour de la Maudeleyne lan de nostre regne vintsissme a avoir e tenir de nos e de nos heirs ce qe de nos est tenu e des autres ce qe de eux par nostre graunt sera tenu alavantdit Evesque et ses successours e se eglise avantdit ove avoesons des eglises, feez e forfetures de touz nos enemis e rebels qe tindrent des auantditz David en les dites Cultre, Clerkington, Kerlinglippes, e Syreys, Johan, Patrik, Williem e Thomas en le dit reaume Descoce lan e le iour susditz e totes autres apurtenaunces par lestente susdite fesaunt a nous e a nos heirs e as autres seignurs susdits les services de ceo dues e custome a touz iours. Et si les terres e tenements avauntditz ove avoesons fees e forfetures e les autres apurtenaunces secome sus est dit nateignent la dite value de cink' cent' mars par an nous ou nos heirs ceo qe ent defaudra al dit evesque e se successours e se successours e se eglise avantdite parfroms aillours de teres des enemis a plus pres qe homme purra covenablement e meisme le reaume. E si yceles teres e tenementz ove les avoesons feez e forfetures e les autres choses susdites passent ycele value dunk le surplusage outre la dite estente a nous e a nos heirs demoerge a nostre volunte, forspris nequedent les terres e les tenementz purpris sur nous ou sur autres par les ditz Dauid, Johan, Patrik, Williem e Thomas ou par les lurs si nuls y ad puis le temps de ceste gere comence, les queus nous voloms qe demoergent en nostre main taunke dreit ent soit fait, e forpris les terres e les tenementz ove avoesons des eglises e totes autres apurtenaunces qe furent tenus de ditz David en les dites Cultre, Clerkington, Kerlinglippes e Syreys, Johan, Patrik, Williem e Thomas en le dit reaume Descoce meisme lan e le iour si nules de ces avioms done ou graunte a nos autres foials avant le Jouedi prochein devant le feste de Seint Michel a houre de noune lan avantdit issi qe eux e lour heirs les tiegnent du ditz evesque e ses successours e se eglise avantdite par les services de ceo dues e customez a touz iours; en tesmoignance de queu chose a ceste nostre presente chartre avoms fait mettre nostre seal. A y ces tesmoignes le honurable piere Wautier de Coventre et de Licheffeld evesque, Johan counte de Warenne, Henri de Lascy counte de Nicole, nostre cher neveu Thomas counte de Lancastre, Guy counte de Warwyk, Henri de Percy, Robert le fitz Wautier, Robert de Clifford, Williem le Latimer et autres. Done par nostre main a Cardoil le vintisme quint jour de Septembre lan de nostre regne vintsissime.

And confirmation thereof to John de Kirkeby now bishop of Carlisle and his successors with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and other magnates of the realm in the present parliament at York assembled, since the king wills that the said bishop shall hold all the lands aforesaid so given to his predecessor, which since that date have been occupied by the Scots. By K

1335. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

July 2. Newcastle upon Tyne. 28 — Grant, of special grace, to John de Breouse and his heirs of two yearly fairs at their manor of La Lee, co. Lincoln, one on the three days before the feast of St. Laurence, and the other on the three days before the feast of St. Matthew the Evangelist. By p.s. [8756.]

June 5. York. 27 — Whereas on the 18th of January in the fourth year of his reign the king by a charter whose provisions are here expressed [*see above, p.* 210, *No.* 1] gave to William de Monte Acuto certain lands there set out; and whereas the said William in the last parliament at York petitioned the king to confirm and renew (*innovare*) that charter, the king considering that, since he (*regia celsitudo*) so favoured the said William, the said William had rendered further service in Scotland and elsewhere, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and other great men in the said parliament at York assembled, hereby ratifies the said gift and confirms it to the said William and the lawful heirs of his body, to the value of 1,000 marks in part satisfaction of the sum of 1,000*l.* of land as aforesaid, with reversion to the king and his heirs. By p.s. and pet. of C. [8663 and 8664.]

June 5. York. 26 — Whereas on the 18th of January in the fourth year of his reign the king by a charter whose provisions are here expressed [*see above, p.* 210, *No.* 2] gave to the said William and Katharine his wife certain lands there set out; and whereas the said William has petitioned as in the last charter, the king considering as is there contained and with the assent aforesaid ratifies the said gift, and grants that the said William and Katharine should hold the said castles of Shirburne and Cristchurch Twynham, the said borough, the said manors of Sweyneston, Westovere, Ryngwode, Crokham, Fulmere and Catford in Leuesham and the said hundred to them and the lawful heirs of the said William from the king and the other chief lords of the fee, by the services due therefrom, with reversion to the king and his heirs; with grant of further grace, that the said William and Katharine and the heirs of the body of William and their men and tenants of the foregoing shall be quit of toll, murage, pontage, pavage and quayage of their goods and merchandise throughout the king's realm and power. By the same warrant.

MEMBRANE 5.

July 29. Airth. 25 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation for the security of Henry de Percy of a charter in his favour dated at Westminster, 7 October, 5 Edward III. [*See above p.* 233.] By p.s. [8793.]

Sept. 6. Linlithgow. 24 — Grant, of special grace, to John Cole, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Tamer, Lydeston, Hokesbere, and Whitteneslegh, co. Devon, and Respervet, co. Cornwall. By p.s. [8817.]

Aug. 27. Perth. 23 — Grant, of special grace, to John de Ashton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Ashton, co. Lancaster. By p.s. [8812.]

Sept. 24. Cockburnspath. 22 — Grant, of special grace, to Elias de Coteleye, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at their manor of Saunford Peverel, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Annunciation; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor. By p.s. [8840.]

1335.

Membrane 5—cont.

Sept. 18. Cockburns-path. 21 Grant, of special grace, to William de Gramary, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Abreford, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Richard (*Ricarii*) in the winter. By p.s. [8835.]

Oct. 5. Berwick upon Tweed. 20 Grant, of special grace, to Edward de Penbrigg', and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Boughrede in Wales, and of a yearly fair there on Michaelmas. By p.s. [8850.]

MEMBRANE 4.

Oct. 16. Berwick upon Tweed. 19 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of John de Stretford, archbishop of Canterbury, of the following charters :—

1. A charter of Henry I, in Latin [*Monasticon, Vol.* I, *p.* 109], with the following English version added :—*H. þurh godes geuu Ænglelandes kunig grete alle mine biscopes & ealle mine eorles & ealle mine sciregereuan & ealle mine ðegenas Francisce & Ænglisce on þan sciran þe Anselm ærcebiscop & serehired* [rectius *se hired*] *æt Christescircean on Catiabyris habbað land mine* [rectius *inne*] *freondlice & ic kyðe eow &* [rectius *þæt*] *ic habbe heam geunnan þæt hi bion ælc þere lande wurþe þe hi hafdon on Eadwordes kynges dæge mine*[*s*] *mæges & on Willelmes kynges dæge mines fæderes & sacne & socne on strande on streame on wudan & on feldan tolnes & teames grið breces & hamsocne forestalles & infangenes þeofes & flæmene fermðe ofer hiore ægene men binnen burgan & buton swa full & swa furð swa mine agene wicneres hit secan scoldan & ofer swa fela þegena swa ic heom to gelættan habbe & ic nelle þæt ænig man ænig þing þer on tyo buton hi & heore wecneres þe hi hit betæcen willarð ne Frencisce ne ænglisce forðan þingan þe ic habbe Criste ðas gerithe forgeuen mine sawle to ecere alisednesse eal swa Eadiord kyng & mine fader ær hafdon & ic nelle geðafian þæt ænig man þis to brece be minan fullan freondscipe. God eow gehealde.* [1100. *Monasticon, Vol.* I, *p.* 111. *Hickes Thesaurus, Praef., p. xvi. Imperfect.*]
2. *Stephanus dei gratia rex Anglorum, episcopis, comitibus, proceribus, vicecomitibus, ceterisque suis fidelibus, Francis et Anglis in omnibus comitatibus in quibus archiepiscopus Teobaldus et monachi ecclesie Christi Cantuarie terras habent amicabiliter salutem. Notum vobis facio me concessisse eis omnes terras quas tempore regis Edwardi cognati mei et tempore Willelmi avi mei et tempore Henrici avunculi mei habuerunt et saca et socne on strande & streame, on wude, on felde tolnes & teames & grithbreces & hamsocne & forestealles & utfangenes thiofes & flemene ferinthe super suos homines infra burgos et extra in tantum et tam pleniter sicut proprii ministri mei exquirere deberent et etiam super tot thegenes quot eis concesserunt prefati reges, et nolo ut aliquis hominum se intromittat nisi ipsi et ministri eorum quibus ipsi committere voluerint nec Francus nec Anglus, propterea quia ego concessi Christo has consuetudines pro redemptione anime mee, sicut predicti reges antea fecerunt, et nolo pati ut aliquis eas infringat, si nonvult perdere amicitiam meam. Deus vos custodiat. S. þurh godes geuu Ængelandes kining grete ealle mine biscopes & ealle mine eorles & ealle mine scirgereuan & ealle mine ðegenes Frencisce & Anglisce on þan sciran þe Ðeobald*

1335. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

arcebiscop & se hired æt Christescyrcen on Cantwarabiris habbaþ landes inne freondlice & ic kyþe eow þæt ic habbe heom geunnan þæt hi bion alc þare lande wurþe þe hi hefdon on Eadwordes kinges dæge mines mæges & on Willelmes kinges dæge mines ealdefader & on Henries kinges dæge mines eames & saca & socne on strande & on streame on wudan & on feldan tolnes & teames griþbreces & hamsocne forestalles & infangenes þeofes & flæmene ferinþe ofer heore ægene men bennien burgan & buton swa full & swa forþ swa mine ægne wicneres hit secan scoldan & ofer swa fela þegena swa ic heom to gelætan habbe & ic nelle þæt anig man anig þing þer on tyo buton hi & heore wicneres þe hi it betæcen willaþ ne Frencisce ne Æneglisce for þan þingan þe ic habbe Christe þas gerihte forgeuen minre sawle to ærere alysednesse eal swa Eadward kining & min ealdefader & min eam ær hoefden & ic nelle geþauian þæt ani man þis tobrece bi minan fullan freondscipe. God eow gehealde. [1139. *Cf. charter No.* 1 *above and Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1429–1436, pp.* 415 *seq. for other versions of this charter. See also below.*]

3. *Henricus dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavie, episcopis, comitibus, proceribus, vicecomitibus ceterisque suis fidelibus Francis et Anglis in omnibus comitatibus in quibus archiepiscopus Teobaldus et monachi ecclesie Christi Cantuarie terras habent amicabiliter salutem. Notum vobis facio me concessisse archiepiscopo Cantuarie et monachis omnes terras quas tempore regis Edwardi cognati mei et tempore Willelmi proavi mei et Henrici regis avi mei habuerunt et saca et socne on strande & streame on wude & felde, tolnes & teames & grithbreces & heimfare & forestealles & infangenes theofes & flemene ferinthe super suos homines infra burgos et extra in tantum et tam pleniter sicut proprii ministri mei exquirere deberent et etiam super tot thegenes quot eis concesserunt Willelmus proavus meus et Henricus avus meus; et nolo ut aliquis hominum se intromittat nisi ipsi et ministri eorum quibus ipsi committere voluerint, nec Francus nec Anglus, propterea quia ego concessi Christo has consuetudines pro redemptione anime me, sicut rex Eaduuardus cognatus meus et proavus meus rex Willelmus et Henricus rex avus meus antea fecerunt et nolo pati ut eas aliquis eas infringat si nonvult perdere amicitiam meam. Deus vos custodiat. H. þurh godes geuæ Ængelandes king grete ealle mine bissopes & ealle mine eorles & ealle mine scirreues & ealle mine ðeines Francisse & Ænglissce on ðan sciran þe Teobald Ærcebiscop & se hired æt Chrescircean on Cantorebiri habbeth lande mine* [rectius *inne*] *frændlice & ic keðe eow þæt icc hæbbe geunne ðan ercebiscope & ta muneken æt Christescircean on Cantorebiri þæt hi ben æele þare lande wurþe þæ hi hadden on Eadwordes kinges dæge mines mæges & on Willelmes kinges dæge mines ealdealdfæder & on Hænres kinges dæge mines ealdefader & sake & socne on strande & on streame on wude & on felde tolnes & teames grihbreces & hamsocne forstealles & infangenes þeofes & flæmene ferinðe ofer hagene men binn burgan & buten swa ful & swa forð swa mine agene wicnres hit secen scolde and ofer swa fæle þeine swa Willelm king min ealde ealdefader & Henri king min ealdefader heom† got ðet† hadde & ic nelle þæt ani man æni þing þar on tyo buten hi hære wicnres þa hi hit bætecen willeð ne Frencisce ne Ængliss for þan þingan þæ icc hæbbe Christe þas gerihte forgeven minre saule*

1335. *Membrane 4—cont.*

to icere †ælasten duesse† ealswa eadward king mi mæg & Willelm king min ealdefader & Henri king min ealdefader ær hadden idon & ic nelle geþafien þæt æni man þis tobreke be mine fulle frendscipe. God eow gæhealde. [1154. *Cf. Earle's Land Charters, p.* 346, *for another version of this charter in both Latin and English, taken from Harley Charters III. B.* 49. *The Latin version there given has witnesses.*]

4. *Henricus dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et comes Andegavorum regis Henrici filius archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis quod ad honorem Dei et pro redemptione anime mee et patris mei et matris mee et regis H. avi domini regis patris mei et antecessorum meorum et presertim ad honorem Sancte Trinitatis et omnium sanctorum qui requiescunt in ecclesia Christi Cantuarie concessi et confirmavi eidem ecclesie omnes possessiones et libertates quas proavus domini regis patris mei rex Willelmus et rex Henricus avus domini regis patris mei et dominus rex pater meus eidem ecclesie concesserunt et confirmaverunt. Preterea dono eis et concedo et hac carta mea confirmo has libertates scilicet geld' et danegeld', hidagium, pecuniam pro murdro, opus pontium, castellorum, parcorum, clausurarum, auxilium pecunie pro exercitu, warpeni, blodwite, childwite, per omnia dominia archiepiscopi et monachorum et villanagia. Volo etiam quod dominia eorundem et villanagia sint libera et quieta a syris et hundredis et leftis hundredorum. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ipsa ecclesia Christi Cantuarie habeat et teneat omnes predictas libertates sicut super determinatum est cum terris et omnibus possessionibus suis bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et plenarie et honorifice in bosco et plano in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis, in vivariis et stagnis et piscariis et mariscis, in viis et semitis et in omnis aliis locis et aliis rebus ad eas pertinentibus cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis sicut dominus rex pater meus dedit eis et ego concessi et hac carta mea confirmavi. Testibus, Ricardo Thesaurario, Waltero de Constantiis, Godefrido de Luci, Saffredo Cicestrensi archidiacono, Hugone Murdach, Magistro Adam de Gloecestria, Willelmo Talebot, Ricardo de Luci, Rand' de Glanvilla, Thoma Basset, Hugone de Cressi, Bertramo de Verdun, Johanne de Solineio, Petro filio Widonis, dapifero, Willelmo de Tintiniache, Willelmo de Diva, Gaufrido filio Hamonis, Adam de Ikebof, Petro de Adevilla, apud Wudestock.* [1170–1183.]

With further grant, of further grace to the said archbishop, that he and his successors shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing liberties by reason of any non-user in the past.

Moreover since the church is the chief church of the realm and from the archbishop the kings of England receive the royal insignia and the rights of benediction, unction and coronation, as the king has done himself; out of special devotion to St. Thomas and affection for the said archbishop and in consideration of his merits; and for the honour and peace of the said church; the king of special grace and with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and others of his council, has granted that the archbishop and his successors and all their men should be quit of pavage, passage, paage, lestage, stallage, tallage, carriage, pesage, pikage and terrage through all the king's realm and power; and that the archbishop and his successors shall

1335. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

have return of all writs of the kings and of summons of the exchequer and all amercements of all pleas of the crown and others in all their lands and fees; so that no sheriff, bailiff or other minister of the king shall enter their lands or fees to execute such writs or summonses or to make any attachments of pleas of the crown or others or to do any other office there, save in case of default of the archbishops, their bailiffs or ministers; and that they shall have the chattels of their men and tenants, felons and fugitives; so that if any of their men and tenants ought to lose life and limb for any fault or shall fly and refuse to abide judgement, or shall have committed any fault for which he ought to lose his chattels in the king's court or elsewhere, the chattels shall go to the archbishop and his successors, who by themselves or their ministers shall have power to put themselves in seisin of the said chattels and retain them to their own use; and that they shall have all fines for trespasses and other delicts, fines for licences to agree, amercements, redemptions, forfeited issues, forfeitures, year, day and waste (*vastum et streppum*) and all that pertains to the king in such year, day and waste, and murder, of all their men and tenants in their lands and fees; whether the aforesaid penalties be imposed before the king, or in his chancery, or before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer or before the justices of the bench, or before the steward and marshall or clerk of the market of the household, or in any other king's court or before justices itinerant for all pleas and for the pleas of the forest or any other justices or ministers in the king's presence or in his absence, so that the archbishops and their successors by themselves or their ministers may levy and take the foregoing as the king could have done himself. By p.s. [9334.]

MEMBRANE 3.

Nov. 20. Newcastle upon Tyne. 18

Whereas Alexander de Wyndesore holds two parts of the town of Heversham and of the hamlets of Milnethorp, Ascentwayt, Rouhol and Wodehous in demesne, and John de Wodehous, parson of the church of Heversham, king's clerk, holds the remaining part in right of his church;

grant, of special grace, to the said Alexander and his heirs and the said John and his successors, of free warren in all their demesne lands in those places. By p.s.

July 12. Dalswynton Forest. 17

Gift, for good service rendered and out of special affection, to William de Monte Acuto of the king's crest (*timbream nostram*) of an eagle to be borne by him and his heirs; and, to the end that he and his heirs may be able to maintain the crest more honourably, grant that the manors of Wodeton and Mersshewode Vale with their members and appurtenances and all other manors, lands, tenements and hundreds in Somerset, Dorset and Wiltshire and elsewhere in the realm, which Robert Fitz Payn and Ela his wife hold to them and the heirs of their bodies by fines levied thereof in the king's court or otherwise of the inheritance of John Mautravers the younger lately banished (*banniti*) from the realm, and which on failure of issue to the said Robert and Ela will escheat to the king under the forfeiture of the said John, shall in that case remain to the said William and his heirs, to be held with all appurtenances from the king and his heirs by rendering yearly to the king at Christmas, wherever he may be in the realm a sword worth 40*d.* and by performing the services due to the other lords of those fees; with further grant to the said William and his heirs that from the

1335. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

date on which the said lands may thus come into their hands, they shall have therein return of all the king's writs, view of frank pledge of all their men and tenants, infongenthief, utfongenthief, chattels of felons and fugitives, chattels called wayf and estray, and fines and amercements of their men and tenants, in whatever court of the king's imposed. By p.s.

To Robert Fitz Payn. Whereas the king has granted to William de Monte Acuto and his heirs the reversion aforesaid, mandate to the said Robert to be intendent and answerable for his fealty to the said William. By p.s.

July 12. Dalswinton Forest. 16

Whereas Jordan de Byntre, chaplain, by a fine in the king's court between Robert le Filz Payn and Ela his wife, plaintiffs, and the said Jordan, defendant, gave to the said Robert and Ela the manors of Wodeton, Frome Whitefeld and Mersshewode and the advowsons of the churches of those manors to be held by them and the lawful heirs of their bodies and further granted to them and their said heirs the remainder of the manor of Worth with the advowson thereof which Maud late the wife of Robert le filz Payn 'le filtz' held in dower of the inheritance of the said Jordan; and whereas the said Jordan by another fine between the same parties granted the like remainder of the manor of Pole and the advowson of the church also held in dower by the said Maud; to be held from the king and the other chief lords of the fees by the services due therefrom, with remainder to John Mautravers the younger to be held as aforesaid; which manors and advowsons by the forfeiture of the said John, who rebelled against the king, on failure of issue to the said Robert and Maud, ought to remain to the king;

the king on account of his affection to William de Monte Acuto has given to the said William his own crest of an eagle to be borne by the said William and his heirs, and to the end that he and his heirs may be able to maintain the said crest more honourably has granted that the said manors of Wodetone, Frome Whitefeld and Mersshewode and the advowsons of those churches after the death of the said Robert and Ela without issue and the manors of Worth and Pole with their advowsons after the deaths of the said Maud, Robert and Ela without issue of the said Robert and Ela shall remain to the said William de Monte Acuto and his heirs with all appurtenances; to be held by rendering yearly at Christmas to the king wherever he may be within the realm a sword worth 40*d.*, and by performing the services due therefrom to the other lords of the fees; with further grant of liberties and immunities as in the preceding charter to the said William. By K.

MEMBRANE 2.

Oct. 12. Berwick upon Tweed. 15

Grant, of special grace, to Res ap Griffith, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Lansadourn in South Wales, and of a yearly fair there at Michaelmas; and of free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor. By p.s. [9912.]

Aug. 5. Carlisle. 14

Grant, of special grace, to Ralph Basset of Drayton, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Faresleye, co. Stafford, and of a yearly fair there on the Monday after Michaelmas and the two days following. By K.

1335.

Membrane 2—cont.

Oct. 15. Berwick upon Tweed. 13 — Grant, of special grace, to Robert de Daventre, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Hegham, Petcote, Grymescote, Farthingeston, and Daventre, co. Northampton. By p.s. [9320.]

Nov. 1. Doddington. 12 — Whereas Master William de la Marche, yeoman of the king's court (*valletus curie*), for himself and other men of Watford, co. Hertford, has petitioned the king, setting forth that 71*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* were due from the reigns of King Edward I and King Edward II for victuals and other things taken from them for the use of those kings, as by bills and tallies thereof, they assert, plainly appears, and praying that in discharge of that sum two yearly fairs might be granted to the abbot and convent of St. Albans, the lords of Watford, at the said town, one for two days and the other for three days; and whereas the said William in person in the king's chancery has promised by letters of exoneration to surrender all the bills, tallies and other evidences of the said debt and to remit to the king all action thereupon;

the king has hereby granted to the said abbot and convent the said fairs, one on the morrow of Trinity Sunday and the two days following, and the other on the day and the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Evangelist. By K. and C.

Nov. 15. Newcastle on Tyne. 11 — *Inspeximus* of a charter dated at Clarendon, 2 December, 41 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 454] in favour of Robert de Helton, and confirmation of the same to Alexander de Hilton, now tenant of the said manors, and his heirs. By K.

Nov. 17. Newcastle on Tyne. 10 — Grant, of special grace, to John Maillore, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Walton, co. Leicester, and Tachebroke and Botleye, co. Warwick. By p.s. [9359.]

Nov. 17. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 9 — Grant, of special grace, to James Daudele, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Lannandevery in South Wales on the vigil, the feast, and the morrow of St. Martin. By p.s. [9364.]

Nov. 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 8 — Grant, of special grace, to Philip de la Beche and Nicholas de la Beche and their heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands in La Beche, Aldewurth, Colrugge, Asshampstede, Compton, Bodemhamstede, Bastelden, Yatyngden and Beaumys. By p.s. [9377.]

Oct. 1. Bamborough. 7 — Grant, of special grace, to Nicholas de Stapelton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Walkyngham and Melsamby, co. York. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

Dec. 28. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 6 — *Inspeximus* of a charter dated at Westminster, 11 March, 37 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 421] in favour of Peter de Sabaudia, and his heirs, touching a market and fair at Bassyngbourn, co. Cambridge, and confirmation of the same to John, duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, now lord of that manor; with grant of further grace that he and his heirs shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the market and fair by reason of any non-user in the past; with further grant of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Chesthunt, co. Hertford, and of one on Monday at their manor of Badburgham, co. Cambridge. By K.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1335.
Dec. 18. Bishop's Aukland. 5
Grant, of special grace, to Robert son of William de Marny, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Leyre Marny, co. Essex. By p.s. [9388.]

1336.
Jan. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. 4
Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of the citizens of Carlisle of a charter dated at Westminster, 12 May, 9 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 311.] By K.

1335.
Nov. 17 (*sic*). Berwick-on-Tweed. 3
Grant, of special grace, to Hugh de Cokeseie and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Cokeseie, Witteleie, Caldewall, Purshull, Goldecote, Cotebaldeshey, Tynkerhougle, and Affemere, co. Worcester. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 2
Grant, of special grace, to Thomas de Rokeby and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Briggenhale and Mortham, co. York, and Cabergh, co. Westmorland. By p.s. [9351.]

Oct. 21. Roxburgh. 1
Grant, for good service rendered by John de Molyns, that the manor of Lutergershale, co. Buckingham, which John de Haulo, knight, holds for life of the grant of Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, and which after the death of the said John will come to the king and his heirs by reason of the forfeiture of the said Hugh, shall remain to John de Molyns and his heirs, to be held as the said Hugh held it of the king and his heirs and the other chief lords of the fees by the services due therefrom. By p.s.

10 EDWARD III.

MEMBRANE 27.

1336. Feb. 6. Knaresburgh. 62

Whereas the king, for good service rendered and to be rendered in Scotland and elsewhere by Ralph de Ufford, granted to him and the heirs male of his body a provision of 100 marks of land and rent; now the king has given to the said Ralph the manor of Chelreye, co. Berks, except the tenements which John Mautravers held there during the lives of Walter de Hamme and Eugenia his wife, who demised them to the said John, to the value of 25*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.*, the manor of Lodres, co. Dorset, to the value of 18*l.* 10*s.*, the manor of Phelipston, co. Dorset, with the moor and other appurtenances, to the value of 14*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* and the manor of Upwymbourn, co. Dorset, to the value of 9*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*; all of which escheated into the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of the said John, an enemy and rebel of the king, and being afterwards given to John de Nevill of Horneby and his lawful heirs male again escheated to the king by reason of the death of the said John without such issue; to be held by the said Ralph and his lawful heirs male, together with the knights' fees, advowsons, park, woods, warrens and all other appurtenances whatsoever, from the king and his heirs and the other chief lords by the services before due, the said Ralph and his heirs paying therefor 20*s.* 9*d.* yearly at the Exchequer, half at Easter and half at Michaelmas, being the excess of the value of the said lands over the 100 marks granted to them; with reversion to the king. By K.

Jan. 27. Berwick-on-Tweed. 61

Grant to Philip de Clanevogh and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Oclepichard, Kyngespenne and Yasore, co. Hereford, and of Hergast, Mighelschirche by Huntyndon, Cusop, Dolsuleyn and Thleuwenny in the march of Wales. By p.s. [9445.]

March 14. Westminster. 60

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of . ., now abbot, and the monks of Ford of the following charter:—

Henricus dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et dedisse et presenti carta confirmasse ecclesie Sancte Marie de Forda et monachis ibidem Deo et Sancte Marie servientibus terram illam, que dicitur Streta, quam tenuit Willelmus clericus, filius Arnulphi presbiteri de Tornecumba, que reddebat annuatim mihi vij. solidos et v. denarios. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia et monachi ejusdem ecclesie habeant et teneant prenominatam terram cum omnibus pertinenciis suis, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis, in viis et semitis et in omnibus aliis locis et aliis rebus ad eandem terram pertinentibus, cum socha et sacha et thol et theam et infangenethoof, solutam et quietam de siris et hundredis et placitis et omnibus querelis, de murdro et de assartis et de guasto foreste et de regardo et de placitis foreste et de omnibus exactionibus et serviciis. Et prohibeo ne quis super hoc aliquam eis inde injuriam vel contumeliam facit vel aliquam molestiam. Testibus Willelmo filio Audelini † Day†, Radulpho filio Stephani et Eustachio fratre suo, Willelmo Ruffo, Simone filio Turston, Ricardo vicecomite de Wiltesira, apud Clarendon'. [1160–1162.]

By fine of two marks. Somerset.

1336. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

March 16. Westminster. 59 Gift, for good service rendered, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and other magnates of the present parliament, to Richard, earl of Arundel of the manor of Stretton, co. Salop, to be held by him and his heirs together with the knights' fees, advowsons and all other appurtenances by rendering to the king and his heirs one sore sparrow hawk at the feast of St. James. By p.s. [9465.]

March 17. Westminster. Grant, of special grace, to Oliver le Gros and his heirs of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Worstede and of a yearly fair at their manor of Sloleye on the vigil and the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle ; also of free warren in all their demesne lands of Worstede, Sloleye and Westwyk, co. Norfolk. By p.s. [9474.]

Vacat quia restituta fuit et aliter in rotulo cartarum de anno x^mo istius regis et residet in filacio de eodem anno.

March 18. Westminster. 58 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Nicholas de Vilers and Robert his son of a charter dated at Guildford, 13 November, 41 Henry III, in favour of Robert de Vilers of Sussex. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 453.] By fine of one mark. Sussex.

MEMBRANE 26.

March 13. Westminster. 57 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the burgesses of Marlebergh of a charter dated at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 15 April, 5 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 192] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 13 February, 13 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 92], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Winchester, 20 June, 6 John [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 135]. By fine of 40*s.*

March 17. Westminster. 56 Licence, of special grace, to Richard Cogan, to strengthen with a wall of stone and mortar and to crenellate his house (*mansum*) of Baumton, co. Devon, and to enclose and make a park of his wood of Ufcolme, co. Devon, and the 300 acres of land, meadow and pasture adjacent thereto, and to hold the said park and manor to him and his heirs without let or hindrance of the king and his heirs or any their ministers ; provided that they are not within the king's forest ; grant also, of special grace, to the said Richard and Mary his wife of free warren in all their demesne lands of Hunnespel, co. Somerset, and Baumton and Ufcolm, co. Devon. By p.s. [9471.]

June 18. Woodstock. Grant, of special grace, to Thomas Bavent and his heirs of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Eston Bavent, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas the Apostle.

Vacat quia in anno quarto.

March 18. Westminster. 55 Licence, of special grace, to John de Molyns and Giles his wife to strengthen with a wall of stone and mortar and to crenellate the house (*mansum*) of their manor of Aston and to enclose and make a park of their woods of Ilmere and la Sale with 100 acres of pasture in the towns of Bekenesfeld, Burnham and Chippenham, co. Buckingham, which they hold in several, and to hold the said house and park to them and their heirs without let or hindrance of the king and his heirs or any their ministers ; provided that they are not within the

1336. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

king's forest; grant also to the same of free warren in all their demesne lands of Aston, Ilmere and Adyngton, and to the said John and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Bekennesfeld, Burnham and Cippenham and of Chalfonte, Huggeleye and Farnham, co. Buckingham. By p.s.

Jan. 11. Berwick-on-Tweed. 54 Grant, of special grace, to Gervase de Clifton and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Broghton Sulny by Hukling, co. Nottingham. By p.s.

March 19. Westminster. 53 Grant, of special grace, to John Dauneye, knight, and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Portlo, Landelp', Legh, Bodennek' and Penwentenegh, co. Cornwall; Norton, Haluwell, Stancombe, Cornwode and Alynton, co. Devon; Heneton and Modeford, co. Somerset; and Badecombe, co. Dorset. By p.s. [9485.]

March 24. Tower of London. 52 Licence, of special grace, to Robert de Bousser to enclose and make a park of his wood of Halstede, co. Essex, and to hold the said park to him and his heirs without let or hindrance of the king and his heirs or any their ministers; provided that it is not within the king's forest; grant also to the same of view of frank pledge of all their tenants in their manor of Langeford, co. Essex, for a yearly payment of 2*s.*, to be made at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of the county in augmentation of his farm. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 25.

March 16. Westminster. 51 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prior and convent of St. Andrew's, Rochester, of a charter dated at Westminster, 3 December, 50 Henry III, inspecting and confirming charters of various kings (*see above, p.* 341); with further grant that the said prior and convent shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing by reason of any non-user in the past. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 24.

March 14. Westminster. 50 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the master, brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford, of a charter dated at Nottingham, 7 August, 11 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 361], inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated at Oxford, 12 †April,† 15 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 135 and *Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 678, under date 12 July.]
2. A charter dated at Reading, 8 November, 31 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 307.]
3. A charter dated at Marlborough, 7 September, 32 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 334.]
4. A charter dated at Westminster, 12 June, 13 Edward I, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Northampton, 8 June, 50 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 309];

with further grant that the said master, brethren and sisters shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing by reason of any non-user in the past. Grant also, lest the works of piety, which this hospital was founded to perform by King Henry III, should suffer any diminution, that the said brethren and sisters shall be quit of all manner of aid, contribution or tallage in respect of the

1336. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

land, tenements, rents, goods or chattels of their hospital, whether it be in respect of a tenth or other quota of spiritualities granted by the clergy or by the province of Canterbury, or of a fifteenth or other quota of goods and temporalities granted by the commons (*communitates*) of counties, cities and boroughs of the realm, or of a tallage of the king's demesnes, or of a tenth or other quota imposed by the pope upon the clergy or upon the province of Canterbury and afterwards granted by him to the king. By K. and C.

MEMBRANE 23.

March 24. Westminster. 49 Grant, of special grace, to the king's serjeant, William Scot, and Alice his wife and the heirs of the said William of free warren in all their demesne lands of Great Halughton, Erdesleye, Birthwayt and Westhaghe ; with licence to enclose and make a park of their wood of Great Halghton called le Park, and to hold the said park to them and their heirs without let or hindrance of the king and his heirs or any their ministers ; provided that it is not within the king's forest. By K.

May 1. Westminster. 48 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Thomas de Lovayne, cousin and heir of Matthew de Lovayne, and his heirs of letters patent dated at Waltham, 12 . . . ., 10 Edward III [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1334–1338, p.* 249, under date 10 April], exemplifying a charter dated at Westminster, 2 March, 54 Henry III, inspecting and confirming the following in favour of the said Matthew. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 137.] :—

1. A charter of Henry I dated at Argentan, at Christmas, in favour of William son of Robert son of Walter de Wyndesora.
2. A charter of Henry II dated at Westminster, in favour of the said William.
3. A charter dated at Canterbury, 4 December, 1 Richard I, in favour of Henry de Cornhell and Alice his wife, daughter and heir of Robert de Hasting. By fine of 2 marks. Essex.

May 1. Westminster. 47 Grant, of special grace, to Thomas de Bradeston and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Everesle, co. Hants ; also of a weekly market on Monday at the said manor and of a yearly fair there on the two days before the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, the feast and the two days following ; also licence to the said Thomas to enclose and make a park of 300 acres of wood and pasture which he holds in severalty at Everesle and to hold the said park to him and his heirs without let or hindrance of the king and his heirs or any their ministers ; provided that it is not within the king's forest. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 22.

April 13. Westminster. Whereas Geoffrey le Scrop recently of his free will granted to the king the manor of Whitegift, co. York, which he held in fee, together with its members of Redenesse, Usseflet, Houke and Ayremynne and the knights' fees, advowsons and other appurtenances ; now the king, in return, has with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and other magnates of the realm given to the said Geoffrey the manor of Stokeneylond, cos. Essex and Suffolk, which Queen Philippa, the king's consort, who held it for life in marriage-portion (*dotem seu dotalicium*) of the king's grant, has surrendered into the king's hands ;

1336. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

to be held by the said Geoffrey and his heirs, together with the knights' fees, advowsons, liberties and other appurtenances, of the king and his heirs and the other chief lords by the services due; grant also that the difference in value, to be determined by extents to be made and returned into Chancery, of the manor of Whitegift over the manor of Stokeneylond shall be made up to the said Geoffrey in a suitable place within the king's realm. By p.s.

Vacat quia restituta fuit et aliter inferius.

April 8. Waltham Holy Cross. 46

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of the lepers of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene of Colchester of the following :—

1. *Henricus dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitannorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, archidiaconis, comitibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris suis et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis quod infirmi Sancte Marie Magdalene de Colecestria qui in hospitali ibidem serviunt Deo et omnia sua, quecumque habent, sunt in mea protectione, sicut illi qui sunt de elemosina Henrici regis avi † nostri,† et Eudo senescallus suus predictam domum †fundaverit† per preceptum Henrici regis avi mei. Quare sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse Deo et predicte ecclesie et infirmis ibidem degentibus et Deo servientibus sex libras de Britlyngeseia sicut Henricus avus meus eis dedit in perpetuam elemosinam et liber Regis testatur. Quare firmiter precipio quod predicti infirmi predictam elemosinam de Britlyngeseia et ceteris terris suis que eis date sunt vel imposterum †degerunt† habeant et teneant bene et in pace, honorifice et integre cum omnibus liberis consuetudinibus in bosco, in plano, in terris et in herbis, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et stagnis et semitis et exitibus et in omnibus aliis rebus suis. Et prohibeo ne aliquis super hoc eis injuriam vel contumeliam faciat nec in placitum ponantur nisi coram me vel justiciis meis per preceptum meum. Hiis testibus, Gileberto Londoniensi episcopo, Ricardo episcopo †vicecomite,† Ricardo de Luci, apud Wudestocham.* [1163–1179. *Monasticon, Vol.* VII, *p.* 631 (imperfect).]
2. *Stephanus, rex Anglorum, episcopo Londoniensi, justicie, vicecomiti, baronibus et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de Essexa, salutem. Sciatis quia dedi et concessi pro anima regis Henrici, avunculi mei, et pro salute anime mee et uxoris mee et puerorum meorum infirmis Colecestrie xiiij. acras terre in perpetuam elemosinam unde solebant per annum reddere iij. solidas et v. denarios ad firmam Colecestrie. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod bene et in pace et libere et quiete teneant ab omni seculari exactione, sicut elemosinam meam dominicam. Testibus, Roberto de Ver et Walchelino Visdelu et Warnero de Lusoriis, apud Plaisseias.* [1135–1154.]
3. A charter dated at Woodstock, 22 June, 52 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 99], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Dover, 8 December, 1 Richard I. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VII, *p.* 631.] By K.

April 16. Tower of London. 45

Grant, of special grace, to William Tastard and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Craneford, Perham, Framlingham, Badingham, Bruysyerde and Great Glemham, co. Suffolk. By p.s. [9560.]

1336. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

April 12. Waltham. 44 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prior and convent of Merton of the following :—

1. *Ricardus dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris suis Anglie et Normannie, salutem. Precipimus quod omnes res canonicorum nostrorum de Merton' et hominum et tenentium eorum, quas servientes sui et homines et tenentes eorum poterunt affidare suas esse proprias, sint quieti de omni theoloneo, passagio et pontagio et pannagio et omni consuetudine que ad nos pertinet. Et prohibemus ne quis eos super hoc injuste vexet vel disturbet super x. libras forisfacture. Teste me ipso apud Rupem Andeliacam, ix° die Novembris anno regni nostri decimo.*
2. A charter dated at Windsor, 9 April, 36 Henry III, being a recital that the king has inspected various charters [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 381] ;

with further grant that the said prior and convent shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing by reason of any non-user in the past. By fine of 20*l.* Surrey.

MEMBRANE 21.

April 18. Guildford. 43 Grant, of special grace, to Alice del Isle, daughter and heir of Henry Tyeis, and her heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Chilton Tyeis, Draycote, Lidȝerd, co. Wilts, Hordwell, Kyngeston del Isle, Bathelkyng, Favelore and Budene, co. Berks, and Shirbourne, co. Oxford ; also licence to the said Alice to enclose and impark 200 acres of wood and 200 acres of waste in Chilton Tyeis, 300 acres of wood and 100 acres of waste in Hordwell, 200 acres of wood and 100 acres of land in Kyngeston del Isle, Bathelkyng and Favolore, 300 acres of wood and 100 acres of waste in Budene and 100 acres of wood and 40 acres of waste in Shirbourne ; the said parks to be held by her and her heirs without let or hindrance of the king and his heirs or any their ministers ; provided that they are not within the king's forest. By p.s. [9564.]

April 8. Waltham. 42 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, with additions, in favour of the abbot and convent of Neth of a charter dated at Burbage, 6 January, 9 John [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 174], being a recital and confirmation of various gifts and grants ; and of an indenture, dated at Usk, 13 April, 1289, between Adam de Kaermerdyn, abbot of Neth, and Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford. [Clark, *Cartæ et Munimenta de Glamorgan, Vol.* IV, *p.* 156.] By p.s. [9538.]

MEMBRANE 20.

March 5. Westminster. 41 Grant, of special grace, to . ., abbot, and the convent of Abbotesbury of free warren in all their demesne lands of Abbotesbiri, Portesham, Louke, Graveston, Wodeton Abbatis, Fynlegh, Witheston, Helton, Tolepudle and Rammesbere, co. Dorset, and Holewale, co. Somerset. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. 40 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Alice, late the wife of Ebulo Lestraunge, and the heirs of the said Ebulo, of a charter dated at Windsor, 16 February, 5 Edward III [*see above, p.* 213, dated at King's Langley]. By fine of 10*l.*

1336. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

May 4. Westminster. 39 Whereas among other liberties of the abbot and convent of St. Edmund, contained in a charter of King Henry, the king's ancestor, and confirmed by subsequent kings, it was granted that the soke of eight and a half hundreds should belong to the said monastery, with all liberties, dignities and forfeitures belonging to the crown; and the king himself has confirmed these charters, for a fine which the abbot made with him, and because the said abbot and convent in virtue of the above general grant have always had within the said hundreds all amercements, fines, redemptions and forfeitures, amercements of towns, tithings and hundreds, chattels of felons and fugitives, year, day and waste and moneys for murder and fines for concealment, as well of the men and tenants of others as of their own, which liberties had for the greater part been allowed to the said monastery, as appeared by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer made at the king's mandate in the Chancery; and the king has by his charter specifically granted all the foregoing to the said abbot and convent and their successors; and whereas they have now represented that they are impeded by certain of the king's ministers in their receiving of the forfeited issues and even of some of the fines, which since the time of the above-mentioned charter they have always received as aforesaid, and also in the allowance of the same at the Exchequer: now the king in consideration of the foregoing, by reason of the sincere and intimate devotion which he bears to the glorious martyr St. Edmund, patron of the church of the said monastery, and for a fine of 300*l.* which they have paid to him, ratifies, confirms and approves to the said abbot and convent their enjoyment of all the above liberties; with further grant that they shall have within the hundreds aforesaid, as well of the men and tenants of others as of their own, all forfeited issues and other forfeitures and all fines wherever and for whatever cause they may occur in the king's courts. By K.

MEMBRANE 19.

May 4. Westminster. Grant, of special grace and by reason of the king's affection for William de Monte Acuto, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and others of the king's council, to the prior and monastery of Austin canons, which monastery the said William, with the king's licence, founded and endowed at his manor of Brustlesham, that they and their successors and all their men of the said manor and of all other lands and tenements to be given or assigned to them shall be quit of toll, pavage, pontage, quayage, murage, passage, payage, lastage, stallage, tallage, carriage, pesage, picage and terrage and all other custom throughout the realm; that they shall have the chattels of all their men of the lands aforesaid, and of the fees of the same, who may become felon or fugitive, so that if any such ought to lose life or limb by reason of any offence or flee or fail to stand to judgement or commit any other offence whereby he ought to lose his chattels, wherever justice ought to be done on him, in the king's court or any other, they or their ministers may without hindrance of the king and his heirs or any their ministers seize and hold the chattels of the said felon or fugitive; and that they shall have all fines for trespass and other offences and for licence to agree and all amercements, redemptions, forfeited issues and forfeitures, year, day and waste (*vastum sive streppum*), with all other things

1336. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

that might belong to the king of the said year, day and waste, and murder of all their men and tenants of all the lands and fees aforesaid, in all royal courts whatsoever, before the king in Chancery, before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, before the Justices of the Bench and before the steward and marshal, or the clerk of the market of the king's household, or before the justices itinerant for common pleas and pleas of the forest, or before any others ; grant also that the said prior and canons shall hold their monastery and all houses to be built there quit of livery (*liberatione*) by stewards, marshals and other ministers of the king or by marshals, purveyors and other ministers of magnates, nor shall any earl, baron or magnate or any of the king's ministers or any other lodge there against the will of the said prior and canons, the king having taken into his special protection all their goods and chattels, their lands and possessions, given them or to be given, so that they may not be taken or wasted by any such purveyor or minister of the king or any other; with further grant that the said prior and convent shall not be bound to find any pension, corrody or maintenance (*sustentationem*) in respect of their said house or possessions. By K.

Memorandum quod dictus prior venit in cancellariam regis apud Londonias, xvii° die Novembris anno regni regis nunc xj° et restituit ibidem presentem cartam, petens eam cancellari ; et ideo cancellatur et aliter in rotulo cartarum de anno xj° hujus regis.

May 4. Westminster. 38 Grant, of special grace, to the mayor and burgesses of Newcastle-under-Lime of a yearly fair there on the Tuesday after the octave of Easter. By p.s. [9585.]

May 6. Westminster. 37 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the citizens of Winchester of a charter dated at Nottingham, 5 May, 1 Edward III, being confirmation, with additions, of charters of Henry II, Henry III and Edward I [*see above, p.* 11] ; with further grant that the said citizens shall be free of barbicanage or barbican and of brattice (*bretagio*) and the like customs. By fine of 10 marks. Hants.

MEMBRANE 18.

May 25. Woodstock. 36 Grant, for his fruitful and laudable service in the management of the king's affairs and of those of the realm, and in consideration of the dangers to which he has exposed himself in the preservation of the king's honour and the defence of his rights, to William de Monte Acuto of the remainder of the manor of Pole, with the advowson of the church there, which Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, and Maud his wife, late the wife of Robert fitz Payn 'le fiutz,' hold of the dower of the said Maud and which after her death should remain to John Mautravers the younger by the grant of Robert fitz Payn, which remainder now belongs to the king by reason of the forfeiture of the said John ; also of the remainder of the manors of Wodeton, Frome Whitefeld and Mershewode, with the advowsons of the churches there, which the said Robert fitz Payn and Ela his wife hold to them and the heirs male of their body by the grant of Jordan de Byntre, chaplain, and which, in defect of such issue, should also have remained to the said John ; to be held by the said William and his heirs of the king and his heirs and the other chief lords by the services before due. By K.

1336. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

June 3. Woodstock. 35 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of John, archbishop of Canterbury, and his successors of the following :—

Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et universis fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, salutem. Mando vobis et precipio et omnino prohibeo ne in silvis nec in terris Cantuariensis ecclesie et Teobaldi Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et omnium successorum suorum cervos nec cervas nec capriolos nec lepores nec vulpes capiatis nec omnino aliquam venationem faciatis preter eos quibus archiepiscopus vel ecclesia Cantuariensis licentiam dederit vel preceperit. Et hoc preceptum toto meo tempore et successorum meorum regum in omnibus terris que ad ecclesiam Cantuariensem et archiepiscopatum pertinent inviolabiliter semper conservetur. Testibus, Thoma cancellario, Reginaldo comite Cornubie, Willelmo fratre regis, Ricardo de Humetis constabulario, Roberto de Dunstanvilla, apud Wyntoniam [1155–1158. *See also Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1429–1436, p.* 219, with some differences];

with further grant that the archbishop and his successors shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing by reason of any non-user in the past. By K.

June 1. Woodstock. 34 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Martin Marmoutier, of a charter dated at Kempton, 20 April, 21 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 227], inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II dated at Chinon. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 1097.] By fine of 4 marks. Devon.

May 30. Woodstock. Grant, of special grace, to John, archbishop of Canterbury and his successors of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of St. Nicholas Thanet (*de Taneto*), co. Kent, and a yearly fair there on the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary and the following day ; of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Gillyngham, co. Kent, and a yearly fair there on the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross and the seven days following ; and of a weekly market on Saturday at their manor of Pynnore, co. Middlesex, and a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Vacat quia aliter inferius. By p.s. [9620.]

MEMBRANE 17.

June 7. York. 33 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of . . prior, and the canons of Kirkham and their successors, of the following :—

1. *Henricus rex Anglorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, vicecomitibus et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglicis, totius Anglie et de Eboraciscira et de Northumberlanda, salutem. Sciatis quod concedo et confirmo donum quod Walterus Espec dedit Deo et ecclesie Sancte Trinitatis et canonicis de Chercheham super Derewennam, videlicet ipsam ecclesiam de Chercham in qua supradicti canonici sunt cum una carucata terre que eidem ecclesie pertinet, et in eadem villa de Chercheham xx. acras terre inter boscum et aquam ubi canonici hospitati sunt et novum gardinum suum quod est ad caput ecclesie predicte versus boscum, et totum manerium de Witewella in bosco et plano et aqua sicut ipse illud tenebat, et monasterium de Gartona*

1336. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

cum una carucata terre et aliis terris et decimis ei pertinentibus et monasterium de Cherchebi in Crandala cum una carrucata terre et omnibus rebus ei pertinentibus, et ecclesiam de Helmeslai cum una carucata terre, et in Sextenesdala quatuor carucatas terre, et dominicas domos suos de Eboraco; et in Northumberlanda ecclesiam de Carram cum terre et rebus ei pertinentibus, et in Glendala ecclesiam de Niwetona cum rebus ei pertinentibus, et ecclesiam de Ildretona, et totam villam de Tedlintona, et domos Ulchilli clerici de Carram et totam terram suam cum servitio suo sicut illud solet facere Waltero Espec domino suo. Et preterea concedit illis Walterus supradictus omnes decimas suas de omnibus dominiis suis et de omnibus terris quas possidet vel possessurus est in Eboraciscira et in Northumberlanda et nominatim decimam suam de denariis suis et de venatione sua et de coriis suis et de piscibus et de volucribus et de omnibus rebus unde decima dari solet vel dari debet. Et volo et firmiter precipio quod supradicti canonici habeant et teneant ista omnia supradicta bene et in pace et libere, cum soca et saca et toll et team et infangenetheof et cum omnibus consuetudinibus cum quibus aliquis tenet aliquam elemosinam meam quietius et honorabilius in regno meo. Testibus, Turstino archiepiscopo Eboraci et Rogero episcopo Salesberie et Alexandro episcopo Lincolnie et Gaufrido cancellario et priore de Sancto Oswaldo et Roberto de Sigillo et Nigello nepote episcopi Saresberie et Roberto comite Gloecestrie et Willelmo de Tanc[ar]villa et Briencio filio comitis et Eustacio filio Johannis et Alano de Perceio et Anschetillo de Bulemer et Johanne de Sancto Johanne, apud Rochingeham. [1123–1128.] [*Cf. Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 208.]

2. A charter of Henry I dated at York. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1461–1467, p.* 311. *Spurious.*]

3. *Henricus dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse ecclesie Sancte Trinitatis de Kirkeham et canonicis regularibus in ea Deo servientibus omnes subscriptas donationes quas Walterus Espech et Aldelina uxor sua, concessu nepotum et heredum suorum, rationabiliter eis fecerunt et carta sua confirmaverunt; videlicet locum de Kirkeham in quo fundata est predicta ecclesia Sancte Trinitatis sicut prefatus Walterus et Adel uxor sua eis dederunt cum purpriso suo de Kirkeham et domibus suis et molendino et gardino et mansura quam Radulfus presbiter ibi habuit et cum pratis suis et omnibus que habebant inter boscum et aquam de Derewent et cum piscatione de aqua de Kirkeham et de Husum et cum libertate et libera consuetudine ab eodem Waltero et predicta uxore sua eis concessa de propriis porcis suis eundis in bosco eorum de Kirkeham sine pannagio cum suo nutrimento sicut carta eorum testatur, et ecclesiam de Kirkeham cum una carrugata terre et cum omnibus pertinentiis ipsius ecclesie, ecclesiam de Gartona cum una carrugata terre et cum omnibus que ad ipsam ecclesiam pertinent et nominatim campum que vocant flattum Sancti Michaelis, et ecclesiam de Kirkeby in Crandala cum una carrugata terre et cum omnibus eidem ecclesie pertinentibus, et ecclesiam de Helmeslach cum*

1336. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

una carrugata terre et omnibus que ad eandem ecclesiam pertinent, et tres thofthas scilicet thoftham canonicorum et thoftham presbiteri et thoftham Aldredi, et totam villam de Witewella cum ix. carrugatis terre in bosco et plano et in omnibus que ad villam illam pertinent, et in Sextendala quinque carrugatas terre de viij. carrugatis terre quas prefatus Walterus et Adel uxor sua eis dederunt unde predicti canonici tres carrugatas terre cum aliis septem carrugatis terre in Winestowa clamaverunt per compositionem quietas ab omni calumpnia Roberto de Ros, nepoti et heredi ipsius Walteri, ipsi et heredibus suis imperpetuum pro excambio sibi dato sicut carta ipsius Roberti testatur; concesserunt etiam ipsis canonicis Walterus Espech' et prenominata uxor sua ut animalia et pecora eorundem canonicorum irent cum animalibus et pecoribus suis in una pastura, et boscum caperent ad suas necessitates idem canonici ubi ipsi acciperent, et quod homines canonicorum haberent communem pasturam cum hominibus ville, et quod porci canonicorum et hominum suorum qui nutriti essent in hiis terris suis supradictis sint in bosco de Helmeslach quieti de pannagio set canonici pannagium habeant, et quod canonici haberent decimam cervorum et porcorum et caprearum et ferarum silvestrium que a Waltero et posteris suis capte fuerunt et similiter volatilium que capte fuerint per riverias suas ex dono ejusdem Walteri et uxoris sui, decimas denariorum de firmis suis et redditu maneriorum et nominatim de Husenn et de molendino de Husenn et dominicas domos suos de Eboraco et decimam Lintonie; et in Northumberlanda totum manerium de Titlingtona et ecclesiam de Hildreton cum omnibus eidem ecclesie pertinentibus, et ecclesiam de Karram super Twedam fluvium cum omnibus ejusdem ecclesie pertinentiis, et totam villam de Karham cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in terris et in aquis, in pratis et pascuis, piscinis et molendinis et in divisis et consuetudinibus ejusdem ville, et omnes dominicas decimas sepedicti Walteri et nominatim decimam denariorum de censu terrarum suarum de Northumberlanda; et si alicui dederit Walterus aliquam de terris suis ex concessione sua semper inde decima remanere debet ecclesie Sancte Trinitatis de Kirkeham sicut carta ipsius Walteri testatur. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod supradicta ecclesia de Kirkeham et canonici in ea Deo servientes omnia predicta habeant et teneant in libera et perpetua elemosina bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et plenarie et honorifice, in ecclesiis et terris, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis, in vivariis et stagnis et piscariis et mariscis, in viis et semitis et in omnibus aliis locis et aliis rebus ad ea pertinentibus et cum soca et sacha et toll et theam et infangenetheof et cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus cum quibus aliquis tenet aliquam elemosinam meam quietius et honorabilius in regno meo sicut eis concessum et confirmatum est a rege Henrico, avo meo. Testibus, R. Eboracensi archiepiscopo, Hugone Dunelmensi episcopo, Hugone Murdach, Rannulfo de Glanvilla, Reginaldo de Curtenay, Willelmo de Lanual, Thoma Basset, Michaele Belet, Willelmo de Bendeng', apud Eboracum. [1154–1181.] [*Cf. Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 209.]

4. A charter dated at Burton, 13 September, 19 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 213.]

1336. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

5. A charter dated at Westminster, 16 October, 36 Henry III. [*Ibid.*, *p.* 405.]

6. A charter of Walter Espec and Aldelina his wife. [*Monasticon*, *Vol.* VI., *p.* 208, with verbal differences and list of witnesses.]

Confirmation also of the following :—

the gift of Nicholas son of Stephen de Garton of 5 perches' breadth of land lying next to the flat (*flattum*) of the said canons, towards the east, in Crossebuttes ;

the gift of Reiner son of Stephen de Gartona of a toft in the town of Garton ;

the gift of Reiner son of Stephen son of Waldyng de Gartona of a toft with a croft which Theoric son of Baldwin held ;

the gift of William son of Adam de Gartona of a toft in Garton ;

the gift of William son of Adam son of Thomas de Gartona of a toft with a croft, being the toft which lies between that of Roger de Wartre and that which the said canons bought of Reiner son of Stephen son of Waldinc ;

the gift of William son of Adam de Gartona of all the land of his Westcroft ;

the gift of William son of Erneburgh de Gartona of three tofts in Garton and of all the lands which the said canons held of his fee as well in the flat of St. Michael towards Elmeswelle as in Wandailes towards Bettumdikes, and of other lands in the country (*territorium*) of Garton ;

the gift of Nicholas de Gartona, son of Stephen de Gartona, of two bovates of land in Garton ;

the gift of William de Arderna of four bovates of land in the country (*territorio*) of Garton and of a toft in the same ;

the gift of Henry son of Peter de Gartona of two bovates of land in the country of Garton ;

the gift of Albreda Surdeval, late the wife of Thomas de Richeburne, of half a carucate of land with two tofts in Garton with the men dwelling (*manentibus*) in them, to wit Thomas Carter and Nicholas Bradheye with all that goes with them ;

the gift of Adam son of Joan de Gartona of two bovates of land in the country of Garton, with 33 perches within the land of the butts (*buttarum*) of Fuldayle, and of two tofts with two crofts ;

the gift of Nicholas son of Stephen de Garton of 18 acres of land in the country of Garton ;

the gift of Reiner de Gartona of the tofts and crofts late of Emma, his mother, in Garton and of two perches of land late of Adam Norays ;

the gift of Walter Espek' of the whole of the Wandales (*de totis Wandeilis*) of his fee of Bettondik' in Garton to be held with the church and the lands adjacent thereto ;

the gift of Robert West of Dugelby of one bovate of land in the country of Dugelby ;

the gift of Ralph Razin of Diuegilby of two perches of land of his toft in Diuegilby ;

the gift of Robert West of Dugelby of a rood of land in Dugelby ;

the gift of Robert son of Alan West of Dugelby of a bovate of land in Diuegilby ;

the gift of Adam son of Adam de Dugelby of one part of his toft in Dugelby ;

the gift of William de Breddal and Alice his wife of a bovate of land in the country of Diuegelby ;

1336. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

the gift of Albreda daughter of William Gunnay of Dyuegylby of 7 acres of land in the same ;

the grant of Elias, clerk, son of Henry de Dugelby of a bovate of land in the same and of a toft with a croft which Alan Broun' held in the town of Dugelby ;

the gift of Adam son of Henry de Diuegilby of half a carucate of land in the country of Diuegilby and of a single toft and croft which Hugh Muse held in that town ;

the gift of Ralph Racyn of Diuegilby of one part of a toft in Diuegilby ;

the gift of Isabel de Gunnay of a part (*parte*) of land in the town and country of Diuegilby ;

the gift of Albreda daughter of William Gunnay of Dyuegilby of a toft in Dyueghelby ;

the gift of the said Albreda of a toft in Dugelby ;

the gift of William de Breddale, son of Nicholas de Breddale, of a toft in Thoraldby ;

the gift of Robert Ka of Dyuegilby and Alice his wife of a toft in the town of Diuegilby and of all that land in the country of the same which Reginald Burdon and Alice his wife and Isabel Gunnay gave to the said Robert in marriage portion with the said Alice his wife ;

the gift of Thomas Sharp, son of Robert Noblot of Dugelby of a toft with a croft in the town of Dugelby ;

the gift of Walter son of Margaret de Wharrum of the rent of 12*d.* which Walter son of Astin de Diuegilby used to pay her for one perch of land in Diuegilby ;

the gift of the said Walter of all his right in the said perch of land ;

the gift of Henry son of Roger Racyn of Dugelby of two bovates of land in the country of Dugelby ;

the gift of Thomas son of Jollan of two tofts of his fee of Dugelby, which tofts were of Admer and Alfledis ; and the grant of the said Thomas of that toft which Roger de Gunnay gave to the said canons ;

the gift of John son of Thierry de Helmesle of twelve acres of land in the field (*campo*) of Helmesle ;

the gift of John son of Thierry, clerk, of Haumelac of a bovate of land in the country of Haumelac ;

the gift of Robert son of Henry son of Tokeman de Helmesle of six acres of land in the country of Helmesle ;

the gift of Robert de Roos of the manse late of Ulfkill the forester next to the cemetery gate of the church of Helmeslay, of 20 acres of land in the country of that town and of all the land late of Everard le Herberiour ;

the gift of Albreda daughter of Thierry of 1½ acres of land which she held at Oustaythe ;

the gift of Hugh son of Ernulph of 12 acres of land in the field (*campo*) of Helmeslac ;

the gift of Thierry, clerk, of Haumele of a bovate of land in the country of Haumele ; also of his sheepfold with 6 acres of land where it is situated and of 3 acres of land on (*super*) Bakestaynes and of 2 acres of land in Ircroft and one acre of land next to Eskedale ;

the gift of Hugh Herre and Albreda his wife of 1½ acres of land which they held in Ousthaythe ;

1336. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

the gift of Sigrida daughter of Robert de Novyngton of all the northern end of her court (*curie*), which belonged to her toft in Helmesle, to wit, ten perches in length and two in breadth ;

the gift of Basilia Basset of the service of one toft, to wit, 4*s.* yearly, in the town of Helmesle and of all her right in the said toft ;

the gift of Benedict de Eboraco and Sigerith his wife (*sponsa*), daughter of Robert de Novyngton of all the northern end of their court which belonged to their toft in Helmesle, to wit, eight perches in length and two in breadth ;

the gift of William son of Walter, clerk, of Haumelac of a rent of 3*s.* in the town of Haumelac to be received from William son of William, miller, of the same ;

the gift of William lord of Boshal of all his capital messuage in Flaxton to its full extent ;

the gift of William Mansell of a bovate of land in Tiveryngton, with all his third part of a toft and croft ;

the gift of Robert de Percy, son of Pycot de Percy, of Wodhouses and of all the land which was of his fee between the foss and the boundaries of Neuton, Barneby and Tornton, in land and water, meadow and pasture, moor and marsh, excepting his part of the wood ; in which wood the said canons were to have pasture and pannage for themselves and their men, with all necessaries for their hearth and harbourage ;

the grant of William de Percy of the aforesaid Wodhouses, with all the land about them ;

the gift of William Aguilon of all the land of Wodhous which is of the fee of the said William de Percy and of his own, to wit, all the land lying between the foss and the boundaries of Barneby and Torenton, as aforesaid ; with all his part of the wood on the north side of the path leading from the mill on the foss (*super fossam*) to beyond Dryhurst, and all his part of Estris and all his part of the toft which the said canons digged and built in their wood ; and with grant to the same of pasture and pannage in his forest for their pigs and those of their men of Whitwelle, and of right to take wood in the said forest for fuel (*fualiam*) and harbourage in the same ;

the gift of Richard de Langthwait of all his part pertaining to Wodhouse, to wit, of all the land lying between the foss and boundaries aforesaid, of all his part of the wood on the north side of the said path, and of all his part of the wood of Estris, of the right of pasture and pannage and of the right of taking wood, as aforesaid ;

the grant of William Fossard of the above gift of William Aguilon ;

the gift of Picot de Percy of all his land lying next to Neuton in the country of Sutton, with the meadow and all appurtenances in wood, plain and common ;

the quitclaim of Robert de Percy, knight, lord of Sutton-upon-Derwent, of all his right in all places of wood in the alder-bed and in oaks growing therein or in other places in the said prior's soil of Wodhous ;

the gift of Ralph Bardolf of the church of Hoton Bardolf, with two bovates and a toft and with all the increase which he added beside the said toft ; also his grant that his men of the said town should pay annually on the feast of St. Michael the offerings (*oblationes*) which they were wont to render ;

1336. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

the gift of Nicholas Russel of Hoton Bardolf of a bovate of land and five tillages called Bonnesdale flatte, Twabuskeflatte, Crosseflatte, Westerwelle flatte and Aruedale flatte, with all their appurtenances in the field (*campo*) of Hoton Bardolf;

the gift of Nicholas son of William Russel of Hoton Bardolf of all his tillage, called Muscliveflatte, in the field aforesaid;

the gift of the said Nicholas of three selions of land in the said field;

the gift of Ralph son of Alan de Hoton to the said canons and to the chapel of All Saints, Hoton, which they hold, of two acres and three roods of land in the country (*territorio*) of Hoton;

the gift of the said Ralph of a toft in Hoton with the croft belonging to it;

the gift of the same of an acre of land in the country of Hoton in the tillage called Crawekeld;

the gift of the same of an acre of land in the said country in the tillage called Arewedal;

the gift of Adam son of William Hond of Hoton of the tillage of land in the country of Hoton, which Ralph Bernard gave him for his homage and service;

the gift of Hugh Bardolf of all his right in half a carucate of land in Bardolf Hoton which the aforesaid William Hond held of him and of the homage, service, ward, relief and escheat of the said William and his heirs in respect of the said half carucate;

the gift of the said Hugh of 14 selions of land in the country of Hoton Bardolf;

the gift of the same of two perches breadth of land in the country aforesaid in the tillage called Hansterdaile, extending in length from the end (*exitu*) of the town of Hildynglay next to the boundary between his land and that of Robert Maimvilain;

the gift of the same of a toft in Hoton Bardolf;

the gift of William de Bartun, living (*manens*) in Hoton, of a selion of land in his tillage lying in the place called Thuadal, next to Pekindale on the north side, in exchange for the selion which his father gave to the said canons on the west side of the same tillage;

the gift of Master Robert de Kirkham, son and heir of † the said † Alan de Kirkham of a way in the fields of Hoton Bardolf, in width 1½ perches, on the western side of his tillage called Northdalelith' throughout the length of the said tillage;

the gift of Robert son of Walter de Hoton of a rood of land in the country of Hoton;

the gift of Alan son of Ralph de Hoton of the toft with a croft late of Thomas Tropinel, and of as much pasture as may belong to two bovates in the said town;

the gift of William son of Astin de Hoton of a toft in Bardolf Hoton;

the gift of Ralph son of Bernard of a yearly rent of 12*d.* in the town of Colsuayn Hoton to be received from the house which Adam Hund held, with a toft and croft and an acre of land in Halk';

the gift of Thomas de Bolton, knight, of a whole selion of land in the field (*campo*) of Suynton for quarrying or any other uses;

the gift of Robert Mainvilain of all that part of his tillage in the country of Colsuayn Hoton which he had of the gift of his grandfather;

the gift of the said Robert of land 8 perches in breadth and 11 in length in the town of Hoton-upon-Derwent next to the messuage of the said canons on the west;

1336. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

the gift of William, reeve of Hoton, and Maud his wife of half an acre of land in the country of Hoton in the tillage of Aroudale ;

the gift of John Blankfrunt of Hoton of half an acre of land in the country of Hoton in the tillage of Arewedale ;

the gift of William de Roos of a place at the south end (*exitum*) of the town of Pokele, on the east side of the road, of three perches in breadth and 15 perches in length ;

the gift of Richard Rex of Bodlom of an acre of land in the country of Bodlom ;

the gift of Robert de Sourdual, son of Peter de Sourdual, of a toft which Robert son of Bernard held, with the garden belonging to it, and of five acres of land in the country of Bolloum ;

the gift of Alan de Sourdual of Bodlom of 3½ acres of land in the country of Bodlom .

the gift of John son of Fulk de Quixley of the church of Quixley ;

the gift of Henry son of John de Quixlaye, son of Fulk of a carucate of land in Quixlaye with a toft, which William Raison held, to wit, the carucate belonging to the church of Quixlaye, of half a carucate of land in Gaythew, belonging to the said church, and of two bovates of land in Kahale belonging to the same ;

the gift of William Darel of two bovates of land in Queldryk' ;

the gift of Robert lord of Sproxton of pasture sufficient for any 200 sheep the said canons may choose, as well in winter as in summer, to be fed in the town, country and pasture of Sproxton by Hamelac with the other beasts of the said town there feeding ;

the gift of Drew de Haram of a way through his alder-bed of Haram behind his court. for the greater easement of the said canons in the carriage of their necessaries ;

the gift of William de Haram of a toft in Haram nine perches in length and six in breadth. and of pasture on the common of the said town for three cows and twelve sheep and their young (*nutrimentis*) throughout the year and in the autumn for as many horses or oxen as may suffice for the collecting of the said canons' tithes, and of common in wood and open and other easements with the men of the said town ;

the gift of William de Haram, knight, of a piece (*placea*) of land in the field (*campo*) of Haram called Whithes ; also his gift of a selion of land near to the said piece on the south ;

the gift of Rohays, prioress, and the convent of Grenedale of their toft in Haram with half an acre of land in the tillage of Sir William de Haram, on the side of the west meadow, and with half an acre of meadow in his tillage, on the west side, free and sufficient pasture for six animals and their young of one year, for one horse and thirty sheep and their young of one year, and for six pigs and their young of three months. and all easements with the men of the town, the said pigs to run in the wood of Haram without pannage ;

the gift of Drew de Haram to the said canons and the church of Helmesle, which they hold, of two bovates of land in the country of Haram with a toft and croft and of 15 acres of meadow in the meadow called Westenke ;

the grant of Robert de Sproxton, knight, of all the essart and hermitage of Ramesnag, which Edwin the hermit formerly held of his fee of Sproxton, and of all the right that Edwin can claim in the chantry in the said hermitage ; also his gift of a certain piece (*particulam*) of land to enlarge the canon's court of Sproxton towards

1336. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

the east, being 18 perches 4 feet in length and 20 feet in breadth, and that the said canons' tenants of Sproxton may have housbote and heibote in all his woods, by the view of his forester or servant, as much as belongs to two bovates of land and ten acres in the said town, which were given for the chantry aforesaid ;

the gift of Simon de Sproxton of two bovates of land in Sproxton which Ralph son of Aliz held with a toft of three perches in breadth and all the croft which Robert de Kirkham held, and of ten acres in Hulfriding and at Milnebirks and Labertuait, with full common in wood, plain and pasture and in all the easements of the said town of Sproxton ; also his gift of all the hermitage, situated in the country of the said town with all the lands, appurtenances and easements with which Godwin, late hermit there, held it ;

the gift of Geoffrey de Kenerthorp of all the toft and croft which Osbert held in Kenerthorp and of 4 acres of land in the country of that town which the same Osbert held ;

the gift of Roger son of Turistin de Kirkeby of a bovate of land in Wynestou and of a part of his demesne toft and croft ;

the gift of Walter de Wildekere of the tillage called Ruskilflatt, in the field (*campo*) of Wynestou ;

the sale by Christiana daughter of Osbert le Botiller of a toft in Wynestou ;

the demise of Ralph de Bethum and Elizabeth his wife of all their land of Multhorp in Crandal, late of William Corbet father of the said Elizabeth, with meadows, feedings, demesnes, commons, tofts, liberties, escheats, easements and all other appurtenances whatsoever ;

the gift and quitclaim of the said Ralph and Elizabeth of John son of Helwys, Roger son of Martin, Martin son of Walter and Roger son of Walter of Multhorp and all that goes with them and their chattels ;

the gift and quitclaim of the said Ralph of William son of Martin of Multhorp with all that goes with him ;

the release and quitclaim of John son and heir of Richard Rollok and Maud Corbet of all his right and claim in six marks of rent in Multhorp in Cranedale arising from 12 bovates of land in the town of Multhorp ;

the gift of Walter de Saureby of half a carucate of land in the country of Multhorp ;

the gift of Mabel de Stutevilla, wife of Adam de Multhorp, of a bovate of land in Multhorp ;

the gift of Robert de Killum, vicar of the church of Crambum' and William de Burton Annays, chaplain, of three messuages, 4½ bovates of land and the fifth part of a moiety of two bovates of land in Wynestou by Fritheby being parcel (*particula*) of the demesne of the town of Wynestou ;

the gift of the same Robert and William of three messuages, four bovates, the moiety of a bovate and the fifth part of the moiety of a bovate of land in Wynestou by Frytheby, being parcel of the demesne of that town ;

the gift of William Sennplancheis and Constance his wife and Richard their heir of two bovates of land in Briddeshala ;

the gift of Geoffrey son of William de Briddeshal of two bovates of land in the country of Briddeshal ;

the gift of William Witte of Briddeshal of two acres of meadow in the said country ;

1336. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

the gift of William de Turgermesthorp of a bovate of land of his demesne in the country of Turgermesthorp ;

the gift of Geoffrey de Thorgrimethorp of a bovate of land in the country of Thorgrimethorp ; also his gift of two tofts with crofts in that town ;

the gift of William son of William de Thurgrimthorp of his mill of Thurgrimthorp, with the site of the same, a croft lying between the two waters next to it, and all that goes therewith ;

the gift of John de Beverlaco of a bovate of land in Wartria and of the toft which Ernulph son of Ivo held and of that which Adam son of Robert held ;

the gift of Masci de Curci and Maud de Royl his wife of two bovates of land in Neuton by Wyntringham, of a toft in that town, of the half part of their meadow of Holcher and Hardhenga, and of pasture sufficient for any 200 sheep the said canons may choose to have there ;

the gift of Maud de Roilly of a toft with a croft in the town of Neuton, which William *Cocus* held, with common of the said town ;

the gift of Alexander de Wilton of a toft with a croft in the town of Thorp ;

the gift of Peter Basset, son of Peter Basset of Hilderskell, of six bovates of land in the country of Rollestun in Holdernes, with his capital messuage in that town ; also his gift of a toft in that town and of all that goes with Simon Widowson (*filii vidue*) of the same ;

the gift of William son of Uche of two carucates of land in Friby with all his liberties ;

the gift of William de Bukton, son of Huchere de Friby, of a moiety of all the land surrounded by the foss at Hildoltuayt ;

the gift of William son of Ralph of all the services, customs, exactions, liberties and demands belonging to the two carucates in the country of Friby which William son of Ucke gave ; also his confirmation of that gift, and his quitclaim of all services and exactions which belonged or might belong to his ancestors, himself or his heirs ;

the gift of William Basset of a fishery in the Derwent by Fritheby, of all the foss which was of his fee about the wood of Kirkham and of the way which the said canons claimed of him ;

the gift of Peter Basset to the said canons and to the church of Crambom, which they hold, of all the right of himself or his heirs in the gift or advowson of the chapel of his town of Hilderskelf, with the two bovates of land, two tofts and liberties, which Rainald Basset gave to the said chapel ; and of those acres which his father, at the dedication of that chapel, bestowed upon it together with the tithe of his mill and those tofts which he gave to the said canons without the town next to the garden, to wit, five acres ;

the gift of William de Guitevyle of two bovates of land and of half a carucate of land which he bought of Henry Lovel in the town of Lengeby with the moiety of the principal (*principalis*) toft belonging to the said carucate ;

the gift of Agnes de Percy of the moiety of the church of St. Mary at the gate of the castle of York ;

the gift of John son of William, citizen of York, of a rent of 3*s.* in which the prior and convent of Bridlington were by charter bound to him and his heirs for a toft lying between the capital toft of the said prior and convent and that of Thomas de Olervaus in Aldwerk in York ;

1336. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

the permission by S. minister of the poor of the hospital of St. Peter, York, and the chapter of brethren of that house for the said canons to receive yearly 2*s.* from certain land in Munkgate, which sum the said minister and brethren were wont to pay to Walter son of Stephen ;

the obligation of brother Suanus, the minister aforesaid, and the said brethren for an annual pension of 2*s.* from land next the Foss bridge (*pontem Fosse*) in Walmgate ;

the obligation of the same for a yearly pension of 3*s.* from the land of Bredgate, which Walter son of Flagnulph gave to the poor of the said hospital ;

the obligation of the same for a yearly pension of 40*d.* for the land which Thomas Scrich gave them ;

the grant and obligation of the same for 5*l.* paid to them yearly for the demesne tithes of Linton upon Ouse (*super Usam*) ;

the gift of Thomas Scrich of York of his land in York in the lane (*viculo*) leading from the cathedral (*majori*) church of St. Peter to the hospital of St. Leonard and to the land of Walter son of Nicholas son of Modiva ;

the gift of Robert de Caumbort of a quarry sufficient for the said canons' necessities in his country of Hildingle ; also his grant of a way for their carts and necessaries through his court (*curtem*) and by (*per*) their accustomed way to the said quarry ;

the gift of Agnes de Percy of a toft in Semare which Walter Borel held next the mere (*maram*) on the south, of three acres of meadow and a toft and croft which Hamelin *infirmus* held, of sufficient pasture for 5 cows and all that go with them, of 30 cartloads of turf annually for fuel, and of free access for carting ;

the gift of Richard son of Gerard de Scartheburg' of his capital messuage in the town of Scartheburg' in length and in breadth as Henry de Haverfort held it ;

the gift of Sir Simon de Ver, son and heir of Sir Simon de Ver, of the whole manor of Bildesedal with the villeins and their villenages, all that go with them and their chattels and with all demesnes and services of free tenants of the said manor, and of all the tenement which the lady Ada, late the wife of the aforesaid Simon de Ver his father, held in dower of his inheritance in the said town ; with all liberties, easements, escheats, wards and reliefs ;

the gift of William Ruphus, son of Richard Ruphus, of Arsum of all his land, with his wood and common pasture in Bildesdall, and of all the right of himself, his heirs or assigns in homages, services, escheats and other matters therein ;

the quitclaim of H. prior and the convent of Holy Trinity, York, of all their right and claim in a moiety of the church of Crambun and the patronage of the same ;

the quitclaim of Geoffrey son of Jordan son of Ingelf of all his right and claim in a messuage in York late of Master Henry de Wyketoft ;

the agreement of John abbot and the canons of Coverham concerning an annual farm of 5*s.* for certain messuages in York near to Patrikpole by Thursday Market (*super forum Jovis*) ;

the gift of Roger, called de Bonevyle, of York of a cellar with an upper room (*solario*) in the stone hall of the said canons in Bretgate Walmgate in York ; also his gift of three messuages near to the said hall on the south side of the said street, extending from the king's highway of Bretgate to the king's foss (*fossatum*) behind ;

1336. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

the gift of Hugh Cissor of Walmgate, citizen of York and Alice daughter of Stephen son of Joceus, his wife, of all their land, with the buildings on it, in the parish of St. Peter in Walmgate ;

the gift of William de Bretgate of the furthest (*extremo*) cellar of his stone house in Bretegate on the side of (*versus*) the land late of Thomas Darel, of the land in the court for the breadth of this cellar as far as the king's great foss, of all his land [in] Hannald lying next to his stone house on the south side, and of all his land lying next to that of Turkill, in length and in breadth, in Bretgate ;

the gift of Richard de Wydevilla of two bovates of land in Sledmere ;

the gift of the said Richard of two bovates of land in the country of Sledmere and of three tofts in that town ;

the gift of the same to the said canons and the chapel of St. Mary of Sledmere, which they hold, of four bovates of land in the country of Sledmere with the toft and croft which Robert de Mubray held, all the croft which Milde held and the toft lying at the head (*ad capud*) of the croft of Richard Carter (*carettarii*) and Stephen Shepherd (*bercarii*) at Gartongate on the west ;

the gift of the same of two bovates of land in Sledmer ;

the gift of Maud late the wife of Henry son of Tockemann of two bovates of land in Sledmer with the toft and croft belonging to them ;

the gift of Thomas de Dalton of a bovate of land in the country of Sledmer and of the toft and croft which William son of Wymark held of him in that town ;

the gift of Geoffrey son of Thomas de Coltona of two bovates of land in the country of Ledmer ;

the gift of the said Geoffrey of 6 acres of land in the said country ;

the gift of Richard son of Richard son of Ace of two acres of land in the same ;

the gift of Maud de Gillyng' of two acres of land in the same ;

the gift of Richard de Wyvilla of 1½ roods of land in the same ;

the gift of Robert Putrel, son of Ralph Putrel, of land eight perches in length and breadth in Sledmer ;

the gift of Richard de Wydevilla and Agnes his wife of that part of their land which lies between the toft of the said canons in Sledmara and the road where the chapel formerly stood, and of land two perches in breadth and fifteen in length ;

the gift of Richard de Bellehus of the toft and croft which Gilbert de Bredale held of him in Sledmer ;

the gift of William Salvayn of all the right belonging to his fee in the land which the said canons have enclosed with a wall at the end (*exitu*) of Sledmere towards Crohum for the augmentation of the area (*proprisum*) of their grange ;

the gift of Peter de Sourduale and his son Robert de Sourduale of all the toft which Alan gave them in Sledemara, and of all their right in the land which the said canons have enclosed as aforesaid ;

the gift of Geoffrey son of Thomas de Colton of a toft in Sledmere ;

the gift of Peter son of Gunwar of a toft with a croft in the town of Sledmer ;

the gift of Robert son of Thomas de Coltona of a toft in Sledmer ;

the gift of Robert son of Ralph of a toft with a croft in the town of Crohum. By p.s.

1336. *MEMBRANE* 14.

May 29. Woodstock. 32 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of . . now prioress and the nuns of Haliwell of the following :—

1. A charter dated at Tours, 11 April, 6 Richard I. [*Monasticon, Vol.* IV. *p.* 393, *No.* II.]

2. *Ricardus dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus, suis Francis et Anglis totius terre sue, salutem. Sciatis nos pro amore dei et pro anima regis Henrici patris nostri et pro salute nostra et antecessorum et successorum nostrorum concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse ecclesie Sancti Johannis Baptiste de Holiwella et sanctimonialibus ibidem deo servientibus locum ipsum in quo prefata ecclesia sita est cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, scilicet moram in qua fons qui dicitur Haliwelle oritur, quam Robertus filius Gelrannii, canonicus ecclesie beati Pauli Londoniarum, predicte ecclesie pro tribus acris terre contulit, reddendo inde annuatim xij. denarios tantum pro omni servitio ; et terram que fuit Johannis Hilewit, que de ipsius conniventia eidem loco acrevit ex dono Ricardi quondam Londoniensis episcopi ; et terram quam Walterus precentor ecclesie beati Pauli Londoniarum predictis sanctimonialibus pro tribus acris terre contulit, reddendo inde annuatim xij. denarios tantum pro omni servitio et decimam prebende predicti Walteri ; ecclesiam de Dunton' cum omnibus pertinentiis suis ; decimam expense domus Walteri filii Roberti et heredum suorum ; decimam Willelmi de Rochella et terram de Kamerwella cum omnibus pertinentiis suis ; redditus omnes infra civitatem Londoniarum sicut carte donatorum testantur. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod prefata ecclesia de Haliwella et sanctimoniales in ea deo servientes omnia predicta tenementa habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere, quiete, integre et plenarie et honorifice in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in toftis et croftis, in viis et semitis et in omnibus aliis locis et aliis rebus infra burgum et extra libera et quieta de murdro et latrocinio et rewardis et essartis et operatione pontium et castellorum et hidagio et scutagio et omnibus placitis et querelis et sciris et hundredis et auxiliis vicecomitum et servientum suorum et misericordia comitatus et omnibus occasionibus et consuetudinibus et de omni terreno servitio et seculari exactione cum socha et sacha et tol et team et infangenetheof et omnibus aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus. Volumus etiam et firmiter precipimus quod predicte sanctimoniales et omnes tenentes sui sint liberi et quieti ab omni teloneo et mercata sua in tota terra nostra liberi ab omni telonio faciant ; et si quis versus eas aliquid de possessionibus suis clamaverit sive eas in aliquo vexare vel in placitum ponere voluerit, prohibemus ne pro aliquo respondeant neque in placitum intrent nisi coram nobis. Concedimus etiam eis et confirmamus quecumque aliquis de comitibus vel baronibus vel hominibus nostris in posterum eisdem sanctimonialibus de tenementis suis rationabiliter vendiderit vel in elemosinam dederit ; et volumus quod in tenementis illis predictas in omnibus perpetuo habeant libertates. Testibus, H. Dunolmensi episcopo, R. Londoniensi electo, W. comite Arondellie, R. comite de Clara, Willelmo de Sancto Johanne, Hugone Bardolf, Gaufrido filio Petri. Data per manum Willelmi*

1336. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

de Longo Campo, cancellarii nostri, Eliensis electi, vij. die Octobris apud Westmonasterium, anno primo regni nostri.

3. A charter dated at Westminster, 30 April, 19 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 200.]

4. A charter dated at Westminster, 30 April, 19 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 201.]

With further grant that the said nuns shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing by reason of any non-user in the past. By K.

May 30. Woodstock. 31 Grant, of special grace, to John archbishop of Canterbury and his successors of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of St. Nicholas in Thanet, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary and the day following; also of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Gillyngham, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross and the seven days following. By p.s. [9620.]

The like to the same of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Pynnore, co. Middlesex and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and one on the feast and the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist. By K. and p.s. [9620, *q.v.*]

MEMBRANE 13.

June 3. Woodstock. 30 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of . . now abbot and the convent of Abingdon of the following:—

1. *Regnante imperpetuum omnipotenti Deo et Domino nostro Jesu Christo, Ego Kenulf' rex Merciorum, de consilio et consensu episcoporum ac senatorum gentis mee, monasterio Abbandunensi et monachis inibi deo servientibus quandam ruris mei portionem, id est quindecim mansas in loco qui a ruricolis nuncupatur Cullanhamme cum omnibus utilitatibus ad eam pertinentibus, tam in magnis quam in modicis rebus, campis videlicet, pratis, pascuis, dirivatisque cursibus aquarum, piscationibus, et cum pastura que Otteney appellata est, in eternam largitus sum hereditatem: quam donacionem feci pro petitionibus sororum mearum Kenefþþit' et Burgenilde, que in predicto monasterio temporalem sibi elegerunt sepulturam. Sit autem predictum rus liberum ab omni regali obstaculo et episcopali jure in sempiternum evum ut heritatores ejus nullius regis aut ministrorum suorum episcopive aut suorum officialium jugo deprimantur set in cuntis rerum eventibus et discutionibus causarum abbatis Abandunensis monasterii decreto subiciantur. Si quis igitur hanc meam donationem in aliud quam constitui transferre voluerit, privatus consortio sancte dei ecclesie eternis baratri incendiis lugubris jugiter cum Juda Christi proditore puniatur, si non satisfactione emendaverit congrua quod contra meum deliquid decretum. Karexata est autem cartula hujus donationis anno Dominice incarnationis DCCCXXI., regni autem mei anno xj., hiis testibus consentientibus et cum signo sancte crucis corroborantibus quorum inferius nomina notantur. + Ego Kenulf' rex hanc donationem meam cum signo crucis Christi confirmavi. + Ego Eldrida regina cum ipsius † summe † crucis corroboravi. + Ego Kenelmus filius regis consensi. + Ego Cybeorth' episcopus favi*

1336. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

et subscripsi. + *Ego Wygbeorth episcopus consensi et subscripsi.* + *Ego Oda episcopus consensi et subscripsi.* + *Ego Wor episcopus consensi et subscripsi.* + *Ego* † *Wyothrcan* † *prunc'* + *Willap n. t.* + *Ego Lulla prunc'* + *Withgari n. t.* + *Ego Wwightrit prunc'* + *Wulfruc n. t.* + *Ego* † *Eyrie* † *prunc'* + *Orideah n. t.* + *Ego Ealmund prunc'* + *Eadruc n. t.* + *Eadried n. t.* + *Wulfhelm n. t.* [*spurious*].

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 May, 11 Edward II, inspecting and confirming, with additions, the following :—
   (1) A charter dated at Gisors, 29 March, 1 Richard I. [*Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon, Vol.* II, *p.* 245.]
   (2) A charter dated at Portsmouth, 20 April, 14 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 121.]

With further grant that the said abbot and convent shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing by reason of any non-user in the past.

Per finem quem dictus abbas alias fecit coram rege et consilio suo apud Walyngford' de sexcentis marcis pro habenda vacatione domus sue ; reddendo dicto domino regi centum marcas pro quolibet mense in singulis vacationibus dicte abbatie et pro confirmatione cartarum suarum cum clausula licet.

MEMBRANE 12.

April 12. Waltham. 29 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, on the petition of Master Robert de Stratford, archdeacon of Canterbury and chancellor of the University of Oxford, in favour of the said chancellor, and the masters and scholars of the University, of letters patent dated at Thundersley, 20 May, 8 Edward II [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1313-1317, p.* 288], inspecting and confirming, with additions, the following :—

1. Letters patent dated at Reading, 10 May, 28 Henry III. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1232-1247, p.* 424.]
2. Letters patent dated at Woodstock, 10 February, 40 Henry III. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247-1258, p.* 462.]
3. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 6 February, 46 Henry III, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated at Woodstock, 18 June, 39 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 413 ; *Fœdera, Vol.* I. *p.* 323] with additions. [*Oxford City Documents, p.* 213.]
4. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 2 February, 49 Henry III, whereby the king granted, at the instance of the University of Oxford, that clerks holding a lay fee should not be put on assizes, juries or recognitions so long as they were attending to their studies and wearing the clerical habit. [*Not found on Patent Roll.*]
5. Letters patent dated at Woodstock, 21 June, 52 Henry III [*Oxford City Documents, p.* 212 ; *Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 99], inspecting and confirming letters patent (so called) dated at Woodstock 29 May, 32 Henry III. [*Close Roll,* 32 *Henry* III, *m.* 9*d.*]

With further grant that the said chancellor, masters and scholars shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing by reason of any non-user in the past ; and with the following additions :—

that in the matter of causes of clerks arising within the town and suburbs of Oxford the king's prohibition shall not run but the matter

1336. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

shall be decided before the chancellor or his deputy (*commissario sive locum tenente*); in extension of the grant during pleasure made by King Henry III (No. 1 above);

that whereas in the foregoing letters (No. 2 above) it is contained that houses in the municipality of Oxford which scholars inhabit shall be valued (*taxentur*) every five years by the verdict (*arbitrium*) of sworn assessors, lay and clerical, of both sides, now such houses shall be so valued as well in the suburbs as in the town of Oxford;

that whereas it is provided (No. 3 above) that four aldermen of the town of Oxford and eight burgesses with them, who shall make oath of fealty to the king and shall assist and consult with the mayor and bailiffs for the better preservation of the king's peace and the assises of the town and for the repression of all malefactors, shall make corporal oath faithfully to discharge these duties, and that there shall be chosen two sworn men in each parish of the town and suburbs to make inquiry every fortnight concerning suspected persons in their parish and those harbouring them (*receptatores*); and whereas the said chancellor and university have given the king to understand that there are no deputies appointed to receive the oaths of the said aldermen and burgesses in his absence or to choose the said two men, by reason of which the said oaths and the said choice are often omitted; now the said chancellor, his deputy or lieutenant and the mayor of the town shall receive these oaths yearly on the feast of St. Michael, unless the king be present, and shall yearly, or oftener if they see fit, choose the said two men in each parish and receive their oaths in the king's name, and the said men shall make inquiry as aforesaid and duly notify the chancellor and mayor of all suspected persons in their parishes and of their harbourers, whom they shall cause to answer for them;

that whereas it is before (No. 5 above) provided that every burgess of Oxford shall answer for his servants and those of his household in the matter of the death of or injury done to any clerk, for the production of any such malefactor; now the said burgesses shall be so answerable in the matter of the sale of wine and victuals exposed for sale in the town and suburbs where a scholar is one of the parties, for wrongs done by their servants, after due notice given to them, and the chancellor or his deputy shall have cognisance of such offences and punish the delinquents;

that the said chancellor and university and the mayor of Oxford and their successors for ever shall have the assize of bread and beer in the said town and suburbs, paying therefor a rent of 100*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer, half at Michaelmas and half at Easter; in extension of letters patent during pleasure made by the king. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1327–1330, pp.* 248 *and* 329.]

that whereas the said burgesses have never permitted those who bring woollen and linen cloths into the town for sale to cut the said cloths and so sell them to scholars who would buy, but only to sell them whole; now the said vendors shall in future sell them cut or whole as they will;

and that whereas the chancellor of the said university is often bound for the keeping of the king's peace to track out (*investigare*) and arrest and commit to prison delinquent clerks in the said university both on suspicion and for offences, and therefore fears that he may be prosecuted by such persons; the king on petition hereby grants that the chancellor or his deputies shall not be

1336. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

molested by writ of oyer and terminer or of false imprisonment or under any other colour in the king's court on the ground of the imprisonment of scholars or of others imprisoned there by them for the keeping of the king's peace, the quiet of the university, and the punishment of such evil-doers, to wit of those who in the said university, in the town and suburbs, are found offending against the scholars or their servants or others of the jurisdiction of the university or who are notoriously suspected or convicted of offences there. [*Registrum Privilegiorum Universitatis Oxon.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 11.

July 1. Berwick on Tweed. 28 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of . . now abbot, and the convent of Cirencester of a charter of Henry I dated at Burna, *in transfretatione mea*, 1133. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 177.] By K.

July 1. Perth. 27 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prior and monks of St. Andrew, Northampton, of the following :—

Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justitiariis, vicecomitibus et ministris suis Anglie et Normannie et portuum maris, salutem. Precipio quod omnes res monachorum de Norhamtonia quas servientes sui potuerint affidare suas esse proprias sint quieti de omni thelonio et tallagio et omni consuetudine et prohibeo ne quis eos super hoc disturbet injuste super x. libris forisfacti. Teste, T. cancellario apud Norhamtoniam. By fine of 1 mark. Northampton.

Sept. 27. Nottingham. 26 — Grant, of special grace, to brother Roger Outlawe, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, and his successors of a weekly market on Thursday at the New Castle of Stratheleyn, Ireland ; also of free warren in all their demesne lands of Kilmaynam, co. Dublin. By K.

MEMBRANE 10.

June 10. Woodstock. 25 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of . . now abbot and the convent of St. James, Northampton, and their successors, of a charter of Henry II, dated at Northampton. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 116] ; and confirmation of the following :—

the gift of William Peverell of Nottingham of 40 acres of land of his fee near to Northampton to build the said abbey, and of the church of Duston with all alms and appurtenances and of the mill of Duston with all its liberties in lands and meadows ;

the gift of the said William of all his demesne in the street (*vico*) of St. Margaret, on either side, with the messuages, tofts and crofts *et boleho* to make a curtilage, with all liberties.

the gift of Walter de Preston of Hide by Roda free of all service ;

the grant of Eustace son of Eustace de Arderna of the gift of Eustace his father of the church of Watford and all the fruits of the same ; also of all the tillages belonging to the said church, to wit, 12 acres of land in Little Wellewong, 8½ acres of land in Gryndelwong, 12 acres of land in Folewelle, 16 acres of land in Aresburg, 9½ acres of land in Longewellewong and 8½ acres of land in Sandilond.

By fine of 4 marks. Northampton.

May 26. Woodstock. 24 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and convent of St. Mary, Seleburn, and their successors, of a charter dated at

1336. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Westminster, 10 April, 18 Henry III in which it is contained that the said prior and convent shall have thol and theam, infangenethef and utfangenethef in all their lands and tenements in Seleburn, Achangr', Norton, Bromdene, Thecdene, Basinghes, Basinghestokes and Nateley, and that they and all their men of the said lands shall be quit throughout the king's land of toll, passage, pontage, lestage, tallage, stallage and conduct of treasure, of works of castles, houses, walls, dikes, bridges, causeways, fishponds, dams and enclosure of parks, of suits of shires and hundreds, of aids of sheriffs and bailiffs, of murder, of frank pledge and view of frank pledge, of amercements and fines for trespass and for licence to agree, of escape (*eskap*) of robbers, of cattle of seisin (*bobus de seisina*) and of all pleas, plaints and exactions pertaining to the king and his heirs or their ministers; that no minister of the king shall enter their land save for attachments of pleas of the crown, which the coroners, when they come, shall so make that the liberty of the said prior and convent shall not be injured thereby; that in the matter of all the liberties aforesaid, saving the said attachments, unless with the consent of the prior and convent, the men and tenants of the said prior and convent shall be subject and answer to and satisfy them and no other, as they would the king and his ministers if the said lands belonged to him; that the said prior and convent may distrain their said men and tenants to all the foregoing, saving as aforesaid; that their said men and tenants shall be quit of all juries and recognisances, except as touching the king's demesnes should any dispute arise; that if any of their said men ought to lose life or limb for any delict, or flee, or fail to stand to judgement, or commit any other delict whereby he ought to lose his chattels, wheresoever justice should be done to him, in the king's court or any other, his chattels shall fall to the said prior and convent, and they may take seisin thereof in such cases without distribution of the king's sheriffs or bailiffs or any other; that whenever by their bailiffs any malefactors may be arrested in their lands of whom justice cannot be done in their courts, the king's sheriffs and bailiffs shall without difficulty or delay receive the said malefactors of them whenever they will deliver them; that they shall have all amercements of their men aforesaid as the king or his ministers would otherwise have had them and may distrain the said men to the rendering of the same, and that none without their permission shall meddle in the collection or receiving thereof; that they shall have in their said lands all beasts called wayf and may tallage the men of their lands of Seleburn whenever the king or his heirs tallage the royal demesnes; that they shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing by reason of any non-user in the past; that all their lands and tenements in the places aforesaid, though they be within the king's forest, shall be quit of waste and regard and of view of foresters, verderers and regarders and their ministers and be as regards them and their successors disforested, and that they and all their men shall be quit of suits of swammots and of all other pleas of the forest, of lawing (*espeltamentis*) of dogs and of all summons, pleas and exactions pertaining to the forest and to the foresters and verderers and their ministers; and that none shall offend (*forisfaciat*) against this charter upon penalty of 20*l.* since the king has taken the said prior and convent and their possessions into his special protection. By K.

1336.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

July 9. Northampton. 23 — Grant, of special grace, to Robert le Burstlere and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Hildresham, Litleabyton, Lynton and Dokesworth, co. Cambridge. By p.s. [9636.]

Sept. 28. Nottingham. 22 — Grant, of special grace, to Master William de la Marche, king's serjeant, and his heirs of free warren in all the demesne lands of their manor of Presteleye, co. Bedford. By p.s. [9670.]

MEMBRANE 9.

May 24. Woodstock. 21 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and monks of Mentinges, of the following :—

1. A charter of Ranulph late earl of Chester, dated at Lincoln, being a gift to St. Mary, St. James and St. Benedict and their monks. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI. *p.* 1024 : *in which for* Lichfield, *ll.* 1 *and* 3, *read* Lincoln.] Witnesses, Walter de Amundevilla, Norman de Verd', Ralph de Haia, Hugh Bardo, Robert de Buscherv', Robert Basset, Geoffrey Mansell and William the chaplain.
2. A charter of Hugh, late earl of Cester, dated at Beltesf' and addressed to the bishop of Lincoln and all the clergy of his diocese (*presulatus*), to the constable of Chester, and to the steward, barons, servants and all his men ; whereby he granted to St. Mary, St. James and St. Benedict and the monks of Mentinges, for the health of the souls of his father and mother, his ancestors and himself, all the gift his father made ; witnesses, Eustace son of John, Robert the steward, Simon son of William, Hugh son of Hastac, Roger the chaplain, Terri the clerk, Robert de Buscarvilla and Sal' the huntsman.
3. A charter of Ranulph late earl of Chester, dated at Beuteford and addressed to Hugh bishop of Lincoln and others, whereby he confirmed the charter of Earl Ranulph above, as confirmed by Earl Hugh above, with special mention of the right of the said monks to take all they required from his wood by the view of his foresters ; with further gift of the tithe of the essart of his said wood of Mentinges ; witnesses, Simon de Kyma, Thomas Dispensario, Ranulph de Praeriis, Geoffrey and William Farsy, Richard de Croile, Hugh and Richard de Bordele, Richard de Peissun, Simon de Dribia, Philip de Thateshale, Richard de Waringwurthe and Robert his son, Hasculph de Praer, Ralph son of Simon, Roger de Maletot, Roger de Estreby, Robert the clerk, bailiff of Beuteford, Thomas the clerk, writer of this charter and others.

With further confirmation of the gift of Robert Ferraunt of Mentinges to the abbot of St. Benedict of Fleury, the church of St. James of Mentinges and the prior and monks there of a tillage in Mentinges containing ten selions, with all the dike, and of five selions of land in the said town. By fine of 40*s*. Lincoln.

March 24. Westminster. 20 — Whereas Geoffrey le Scrop has at the request of the king surrendered to him and his heirs the manor of Whitegift with its members of Redenesse, Usseflet, Houk and Airemynne, co. York, with the knight's fees, advowsons and other appurtenances, on the understanding that the king should provide for the said Geoffrey or his heirs land to an equal

1336. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

value elsewhere within the realm; now the king has given to the said Geoffrey, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and magnates of the parliament at Westminster last held, the manor and town of Neylond with its members and all his lands and tenements in Stoke, Great Horkesleye, Little Horkesleye, Wiston and Levenesheth; all of which the king's consort, Queen Philippa, who held them for life, has surrendered into the king's hand; to be held by the said Geoffrey and his heirs with the knight's fees, advowsons, liberties and other appurtenances in the counties of Suffolk and Essex, as freely as the said queen held them, from the king and the other chief lords by the services before due; with further grant that should it appear by extents to be made of both manors that the manor and lands now given are less in value than those of Whitegift and its members aforesaid, further provision shall presently be made therefor. [*See above, p.* 355.] By p.s.

March 13. Westminster. 19 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prioress and nuns of Wix of the following :—

Henricus dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aequietanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiariis, vicecomitibus, forestariis et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Anglie, Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis omnes nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse deo et sanctimonialibus de Wykes pro salute nostra et nostrorum ecclesiam ipsam de Wyk' ad tenendum in ea ordinem sanctimonialium et duas carucatas terre in dominio et vij. villanos in eadem villa de Wik' cum gardino et omni mansione que stat circa ipsam ecclesiam, que fuerunt Walteri Maskerel et Alexandri fratris ejus et Edithe sororis sue et Walteri decani patris eorum, et tertiam partem ville de Wik' cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, unde Aeliz uxor Alexandri de Watham dotata fuit sicut carta predicti Alexandri et domini sui Willelmi filii Roberti testantur, et in villa de F[r]atynges x. solidatas terre quas Alwinus Wereward et Godhugo tenuerunt sicut Walterus Maskerel et Alexander frater ejus eis dederunt et concesserunt, et ecclesiam de Chatesham sicut carta Ade clerici et Ricardi et Matillidis uxoris ejus filie ejusdem Ade testatur et totam terram quam Adam clericus tenuit in manerio nostro de Hintlesham cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, scilicet in molendinis, in aquis, in viis, in semitis, in pratis, in pasturis et omnibus aliis, reddendo annuatim xvj. solidos pro omni seculari servitio et demanda, et terram que fuit Haldene, tenendam de soka et hundredo per duos solidos et v. denarios et obolum, reddendo pro omni servitio et exactione seculari, et quinque acras de esartis in Toleshunte, et ut essartent usque ad centum acras in Essessia ubi deus eis prestiterit; et si quis eis de bosco suo vendere vel elemosinam dare voluerit, nullus ex nostris ballivis contraire presumat. Preterea concedimus eis duos leporarios et quatuor bracattos ad leporem capiendum per totam forestam nostram in Essessia. Et quieti sint sanctimoniales predicte et homines sui de wasto bosci et de rewardo forestariorum et de canibus expelctandis et omnibus placitis et querelis foreste, et habeant liberum introitum et exitum per forestam nostram ad portandum et cariandum quod deus eis prestiterit. Concedimus etiam eis et confirmamus omnes donationes que eis in tota terra nostra collate sunt vel conferentur, in terris, in villis, in ecclesiis,

1336. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

in hominibus, in redditibus, in servitiis, in releviis, in boscis, in brueriis, in communis, in mariscis, in salinis, in turbariis, in molendinis, in stagnis, in aquis, in vivariis, in piscariis, in viis, in semitis, infra civitates, burgos, villas et extra, in bosco et plano, in omnibus locis et omnibus rebus. Et omnia tenementa sua et possessiones et homines sui sint soluta, libera et quieta de omnibus placitis et querelis et summonitionibus et sectis de shira et hundredo, de husting', de portmannemot, de hallemot, de omni misericordia comitatuum et hundredorum et foreste, de auxiliis vicecomitum, forestariorum et ballivorum eorum, de excercitibus, de murdro et latrocinio, de geld et danegeld et horngeld, de blodwite et gaiwite et ferdwite et leirwite et hengwite et flemenewite et fihtwite, de wardpani et averpani et tedingpani, de forstal, de grithbrethe, de hamsoke, de þieffare, de operibus castellorum et murorum et fossatorum et calcearum et pontium et parcorum, et de cariagio, de pontagio et passagio et paagio et lastagio et stalagio et padnagio et teloneo et de omni seculari servitio et demanda et auxilio et amerciamento et taillagio et omni forisfactura et consuetudine seculari. Volumus et concedimus ut habeant libertatem curie sue cum socca et sacca et tol et theam et infongenef, et habeant omnes exitus qui ex omnibus prescriptis concessionibus poterunt provenire. Precipimus etiam regia autoritate quod habeant firmam pacem et libertatem de omnibus rebus suis quas per terram vel per aquam portare fecerint; et ne ponantur in placitum de terris suis vel tenementis nisi coram nobis vel capitali justitia. Et sint libere et quiete sicut aliqui homines virorum religiosorum liberiores et quietiores sunt in tota terra nostra. Preterea precipimus vobis super forisfacturam x. librarum quod plenariam justitiam supradictis sanctimonialibus sine dilatione faciatis de omnibus illis in tota terra nostra qui eis sive hominibus sive rebus suis vim vel injuriam fecerint et de omnibus clamoribus quos nobis ostenderet, ita quod non oporteat eas ad nos conqueri pro defectu justitie. Hujus concessionis et confirmationis testes sunt Rogerus episcopus Eboracensis, Ricardus episcopus Londoniensis, Tomas cancellarius, Reginaldus comes Cornubie, Ricardus de Humaz constabularius, Warinus filius Geroldi camerarius, Ricardus de Hastinges, apud Norhantunam in concilio. [*Spurious. Facsimiles of National Manuscripts, pt. I., No.* 11, *from Ancient Deeds*, A. 14901.]

By fine of 1 mark. Essex.

Sept. 28. Nottingham. 18 Grant, of special grace and at the request of John de Tamworth king's clerk, to the men of the town of Tamworth and their heirs of two yearly fairs at their said town, one on the day of St. George and the three days following and one on the day of St. Edward and the three days following. By K.

MEMBRANE 8.

March 16. Westminster. 17 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of . . now abbot and the monks of Louth Park (*de parco Lude*) and their successors, of a charter dated at Westminster, 24 January, 8 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 247] inspecting and confirming:—

1. A charter of Henry II, dated at York. [*Ibid.*]
2. A charter of Henry II, dated at York. [*Ibid. Monasticon, Vol.* V, *p.* 414.]

1336. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

With further grant that the said abbot and monks shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing by reason of any non-user in the past. By p.s. [9460.]

Sept. 24. Nottingham. 16 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prioress and nuns of St. Leonard, Brewude, of the following :—

1. A charter dated at Shrewsbury, 8 December, 17 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol*, I, *p.* 171.]
2. A charter dated at Woodstock, 2 March, 25 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 256.]
3. A charter dated at Leake, 10 August, 12 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 391], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Alvreton, 1 September, 14 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 187.] By fine of 30*s.* Nottingham.

Sept. 22. Nottingham. 15 Grant, of special grace, to William Fraunk and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Askeby, Bradeleye, Somercotes, Saltefleteby, Scarthou and Outende, co. Lincoln. By p.s. [9645.]

Oct. 2. Leicester. 14 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the master and brethren of the Hospital of Lepers, by Bristol, of the following :—

1. A charter dated at Ludgershall, 12 March, 9 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 175.]
2. Letters patent dated at Clarendon, 21 June, 32 Henry III. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247-1258, p.* 20, under date 22 June.] By K.

MEMBRANE 7.

March 16. Westminster. 13 *Inspeximus* and confirmation as above [*see p.* 380] in favour of . . now abbot and the monks of Louth Park (*de parco Lude*) and their successors of a charter dated at Westminster, 24 January, 8 Edward II ; grant also that, although, either before or after the statute of Mortmain, the said abbot and monks or their predecessors may have acquired and entered any of the lands and tenements contained in the foregoing, whether they be held of the king or of any other, without licence of the king, yet they shall not hereafter be impeded in the holding thereof. By p.s. [9459.]

Oct. 3. Nottingham. 12 Whereas the king by a recent charter [*see above, p.* 378] in return for the manor of Whitegift, co. York, and its members, which Geoffrey le Scrop had at his request surrendered to him, gave to the said Geoffrey the manor of Neylond and its members in the counties of Suffolk and Essex with promise further to provide for him the difference in value between the two manors ; and whereas it now appears by the extents made that the said manor of Whitegift, with its members, is of the value of 133*l.* 15*s.* 9¼*d.* and the said manor of Neylond, with its members, of the value of 97*l.* 9*s.* 0¼*d.* : now the king has given to the said Geoffrey and his heirs the manors of Boudon and Harebergh, co. Leicester, which John late earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, held of the king's gift, to him and the heirs male of his body, and which, by defect of such issue, have come into the king's hands ; which manors have been extended at the yearly value of 42*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* ; to be held by the said Geoffrey and his heirs together with the knight's fees, advowsons, fairs, markets, liberties and all other appurtenances

1336. *Membrane 7—cont.*

whatsoever, as freely as the late earl held them, of the king and his heirs and the other chief lords by the services before due and by rendering 6*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.*, being the excess over the value of the said manor of Whitegift, to be paid one half at the Easter and one half at the Michaelmas Exchequer. By K.

Nov. 16. Bothwell. 11 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Henry bishop of Lincoln and his successors, of the following :—

Stephanus rex Anglorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, justitiis, comitibus, baronibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse ecclesie Sancte Marie de Lincolnia et Roberto de Caiseneto ejusdem ecclesie episcopo habere imperpetuum unum cuneum ad operandam monetam in villa sua de Newerk. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ecclesia Lincolnie et predictus Robertus episcopus cuneum illum bene et in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice habeant et successores ejusdem Roberti Lincolniensis ecclesie episcopi imperpetuum possideant. Testibus, Hugone episcopo Dunelmensi, et Roberto de Gant' cancellario, et Baldr' de Sigillo, et Ricardo de Canvilla, apud Lincolniam. [1152–1153.]

With further grant to the said bishop and his successors that they shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing by reason of any non-user in the past. By K.

Nov. 20. Bothwell. 10 Grant, of special grace, to the abbot and convent of Fourneys and their successors of free warren in certain demesne lands. [*Furness Coucher Book, p.* 173.] By K.

MEMBRANE 6.

Oct. 2. Leicester. 9 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Meredut now abbot and the convent of Stratflur and their successors, of letters patent dated at Westminster, 10 November, 14 Edward II [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1317-1321, p.* 527 : but see also *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1422-1429, p.* 294], inspecting and confirming the following :—

1. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 27 May, 13 Edward I [*Welsh Roll*, 13 *Edward* I, *m.* 2], inspecting and confirming the following :—
   (1) a charter of Res, proprietary prince of South Wales and of Griffin, Res and Meredud, his sons, dated 1184. [*Monasticon, Vol.* V, *p.* 632.]
   (2) a charter of Henry II, dated at Winchester. [*Ibid. p.* 633 (incomplete).]
   (3) a charter dated at Worcester, 11 April, 1 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 44.]
2. A charter of Mailgun son of Res, prince of South Wales, dated at Stratflur, 11 Kalends February, 1198, confirming all the gifts of his father as set out in No. (1) above, and also giving to the said abbey the pastures of Penwedic, as his father Res and his brother Griffin gave them ; witnesses, Res son of Griffin, who has confirmed this confirmation by his own gift, Res son of Gervase, Res son of Rethirch Griffri, Griffin son of Cadugan, Henkenerich, Griffini ab Landen, Jorwerth son of Kedivor, Adam Paruuo, Urien son of Kedivor, Res son of

1336. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Landen; and of religious, Philip abbot of Stratamarchel, David abbot of Lhalel, Tait Seisil and Tait Ithel, Anian the sub-prior, Philip a monk, Godfrey de Margan.

3. *Universis sancte ecclesie filiis qui presentem cartam inspexerint Resus filius Resi, salutem. Notum facimus universitati vestre me dedisse et concessisse et presenti karta mea confirmasse pro salute anime mee et patris mei et matris et antecessorum et successorum meorum deo et beate Marie et monachis de Stratflur in perpetuam et puram elemosinam liberam et quietam ab omni servicio et tam seculari quam ecclesiastica exactione has terras cum terminis suis et pertinentiis sicut plenius diffinite et descripte sunt in kartis Maelgonis fratris mei qui eas prius dedit, videlicet Marchdi Maur et Marchdi Bichan in terminis suis, Penncoyth Rossan et Escheyr Mayntemull har hihit et Riuanum cum finibus suis ac terminis et Blain Pistyll in suis terminis et Kelly Gwenyn in suis terminis et pertinentiis. Has terras dedi ego Resus predictis monachis inperpetuum in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et moris, in piscaturis et piscationibus, in terra et subtus terra, in omnibus libertatibus et consuetudinibus per omnia et in omnibus sicut carte Mailgonis fratris mei testantur et describunt. Et insuper sancto monasterio de Stratflur dedi corpus meum in fine sepeliendum ubicunque me et qualitercunque morte contigerit occumbere. Et etiam omnes donationes quas pie memorie pater meus eidem monasterio dederat concessi universaliter sicut in alia carta mea plenius habetur. Hanc donationem feci monachis et monasterio de Stratflur anno ab incarnatione domini m°c° nonagesimo viij°, nonodecimo kalendas Januarie in capitulo coram conventu. Testibus Aniano suppriore, Ithayl et Elydir monachis et de secularibus testibus Owino Barrach filio Howeli, Elydir filio Owini, Gwyaun Seis et Maredut fratre ejus, Kadugaun filio Owini Wah, Griffud filio Jorwerth Wyneu et multis aliis.*

4. *Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis qui hanc cartam inspexerint Resus filius Griffini filii Resi magni, salutem. Universitati vestre notum facio me dedisse et concessisse monachis de Stratflur deo et beate Marie ibidem servientibus pro remedio anime mee et parentum meorum in puram et perpetuam elemosinam omnes donationes quas pie memorie pater meus Griffinus et avus meus Resus et omnes filii ejus dederunt sicut ipsorum carte protestantur. Principalium autem locorum nomina sunt hec Ryd Bendigeyt in omnibus finibus et pertinentiis suis, Fynnaun Oyr in omnibus finibus et pertinentiis suis, Castellh Flemys in omnibus finibus et pertinentiis suis, Ryuaunhun et Fynnaun Mebwyn in omnibus finibus et pertinentiis suis, sicut in cartis Mailgonis continetur; Coyt Maur in finibus quos carta Resi junioris S. filii Resi magni difinit, Morva et de Marchti usque Caledan et Ardyschin Kenet, Keven, Guarthavarch, Torchwynt, Bran Wenneu; hec loca in omnibus pertinentiis et finibus quos carte quas idem monachi habent protestantur, Morva Bichan in finibus quos carta Mailgonis diffinit, Tref Mays in omnibus finibus suis, Savan y Ky in finibus quos Griffud filius Caducan in perpetuam elemosinam prefatis monachis dedit, Ytywarthen, Lanvessel, Argoyt y Gwenneyn Baucharn; hec loca in omnibus finibus et pertinentiis suis Tafflogen, Pullh, Peyrant both Collh in omnibus finibus quos carte predictorum monachorum de eisdem locis demonstrant, Treffbryn in*

1336. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

finibus quos carta Mailgonis diffinit, Stratfyn y groeu Gwennon in omnibus finibus quos carta Griffini patris mei diffinit, Keuenoly in omnibus finibus et pertinentiis suis, Aberdehonoy in omnibus finibus et pertinentiis suis, Abercoyl, Lanmadane in omnibus finibus et pertinentiis suis, Nant Moraue et Nannheyrth et Cum Goybedauc in omnibus finibus suis; insuper omnem pasturam de Cantrefmaur et de Cantrefbichan et de quatuor cantredis de Kardegan et nominatim de Penwedic eo modo et eisdem terminis quos carta Mailgonis diffinit data prefatis monachis de pastura Pennwedic, totam quoque terram que est inter Tywy et Iruon oblayn Tywy hyt ydiccorva, In' yar blayn pullh ywarch usque blayn Trosnant, In' Trosnant usque Tywy, In' sicut ducit Tywy usque Camdouyr, In' Camdouyr hit yblayn, totam etiam terram que dicitur Helenyc sicut carte predictorum monachorum de eadem terra protestantur; pasturam quoque de Cumhut deudouyr sicut in cartis eorundem monachorum P. continetur; omnes terras et omnes pasturas prenominatas seu etiam quascunque alias terras aut pasturas vel possessiones quaslibet in terra et super terram, in fluminibus in mari et ubi ubi quecumque prefati monachi concessione pontificum largitione principum oblatione fidelium seu quibuslibet aliis justis modis deo propritio sunt adepti eisdem monachis dono et concedo in omnibus libertatibus et consuetudinibus bonis. Hanc autem donationem primo sigillo quod habui confirmavi et ante hanc cartam nullam aliam alicui homini dedi nec aliquod sigillum ante hoc habui quo hanc cartam confirmavi. Facta est autem hec donatio anno ab incarnatione domini m°cc°ij°. Hiis testibus, Matilda matre mea, Reso filio Rederch, Henyr Bican, Adam clerico meo, Abraham monacho, fratre Bledyn filio Joruert, fratre Willelmo filio Dristan, fratre Ivor Penbras.

5. *Universis sancte ecclesie filiis tam presentibus quam futuris hanc cartam inspecturis Mailgun junior filius Mailgunis filii Resi principis Sudwall, salutem in domino. Ad universitatis vestre notitiam volo pervenire me pro salute anime mee et patris et matris et uxoris et antecessorum et successorum meorum dedisse et concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse deo et beate Marie et monachis de Straflur pro me et heredibus meis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam omnes donationes, concessiones et libertates quas venerabilis memorie pater meus Malgun filius Resi eisdem monachis contulit in terris et pasturis et pratis, in aquis et moris, in bosco et plano, in mari et fluminibus, in piscaturis et piscationibus tam maris et portuum maris quam fluviorum in omnibus libertatibus et consuetudinibus, bonis et possessionibus tam mobilibus quam immobilibus super terram et sub terra et in ceteris omnibus rebus et possessionibus quas idem monachi tenent in presenti et possident largitione principum seu donatione quorumlibet fidelium seu quibuslibet aliis justis modis libere ab omni servicio et exactione tam ecclesiastica quam seculari, quiete ab omni molestatione seu gravamine in perpetuum sicut carte domini Mailgonis patris mei et aliorum donatorum in amplioribus latioribus terminis protestantur quorum principalia loca hec sunt: Stratflur scilicet in quo loco monasterium situm est cum terminis et pertinentiis, Ryt Vendekeyt, Henvanachloc, Brunhop, Keven Castelh, Luyn y choc, Dolmaur, Tref y Gwidel sicut ducit flumen quod dicitur Marchnant usque ad alium flumen*

1336. *Membrane 6—cont.*

quod dicitur Meuric Duy, Tafhologen cum terminis et pertinentiis suis, Pulh Pyriant cum terminis et pertinentiis suis, yr Eskeyr Perveth, Eskeyr y Priuygnant, Bot' Kolh, Heruyt Lywarch inter Ritnant et Meryn, Kylmedwm, Kefryn, Fynnaun Oyr, Brin Merlich, Kelliheu Bykeyn, Kelheu Bryn Deuy, Castellh y Flemmis, y Mais Glas, Treflyn, Dinas Drigwyr usque ad Ayron, Tref y Cholh, cum terminis et pertinentiis suis, Brin yrich, Eskeyr y sayson, Buarch Caraun, Ryu Anhun, Kelhyeu Rumbyn, Eskeyr Mayntenylh, Pencoyt Rossan, Kelhy yr Guenyn, Kelhyeu Eskarat, Buarch Elharth secundum terminos qui in cartis monachorum continentur, Fynhaun Mebvyn cum terminis quos monachi habent in cartis suis, yr Havot Wen, Tal pont Gloyned, Hen Voryon, Tref y benny Meudyn, Castelh Dynauuel, Tref y Guedu, y Morva, y Tref porth, y Randyr o nant y fin usque ad fontem Bleydyd, ardis Kyn Keved, brin Lhaude, Marchty bychan, Keven Guardhauarch, Cayrtreuhyr, Marchty Maur, Morva Menhehith, Blay Sayth, Branwenheu, Kymau Vinyd, Gurdh Wynt, cum terminis et pertinentiis suis, Dyneyrd et Tref Ladheu cum terminis et pertinentiis suis, y Morva bychan, Tref Mays, Savyn y ky, Tywarthen, Penwedic bau carn, Lhanvessilh, Argoit y Guinweyn, Tal pont Cuculh, Castelh Gugaun, Castelham, sicut carte monachorum continent, yr Henlhan, Nant Eyryn, Cum Gwybedauc, Nanneyrd Guy ab Edernaul hyt Oblain, et Treanil Guyn, et totam terram de Elenyth sicut carte omnium donatorum protestantur, ybridcum, Ryu Afwanaul, Abercoyl ygroeu Gwynnion, Lhanvadauc, cum terminis et pertinentiis suis, Ystratfyn cum terminis et pertinentiis, Nant bey Groeu Gwynnion et totam pasturam de Keredigiaun exceptis portionibus que ad monachos de Albadomo et de Cumhyr pertinent sicut in eorum cyrographis continetur. Omnes igitur prenominatas terras et pasturas cum omnibus terminis et pertinentiis suis, in campis et silvis, in pratis et aquis et moris et pascuis, in culto et inculto, et omnes alias donationes, concessiones et libertates prenominatas, insuper libertatem emendi et vendendi et omnia negotia sua exercendi in totis terris meis et in omni dominio meo, et libertatem et quietantiam de omni theloneo et passagio et pontagio et de omnibus aliis consuetudinibus et exactionibus ad me spectantibus sive in terra seu in mari seu in portubus maris et villis et castellis sive in aliis omnibus locis dominii mei eisdem monachis dono, concedo et presenti carta confirmo remota omni contradictione et appellatione in perpetuum. Et quia volo quod hec mea donatio et confirmatio rata et inconcussa inperpetuum permaneat, presens scriptum sigilli mei impressione roboravi. Hiis testibus, domino Mailgone filio Resi, Morgan filio Resi, M. archidiacono de Kardigan, David tunc priore de Stratflur, Itello monacho, Dyermith converso ejusdem loci et multis aliis.

With further grant that the said abbot and convent shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing by reason of any non-user in the past; and also that whereas the said abbot and convent and their men and tenants of the county of Cardigan, who ought to answer in any pleas concerning them at Lampadern in the said county, are now compelled by the king's justice of South Wales and his ministers to answer at Kaermerdyn and other places without the county, to their great expense and labour, whereby, as the king has heard, diverse alms and celebration of masses which they ought to

1336. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

perform for the king, his ancestors and his heirs are omitted; now they and their successors and their men and tenants shall henceforth in the pleas aforesaid answer only at the said Lampadern in the sessions held there before the king's said justice; saving in such cases as concern the king and his heirs or as cannot be decided before the said justice or his ministers. By p.s. [9675.]

MEMBRANE 4.

Nov. 18. Bothwell. 8 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of . . now abbot and the canons of Cirencester and their successors, of the following :—

1. *Johannes Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie et comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, ministris et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos reddidisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse pro salute anime nostre et heredum nostrorum Deo et ecclesie Beate Marie Cyrencestrie et abbati et canonicis regularibus ibidem Deo servientibus totam terram que fuit Willelmi de Cyrencestria, quam ipse habuit in Cyrencestria et in Minty cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, quam bone memorie Rex Ricardus frater noster eis prius dederat et unde nos eos postea per voluntatem nostram disseisivimus et dedimus Noel' servienti nostro. Quare volumus etc.* [*as in Rotuli Chartarum*, p. 132].
2. A charter dated at Windsor, 20 February, 31 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 314.]
3. A charter dated at Westminster, 8 August, 15 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 436], inspecting and confirming, with additions, a charter dated at Oissel, 20 June, 9 Richard I [text as in *Rotuli Chartarum*, *p.* 10].

With further grant that the said abbot and canons shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing by reason of any non-user in the past. By p.s. [9697.]

Dec. 6. Bothwell. 7 Grant, of special grace, to the burgesses of Helleston, co. Cornwall, of a weekly market on Saturday at their town aforesaid and of four yearly fairs there, one on the vigil the feast and the morrow of St. Simon and St. Jude the Apostles, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Palm Sunday, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Ciricus and St. Julitta and one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist. By K. and C.

MEMBRANE 3.

Dec. 6. Bothwell. 6 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the same of the following :—

1. A charter dated at Cranborne, 15 April, 2 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 93. *Brady, App., p.* 16.]
2. A charter of Richard king of the Romans, dated at Launceston, 6 January, in the third indiction and the third year of his reign: whereby he granted to the said burgesses, in addition to the privileges contained in the foregoing, their town aforesaid, to be held at fee farm, and the mills without it, with the water of Chohor flowing thereto and all easements of the same and licence to erect mills thereon at will, together with 33 acres of land in the same town settled (*assisis*) in villenage

1336. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

by Odo son of Frawin late farmer of the town, to be held by the said burgesses and their heirs of the said king and his heirs by a yearly rent of 12*l.* of silver, 6*l.* at Easter and 6*l.* at Michaelmas; also his meadow below (*subtus*) the said town to be held as aforesaid by a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* paid at the said two terms; with final declaration that the pleas of the crown, above excepted from the liberties granted to the said burgesses, ought yet to be attached by themselves until the coming of the justices and that they may, without any foreign (*forinseco*) bailiff, distrain their own burgesses within or without their said town for any debt to the said king or his heirs. Witnesses, Reginald de Botrellis, Philip de Bodrigan, Ralph de Arundel, Alan Bloghiou, Guy de Nonaunt, William de Roscrou, Ralph de Tinten, Roger de Sancto Constantino, the said king's notary and chaplain, and others.

By fine of 20*s.* Cornwall.

1337.

Jan. 14. Tower of London. Grant, of special grace, to Richard earl of Arundel and his heirs of the return of the king's writs and of summonses of the exchequer, with the execution of the same, within the hundreds of Westbourne, Syngelton, Esebourne, Box, Stokebrigge, Avesford, Bury, Rotherbrugge, Westesewrythe and Polyng and the court of the borough of Arundell, co. Sussex, so that no minister of the king shall enter therein to make distraints or attachments or execution of writs; to be held by him and his heirs from the king and his heirs by rendering yearly 70*s.* at the usual terms; since it was found by an *inquisition ad quod damnum* taken by Richard Trussel, escheator this side Trent, that by this grant the farm of the rape of Chichester was diminished by 30*s.* and that of the rape of Arundel by 40*s.* yearly. By K.

Vacat quia restituta fuit et habet aliam cartam de libertatibus illis que irrotulatur in anno xj. hujus regis.

Jan. 10. Tower of London. 5 Grant to John de Oxonia, citizen and vintner of London, and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Cristeshale, Elmedon' and Loteswendon', co. Essex. By K.

Jan. 15. Tower of London. 4 Grant, of special grace, to John de Leukenore and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Hethrop, Wodemondesle, Shireburn and Attyngdon, co. Oxford. By p.s. [9748.]

Jan. 10. Tower of London. 3 Gift and sale to William de Monte Acuto, in consideration of 500 marks, which he will pay at the king's exchequer, one moiety at Michaelmas and one at Easter next following, and by the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and others of the king's council, of an acre of land in Kyngesclere, co. Hants, and of the advowson of the church there; to be held by him and his heirs of the king and his heirs by the yearly payment of a rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist in lieu of all service. By K. and C.

Jan. 10. Tower of London. 2 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of John now bishop of Chichester and his successors, of a charter dated at Westminster, 16 November, 13 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 88. *Monasticon Vol.* VI, *p.* 1171.] By K.

1336. *MEMBRANE* 2.

Dec. 21. Doncaster. 1

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of . . now abbot and the convent of St. Mary *de prato*, Leicester and their successors, of the following :—

1. A charter dated at Windsor, 10 May, 11 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 379], inspecting and confirming, with additions, the following :—
   (1) A charter of Henry II, dated at Dover.
   (2) A charter dated at Westminster, 16 March, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 22.]
   (3) A charter dated at Kenilworth, 2 June, 29 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 9.]
2. Letters patent dated at York, 6 November, 12 Edward II, inspecting and confirming various grants [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1317-1321, p.* 225], with the following addition :— the grant of Ernald de Bosco of a bovate of land in Thorp by Melton.

With confirmation of the grant of . . . . son of Henry de Lodbrok' of all his right in the advowson of the church of Blaby: and with further grant that the said abbot and convent shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing by reason of any non-user in the past. By p.s. [9707.]

11 EDWARD III.

1337. *MEMBRANE* 35.

March 11. Westminster. 81 — Grant, of special grace, to Peter de Ty, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Weston, Helmyngham and Gatele, co. Norfolk. By p.s. [9814.]

March 13. Westminster. 80 — Grant, of special grace, to the men of the towns of Clifton, Dertemuth and Hardenesse that they, their heirs, and successors shall be quit of toll, pavage, murage, picage, cunerage, stallage, passage, anchorage, culage and pontage through all the king's realm and power. By p.s. [9826.]

March 12. Westminster. 79 — Grant, of special grace, to Roger Normaund of Southampton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Shirle, Hulle, Chelewarton, Clatford, Suthtudeworth, and Westuderle, co. Hants, Kemele, Morlee, Couuelesfeld Loveras and Feldhous in Lidierd, co. Wilts, Aluryngton, and Wygewold, co. Gloucester, Pentelowe, co. Essex and Chippeleye, co. Suffolk. By p.s. [9820.]

March 10. Westminster. 78 — Grant, of special grace, to Michael Belet, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Suthcotes, co. Berks. By K.

March 10. Westminster. 77 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the citizens of Cicestre of a charter dated at Westminster, 15 July, 11 [*rectius* 10] Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 314.] By fine of 30*s*. Sussex.

March 12. Westminster. 76 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Master Walter de Londoniis, dean of St. Andrew's, Wells, and his successors of a charter dated at Clarendon, 18 May, 39 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 446.] By fine of 10*s*. Somerset.

March 3. Westminster. 75 — Grant, of special grace, to Richard de Hoghton, knight (*chivaler*) and Adam his son, and their heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Hoghton and Wythenhull, co. Lancaster; with gift to the said Richard and Adam of licence to impark five hundred acres of wood, land, moor and heath in the said towns and hold the same as a park without any impediment from the king or his ministers. By p.s. [9781.]

March 17. Westminster. 74 — Grant, of special grace, to Peter Corbet, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Chetyngton and Hope, co. Salop, Siston, co. Gloucester and Laurenny, co. Pembroke. By p.s. [9859.]

March 13. Westminster. 73 — Grant of special grace to Hugh de Morisby, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Morisby, Aykhurst, Gilgarran, Brakanthwayt, Culgayth, and Aynstapelith, co. Cumberland, Wynanderthwat, and Askeby, co. Westmoreland, Skelton and Wyginton, co. York. By p.s. [9831.]

MEMBRANE 34.

March 9. Westminster. 72 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the tinmen (*stannatoribus*) of Devon, of a charter dated at York, 14 August, 4 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 159], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 10 April, 33 Edward I. [*Ibid. p.* 54.] By fine of 12*s*.

1337. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

March 10. Westminster. 71 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of John Inge and his heirs of the following charters :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 8 February, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 1.]
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 June, 13 Edward I. [*Ibid. Vol.* II, *p.* 304.]

with further confirmation of the following gifts :—

of the gift of the abbot and convent of Grace Dieu to Joan de Knovill sometime wife of Reginald ap Adam of the manor of Penyard Regis to be held by her, her heirs and assigns ;

of the gift of Thomas ap Adam, lord of Bevereston, son and heir of Sir John ap Adam, to John Inge, knight, of the manor of Penyard by Ros, co. Hereford, with all appurtenances there and in Walton and Waleford to be held by him and his assigns for his life ;

of the release of the said Thomas to the said John and his heirs of all his right in the said manor and in that of La Lee, co. Gloucester, and in that of Esthamptonet, co. Sussex, and in all the other lands, tenements, meadows, woods, pastures, rents and services which the said John held for the term of his life of the grant of the said Thomas in Hereford, Gloucester, Sussex and Surrey ;

the quit claim of Walter the abbot and the convent of Grace Dieu to the said John Inge of all their right in the said manor of Penyard Regis. By fine of 20*s.* Heref.

March 18. Westminster. 70 Grant, of special grace, to John de Kirkeby, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Kirkeby and Donerdale, co. Lancaster ; with gift of licence to the said John to impark five hundred acres of land, wood and moor within the said manors, and to hold the said parks to himself and his heirs without impediment from the king or his ministers. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 33.

March 10. Westminster. 69 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the burgesses of Shrewsbury of a charter dated at Salisbury, 25 October, 2 Edward III [*see above, p.* 91], inspecting and confirming charters of previous kings ; with grant that the burgesses shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the said liberties by reason of any non-user in the past. By p.s. [9806.]

MEMBRANE 32.

March 16. Westminster. 68 Creation of Henry de Lancastre to be earl of Derby. [*Report on the Dignity of a Peer, Vol.* V, *p.* 31.] By K.

March 18. Westminster. 67 Grant, of special grace, to the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of Norhampton, that they their heirs and successors shall have a yearly fair at that town for a month, to wit on the Monday after the octaves of Trinity Sunday and the twenty-seven days following, provided that they take no other toll in the said fair than that already used in the said town. By K.

March 10. Westminster. 66 Grant, of special grace, to Henry Darcy of London and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Yeldham, co. Essex. By K.

1337. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

March 20. Westminster. 65 Grant, of special grace, to Roger de Elmerugge and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Elmerugg, co. Worcester, Rusbury and Maune, co. Hereford, and Tilshope, co. Salop.
By p.s. [9871.]

March 12. Westminster. 64 Gift, for good service rendered to the king and now being rendered to Edward, duke of Cornwall, to Nicholas de la Beche, with the counsel and consent of the prelates and chief men in the parliament at Westminster assembled, of the manor of Watlyngton, co. Oxford, to be held by the said Nicholas, and his heirs, by the services due therefrom; and also of the remainder of the manor of Harwell, co. Berks, which Hugh de Audele and Margaret his wife hold of the king's inheritance of the grant of King Edward II for the life of the said Margaret, to be held by him and his heirs from the king and his heirs by the services due therefrom. By K.

Mandate to Hugh Daudele and Margaret his wife to attorn.

Mandate *de intendendo* to the knights, free men and other tenants of the manor of Watlyngton.

March 20. Westminster. 63 *Inspeximus* of a charter dated at Westminster, 6 March, 23 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 241] and confirmation thereof to John son of William de Ros of Hamelake now tenant of the said towns of Touxford and Warsope, and his heirs.
By K. and by fine of 10*s*. Nottingham.

MEMBRANE 31.

March 18. Westminster. 62 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prioress and nuns of Wynteney of the following charters:—

1. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse in puram et perpetuam elemosinam ecclesie Sancte Marie Magdalene de Wynteneia et sanctimonialibus ibidem deo servientibus omnia que data sunt eis in elemosinam, scilicet ecclesiam de Huitlege cum omnibus pertinentiis suis ex dono Galfridi filii Petri et Cecilie conjugis sue et totam villam de Huitlege cum toto dominio preter unam virgatam terre quam predictus Petrus dedit Johanni de Port et totum sicut eis carta predicti Petri testatur. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia et sanctimoniales ibidem deo servientes omnia predicta habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, plenarie et integre, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et molendinis et in omnibus aliis rebus et liberis consuetudinibus. Et sciat unusquisque quod omnes detractores et minuentes prefatam elemosinam predicte ecclesie de Wynteneie excommunicati sunt precepto meo ab archiepiscopo Cantuariensi et abbate de Waverleia et meam habeant maledictionem; hiis testibus Galfrido Ridel archidiacono Cantuariensi, Ricardo archidiacono Pictavensi, Ricardo de Humez, Manassero Biset dapifero, Ricardo de Luci, Henrico filio Giroldi, camerario, Hugone de Nunicampo et multis aliis. Data apud Westmonasterium, vij idus Maii.* [*Suspicious in form.* ? 1162–1174.]

1337. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 6 November, 9 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 256.]

3. Letters whereby William, prior of the cathedral church of Winchester and the convent thereof inspected the following letters in favour of the church of St. Mary Magdalene of Wynteneia and the nuns there, which have been confirmed by the bishops of Winchester and Bath :—

(1) A charter whereby Geoffrey son of Peter gave to the church and nuns of Wynteney in frank almoin for the soul of King Henry II and his successors, and for his own soul and that of his wife Cecily and those of his and her ancestors, and for the health of all those who have given or shall give fees (*beneficia*), the church of Hurtlege with all appurtenances and his demesne of the said town ; and also all the town of Hurtlege with its appurtenances except one virgate which the said Geoffrey gave to John de Port, which town of Hurtlege H. king of the English gave to Alina the donor's mother in frank marriage, to be held as freely as the donor held, quit of all service, saving the king's service ; and all who withdraw aught from these alms or diminish them are excommunicated by the bidding of King Henry by the archbishop of Canterbury and the abbot of Waverley with book and candle ; with additional gift of the tithes of the donor's demesne of Colre ; for all which the nuns have agreed to perform (*persolvere*) three masses a week during life for the absolution of the sins of himself and his wife (*nostrorum*), and after their death as many in each week for their souls ; and all the successors (*posteritas*) of the said nuns shall observe the same ; and shall also keep one annual for the donor and another for his wife on the day of their death, and on the anniversary one trental for the donor and one for his wife yearly ; moreover the convent of Waverley, who founded the said nuns in their order, forbids, on the authority of the whole order under an anathema, any nun of the order from breaking (*prevaricari*) this agreement ; witnesses, Henry, abbot of Waverley, Richard the prior, William de Waneb', Stephen de Bendeng, Geoffrey his son, William the sheriff, John de Haywode, Matthew de Scures, Alexander the clerk of Hurtlege, Bernard de Elvetham.

(2) A charter, whereby Geoffrey son of Peter gave the chapel of St. Nicholas, which is in his court of Collere, to the nuns of Wynteneia for his own soul and those of his predecessors in frank almoin ; so that Roger his chaplain shall hold the same for life, save that he shall not have the tithes of the donor's demesne ; rendering therefore 12*d.* yearly at the feast of St. Mary Magdalene ; witnesses Gislebert the chaplain, William the chaplain of Hertlee, Robert the chaplain of Benstede, Stephen de Bening', Maurice his son, Gilbert de Effreslee, Alexander the clerk.

(3) A charter, whereby Geoffrey son of Peter gave to the church of Wynteney and the nuns there in frank almoin for the safety of his own soul and of that of his wife Cecily and for the safety of the souls of all his ancestors all the rent

1337. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

of his mill of Nywebrigia in Winchester and of the land of Colebrokstrete late of Peter the chamberlain, which rent John de Haywode was bound to pay yearly, being 4 marks, paid 1 mark at each of the feasts of St. John the Baptist, St. Giles, Christmas and Easter; this gift being made with the assent of Philip the donor's brother and his heirs; witnesses, William and Robert chaplains of Froille, Roger chaplain of Colra, Stephen parson of Dokemere, Gilbert chaplain of Wynteney, Adam de Port, Hugh de Port, Robert de Port, William de Port, Nicholas de Port, Thomas de Meinil, Geoffrey de Caritate, William Bendeng, Alexander de Munfichet, Herbert de Froilla, Hugh de Wyngeham, Thomas his son, Roger the cook of Winchester, Martin Bullok.

(4) A charter, whereby Phillip son of Alan de Spersoholte for the safety of his soul and those of his ancestors, successors and relations granted to the church of St. Mary Magdalen of Wynteney and the nuns there the church of St. Stephen, Westsperholte, in frank almoin, as they acquired it by the gift of his ancestors; witnesses, Peter, bishop of Winchester, Master Humphrey de Millirs, official of that bishop, Sir William de Ralye, king's justice, Sir Robert de Briwes, Sir Richard Minteyn, John rector of Hecfeld, Richard chaplain of Wynceffeld, Richard chaplain of Westsperholte.

(5) A charter, whereby Maud de Herierd sister and heir of Richard the younger de Herierd, for the soul of Richard Sifrewast late her husband and for her own soul and for those of her ancestors and successors, in her widowhood, gave to the said church and nuns, in frank almoin, all her demesne in the town of Elsefeld, to wit all her arable land lying on one side along (*secus*) the high road, called 'Nylane' running from the town of Elsefeld towards Basingestoke, and on the other side lengthwise along the road which runs from Farnly towards the court of Herierd, and again on one side adjoins the demesne of the lord of Herierd called Buxly and runs in breadth to the pasture called 'La Done'; with further gift of all the donor's pasture called 'La Done' in the same town lying between the said high road called 'Nilane' on the west side of the said pasture between the lands of John de Hynewode and William de la Stanhupe which lie on the east side of the said pasture and extend lengthwise to the wood of Sara de Elsefeld, which is called 'la Wodehulle'; and with gift of all the wood called 'la Sturte' which lies on the west side of the said 'Nylane' between the lands of Geoffrey de Rupibus, and William de la Stanhupe and runs lengthwise along the said road to the wood of the said William de la Stanhupe; to be held by the said church and nuns quit of suit of court and all demand, except scutage when it comes and then only as much as belongs to such a tenement in that town; witnesses, Sir Henry de Fernly, Sir Adam de Sancto Maneveo, Henry de Bovile, John parson of Dunmere, Richard de Herierd, Richard Peche, William Bulle, Robert de Fraccino, Robert son of

1337. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Roger Everard, parson of Elvetham, Simon and John chaplains of Wynteneia.

(6) Letters of protection of Henry, bishop of Winchester, in favour of the said church and nuns.

(7) A writing whereby Godfrey, bishop of Winchester, for the safety of his own soul and of those of his predecessors bishops of Winchester gave to the said church and nuns the church of St. Stephen, Westspersolte in frank almoin, by his authority as bishop, after the death of William de Londoniis, parson thereof, to be converted to their own use, provided that at the presentation of the said nuns the bishop of Winchester shall institute a perpetual vicar in the said church, who shall receive 40*s.* yearly for his support; given at Sutton by the hand of Reginald the bishop's clerk 15 Kalends January in the 10th year of the pontificate; witnesses, Oliver Mot', Master William de Turry, Gregory and Humphrey chaplains, Philip, Stephen, Thomas, Simon, Peter, clerks, Gervase, Gaubert, Jordan de Camera.

(8) A writing, whereby Peter, bishop of Winchester, for his soul and the souls of his predecessors bishops of that see confirmed to the said church and nuns the church of St. Stephen, Westspersholt after the death of William de Londoniis rector of that church, to be converted to their own use, as Godfrey the bishop granted it in the charter above; witnesses, Master Alan de Stokes, the bishop's official, Master Eustace de Faucunberge, Master Robert Basset, Gregory and Richard, chaplains, Denis, clerk, Richard de Elmaham, Richard de Berking, Robert de Cerne, clerks, William de Sorwell, John de Karitate, John de Colevill, knights.

(9) A writing whereby P. bishop of Winchester renewed a second time the above confirmation, and inducted the said nuns into corporal possession of the said church on the death of the said William de Londoniis; and at the presentation of the nuns instituted Richard de la Hull, priest, as vicar in the said church, whose portion (*vicaria*) by the judgement of the official is assessed as under, the tithes of lambs, wool, milk, cheese and other small tithes of all the parish, all oblations at the altar, all tithes of the lands of Geoffrey Portarius, Segar, Warin, Richard son of Hervey in Westeley; but the messuage of the said church shall belong to the nuns, provided that they find elsewhere a suitable house for the said vicar, who shall bear all the usual charges incumbent on the said church; dated at Farnham, 2 Nones June, A.D. 1238; witnesses, Master H. de Miller', official of the bishop, Hugh archdeacon of Winchester and Luke archdeacon of Surrey, Master Reginald de Wautham, Peter Russinol, Robert de Clinclamp, Simon parson of Crundal, Roger Wacelin, Master Drocon, John vicar of Holy Trinity, Guildford, William, clerk, the writer hereof, parson of Bagehurst.

(10) A charter of William, bishop of Winchester, inspecting a charter whereby Roger bishop of Bath and Wells declared that he had inspected charters of Reginald and Savary

1337. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

sometime bishops of Bath confirming to the church and nuns of Wynteneia 20*s.* yearly out of the church of Dogemaresfeld, granted to the said nuns by charters of those bishops; dated at Farnham, on the day of the Annunciation, A.D. 1248.

(11) A charter of Rain', bishop of Bath, confirming the gift of 20*s.* yearly from the church of Dogemaresfeld made to the said nuns by Walter the prior and the monks of Bath; witnesses, Alexander, dean of Wells, Master Robert de Gildeford, archdeacon of Bath, Master Godfrey de Lanton', William de Cerda.

and confirmation of the same to the prioress and nuns of Wynteney, saving the rights of the church of Winchester; dated at Winchester in the chapter 7 Ides June, A.D. 1287.

4. *Thomas dei gratia Cantuariensis ecclesie minister humilis, universis sancte ecclesie fidelibus, salutem; nostra interest ecclesiasticarum personarum quieti et paci providere eorumque possessiones et jura que per nostram jurisdictionem sunt constituta firma eis et inconcussa ab alienis invasionibus nostra tueri auctoritate. Ea propter dilectas filias nostras ancillas Christi sanctimoniales de Wynteneia cum omnibus possessionibus quas hodie juste et canonice possident, quasque in posterum rationabilibus modis adepture sint sub protectione et tutcla nostra recipimus et juxta cartam venerabilis fratris nostri H. Wyntoniensis episcopi, set et secundum formam confirmationis Sancti Patris et predecessoris nostri pie memorie Teobaldi archiepiscopi quicquid canonice possident vel possessure decetero sunt, eis presentis scripti munimine confirmamus. Quisquis vero contra hujus confirmationis seriem aliquid temerarie presumpserit nisi secundum quod jura postulaverunt resipuerit iram omnipotentis dei et nostram maledictionem merebitur. Valete.* [1162–1170.]
5. A writing whereby Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury, took under his protection the goods and possessions of the said nuns, according to a charter of H. late bishop of Winchester. Dated at Farnham, 9 Kal. July, in the second year of his pontificate.
6. *Theobaldus dei gratia Cantuariensis archiepiscopus Anglorum primas, apostolice sedis legatus, universis sancte ecclesie fidelibus, salutem. Ad nostram spectat solicitudinem ecclesiasticis personis et maxime ancillis Christi de Winteneia quas religionis nomen commendat que eis concessa sunt et in elemosinam perpetuam donata ita confirmare ut decetero ea eis immutilata conserventur. Nos ergo justis postulationibus predictarum sanctimonialium inclinati omnia que inpresentiarum juste et canonice possident aut si quid in futuro justis modis adipisci poterunt juxta tenorem carte venerabilis fratris nostri H. Wyntoniensis episcopi in elemosinam perpetuam concedimus et presentis scripti munimine confirmamus. Quicunque ergo contra hanc nostram confirmationem ausu temerario venire presumpserit et ea que eis donata sunt et in carta prefati episcopi confirmata injuste abstulerit nisi cito resipuerit et eis cum integritate ablata reddiderit indignationem omnipotentis dei et nostram maledictionem in extremo examine se noverit incursurum; amen; valete.* [1139–1161.]
7. A charter, whereby Godfrey, bishop of Winchester, confirmed the gift which Hugh de Wyngeham made to the said church

1337. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

and nuns of a virgate of land in Welles which Walter Mackerel held and of a messuage in that town, which Bilda, a widow, held; to be held in frank almoin; with power for the nuns to have on the demesne pasture of the said Hugh twelve oxen, two horses, a hundred sheep (*bidentes*) and twelve pigs pursuant to the charter of the same Hugh. Dated at Mereton, by the hand of Philip, the bishop's clerk, 2 Nones October, in the 13th year of the pontificate; witnesses, Gregory, Humphrey, chaplains, Master W. de Turri, Master Robert Kattlaon, Godfrey, Thomas Basset, Roger de Orchard, Michael de Cler', clerks.

8. A charter, whereby Walter bishop of Bath and Wells inspected and confirmed the following instruments of Savary and Roger, sometime bishops of Bath and Wells:—

(1) A writing whereby the said Savary confirmed the gift which Walter the prior and the monks of Bath made to the nuns of Wynteneia touching 20*s.* to be paid to them from the church of Dogmeresfeld; witnesses, Geoffrey, archdeacon of Berkesire, Richard, archdeacon of Coutances, Baldwin, chancellor of Salisbury, Robert de Viter', Master Richard de Butemund, Master Gilbert de Huten', Master Aimar', Master Roger Poretano, John Channell.

(2) A writing whereby Roger, bishop of Bath and Wells confirmed charters of Reginald and Savary, sometime bishops of Bath and Wells, confirming to the said nuns 20*s.* from the church of Dogemaresfeld; witnesses, Masters Nicholas de Exonia and Geoffrey de Acford, Sir John de Hereford, canon of Wells, Sir Walter de Purle, Sir Roger de Glovernia, bishop's chaplains, John de Upaven, leech (*phisico*), Gilbert de Salisbury, and John de Shriveham, bishop's clerks; given by the hand of Master Richard de Haldeswrth, at Dogmeresfeld 2 Ides November, in the second year of the pontificate.

Dated at Dogmeresfeld 15 Kal. December A.D. 1306, in the 5th year of his consecration.

With further confirmation of the following:—

the gift of Adam de Sancto Manafeudo of all the services and rents due from Guy son of Matthew from his tenement in the town of Hegfeld;

the gift of Richard Pech son of William Pech of 5*s.* of rent in Ymbeshat due from William Stergaf;

the gift of Robert son of Robert de Sancto Manafeodo of 13*s.* 4*d.* rent receivable from Thomas de Fullereshamele and his heirs for a half virgate of land and the third part of the mill of Fullereshamele, which the said Thomas held of the said Robert in Berklighe;

the gift of Alexander the forester of half the meadow of Beremede;

the gift of Richard Sifrewe of 5*s.* receivable yearly from a virgate in Quedamton;

the gift of Gilbert son of Adam de Hormyngeleia of all his right in Robert de Horningeleya and his tenement and 3*s.* 6*d.* of rent due from the said Robert for a virgate in Mundeleya;

the gift of Geoffrey son of Peter of all the land between the red dike (*rubeum fossatum*) and Hertford, and all the land between the high road and the water flowing from Dupeleia and Hurtford;

the gift of Stephen de Bendeng of half a hide of the land of Monteffoch' with meadow and moor;

1337. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

the grant of Maud de Herierd of all the land which she gave to Agnes de Werting in the town of Elsefeld ;

the gift of the said Maud of all her right in John le Hunte of Helsefeld and his tenement and in 1 mark of rent due from him ;

the grant of the said Maud of a virgate of land in Elsefeld ;

the gift of Richard de Hereurd of the moiety of a virgate and four acres of land which Richard de Dasevila held, one virgate which Alan Huche held, one virgate which Reginald son of Ailwin held, and two virgates which Roger de la Hurne and Roger de Niwemere held, and also of the moiety of one virgate of the land of Haynhurst ;

the gift of the same Richard of 5 marks receivable yearly from Thomas de Haverhull and his heirs for the land of Declesmite ;

the bond (*obligationem*) which John prior of Newark (*Novi Loci*) and the convent made to the said nuns to pay to them 30*s.* yearly ;

the gift of Richard de Herierd of all the land late of Serlo de Brueria in the town of Hereurd ;

the gift of Henry Esturmy of all the meadow and moor between the wood of the said Henry and the meadow of the nuns, as the dikes inclose it ; and of all the lordship of the water of the said dike and the fishery and mill and other profits thereof ;

the gift of Stephen de Beingges of a croft called Kynkescroft and a moor by the said croft ;

the gift of Alice de Bifleet of pasture for forty-five sheep (*bidentes*) over all the common where any of her tenants of La Welle have common ;

the grant of the said Alice of the lands of the said nuns enclosed at Welle to hold in severalty ;

the quit-claim of the said Alice of all her right of common over the said enclosed lands ;

the confirmation of Thomas de Byflet son of the said Alice of pasture for forty-five sheep in the common pasture of the manor of La Welle, and of the severalty of all their enclosed lands at Welle to be held by the grant of the said Alice ;

the gift of Adam de Bendeng to the said nuns of the free flow of water from the south head of the meadow of Poghel to the mill in the court of the said nuns ;

the grant of Geoffrey son of Hugh de Wyngeham of all that Hugh, grandfather of the said Hugh father of the said Geoffrey, gave to the nuns in the town of La Welle, and also of the close made in the time of the said Hugh the grandfather to be enclosed by dikes at the will of the said nuns, and also of a road to be made from the high road from La Welle to Farnham up to the house of the said nuns ;

the bond given by Henry de Berkham to the said nuns of 15*d.* of yearly rent from his land in Berkham ;

the gift of Maurice de Bendyng of the water coming from his mill of Manewude through the demesne meadows of the said Maurice and his men to the house of the nuns, to be purchased by them, and of free access over his land ;

the grant of the same Maurice of 12*d.* of rent, which Richard de Brakel paid for his meadow of Hurtford. By fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 29.

March 20. Westminster. 61 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prioress and nuns of St. Mary, Clerchenewelle of the following :—

1337. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

1. *S. rex Anglorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, justitiis, baronibus, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Clerechenewella et monialibus ibidem deo servientibus et confirmasse locum suum et quicquid Ricardus episcopus Londoniensis et Jordanus filius Radulfi filii Brientii et alii barones mei eis rationabiliter in elemosinam dederunt et cartis suis confirmaverunt. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia et moniales teneant et in perpetuum possideant omnes possessiones suas in terris et decimis et omnibus rebus infra burgum et extra cum saca et socna et toll et theam et infangenetheof et cum omnibus liberis consuetudinibus cum quibus alie ecclesie mee monialium melius et liberius tenent. Testibus, Willelmo comite Cicestrie et Rogero de Fraxino et Warnero de Lusoriis, apud Londonias.*
2. *H. dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et dedisse et presenti carta confirmasse ecclesie Sancte Marie de Clerechenewella et monialibus ibidem deo et Sancte Marie servientibus quietantiam thelonei et tallagii et pontagii et omnium consuetudinum que ad me pertinent per totam terram meam tam per aquam quam per terram et in portubus maris de omnibus rebus quas homines et servientes sui poterunt affidare earum esse proprias. Et concedo eis et confirmo omnes liberas elemosinas suas cum socha et sacha et tholl et theam et infangenetheof et cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus quas abbatie et conventus aliarum ecclesiarum regni mei habent sicut melius et liberius eas habeant et tenent. Et prohibeo ne quis eis super hoc in aliquo forisfaciat. Testibus, R. Wyntoniensi, G. Elyensi, B. Exoniensi, A. Waterfordensi, episcopis, Unfrido de Bohun, constabulario, Waltero filio Roberti, Roberto Marmyon, Willelmo filio Audelini, dapifero, Radulfo filio Stephani camerario, apud Westmonasterium.* [1175–1179.]
3. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse monialibus meis de Clerkenewella locum suum in quo habitant et quicquid eis rationabiliter datum est vel dabitur. Et ideo volo et firmiter precipio quod predicte moniales predictum locum et omnes tenuras et possessiones suas que eis in elemosinam date sunt vel dabuntur habeant et teneant in perpetuam elemosinam in terris et decimis, in pratis et pascuis, in bosco et plano, in burgo et extra, in viis et semitis et in omnibus aliis rebus ad eas pertinentibus ita bene et in pace libere et quiete, plenarie et integre, honorifice et rationabiliter cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis sicut carte donatorum suorum vel cyrographa testantur. Testibus, Gaufrido archidiacono Cantuariensi, Ricardo archidiacono Pictavensi, Ricardo de Hastingis fratre Templi, Manassero Biset, dapifero, Willelmo Malet, Willelmo de Hastinges, apud Wodestock.* [1163–1173.] By K. and pet. of C.

1337. *MEMBRANE* 28.

March 17. Creation of Edward, the king's son, to be duke of Cornwall. [*Report*
Westminster. *on the Dignity of a Peer, Vol.* V, *p.* 35.]
60 By K. and all the council in parliament.

MEMBRANE 27.

April 18. Gift, of special grace and for good service rendered, and with the
Westminster. assent of the prelates, magnates and others of the council, to Henry
59 de Ferrariis of the advowson of the church of Rothele, co. Leicester, to be held by him and his heirs from the king. By K.

April 30. Grant, of special grace, to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's,
Westminster. Canterbury, of a yearly fair at their manor of Lenham, co. Kent,
58 on the vigil the feast and the morrow of St. Augustine. By p.s.

March 23. Grant, for good service rendered, and with the assent of the prelates,
Westminster. earls, barons and others of the king's council in the parliament
57 assembled at Westminster on the Monday after the feast of St. Matthias (*Mathie*) the apostle, to John de Molyns and his heirs of the remainder of the manor and town of Henle, co. Oxford, which Hugh Daudele, earl of Gloucester, and Margaret his wife, sometime the wife of Peter de Gavaston, formerly earl of Cornwall, hold for the life of the said Margaret, with reversion to the king and his heirs, and also of the remainder of the manor of Swirford, co. Oxford, which John de Haudlo holds for life with reversion to Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, by whose forfeiture it should revert to the king; to be held with all appurtenances from the king and his heirs and the other chief lords of those fees by the services due therefrom. By K.

March 24. Pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* [*File* 241, *No.* 24],
Westminster. grant, for good service rendered, that John de Molyns and his heirs
56 shall have within their manors of Stokepugeys, Ditton, Dacchette, Fulmere, Ilmere, Adynton, Aston Bernard, Weston Turvile, and Lutgershale, co. Buckingham, and also in the manor and town of Henle, co. Oxford, and the manor of Swirford, co. Oxford, after the deaths of Margaret wife of Hugh Daudele and John de Haudlo, tenants for life of the said town and manor and manor respectively, return of all the king's writs and precepts and summonses of the Exchequer, and the execution thereof, infangenethef and outfangenethef, chattels of their men and tenants fugitive and felons, wayf and stray; with the power to set up gallows on their own soil in the said manors and to do justice (*judicium*) on the malefactors whom they may take there according to the liberties of infangenethef and outfangenethef aforesaid, without impediment from the king or his ministers; and that the said John and his heirs and their men and tenants within the said manors and town shall be quit of toll, murage, pavage and pontage through all the king's realm; and also that the said John and his heirs shall have free warren in all the said manors and town. By K.

MEMBRANE 26.

March 16. Creation of William de Monte Acuto to be earl of Salisbury. [*Report*
Westminster. *on the Dignity of a Peer, Vol.* V, *p.* 32.]
55 By K. and all the council in parliament.

1337. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

March 17. Westminster. 54 Gift to William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, of certain remainders for the support of that dignity. [*Report on the Dignity of a Peer, Vol.* V, *p.* 34.] By K. and C.

March 18. Westminster. 53 Whereas lately the king created Edward, earl of Chester, his eldest son, to be duke of Cornwall, and for the maintenance of that dignity gave to him the county (*vicecomitatum*) of Cornwall, the castle, borough, manor and honour of Launceueton with the park there and other appurtenances in Cornwall and Devon, the castle and manor of Tremeton with the town of Saltesh and the park there in Cornwall and Devon, the castle, borough and manor of Tyntagel, co. Cornwall, the castle and manor of Rostormel with the park in the same county, the manors of Clymmeslond with the park of Keribullok, Tybeste with the bailiwick of Poudershire, Tewynton, Helleston in Kerier, Moreske, Tewarnail, Pengkneth, Penlyn with the park, Rellaton with the beadlery of Estwyvelshire, Helleston in Trigshire with the park of Hellesbury, Lyskiret with the park, Calistock with the fishery and Talskydy, co. Cornwall, and the town of Lostwithiel in the same county with other appurtenances in that county as set out in the said charter of creation [*see above, p.* 399] excepting always the sum of 1,000 marks given to William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, and the heirs male of his body from the issues of the coinage of tin, to be held by the said duke and the eldest sons of him and his heirs, kings of England, with all appurtenances as contained in the said charter of creation;

the king, of further grace, has now granted that the said duke and his successors shall have return of all the king's writs and of summons of the Exchequer, attachments as well of pleas of the crown as of others in all the said lands, tenements and fees in the said county of Cornwall, so that no sheriff, bailiff or minister of the king's shall enter therein to execute their writs or summons or attachments of the pleas of the crown or other pleas or to do any other office there, save in case of the default of the dukes and their bailiffs or ministers; and that the said dukes shall have chattels of their men and tenants in the said county being felons or fugitives, so that if any of their men and tenants for any fault ought to lose life or limb or shall flee and refuse to abide judgement, or shall commit any other fault, for which they ought to lose their chattels, wherever the justice thereof ought to lie whether in the king's court or elsewhere, the chattels shall be the duke's; and they or their ministers may put themselves in seisin thereof and retain them for their own use; moreover they shall have all fines for trespasses and other faults whatsoever, fines for licences to agree, amercements, ransoms, forfeited issues and forfeitures, year, day and waste (*vastum et streppum*) and all things that could belong to the king thence and murders from their men and tenants of their lands and fees in the said county, in whatsoever court of the king such fines, amercements, forfeitures or year, day and waste or murders may be adjudged; so that the dukes by their bailiffs may levy or collect the same without impediment from the king or his ministers. By K. and all the council in full parliament.

MEMBRANE 25.

March 16. Westminster. 52 Creation of Robert de Ufford to be earl of Suffolk. [*Report on the Dignity of a Peer, Vol.* V, *p.* 31.] By K. and C. in parliament.

1337. *Membrane 25—cont.*

March 18. Westminster. 51 Grant of various lands and remainders to Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk. [*Ibid. p.* 38.] By K. and all the council in parliament.

March 16. Westminster. 50 Creation of Henry de Lancastria to be earl of Derby. [*Ibid. p.* 31.] By K.

MEMBRANE 24.

March 16. Westminster. 49 Creation of William de Bohun to be earl of Northampton. [*Ibid. p.* 30.] By K. and all the council in parliament.

March 18. Westminster. 48 Whereas the king has lately created William de Bohun, his kinsman, to be earl of Northampton, he now grants to the said earl for the better support of that dignity the remainder of the castle, manor and town of Staunford and the manor and town of Grantham, co. Lincoln, which John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, holds for life, and the remainder of the castle and manor of Fodryngheye, co. Northampton, which Mary de Sancto Paulo late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, holds for life, the remainder of the castle and manor of Okham, co. Rutland, and the county (*vice-comitatum*) of Rutland, which Hugh Daudele, earl of Gloucester, and Margaret his wife hold for the term of their lives, so that on the deaths of their said holders the foregoing shall remain to the said earl and the heirs male of his body, to be held with all appurtenances by the service of a fee of one knight; provided that if the foregoing by lawful extents shall be found not to attain the value of 1,000*l.*, the king and his heirs shall cause to be assigned to the said earl or his said heirs lands to the value of the deficiency in suitable places within the realm, and that for any surplus over the said 1,000*l.* the said earl and his heirs shall be bound to account to the king at the Exchequer; so that if the inheritance of the earl of Essex and Hereford shall be inherited by the said earl of Northampton and his said heirs, the said earl of Northampton shall hold all the foregoing up to the said value of 1,000*l.* for life, if the remainder thereof fall in, and, if they do not so fall in, shall receive the 1,000*l.* for life according to the form contained in other letters patent, and after the death of the said earl of Northampton if that inheritance have come to his hands during his life, or on seisin thereof being acquired by any of his heirs, if it have not so come to the earl during his life, 500*l.* of the aforesaid lands and rent hereby given to the said earl and the heirs male of his body shall revert to the king and his heirs, and the residue shall remain to the said heirs to hold as aforesaid; provided always that if the said earl of Northampton die without heirs male of his body, all the foregoing remainders shall vest in the king and his heirs.
By K. and all the council in parliament.

MEMBRANE 23.

March 21. Westminster. 47 Grant to Henry de Bello Monte, earl of Boghan, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Bolton Percy, co. York and Sekkeworth and Takkeleye, co. Oxford. By p.s. [9887.]

46 The following have the like:—
Robert de Helewell in the manor of Sceaudeby and Gunby, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

1337. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Hugh Turvill in Normanton, Thurleston and Craft, co. Leicester. By p.s.

Robert Champeyn in Normanton, Thurleston and Craft, co. Leicester. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. 45 Grant to Hugh de Louther, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Hercley, Louther and Louthers . ar, co. Westmoreland, and Wythrop, co. Cumberland; with further grant to the said Hugh of power to impark 200 acres of his land in Louthre, and hold the same to him and his heirs without impediment from the king or his ministers. By p.s. [9824.]

March 12. Westminster. 44 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Walter de London, dean of Wells, and his successors, of a charter dated at Clarendon, 18 May, 39 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 446.] By fine of 10*s.* Somerset.

Feb. 27. Tower of London. 43 Grant to Nicholas de Menyll, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Wherlueton, Grenhou, Semere, Eston, Hoton, Aldewerk, and Midelton, co. York ; and of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Wherlueton and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Cross. By K.

March 18. Westminster. 42 Gift of lands and reversions to William de Clynton, lately created earl of Huntingdon. [*Report on the dignity of a peer, Vol.* V, *p.* 28.] By K. and C. in full parliament.

March 16. Westminster. 41 Creation of William de Clynton to be earl of Huntington. [*Ibid. Vol.* V, *p.* 29.] By K. and all the council in parliament.

MEMBRANE 22.

March 24. Westminster. 40 Pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken before William Trussel, escheator south of Trent [*not found*] finding that it is not to the damage of the king or others, if the king grant to Richard, earl of Arundel, and his heirs, return of all the king's writs and summonses of the Exchequer in the earl's hundreds of Westburn, Singleton, Eseburne, Box, Stokebrugge, Avesford, Bury, Rotherbrugge, Westesewrythe, and Pelyng, and in the court of his borough of Arundell, co. Sussex, so that no sheriff, bailiff or other minister shall enter the said hundreds and court to make any distraints, attachments or executions of writs, save in this only that such grant would diminish the king's farm of the rape of Chichester by 30*s.* a year and that of the rape of Arundel by 40*s.* a year ; or if he grant that the earl and his heirs shall be able to hold the sheriff's tourn in their liberty of Arundell as the sheriffs of the county have done hitherto, save in this that the sheriffs will not take the profit thereof, if any, to the king's use, as they have done, to which tourn no fixed profit belongs, but the amercements of it may be worth 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly :

the king, of special grace and for good service rendered, has granted to the said earl and his heirs the said liberties on rendering the said 76*s.* 8*d.* to the Exchequer at the usual terms. By K.

1337. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

March 20. Westminster. 39 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the burgesses of Lancaster of the following charters.

1. A charter of John, count of Mortain, dated at Dorchester on the morrow of St. Barnabas, 4 Richard I. [*Farrer, Lancashire Pipe Rolls, p.* 416.]
2. A charter dated at Le Mans, 10 October, 1 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 26.]
3. A charter dated at Westminster, 16 March, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 23.]

And, whereas the burgesses, as their ancestors had, have had a weekly market on Saturday in the said town and a yearly fair there on the vigil of St. Michael and the fifteen days following from time immemorial, as they affirm, the king has hereby granted to them the said market and fair, and another weekly market there on Wednesday and another yearly fair on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist; and also that they may have there a gild merchant with all thereto belonging. By K.

MEMBRANE 21.

March 12. Westminster. 38 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of William de Walden, now prior, and the convent of Haverholm and the brethren and nuns there, of the following charters:—

1. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, justitiis, comitibus, vicecomitibus, baronibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus, salutem. Sciatis me suscepisse sub manu et protectione mea illum locum sanctimonialium et fratrum earum qui vocatur Haverholm tam futurorum quam presentium qui ibidem sub custodia magistri Gileberti de Sempingham deo serviunt, et presenti carta mea confirmasse omnes donationes elemosinarum que eis rationabiliter facte sunt. In primis ergo confirmo ex dono Alexandri episcopi insulam de Haverholm cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et extra insulam duo molendina; et quicquid Rodbertus de Calz et heres ejus dederunt eis in Coteland et in Riskinton in bosco et in plano et in marisco, in toftis et in viis in pratis et in pascuis, sicut in scriptis eorum continetur; similiter et quicquid Radulfus Halselin et heres ejus dederunt eis in Cotelande et in Riskinton, sicut in earum scriptis continetur; et quicquid Galfridus de Calz et Adam frater ejus dederunt eis in Cotelande et carta Roberti domini sui confirmatum est; et quicquid Fulco de Amewich et Rogerus dederunt eis; et quicquid Walterus de Diringtona dedit eis et scripto domini sui confirmatum est; et quicquid Rodbertus de Grell' et heres ejus et Wigotus de Branzwell dederunt eis in elemosinam in Blochesham vel alibi; et quicquid Walterus de Aincurt dedit eis in brueria de Scapewich et de Kirkebi vel alibi et scripto suo confirmavit; et ex dono Johannis constabularii Cestrie ecclesiam de Plumtre cum pertinentiis suis et unam carrucatam terre in eadem villa cum pastura ad mille oves et quicquid eis dedit et scripto suo confirmavit; et ex dono Henrici Salvain ecclesias de Estlafford et de Querint' cum pertinentiis suis; et ex dono Walteri de Diringt' ecclesiam de Diringt' cum pertinentiis suis; et ecclesiam de Torp ex dono Walteri de Torp cum pertinentiis suis. Preter hec etiam omnium aliorum fidelium dona prefate ecclesie*

1337. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

rationabiliter concessa cum communis et libertatibus quas donatorum suorum carte testantur, eidem ecclesie in puram et perpetuam elemosinam confirmo et corroboro. Quare volo et firmiter precipio ut omnia supradicta teneant in boscho et plano, in aquis et mariscis, in piscariis, in pratis et pasturis, in toftis et croftis, in viis et semitis et in omnibus aliis locis et in pace, libere et quiete, de omnibus geldis et auxiliis et wapentacis et hundredis et schiris et tenemanetale et de dangerio et de murdro et omnibus placitis et querelis et summonitionibus et scutagiis et assisis et omnibus aliis occasionibus et consuetudinibus et omni terreno servicio et seculari exactione cum toll et tem et infangentheof. Et prohibeo ne in placitum intrent de omnibus his supradictis tenementis nisi coram me, et ne aliquis eos placitari faciat nisi coram me. Hec omnia concessi eis in perpetuam elemosinam pro anima Henrici regis avi mei et pro anima patris mei et pro salute mea et regine Alianore et filiorum meorum omniumque fidelium. Testibus, Rogero Eboracensi archiepiscopo, Johanne Norwicensi episcopo, Roberto comite Legrecestrie, Reginaldo comite Cornubie, Rogero de Molbrai, Alano de Nevill, apud Windisaures. [1175.]

2. *H. dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitannorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, justitiis, comitibus, baronibus, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse deo et beate Marie et conventui de Haverholm centum solidatas terre de dominico meo in socha de Oskintun cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, scilicet molendinum de Stantun et dominicum toftum meum et terram de dominico meo ad unam carucam et. xiiij. bovatas terre in eadem predicta villa de Stantun cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et unam carucatam terre in Turvertun cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam liberam et quietam ab omni seculari servitio et exactione et consuetudine; has predictas centum solidatas terre do eis in excambium in predictis pertinentiis manerii mei de Oskintun pro centum solidatis terre in Peverltorp quas dedi Ricardo Masculo servienti meo. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predictus conventus de Haverholm habeat et teneat omnia predicta cum omnibus pertinentiis suis bene et in pace, libere et quiete, plenarie et integre, et honorifice infra villam et extra, in croftis et toftis, in pratis et pasturis, in viis et semitis, in molendinis et stagnis, in aquis et piscariis et mariscis et in omnibus aliis locis et aliis rebus ad illa pertinentibus cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus quas prefato conventui in magna carta mea concessi. Preterea concessi eis et confirmavi duas bovatas terre et quartam partem unius bovate in Stantun quas Hugo de Aslaketun de me tenuit in socagio et eis dimisit pro iij. solidis ei et heredibus suis annuatim reddendis pro omni seculari servitio et exactione et consuetudine quantum ad ipsum pertinet. Et si predictus Hugo vel heredes sui predictam terram predicto conventui warantizare non possent de me et successoribus meis per predictum servitium eam tenebunt. Et si forte contingat quod oportuerit forinsecum servicium vel operationes ad Oskintun, predictus conventus faciet illas de predicta firma iij. solidorum. Testibus, G. Eliensi episcopo, comite Willelmo de Mandevilla, H. comite Cestrie, Raunulfo de*

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES

1337. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Glanvilla, Willelmo Basset, Willelmo filio Radulfi, Bertram de Verdun, Willelmo de Vesci, Radulfo filio Stephani, et Eustachio fratre ejus, apud Wintoniam. [1174–1181.]

3. A charter of Alexander, bishop of Lincoln, dated A.D. 1139. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 948.]

With further confirmation of the following;

the gift of Robert de Cauz of all his wood of Riskyngton and of the tillage of Ruchill, five acres of land, and of Suthwodcroft and Northwodcroft and of all his demesne of Coteland, of a manse in the moor of Riskyngton, and common of pasture for five hundred sheep and forty beasts, of one manse and two bovates of land in Riskyngton;

the gift of the same Robert and Isabel de Ferrariis, his spouse, of the moiety of the church of All Saints, Riskyngton;

the gift of Robert de Calz nephew of the earl 'de Feres' of the moiety of the church of Riskyngton and all the wood of Riskyngton, five acres of the tillage of Ruchill, of Suthwodcroft and Northwodcroft, and of all his demesne (*demenio*) of Coteland and of a manse in the moor of Riskyngton and of common of pasture for five hundred sheep and forty beasts, and of two bovates of land and a manse in Riskyngton;

the grant of the same Robert of a toft in Riskyngton and two bovates of land in Coteland, six acres of meadow in Grunolvedaile and a gore of meadow in Nordhill;

the grant of the same Robert of a toft and two bovates of land in Riskyngton, a mill on the water of Lafford with its toft and the suit of his men;

the gift of Maud de Cauz daughter of Robert de Cauz of five bovates of land in the territory of Amwyk and a toft which Edric father of Sweyn held, a toft which Quenilda held, and a toft with three bovates and three parts of a bovate in Riskyngton, two selions in the toft of the said Maud of Sudholm and of all the exchange which the convent made with her men in Riskyngton and Amwyk;

the gift of the said Maud of the right to take yearly as much thatch (*coopertorio*) in her marsh of Amwyk, as two men can cut (*falcare*) and of the ownership of the fishery of all the water of Amwyk;

the gift of the same Maud of three bovates of land and a half with two tofts in Amwyk;

the gift of the same Maud of all that she had in the town and territory of Amwyk;

the gift of Sibyl de Cauz of two bovates of land and a toft in Riskyngton;

the gift of the same Sibyl of four bovates of land and a toft in Roueston;

the gift of the same Sibyl of the homage of Richard son of Seward with all his children (*prole*);

the gift of the same Sibyl of all the fishery of all the water of Riskyngton and Amwyk;

the confirmation of the same Sibyl of all the gifts which Robert de Cauz, her lord, made to the said convent in Riskyngton, Amwyk and elsewhere;

the gift of the same Sibyl of all her demesne of Cotlande with the meadows and with the pasture of Redefen and of all that she had in the town and country of Amwyk as well in demesne as in service;

the gift of the same Sibyl of a toft and a bovate of land in Brauncewell;

1337. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

the grant of Isabel de Lexington, sometime the wife of Robert de Everingham, in her widowhood, of all that the convent has of the gift of Robert de Cauz the elder and Robert de Cauz the younger and Maud daughter of Robert the younger, to wit the patronage of the moiety of the church of Riskyngton and of all their lands in Riskyngton, Amwyk, and Roueston and in Coteland and their meadows and marshes ;

the grant of the same Isabel of all her fee which Ralph son of Warner de Tothehale and his ancestors held from her and her ancestors in Diringtón ;

the gift of Ralph Hauselin of all his wood of Riskyngton belonging to his fee and of all his share of the tillage of Ruchill and Sudwodcroft and Northwodcroft, twenty-two acres of land in Coteland, a manse in the moor of Riskyngton, and common pasture for five hundred sheep and forty beasts in that town ; and of common pasture through Coteland and Redefen and all the fields of Riskyngton for their oxen, cows, and horses and all their beasts of the field (*campestribus*) in arable land, meadows and feedings and marshes in his fee of Riskynton, and of the right to take thatch for their houses in his marsh of Riskyngton ;

the gift of the same Ralph of two tofts in Riskyngton, and a headland with pasture for sixty sheep, four beasts, two horses (*caballos*) and of a toft in Levesyngham, called 'Goseberd,' with the increase which Lefwynus son of Sywat gave to them with pasture for forty sheep and four beasts and one horse ; and of six acres of land in Dyggeby, and three acres and a half in Amwyk ;

the grant of the same Ralph of a causeway on his land between the Engdik of Riskyngton and the wood of the same town and of licence to dig sand in the moor of Riskyngton so far as belongs to his fee to mend their causeways and for their buildings, and of a fishery through all the water of Riskyngton and Amwyk and through all the marsh of both towns ; and of the homage of Robert son of Aster Hals of Levesyngham with all that goes with him (*sequela*) and all his chattels, and the homage of Sywat son of Bruning with all that goes with him and all his chattels ;

the grant of Ralph Hauselin son of Ralph Hauselin of all that Ralph his father gave to the convent as set out above ;

the grant of Thomas Bardolf of all that Ralph Hauselin and Ralph his son gave to the convent in the town of Riskyngton and without it ;

the grant and quit-claim of John son of Adam de Everyngham de Byrkeyn, knight, of all his right in the soil of a running water in Riskyngton and Amwyk from a place called 'le Morhouses' to a place called 'Martynskyrch' and of the fishery thereof ;

the gift of Maud de Thorp of a toft and three bovates and three parts of a bovate in Riskyngton ;

the gift of Richard son of Adam de Riskyngton of three acres of land and a perch of meadow and a half in Riskyngton ;

the grant of the same Richard of all the gifts which Adam father of the said Richard and Geoffrey his uncle made to the said convent ;

the gift of the same Richard of five acres of land and seven perches of meadow in Riskyngton ;

the gift of the same Richard of two acres of land and one acre of meadow in Riskyngton ;

the gift of Richard son of John de Riskyngton of a toft and a bovate of land in Riskyngton ;

1337. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

the gift of the same Richard of a perch and a half of meadow in Riskyngton ;

the gift of Robert son of Margaret de Riskyngton, of a part of a toft and seventeen selions of land in Riskyngton ;

the gift of Adam de Riskyngton and Richard his son of four acres of land and nine perches of meadow in Riskyngton ;

the gift of Hugh de Riskyngton son of William de Amwyk of a perch of meadow in Riskyngton ;

the gift of Robert son of Robert de Amwyk of two acres of land in Riskyngton ;

the gift of William son of Robert de Amwyk of six perches of meadow in Riskyngton ;

the gift of William son of Fulk de Amwyk of a half bovate of land and all the lode (*leda*) and two acres of land belonging to the said lode in Amwyk ;

the gift of the same William of nine acres and a half of land in the territory of Coteland, and of three acres of meadow in Wulvesfeld in Amwyk ;

the gift of the same William of twenty-two acres of land and five acres of meadow in Coteland ;

the gift of William de Asgerby of Amwyk of five perches of meadow in Amwyk ;

the gift of Alexander de Creisi of one acre of meadow in Amwyk ;

the gift of Simon de Thorp and Beatrice his wife of a toft in Amwyk ;

the gift of William Warin of Hamewyk of a perch and a half of land and one acre of meadow in Amwyk ;

the gift of William son of Alexander de Amwyk of four selions of land and a part of a selion to make a toft, and of two acres of land and a half and of all his meadow in Wulvesfeld and two doles of marsh in Amwyk ;

the gift of Hugh Tholy of Amwyk of five perches and two selions of land in Amwyk ;

the quit-claim of Hadewisa daughter of Robert Tholy of Amwyk of all the share of the toft and all the land and meadow, which came to her by inheritance from her father in Amwyk ;

the gift of Goditha daughter of Robert Tholy of Amwyk of all her share of a toft and of a croft and of two perches and a half of land late of the said Robert and of three parts of one rood of land in Amwyk ;

the gift of the same Goditha of a toft and croft and five perches of land in Amwyk ;

the gift of Walter the clerk son of Fulk de Amwyk, of a toft and two bovates of land in Amwyk ;

the gift of Walter parson of the church of Amwyk of a toft and two bovates of land in Amwyk ;

the gift of Robert son of the chaplain of Amwyk and Maud daughter of Richard de Lafford, his wife, of a toft and four acres of land and a half bovate of meadow in Amwyk ;

the gift of William de Aldgat of Amwyk of all his toft in Amwyk and seven acres and a half perch of land in Amwyk ;

the gift of the same William of a toft and a croft in Amwyk ;

the gift of Ralph Trutel of Amwyk of a part of a toft with a house thereon and nine perches of land and three and a half of meadow in Amwyk ;

the gift of the same Ralph of a half bovate of meadow in Amwyk ;

1337. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

the gift of the same Ralph of an acre and a perch of meadow in Amwyk ;

the gift of the same Ralph of a toft in Amwyk ;

the gift of the same Ralph of two acres and a perch of land and an acre of meadow in Amwyk ;

the gift of Robert de Everingham and Isabel his wife of ten messuages in Amwyk and of all the other messuages, which the said Robert and Isabel had there, and of 4*s.* receivable yearly from the tenements of Walter de Amwyk, and of half the marsh which lies between the marsh of Walter de Amwyk and that of Michael son of Geoffrey in Amwyk ;

the gift of Richard Hoyvill of Amwyk of an acre of land in Amwyk ;

the gift of the same Richard of a half acre of land in Amwyk ;

the gift of the same Richard of three perches and a piece (*particula*) of land in Amwyk ;

the gift of the same Richard of a piece (*placea*) of meadow in Amwyk ;

the gift of the same Richard of a piece (*placea*) of meadow in Amwyk ;

the gift of William the chaplain son of Walter de Amwyk of a toft in Amwyk ;

the gift of Mathael son of Richard son of the chaplain of Amwyk of two acres of land with meadow in Amwyk ;

the gift of Geoffrey son of Roger de Amwyk of the sixth part of the church of Amwyk ;

the gift of Ralph de Amwyk son of Fulk of all his right in the church of Amwyk, to wit of five parts thereof ;

the gift of Geoffrey son of Roger de Amwyk of an acre of meadow and six selions of land in Amwyk ;

the grant of the said Geoffrey of all that the convent had of the gift of Roger his father, that is of six selions of land and a headland in Amwyk ;

the gift of Robert son of Robert de Amwyk of six selions of land in Amwyk ;

the gift of Alan de Cranewell son of Richard de Armenters of a toft and a bovate of land in Amwyk ;

the gift of Walter son of William de Amwyk of a dole of marsh in Amwyk ;

the gift of Robert Pertrik of Amwyk of a half acre of land in Amwyk ;

the quit-claim of the said Robert of a toft and a croft in Amwyk ;

the gift of Simon Seyl of Amwyk of a perch and a half of land in Amwyk ;

the gift of the same of a perch and a half of land and meadow in Amwyk ;

the gift of Geoffrey son of Agnes de Amwyk of all his marsh from the west of Martynschirche in Amwyk ;

the gift of William son of Ralph the carpenter of Amwyk of an acre of land in Amwyk ;

the gift of Richard son of Walter, lord of Amwyk (*Ricardus dominus filius Walteri de Amwyk*) of all lands, and gifts by whomsoever made, which the convent have of his fee in Amwyk, Coteland and Brancewell ;

the gift of Robert son of William Penne of Amwyk of two selions of land in Amwyk ;

1337. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

the gift of William son of William the cobbler of Amwyk of a perch of land in Amwyk ;

the gift of William the cobbler son of William the cobbler (*sutoris*) of Amwyk of a toft and croft in Amwyk ;

the gift of Warin the cobbler of Amwyk of a toft and croft and a selion containing one half acre in Amwyk ;

the gift of Walter de Dirington of the moiety of the church of Dirington and four bovates of land and half a perch of meadow thereto belonging in Dirington ;

the gift of the same Walter of twelve acres and one perch of land and of common of pasture for two hundred sheep in Dirington ;

the gift of Ralph le Stabeller of Dirington of a half acre of land in Dirington ;

the gift of Ralph Stabeler son of Richard Stabeler of Dirington of an acre of land with a head of meadow in Dalcordal in Dirington ;

the gift of Ralph Stabularius of Dirington of one selion of land in Dirington ;

the gift of the same Ralph of two selions of land, with the heads of meadow, containing one acre, and one selion containing a half acre and one selion containing one acre with meadow in Dirington ;

the gift of the same Ralph of a yearly rent of 3*s.* and one pound of cummin, receivable from a toft and land in Dirington, which toft and land John le Stabler brother of Ralph had of the gift of Richard le Stabler his father in Dirington ;

the gift of the same Ralph of an acre of land and its heads of meadow in Dirington ;

the gift of the same Ralph of a selion of land in Dirington ;

the gift of the same Ralph of two selions of land in Dirington ;

the gift of Ralph le Stabler son of Richard le Stabler of Dirington, of all his wood and soil (*fundo*) in Dirington ;

the gift of the same Ralph of a half acre of land in Dirington ;

the gift of the same Ralph of three selions of land with meadow in Dirington ;

the gift of the same Ralph of all his meadow for two bovates of land in Dirington ;

the gift of the same Ralph of two selions of land in Dirington ;

the gift of the same Ralph of one acre of land in Dirington ;

the gift of the same Ralph of a selion of land in Dirington ;

the gift of the same Ralph of two selions of land in Dirington ;

the gift of the same Ralph of one selion of land in Dirington ;

the gift of Ralph son of Richard Stabularius of Dirington of one selion of land in Dirington ;

the gift of the same Ralph of one selion of land in Dirington ;

the gift of Ralph son of Richard le Stabler of Dirington, of one selion of land in Dirington ;

the gift of John Stabler son of John Stabler of Dirington of two tofts with crofts in Dirington ;

the gift of Thomas Stabularius of Dirington of one selion of land in Dirington ;

the gift of William de Ireland of five bovates of land and one toft in Dirington ;

the gift of Ralph Hamslap of two tofts and crofts in Dirington ;

the gift of Warner son of Robert de Hamslap of two bovates of land with a croft and of another toft in Dirington ;

1337. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

the gift of Walter Wynterharde of two bovates of land and a manse in Dirington ;

the gift of Richard son of Bruncet and Ivo and Thomas his heirs of two bovates of land with a toft and meadow in Dirington ;

the gift of Robert Brun of Dirington son of William Brun of all his meadow belonging to one bovate of land in Dirington ;

the gift of William Hurt of Dirington of two perches of land and a half perch of meadow in Dirington ;

the gift of Henry Leverik of Dirington of one acre and a half in Dirington ;

the gift of Alexander de Bloxham, parson of the church of Querington of two acres of wood and a half in Dirington ;

the gift of Peter Pankernol of Dirington of three bovates of meadow in Dirington ;

the gift of Maud daughter of William de Boyvilla of a bovate of land and a perch of meadow in Dirington ;

the gift of Margery daughter of William de Boyvilla of a bovate of land with meadow in Dirington ;

the gift of Ralph de Totenhale son of Warner of two bovates of land and two tofts in Dirington ;

the gift of the same Ralph of all the tofts which the convent has of his fee with crofts, and all the wood and soil (*fundo*) in Dirington ;

the grant of Robert de Thotehale son and heir of Ralph de Thotehale of all the gifts which his father made to them in demesne, in villeins, in tofts and crofts, and otherwise in the town of Dirington ;

the gift of Peter son of Robert de Dirington of a piece (*placea*) of wood in the wood of Dirington ;

the grant of Thomas Bardolf of all that part of the church of Dirington which is of his fee ;

the gift of Alexander son of Richard, knight, of Navenby of four bovates and two acres of land and four perches through the middle of the meadow with common of pasture in Welynghouere ;

the gift of Alexander de Navenby son of Richard of two bovates of land in Welynghouere ;

the gift of Walter le Hirde of Welynghouere of four acres of land in Welynghouere ;

the gift of the same Walter of six acres of land in Welynghouere ;

the gift of Thomas son of William de Welynghouere of five perches of land in Welynghouere ;

the gift of Thomas son of Walter de Welynghouere of two acres and a perch of land and two acres of meadow in Welynghouere ;

the gift of the same Thomas of one selion containing five perches of land in Welynghouere ;

the gift of Walter Malet son of Robert Malet of Wilgheby of a bovate of land in Welynghouere ;

the gift of the same Walter of eight bovates of land and one toft in Welynghouere ;

the grant of Hugh Malet of Yreby of nine bovates of land which Walter Malet gave to them and of six bovates of land which Alexander de Navenby gave to them, which were of the fee of the said Hugh in Navenby ;

the gift of Walter son of Richard de Tereswell of fifteen acres of land and a half and one acre of meadow in Welynghouere ;

the gift of the same Walter of five acres of land and a half in Welynghouere ;

1337. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

the gift of the same Walter of two bovates of land in Welynghouere and of two bovates of land which the convent has of the gift of James de Welynghouere ;

the gift of James son of Richard de Welynghouere of two acres of meadow in Welynghouere ;

the gift of the same James of four acres, three selions and a perch of land in Welynghouere ;

the gift of Thomas son of Walter de Welynghouere of two acres of meadow in Welynghouere ;

the gift of Thomas Sessuns of Welynghouere of one acre of meadow in Welynghouere ;

the gift of the same of two selions of land in the country (*territorio*) of Welynghouere ;

the gift of the same of a perch of land and a half in Welynghouere ;

the gift of James son of Richard the chaplain of Welynghouere of half an acre of land in Welynghouere ;

the gift of the same James of one acre of land in Welynghouere ;

the quit-claim of James de Welynghouere of one part of his toft and a selion in Welynghouere ;

the gift of Robert le Furnays of seven perches of land in Welynghouere ;

the gift of Hugh Duket of Haidure of five acres of land in Welynghouere ;

the gift of Hugh Duket, knight, son of Richard Duket, knight, of a piece of his toft (*una placea tofti*) in Welynghouere ;

the gift of the same Hugh of twelve acres of meadow in Welynghouere ;

the gift of William Pollard of Welynghouere of three acres and one perch of land in Welynghouere ;

the gift of John Freman of Welynghouere of one toft with buildings in Welynghouere ;

the gift of John Beet of three bovates of land and two tofts in Boby ;

the gift of Gilbert de Houwell of three bovates of land and tofts in Boby ;

the gift of Jordan, knight, son of Jordan de Askeby of his mill in Merston with the dam and holm (*holmo*) of the mill and the suit of his men and of the men of Hervy le Chaumberlain in Merston ;

the gift of the same of two doles of meadow in Merston ;

the gift of Jordan son of Jordan de Esseby, knight, of two bovates of land and one toft in Merston ;

the gift of the same Jordan of one bovate in Merston ;

the gift of the same Jordan of a half carucate of land and two tofts in Merston ;

the gift of the same Jordan of four bovates of land in Merston ;

the quit-claim of Jordan, knight, son of Jordan de Esseby of a rent of 10*s.* 4*d.* for four bovates of land in Merston, and of four bovates of land in Esseby ;

the grant of the same Jordan of all the land the convent has of the gift of his ancestors in Merston and Esseby ;

the gift of Thomas Breton of Merston of a toft and croft in Merston ;

the gift of Walter de Felingham and his heirs of a bovate of land and a toft in Merston ;

the gift of Walter son of William of two bovates of land and two tofts in Merston ;

1337. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

the gift of Alan son of Walter Trayn of a bovate of land and a toft in Merston ;

the gift of Walter de Filingham and Alice his wife of a toft and two acres of land in Merston ;

the gift of Walter Trayned of two bovates of land in Merston ;

the gift of Robert Chamberlain of Wykingeby of six bovates of land and a toft which are of the fee of Maurice de Cron in Merston ;

the gift of the same Robert of two bovates of land and three tofts and crofts, of all his meadow in Sidewra and of two selions of land in Merston ;

the gift of the same Robert of a bovate of land and a toft in Merston ;

the demise of William, prior and warden of the house of Grenefeld, and of the convent there of four bovates of land in Merston ;

the gift of Henry de Lekeburne, knight, of a yearly rent of half a mark in Merston ;

the grant of William son of Walter de Filingham of a toft and two acres and two selions of land and a half in Merston ;

the gift of Ivo son of Robert de Merston of three selions of land in Merston ;

the gift of Jordan de Askeby of all the land which Cecily formerly the wife of William de Filingham held in dower and of a rent of 26*d.* and of three selions of land and seven roods of meadow in width in Dokedaile, and of all the toft and croft which Alan Motte held in Merston ;

the grant of Sir John 'Camerarius,' knight, son of Henry 'Camerarius' of Wykinggeby of all that the convent has in Merston of his fee by the gifts of his ancestors ;

the gift of Jordan de Esseby, knight, of eight selions of land in Agham ;

the gift of Jollan son of Richard Heghelingha of ten bovates of land and two tofts, and the seat of the mill called 'Rogermilne' in Agham ;

the gift of the same Jollan of four bovates of land and a toft in Agham ;

the gift of Margery Cosyn of Agham of four perches of meadow in Agham ;

the gift of Henry son of Hugh de Insula in Agham of all his toft and land in Agham ;

the grant of Nicholaa de la Haie in her widowhood of all that Jollan de Helingha gave to the convent of his fee in Agham ;

the gift of Robert son of Richard de Keuershale of three bovates of land in Agham ;

the grant of Adam de Everingham of a messuage and two bovates of land in Dodington by Westburgh, co. Lincoln, which brother Roger prior of Haverholm formerly had of the gift of the said Adam ;

the grant of Johel de Askeby of all that William his brother gave to the convent, to wit all the land of his fee lying between the place called Langhou and Marshou in length and breadth, and of all that he had between Langhou and the bounds of Kyrkeby in heath and arable land, and of a tillage between Blockesham and the church of Askeby, and of two tillages upon Henghill, and of common pasture for their sheep and beasts through all the field and heath of Askeby ;

the gift of the same Johel of ninety acres of land and common pasture for their sheep and plough oxen and other beasts through all the fields and heath in Askeby with his own sheep and beasts ;

1337. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

the gift of Jordan de Ascheby of a bovate of land in Askeby ;

the grant of Roger nephew (*nepos*) of Master Wyger of four bovates of land with tofts and crofts in Askeby ;

the grant of Isabel de Longo Campo of a yearly rent of 3*s.* in Askeby ;

the grant of Richard de la Haia of all that William and Johel and Jordan de Askeby gave, to wit of all that they had between Linghou and Marshou in length and breadth, and of all that they had between Linghou and the bounds of Kirkeby in heath and arable land, and of a tillage between Blockesham and the church of Askeby and of two tillages upon Henghill, thirty acres towards the bounds of Kirkeby, twenty acres upon Hulefurlang, twenty acres upon Linghouwang, twenty acres abutting upon Fisfurlang, five acres and a half at Northergraves, five acres at Micheldeiles, four acres at Suthermicheldeiles, four acres at Catteholes and Ravenwineacre, three selions at Pitfurlang, a half acre of meadow at Buningdeile, a half acre of meadow of Hepeþorn, all the heath belonging to the four bovates of land late of Goffe and Sivord, a tillage on Fisfurlang, three tillages upon Hulefurlang, and common pasture through all the fields and heath of Askeby, as for the beasts of the said patrons (*advocatorum*) ;

the grant of the same Richard of the heath which Ralph clerk of Suaveton gave to them in the fields of Scapwic, and of four bovates in Askeby with tofts and crofts, meadows, pastures and heath in Askeby ;

the grant of the same Richard of eight bovates of land with tofts and crofts in Askeby ;

the grant of Nicholaa de la Haia of all the tenements which the convent holds of her fee ;

the grant of the same Nicholaa of four bovates of land with tofts and crofts in Askeby ;

the gift of Alexander de Bloxham parson of the church of Querington of a toft and seven bovates of land and a half in Bloxham and of a toft in Brauncewell ;

the gift of William de Sares and Beatrice his wife of a bovate of land and part of a toft, where their grange stands ;

the gift of Robert Greslet of a manse in his land of Bloxham for their buildings ;

the gift of Albert Greslet of ten perches and three acres of land belonging (*adjacentes*) to the said perches, which the father of Albert gave to the said nuns, and of common pasture in the same town with the donor and his men ;

the gift of Robert Grellee of six selions of land in Bloxham ;

the gift of Wigot de Brauncewell and Alice his wife of a bovate of land of their demesne of Bloxham, and of a half bovate of land of La Brache in Bloxham ;

the gift of William son of Hervey de Rouceby of all the land of the fee of the said William between Anachastre and Thorpelbec and common of turbary and a toft and a half bovate of land in Rouceby and common of pasture of that town ;

the gift of Thomas son of Robert de Rouceby of two selions of land in Rouceby ;

the gift of Adam son of Thomas de Rouceby of a selion of land in Rouceby ;

the gift of Ralph de Normanvile of a toft in Rouceby ;

the gift of the same Ralph to the said convent of pasture for two hundred sheep in Rouceby ;

1337. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

the gift of Ralph son of Ralph de Normanvile of a bovate and a toft in North Rouceby ;

the gift of Robert de Dodyngton of two selions of land in Rouceby ;

the gift of Walter son of Walter de Rouceby of two acres of land in Rouceby ;

the gift of Roger son of Hugh de Rouceby of two acres of land in Rouceby ;

the gift of the same of two selions of land in Rouceby ;

the grant of Roger de Morteyn, knight, of all that the convent has of his fee in North Rouceby or South Rouceby in demesne or in tenants (*tenentibus*) ;

the quit-claim of Hugh de Ringesdon son of Adam de Ringesdon of the yearly rent of 30*s.* due from the convent for the mill called Halgersmilne and the meadow called Milnecroft and all the suit of his men of Levesyngham in Levesyngham ;

the grant of Elias de Ringhesduna of the mill of Levesyngham, called Alfgermilne and of common pasture of the said town ;

the grant of the same Elias of all his meadow of his demesne adjoining the said mill ;

the grant of Hugh de Ringesdon of a road on the land of the said Hugh and his heirs in Levesyngham for carts (*carros et carectas*) and for driving in (*chacianda*) the beasts of the convent ;

the grant of the same Hugh of the mill called Algarmilne with the meadow called Mulnecroft and the suit of his men and those of his heirs of Levesyngham for their multure, and common of pasture in Levesyngham ;

the gift of Geoffrey son of Agnes de Amwyk of all his share of the mill which lies at the head of the causeway of Haverholm ;

the gift of Ralph de Normanville of his moiety of Holinmeilne and Pichemeilne ;

the gift and quit-claim of Roysia de Verdon of a rent of 12*s.* 8*d.* due to her from the mill with tiles (*molendino tegulato*) and the road and causeway of the same mill, and from the meadows and pastures which they hold of her fee within the enclosure of her island ;

the gift of Henry Selvayn son of Geoffrey Selvayn of Granewell of all his right in the mill called ' Brigemeilne ' ;

the gift of William Grimbalt of one acre of meadow by the mill called ' Wylehmilne ' in Levesyngham ;

the gift of Ralph son of Ralph de Normanvile of his mill and two selions of land and all the suit of his men of Rokesham and Rouceby to the said mill in Rokesham ;

the gift of Walter son of Agnes de Lincoln of all his land in the parish of St. Botolph (*Both'i*) in Wikeford in Lincoln ;

the gift of Hugh son of Robert Belger of all his land in the parish of St. Margaret, Wykeford, in Lincoln ;

the gift of Maud Malesoures late the wife of Martin Martel of two lands (*terris*) in the city of Lincoln with the buildings of all the land which Warin the dyer held from her in the parish of St. Mary, Wikeford, and of all the land which she bought from William Martel in Lincoln ;

the gift of Alice daughter and heir of Alexander le Viniter of Lincoln of all the land and buildings which her father held from the convent in the parish of St. Peter, Wikeford, with the land which she bought from William son of Norman with free access for carts and wains (*bigarum et plaustrorum*) across the land of the said William in Lincoln ;

the grant of Ernald the bondman of a half mark of rent in Lincoln ;

1337. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

the admission of Walter Dode of the convent's right to 4*s.* of rent from a land in the parish of Holy Trinity which Ernulf the bondman gave to the convent, in Lincoln ;

the gift of Cecily late the wife of William de la Launde of Ouesthorp in her widowhood of a yearly rent of 2 marks and one pound of pepper receivable in Spital in the Street (*hospitali inter Lincolniam et Humbriam*) from four bovates of land and a messuage in the same town, and of all her right therein or in the tenants thereof ;

the gift of Osmund Ferdyng of two bovates of land in Wyvelesford ;

the gift of John son of William de Ounesby, of three bovates of land in Wyvelesford with tofts ;

the gift of Margery daughter of Peter Malet of Ireby of two bovates of land and a half in Wyvelesford with the men holding them and their chattels and all that goes with them, and all the service of the heirs of Simon son of Benedict, rendered to the said Peter ;

the gift of Osbert son of Nigel de Iggoldeby of all the service and claim that he or his heirs could have in one carucate of land in Creton and a half carucate of land in Gunwardeby ;

the gift of Maud de Gant in Huwell of a messuage and a bovate with meadow and marsh in Huwell ;

the gift of William de la Launde, lord of Ousthorpe, of 4*s.* of yearly rent due from the convent for the marsh called Mikeldail in the marsh of Ousthorp ;

the gift of the same William of common pasture for ten cows and a bull with all their stock (*sequela*) of four years through all the hundred of Ywardby and Ousthorp ;

the grant of the same William of free access with carts and wains across the whole hundred of Ywardeby and Ousthorpe, wherever the said William and his neighbours of Ywardby and Ousthorpe can carry ;

the gift of Roger Chadelawe of Ywardeby of all his share of a weir in the water coming from Lafford by Haverholm and running to Kyme in the place called Langerake in Ywardby ;

the gift of the same Roger of a share of his marsh in Clayholm with commons and weirs and fisheries in Ywardby ;

the quit-claim of William Breton of Ywardby of all his right of fishing in the water that comes from Lafford and runs by Haverholm to Kyme, and of all his share of two weirs in Ywardby ;

the gift of William son of Walter de Hoilaund of common pasture for two cows with their young (*sequela*) of two years over all the hundred of Ywardby and Ousthorp ;

the quit-claim of the same William of all his right in all the fisheries in the water that runs between Haverholm and Kyme in Ywardby ;

the gift of Reginald de Altoftes of a toft and two acres of meadow in Ousthorp and Ywardby ;

the gift of Simon de Horbling in Ywardby of two acres and a half perch of meadow in Ywardby ;

the gift of the same Simon of a half acre of meadow in Ywardby ;

the gift of Simon son of Stephen de Horbling of one acre of meadow in Ywardby ;

the gift of William son of Ulf de Ywardby and James his son of thirteen acres and a half of meadow in Ywardby, and the marsh called Otresholm, being ten acres in Ywardby ;

the grant of William de la Launde son and heir of William de la Launde of all the marsh of his demesne in Northfen, called Micheldaile,

1337. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

in the marsh of Ousthorp and of common pasture for six cows and a bull over all the marsh of Ywardby and Ousthorp and of the fishery of all the water from the abbey to Kym, so much as pertains to his fee ;

the grant of the same William of one bovate of land and five selions in Ywardby and Ousthorp ;

the grant of William son of William de Launde of one bovate of land and five selions in Ywardby and Ousthorpe ;

the gift of William son of Philip de Kyma of all manner of common pasture of the marsh of Amwyk and Coteland for all their demesne beasts (*averia deminia*) and of two men to cut for fuel and thatch and of two men to dig turf in the said marsh, on days not being feast days ;

the grant of Philip de Kyma son of Sir William de Kyma of all the gifts that the convent had from his father William and his ancestors with all manner of pasture and common of pasture of the marsh of Amwyk, Coteland and Bylingheypittes, with rights of digging and cutting ;

the gift of John son of Eudo son of Sygar de Sancto Botulfo of all the south and west side of the court of the father of the said John from the further west wall of the court of the said John's father to the common sewer (*sehur*) of the town called Barredich ;

the grant of the said John of all the other part of the same court and of all else that his father gave to the convent ;

the gift of Eudo son of Sigar de Sancto Botulfo of one selion of land and a rent of half a mark in the town of Boston and of the building of his barn, and a headland in the town of Boston ;

the grant of Robert, lord of Tatereshale, of all the court in Boston, which is of his fee, and of a piece (*placea*) of land in the said town, which the convent has of the gift of John son of Eudo, also of the grantor's fee, between the land of the prior of Noketon and the land of Alexander the clerk ;

the gift of Luke de Loht of a toft in Leverton and common there ;

the gift of Baymund de Viscia of a messuage in Old Lafford and of the third part of a garden called 'Doungarth,' the third part of a croft called 'Kirksandcroft,' the third part of a meadow called 'Kirksandheng,' the third part of a meadow called 'le Park,' all his meadow in Wilgby and Silkeby, four selions of land with meadow in Wilgby, the third part of a toft in Kirkeby, and all his right in the body of Torald Clout and his brothers and all that goes with them and their chattels, and of a yearly rent of 2*s.* from the toft late of Walter le Batour, 1*d.* from the land of William le Chamberlayn, 2*d.* from the land of Hugh *Camerarius*, 10*d.* from the toft and croft of Reginald Wivel, 6*d.* from the land of Clement Wolf, 1*d.* from the land of Geoffrey Kymp, ½*d.* from the land of Roger de Ponte and 2*d.* from the tofts of Hugh Russel ;

the gift of Henry Salveyn of Cranewell of the church of All Saints of East Lafford ;

the gift of Jerard son of William clerk of Fenna of four bovates of land and three manses in Querington ;

the gift of Beatrix de Cundy of Evedon of one bovate of land and a toft in Queryngton ;

the gift of Alexander de Sancto Vasto of one bovate of land, one toft and one croft of three acres, and of three perches and a half of meadow in Queryngtone ;

the bond of Alexander de Veteri Lafford to pay to the convent 5*s.* and a pound of pepper yearly ;

1337. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

the quit claim of Margery late the [wife] of Alexander de Sancto Vedasto of Evedon of all her right by way of dower in six *andenis* of meadow, which Alexander her late husband gave to the convent in Evedon ;

the grant of Brian son of Brian de Herdeby, that the water course which runs from New Lafford on his ground in Evedon to the mill of the prior and convent in Evedon, which mill is within the said priory, shall not be obstructed by the said Brian and his heirs ;

the gift of John de Bergates of five bovates of land with the toft late of Elfric Glouton with meadow, marsh and wood in Blaunkenay ;

the gift of Geoffrey le Rous of Blaunkenay of a dole of marsh in the marsh of Blaunkenay ;

the gift of Walter de Eyncurt of two hundred and sixty-five acres of land in the heath of Kirkeby and Scaupewyk and common pasture for their sheep through all the fields and heath of Kirkeby and Scaupewyk and Wlankeni (*sic*) as far as Felbrige with the donor's demesne sheep ;

the grant of William de Eyncurt, lord of Blaunkenay, of all lands, heaths, rents, commons and pastures in towns, fields and heaths throughout Blaunkenay, Scaupewyk and Kyrkeby, which the convent have of the gift of Ralph de Eyncurt, John de Eyncurt, and Oliver de Eyncurt or others his ancestors ;

the grant of the same William of a messuage, five bovates of land, meadow, wood and marsh, which the prior and convent had of the fee of the grantor or his ancestors by the gift of William Bergate of Tymberlound in the said towns, and of a dole of marsh in the marsh of Blaunkenay, which the prior and convent have of the fee of the grantor and his ancestors by the gift of Geoffrey le Rous of Blaunkenay ;

the grant of the said William to the effect that, though the sheep of the prior and his ancestors may not be levant and couchant in the said towns, they shall not therefore be impeded from being driven to pasture, so that no damage be done to corn, meadow or herbage in defense, or from being driven back again without being impounded by the said William or his heirs or their bailiffs ;

the grant of the said William that the prior and convent may water (*adaquare*) their sheep in the town of Scaupewik without impediment ;

the gift of Augustine the priest son of Arkyl de Scaupewyk of five perches of land in Scaupewyk ;

the gift of Ralph le Bret of two bovates of land in meadow and pasture in Stathern ;

the gift of Gilbert de Baa of four bovates of land in Stathern ;

the gift of Walter de Aubenay of one bovate of land in Stathern ;

the gift of Ralph de Reyns of four carucates of land with tofts and crofts, meadows and pastures in Stathern ;

the grant of Roger son of Sir Roger de Moubray of four carucates of land in Stathern ;

the gift of the same Roger of other lands which the convent and their men hold of his fee in the same town up to the quantity of four bovates in Stathern ;

the gift of John de Chaveyn of two bovates and two acres of land which Denys held with all appurtenances, and of common pasture in the same town for two hundred sheep and twenty beasts of the field and pigs, horses (*averiis*) and plough oxen, and of half an acre of land in the place called Wedeshorn, and three perches by Holewelle above and beneath the road ; and of the land between the two tillages, which the

1337. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

convent has at Kirkegate, and of one selion by Longcroft, in Stathern ;

the gift of Simon de Borrehard of twelve acres of land and two acres of meadow and of common pasture in the same town and of two crofts in Stathern ;

the confirmation of William de Ros of Hamlake of a yearly rent of 12*d.* for a tenement which the convent hold of his fee in Stathern, co. Leicester ;

the grant of the same William of all the tenement which the convent hold of his fee in Stathern ;

the quit-claim of the said William of all suits, attendances and afforcements of his court of Belvoir, of frank pledges, services, customs, aids for knighting eldest sons, and marrying eldest daughters, and attachments and distraints touching the aforesaid rent and tenement ;

the gift of William de Evermeu of a toft and two acres of land in Eyton ;

the gift of John son of William de Vuethorp of two bovates of land with a toft and croft and common of pasture for three hundred sheep and thirty beasts in Vuethorp ;

the gift of Simon de Keworth and his heirs of two bovates of land and two tofts and meadow and pasture in Wardebergh ;

the gift of John, constable of Chester, of a carucate of land of his demesne in Wardebergh and of four acres of meadow and six acres of land, where the convent's houses are, with free access across the country of Wardebergh and of pasture for five hundred sheep and thirty beasts of the field and plough oxen ;

the confirmation of the same John of six bovates of land in Wardebergh ;

the quit-claim of John de Lascy, constable of Chester, and earl of Lincoln, of all suit (*sequela*) of wapentakes and courts, which he claimed from the convent for a carucate and six bovates of land in Wardeberg and for four acres of meadow and six acres of land, where the convent's grange lies ;

the gift of Simon de Kawurha of six acres of land in Normanton ;

the gift of William son of Ralph de Normanton of fifty-one selions of land in Normanton ;

the gift of Walter, knight, de Thorp son of Hugh, of the church of Thorp which is dedicated to St. Laurence and of all right of advowson in the town of Thorpe and other towns where there were portions of that church ;

the gift of Walter de Thorp son of Hugh of all his land and fee in Shelton, to wit of fourteen bovates of land within and without the town, with all thereto belonging ;

the gift of William, knight, de Thorp son of Hugh of twenty acres in the territory of Thorp of the demesne of the said William, to wit ten of arable land and ten of meadow in Thorp

the gift of Henry le Wildebof of a bovate of land with a toft in Shelton ;

the grant of Hugh Samson of all the gift which William de Thorp made to them in Thorp and Shelton and all other places of the fee of the said Hugh ;

the gift of Henry son of William Lechur of Stanthon of six acres of land and one acre of meadow in Stanton ;

the grant of Richard son of Adam de Riskyngton of two acres of land in Riskyngton ;

1337. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

the gift of William de Aisseby son of Robert son of Calsen of all the land of his demesne lying between the place called Linghou and Marshou in length and breadth, and of all the land of his demesne between Linghou and the bounds of Chircheby, as well in the heath as in arable, and of a tillage lying between the road of Blochesham and the church of Aiseby, and of two tillages upon Eynghil, and of pasture for five hundred sheep in Aiseby ;

the gift of Simon de Tuschet of all that belongs to his fee in length and breadth from the place called Linghou to Marshou, and of eighty one acres of land and a bovate of land late of Forn, with meadow and a manse, in Aiseby, and common pasture in the same town with the sheep of the said Symon.

With grant in addition that the said prior and convent shall not be troubled touching any of the premises or on the ground that any of the foregoing lands were acquired in the time of King Edward I and his ancestors before the statute of mortmain, which lands were then held in chief of the king, and had since been entered on in succession by the various priors. By fine of 12 marks. Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 16.

April 22. Westminster. 37 Whereas William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, has founded a monastery of regular canons of the order of St. Augustine in his manor of Brustlesham in honour of St. Mary and has endowed the same with lands and is disposed with the king's licence to increase that endowment, the king out of piety and affection to the said earl, the more so that in that house the earl has founded certain chantries to pray for the good estate of the king and Queen Philippa and their children during life and for their soul's health after death, has granted to the said monastery, of special grace and with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons, and others of his council, to the said prior and canons, that they and their successors shall have, as well in the lands already conferred upon them as in those to be conferred upon them, the chattels of their men and tenants, who are felons or fugitives, so that if any such for any offence ought to lose life or limb or shall fly and refuse to abide judgement, or shall commit any other offence for which he ought to lose his chattels, wherever justice ought to be done in the king's court or another, the said chattels shall go to the prior and convent, who may put themselves in seisin thereof and keep them to their own use without impediment from the king or his ministers ; and that they shall have all fines for trespasses and other offences, fines for licences to agree, all amercements, ransoms, forfeited issues, forfeitures, year, day and waste (*vastum et streppum*) and all things thereto belonging that can belong to the king, murders of all their men and tenants of all their lands and fees, in whatever court, whether before the king, or in chancery, or before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, or before the justices of the bench, or the steward and marshall and clerk of the market of the king's household, or before justices in eyre to take common pleas and pleas of the forest or any other justices of the king's, whether he be present or not, the said fines and amercements or other of the foregoing penalties may be imposed, so that they would have belonged to the king, if they had not been granted to the prior and convent, who shall have power to levy and keep the issues thereof without impediment from the king and his ministers ; and that the prior and convent and all their men

1337. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

shall be quit of toll, pavage, pontage, quayage, murage, passage, paage, lestage, stallage, tallage, carriage, pesage, picage, terrage, scot, geld, hidage, scutage, works of castles, closures of parks and bridges, building of royal houses, suits of counties, hundreds, and wapentakes, all aids of kings, sheriffs and bailiffs, view of frank pledge, murder, common amercement of counties, and all the like custom through all the king's realm and power; and also that the prior and canons shall be quit of all aids, contributions and tallages, which may be exacted from them by the king or his bailiffs or ministers on account of their lands, tenements, rents, or goods and chattels; and that when the clergy of the realm or those of the province of Canterbury alone, or those of the province of York alone shall grant a tenth or any other portion of their spiritualities, or when the commons of the counties of the realm or the cities or burgesses of the cities or boroughs of the counties shall grant a tenth, fifteenth or any other proportion of their temporal goods or moveables or lands, tenements and rents, or if the king shall tallage his demesnes throughout England, or the Pope shall impose a tenth or other quota upon the clergy of the realm or either of its provinces and then grant the same or part thereof to the king, the prior and convent shall not be assessed therefore for the king's behoof, but shall be quit of all such payments; and if it chance that upon the men of the counties of the realm or of other places of the realm or upon their lands, possessions and goods any sums of money be assessed for equipping (*munitione et apparatibus*) men at arms, hobblers, archers, or any foot soldiers to be selected in future for the king's service and despatched to any place on the same for any reason or for the defence of the coast, or if any other such charges shall be imposed by the king, or any fines for the remission of such charges, the lands and possessions and goods of the said prior and canons shall be quit thereof; moreover the beasts called 'waif' or 'stray' found on the lands and fees of the said monastery shall belong to the prior and canons, unless anyone shall have seisin of them and be prepared to prove ownership, and have followed and taken seisin of them within a proper time according to the custom of the country; and the prior and canons and their successors shall hold the said monastery and priory and all their houses there or elsewhere in the realm quit of livery of the king's stewards, marshalls and other ministers of the king and of the marshalls, purveyors and ministers of the magnates of the realm, who shall not make any livery therein for the use of anyone without the consent of the prior and convent; and no earl, baron or magnate of the realm or of any other part, or stewards, marshalls, escheators, sheriffs, coroners or other bailiffs or ministers of the king, or bailiff or minister of the said escheators, sheriffs or coroners or others against the will of the said prior and convent shall be lodged by them on any pretext; and to the end that the goods and chattels of the monastery may not be expended upon lodging the king or any others, the king has taken into his protection the said monastery, prior and canons, their lands and possessions and goods and chattels, and wills that of their corn, hay, horses, carts, carriages, victuals, goods and chattels and of those of their men nought shall be taken or carried away for those purposes without their consent; nor shall they be bound by any mandate or request of the king to find pension, corrody or maintenance for any from their revenues, but shall be quit of all such; and they shall have view of frankpledge of all their tenants of the manor of Brustlesham with all thereto

1337. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

belonging; and they shall have free warren in all their demesne lands of the same manor, and in all other demesne lands to be given to them in future. By K. and C.

April 1. Tower of London. 36 Grant, of special grace, to Simon de Ruggeleye and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Ruggeleye, Longedon, Hondesacre, and Kyngesbromleye, co. Stafford; with further grant that he may enclose land (*quandam placeam*) called 'le Haukeserd' in Hondesacre, containing a hundred acres of wood and pasture, and make a park thereof, and so hold it to him and his heirs, provided that it is not within the bounds of the king's forest. By p.s. [9909.]

MEMBRANE 15.

April 22. Westminster. 35 Re-entry of the charter No. 37 above [*see p.* 419], with the following note. By K. and C.

Memorandum quod ista carta immediate prescripta de verbo ad verbum et sub eadem data prescribitur in isto rotulo excepto quod ubi scribitur in ista carta Bustlesham in carta predicta scribitur Brustlesham.

MEMBRANE 14.

March 16. Westminster. 34 Creation of Hugh de Audele to be earl of Gloucester. [*Report on the Dignity of a Peer, Vol.* V, *p.* 27.] By K.

June 28. King's Cliffe. 33 Pursuant to an inquisition [*Inq. A.Q.D. File* 241, *No.* 25] taken by Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales, finding that William de Kildesby, parson of the church of Lampadern, ought to have the cognizance of all pleas, as well of trespasses and contracts as of all others in his court of the men and tenants of that church, saving pleas of the crown, and that the attachments of the crown ought to be made by the bailiffs and ministers of that court without impediment of other ministers; and that the said William and all his predecessors have had these rights from the time when Maelgun Gouech gave the said church to Saint Patern;

grant, for the preservation of the said liberties and their free enjoyment, to the said William that he and his successors shall have cognizance of the said pleas in their court of Lampadern of the men and tenants of the said church, excepting as aforesaid, and that the attachments of the crown shall be made as aforesaid without impediment from the king or his ministers. By K.

March 18. Westminster. 32 Grant, of special grace, to William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Ryngewode, co. Hants, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Andrew. By K.

March 16. Westminster. 31 Grant to the abbot and convent of Furness of various liberties. [*Furness Coucher, Part* I, *p.* 157.] By fine of 40 marks. Lancaster.

June 1. Grantham. 30 Grant, of special grace, to Richard, earl of Arundel, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Chirchestretton, co. Salop, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Cross. By p.s. [10027.]

1337. *MEMBRANE* 13.

May 22. Westminster. 29 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prior and monks of St. Nicholas, Exeter, of the following charters :—

1. A charter of William I in favour of the monks of Battle abbey, dated at Winchester.
2. Another charter of William I in favour of the church of St. Olave, Exeter, dated at Winchester.
3. Another charter of William I in favour of the monks of Battle abbey, dated at Winchester.
4. A charter of Henry I in favour of the church of St. Nicholas, Exeter, dated at Taunton.
5. Another charter of Henry I in favour of the same church, dated at London.
6. Another charter of Henry I in favour of the same church, dated at London.
7. Another charter of Henry I in favour of the same church, dated at London.
8. A charter, of Henry II, dated at Westminster.
9. A charter, dated at Exeter, 13 July, 6 John.

[*Oliver, Monasticon Dioecesis Exoniensis, p.* 116.]

By fine of 20*s.*, at the instance of Elias de Grym'. Devon.

May 8. York. 28 Pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* [*not found*] taken before the sheriff of Derby finding that it is not to the damage of the king or others or to the diminution of the farm of the county if the king grant to John de Twyford and Margaret his wife that they shall have view of frankpledge in the town of Kyrkelangeleye of all their tenants, to be held by them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John, save that the farm of the king's wapentake of Litch' will be diminished by 12*d.* in the year ;

grant to the said John and Margaret and their heirs of the said view on paying yearly to the king by the hands of the sheriff the said 12*d.*

By p.s. [9989.]

MEMBRANE 12.

March 26. Westminster. 27 Whereas John, archbishop of Canterbury, has founded a chapel in honour of the martyr St. Thomas, sometime archbishop of Canterbury, at Stretford on Avene and certain chantries for the health of the king and Philippa queen of England, and their children during their lives, and for their souls after their death and for the souls of their progenitors and heirs, and has ordained other chantries there for the souls of the faithful departed for all future time ; the king, out of devotion to St. Thomas, affection to the archbishop, and to the end that the warden and chaplains may be able to attend to their divine services more peaceably, of special grace and with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and others of the king's council has granted to the said warden and chaplains that they and their successors shall have, in all their lands and fees granted to them or to be granted to them in future, chattels of their men and tenants, felons or fugitive, so that if any of their men and tenants for any offence ought to lose life or limb or have fled and refused to abide judgement, or have committed any other offence for which he ought to lose his chattels, wherever justice ought to be done on him whether in the king's court or another, the chattels shall go to the warden and chaplains, who shall have power to put themselves in seisin of the said goods and retain them for their own use without any impediment from the king or his ministers ; and

1337. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

that they shall have all fines for trespasses and other offences, fines for licences to agree, all amercements, ransoms, forfeited issues and forfeitures, year, day and waste (*vastum et streppum*) and all things thereto belonging, and murders of all men and tenants of their lands and fees, in whatever court of the king such fines and amercements may be imposed [*for list of courts see above, p.* 419] so that they would have belonged to the king if they had not been granted to the said warden and chaplains, who shall have power to levy and keep the said goods and chattels without impediment from the king and his ministers; and the warden and chaplains and all their men shall be quit of toll and other dues [*for list see above, p.* 420], and also of all taxes however levied [*ibid.*]; moreover the beasts called 'wayf' and 'stray' found on the lands and fees of the said chapel shall belong to the warden and chaplains except as above [*ibid.*]; and the warden and chaplains and their successors shall hold the said chapel and all their houses there and elsewhere in the realm quit of livery and so forth [*ibid.*]; with clause of protection as there expressed; and of quittance of pensions, and corrodies. By K. and C.

June 26. Stamford. 26

The burgesses of Dorchester, co. Dorset, have petitioned the king setting forth that they have held the borough at farm for certain terms for 20*l.* payable yearly at the Exchequer by the king's grant for no short period and praying that the king would now grant the borough to them and their heirs to hold at fee farm for ever. Pursuant therefore to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* [*File* 241, *No.* 18] finding that it is not to the damage of the king or the diminution of the farm of the county to grant the said borough as aforesaid, and that the borough is worth by the year 16*l.* 5*s.* and pursuant to the certificate of the Treasurer and barons of the Exchequer stating that for that borough its farmers answered at most for 20*l.* for the farm, when the said borough was let to farm, and in consideration of a fine made by the burgesses, the king has granted the said borough to the said burgesses to be held by them, their heirs and successors at fee farm by rendering yearly at the Exchequer 20*l.* half at Michaelmas and half at Easter.
By K. and C. By fine of 20 marks. Dorset.

June 25. Stamford. 25

Grant, of special grace, to John archbishop of Canterbury, and his successors, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Smethe, co. Kent. By p.s. [10051.]

MEMBRANE 11.

June 20. Stamford. 24

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of the abbot and convent of Robertsbridge of a charter dated at Westminster, 4 November, 53 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 114], inspecting and exemplifying a charter dated at Westminister 8 June, 37 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Roche Andely, 9 November, 10 Richard I. [*Monasticon, Vol.* V, *p.* 666.]
with further grant that the abbot and convent shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the aforesaid liberties by reason of any non-user in the past. By K. and fine of 12 marks. Sussex.

1337. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

July 15. Tower of London. 23 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of John, abbot of Faversham, and the monks there of the following charters :—

1. A charter of Stephen dated at Canterbury. [*Historia Monasterii Sancti Augustini Cantuariensis, Vol.* II, *p.* 384. *Monasticon, Vol.* IV, *p.* 573.]
2. *Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciis et vicecomitibus et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Anglie, salutem. Precipio quod homines monachorum de Faveresham de ipso manerio de Faveresham sint quieti de teloneo per totam Angliam ipsi et omnes res sue quas poterunt affidare suas esse proprias. Teste, T. cancellario apud Siluestonam.* [1155–1158.]
3. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et comes Andegavorum, omnibus ballivis et ministris suis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse ecclesie et monachis de Faveresham quod ipsi habeant et percipiant regales pisces in piscariis de Sesaltre quas homines de Sesaltre de nobis tenent. Quare precipio quod de cetero teneant piscarias illas de ipsis monachis, faciendo tamen iidem homines nobis et heredibus nostris consuetudines et servicia sua inde prius debita et consueta, et predicti monachi reddent nobis et heredibus nostris ad manerium nostrum de Middilton viginti solidos per annum pro omnibus aliis serviciis suis et demandis, quos ipsi homines nobis reddere solebant. Teste, T. cancellario apud Cantuariam.* [1155–1158.] By fine of 20*s.* Kent.

July 23. Westminster. 22 Grant, of special grace, to Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and his successors, of a yearly fair at their town of Lychefield co. Stafford, on the vigil and the day of the Exaltation of the Cross and the two days following. By K.

Aug. 8. Tower of London. Gift, for good service rendered by Nicholas de la Beche to the king and Edward, duke of Cornwall, his son, by remaining in attendance upon the latter, to the said Nicholas of the manor of Whitchirche, co. Oxford, which he already holds of the grant of Isabel, queen of England, for the term of her life, to be held by the said Nicholas and his heirs, with all appurtenances, from the king and the chief lords of the fee, by the services due therefrom ; with grant to the same Nicholas that the manor of Pidyngton, co. Oxford, which John de Haudelo holds for life with reversion to Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, and by reason of the forfeiture of the said earl with reversion to the king, shall on the death of the said John remain to the said Nicholas and his heirs to be held with all appurtenances from the king and the other chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom. By K.

Mandate to John de Haudlo to attorn. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 10.

Aug. 12. Tower of London. 21 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the burgesses of Theokesbury of a charter to the following effect :—

Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to all to whom these letters come greeting. Whereas William and Robert sometime earls of Gloucester and Hertford by their charters granted to the burgesses of Theokesbury and their heirs and successors the following liberties ;

1337. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the burgesses should hold their burgages in the borough by free service, that is by paying 12*d.* yearly to the said earls for each burgage held by them, and by doing suit to the court of the earls of the said borough from three weeks to three weeks, for all service ;

after the decease of any burgess his heir or heirs should enter the said burgage or burgages, of whatever age they may be, and hold the same quit of relief or heriot ;

the burgesses might sell, pledge or lend (*mutuare*) to other burgesses such burgages as they have acquired in the said borough without paying any fine (*redemptione*), so that the burgesses to whom such burgages had been sold, pledged or lent, should exhibit the charters or writings that they had thereof before the steward of the said earls in the court of the borough ;

if any burgess held a half burgage, he should hold it with the same liberty as belongs to a whole burgage in proportion to its size ;

no burgess by reason of his burgage or half burgage should be tallaged or made to redeem his blood (*redemptionem sanguinis faceret*) or vexed for selling a horse, ox or any of his chattels, but everyone should use his merchandise without claim ;

the burgesses might make their testaments and leave their chattels and burgages lawfully acquired to whom they would ; and if any of them fell into poverty and were compelled to sell his burgage, he should first ask thrice from the person next in succession to him in the presence of his neighbours the necessities of life in victuals and clothing proportionate to his condition, and if this were refused he might then sell his burgage without dispute (*calumpnia*) ;

the burgesses might make bread for sale in their own oven or any other, and beer for sale in their own brewhouse or any other, provided they kept the king's assize, and they might build ovens, drying-houses (*toralia*) and hand-mills without impediment from the earls or their bailiffs ;

no burgess should come without the borough for any summons to the earls' hundred of the honour of Gloucester in that county by reason of their said burgages ;

if a foreigner who is not a burgess nor the son of a burgess bought a burgage or a half-burgage in that borough, at the next following court of the borough he should come and make his fine for entry and do fealty ;

all the burgesses who held a burgage or a half burgage and sold bread and ale should come once yearly to the lawday at Hocktide (*ad la Laweday annuatim ad la Hoke day*) and should there be amerced for breach of assise if they were to be amerced (*amerciaturi fuissent*) by the presentation of twelve men, so that every burgess should answer for his household (*manupastu*), sons and tenants, unless they had been attached to answer for any trespass on that day ;

the burgesses should be quit of toll and custom in the demesne of the said earls in the honour of Gloucester and elsewhere in England according to ancient wont, provided that no stranger should buy corn in the said borough nor put it in a barn (*granario*) or keep it over eight days between the gules of August and the

1337. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

feast of All Saints; and, if he did so and were convicted, he should be amerced at the will of the earls and their bailiffs; nor after the feast of All Saints nor [before] the gules of August should he buy corn to be put and kept in a barn nor carry it by water without licence of the earls or their bailiffs of the said borough and he should pay customs;

no stranger should be received by the steward there or by any other on behalf of the earls to be within the said liberty, unless he were testified by lawful men of the borough to be good and faithful; and if any burgess were without the borough at the time of the summoning of the said court and could not reasonably be warned, he should not be amerced for default; and if any stranger were received within the liberty of the borough, he must find pledges that he would bear himself well and faithfully to the said earls and their bailiffs and be tractable to the commonalty of the borough;

the burgesses should be bailiffs and catchpolls of the borough, when chosen thereto, at the will of the steward of the earls and their bailiffs and by the choice of the commonalty of the borough from year to year;

and the burgesses should have common pasture for their beasts in the common pasture of the borough according to their burgages;

all the said gifts and grants the said earl Gilbert hereby confirms. Witnesses, Sir Bartholomew de Badlesmere, Roger Tyrel, Gilbert de Sancto Audoeno, Giles de Bello Campo, John de Harecourt, Robert de Burs, John Tyrel, knights, Master Richard de Clare, John de Chelmersford, clerk. Dated at Rothewelle in the county of Northampton, 26 April, A.D. 1314, 7 Edward II.

With further grant, for a fine, to the said burgesses, their heirs and successors of quittance of toll, pavage, murage, pontage, passage, quayage, lastage, picage, 'stikage' and stallage and all other customs within the liberty of the earl and without through all the realm.

By K. and fine of 20 marks. Gloucester.

Aug. 8. Tower of London. 20

Gift to the king's kinswoman, Elizabeth de Burgo, late the wife of Roger Damory, of two parts of the manor of Ilketeshale, co. Suffolk, late of John, late earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, and of 20*l.* of rent due from John de Sekford during his life to the king for the manor of Clopton, co. Suffolk, which the said John holds by the grant of the said earl, by whose death the said two parts and rent now belong to the king by reason of the earl's death without an heir of his body; to be held, the two parts of the manor for the life of the said Elizabeth and the said rent for the life of the said John, if she survive him, with all appurtenances by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee, with remainder to John Bardolf and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of the said Roger and Elizabeth, as the heir of the said Roger, and the heirs of Elizabeth the wife of John Bardolf, to hold, as to the said two parts, from the king by the said service in exchange for the manors of Kenyngton and Faukeshalle, co. Surrey, which Elizabeth de Burgo holds for life with remainder to Elizabeth wife of the said John Bardolf and her heirs, and which are now to be given to the king by Elizabeth and quit-claimed by the said John Bardolf and Elizabeth his wife;

1337. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

with further grant that the third part of the manor of Ilketleshale, which Eleanor late the wife of Guy Ferre holds for life in dower or otherwise with reversion to the king and his heirs, shall after the death of the said Eleanor remain to the said Elizabeth de Burgo for life, if she survive, and to the said John Bardolf and Elizabeth his wife and their heirs after the deaths of Elizabeth de Burgo and Eleanor; and that the manor of Clopton after the death of John de Sekford shall remain in like manner; to be held with all appurtenances by the aforesaid service in exchange for the manors of Kenyngton and Faukeshall. By K.

Mandate *de intendendo* to Eleanor late the wife of Guy Ferre. By K.

The like to the knights, free men and tenants of two parts of the manor of Ilketleshale. By K.

The like to John de Seckford. By K. and C.

Aug. 16. Tower of London. 19 Grant, for good service rendered elsewhere and in the king's council, to William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, that the manor of Beckele, co. Oxford, which John de Haudlo holds for life with reversion to Hugh le Despenser late earl of Winchester, by whose forfeiture the said manor would revert to the king, shall remain to the said John and his heirs to be held with all appurtenances from the king and his heirs and the chief lords of the fees by the services due therefrom. By K.

Mandate to John de Haudlo to attorn. By K.

Aug. 18. Westminster. 18 Grant, of special grace, to John de Ellerker, king's clerk, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Ellerker, Thorneton on the Hill, Thoraldesthorp and Waldeby, co. York. By p.s. [10168.]

MEMBRANE 9.

Aug. 8. Tower of London. 17 Gift, for good service rendered to the king and his son Edward, duke of Cornwall, to Nicholas de la Beche of the manor of Whitchirche, co. Oxford, which he now holds of the grant of Isabel, queen of England, the king's mother, for her life, to be held by the said Nicholas, and his heirs, with all appurtenances, from the king, and his heirs, and the other chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom; grant also that the two parts of the manor of Pidyngton, which John de Haudlo holds for life, and the third part of the said manor which Henry de Pembrigge and Sibyl his wife hold as her dower, all which manor after the death of the said John and Sibyl ought to revert to Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, and so by reason of his forfeiture to the king, shall remain to the said Nicholas and his heirs with all appurtenances to be held from the king and the other chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom.

Mandate to the said John to attorn.

Mandate to the said Henry and Sibyl to attorn.

Aug. 23. Westminster. 16 Grant to Robert son of Robert son of Payn and his heirs of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Acford Nicholas, co. Dorset, and of a yearly fair there on Whitsunday and the two days following; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands there. By p.s. [10194.]

1337. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Sept. 1. Westminster. 15 Grant, for good service rendered in Ireland and elsewhere, to John Darcy le Cosyn, steward of the king's household, of the remainder of the manors of Temple Neusom and Templehirst, co. York and of Torksey, co. Lincoln, which Mary de Sancto Paulo, the king's kinswoman, countess of Pembroke, holds for her life with reversion to the king, to be held by the said John and the heirs male of his body with all appurtenances, with reversion to the king and his heirs.

By p.s. [10242.]

Mandate to the said Mary to attorn. By p.s.

Et postmodum xiij. die Januarii inde habuit sicut alias prefate Marie.

By p.s. [10531.]

Sept. 4. Woodstock. 14 Gift to Edward, earl of Chester, whom the king lately created duke of Cornwall, for the increase of his maintenance (*status*), of the manors of Kenyngton and Faukeshall with the meadow in Lambeth and Neuton, which Roger Dammori lately acquired to him and his heirs, from John de Merkyngfeld, and other appurtenances in the county of Surrey, to be held by the said duke and his heirs eldest sons of kings of England and dukes of Cornwall, with all appurtenances, as by this charter annexed to that duchy, and not to be granted to any other than the said dukes; so that, in case any such duke shall die without a son to whom that duchy may descend, the aforesaid manors and meadow shall revert to the king and his heirs, to be held by them, until a son or sons to succeed to the realm of England shall be apparent; with further grant to the said duke and his heirs, as aforesaid, of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manors.

By K. and C.

Mandate *de intendendo* to the free men, knights and tenants of the said manors. By K. and C.

MEMBRANE 8.

Sept. 1. Westminster. 13 Grant, after a pious preamble and out of affection for Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, and of special grace, that the manor of Cheddre, co. Somerset, which is part of the temporalities of that see and within the forest of Menedep and part of the ancient demesne of the crown, shall in future be disafforested of vert and venison and all other matters pertaining to the forest and foresters and other ministers of the forest; and that the bishop and his successors may at their will enclose the woods belonging to the said manor and hold them as a park; and may essart the wastes, lawns and other lands (*placeas*) of that manor as they will, and till the essarts so made, and hold them to them and their successors; and that they may give, sell, take and fell of their woods as they will, and remove the same with free passage without the bounds of the woods; and that the woods and the park made thereof shall be quit of waste and regard and view of foresters, verederers, regarders and all other ministers of the forest; with further grant that the said bishop and his successors and their men and tenants of the said manor and other dwellers there or in other places belonging to the manor and disafforested with it shall not in future be troubled by the king or his ministers of the forest touching matters belonging to their jurisdiction; and that they shall be quit of suits and pleas of the forest, summonses, plaints and all other actions, belonging to the king or the forest or the justices or other ministers of the forest, and of the lawing (*expeditatione*) of their dogs,

1337. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

and the feeding (*putura*) of foresters and other ministers of the forest, and of all other claims and exactions ; and that the bishops and their successors for themselves and all their tenants of the manor shall hold the said manor with woods, park and essarts and the foregoing liberties in frank almoin without impediment of the king, the justices of the forest, verderers, regarders and other ministers, saving to the king the fee farm due from the bishop and his successors for that and other neighbouring manors, which are held of the king ; moreover if the bishop or his successors or the men and tenants of the said manor of Cheddre commit any trespass without the precincts of that manor and the places disafforested, they shall be held to answer for it before the ministers of the forest according to the custom of the realm and of the forest. By p.s. [10238.]

Aug. 25. Westminster. 12 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the burgesses of Derby of the following charter :—

H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justitiis et vicecomitibus et baronibus et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis de Notingham et Derbiscira, salutem. Precipio quod homines mei de Derbia habeant et teneant omnia tenementa sua bene et in pace et juste et honorifice, in bosco et plano et pratis et pascuis et in omnibus locis et nominatim Derleiam sicut ipsi vel antecessores sui melius tenuerunt tempore Regis H. avi mei ; et volo et precipio quod habeant juste et quiete firmam suam de Luchercha ad rectos terminos et non vexentur nec in placitum ponantur injuste. Teste, Ricardo de Humez, constabulario, apud Aisseburnam. [1154–1176.]

And whereas in a charter of the king's to the said burgesses it is contained that the burgesses of the town and their heirs may yearly choose at Michaelmas one of themselves as bailiff without claim or impediment from the king or his ministers, and that the said bailiff shall discharge all that belongs to that office, and answer at the Exchequer as has been done hitherto, and that in future the burgesses shall have return of all the king's writs and summons of the Exchequer in all matters touching the said borough and liberty and execution of the same by the bailiff of the borough, so that no sheriff or other minister of the king shall enter the said borough or liberty to make summonses, distraints or attachments or do aught else, save in case of default of the said bailiff, and that none of the burgesses, their heirs and successors shall plead or be impleaded before the king or any of his justices without the said borough of lands within it, or of trespasses, agreements, contracts or other matters arising therein, but that all such pleas shall be pleaded and determined before the bailiff and not elsewhere, unless the matter touch the king and his heirs and the commonalty of the borough ;

and whereas the said burgesses have petitioned stating that by the above charter there ought to be only one bailiff in the said borough, and he is compelled often to absent himself on matters touching his office and the borough, whereby the executions of the king's mandates and other matters there concerning the king and the pleas before the bailiff are often delayed and other losses and ill effects caused both to the king and the burgesses ;

and have prayed the king to grant that they may in future choose two bailiffs ;

1337. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

the king has therefore, for a fine, granted to them that they may in future choose two bailiffs as aforesaid, who shall have the same powers and duties as those granted to the one bailiff aforesaid.

By K. and fine of 100*s*.

Oct. 2. Westminster. 11 Pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by the sheriff of Buckingham and returned into the chancery [*Inquisitions ad quod damnum, file* 241, *no.* 24] grant, of special grace and for good service, to John de Molyns and his heirs that they shall have within the manors of Brehull, Stokepugeys, Ditton, Dachette, Fulmere, Ilmere, Adynton, Aston Bernard, Weston Turvile and Lutgershale and also in the manor and town of Henle, co. Oxford, which Hugh Daudele, earl of Gloucester, and Margaret his wife hold for her life, and in the manor of Swirford, co. Oxford, which John de Haudlo holds for his life, when the said manor and town and manor shall come to the said John and his heirs by remainder, return of all the king's writs and precepts, and summons of the Exchequer and executions thereof, and also infangenthef and outfangenthef and chattels of their men and tenants, felons and fugitive, and chattels called 'wayf' and 'stray' in the said manors and town; and that the said John and his heirs may set up gallows upon their soil of the said manors and do justice upon malefactors taken under the said liberties of infangenethef and outfangenethef without impediment from the king and his ministers; and that the said John and his heirs and their men and tenants of the said manors and town shall be quit of toll, murage, pavage and pontage throughout the king's realm; and that the said John and his heirs shall have free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manors.

By K.

MEMBRANE 7.

Sept. 1. Westminster. 10 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the citizens of Norwich of a charter dated at Walsingham 3 February, 19 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 482], inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 27 May, 13 Edward I [*Ibid. Vol.* II. *p.* 286], inspecting and confirming the following:—
   (1) A charter dated at Westminster, 13 February, 13 Henry III. [*Ibid. Vol.* I. *p.* 93.]
   (2) A charter, dated at Norwich, 25 March, 40 Henry III. [*Blomefield, History of Norfolk, Vol.* III. *p.* 50.]
2. A charter, dated at Canterbury, 8 July, 33 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* III. *p.* 59.]

By fine of 10 marks. Norfolk.

MEMBRANE 6.

Sept. 1. Westminster. 9 Whereas William de Clynton, earl of Huntyngdon, has founded a monastery of regular canons of the order of St. Augustine in a place in Maxstoke adjoining his manor in that town in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield in honour of the Trinity, St. Mary, St. Michael the archangel and All Saints, and has endowed that monastery with certain possessions, and is disposed with the king's licence to increase that endowment; the king commending the piety of the said earl and desiring the increase of religion and out of affection to the said earl, the more so that in that house the earl has founded chantries to pray for the good estate of the king and Queen Philippa and their children

1337. *Membrane 6—cont.*

during their lives and for their soul's health after death, has granted to the said monastery, of special grace and with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and others of his council, to the said prior and canons that they and their successors shall have the chattels of their men and tenants, who are felons and fugitives, or who for any other cause ought to forfeit their goods; and that they shall have all fines, amercements, ransoms, forfeitures, year, day and waste and murders, in whatsoever court imposed on their men and tenants; and that the prior and convent and all their men shall be quit of toll, pavage and all such customs throughout the king's realm and power; and that they shall be quit of all aids, contributions and tallages on their lands or spiritualities however or for whatever purpose imposed; and that they shall have beasts called 'wayf' and 'stray' found on their lands; and that they shall hold the said monastery and priory and all their houses quit of livery of the king's ministers; and that no one shall be lodged therein without their consent; and that the king has taken the monastery into his protection and wills that its goods and those of its men shall not be taken for any purpose of lodging any person without the consent of the prior and convent; and that they shall not find any pension, corrody or maintenance; but shall have free warren in all their demesne lands. [*For a fuller version of these liberties see No.* 37, *p.* 419 *above.*] By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

Oct. 4. Westminster. 8 Grant, of special grace, to Thomas de Hoo, knight, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Wortlyng, co. Sussex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene; and of a yearly fair at their manor of Bocstepe, co. Sussex, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist; and of a yearly fair at their manor of Dalynton, co. Sussex, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of Hoo and Stopesleye, co. Bedford, and Whathampstede, co. Hertford.

By p.s. [10315.]

Oct. 1. Westminster. Grant, for good service rendered especially against the king's enemies, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and others of the king's council, that the castle and manor of Hawardyn, the stewardship of Chester, the manors of Lee, Boselee and Neston, co. Chester, the manor of Kenynghale, co. Norfolk, the manors of Frammesden and Cassynglond, co. Suffolk, and a carucate of land and 20*l.* of rent in the towns of Frammesden and Cassynglond, the manor of Malberthorpe, co. Lincoln, lands in Hermeston, co. Lincoln, and the advowson of the church of that town, and also the castle and town of Mold, all which Isabel, queen of England, the king's mother holds for the term of her life of the grant of Master Henry de Clyf, clerk, with remainder to John de Eltham, late earl of Cornwall, and the heirs of his body, remainder to the king and his heirs, and which ought therefore to revert to the king, shall on the death of the said queen remain to William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, and his heirs, to be held as follows, that is, the castle and manor of Hawardyn, the stewardship and the manors of Lee, Bosele and Neston, from the king and the other chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom, and the castle and town of Mold, and the manors of Kenynghale,

1337. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Frammesden, Cassinglond and Malberthorpe, lands and rents in Frammesden, Cassynglond and Hermeston and the said advowson from the king by the service of one knight's fee, with wreck of sea and all appurtenances. By K.

Mandate to the said queen to attorn.

Vacated because restored and otherwise below.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Grant, for good service *and so forth as above down to the word* 'council', that the manor of Cheylesmore co. Warwick, which Isabel, queen of England, the king's mother holds for the term of her life of the grant of Master Henry de Clyf, clerk, with remainder to John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, *and so forth as above down to the words* 'to be held' from the king and his heirs by the services due therefrom with all appurtenances. By K.

Mandate to the said queen to attorn.

Vacated because restored.

MEMBRANE 4.

Oct. 1. Westminster 7 Whereas the king with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and others of his council in the parliament at Westminster on the Monday after the feast of St. Matthias the apostle created Edward, earl of Chester, his eldest son, duke of Cornwall;

to the end that the said duke may be able to support that honour, the king, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and others of his council, has granted that the castle and manor of Risyng, co. Norfolk, and the fourth part of the tollbothe of Lenne, co. Norfolk, the manor of Cheilesmore and 98*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* rent in Coventre, and the service of the prior of Coventre and his successors, in co. Warwick, late of Robert de Monte Alto, steward of Chester, all which Isabel, queen of England, the king's mother, holds for the term of her life of the grant of Master Henry de Clyf', clerk, with remainder to John de Eltham, late earl of Cornwall and the heirs of his body, remainder to the king and his heirs, together with all that may belong or accrue to the said inheritance of the said Robert, which the said queen also holds for her life of the gift of Robert de Morlee, kinsman and heir of the said Robert de Monte Alto, with remainder to John de Eltham, late earl of Cornwall and the heirs of his body, remainder to the king and his heirs, shall remain to the said duke and to succeeding dukes of Cornwall, being his eldest son or the eldest sons of kings of England, to be held from the king with all appurtenances; all which the king hereby declares to be annexed and united to the said duchy, and not to be granted to any other than the said dukes, so that in case any duke shall die without a son to whom that duchy may descend, the foregoing shall revert with the duchy to the king and his heirs, to be held by them until a son or sons to succeed to the realm of England shall be apparent. By K.

Mandate to Queen Isabel, the king's mother, to attorn. By K.

Oct. 1. Westminster. 6 Grant, for good service rendered especially against the king's enemies, and with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and others of the king's council, that the castle and manor of Hawardyn, the stewardship of Chester, the manors of Lee, Bosele and Neston, co. Chester, the manor of Kenynghale, co. Norfolk, the manor of Cassynglond, co. Suffolk, a carucate of land and 20*l.* of rent in the

1337. *Membrane 4—cont.*

said town of Cassynglond and the town of Frammesden, the manor of Malberthorpe, co. Lincoln, 7*s.* of rent in Hermeston, co. Lincoln, the advowson of the church of Hermeston, and the castle and town of Mold, late of Robert de Monte Alto, steward of Chester, which Isabel, queen of England the king's mother, holds of the grant of Master Henry de Clyf, with remainder to John de Eltham, late earl of Cornwall, and the heirs of his body, remainder to the king and his heirs, and all the rents, customs, homages and services of Thomas, son of John de Ketelbergh, tenant of the manor of Frammesden and his heirs, the advowson of the church of Frammesden and all that may belong or accrue to the inheritance of the said Robert de Monte Alto in England, Wales and Chester and elsewhere pertaining to the said castle, town, manors and stewardship, which Isabel, the king's mother, holds for life of the gift of Robert de Morlee, kinsman and heir of the said Robert de Monte Alto, with remainder to John de Eltham aforesaid, remainder to the king and his heirs, shall remain to William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, and his heirs, to be held as follows, that is, the castle and manor of Hawardyn, the stewardship of Chester, the manors of Lee, Boselee and Chester from the king and his heirs, and the chief lords of the fees by the service due therefrom, and the castle and town of Mold and the manors of Kenynghall, Cassynglond and Malberthorpe and the rest from the king and his heirs by the service of the fee of one knight, with all appurtenances, so that immediately on the death of the said queen, the said William may have entry. By K.

To Isabel, queen of England, the king's mother. Whereas the king has granted that the foregoing castle, town, manors, and lands with all appurtenances, of the inheritance of Robert de Monte Alto, steward of Chester, which the said queen holds for life with reversion to the king and his heirs, shall remain to William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, and his heirs, as aforesaid, the king now orders the said queen to attorn to the said earl. By K.

MEMBRANE 3.

Oct. 5. Westminster. 5

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of the bishop of Bath and Wells, and the dean and canons of Wells of the following charters :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 12 February, 11 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 8], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Bristol, 10 September, 7 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 158.]
2. A charter dated at Winchester, 24 December, 8 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 219.]

With further grant that in lieu of the weekly market on Wednesday at the manor of Northcory the said dean and canons shall have a weekly market there on Tuesday and a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter's Chains. By p.s. [10321.]

Oct. 6. Tower of London. 4

Grant, of special grace, to John de Aspale, and his heirs, of free warren, in all their demesne lands of Stonham, Miklefeld, Coulynge and Sprouton, co. Suffolk. By p.s. [10327.]

1338. Jan. 3. Tower of London. 3

MEMBRANE 2.

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of Simon, bishop of Ely, of the following charters :—

1. *H. rex Anglorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, vicecomitibus et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse pro dei amore et anima patris et matris mee et pro redemptione peccatorum meorum et petitione Hervei primi Eliensis episcopi ut sit mercatum in villa de Hadestoca omni die Mercurii per totum annum. Concedo etiam ut sit feria ibidem in festo Sancti Botulfi sicut unquam melius fuit et liberius et honorabilius in tempore patris mei et die quo rex Eadwardus fuit vivus et mortuus. Et volo atque precipio ut omnes homines, qui vadunt ad idem mercatum et eandem feriam, habeant firmam pacem meam in eundo et redeundo et ut jura mercati et ferie et cause emendabiles sint Herveo episcopo et Eliensi ecclesie. Testibus, Rogero episcopo Saresberiensi, Gaufrido cancellario, Roberto de Sigillo, Willelmo de Tancarvill, Radulfo Basset, Gaufrido de Clynton, W. de Pontearc', apud Rotomagum.* [1123–1130.]
2. A charter of Henry I, dated at Castle Holdgate in Shropshire. [*Monasticon, Vol.* I, *p.* 482.]
3. *Stephanus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum omnibus comitibus et baronibus et vicecomitibus et justitiis et ministris omnium locorum in quibus monachi de Hely habent teneuras suas et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis quod concedo monachis de Hely omnes res et teneuras suas ubicunque eas habent ita liberas et quietas sicut unquam melius et honorabilius et liberius in tempore alicujus regis vel episcopi eas tenuerunt cum omnibus consuetudinibus quas carte ecclesie confirmant et testificantur. Et precipio ut si quis aliquid de rebus eorum violenter et injuste accepit, cito reddatur vel ille qui accepit si noluerit reddere vos eum mittatis per plegium donec etiam ego rectum meum habeam de tali forisfactura et monachis restituantur sua. Testibus Philippo cancellario, et comite de Guarenna et W. Martel, aput Cantebrigiam* [*after* 1139].
4. *Johannes dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie et comes Andegavie, justitiis, vicecomitibus, forestariis, ministris et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis quod dedimus licentiam venerabili patri nostro domino E. Eliensi episcopo claudendi boscum suum de Ratendona et faciendi inde parcum. Teste H. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, apud Westmonasterium xxvj. die Marcii.*
5. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 11 July, 32 Henry III. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247–1258, p.* 21.]
6. A charter dated at Westminster, 14 October, 35 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 167, *imperfect*], granting to Hugh, bishop of Ely and his successors, free warren in their demesne lands in Littlebir, Hadestock, co. Essex, Tatterigg, Haffeud, Hadham, and Kelleshull, co. Hertford, Balesham, Ditton, Horningeseye, Schelford, Trippelawe, Herdewyk, Grantesden and Wyvelyngham, co. Cambridge, Wauton, Walepol, Enemeth, Walsokne, Tyrington, Hakebeche, Norwaude, Feutewell, Derham, Schipedham, Briggham and Pulham co. Norfolk, Brandon, Glemesford, Herthirst, Hecham, Rattelesden, Berking, Bromford, and Wetheringsett, co. Suffolk.

By fine of 20*s*. Cambridge.

1337. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Dec. 16. Westminster. 2 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot and monks of St. Mary, York, of letters patent whereby Philippa, queen of England, out of devotion to St. Mary and affection for the abbot and monks of that house and for a fine of 100*l.* gave to the said abbot and convent and their successors the manor of Whitegift, co. York, with its members of Usflet, Redenes, Swynflet, Houk and Ayremynne and moor in Inclesmore late of Sir Geoffrey le Scrope, who lately surrendered the same to King Edward III, by whom the same were granted to the said queen to be held by her for life, to be held by the said abbot and convent for the life of the queen with all knights' fees and advowsons wreck and wayf and all other liberties and free customs by rendering yearly for the life of the queen 200 marks at her Exchequer, half at Easter and half at Michaelmas; provided that if the said payment be in default for more than one month the queen or her bailiffs and ministers may distrain the abbot and convent in the said manor and members for the said farm until satisfaction be made thereof; dated at the Tower of London, 8 October, 11 Edward III.

And grant of further grace to the said abbot and convent that after the death of the king's said consort the abbot and convent and their successors shall hold the said manor and members with all appurtenances at fee farm by rendering to the king 200 marks at the Exchequer at the said terms; and that the abbot and convent shall have in the said manor and its members all the liberties and quittances, which they or their predecessors ever had in their other lands and tenements under charters of the king's predecessors. And because among other liberties granted by charters of the king's predecessors to the said abbot and convent and abbey it was granted that the men of St. Mary shall not go to the county or shires or tridings or wapentakes or hundreds for sheriffs or their ministers, but if sheriffs or their ministers have a plaint against the men of St. Mary, let them speak to the abbot of York and on a fixed day come into the court of St. Mary and there they shall have right in their chief plea (*capitali placito*) and St. Mary shall have what belongs to her court; and as any church is England is free, so shall this church be free and all her lands, manors and cells and possessions quit of murder, larceny, scutage, 'keld,' 'danekeld,' hidages, assizes, works of castles, bridges and parks, fredewite, hengwite, flemenefrewith, wardpeny, averpeny, blodewite, fictwite, hundredpeny, tethingpeny, layrwite, toll, passage, pontage and lastage; and that they shall have breach of peace, assault in a house (*pugnam in domo factam*), and breaking in on a house (*invasionem domus*), assault of their men, forestall, gridbrek, hamsok, soc and sac, thol and theam, infangenethef and outfangenethef, all the amercements of their men, fines for the said amercements, for whatever fault or trespass their men may be amerced in the king's court, before the king, or before the barons of the Exchequer, before the justices of the Bench, or before the justices in eyre for common pleas, or assigned for taking assizes, gaol delivery or taking inquisitions, or before any other justices, sheriffs, inquisitors, reeves, bailiffs or ministers, except the justices of the forest, and saving always to the king the amercements of the abbot and convent themselves; and that they shall have all the chattels and goods of their men outlawed, condemned and fugitive, and all animals on their lands called 'wayf'; and that they and all their men shall be quit in cities and boroughs, in markets and fairs, in passage of bridges and ports, of toll, tallage, passage, pedage, stallage, wardage, works and

1337. *Membrane 2—cont.*

aids of walls (*murorum, walliarum*), fish-ponds, ship-service, building of royal houses, all works and guard of castles, carriage and sumpter-service; and that their carts and horses shall not be taken for any carriage, nor their woods for any works; and that they shall be quit of fengeld, horngeld, forgeld, penygeld, miskennyng, chevage, chiminage and herbage, of all taxes and tributes (*vectigalibus et tributis*), and that they shall be quit of suits of counties, hundreds, wapentakes and trithings, and of escape and concealment, of all aids of the sheriffs and their ministers, of recognitions, inquisitions and summonses save on behalf of the liberty and business of the abbey of St. Mary, York, and then, if it be a plea between the abbot and monks and any of their men, or between their men on both sides, all of the assize shall be of the liberty of St. Mary, York or of the liberty of St. Peter, York, if there are not enough of the former, but if the plea be between the abbot and monks or any of their men and any who is not of the liberty the assize ought to be arramed (*arram'*) and taken by a moiety of the men of the liberty and a moiety of strangers; and that the said abbot and monks shall have their court and justice with 'ordel' and 'orest' within and without; and that if the said abbot and monks have a plea against others or others against them, the plea shall be heard in the gate of the said abbey; and that on the completion of such pleas, the abbot and convent shall have extracts of the rolls of the king's justices, who have taken those pleas, of all amercements of their men under the seals of the justices, so that the amercements or fines for them shall not come into the summons of the Exchequer, whereby the abbot and convent and their men might be troubled, but that the abbot and monks may distrain their men to payment as they deem best; and that no sheriff, bailiff or minister of the king shall enter the lands or liberties of the abbot and monks to make any distraints, nor shall their beasts be seized, but they shall have return of all the king's writs of all things touching their men, lands and tenements; and that no sheriff, bailiff, or other minister in the lands of the said abbot or monks or their church shall take, bind, strike or slay any man or shed any blood or commit any rapine or violence, nor shall anyone detain the bondmen or fugitives of the said abbot and monks or their goods, nor disturb them or their men for any custom, service or exaction or for any cause touching property which their men can take oath to be their own;

all which charters of his progenitors the king has confirmed and has further granted that the abbot and convent shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing by reason of any non-user in the past; as in the said charters and confirmation the king has seen more fully contained;

the king out of special devotion to St. Mary and affection to the abbot and monks and at the request of his wife has granted that the abbot and monks shall have in the said manor and its members all the aforesaid liberties and quittances, both those granted to them by the charters of the king and his progenitors and those which they have so hitherto used and enjoyed, and that they shall there enjoy them as freely as in their other lands without impediment.

By K. and C.

1338. *MEMBRANE 1.*

Jan. 3. Tower of London. Whereas the king lately granted to his eldest son Edward, earl of Chester, whom he lately created duke of Cornwall, the county (*vice-comitatum*) of Cornwall, the castle, borough, manor and honour of

1338. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Launceveton and other castles and lands in that county and elsewhere, now wishing to make further provision for him the king has hereby given to the said duke all his fees in the said county of Cornwall, to be held by the said duke and the succeeding eldest sons of the kings of England, being dukes of Cornwall and heirs to the realm, with wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, forfeitures and other issues pertaining to such fees from the king and his heirs; all which fees are hereby annexed and united to the said duchy, and are not to be given by the king or his heirs to any save the dukes of that duchy; with grant, of further grace, to the said duke and succeeding dukes of return of all the king's writs and summonses of the Exchequer and attachments of pleas as well in the aforesaid fees as in all other fees held of them in the said county, so that no sheriff or other bailiff or minister of the king shall enter the said fees to do any office therein save by the default of the dukes, their bailiffs and ministers; and that they shall have chattels of the tenants of the said fees and of their sub-tenants, felons and fugitives in the said county or who for any other cause ought to forfeit their goods in the usual form; and that they shall have all fines, amercements, ransoms, forfeitures, year, day and waste and murders in whatsoever court imposed, in the usual form; grant moreover that the said duke and his successors shall have all fees belonging to the castles, boroughs, towns, manors, honours and lands, which by another charter the king gave to the said duke and annexed to the duchy with wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, forfeitures and other issues thereto belonging or thence arising, notwithstanding that the tenants or sub-tenants hold elsewhere of the king in chief; with additional grant that the duke shall have scutage and profit of scutage of the said fees and of all other fees belonging to the said castle, manors and honours, which the king has given to the said duke within and without the county of Cornwall as annexed to the said duchy, and also of the knights' fees belonging to the earldom of Chester within the county of England, to wit 40*s.* from each shield (*scuto*) or more or less as the king shall levy, including the scutage of the past year of the king's reign and of the other year in which he took up the government of the realm and of future years, notwithstanding that the said fees were in the king's hands or those of others in the first year or later, provided that the king did not have the said scutage, even though the duke did not render in the war of Scotland or elsewhere or shall not render in future the service, by virtue whereof he ought to have the said scutage. By K. and by p.s.

Writ de intendendo to the bishop of Exeter.

The like to Richard de Hewyssh, Edward de Monte Hermeri, Hugh Daudele, earl of Gloucester, William de Carburra, Henry de la Pomeraye, and John de Courtenay, abbot of Tavistock.

By K. and all the council in parliament.

12 EDWARD III.

1338.

MEMBRANE 25.

Feb. 8. Westminster. 46 — Grant, of special grace and in pursuance of an inquisition *ad quod damnum* [*inquisition not found*], to John Dardenne and his heirs of view of frank pledge in their manor of Elleford, co. Stafford; for a yearly payment of 2*s.* by the hands of the sheriff, being the amount of the loss caused to the farm of the said county by this grant. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. 45 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Nicholas de la Beche and his heirs, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and others of the king's council in the present parliament, and by reason of the good service which the said Nicholas has rendered and renders to the king himself and to Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, to whose person and affairs the king, knowing his probity, specially attached him, of the following :—

1. Letters patent dated at Nottingham, 16 July, 8 Edward III. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1330–1334, p.* 565. (*Cancelled entry*) *Fine Roll* 134, *m.* 9.]
2. Letters patent dated at York, 28 May, 9 Edward III. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1334–1338, p.* 108.]
3. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 12 March, 10 Edward III. [*Ibid. p.* 230.]
4. A charter dated at Westminster, 12 March, 11 Edward III. [*See above, p.* 391.]
5. A charter dated at the Tower of London, 8 August, 11 Edward III. [*See above, p.* 427.] By K.

Feb. 10. Westminster. 44 — Grant, of special grace, to Richard de Wylughby and his heirs of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Wymundwold, co. Leicester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Peter and St. Paul the Apostles; also of free warren in all their demesne lands of Wymundewold, co. Leicester, and Brademere and Barneby, co. Nottingham. By p.s. [10569.]

Feb. 7. Westminster. 43 — Grant, of special grace, to Hugh de Mortuo Mari and his heirs of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Luiton, co. Bedford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Luke the Evangelist. By p.s. [10553.]

MEMBRANE 24.

Feb. 21. Westminster. 42 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Anthony, bishop of Norwich, and of the prior and convent of the same and their successors, of a charter dated at Westminster, 4 March, 2 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 126], inspecting and confirming, with additions, a charter dated at Lanercost, 5 October, 34 Edward I [*Ibid, p.* 70], inspecting and confirming the following :—

1. A charter dated at Geddington, 28 November, 2 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 80.]
2. A charter of William II, dated at Salisbury. [*Cf. Monasticon, Vol.* IV, *p.* 13.]
3. A charter of Henry I, dated at St. Edmunds. [*Ibid. p.* 17.]

1338. *Membrane 24—cont.*

4. A charter dated at Westminster, 7 May, 16 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 155], inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II, dated at Norwich. [*Monasticon, Vol.* IV, *p.* 17.]
5. A charter dated at Westminster, 7 May, 16 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 152.]
6. A charter of William II, dated at Westminster. [*Cf. Monasticon, Vol.* IV, *pp.* 13 *and* 18.]

With further grant, out of devotion to the Holy Trinity, to whom their church is dedicated, and of affection for the said bishop, that he, the prior and convent shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing by reason of any non-user in the past. By p.s. [10641.]

MEMBRANE 23.

Feb. 21. Westminster. 41 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Antony, bishop of Norwich, and his successors, of the following :—

1. *Henricus rex Anglorum, R. Bigot et Radulfo Passeleua et omnibus, Francis et Anglis, de Nortfolc et de Suthfolco, salutem. Notum sit omnibus vobis quod manerium de Torp' et omnia appendicia sua quieta sunt et absoluta ab omnibus auxiliis et ab omnibus scotis sicut erant quando erant in manu mea et in dominio meo. Unde precipio vobis et omnibus hundretis in quibus sunt terre de Torp' ut ulterius nullum scotum, nullum auxilium ponatis super idem manerium aliter quam faciebatis quando erat in dominio meo; set ut precepi sit omnino liberum quo modo sunt alia mea maneria. Teste Roberto episcopo Lincolniensi, apud Norwyc'.* [Before 1107.]
2. *Henricus rex Anglorum, Ricardo Basset et Alberico de Ver et ministris suis de Norhtf', salutem. Precipio vobis quod faciatis habere episcopo Eberardo de Norhtwic' apud Lunam omnes consuetudines suas et bursam et forum et portum et theloneum suum ita bene et in pace et juste et honorifice in omnibus rebus sicut umquam aliquis antecessor suus melius et honorificentius et liberius tenuit tempore patris et fratris mei et meo postea. Et si quid de suo super hoc et propter hoc captum est totum reddatur ne super hoc amplius inde clamorem audiamus pro recti penuria vel plenarie justitie. Teste Milone Gloecestrie, apud Wyntoniam.* [Before 1129.]
3. A charter dated at Acton Burnell, 4 October, 11 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 270.]
4. A charter dated at Lincoln, 30 August, 9 Edward II. [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 284.]

With further grant, out of devotion to the Holy Trinity to whom the cathedral is dedicated and of affection for the said bishop, that he shall not be impeded in his enjoyment of the foregoing by reason of any non-user in the past. By p.s. [10641.]

MEMBRANE 22.

Feb. 22. Westminster. 40 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Robert de Stretford, bishop of Chichester, and his successors of the following :—

1. A charter of Henry I dated at Winchester ; witness, William de Tancervilla. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 1168, *no.* 29.]
2. *Henricus rex Anglorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis quia concedo Saifrido, episcopo Cicestrensi, ut habeat unam feriam quoque anno iij. dierum*

1338. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

in insula de Silesia, scilicet in vigilia Sancti Laurentii martiris et in die festo et in crastina die festivitatis. Et volo et precipio quod omnes mercatores et homines qui venerint ad feriam habeant meam firmam pacem veniendo et redeundo et in feria dando suas rectas consuetudines. Et super hoc nullus eos vel mercatum suum † super hoc † disturbet injuste super forisfacturum meam. Testibus, Milone Gloecestrie et Umfrido de Bohun, apud Fereham. [1125–33.]

3. *Henricus rex Anglorum Ricardo de Belmers et preposito de Cicestria et baronibus Francis et Anglis de Suthsessa salutem. Sciatis me concessisse ecclesie Sancte Trinitatis de Cicestria unam feriam de viij. diebus ad terminum quem Radulfus episcopus posuerit, videlicet j. diem ante festum et vj. dies post festum. Et interim volo et precipio ut episcopus predictus et successores sui habeant totam consuetudinem de tota villa et extra. Et volo et firmiter precipio ut omnes venientes ad feriam et redeuntes firmam pacem meam habeant. Et prohibeo ne aliquis eos disturbet super x. libras forisfacture. Testibus, Rannulfo cancellario et Roberto comite de Mellent, apud Portesmudam.* [1107–8].

4. *Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justitiario et vicecomiti et ministris suis de Suthsexa, salutem. Precipio quod Hilarius episcopus Cicestrensis habeat warennam suam in Selesia et per totam Manewedam et in Amberlega et in Hamfelda ita libere et quiete sicut antecessores sui melius eam habuerunt tempore regis Henrici avi mei. Et prohibeo ne quis in eis fuget vel leporem capiat sine ejus licentia super x. libras forisfacture. Teste Thoma cancellario, apud Walengefordam.* [1155–1158.]

5. *Henricus dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justitiario, vicecomiti et forestarius et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, totius Sutsexe salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Johanni episcopo Cicestrensi omnes libertates suas et consuetudines in warennis suis et fugationibus, in silvis et planis in hiis terris et maneriis suis ; scilicet, in Selesia et in Witringges et in Sidelesham et tota Manewoda et in Aldingeburna et in Amberlea et in Hottona et in Hamfelda et in Bisshopestona et in Bixla, habendas et tenendas ita libere et quiete sicut predecessores sui eas umquam melius et liberius habuerunt in predictis locis et sicut carta regis Willelmi et carte regis Henrici, avi mei, quas ego inspexi, et carte mee testantur. Et prohibeo ne quis eum inde disturbet vel in eis fuget sine licentia ipsius episcopi super forisfacturam meam. Testibus, Bartholomeo episcopo Exoniensi, Gaufrido filio meo comite Britannie, Humfredo de Buhun constabulario, Randulfo de Glanvilla, Reginaldo de Pavilleo, Girardo de Glanvilla, apud Porteseiam.* [1180–1184.]

6. A charter of John count of Eu, dated at London in the church of St. Paul the Apostle, 18 Kalends December, 1148 [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 1171, *under date* 1248] with the following additional witnesses :—Ivo dean of Wells, Master Alvred and Edward canons of Wells, Master Peter and John canons of Chichester, Robert and Master Joseph canons of Salisbury, Robert de Augo, Walter de Saitmeoles, Ralph de Maunceaus,

1338. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

William de Basockes, Modbert chaplain of the count, Baldwin archdeacon of Sussex, Master John de Pagaham, William prior of Lewes, Edmund and Walter de Chealt and Ralph de Deireburna.

7. Letters patent of the same, addressed to Ralph de Munceaux and all his men of the rape of Hastings, notifying them that he has restored the manor of Byxla to Hilary, bishop of Chichester (*as in the above charter*), and has given him seisin thereof.
8. A charter of Stephen, dated at London [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 1168, *No.* 32] with the following additional witnesses :— *N. episcopo Eliensi et W. Norwicensi episcopo et J. episcopo Saresberiensi et G. episcopo Herefordensi et W. Mart' et Ricardo de Luci et W. de Caisneto.*
9. A charter dated at Guildford, 31 October, 7 John. [*Rotuli Chartarùm, p.* 159.]
10. A charter dated at Westminster, 16 November, 13 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 88 : *Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 1171, *No.* 43.]
11. A charter of the same date. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *pp.* 87 *and* 45.]
12. A charter dated at Norwich, 28 June, 16 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 164.]
13. A charter dated at Westminster, 4 May, 17 Henry III. [*Ibid. pp.* 179 *and* 151.]
14. A charter of the same date. [*Ibid. pp.* 179 *and* 135.]
15. A charter of the same date, being a confirmation of a charter of Ranulph, bishop of Cycestre. [*Ibid. pp.* 179 *and* 87.]
16. A charter dated at Lincoln, 2 October, 20 Henry III. [*Ibid. p.* 223.]
17. A charter dated at Wallingford, 23 December, 28 Henry III, being a grant to Ralph II, bishop of Chichester, the chancellor, and his successors, of free warren in the lands of Depmersse and Affedecroft, the land called Castelweye, the land and wood called the King's broyle (*bruill'*), the land called Quenerude, the land and wood late of Savary de Bohun, the land and wood called Havedstok and Sumerdale, late of John Cook all the land which the said bishop holds of Ranulf de Brok in Greyningewelle and in the land called Seman wood (*boscus Seman*) which he holds of the gift of the earl of Arundel. [*Ibid. p.* 267, where the roll is illegible.]
18. Letters patent dated at Cacham, Sunday after St. Pancras † 1262 †, whereby John, bishop of Chichester, assigned to the manor of Duryngewike a stock of twenty oxen, ten cows and a bull ; the said manor to remain so stocked for ever for the benefit of his successors, under pain of excommunication against any one offending against this assignment.

With clause *livet.* Grant also, out of special devotion to the glorious confessor Richard, late bishop of Chichester, and of affection for the said Robert now bishop, on account of his services to the king and realm, of special grace and by the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and others of the king's council, that the said bishop and his successors and all their men shall be quit of toll, pavage, passage, murage, paage, lestage, stallage, tallage, carriage, peisage, picage and terrage throughout the king's realm and power; that the said bishop and his successors shall have the return of writs and summons of the exchequer, and attachments of pleas of the crown and other pleas, so that no minister of the king shall have ingress into their lands and fees therefore; that they shall have the chattels of their men and tenants,

1338. *Membrane 22—cont.*

being felons or fugitives, so that if any such ought to lose life or limb, or if he fly or fail to abide judgement or commit any other offence for which he ought to lose his chattels, wherever justice ought to be done, in the king's court or another, they or their ministers may without impediment of any seize and keep the said chattels to their use; that they shall have all fines for trespasses and other faults, fines for licence to agree and all amercements, ransoms, forfeited issues, forfeitures, year, day and waste (*vastum et streppum*) and all things which can belong to the king therefrom, and murders of all their men and tenants of all their lands and fees, in whatever court, whether before the king, or in chancery, or before the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, or before the justices of the bench, or the steward and marshal or clerk of the market of the king's household, or before justices in eyre to take common pleas and pleas of the forest, or before any other justices of the king, whether he be present or not, the said fines or amercements or other of the foregoing penalties may be imposed, so that the said fines would have belonged to the king if they had not been granted to the said bishop and his successors; who shall now have power to levy and keep the issues thereof without impediment of any.

By p.s. [10645.]

MEMBRANE 20.

Feb. 14. Westminster. 39 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John son of John de Grimstede, now holding the land and office (*ministerium*) below mentioned, and his heirs, of the following :—

1. *Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, omnibus archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse Willelmo Spilemanno, servienti meo, in feodo et hereditate sibi et heredibus suis totam terram que fuit Edwardi Unnithingi avi sui et Hugonis fratris sui et Alveredi parvi, videlicet Brokeherstam cum pertinentiis suis. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ipse et heredes sui terram illam bene et in pace, libere, quiete et honorifice teneant cum omnibus pertinentiis in bosco, in plano, in pratis et pascuis, in viis et semitis et in omnibus rebus, sicut antecessores sui eam melius et liberius tenuerunt tempore regis Henrici avi mei et tempore regis Willelmi. Testibus, Toma cancellario, Reginaldo comite Cornubie, Willelmo fratre regis, Ricardo de Humez constabulario, Philippo de Columbariis, Henrico de Silleio, Willelmo de Lanval', advocato de Betuna, apud Lincolniam.* [1155–1158.]
2. *Henricus dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum omnibus archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus et omnibus fidelibus suis et amicis, Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me reddidisse et concessisse et confirmasse Willelmo Spilemanno, servienti meo, sicut justo heredi, in feodo et hereditate sibi et heredibus suis totam terram que fuit Edwardi Unnithingi et Hugonis fratris sui et Alveredi parvi, sicut ipsi melius et liberius unquam tenuerunt tempore Henrici regis avi mei et antecessorum meorum, videlicet Brokeherstam cum pertinentiis suis. Quare volo et firmiter precipio ut illam cum pertinentiis suis ipse et heredes sui teneant bene et in pace, libere, quiete et honorifice. Testibus,*

1338. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Reginaldo comite Cornubie, Ricardo de Humez constabulario Manassero Biset dapifero, Guarino filio Geroldi camerario, Willelmo filio Alani, Huberto de Vallibus, Roberto Marescallo, apud Dunestapl'. [1154–1158.]

3. *Stephanus rex Anglorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie, Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis quia concedo donationem terre quam Henricus dux Normannorum fecit Willelmo Spilemanno, servienti suo, de terra que fuit Edwardi Unnithing'. Et bene et in pace et honorifice et libere teneat cum omnibus pertinentiis ejus, sicut idem dux Normannorum concedit et dedit ei per cartam suam quam habet. Testibus Ricardo de Luci et Willelmo Martel et Willelmo de Caisneto, apud Londonias.* [1153–1154.]

4. *Stephanus rex Anglorum episcopo Wyntoniensi et justitie et vicecomiti et baronibus et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis de Hantescira et Wiltescira, salutem. Sciatis me reddidisse et concessisse Alvrico de Brochelea in feodo et hereditate terram in Brochehersta et totam terram qu^ fuit avi sui in Hantescira et in Wiltescira et ministerium suum, sicut illud habuit tempore regis Henrici. Et volo et precipio quod idem Alvricus terram illam et ministerium suum, scilicet de foresta mea, bene et in pace et libere et quiete teneat cum omnibus rectitudinibus et liberis consuetudinibus cum quibus aliquis ante eum melius tenuit. Testibus, Henrico de Essexa et Warnero de Lusoriis et Silvestri filio Symonis, apud Dunestapl'* [? 1154]. By p.s. [10590.]

March 2. Westminster. 38 — Grant, of special grace, to John de Pulteneye and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Pensherst, co. Kent, Shenle, co. Hertford, and Ditton Camoys, co. Cambridge ; grant also of the like in the demesne lands of Chevele, co. Cambridge, and Witheresfeld, co. Suffolk, to Sibil Loveday, who holds those lands for her life of the said John, and to him and his heirs after her death. By p.s. [10683.]

March 10. Tower of London. 37 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Master John de Claxton, canon of the church of Holy Trinity, Chichester, and prebendary of the prebend of Thorneye, and his successors, of a charter dated at Westminster, 5 June, 18 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 349.] By fine of half a mark.

March 12. Tower of London. 36 — Grant, of special grace, to Henry de Ferariis and his heirs of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Groby, co. Leicester, and a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. George and the two days following ; also of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Stebbyngge, co. Essex, and a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Peter and St. Paul the Apostles and the two days following ; and of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Wodeham Ferers and a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Michael and the two days following. By K. and p.s.

April 5. Langley. 35 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John son of Adam de Irland, kinsman and heir of Richard de Mida, of a charter dated at Rouen, 9 November, 5 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 113.] By fine of 1 mark. Lancaster.

1338. *MEMBRANE* 19.

Feb. 26. Westminster. 34 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the now master and the brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Ospringg and their successors of a charter dated at Westminster, 27 January, 51 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 70], inspecting and confirming, with additions, a charter dated at Clarendon, 29 June, 30 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 294]: with further grant that they shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing by reason of any non-user in the past; grant also, because the said hospital was founded by King Henry III, the king's great-grandfather, for the better support of the master and brethren, of their poor and sick, and of their chantries, alms and other works of piety there done for the souls of their said founder and his heirs and of all the faithful departed, that the said master and brethren and their successors shall be quit of all aids, contributions and tallages on account of the tenements, rents, goods and chattels of their hospital; so that whenever the clergy of the realm or of the province of Canterbury grant to the king a tenth or other proportion (*quotam*) of their spiritualities, or when the communities of the counties of the realm or the citizens and burgesses of the cities and boroughs thereof grant a tenth or a fifteenth or other proportion of their temporalities, or when the king or his heirs tallage their demesnes throughout England, or when the pope imposes a tax of a tenth or other proportion upon the clergy aforesaid, granting it, or a part of it, to the king or his heirs, neither they nor their lands, tenements, rents or goods shall be taxed, tallaged or in any way molested therefore. By K.

April 22. Westminster. 33 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of . . now master and the brethren of the hospital (*domus dei*) of Dover and their successors, of a charter dated at Westminster, 17 February, 13 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 91, *under date* 14 *February.*] By fine of 20*s.* Kent.

MEMBRANE 18.

April 22. Westminster. 32 Grant, of special grace, to Richard Paynel and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of the manors of Uftone Robert and Borwardescote, co. Berks; licence also, of special grace, to the said Richard to enclose and make a park of 300 acres of pasture and wood in the said manor of Uftone Robert and to hold the same to him and his heirs without let or hindrance of the king and his heirs or any their ministers. By p.s. [10775.]

May 1. Westminster. 31 Grant, of special grace, to Constantine de Mortuo Mari and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Attelburgh, Besthorp, Sculton, Little Elyngham, Rokelound, Toftes, Catteston, Tommeston, Totyngton, Staneford, Bokenham *parva*, Bernham, Bekerston and Corston, co. Norfolk, Kyngeston and Foxton, co. Cambridge, and Herleston, co. Lincoln. By p.s. [10862.]

May 1. Westminster. 30 Grant, of special grace, to the men of the town of Skypse in Holdernesse, co. York, of a weekly market on Thursday at their said town and of two yearly fairs there, one on the feast of All Saints and the three days following and one on the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr and the three days following. By p.s. [10849.]

1338. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

May 1. Westminster. 29 Grant, of special grace, to the men of the town of Whytornse in Holdernesse, co. York, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their said town and of two yearly fairs there, one on the feast of the Assumption and the three days following and one on the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin and the three days following.

By the same.

May 25. Tower of London. 28 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Robert de Swynnerton, son and heir of Roger de Swynnerton, of the following :—

1. A charter dated at Woodstock, 19 March, 3 Edward III. [*See above, p.* 118.]
2. Letters patent dated at Nottingham, 16 July, 8 Edward III. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1330–1334, p.* 569.]
3. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 25 September, 8 Edward III. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1334–1338, p.* 21.]

By p.s. [10953.]

June 2. Bury St. Edmund's. 27 Grant to the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their town of Merstham, co. Surrey, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Botulph. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

April 24. Westminster. 26 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, and the lawful heirs of his body of a charter dated at Westminster, 18 January, 4 Edward III. [*See above, p.* 210.]

With further grant, for the greater security of the said earl and his heirs aforesaid, that if the castle and so forth, specified in the above grant, or any part thereof shall by consideration of the court of the king or his heirs be recovered, deraigned or in any manner taken out of their hands saving by fault of the said earl or his heirs, then the king or his heirs shall provide for them in suitable places to the value of the land before they are deprived of it. By K.

The like confirmation of a charter of the same date to the said earl and his heirs [*see above, p.* 199 ; *where the charter is 'vacated because surrendered and otherwise below,' i.e. on p.* 210.]

April 24. Westminster. 25 Ratification and confirmation, for good service rendered, by the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and others of the king's council and of sure knowledge, in favour of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, and Katharine his wife, and the lawful heirs of his body of a charter whereby the king gave him the following :—

the castle of Shirburn, co. Dorset, with the custom of ale and other appurtenances, value 57*s.* 9*d.* ;

the manor of Sweyneston, Isle of Wight, with its members and appurtenances in co. Hants, value 90*l.* ;

the castle of Cristchurche Twynham, with the borough and manor of Westovere and the hundred of Cristchurche, co. Hants, value 120*l.* ;

the manor of Ryngwod, co. Hants, value 80*l.* ;

the manor of Crokham, co. Berks, value 30*l.* ;

the manor of Fulmere, co. Buckingham, value 100*s.* ;

the manor of Catford in Leuesham, co. Kent, value 108*s.* 11*d.* ;

the whole to be held by the said William and Katharine his wife and his heirs as aforesaid, together with the knight's fees and advowsons

1338. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

and all liberties and customs whatsoever belonging to them without any exception (*retenemento*) of the king and his heirs and the other chief lords, as they were held by those who had them before they came into the hands of the king's ancestors, by the services then due ; being part payment of the 1,000*l.* of land which the king promised to the said earl in recompense of his services rendered, particularly in the arrest of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, and his accomplices ; with reversion to the king and his heirs on failure of issue as aforesaid.

With further grant for the greater security of the said earl and his wife and heirs aforesaid that if the castles and so forth, specified in the above grant, or any part thereof shall by consideration of the court of the king or his heirs *and so forth, as in the preceding grant.* By K.

MEMBRANE 16.

April 24. Westminster. 24

Inspeximus and confirmation, for good service rendered, by the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and others of the king's council and of sure knowledge, to William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, and his heirs of a charter dated at Westminster, 17 March, 11 Edward III [*see above, p.* 400]. With further grant, for the greater security of the said earl and his heirs, that if, after the death of the earl and countess of Surrey mentioned in the foregoing, the rent and manors, specified, by consideration of the court of the king or his heirs *and so forth, as in the preceding grant.* By K.

June 8. Lopham.

Gift and sale to William de la Pole for the sum of 6,000*l.* which he has contributed towards the expenses of the king's crossing (*passagium*) of the following :—

the manors and towns of Whetele and Gryngele, co. Nottingham, with the knight's fees and advowsons and all other liberties and appurtenances, which Queen Philippa, who held them in dower of the king's grant with reversion to the king and his heirs, has surrendered into his hands ;

the manors and towns of Cleton, Little Humbr', Burton Pidse, Outhorn, Withorn', Sheftelyng, Kilnese, Esyngton and Preston, co. York, being members and of the appurtenances of the king's manor of Brustwik, to be held by the said William and his heirs together with the knight's fees, advowsons and all other appurtenances from the king and his heirs by the service of rendering yearly one sore sparrow-hawk. By K. and p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* addressed to the knights, free men and tenants of the manor and town of Cleton. By K. and p.s.

The like to the knights, freemen and tenants of the manors and towns of Little Humbr', Burton Pidse, Outhorn, Withorn, Sheftelyng, Kilnese, Esyngton and Preston. By K. and p.s.

Mandate to John de Molyns, keeper of the manor of Brustwik, or his lieutenant and to the sheriff of Yorkshire to deliver all the foregoing to the said William. By K. and p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* to the knights, free men and other tenants of the manor and town of Whetle.

The like to the knights, free men and other tenants of the manor and town of Gryngele.

Mandate, by separate writs, to William Fraunk', constable of the castle of Tykhill and keeper of the said manors and towns of Whetle

1338. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

and Gryngele, and to the sheriff of Nottinghamshire to deliver the said manors and towns as aforesaid. By K. and p.s.

Vacant quia restitute fuerunt pro eo quod Willelmus de la Pole infrascriptus omnia maneria, terras et tenementa in istis litteris contenta domino regi sursum reddidit, remisit et quietum clamavit, et in recompensationem inde dictus dominus rex concessit eidem Willelmo quadringentas marcas percipiendas sibi et heredibus suis singulis annis de antiqua custuma lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu de Kyngeston super Hull' et etiam remisit ei omnimodas actiones quas idem rex versus dictum Willelmum habuit ratione debitorum et compotorum quorumcumque, prout per litteras patentes regis sibi inde confectas et in rotulis patentium de anno regni ipsius regis Anglie vicesimo octavo, mense Novembris, irrotulatas, plenius apparet; et ideo iste littere cancellantur et dampnantur.

MEMBRANE 15.

June 17. Ipswich. 23 — Grant, of special grace, to Henry Whyssh, king's yeoman, and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Kynore, co. Sussex. By p.s. [11035.]

June 18. Ipswich. 22 — Grant, of special grace, to John de Langeton and his heirs of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Henles, South Wales, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil the feast and the morrow of St. Peter and St. Paul the Apostles. By K.

June 18. Ipswich. 21 — Confirmation with additions in favour of Simon abbot and the convent of Ramsey of various grants. [*Ramsey Cartulary, Vol.* I, *p.* 259.] By K. and fine of 80 marks, made before the Council, which sum they will pay to the king before his passage. Huntingdon.

June 8. Lopham. 20 — Grant, by special grace, to Robert de Eglesfeld, clerk, and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Eglesfeld, Dregg and Ravenwyk. By p.s. [10995.]

June 15. Walton. — Grant and sale to John, archbishop of Canterbury, and his successors, in consideration of 1,000*l.* which the said archbishop has consented to contribute towards the expenses of the king's passage, of the remainder of the castle and manor of Ledes, co. Kent, which Queen Isabel, the king's mother, holds for her life of his grant; to remain to St. Thomas the Martyr and Christchurch, Canterbury, and to the archbishop and his successors aforesaid together with the knight's fees and advowsons and all other appurtenances and all the services both of bondmen, with their chattels and all that goes with them, and of free tenants, the statute of mortmain or any other statute or ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding. By K.

Memorandum quod venerabilis pater Robertus Cicestrensis episcopus et ipsius archiepiscopi vicarius generalis et vices ejus in Anglia gerens ipso archiepiscopo in remotis agente in cancellaria regis coram venerabili patre R. Londoniensi episcopo, ejusdem regis cancellario, personaliter constitutus asseruit prefatum archiepiscopum presenti carta uti nolle nec se de castro et manerio predictis pretextu concessionis illius in aliquo intromittere nec quicquam de predictis mille libris ea de causa dicto domino regi solvere velle

1338. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

et petiit quod irrotulamentum carte illius cancelletur, et sic cancellatur et promisit cartam illam in cera quam tunc promptam non habuit in eadem cancellaria celeriter restituere ibidem similiter cancellandam.

Item memorandum quod predicta carta in cera postmodum restituta fuit et cancellata et residet in filacio inter brevia regis de anno istius regis tertiodecimo.

June 26. Walton. 19 Grant, of special grace and for good service rendered in Scotland, to Adam Nowel and his heirs of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Netherton in Great Harewode, co. Lancaster, and of a yearly fair there on the feast of St. Laurence. By p.s. [11092.]

MEMBRANE 14.

June 19. Walton. 18 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Appelford, abbot, and the monks of Rading and their successors of a charter dated at Westminster, 3 July, 8 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 279], inspecting and confirming, with additions and alterations, the following :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 19 February, 11 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 15], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Rouen, 19 June, 4 John. [*Ibid.*]
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 19 February, 11 Henry III. [*Ibid, p.* 14.]
3. A charter of Henry II, dated at Rouen. [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 279.]

With further grant, in consideration of the aid made to the king by the said abbot and convent out of their jewels and other things, that they shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of the foregoing by reason of any non-user in the past. Grant also that, whereas King Edward II confirmed the above charter with the exception of a clause touching a mint and moneyer at Reading, now they shall have one moneyer and one die (*cuneum*) there for the making of halfpennies and farthings and sterlings; and that, whereas they have often been questioned and impeded in the courts of the king and his ancestors in their enjoyment of certain rights, which they have enjoyed by virtue of general words in the charter of King John above giving them justice of assault, thefts, murders, effusion of blood and breaking of the peace and of all offences with all immunity, power, quittance and liberty which the king's power can bestow on any abbey, because such are not in the said charter expressly specified, now they and their successors shall have in future all the said rights ; to wit, the return of all the king's writs and of summons of the exchequer, the attachments of pleas of the crown and of all other pleas within the liberty of Reading, all animals called 'wayth' in that liberty, the chattels of felons and fugitives there so that if any man of that liberty ought to lose life or limb *and so forth as in No.* 40 (*above p.* 441), and all amercements and fines, day, year and waste and deodand of all their tenants and men within the said liberty, to be taken by themselves or their ministers of the said tenants and men without let or hindrance of the king and his heirs or any their ministers : and that they shall be quit within their liberty of tallages and of escape of felons. By K. and p.s. [11047.]

1338. *MEMBRANE* 12.

July 1. Walton. 17 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Ipswich of a charter dated at Westminster, 20 May, 10 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 344, under date 30 *May*], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Berwick upon Tweed, 23 June 19 Edward I [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 402], inspecting and confirming :—

1. A charter dated at Roche d'Orival, 25 May, 1 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 65.]
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 15 April, 40 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 402.]

By K. on the information of the Chancellor.

MEMBRANE 11.

June 24. Walton. 16 Grant, of special grace, to Ralph de Bocking, knight, and his heirs of free warren in all his demesne lands of Assh, Helmyngham, Gosebek, Hemmyngeston, Wynston, Pethagh, Otteleye and Codenham.

By p.s. [11076.]

MEMBRANE 10.

June 24. Walton. 15 Whereas the king by divers letters patent, has granted licence to John Giffard, king's clerk, to give his manor of Cotherstok', two mills with dams there, an acre of meadow in Piriho and a fishery in the water of Nene, and the advowsons of the church of Cotherstok' and the hospital of Piriho, co. Northampton, and also 85 acres, 3 roods, 9½ perches, by perch of the forest, of wastes in the forest of Rokyngham, in a place called 'le Southside de Totenhowe' extending in length from a way called 'Horsweye' on the east side to Totenhowhacche on the west and in breadth from Benifeldryggyng on the north side to Caremlestebbynge in the south, together with the houses and buildings thereon and common of pasture in the said forest, to a certain provost and twelve secular or regular (*religiosis*) chaplains for the maintenance of themselves and of two clerks who shall pray daily in the said church for the safe estate of the king and Queen Isabel his mother and Queen Philippa his consort and their children, for that of William brother of the said John Giffard, for the souls of them all and of the said John, when they shall be withdrawn from the light, for the souls of the king's father and his other progenitors, and for those of the ancestors and parents of the said John and of the benefactors of himself and his said college, and for the souls of all the faithful departed according to an ordinance to be made thereof; and has granted also to the said John licence to annex and unite the said hospital to his college aforesaid, to be held by the said provost and chaplains in frank almoin; and also licence to the said provost and chaplains to receive all the foregoing, to enclose and cultivate and so hold the lands with the common aforesaid, and to appropriate the said church to their own uses and to hold the said hospital, the statute of mortmain notwithstanding, paying therefore annually at the Michaelmas exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Northampton 28*s.* 8¾*d.*; now the king, for the greater tranquillity of the said provost and chaplains and for a fine which the said John has made to him, has remitted to him and to them the annual rent above-mentioned and has granted that they shall hold all the foregoing to them and their successors in frank almoin of him and his heirs and the other chief lords; moreover the said provost and chaplains shall be quit of all toll, pavage, and so forth, and of all aids and so forth, and shall not be called on to contribute

1338. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

to any taxation granted by the clergy or laity or to the equipping of men-at-arms, and so forth [*as in grant to monastery of Brustlesham, above, p.* 419]; and in order that their goods and chattels may not be wasted, nothing of their corn, hay, carts, carriages, victuals or other goods shall be carried off by the king's purveyors or other officers for the use of the king or his heirs or of any others; nor shall they be compelled to grant, supply or find pension, corrody or maintenance in their house and possessions aforesaid for any at the request or command of the king or his heirs; and further they shall have free warren in all their demesne lands of Cotherstok', co. Northampton, and have licence to inclose and make a park of 60 acres of wood and pasture by perch of the forest, in their said manor and to hold the said park so made to them and their successors.

By K. and C. and the fine contained in another charter.

MEMBRANE 9.

July 13. Walton. 14 Whereas Thomas de Sibethorp, parson of the church of Bekyngham, has founded two chapels to the honour of St. Mary, one in the parish church of Sibthorp, in the diocese of York, and one in the said church of Bekyngham, in the diocese of Lincoln, and has set up certain chantries there for the souls of Edward the king's father, late king of England, and his heirs and of all the faithful departed; now the king, of special grace and by the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and others of his Council, out of devotion to St. Mary, of special affection for the said Thomas and for the better carrying out of his good intentions, ratifies and confirms in favour of the keepers and chaplains, of the said chapels and their successors all the gifts, grants, assignments, confirmations and quitclaims made to them by the said Thomas, to wit:—

to the keeper and chaplains of Sibethorp of 23 messuages, 5 tofts, a carucate, 3 bovates and 192 acres of land, 59 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 8*l.* of rent in Sibethorp, Hokesworth, Sireston, Eyleston, Aslacton and Thurverton;

to the keeper of the chapel at Bekyngham of 16 messuages, 5 tofts, 3 bovates and 70 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 47*s.* of rent in Bekyngham, Sutton, Fenton, Thragelthorp, Broghton, Stapelford, Skyrches and Barneby.

Also the following gifts and so forth of other persons:—

the gift of Simon de Sibethorp, John son of Simon de Kyrketon, John son of Reginald de Aslacton, knight, senior, and Geoffrey le Scrop, late lord of the manor of Burghwaleys, to the said keeper of Sibethorp of all and singular their messuages, tofts, lands, meadows, rents and tenements in the said towns of Sibethorp, Hokesworth, Sireston and Eyleston, of all suit of court, rents, services and customs and of all the right and claim of themselves or their heirs in any of the foregoing;

the gift of William son of Geoffrey le Clerk of Sibethorp to the same of a messuage called 'Philiphous,' 20 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in the towns of Sibethorp and Sireston;

the quitclaims of the said William, of Henry and Thomas his brothers and of Hugh Alisandre and Margery his wife to the same of all the right and claim of themselves or their heirs in all and singular their messuages, tofts, lands, meadows, rents and tenements in the towns of Sibethorp, Sireston and Aslacton;

1338. *Membrane 9—cont.*

the quitclaim of John son of John Campion of Hokesworth to the same of 40*s.* of rent received of all the lands and tenements of the said keeper in the towns of Hokesworth, Sibethorp, Sireston, Eyleston, Aslacton and Thurverton and of all his right and claim therein ;

also all ordinances made or to be made by the said Thomas de Sybethorpe or by W. archbishop of York or H. bishop of Lincoln for the governance of the said keepers and chaplains, their serjeants and ministers and possessions given or to be given or granted to them ;

all the foregoing to hold good the statute of mortmain notwithstanding nor the fact that the foregoing are held of the king as of the honour of Peverel or any other honours.

With further grant that the said keepers and chaplains and their men shall be quit throughout the king's realm and power of toll, pavage, pontage, quayage, murage, passage, paiage, lastage, stallage, tallage, carriage, pesage, picage, terrage, hidage and scutage, of scot and geld and of works and enclosures of castles, parks and bridges and building of royal houses, as also of suits of county, hundred and wapentake courts, and of all aids of the king or his sheriffs and bailiffs, of common fine and of the aid called 'shirefestuth,' of view of frank pledge, watches and murder and money (*denariis*) for murder, of common amercement of counties or parts of counties and towns or parts of towns, whether such amercements occur before the king or his justices of the Bench or justices in eyre or any other, and of all contributions, customs or aids by whatever name called ; and that they shall not be called upon to contribute to any tenth or fifteenth and so forth nor to the equipping of men-at-arms, hobblers, archers or foot soldiers and so forth [*as in grant to monastery of Brustlesham, above, p.* 419] ; nor shall any steward, marshal, purveyor or other minister of the king or his heirs or of any magnate have livery in any of their chapels and houses to the use of the king or any other, nor any earl, baron or magnate or any steward, marshal, escheator, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff of the king and his heirs of whatsoever state or condition nor any their ministers harbour or stay in the houses of the said keepers and chaplains without their permission ; and, in order that their goods and chattels may not be wasted, the king has taken the said chapels, their wardens and chaplains into his protection, willing that nothing of their corn, hay, horses, carts, carriages, victuals or other chattels shall be carried off by the king's purveyors or any other officers for the use of the king or his heirs or of any others against the will of the said keepers and chaplains. By K. and C. and by p.s.

MEMBRANE 8.

June 25. Walton. 13 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, with additions, in favour of the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, of the following :—

1. A charter dated at Lincoln, 6 February, 9 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 291], inspecting and confirming, with additions, the following :—
   (1.) A charter of Edward the Confessor. [*Kemble, Codex Diplomaticus, Vol.* IV, *p.* 227. *Thorpe, Diplomatarium, p.* 416.]
   (2.) A charter of William I. [*Calendar, loc. cit.*]
   (3.) A charter of William I. [*Ibid.*]
   (4.) A charter of William I. [*Ibid* and *Hist. MSS. Comm, 9th Report, App.* I, *p.* 60.]

1338.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

(5.) A charter of William I. [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 292.]

(6.) A charter of Henry I, dated at Westminster, after the feast of Michaelmas. [*Ibid.*]

(7.) A charter of Henry I, dated at Westminster. [*Ibid.*]

(8.) A charter dated at Shoreham, 16 June, 1 John.

(9.) Letters patent dated at Windsor, 15 May, 53 Henry III. [*Patent Roll, m.* 15.]

(10.) Letters patent dated at Westminster, 10 June, 13 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1281–1292, p.* 174.]

2. A charter of William I, dated at Brocheherst in the octave of St. Peter and St. Paul the Apostles.

3. A charter of Henry I, dated at Windsor.

[*The whole printed in Simpson, Registrum Statutorum, p.* 112.]

By K.

MEMBRANE 7.

June 24. Walton. 12

Whereas among the other liberties granted to them by the king's progenitors and by him confirmed, the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, have the following :—

that they and their successors shall be quit in every place throughout England, Ireland and Wales and in all lands or waters belonging to the king of all toll, tallage, passage, pedage, lastage, stallage, hidage, weidage, works and aids of castles, walls, bridges and parks, of sea-walls (*walliarum*), dykes and fish-ponds, carriage by water (*navigio*), building of royal houses and all manner of working and guarding of castles, all cartage (*carreio*), carriage and sumpter-service (*summagio*): and that their cars, carts or mares be not taken for any carriage; that their woods shall not be taken for any of the works aforesaid; and that they shall be quit of all gelds, denegelds, feuegelds, horngelds, forgelds, penigelds, thethingpeny, hundrepeny, miskenning, chevage, cheminage and herbage, and of taxes (*vectigalibus*) and tributes and military service (*exercitu et equitatu*) and all other secular service; likewise that they shall be quit of suit of counties, hundreds, wapentakes and tithings, and of murder and larceny, escape, concealment and hamsocn, grithbrich, blodewite, fitwit, forstall, leyrwite, hengwite, wardepeny and dorthehalpeny (*sic*) and of all aids of sheriffs and officers, of scutage and assises and recognitions, inquisitions and summons, saving for the liberty and matters of the said hospital, and then, if it be a plea between the said master and brethren and their men or wholly between their said men, all of the assize or jury to be taken between them shall be of the liberty of the said hospital or, failing a sufficient number, of the liberty of St. Mary, York; moreover they shall have their court and justice, with soc and sac, thol and theam, infangentheof and utfangenetheof, flemenfrith ordel and orest, within feast-time and without (*infra tempus et extra*) with all other immunities and liberties; and that no minister of the king shall have ingress to their lands and liberties to make distraint there nor shall their beasts be taken *in namium*; but that they shall have the return of all writs touching themselves or their men, and all beasts called weyf in their lands; that they shall have all amercements of all their men and fines for the same, so that nothing thereof shall belong to the king but the said master and brethren shall receive of their men all that the king ought to receive for any delict or trespass for which they would be amerced in the king's court before

1338. *Membrane 7—cont.*

himself, the barons of the Exchequer, the Justices of the Bench, the justices in eyre for common pleas, the justices assigned to any assizes, to gaol-delivery or to the taking of inquisitions or before any other justices or ministers of the king whatsoever; also that they shall have all chattels and goods of their men outlawed, condemned or fugitive, before whatever justices or officers the said chattels may be adjudged; so that if any of their men or tenants for any offence ought to lose life or limb or have fled or failed to abide judgement, or for any other reason ought to lose his chattels, in whatever court justice should be done of him, they or their ministers shall have power to put themselves in seisin of the said chattels without impediment from any persons, in any case where the king or his bailiffs could have seised the same as belonging to him;

all which grants the king recently confirmed with the addition that the said master and brethren should not be impeded in their enjoyment thereof by reason of any non-user in the past and that they should be quit in all their lands and possessions of all putures of justices, keepers, stewards, foresters, verderers, regarders, agisters and other officers of the king's forest;

now the king, considering the large number of liberties and immunities granted to the said master and brethren by his progenitors and that by the charter of King Edward his father confirmed by himself they are quit of all secular service and exaction, as also that the said hospital is of the foundation of his progenitors and of his own patronage, desiring that it should be increased by his own munificence, for the better supporting of the duties incumbent upon it, of special grace and in consideration of a fine which John Giffard, king's clerk, now master of the same has made to him, has granted that the said master and brethren shall be quit of pavage and murage and of all manner of aids, contributions and tallages which might be exacted from them for the use of himself or his heirs in respect of their lands, tenements and rents and of all tenths and fifteenths granted by the laity or the clergy or imposed by the Pope and all tallages of the king's demesnes and so forth [*as in grant to monastery of Brustlesham, above, p.* 419]: saving that the king does not intend that they shall be quit of any such taxation in the future in respect of churches not of their foundation hereafter to be appropriated to their hospital;

and also that the said master and brethren shall not be compelled to contribute to any payment hereafter to be imposed or assessed upon the men of the counties of England or of any county or of other places or by them granted for the equipment of men-at-arms, hobblers, archers or footmen for any kind of service whatsoever or to any fine or fines for the remission of such charges: also that they shall have in all their lands and possessions the return of writs, summons, estreats and precepts of the Exchequer and precepts and estreats of justices in eyre for the pleas of the forest and for common pleas and of other justices, and the execution of the same by their ministers, so that no sheriff or other royal officer shall enter their said hospital, lands or possessions to make any such summons or executions save by default of themselves, the said master and brethren; that they shall have of all their men and tenants in all their lands and possessions all manner of fines for trespass and other offences, and for licence to agree, with all amercements, redemptions and issues, year, day and waste (*vastum et streppum*), with all that might belong to the king thereof, and with all murders in whatsoever courts of the

1338. *Membrane 7—cont.*

king such fines, amercements and so forth ought to be adjudged if they had not been granted to the said master and brethren [*for list of courts see above, p.* 419] ; so that they and their successors or their ministers may take the said fines and so forth of their said men and tenants without let or hindrance of the king and his heirs or any their ministers ; also that they shall have all animals called 'weyf' or 'strey' found in the lands or fees of their said hospital unless within a proper time any shall appear to prove them his according to the custom of the country and to take delivery of them ; that they shall hold all the houses of the offices of their hospital free of livery by stewards, marshals and other ministers of the king, etc., and that no earl, baron or magnate, etc. ; [*as in grant to chapels of Bekyngham and Sibthorp above, p.* 450] ; and in order that their goods and chattels may not be wasted the king has taken the said hospital into his protection : and moreover that they and their successors shall hold henceforth in frank almoin a certain place called Hoppethwayt and a close called Lestemere in the king's forest of Galtres, which they now hold of him at fee-farm for a yearly rent of one mark, and two lawns (*landas*) in the same forest called Grenethwait and Kelstwait with brushwood for enclosing the same which they hold at his will for a yearly rent of 30*s.*, and that they shall take the said underwood for repairing their enclosures as often as they have need by the view of the forester, as has been the custom.

By K. and C. and a fine of 20 sacks of wool and 40 marks made before the said council.

MEMBRANE 6.

June 29. Walton. 11 Grant, of special grace, to Bartholomew de Burghassh' and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Heydore and Kilwardthorp, co. Lincoln, and of Chidingston, co. Kent.

By p.s. [11120.]

July 2. Walton. Whereas the king lately granted to John, archbishop of Canterbury, in consideration of his contribution of 1,000*l.* to the king's expenses in his crossing to parts beyond seas, the remainder of the castle and manor of Ledes, co. Kent, which Queen Isabel, the king's mother, held for her life of his grant, to remain to St. Thomas the Martyr and to the archbishop and his successors together with the knight's fees, advowsons and other appurtenances and all the services both of bondmen, with their chattels and all that goes with them, and of free tenants, the statute of mortmain or any other statute or ordinance notwithstanding ; and the said Queen Isabel, for a payment which the archbishop made to her, by her letters patent gave and quitclaimed to him the said castle and manor with their appurtenances aforesaid, to be held by him as freely as she herself held them of the king's grant ;

now the king accepting and considering all the foregoing, out of devotion to St. Thomas and of affection for the said archbishop, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and others of his council, has granted to the said archbishop and his successors that they and all their men of the castle and manor aforesaid shall be quit of murage, pontage, pavage, passage, paage, lestage, stallage, tallage, carriage, pesage, picage and terrage throughout his realm and power ; that they shall have the return of writs and summons of the exchequer and the attachments both of pleas of the crown and of other pleas in

1338. *Membrane 6—cont.*

all the lands and fees of the said castle and manor so that no sheriff or minister of the king may enter their lands to make execution or attachment of any such writs, save by default of themselves, the said archbishop and his successors or their ministers; that they shall have the chattels of all their men and tenants being felons or fugitives so that if any of these for any offence ought to lose life or limb or have fled or failed to abide judgement or for any other reason ought to lose his chattels, in whatever court justice should be done of him, they or their ministers shall have power to put themselves in seisin of the said chattels without impediment of any and to hold the same to their use; that they shall have all fines for trespass and other offences and for licence to agree, with all amercements, redemptions, forfeited issues and forfeits, year, day and waste (*vastum et streppum*), with all which could belong to the king thereof, and all murders of their said men and tenants in whatsoever courts of the king such fines, amercements and so forth ought to be adjudged provided that they would have come to the king if they had not been granted to the said archbishop and his successors [*for list of courts see above, p.* 419]; so that they or their ministers may take the said fines and so forth without let or hindrance of the king and his heirs or any their ministers. By p.s. [11143.]

Memorandum quod venerabilis pater Robertus Cicestrensis episcopus et ipsius archiepiscopi vicarius generalis et vices ejus in Anglia gerens ipso archiepiscopo in remotis agente in cancellaria regis coram venerabili patre R. Londoniensi episcopo, ejusdem regis cancellario, personaliter constitutus asseruit prefatum archiepiscopum presenti carta uti nolle nec se de castro et manerio predictis seu de aliquibus aliis in eadem carta contentis pretextu concessionis illius in aliquo intromittere nec quicquam de predictis mille libris ea de causa dicto domino regi solvere velle et petiit quod irrotulamentum carte illius cancelletur et sic cancellatur et promisit cartam illam in cera quam tunc promptam non habuit in eadem cancellaria celeriter restituere ibidem similiter cancellandam.

June 30. Walton. 10 Grant, of special grace, to John de Hedersete, knight, and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Hedersete, Intewode, Melton, Wimondham, Keteryngham, Norton, Bernyngham, Rollesby and Bokenham, co. Norfolk. By p.s. [11124.]

July 5. Walton. 9 Grant to Ralph son of William de Pebenerssh and Cecily his wife and the heirs of the said Ralph of free warren in all their demesne lands of Pebenerssh, Bures St. Mary, Alfameston, Great Heneye, Little Heneye, Lanmerssh, Passefeld, Cheure, Fynchyngfeld, Little Wendene, Bulnere and Salyngges, co. Essex, and Capeles, Chercheford and Little Waldyngfeld, co. Suffolk: also of a weekly market on Wednesday at the said town of Bures and a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Holy Trinity. By p.s. [11161.]

Memorandum de novo sigillo.

Hic liberatum fuit quoddam magnum sigillum domini regis pro regimine regni et populi sui dum idem dominus rex fuerit in partibus transmarinis, deputatum venerabili patri R. episcopo

1338.

Membrane 6—cont.

*Londoniensi cancellario ejusdem domini regis prout patet in quodam memorando dorso clausarum de hoc anno irrotulato.**

July 28. Northampton. 8 — Grant, of special grace, to Richard de Amoundevilla and his heirs of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Stowemarked and a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Ascension. By p.s.

July 29. Northampton. 7 — Grant, of special grace, to William Lenglys, the king's yeoman, and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands at their manors of Appelby, Hilton Bacon, Tibbeye and Rounthwayt, co. Westmorland, and Kyrklevyngton, co. Cumberland. By p.s.

August 1. Northampton. 6 — Grant, of special grace, to Anselm Mareschal and his heirs of a weekly market on Tuesday at their town of Banham and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle: also of free warren in their demesne lands of Banham. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

August 20. Kennington. 5 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the now master, and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary, Dover, of the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 24 March, 11 Henry III, [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 28.]
2. A charter concerning land in Wardon dated at Westminster, 14 July, 12 Henry III. [*Ibid., p.* 79; *Monasticon, Vol.* VII. *p.* 656.]
3. A charter of the same date concerning the manor of la Rivere. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 78; *Monasticon, Vol.* VII, *p.* 656.]
4. A charter dated at London, 24 September, 13 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 99.]
5. A charter dated at Westminster, 11 October, 13 Henry III. [*Ibid., p.* 101; *Monasticon, Vol.* VII, *p.* 657.]
6. A charter dated at Westminster, 10 December, 13 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 82], being a gift to Hubert de Burgo of the manor of Estbrigge, with power to assign it to a religious house.
7. A charter dated at Westminster, 10 April, 15 Henry III. [*Ibid., p.* 130; *Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 657.]
8. A charter dated at Canterbury, 9 May, 19 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 202; *Monasticon, Vol.* VII, *p.* 657.]
9. A charter dated at Rochester, 20 March, 31 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 315.]
10. Letters patent dated at Dover, 5 February, 6 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1272–1281, p.* 258.]
11. A charter dated at Canterbury, 10 May, 14 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 337.] By fine of 30*s.* Kent.

MEMBRANE 4.

Sept. 27. Windsor. 4 — Grant, of special grace, to Thomas de Novo Mercato, the elder, and his heirs of a weekly market on Friday at their town of Whatton, co. Nottingham, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Holy Trinity. By p.s. [11304.]

* From this point the charters are dated *per manum Edwardi ducis Cornubie et comitis Cestrie filii nostri carissimi custodis Anglie.*

1338. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Nov. 12. Kennington. 3 Whereas John de Molyns and his heirs by previous grants of the king have the return of writs and precepts and summons of the Exchequer, and the execution thereof, and infangenthef and outfangenthef and various other liberties in their manors of Brehull, Stokepugeys, Ditton, Dachet, Fulmere, Ilmere, Adynton, Aston Bernard, Weston Turvill and Lutegarshale, co. Buckingham, and of Henle and Swireford, co. Oxford; now the king for good service rendered by the said John, has granted to him and his heirs aforesaid in the said manors and also in those of Henle, co. Surrey, and Styvecle, Litlecote and Swanebourn, co. Buckingham, view of frank pledge of all their tenants, with all belonging thereto, and amends of the assize of bread and ale of all their men and tenants of the said manors.

By the keeper of the realm and C.

MEMBRANE 3.

Nov. 20. Kennington. 2 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Richard de Thurgarton, prior, and the convent of Thurgarton of the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 8 May, 17 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 467], inspecting and confirming, with additions, the following:—
   1. A charter of Henry II, dated at Clipston. [*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 192.]
   2. A charter dated at Marlborough, 12 August, 18 Henry III.
2. Letters patent dated, under the king's former seal, at Waltham Holy Cross, 15 February, 6 Edward III [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1330–1334, p.* 253], being confirmation of the following:—

   the gift of Peter de Berevilla to the church of St. Peter, Thurgarton, and the canons there of two bovates of land and the fourth part of all his meadows in Kyrkeby and Skapewyk;

   the gift of the said Peter to the same of his capital messuage in Kyrkeby and four bovates of land in the country (*territorio*) of Kyrkeby and Scapwyk, and of the land late of the wife of Alexander de Berevilla in the same;

   as also of the homage and services of all the free tenants of his fee of the said town of Kirkeby, and of Walter son of Leuina, Andrew son of Osmund, Richard le Doyter and Adam son of Osmund, with all that goes with them and all their lands and chattels; and of all his right and claim in the country of Kirkeby and Scapewyk in lands, tenements, wards, reliefs, customs, liberties, aids and escheats on account of his said fee of Kirkeby;

   the quitclaim of the same of a yearly rent of 30*s.* due for the land of Kyrkeby according to a chirograph made thereof;

   the gift of William de Berevilla to the church of the Holy Cross, Kyrkeby, of a bovate of land, late of Tholy de Castello, quit of all service and secular exaction;

   the gift of Ralph de Beaufay and Isabel, daughter of William de Schipton, his wife, to the said canons of all their land of Scapewyk, with the tenants thereof and all that goes with them and their chattels;

   the gift of Roger, clerk, of Kyrkeby to the same of 4½ bovates of land of the fee late of Gerard de Eanecourth in the

1338. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

country of Kyrkeby and Scapwyk, and of nine acres of land in the same and a toft in the town of Scapewyk with all his right and claim and all that of the said Roger in the marsh (*merscho*) between the two towns aforesaid;

the gift of Nicholas de Ayncurt to the said church of Thurgarton and canons of Hugh son of Winemer and of all the tenement which Ivo the clerk had in Kyrkeby;

the gift of Robert son of Peter de Swafeld to the same of 1½ bovates of land in Kirkeby and Scapewyk excepting the moiety of an acre of land on (*super*) Stanegravehill;

the gift of Thomas son of Hervey de Scapwyk to the prior and convent of Thurgarton of a bovate of land in Scapewyk;

the gift of Philip son of Philip de Timbirlund to the church and canons of Thurgarton aforesaid of a pound of pepper which belonged to him from the toft which William son of Thurstan once held and of two bovates of land in Timbirlund, to wit of the fee of la Haye; also of the toft aforesaid and the two bovates, and of all his right and claim in 5 selions of land in Timbirlund with the heads (*capitibus*) of the meadows adjacent thereto as far as Karedyk which meadows abut (*abutantibus*) upon Brackes on the west and upon Karedyc on the east;

the quit-claim of Roger son of Wulvina de Kyrkeby to the said church and canons of all the land which he held of Ranulph son of John de Bergates in the country of Timbirlund, with the right to dig yearly in the marsh of the said Ranulph in Timbirlund, wherever the said canons choose to settle (*sedere*), 400 turves (*trabas de turba*);

the gift of Walter de Aincurt to the same of the moiety of a carucate of land in Branston, with the toft late of Lefuuin son of Turlac, and of a rent of 6*s.* from the fisheries which the monks of Bardeney held of the said Walter;

the gift of Robert Patricius of Branzton to St. Mary and the church and canons of Thurgarton aforesaid of two bovates of land in Branzton, to wit in meadow, pastures, marshes and all other easements;

the grant of Hugh de Hoveryngham to the said church and canons of 7 bovates in Titheby of land which Emma his grandmother and Robert his father gave quit of all secular service;

the gift and quitclaim of Richard son of Gervase de Wyverton of all that tenement which the said Emma de Hoveringham gave and which his father and he himself afterwards held, to wit of four bovates of land in Titheby and of Gervase and his wife and Hugh their son with all that goes with them (*secta*);

the gift (*legationem*) of Richard de Wyverton, knight, to the same of six selions in Wyverton containing six acres;

the gift of Henry du Beek, knight, to the said prior and convent of all his land and meadow with the heads (*capitibus*) and other appurtenances which the said Henry bought in Titheby and Wyverton;

the gift of Henry son of Robert de Titheby to the same of all his meadow called les Suyltes in Tyby which he had of the gift of Hugh his brother;

1338. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

the gift of Alice daughter of Ralph de Bervill to the same of a toft and half a bovate of land in Scapewyk and Kirkeby ;

the gift of Philip de Marton to the same of his land and manor in the town of Marton with homages, wards, rent, suits, reliefs, escheats and bondmen with their chattels and all that goes with them ;

the grant of Robert de Aencurt to the said canons of $2\frac{1}{4}$ bovates of land in Flyntham, with a toft and meadow there, which they have of the gift of Walter son of Stephen de Radeclyve ; also of Gilbert son of Roger Colstan of Flyntham, with all that goes with him and his chattels, and of a yearly rent of 4*d.* which the said Robert used to receive from that tenement ;

the grant of Robert de Stutevill, knight, to the church and canons of Thurgarton aforesaid of a certain tillage (*cultura*) called Rystobbing and Brokholes in Kyrkeby ;

the gift of Thomas de Scapwyk, son of Alexander, to the said canons of a certain part of the land which was his upon the heath (*brueriam*) of Scapwyk and of Kyrkeby ;

the gift of Walter Maulovel of Scapwyk and Amabilla his wife to the same of a toft in the town of Scapwyk ;

the gift of Ralph de Berevilla to the same of a toft, an acre and $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Scapwyk ;

the gift of Robert de Swafeld, son of Peter de Swafeld, to the same of $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Scapwyk and Kyrkeby ;

the quitclaim of Robert de Berevilla to the same of all his right and claim in a bovate of land in Scapwyk and Kyrkeby ;

the quitclaim of Walter de Bervill to the same of all his right and claim in two bovates of land in Kirkeby and Scapwyk ;

the quitclaim of Thomas son of Alexander de Scapwyk to the same of all his right and claim in $1\frac{1}{2}$ perches of land in Scapwyk upon (*super*) Barlichil and in $1\frac{1}{2}$ perches in Halithornsich, $1\frac{1}{2}$ perches upon Milnehil, a half acre upon Tuthehil, a half acre upon Bunnynghil and $1\frac{1}{2}$ perches at Brakenholes ;

the gift of Ranulph son of Adam de Blankeneya to the same of 6*s.* 5*d.* of yearly rent to be received from two bovates of land in Kyrkeby and Scapwik.

3. A writing indented of Edmund de Ayencourt ; in which it is contained that whereas he and the said canons of Thurgarton had been in dissension because he demanded, by reason of the advowson which he possesses in their priory, the rights of custody of the said priory in time of voidance and of presentation of the prior elect before his confirmation by the archbishop, now they have agreed that at such times the said elect shall be presented to him or his heirs wherever they may be, in their manors of Blaunkeney or Braunceton, co. Lincoln, Graneby, co. Nottingham, or Elmeton or Holmesfeld, co. Derby, by two others of the canons bearing letters from their convent to request the assent and favour of the said Edmund or his heirs ; and if he or his heirs be not within the limits of the manors aforesaid at such a time then the letter shall be delivered to their wives (*consortibus*) if they

1338. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

be found at Graneby, and if they be not so found to their bailiff at Graneby, and if he be not found, then to the vicar of Graneby or the chaplain in the parish church; and after trustworthy testimony received of such delivery the said elect may demand his confirmation from the archbishop without waiting for the presence of the said Edmund or his heirs; but if the barony of Aeyncourt be in process of time divided among daughters then the presentation shall be so made to the eldest of these or her heirs provided they be found in one of the manors aforesaid; and on his side Edmund grants that he and his heirs will not at such times exact any further right in the said priory. Witnesses, Sir Robert de Sutton, Sir Robert de Stretley, knights, master Henry de Schipton, archdeacon of Nottingham, master William de Clyfford, canon of Suwell, Sir Henry de Perepount, Sir Peter de Roþerfeld, Sir Philip de Aeyncurt, Sir Richard de Truwell, John de Sutton and others: at Graneby, on the feast of St. Augustine, apostle of the English, 1262, brother Robert de Baseford being then prior of Thurgarton.

With further grant that the said prior and canons shall not be impeded in their enjoyment of any of the foregoing, which were acquired before the publication of the statute of mortmain, being lands held in chief of the king.

By K. and C. and by a fine of 10 marks paid to John de Wodehous, clerk, keeper of the king's hanaper. Nottingham.

MEMBRANE 1.

Dec. 1. Byfleet. 1 *Inspeximus* of a charter in favour of the prior and convent of Bustlesham dated at Westminster, 22 April, 11 Edward III. [*see above, p.* 419], and confirmation of the same notwithstanding an ordinance lately made by the king and certain of his council for the general revocation of all charters and letters of quittance of tallages, taxations, customs and other divers liberties made by the king or his progenitors to any person whatever. The king, noting that certain chantries and other works of piety have been there established to pray for the health of himself and his consort and their children during life and for their souls after death and for those of their progenitors and heirs and also for the soul of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, the founder, and desiring to provide for the security of the said earl and the utility of the prior and convent therein, now ratifies the said grants and confirmations and grants that the prior and convent shall enjoy the liberties and quittances therein contained, the said ordinance notwithstanding. By p.s.

13 EDWARD III.

1339.

MEMBRANE 7.

March 13. Winchester. 14 — Grant, of special grace, to Walter de Mauny, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Aber in Wales and of three yearly fairs there on the vigil, the day and the morrow of Holy Trinity, on the vigil and the day of St. Nicholas, and on the vigil, the day and the morrow of St. Denis. By p.s. [11790.]

May 9. Berkhampstead. 13 — Grant, of special grace and for good service, to Thomas Lengleys and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Helton Flethan, co. Cumberland; grant also of a licence to impark a piece (*placeam*) of land and wood in that town, called ' Satrou ' and to hold it as a park to him and his heirs without impediment. By p.s. [11858.]

May 11. Berkhampstead. 12 — Grant, of special grace, to the prior and convent of Spalding, and their successors, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their town of Pincebek, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John the Baptist. By p.s. [11864.]

MEMBRANE 6.

Feb. 3. Westminster. 11 — *Inspeximus* of a charter in favour of the prior and convent of Bustlesham dated at Westminster, 22 April, 11 Edward III [*see above, p.* 419], and confirmation of the same notwithstanding an ordinance lately made by the king and certain of his council for the revocation of all charters and letters of quittance of tallages, taxations, customs and other divers liberties made by the king or his progenitors to any person whatever. Noticing that certain chantries and other works of piety have been there established to pray for the health of the king and his consort and their children during life and for their souls after death and for those of their progenitors and heirs and also for the soul of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, the founder, and desiring to provide for the security of the prior and convent therein, the king ratifies hereby the said grants and confirmations, and grants that the prior and convent shall enjoy the said liberties and quittances, notwithstanding the said ordinance; and also that they shall have return of all the king's writs and summons of the Exchequer and attachments of all pleas in the manor of Bustlesham Mountagu, where the priory is situated, in the usual form; and that they shall have there infangenethef and outfangenthef in the manor of Bustlesham and all liberties thereto belonging without impediment; and that they shall have free warren in all their demene lands of the same manor, and in all other demesne lands which they now have or which may be granted to them; and that the prior and convent shall be quit of the taking and prise of wool, victuals and other goods for the king's use, even if a subsidy thereof be granted to the king by the clergy or commonalty of the realm, which quittance shall apply to the subsidy of wools granted in the 12th year in parliament at Westminster, and to the ordinance for levying the same made in the great council assembled at Northampton by the prelates, magnates and commonalty there present. By K. and p.s. [11469.]

[*Cf. above, p.* 460.]

1339. *MEMBRANE 5.*

Sept. 27. Windsor. 10 Whereas John de Molyns holds the manors of Cippenham, Styuecle, Littlecote and Swanebourne, co. Buckingham, and the manor of Henle, co. Surrey, for life, with remainder of the manors of Cippenham and Henle to John son of John de Molyns and the heirs male of his body, remainder to William brother of the last John and the heirs male of his body, remainder to the right heirs of the said John de Molyns first named, and with remainder of the manors of Styuecle, Littlecote and Swanebourne to the said William and the heirs male of his body, remainder to John his brother, and the heirs of his body, remainder to the right heirs of John de Molyns, first named ;

the king, for good service rendered, has granted that the said John, John, and William and their heirs shall have in the said manors return of all the king's writs and of summonses of the Exchequer and the executions thereof, infangenthef, outfangenthef, chattels of their men and tenants felons and fugitives, chattels called wayf and stray, and that they may set up gallows on their soil in the said manors and do justice on malefactors taken under those liberties of infangenthef and outfangenthef without impediment ; and that they and their men and tenants shall be quit of toll, murage, pavage and pontage ; and that they shall have free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manors ; and that they shall have view of frank pledge of all their tenants of the manor of Cippenham and amends of the assize of bread and ale in the said manor. By p.s.

Sept. 30. Windsor. 9 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of John de Molynes and his heirs of the following charters made under the seal then used by the king in England :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 2 October, 11 Edward III. [*See above p.* 430, *in the same terms as the charter on p.* 399 *under date* 24 March, Westminster (No. 56) *with* Brehull *added to the list of manors before* Stokepugeys.]
2. A charter dated at Kenynton, 12 November, 12 Edward III. [*See above, p.* 457, *No.* 3.]
3. A charter dated at Windsor, 3 August, 13 Edward III. [*In the same terms as the charter No.* 10 *above dated* 27 September, Windsor.] By p.s. [12024.]

MEMBRANE 4.

Oct. 12. Windsor. 8 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the canons of St. Andrew, Wells, of a charter dated at Westminster, 12 February, 11 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 8], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Bristol 10 September, 7 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 158.]

With further grant, of special grace, that in lieu of a weekly market which the canons have had on Wednesday in their manor of Northcory they shall have another weekly market there on Tuesday and a yearly fair on the vigil the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula.

By p.s. by virtue whereof this and another charter were confirmed conjointly in another charter.

MEMBRANE 3.

Oct. 26. Westminster. 7 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prior and canons of St. Nicholas, Berlinch, of the following charters :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 October, 40 Henry III.

1339.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 October, 40 Henry III. With further confirmation of other gifts.
[*Monasticon, Vol.* VI, *p.* 385.] By fine of 40*s.* Somerset.

MEMBRANE 2.

Nov. 2. Kennington. 6 — Grant, of special grace, to William de Hundesacre, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Hundesacre, co. Stafford. By p.s. [12375.]

May 9. Windsor. 5 — Re-entry of No. 13 above. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 24. Westminster. 4 — Whereas on March 17 in the tenth year the king granted to Oliver le Gros and his heirs a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Worstede, co. Norfolk, and a yearly fair at their manor of Sloleye on the vigil and the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle, and also free warren in all their demesne lands of Worstede, Sloleye and Westwyk, by a charter, which the said Oliver has restored to the chancery to be cancelled, and whereas he has also petitioned the king setting forth that the said market is to the hurt of the market which William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, and Juliana his wife have on that day in the manor of Sutton near Worstede, and praying for a grant of a weekly market on Friday at Worstede with the fair and free warren aforesaid;

the king has hereby granted the market, fair, and free warren prayed for. By the guardian of the Realm and C.

Nov. 2. Kennington. 3 — Grant, of special grace, to William de Hesket, and his heirs, of a weekly market at their manor of Rughford on Friday, and of a yearly fair there on the feast of SS. Philip and James; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of Rughford, and Great Harewod. By p.s. [12378.]

Sept. 27. Windsor. 2 — Whereas John de Molyns has acquired the manor of Bychyndon for his life, so that that manor with the manor of Chardesle Valence, which Isabel late the wife of Peter Carbonel and John her son hold for the term of her life with remainder to the said John de Molyns for life by a fine levied thereof in the king's court, shall after the death of the said John remain to his son William and the heirs male of his body with remainder to John brother of the said William and the heirs of his body remainder to the right heirs of the said John de Molyns;

the king, for good service rendered by the said John de Molyns, has granted that the said John, William and John shall have in the said manors, as they come to their hands, return of the king's writs and precepts and summons of the Exchequer, infangenthef and outfangenthef, chattels of their men and tenants, felons and fugitives, and chattels called 'wayf' and 'stray'; and that they may set up gallows upon their soil in those manors and do justice upon the malefactors whom they may take there under the said liberties of infangenthef and outfangenthef without impediment; and that they and their men and tenants of the said manors shall be quit of toll, murage, pavage and pontage throughout the realm; and that they shall have free warren through all the demesne lands of the said

1339. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

manors; and that they shall have view of frank pledge of their men and tenants and amends of the assize of bread and ale.

By p.s. [12022.]

Dec. 12. King's Langley. 1

Grant, of special grace, to Robert Parvyng, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Blakhale and Bochardeby, co. Cumberland, which are within the metes of the forest of Ingelwode; with further grant of licence to impark a wood in their manor of Blakhale and hold the same as a park without impediment.

By p.s. [12475.]

14 EDWARD III.

[1339.] *MEMBRANE* 19.

Nov. 1. Kennington. 50 — Grant to John Wassand, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Suthotrington, Thornton in le Strete and Kirkeby under Knolle. By p.s. [12367.]

1340.

Feb. 14. Kennington. 49 — *Inspeximus* of a charter dated at Westminster, 21 February, 26 Edward I [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 471], and confirmation of the same to John de Dyngele and Margery his wife, now tenants of the said manor of Hokindene, co. Kent. By fine of 1 mark. Kent.

Hic liberatum fuit quoddam magnum sigillum pro regimine regnorum terrarum et dominiorum regis de novo fabricatum domino Johanni de Sancto Paulo, custodi rotulorum cancellarii ipsius domini regis, prout patet in quodam memorando dorso clausarum primo die Marcii hoc anno irrotulato.

March 4. Westminster. 48 — Pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* [*file* 232, *no.* 18] grant to John de Lyseus and his heirs of view of frank pledge of all their tenants in the manor of Fledburgh, co. Nottingham, rendering therefore by the hands of the sheriff of Nottinghamshire 2*s.* yearly.* By p.s. [12603.]

March 6. Westminster. 47 — Gift, in consideration of the good service and great stead of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury and marshall of England, and of the great expenses sustained by him to his impoverishment, of the manor of Mertok, co. Somerset, late of John de Fienles, by whose forfeiture the said manor escheated to the king, to be held by the said earl and his heirs, with all appurtenances, from the king and the other chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom before the forfeiture. By p.s. [12613.]

Mandate *de intendendo* to the knights, free men and other tenants. By p.s.

March 5. Westminster. 46 — Grant, for good service rendered and expenses incurred on both sides of the sea, to John de Molyns and his heirs that they shall have within the manor of Wendoure, which the king granted to the said John and his heirs, return of all the king's writs and precepts and of summonses of the Exchequer, and executions of the same and also of infangenthef and outfangenthef and chattels of their men and tenants, fugitives and felons, and chattels called 'wayf and stray'; and that they may set up gallows upon their own soil in the said manor, and do judgement on malefactors taken under the said liberties of outfangthef and infangthef without impediment from the king or his ministers; and that the said John and his heirs and all their men of the said manor shall be quit of toll, murage, pavage and pontage throughout all the realm of England; and that they shall have free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor and view of frank pledge of all their tenants of the manor, and amends of the assize of bread and ale of their men and tenants there. By p.s.

* From this point the charters are again dated *per manum nostram.*

1340. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

April 5. Westminster. 45 Grant, of special grace, to William de Gaunt of Bynbroke of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Bynbroke and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 18.

April 4. Westminster. 44 Grant to Oliver le Gros and his heirs of a weekly market at their manor of Worstede, co. Norfolk, on Saturday after noon (*post nonam*) and on the following Sunday up to prime (*horam primam*) and of a yearly fair at their manor of Sloleye, co. Norfolk, on the vigil and the feast of St. Bartholomew the apostle; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of Worstede, Sloleye and Westwyk, co. Norfolk. By p.s. [12734.]

March 30. Westminster. 43 Pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken before Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in Lincolnshire, Northamptonshire and Rutland, grant of special grace, for good service rendered, to Thomas de Asteleye that he and his heirs shall have in their manor of Creek, co. Northampton, view of frank pledge of their men and tenants, infangenethef and outfangenethef, amercements of their men and tenants under the said view, and amends of the assize of bread and ale, by rendering to the king yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Northampton 3*s.* 4*d.*, the amount by which it was found by the inquisition that the farm of the county of Northampton would be diminished. By p.s. [12691.]

April 6. Westminster. 42 *Inspeximus* of a charter in favour of Ralph Saunzaver dated at Westminster, 3 June, 46 Henry III [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 45], and confirmation of the same to Ralph Saunzaver kinsman and heir of the said Ralph. By fine of 30*s.* Sussex.

April 8. Westminster. 41 Grant, of special grace and for good service rendered in Scotland and abroad, to William de Lynford, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Monyassh in Peak and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Trinity Sunday. By p.s.

April 4. Westminster. 40 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, with clause *licet*, in favour of John de Wodeford, king's clerk, dean of St. Martin's le Grand, London, of a charter dated at Westminster, 5 June, 2 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 129], inspecting and confirming a charter, dated at Westminster 4 February, 15 Henry III. [*Ibid., Vol.* I, *p.* 129.] By p.s. [12736.]

April 6. Westminster. 39 Grant, of special grace, to William Giffard and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Hadeleygh, Boxstede, Wattelesfeld, Stratford, Cosford, Capele, and Wenham, co. Suffolk. By p.s. [12749.]

April 9. Westminster. 38 Grant, of special grace, to Giles de Bello Campo, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Alcestre, co. Warwick; with further grant that they may fortify the house (*mansum*) of their manor of Alecestre with a wall of stone and mortar and crenellate it and so hold it without impediment of the king and his ministers. By p.s. [12795.]

1340. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

April 10. Westminster. 37 Grant, of special grace, to Richard Talebot and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Bampton, co. Oxford, Polycote, co. Bucks, and Godrych Castle in the march of Wales.
By p.s. [12805.]

MEMBRANE 17.

April 10. Westminster. 36 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the citizens of Bath of a charter under the seal then in use dated at Havering, May 4, 5 Edward III. [*See above, p.* 219.]
With further grant for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the receipt of the Exchequer that the citizens and their successors, citizens of that city, shall be quit of stallage, murage, pavage, and picage throughout the realm; and that they in all taxations of tenths, fifteenths and other quotas granted to the king and his heirs by the commonalty of the realm of England may appoint taxers, collectors and clerks of the men of that city, for whom the citizens shall answer at their peril, to assess the said taxation upon the men of the city, and to collect the money thence arising, so that the said taxers, collectors and clerks shall account at the Exchequer for the monies thence arising and answer therefor as was done before this charter, provided that no foreign minister shall intermeddle therein unless the said taxers, collectors or clerks shall be negligent or make default, since it is not the king's intention that any loss should be incurred hereby.
By p.s. [12824 *and* 12825.]
By fine of 20*l.* which they have paid at the receipt of the king's Exchequer, as is contained in this charter. [*cf.* p.s. 12826.] Somerset.

April 20. Westminster. 35 Grant to Walter de London, dean of Wells, and his successors, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Wedmore, Modesleye, Chirchlond, Merk and More, co. Somerset. By p.s. [12921.]

April 22. Westminster. 34 Grant, of special grace, to Ralph de Nevill, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Horsford, Houton, Northpykenham, and Suthpykenham, co. Norfolk, Evre, co. Buckingham, and Blyburgh, co. Suffolk; and also of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Blyburgh, co. Suffolk, and of two yearly fairs there one on the vigil, the day and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary and one on the vigil, the day and the morrow of the Annunciation.
By p.s.

April 10. Westminster. 33 Grant, of special grace, to John de Orreton and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Orreton, co. Cumberland; with further grant that they may enclose their wood of Orreton and hold the same as a park without impediment from the king and his ministers, provided that it is not within the metes of the king's forest.
By p.s. [12815.

April 21. Westminster. 32 Grant, of special grace, to Reginald de Cobham, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Orkesdene, Shorham, Eynesford, Chedyngstane, Hevere, Penshurst, Coudenne, Leghe, Edenebregge, Aldyntone, Thornham, Estschelve, Wethelynge, Cherryng, Lenham, Newegare, Halghesco, Frendsbury, and Stoke, co. Kent, Grenstede and Hertefeld, co. Sussex, and Lyngefeld, co. Surrey. By p.s. [12929.]

1340. *MEMBRANE* 16.

April 21. Westminster. 31 Recital of the licences given for the foundation of the collegiate church of Cotherstock by John Giffard, chaplain, and of the remission of the annual rent reserved thereon (*see above, p.* 449); and further recital that the said John has now petitioned the king setting forth that the said collegiate church and the provost and chaplains therein are now founded, and praying the king to provide for their immunity, that they be not molested in their possession of the said eighty five acres, three roods nine perches and a half by reason of any regard to be made in the forest or any view of foresters or other ministers of the forest; wherefore the king hereby grants that the said provost and chaplains shall hold the said land from the king and his heirs without the regard of the regarders and the view of the foresters, and that the warden of the forest south of Trent, regarders, foresters and verderers and other ministers shall not intermeddle in the said land by reason of such regard or view. By p.s. [12932.]

MEMBRANE 15.

April 25. Westminster. 30 Grant, of special grace, and for good service rendered at home and abroad, to John de Molyns and his heirs, that they shall have within their manors of La Lee, Brenkeworth, Neweton, Gore, Coumbe, Lutleton, Brokenbergh and Thornhull, return of all the king's writs and precepts and of summonses of the Exchequer and the executions thereof, infangenthef and outfangenthef, chattels of their men and tenants, being felons and fugitives, chattels called 'wayf' and 'stray' in the said manors; and that they may set up gallows on their own soil in the said manors and do justice on malefactors pursuant to the liberty of infangethef and outfangenthef without impediment from the king and his ministers; and that the said John and his heirs and their men and tenants of the said manors shall be quit of toll, murage, pavage, and pontage throughout the realm of England; and that the said John and his heirs shall have free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manors; and view of frank pledge of all their tenants of the said manors and amends of the assize of bread and ale; with further grant that the said John and his heirs may enclose and impark his wood of La Lee and a hundred acres of meadow and pasture adjoining that wood, and his wood of Wekenhurst within his manor of Brenkeworth and one hundred and sixty acres of land, meadow and pasture adjoining it, and hold the said parks without impediment from the king and his ministers. By p.s. [12987.]

April 21. Westminster. 29 Grant, of special grace, and for good service rendered by William Heroun, king's yeoman (*vallettus*), and in consideration of the great stead (*locum*) which the said William has been (*tenuit*) to the king in Scotland and elsewhere, that he may hold his manor house of Forde, co. Northumberland, which is enclosed with a high embattled wall, by the name of a castle to him and his heirs without impediment from the king or his ministers for the defence of those parts against the attacks of the Scots, the king's enemies; and that he and his heirs shall have free warren in all the demesne lands of their manors of Forde, Crocum, Kynmerston, Hethpol, Espley, Fenrother, Bokenfeld, and Heyroun; with further grant of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Forde, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of *Corpus Christi*, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Michaelmas; and that the said William and

1340. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

his heirs shall have in the said manor and lands infangenthef, gallows, wayf and stray, and shall be quit of toll, pavage and murage throughout the realm of England. By p.s. [12934.]

May 3. Westminster. 28 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the burgesses of Overton of a charter dated at Westminster, 20 January, 20 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 414.] By fine of 40*s.* Salop.

MEMBRANE 14.

May 4. Westminster. 27 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the burgesses of Kaermerdyn of a charter dated at Westminster, 3 May, 6 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 216], inspecting and confirming the following :—

1. A charter, dated at Westminster, 22 July, 11 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 53.]
2. A charter, dated at Westminster, 4 February, 41 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Edward, that king's eldest son. [*Ibid. p.* 461.]
3. Letters patent dated at Kidwelly, 9 December, 13 Edward I. [*Welsh Roll*, 13 *Edward* I, *m.* 3.]

And whereas in the said charter of King Henry III [No. 1 *above*] it is contained that the said burgesses and their heirs should be quit of all customs throughout the realm, whereby they and their ancestors have been quit of murage, pavage, quayage and keelage (*kilagio*) of their goods and merchandises throughout the realm ;

and whereas in the charter of Edward that king's eldest son it is contained that he granted to the said burgesses all the good laws and customs enjoyed by them in the time of King John and his predecessors, by virtue whereof the burgesses and their successors have had amends of the assize of bread and ale and essay of measures and weights in the said borough ;

and whereas the burgesses have now petitioned the king for a specific grant of these liberties ;

the king has hereby granted, for a fine, that the burgesses, their heirs and successors shall be quit of murage, pavage, quayage and keelage, as aforesaid, and that they shall have amends of the assize of bread and ale and the essay of weights and measures in the said borough, so that no stewards or marshals of the king's household or clerks of his market or justice or any other shall enter to make any assay of weights and measures or to do aught belonging to the office of the clerk of the market in the said borough, saving that the king's chancellor, when he comes into those parts, may survey all such weights and measures and on any complaint punish offenders according to their demerits, and that the clerk of the king's market in the king's presence may do his office in that borough as heretofore ;

and whereas in the same charter it is contained that no inquisition touching foreign matters shall be made by the said burgesses but by free tenants of the country as was wont to be done, the king has now granted that the burgesses and their heirs shall not be put with foreigners or foreigners with them on any assizes, juries or inquisitions that may fall to be taken by reason of lands and tenements in the same borough and liberty or of trespasses, contracts or other matters in the said borough or liberty arising, but such assizes, juries and inquisitions shall be taken in the said borough and be of the burgesses themselves and no others, unless the matter touch the king or the commonalty of the borough. By fine of 12 marks. Wales.

1340.

MEMBRANE 13.

April 10. Westminster. 26

Inspeximus and confirmation in favour of the prior and convent of Llanthony of a charter dated at King's Langley, 14 June, 2 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 128], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Roche d'Orival, 30 July, 1 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 7.]

By fine of 40*s.* Gloucester.

MEMBRANE 12.

April 20. Westminster. 25

Inspeximus of the following:—

1. A charter dated at Antwerp, 15 May, 13 Edward III [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1338–1340, p.* 383], being a gift of the manor of Bondebrustwik and other lands to William de la Pole.
2. A charter dated at Marquion, 27 September, 13 Edward III. [*Ibid. p.* 393.]
3. Letters patent dated at Antwerp, 16 May, 13 Edward III [*Ibid. p.* 386], touching the wardship of the heir of the said William.
4. Letters patent dated at Marquion, 27 September, 13 Edward III [*Ibid. p.* 394], being a gift of the king's houses in Lumbardestrete.

And in consideration of the large sums of money paid by the said William to the king for the aforesaid manors and lands, and of the services rendered by him abroad and at home, and of the large sums of money borrowed by him from others for the king's service and sent by him (*nunciavit*) to the king, confirmation of the foregoing with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and commonalty of the realm of England in the present parliament at Westminster assembled, by the present charter and of sure knowledge (*ex certa scientia*); to the end that the said William shall have to him and his heirs the said manor of Brustwyk with all appurtenances of that manor and of the manor of Skipse, which is a member of the said manor of Brustwyk, and which the king has given to the said William, to be held by him and his heirs, with fairs, markets, wreck, wayf and stray, and all other appurtenances, from the king and his heirs by the service of the fee of one knight, as aforesaid, to the value of 240 marks yearly in part satisfaction of 500 marks of land and rent, which the king has granted to him to be provided in a suitable place in the realm, and also the said manors of Bondbrustewyk, Ravensere, Hedone, Barowe, Paghelflete, Sprotleye, Lelle Dyk, Estanwyk, the wapentake of Holderness, and the farm called the serjeanty of the crown, which are members of and appurtenant to the said manor of Brustwick, and also two hundred and ten acres of land and ninety two acres of meadow of the demesne lands of the said manor of Brustwick in Skeklyng and Lelle Dyk and Estanwyk with all thereto belonging, to be held by him and his heirs from the king and his heirs by the service of a pair of gilt spurs to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer; and that the said William and his heirs shall have 260 marks yearly from the customs in the port of the town of Kingeston upon Hull by the hands of the collectors there at Martinmas and Whitsuntide in equal portions, notwithstanding any assignment thereof, until the king shall have provided for the said William and his heirs land to that amount in a suitable place in England; and that the said William and his heirs shall hold the houses in Lumbardestrete late of the merchants of the company of the Bardi from the king and his heirs by the services due therefrom; and also that if the said William shall die leaving his heir a minor, the next kinsman of the said heir to whom the inheritance would not descend on the death of the heir, shall have the wardship, and shall

1340. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

answer for the issues of the lands to the said heir, when he comes of age ; and that the heir may freely marry himself, to whom he will, on doing otherwise what is due to the king ; nor shall the said heir be molested herein by the king or his ministers ; with further promise to the said William that if the king recover his hereditary right in the realm of France, he will give to the said William 1,000 marks of land in a suitable place there. By K. and C.

Vacant quia restitute fuerunt, pro eo quod Willelmus de la Pole infrascriptus omnia maneria et terras et tenementa in istis literis contenta exceptis domibus in Lumbardstrete in Londoniis que fuerunt mercatorum de societate Bardorum et mille marcatis terre in Francia eidem Willelmo in forma infrascripta concessis domino regi sursumreddidit, remisit et quietum clamavit et in recompensationem inde dictus dominus rex concessit eidem Willelmo quadringentas marcas percipiendas sibi et heredibus suis singulis annis de antiqua custuma lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu de Kingestona super Hull et etiam remisit ei omnimodas actiones quas idem rex erga dictum Willelmum habuit ratione debitorum et compotorum quorumcumque prout per literas patentes regis sibi inde confectas et in rotulis patentium de anno regni ipsius regis Anglie vicesimo octavo mense Novembris irrotulatas plenius apparet.

MEMBRANE 11.

May 24. Westminster. 24 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Nicholas the abbot and the convent of Eynesham of the following charters :—

1. A charter of Henry II dated at Woodstock. [*Cartulary, Vol.* I, *p.* 54, *No.* 36.]
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 6 December, 22 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 432.] By fine of 40*s.* Oxford.

June 21.* Shotley. 23 Grant, of special grace, to William Basset and his heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands of Brayton, Suthduffeld and Berlay, co. York. By p.s. [13126.]

May 23. Westminster. 22 Grant, of special grace, to Richard de Aldeburgh and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Marton in Burghshire, co. York. By p.s. [13130.]

April 20. Westminster. 21 *Inspeximus* of a charter dated at Antwerp under the seal then in use, 15 May, 13 Edward III [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1338–1340, p.* 383], being a gift of the manor of Kayngham to Thomas de la Pole and Edmund de la Pole, and confirmation of the same with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and commonalty of the realm in the present parliament at Westminster assembled in consideration of the services of William de la Pole and the loans contributed by him for the king. By K. and C.

MEMBRANE 10.

May 7. Westminster. 20 Creation of William, marquis of Juliers, to be earl of Cambridge. [*Report on the Dignity of a Peer, Vol.* V, *p.* 40.] By K.

May 8. Ipswich. Mandate to the sheriff of Cambridge to deliver the castle of Ipswich to the said earl. [*Ibid.*] By K.

* The date of this charter has been erased and re-written on the roll: the p.s. is dated at Westminster, 23 May.

1340. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

June 21. Shotley. 19 Grant, out of devotion to St. Thomas, and affection to John, archbishop of Canterbury, for his deserts and the good stead that he has been to the king and the realm, of special grace, that the said archbishop and his successors and all their men shall be quit of toll, murage, pontage, pavage, passage, payage, lestage, stallage, tallage, carriage, pesage, pikage, and terrage through all the king's realm and power, and that they should have return of all the king's writs and summonses of the Exchequer and attachments as well of pleas of the crown as of others in their manor of Treng, co. Hertford, so that no sheriff or other bailiff of the king shall enter the said manor to execute such writs or summonses or make such attachments or do aught else therein save in case of default by the said archbishop and his successors and their bailiffs and ministers; and that they shall have the chattels of their men and tenants, felons and fugitives, so that if any of their men and tenants for any offence ought to lose life or limb or have fled and refused to abide judgement or have done aught else for which he ought to lose his chattels, in whatever court justice ought to be done on him, the chattels shall go to the archbishop, who may put himself in seisin of them without impediment from the king and his ministers; and that they shall have all fines for trespasses and other offences, fines for licences to agree, amercements, ransoms, forfeited issues and forfeitures, year, day and waste, and murders of their men and tenants of the said manor, in whatsoever court of the king's the foregoing may be imposed, with power to collect the same without impediment from the king or his ministers. By p.s.

July 16.* Westminster. 18 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prior and convent of Merton of the following charter :—

H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse deo et Sancte Marie et canonicis de Merton in perpetuam elemosinam piscariam meam de Brainford ita plene et integre sicut eam unquam melius habui. Et volo quod eam habeant et teneant bene et in pace sine aliqua molestia vel impedimento, ita scilicet ne cuiquam nisi michi inde respondeant. Et prohibeo ne quis ante eam piscetur qui piscari non debeat vel hactenus consueverat. Testibus, Gaufrido Cantuariensi archidiacono, Ricardo Pictavensi archidiacono, apud Wyntoniam. [1163–1173.]

By fine of 30*s*. Surrey.

MEMBRANE 9.

July 12. Westminster. 17 *Inspeximus* of a charter under the seal then in use dated at Westminster, 13 December, 4 Edward III [*see above, p.* 196] and exemplification thereof at the request of Walter abbot of Gareldon under the seal now in use, with clause *licet*; with further grant that the said abbot and convent shall be quit of pontage, pavage and murage through all the king's realm;

with further confirmation of the following :—the gift of Robert sometime earl of Leicester of five carucates, three virgates of land in Geroldon;

* This and the following charters are dated *per manum Edwardi ducis Cornubie et comitis Cestrie filii regis carissimi custodis Anglie.*

1340. *Membrane 9—cont.*

the grant of the said earl of all that he had in Disseleye, except the land of Roger brother of Osbert chaplain ;

the gift of the said earl of two carucates of land in Ryngolthorp ;

the gift of the same earl of all the land which Rabel de Seignevilla held in Dixeleia and of the wood of Shepehed containing one *leucatam* in breadth and one *leucatam* and a half in length ;

the gift of Margaret sometime countess of Winchester, sister of Robert earl of Leicester, of all Henley to bring under cultivation and enclose ;

the grant of the same countess of all that the monks had of the gift of her ancestors ;

the gift of the same countess of a virgate of land in Westan, which Walter and Bodwin sons of Kippyng held, with tofts, crofts, meadows and feedings and all that goes with the said men ;

the gift of the same countess of a mill and its site with the dam and the suit (*sequela*) of it and of two virgates of land in that town, to wit the virgate sometime held by Ralph ad Brock and the said Ralph with all that goes with him, and a bovate of land, which Hugh de Colevill held with Hugh and all that goes with him, and a bovate of land which Ralph de la Grene held, with Ralph and all that goes with him ;

the gift of Margaret de Ferrariis, sometime countess of Derby, of 15*s.* of rent in Ansty ;

the gift of William de Dixele son of Robert Bars of Dixele of a messuage and three virgates of land in Dixel ;

the gift of Roger de Quency, late earl of Winchester, and constable of Scotland, of all the game (*sauvagina*) and woodland beasts, which the abbot and monks then had or ever should have in the close of Kut', to hunt (*bersandum et venandum*) and take or treat as they would ;

the grant of the same earl of all their wood with the soil ;

the gift of the said earl of five virgates of land in Belgrave, which Ralph de Gouteby, Gilbert the serjeant (*serviens*), Sweyn, William in Lane, John Nuger, Geoffrey son of Siward, and Walter Sahere held, with the said men and all that goes with them ;

the grant of the said earl of a mill and a site of a mill, five virgates of land and a piece (*placea*) of meadow in Westan, Hawethorn and Thorpe by Geraudon, and of the men holding that land and all that goes with them ;

the quit-claim of the said earl of view of frank pledge, and of all suit of his court, and of all foreign service due from the said lands or the men holding them ;

the quit-claim of the said earl of view of frank pledge and all suit of court and foreign service of five virgates of land in Belgrave, which the monks have of the gift of the said earl with the men holding the said lands and all that goes with them ;

the gift of the said earl of 5 marks of rent in Anesty, Cropston, Groby and Roteby ;

the gift of the said earl of 20*s.* of rent in Thurmaston ;

the grant of the said earl that the abbot and convent may enclose their wood called 'le Kute' and a place called 'le Twayte' with a dike and hedge ;

the grant of the said earl of power to essart, sell and make their profit of the said wood at their will ;

the gift of the said earl of eight marks of rent in Bradgate with the villeins there and all the land that they held of the said earl with their

1340. *Membrane 9—cont.*

villeinages, chattels, all that goes with them, tofts and crofts, and all the rents that the earl received of his free tenants in that town with homages, wards, reliefs and escheats ;

the gift of the said earl of the rent of Robert Chapeleyn of Shepesheved with a virgate of land which he held of the said earl, with toft, croft, homage and service, ward and relief ;

the gift of the said earl of common of pasture through all the earl's forest of Charwode for one bull and twenty four cows with their young of three years for a cow-house belonging to the monks' grange of Swanyngton ;

the quit-claim of William son of William the baker (*pistoris*) of Thurmeston of all his right in two messuages, five bovates of land in Thurmeston ;

the quit-claim of Simon Glide, sometime burgess of Leicester, of a messuage, a bovate and two virgates of land in Thurmanston ;

the grant of William the baker of Thurmodiston of a toft in Thurmodeston with buildings, osier-beds, five bovates of land in that town, with meadow appurtenant and the pasture of one virgate of land ;

the gift of Ranulf, sometime earl of Chester, of common of pasture for all kinds of beasts in Baroua, except the park of Barwe ;

the grant of the said earl of the gifts made by Robert de Jorz William de Jorz and Thomas Dispensarius to the said monks in the earl's fee of Haliwellehawe ;

the gift of Thomas son of Roger de Halton of a mill in Thorpe ;

the quit-claim of Alice late the wife of John Doyly of Watton, knight, of all her claim in one mark of rent due to the said John for a mill by Thorp ;

the gift of William son of Alan de Watton of a virgate of land in Hawethurne with a toft and croft in the said town pertaining to that virgate ;

the gift of Brian de Watton, late forester of Seher late earl of Winchester, of a bovate of land in the same town ;

the gift of the same Brian of all the tillage of land with a toft and croft, which Ace held from the said Brian in that town ;

the gift of Roger son of Brian de Watton of 5*s.* of rent in the said town ;

the gift of Master Richard de Stapelton late parson of the church of Hawethurne of one virgate of land in the same town ;

the gift of William de Peco of Lutheburg' of one virgate of land in that town ;

the gift of the same William of a part of a toft in the same town ;

the gift of Robert Nanettel of Hawethorn of all the brook (*sika*) called Lochelmesike in the same town with the issue, opening and bed of the said water ;

the gift of Roger son of Robert the huntsman of Kereby of a virgate of land in the same town with toft, croft, meadows and pastures ;

the gift of Adam son of William Colle of Hauethirne of all the land in that town towards the grange of Dixle, which Edmund de Segrave gave to him ;

the gift of Richard le Fraunceys of Wathon of a virgate of land in the same town with tofts and crofts ;

the gift of John Frankeleyn of Hawethern of all the meadow of Locholmsike in the said town, which he had of the gift of John le Venour ;

1340. *Membrane 9—cont.*

the gift of Asketil de Berges of four carucates of land in Burton ;

the grant of the same of all the enclosure of his court, twenty-five acres of land and thirteen acres of meadow ;

the gift of the same Asketil of a toft, where the monks' sheepfold is put up with the croft annexed containing twelve selions ;

the grant of the same Asketil of the gift of Thomas Dispensator of ten bovates of land of his fee, in the same town ;

the grant of Hugh de Berdis of all that the monks hold of his fee in the said town ;

the grant of Roger de Molbrai of the gift of the alms of his fee in that town, so that the said alms shall be free of foreign service and all secular exaction ;

the gift of William Picot of Barewe of a virgate of land in the same town ;

the gift of the same William of a virgate of land in the same town ;

the gift of Robert son of Warin Bloueth of Burton-on-the-Wolds of 2*s.* of rent ;

the gift of Gilbert de Colevilla of four carucates of land and a half in the same town ;

the gift of Hugh Dispensator of two messuages and three virgates of land in the same town with the men holding them, their chattels and all that goes with them ;

the gift of Henry Pultrel of a carucate of land in the same town ;

the grant of Robert Putrellus of the carucate of land which the monks have of the gift of Henry Pultrel, his grandfather ;

the gift of Robert de Furmentyn of 7*d.* rent in that town ;

the gift of the same Robert of three selions and two tofts in the same town ;

the gift of the same Robert of 30*d.* rent in the same town ;

the grant of the same Robert of six bovates of land with the moiety of all the meadow of Seggeswold in the same town ;

the grant of the same of all the lands that the monks hold of his fee and demesne in the said town and Houton ;

the grant of Asketill son of Hugh de Prestwold of the gift of Hugh his father, de Prestwold, of twenty acres of land in Prestwald with common pasture, quit of all service to the said Asketill and his heirs ;

the gift of the said Asketill of eight acres of land in the same town ;

the gift of Richard de Stanford of eight selions of land in Stanford ;

the gift of William Maureward son and heir of William Maureward of Goutheby of one carucate, fifteen acres of land in Gouteby with the grange on the said land and the close of the said grange ;

the gift of Geoffrey Maureward of a bovate of land in Gouteby with a croft and toft in the said town ;

the gift of Ralph the butler son of William de Etona of four carucates of land in Estwell ;

the gift of Master Hugh de Herdeby of the meadow which lies in Netherdale in the said town ;

the gift of Robert de Tatishale of thirty acres of meadow in Holewelle ;

the gift of Adam son of Emma de Seusterne of a bovate of land in Ringolthorpe ;

the gift of William the butler of Eyton of two bovates of land in that town ;

the gift of William son of Robert de Seusterne of one bovate of land in that town ;

1340. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

the gift of Agnes daughter of Robert de Seusterne of a messuage and a bovate of land in that town ;

the quit-claim of Robert the butler of Eyton of a toft and a virgate of land in Scaudeford ;

the quit-claim of Roger Beuseuer of the half of a pound of pepper in the same town ;

the gift of Geoffrey Haget of four carucates of land in Aleby ;

the grant of Nigel son of Roger de Moubray of the gift of Geoffrey Haget above ;

the gift of William son of Waleran of a virgate of land in the same town ;

the grant of John de Daivill of all the lands that the monks have of the gifts of Ralph and Robert de Harevill in the same town ;

the grant of the same John of all the land that the monks have of the gift of Robert de Bovill in the same town ;

the grant of Robert de Bruys son of Isabel de Bruys of all that the monks have of his fee of Huntendon in Aleby, Sixtenby and Scaudeford ;

the grant of William de Haruecurt of all the land of Staunton (*Stantunye*) with all appendencies ;

the gift of Richard de Harecurt of one mark of rent in the same town ;

the gift of Reginald son of Ingenulph de Ybestoka of all the place where the grange of Ybestoka lies, and all the close and court of the said grange and of the sheepfolds there built and of four carucates thirteen* acres of land in Ybestoca ;

the grant of Henry son of Richard de Burton of the gifts of Reginald son of Yngenulph and Reginald son of the said Reginald, as above ;

the gift of the same Henry of half a carucate of land in the same town ;

the gift of William son of Robert de Roppesle of all his land in Neubold, which they have of the gift of Simon de Roppesle, his uncle ;

the gift of Theobald de Verdon, sometime constable of Ireland, of a virgate and five bovates of land in Worthinton ;

the quit-claim of Robert son of Peter Deryng of Worthyngton of all his right in the lands which the monks have of the gift of his father in Wurthyngton ;

the gift of Ralph Bohun of Claxton and Lora his wife of all their wood of Wurthynton, and the soil of the same and of common of pasture and coal mines (*minera carbonum*) ;

the gift of the same of a bovate of land in the same town which Richard Breyd held of him, with the said Richard and all his chattels and all that goes with him and of 30*s.* of rent and the rent of one pound of pepper in that town ;

the grant of the same of two virgates of land in the same town with tofts and crofts, so that the abbot and convent shall be quit of all earthly service and custom thence arising ;

the quit-claim of the same of half a pound of cumin and a pair of white gloves due to them ;

the gift of John son of John de Gatesden knight, of two acres of land in Kyrkeby ;

the gift of Geoffrey de Estune and Agnes daughter of Walter de Parys his wife of all their right in a messuage in Norwich ;

* *tresdecim* written over an erasure. In the following paragraph the number of acres is given as *decem et septem* uncorrected.

1340. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

the gift of Zecilia relict of Nicholas de Dranefeud in Cosynton of a messuage and houses in Cosynton ;

the gift of Walter Fish of Mountsorel of a toft in Mountsorell ;

the gift of Robert Phis of Mountsorell, of a messuage in that town ;

the gift of Hugh son of Robert Phis of Mountesorel of 2*d.* of rent in that town ;

the gift of the same Hugh of 1*d.* of rent in that town ;

the gift of Richard son of Richard Crispi of Mountesorel of a messuage in that town ;

the gift of Stephen *scriba* of Ketleby of one acre of land in that town with a toft thereto belonging ;

the grant of Roger Godebert son and heir of Roger Godebert of Swanyngton of a place called ' le Smalheth ' in Swanyngton ;

the grant of the same Roger of all the lands and tenements which the abbot and monks hold of his fee in that town ;

the gift of the same Roger of all his wood in the same town, with all the land ;

the gift of the same Roger of all his share of the heath pertaining to five virgates of land with ten selions in the same town ;

the quit-claim of Roger son of Roger Godebert of Swanyngton of 5*s.* of rent in the same town ;

the gift of Roger Godebert of Swanyngton of all his essart in the same town with eight selions and all the quarry and wood appurtenant and meadow in the same town ;

the gift of Thomas de Stokes of a virgate of land in the same town ;

the quit-claim of William son and heir of Richard Wareyn of Swanynton of 12*d.* of rent in that town ;

the remission by the said William of all his right in a little piece (*portiuncula*) of meadow called ' Pepesike ' in the same town ;

the grant of the same William of power to make their profit of all the wood and waste, which the monks had of the gift of Roger son of Roger Godebert of Swanyngton.

the gift of Richard Wareyn of Swanyngton of all his right in all the land belonging to two virgates of land of his fee in the same town, and in all heaths and places in the same town which can be cultivated or cleared ;

the gift of Roger son of Brian de Wathaton of a rent of one pound of cumin in the same town ;

the grant of the same Roger of a virgate of land with wards, reliefs, homages, escheats and all other foreign services ;

the gift of the same Roger of 16*d.* of rent in Dyxeworth ;

the gift of Roger the carpenter of Swanyngton and Agnes his wife of all their waste in three places in Langemor' belonging to one bovate of land in the same town ;

the gift of William son of William de Wllarston of one bovate of land and a piece (*placea*) of land with the houses thereon in the same town ;

the gift of the same William of a bovate of land in the same town ;

the gift of Richard de Prestwold of a bovate of land in Overton ;

the gift of the same Richard of pasture for twenty sheep in the same town ;

the grant of Ralph de Langeton of a virgate of land in the same town ;

the gift of Katelina daughter of Simon de la Sausey of Overton of a bovate of land in the same town ;

1340. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

the gift of the same Katelina of pasture for twenty sheep in the same town ;

the gift of Henry le Gru son of Geoffrey le Gru of Overton Saucey of 8*d.* of rent in the same town ;

the gift of Robert Loreyn of Overton Saucey of a virgate of land in the same town ;

the gift of Simon de la Sauceye of a bovate and seven selions of land and pasture for eight oxen, twelve cows, one bull and their issue and for one hundred sheep and their issue and twenty pigs and their issue in the same town ;

the gift of Bartholomew de Raveneston of a toft and a croft in Alton ;

the gift of Roger de Craft of two virgates and five acres of land with pasture for three hundred sheep with his beasts in the same town ;

the grant of Roger la Zousche of all the lands that they had in the same town in his fee ;

the gift of Hugh de Herdeberewe son of Roger de Herdebere of all the land in the same town that he had of the inheritance of Isabel his mother ;

the gift of the same Hugh of the homage and service of all his free men in Raveneston ;

the quit-claim of Henry son and heir of Roger le Waleys of Raveneston of the half of two tofts and two virgates of land in the same town ;

the quit-claim of the same Henry of two messuages and two virgates of land in the same town ;

the grant of William de Herle and Robert his son of all the lands that William and Robert had in Alton by Assheby la Zouche ;

the grant of Maud late the wife of Robert de Holand of all the lands the monks hold of her fee in the same town, and in Raveneston and Overton Sauce ;

the gift of Robert de Boues of half a toft and a carucate of land in Rempeston ;

the gift of the same Robert of ten acres of land in Cortyngestoka ;

the gift of Agnes daughter of Robert de Boues of one virgate and two selions of land in Rampeston ;

the gift of William de Boues son of William de Boues of Cortyngestok of four bovates of land in the said town ;

the grant of the same William of two bovates of land in the same town ;

the grant of Robert de Cheuerecourt of Wyvordeby of all the lands that the monks have of his fee in Rempeston and Cortelyngstoke ;

the grant of Richard son and heir of Robert Rosel of Rempeston of all the lands that they have of his gift and of that of his ancestors in the said town of Rempeston ;

the gift of Roger son of Richard de Plungart of a virgate of land in the same town ;

the gift of Geoffrey son of Robert Ridere of Cotegrave of a virgate of land in the same town with a toft and croft ;

the grant of the same Geoffrey of a virgate of land in the same town ;

the grant of the same Geoffrey of all the lands that the monks have of his fee in the said town ;

the gift of Hugh son of Geoffrey de Rempeston of five bovates of land in the same town ;

the grant of the same Hugh of all the lands that the monks have of his fee in the same town ;

1340. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

the grant of Philip son of William de Cortyngstoke of all the lands that the monks have of his fee in alms of the gift of his ancestors in the towns of Cortyngstoke and Rampeston ;

the gift of William de Cortlyngstoke son and heir of Philip de Cortlyngstoke of a tillage called 'le Miclewong' in Cortlyngstoke;

the gift of the same William of nine roods of meadow with the soil thereof in Westmedewe in Cortlyngstoke ;

the gift of William son of Philip, knight, of Cortlyngstoke of all the tillage called 'Peineswong' with two headlands on either side and three selions in the same town ;

the gift of the same William of all the tillage called 'le Longewong' in the same town ;

the gift of the same William of 2*s.* 6*d.* rent in Rempeston ;

the quit-claim of the same William of all his right in common pasture of the field of Cortyngstoke ;

the grant of William de Cortyngstoke son of Philip de Cortyngstoke, first-born and heir, of all the lands which the monks hold of his fee in Cortyngstoke and Rempeston ;

the grant of William Briware of the gifts made by Philip son of William de Cortyngstoke, Ranulf de Cortyngstoke and Hugh his son of all the lands that the monks have of his fee in Cortlyngstoke and Rempeston ;

the gift of William Peverel of all the land that the monks have of his demesne in Cortlyngstok ;

the grant of Samson de Stretlega of thirteen bovates of land in the same town ;

the grant of William Peverel of thirteen bovates of land in the same town ;

the grant of Ascelin sometime prior of the church of St. Mary of Blyth and the convent there of all the land late of that prior and convent in the same town ;

the grant of William sometime abbot of the Holy Trinity *de Monte*, Rouen, and the convent there of the agreement made between the church of Blyth and the church of Gereldon, to the effect that the monks of Gereldon shall hold in fee and inheritance all the land which the monks of Blyth held in Cortlyngstoke ;

the grant of John son of Ralph de Constatyn of ten bovates of land in the said town ;

the grant of John, sometime constable, of ten bovates of land in the said town, which he held of the monks of Blyth, with tofts and crofts ;

the gift of Nigel de Luvetoft of a hundred acres of land in Wyshou ;

the gift of the same Nigel and Margaret his wife of twenty acres of land in the same town ;

the gift of the same Nigel of 3*s.* of rent in the same town ;

the quit-claim of Nigel son of Nigel de Lovetot of 20*d.* of rent in the said town ;

the gift of Elias de Amundevill nephew (*nepos*) of Nigel de Lovetot of four acres of meadow and a half in the same town ;

the grant of the same Elias of all his right in all the meadow which Nigel his uncle gave to the said abbot and convent in the same town ;

the remission of the same Elias of 2*s.* of rent in the same town ;

the grant of the same Elias of one hundred and twenty acres of land in the same town ;

1340. *Membrane 9—cont.*

the gift of William Patrik of a mill in Sutton with site, toft, water, dam, holm and fishery of the said mill with all suit of multure of men of the said town of Sutton Bonynton and Normanton with all liberties in ways and paths, for going to the mill and returning thence ;

the gift of Thomas Mailard of Sutton of three acres and a half in the same town ;

the quit-claim of William de la Leya of Sutton of a messuage in the same town with toft and croft thereto belonging and of all his lordship over those men who held of him in that town, and of all his right in any rents, escheats, lands and tenements and other liberties in the said town ;

the gift of Geoffrey son of William de Sutton of a bovate of land in Sutton ;

the gift of the same Geoffrey of 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent in the same town ;

the gift of Eadwin son of Eadwin de Sutton of a toft in Bynnyngton with the oven across the way to the south (*versus solem*) ;

the gift of the same Eadwin of three roods of land in Sutton ;

the gift of Thomas the chaplain son of Eadwin de Sutton of 20*d.* of rent in the same town ;

the gift of the said Thomas of 4*d.* rent in the said town ;

the gift of Alexandra daughter of Godfrey de Stanford of three acres of land in the same town ;

the gift of the same Alexandra of six acres of land in the same town ;

the gift of William son of Richard de Trowell of 10*s.* 8*d.* rent in the same town ;

the gift of Leger (*Leodegarius*) de Dive of 4*s.* rent in the said town ;

the gift of William son of Geoffrey Picot of Wymundewold of a bovate of land in Wymundewolde with toft and croft, meadows and pastures and the services of the men who hold the said bovate ;

the gift of William son of Geoffrey de Dauby and Roger son of Gerard de Grymeston of six acres of meadow and a half in Dauby ;

the grant of Alice daughter of William de Dauby of all the meadow that the monks have of the gift of her father and of Roger late her husband in Dauby ;

the grant of William, earl, de Ferrariis of the gift made by Alan and Harald his father of the meadow late of Ralph and William in Lecha, and of the grant of Richard heir of Harald ;

the quit-claim of Cristiana daughter of Nicholas de Insula of all her claim to services and demands arising from the tenements which the abbots held from Nicholas her father in Kyrkeby Woodhouses ;

the quit-claim of John de Brokelstowe of all his claim to the homages, rents and services arising from the lands held by the said monks from Nicholas de Insula in Kirkeby Woodhouses ;

the gift of Adam son of Richard de Herthull of a cartload (*carrata*) of thorns yearly in Baliden ;

the grant of Adam de Herthull son and heir of Richard de Herthull of all the site of the place called Revestanes ;

the grant of the said Adam of all the lands and fees that the abbot and monks have in the town of Balideyne and of all the other lands and liberties which they have in his fee elsewhere ;

the gift of the same Adam of common pasture for all their beasts in the towns of Baliden and Revestanes and in the moor of Baliden ;

the grant of the same Adam of free access with all their beasts to the common pasture ;

the gift of the said Adam of 1 mark of rent in the said towns ;

1340. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

the grant of Robert de Ferrariis, sometime earl of Derby, of all the lands that they have of the gift of his ancestors in Hethkote ;

the grant of the same earl of a messuage, twenty acres of land and a half in New Byggyng, Wolstoncotes, and Hertyngdone, and of a meadow called ' Gotheboldesike ' in Hertyngdone and of half a meadow called ' Overmedewe ' in Lee, and of a meadow called ' Heye ' in Bradeborn and of a meadow called ' Swetedoles ' ;

the grant of the same earl of six acres of land and a half in Peverwyk ;

the grant of the same earl of four bovates of land in Neubold with tofts and crofts ;

the gift of Roger son of Eva of all his land of Dereby by the market with houses and a garden and all appurtenances ;

the gift of Aldeburga de Haia of three tofts in the same town ;

the gift of Ralph son of Gilbert le Especer of Notyngham of all his land with the houses thereon in the daily market (*foro cotidiano*) of Nottingham ;

the gift of Stephen Dowe of Grymesby of a messuage in Grymesby ;

the gift of Stephen son of John son of John mayor of Grymesbey (*maioris Grymesbeye*) of half a messuage in the same town. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

Oct. 8. Andover. 16 *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the burgesses of Kardygan of the following charters :—

1. A charter dated at Lambeth, 2 April, 14 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 116.]
2. Letters patent dated at Windsor, 23 September, 34 Henry III. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1247–1258, p.* 74.]
3. A charter dated at Kidwelly, 9 December, 13 Edward I. [*Calendar, Vol.* II, *p.* 280.]

And, whereas in the charter of King Henry it is contained that the burgesses and their heirs shall be quit of all customs throughout the king's land, by virtue whereof the said burgesses have been quit of murage, pavage, quayage and keelage (*kylagio*) ; and whereas in the said charter of the king's grandfather it is contained that the said burgesses shall have all the good laws and customs that the burgesses of Kermerdyn have hitherto enjoyed, and whereas the said burgesses have hitherto had under this clause the amends of the assize of bread and ale, and essay of weights and measures within the borough ; and whereas the said burgesses have now prayed the king to specify the said liberties by a charter ; the king, of special grace and for a fine has hereby granted to the said burgesses that they shall be quit of murage, pavage, quayage and keelage of their goods and merchandise through all the king's realm and power ; and that they shall have amends of the assize of bread and ale and assay of weights and measures within the said borough, so that the stewards and marshalls of the king's household, the clerk of the king's market, the justice, or any other shall not in future enter the said borough to make any such essay or to do ought else touching the office of the clerk of the market, saving always that the chancellor, when he shall come into those parts, shall survey the measures and weights and at the plaint of any person shall punish all who offend according to their demerits, and that the clerk of the king's market in the king's presence may discharge his office as he could before this charter.

And whereas it is contained in the said charter of the king's grandfather that no inquisition of foreign matters shall be taken by the said

1340. *Membrane 5—cont.*

burgesses but by free tenants of the country; the king has hereby granted to the said burgesses and their heirs and successors that they shall not be put with foreigners nor foreigners with them on assizes, juries or inquisitions, that may be taken by reason of any lands or tenements in the borough or its liberty, but such shall be made and taken by burgesses only within the borough, unless the matter touch the king or the commonalty of the borough.

By C. and fine of 12 marks. Kardygan in Wales.

Sept. 29. Andover. 15 — Grant, of special grace, to Richard de Merton, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Torryton, co. Devon.

By p.s. [13424.]

Oct. 12. Wallingford. 14 — Grant, of special grace, to John de Chevereston for his good service and in compensation for the losses incurred by him in his lands of Thorleston, Hewish, Soure and Saltcombe at the hands of the king's enemies of the fleet of Spain, while he was serving the king abroad, that he and his heirs shall ever have wreck of sea in all their said lands.

By p.s. [13468.]

Oct. 2. Andover. 13 — Grant, of special grace, to John de Ferrariis, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Bere Fereres and Penkardeswyk, co. Devon.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4.

Oct. 26. Tower of London. 12 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of . . now abbot and the convent of Alencester of the following :—

1. *S. rex Anglorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, justitiis, baronibus, vicecomitibus, ministris, et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse in perpetuam elemosinam deo et Sancte Marie de Insula omnes terras illas quas Radulfus Pincerna eis dedit et concessit videlicet insulam et totam terram suam dominicam de Cochemersa et capellam de Vuerlia cum appendiciis suis et manerium suum de Pebbewurda et ecclesiam de Merstona cum appendiciis suis et ecclesiam de Glen cum appendiciis suis et ecclesiam de Taingwurda et in Empingha xx.s. et molendinum de Grobi et decimam de Vuerlia totam de dominico suo et dimidium molendinum et terram suam totam de Walteford et de Chelebruga et terram suam de Blinchesfeld totam preter lx. solidatas quas inde dedit predictus Radulfus ecclesie Sancti Nicasii de Metll[ento] et tertiam partem de Pebbewurda de decima sua de dominico suo et medietatem decime sue de Cherletona et duas partes decime de Rageleia. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod bene et in pace, et libere et quiete et honorifice et plenarie teneant monachi in predicta ecclesia deo et Sancte Marie servientes cum soca et saca et toll et theam et infangeneteof et cum omnibus consuetudinibus in bosco et plano et pratis et pasturis et in omnibus libertatibus cum quibus terre ille erant tempore Roberti comitis de Mellento; et preter hec concedo predicte ecclesie illud privilegium et illam dignitatem quam habet ecclesia Heboracensis vel ecclesia Sancte Marie de Wircestria quod comes de Legrecestria per cartam suam confirmavit. Testibus, G. comite de Mellento et R. comite Legrecestrie et Willelmo comite de Warenna et H. comite de Wiltes et Willelmo*

1340. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

comite Eboraci et comite Simone et Roberto de Oilli et Willelmo de Ipra et Ernaldo de Bosco et Roberto Pincerna et Willelmo de Pinu, apud Oxenefordiam. [? *post* 1138.] [*Monasticon*, IV, *p.* 176.]

2. *H. dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquietanie et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justitiis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, clericis et laicis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse in perpetuam elemosinam deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie et Sancti Johannis Baptiste de Insula et monachis ibidem deo servientibus terras et tenuras, ecclesias et decimas et molendinos et omnes redditus eis datos et concessos ubicunque sint in Anglia et omnes res quas Robertus comes Legrecestrie et Radulfus Pincerna Oversleie, fundatores ejusdem ecclesie, eis adquisierunt et dederunt, videlicet eandem insulam in qua monasterium situm est et totam curiam eorum quam tenuerunt in principio ecclesie sue de dominio de Alencestria cum molendino quod extra curiam illam firmaverunt et fecerunt et ex dono predicti Radulfi Pincerne totam terram suam dominicam de Cokemersa cum duobus pratis Wdemedua et Gosepolle medua et pratum Sancti Johannis Baptiste de parco et totam terram suam de Cherletona et tres hidas terre et dimidiam in manerio de Pebewrtha et totam terram suam de Waltesford et unam virgatam terre in Winburna et totam terram suam de Chellrug' et totam terram de Blingesfeld cum omnibus appendiciis et consuetudinibus suis exceptis lx. solidis quos mihi dederat prefatus Radulfus Pincerna ecclesie Sancti Nicasii de Mellento, et concedo eis capellam Sancti Jacobi de Cepehulla cum capella Sancti Petri que in eodem feudo site sunt. Concedo etiam eidem ecclesie ecclesiam de Alencestria cum omnibus appendiciis et consuetudinibus suis, et ermitorium de Caldwella cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus suis, et ecclesiam de Drue, et capellam de castello de Oversleia, et ecclesiam de eadem villa et decem acras de Budeleia, et ecclesiam de Merstona et ecclesiam de Glen, et ecclesiam de Theingwrtha cum omnibus appendiciis et libertatibus suis. Insuper concedo prefate ecclesie ecclesiam de Beoleia cum omnibus appendiciis et libertatibus suis ex dono Gal' de Limesi, et ex dono Ricardi Freinel ecclesiam de Pebewrthia cum omnibus appendiciis et libertatibus suis et unam virgatam terre in Merstona et totam decimam salis sui de Wihc et ex dono Rogeri de Watevilla ecclesiam de Edbrihttona cum omnibus appendiciis et libertatibus suis et unam hidam terre in Ruitona que adjacet Westone et preterea foris Ruitonam unam culturam de dominio et pratum quod est subtus eandem villam necnon tantum de dominio ex utraque parte vie ubi pene Bercherius mansit quod valeat terram suam et Hugonis aucupis cum predicta cultura ; et preterea concedo predicte ecclesie unam mansionem in Warewic et molendinum de Groubi et medietatem molendinorum de Oversleia et totam decimam de dominio de Oversleia in agris, in virgultis, in vineis, in nemoribus, in parchis, in pratis, in piscariis, et totam decimam de pane de furno Oversleie et totam decimam de Budeleia et totam decimam de dominio de Wichtlakesford et totam decimam de dominio de Broma et de Mulecota et de Dorsintona et totam decimam de dominio de Cherletona et duas garbas de dominio de Raggeleia. Concedo etiam supradicte ecclesie et monachis ibidem deo servientibus liberam electionem abbatum de proprio conventu in capitulo suo,*

1340.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

Hanc itaque libertatem et predictas terras et teneuras et ecclesias et decimas et omnes res suas volo et firmiter precipio quod bene et in pace et quiete et honorifice et libere cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et quietanciis de murthro et de sciris et de hundredis et placitis et querelis et aliis omnibus serviciis et consuetudinibus que ad me pertinent in bosco et in plano, in viis, in semitis, in pratis et pascuis in aquis et extra et in omnibus locis cum soca et saca et toll et theam et infangenetheof et in omnibus aliis consuetudinibus sicut aliqua ecclesia totius regni mei de elemosina mea liberius et quietius tenet; et prohibeo ne quis eis super hoc injuriam vel molestiam faciat. Testibus, Teodbaldo Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, Johanne Wygorniensi episcopo, Roberto comite Legrecestrie, Ricardo de Luci, apud Westmonasterium. [1154–1158.] [*Ibid.* in part.]

3. A charter dated at Woodstock, 28 February, 25 Henry III. [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 256.]

4. Letters patent dated at Lanercost, 22 November, 35 Edward I. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1301–1307, p.* 481.]

By fine of 2 marks. Warwick.

Oct. 1. Wallingford. 11 — Grant, of special grace, to Warresius de Valoignes, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Heughham, Elmeste and Otteham, co. Kent. By p.s. [13440.]

MEMBRANE 3.

Dec. 15. Tower of London. 10 — In pursuance of previous charters creating William de Bohun earl of Northampton and conferring upon him various lands and reversions [*see above, p.* 401] to the value of 1,000*l.* under certain conditions therein contained, and whereas it appears that of the said lands the castle, manor and town of Staunford are worth 94*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.*, the manor and town of Grantham 130*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.*, the castle and manor of Fodryngheye 220*l.* 13*s.* 4¾*d.* the castle and manor of Okham and county (*vicecomitatum*) of Rutland 293*l.* 17*s.* 6½*d.* by an extent made by William Scot and Richard de Kelleshull and returned into chancery, the king now grants that the said earl of Northampton shall hold to him and his heirs male the said castle, manor and town of Staunford and manor and town of Grantham, co. Lincoln, after the death of the earl of Surrey, and the castle and manor of Fodryngheye after the death of Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, and the castle and manor of Okeham and the county of Rutland after the death of Hugh de Audele and Margaret his wife to the value of 739*l.* 16*s.* 11¼*d.* according to the said extent with all appurtenances from the king and his heirs by the service of a fee of one knight in part satisfaction of the said sum of 1,000*l.*; and also grants that the manors of Estwod and Reylegh with the honour of Reylegh and the hundred of Rochford, co. Essex, which Philippa, queen of England, holds for life, by the king's grant with reversion to the king and his heirs, and which are extended at 80*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.* by William Scot and Richard de Kelleshull above, shall remain to the said earl and the heirs male of his body with all appurtenances, to hold from the king and his heirs by the services due therefrom in part satisfaction of the sum of 260*l.* 3*s.* 0¾*d.* lacking to make up the sum of 1,000*l.* And the king also grants that the said earl shall have and receive yearly at the Exchequer the remaining sum of 179*l.* 9*s.* 2¾*d.* required to make up the sum of 1,000*l.* according to the form of the letters patent previously made

1340. *Membrane 3—cont.*

to him, until satisfaction be made to him of that amount in lands in England, to hold to him and his heirs male of his body. And whereas in the previous charter [*see above, p.* 401] it is contained that, if the inheritance of the earl of Essex and Hereford shall fall to the earl of Northampton or his said heirs, then 500*l.* of the lands above granted shall revert to the king and his heirs, and the heirs male of the earl of Northampton shall only retain 500*l.* of land, now the king considering the good service rendered by the earl of Northampton at home and abroad grants that the said heirs male after the death of the earl, if the said inheritance falls to him during his life, or on the acquisition of it by any of the said heirs, if it fall to them after the death of the said earl, in lieu of the 500*l.* of land aforesaid shall have the castle and manor of Fodryngeye, the castle and manor of Okeham and the county of Roteland with all appurtenances on rendering yearly to the king and his heirs at the Exchequer 14*l.* 10*s.* 11¼*d.* being the surplus of the value of the said castles and lands above the said 500*l.*, and that the castle, manor and town of Staunford, the manor and town of Grantham, the manors of Estwod and Reylegh, the honor of Reylegh, and the hundred of Rochford with all appurtenances on the death of the earl of Northampton if the said inheritance come to him during his life or on the acquisition of it after his death by one of his heirs and also the lands, if any, given to the said earl in lieu of the said annuity shall revert to the king, and that the payment of the said annuity shall cease; provided always that if the earl of Northampton die without an heir male of his body all the said reversions shall vest in the king and his heirs.* By p.s. [13533.]

MEMBRANE 2.

Hic rediit rex de partibus transmarinis prout patet in quodam memorando irrotulato dorso clausarum hoc anno.

Dec. 3. Tower of London. 9 Grant, of special grace, to William de Kerdeston, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Claxton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, on the day and on the three days following. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Tower of London. 8 Grant, of special grace, to Roger de Pedewardyn and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Warnebourn by Aulton, co. Hants, Clipston, co. Northampton, Pedewardyn and Walford near Wygmore in the march of Wales; grant also to the said Roger that he may impark his wood called 'le Shete' in Warnebourn and hold it to him and his heirs without impediment from the king and his ministers provided that the said wood is not within the king's forest. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Tower of London. 7 Grant, of special grace, to William de Coucy, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Mourholme, Warton, Kerneford, Essheton, Scotford, Wyresdale, Ulvereston, and Whytyngton, co. Lancaster, Middelton and Thornton, co. York, Wynandermere, Stirkelandketel, Gressemere, Langedon, Amelsat, Troutebek, Apelthwayt, Lolton, Crosthwayt, Hoton, Inthaye, Casterton and Kirkebykendale, co. Westmoreland; grant also to the said William of licence to impark his woods of Troutebek, Hoton, Mourholm and Aldepark, and to

* This and the following charters are dated *per manum nostram.*

1340. *Membrane 2—cont.*

hold them so inclosed to him and his heirs without impediment from the king and his ministers, provided that the said woods are not within the king's forest. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Tower of London. 6 Grant, of special grace, to William Lengleis, king's yeoman (*valetto*) and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Little Styrkeland, co. Westmoreland; grant also of licence to impark a piece (*placeam*) of land containing sixty acres, and to hold the land so enclosed to him and his heirs without impediment from the king and his ministers provided that the said land is not within the king's forest. By p.s.

Memorandum quod quartodecimo die Decembris magnum sigillum domini Regis liberatum fuit Roberto de Burgherch cancellario, prout patet in quodam memorando irrotulato dorso clausarum hoc anno.

1341.

Jan. 7. Westminster. 5 *Inspeximus* of a charter dated at Nettleham, 28 January, 29 Edward I [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 1], in favour of William Tuschet, and confirmation of the same to John de Veer, earl of Oxford, and Maud his wife, tenants, of the manor of Leuenhales, co. Hereford, as of the inheritance of the said Maud, and to her heirs.
By fine of 40 marks. Hereford.

Jan. 10. Westminster. 4 Grant, of special grace, to Robert filz Elys, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Waterpiry, co. Oxford, Wormenhale and Okeley, co. Buckingham, and Nethercote, co. Wilts.
By p.s. [13592.]

MEMBRANE 1.

Jan. 14. Westminster. 3 *Inspeximus* of a charter dated at Westminster, 12 July, 9 Edward II [*Calendar, Vol.* III, *p.* 281], inspecting a charter, dated at Hereford, 7 November, 18 Henry III, in favour of John, earl of Chester and Huntingdon [*ibid.*] and confirming it to John de Hastinges, one of the heirs of the said earl, and his heirs and men, and confirmation of the same to Laurence de Hastyngs, earl of Pembroke, son and heir of the said John de Hastyngs, and his heirs and men, in their purparty of the honour and earldom of Huntingdon in whatever counties or bailiwicks it may be. By fine of 100*s*. Huntingdon.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant, of special grace, to the abbot and convent of Garendon of the hermitage without the gate of Crippelgate, London, to be held by them and their successors for ever, on condition that they find a chaplain to abide as hermit in the said hermitage to celebrate for the good health of the king during his life and for his soul after death and for the souls of his ancestors and heirs and all the faithful departed every day. By p.s.
Vacated because restored.

Jan. 6. Westminster. 2 Grant, of special grace, to John de Haveryngton the elder, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in their manor of Wytherslake, co. Westmoreland; grant also of licence to impark six hundred acres of wood, moor and marsh within the said manor and three hundred acres of wood, moor and marsh within his manor of Aldyngham, co. Lancaster, and hold the said parks to him and his

1341. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

heirs without impediment from the king and his ministers provided that the foregoing are not within the king's forest. By p.s.

Jan. 21. Westminster. 1 *Inspeximus* of a charter dated at Westminster, 7 January, 41 Henry III, in favour of the good men of the town of Guldeford [*Calendar, Vol.* I, *p.* 456], and confirmation of the same ; with grant of further grace that the said men and their successors shall be quit of toll of all their merchandise throughout the realm, and that they shall have a yearly fair in the said town on the vigil, the day and the morrow of Holy Trinity and the two days following.

By p.s. [13642.]

ADDENDA.

[PAGE 129.]

Two of the letters patent of Henry III in favour of Wenlock priory are not enrolled upon the Patent Rolls. These are therefore given here.

2. Letters patent whereby King Henry III granted to the prior and convent of Wenlock licence to inclose their park of Axenbold and place and keep deer therein, although the said park is within the metes of the king's forest; and also that their houses built there might remain; with further grant in consideration of a fine of 100*l.* that they might retain their houses of Haddele, which the king had ordered to be thrown down because they were situated within the bounds of the forest; dated at Gloucester, 12 November, in the 36th year.
3. Letters patent of the same king pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* [*Inq. a. q. d. file* 2. *No.* 16] taken by Alan la Zusche justice of the forest south of Trent finding that it is not to the damage of the king's forest of Shropshire to grant to Aymo, prior of Wenlock, and the convent there licence to bring under tillage sixty acres of their own land within the forest of Shropshire but without the covert by the following bounds, to wit twenty acres of land in Midelton from the dike of Holdebren to the territory of Sidenhale, fifteen acres in Dolmonefleg next to (*juxta*) the arable field of Wenlok between two ways running to Prestop, seven acres in Atterleg between the brook (*sechetum*) by Gatehale and the field of Atterleg, eight acres in Madelegh between Morettesbech and the arable field, four acres in Weston between Brerleg and the road running to Dodinton, two acres in Walton between the conduit (*ductum*) of La Perse and the road to Aldenham, two acres in Barewe between Hanesty and the field of Barewe, two acres in Wiggewik between Hunt on Tebrok and the arable field, granting to the said prior and convent licence to bring the said land under tillage and enclose it provided that the king's deer have free entry and exit; dated at Westminster, 26 June, 46 Henry III.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Aas, Thomas, 55.
Abbendon, Edmund de, archbishop of Canterbury (Henry III), 395.
Abbenhale, Reynold de, 84.
Abbot, Geoffrey, 277.
Abbotesanne. *See* Ann, Abbot's.
Abbotesberton. *See* Barton Abbots.
Abbotesworthy. *See* Worthy Abbots.
Abbotsbury, Abbotesbiri, co. Dorset, 357.
....., abbot and convent of, 357.
Abdon, Abeton [co. Salop], 288.
Aber in Wales [co. Carnarvon], 461.
Aber Duhonw, Aberdehonoy [near Builth, co. Brecon], 384.
Aberconeweye. *See* Conway.
Abercoyl [co. Cardigan], 384.
Abercoyl y groeu Gwynnion [co. Cardigan], 385.
Aberford, Abreford, co. York, 345.
Abermau. *See* Barmouth.
Abeton, co. Salop. *See* Abdon.
Abingdon, Habendon [co. Berkshire], 126.
....., abbot and convent of, 373,
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 128.
....., Roger, abbot of (Henry I), 158.
Abington, Abiton, co. Cambridge, 191, 339.
..... Little, Litleabyton, co. Cambridge, 378.
Abraham the monk, 384.
Abreford, co. York. *See* Aberford.
Abrincensis, Manche. *See* Avranches.
Abrincis, William de, 272.
Accon. *See* Acre.
Ace, of Whatton, 474.
Ace—*cont.*
....., Richard son of Richard son of, 371.
Acford, Geoffrey de, 396.
Acford Nicholas, co. Dorset. *See* Okeford Fitzpayn.
Achangre, co. Southampton. *See* Oakhanger.
Achard, Ralph son of William son of, de Brunne, 31, 34.
Achelei. *See* Oakley.
Acke [near Kirkby on Bain], co. Lincoln, hermitage of, 95.
Ackenthwaite, Ascenthwaite [in Heversham, co. Westmoreland], 348.
Acleia, co. Durham. *See* Aycliffe.
Acre, Accon, St. Thomas the Martyr, master and brethren of, 115.
Acrise, Ocrise, co. Kent, 302.
Acton, Actona, co. Chester, 208.
....., church of, 204.
....., Aketon, co. Suffolk, 341.
Acton Burnel [co. Salop], charters of Edward I dated at, 129, 206, 290, 439.
Adam the clerk, 216.
..... *parvus*, 382.
....., clerk of Res, prince of South Wales, 384.
..... the smith, of Dyke, 19.
....., Gilbert son of, de Hormyngeleia, 396.
....., John son of, de Buttegate, 238.
....., ... de Leukenore, 127.
....., John ap, 390.
....., Palmerin son of, de Forde, 134.
....., Ranulf son of, de Blankeneya, ap 459.
....., Reynold ap, 390.
....., Richard son of, de Riskyngton, 406, 418.
....., ..., Geoffrey his uncle, 406.
....., Robert son of, parson of Clayworth, 188.
....., son of Henry, Henry son of, le Blund of Lincoln, 242.

Adam—*cont.*
....., son of William, Alan son of, 114.
....., son of William, Alan son of, de Scapeia, 114.
....., Thomas ap, 390.
....., Vaghan (*Parvus*), 382.
....., Walarand ap, 15.
....., William son of, de Garton, 363.
....., William son of William son of, de Cherleton, 173.
Adbriton Huse, co. Salop. *See* Albright Hussey.
Adburton, co. Sussex. *See* Edburton.
Adderstone, Edereston [in Bamborough], co. Northumberland, 272.
Addington, Adyngton, Adynton, co. Buckingham, 342, 354, 399, 430, 457.
....., Adinton [co. Northampton], 277.
Addlethorpe Hardeltorp [co. Lincoln], church of, 163.
Adelulf [of Foxley], 119.
Adereshethe. *See* London, Queenhithe.
Adestan, Ralph son of, 252.
Adestoke. *See* Adstock.
Adevilla, Philip de (Henry II), 347.
Adhelard. *See* Alard.
Adinton, co. Northampton. *See* Addington.
Adithele. *See* Aldithele.
Admer of Duggleby, 364.
..... *See* Eadmer.
Admund. *See* Edmund.
Adstock, Adestoke, co. Buckingham, 90.
Adyngton, co. Buckingham. *See* Addington.
Aegelward son of Wlgar the dean, of London, 334.
..... *See also* Eilword.
Aegelwin. *See* Aylwin.
Aeilesberia. *See* Aylesbury.
Aeilfin the abbot (William I), 336.
Aelgiva, of London, 334.
Aencourt. *See* Eyncurt.
Aerdern. *See* Ardern.
Aeron, Ayron [co. Cardigan], river, 385.
Aete, Aette, William de (Henry III), 14, 187, 196, 201, 289.
Aethelred II, king of England, charter of, 213, 281.
Aette. *See* Aete.
Affemere, co. Worcester, 351.
Affpuddle, Edivepudle [co. Dorset], 180.
Agglethorpe, Aglethorpe, co. York, 91.
Agham, co. Lincoln. *See* Haugham.
....., co. Lincoln. *See* Hougham.
Aghton by Aston, co. York. *See* Aughton.
Agilun. *See* Aguillon.
Agmodesham, co. Buckingham. *See* Amersham.
Agnes, daughter of Oger, 18.
Aguillon, Aguylun, Agilun, Robert (Henry III), 14, 187, 196, 289.
....., William, 365.
Aiencurt. *See* Eyncurt.
Ailesburia. *See* Aylesbury, co. Buckingham.
Ailesworth, Ayleswrth [in Castor], co. Northampton, 274.
Ailwardo, William de, son of Richard son of Huscarl, 38.
Ailwin. *See* Aylwin.
Aincurt. *See* Eyncurt.
Ainstable, Aynstapelith, co. Cumberland, 389.
Airsholme, Arsum [co. York], 370.
Airth [co. Stirling], charter of Edward III dated at, 344.
Aiseby, co. Lincoln. *See* Ashby de la Laund.
Aissa, co. Somerset. *See* Ash Priors.
Aisseburna, co. Derby. *See* Ashbourne.
Aisseby, William de, 419.
Aiston, co. Northampton. *See* Ashton in Ufford.
Akehead, Aykhurst, co, Cumberland, 389.
Akemere [co. Kent], 114.
Aketon, co. Suffolk. *See* Acton.
Akover, Roger de, 339.
Alan the count [of Brittany], (William I), 336.
..... the chamberlain, 160.
..... the carpenter, 245.
..... the smith. *See* Smith.
..... [of Leake], 480.
....., ..., Harald his father, 480.
....., of Sledmere, 371.
..... [of Studley], 61.
....., Alan son of, de Tiffeld, 202.
....., Edmund son of, earl of Arundel, 4, 53, 55.
....., Geoffrey son of, 31.
....., ... de Billesfeud, 40.
....., ... de Brunne, 16.

Alan—*cont.*
....., Hamo son of, de Lincoln, 241.
....., ..., William his brother, 241.
....., Hugh son of, de Repinghale, 17, 20.
....., Philip son of, de Sperseholte, 393.
....., Ralph son of, de Hoton, 366.
....., Richard, 125.
....., Richard son of, earl of Arundel (Edward III), 257, 258, 318, 353, 387, 402, 421.
....., Robert son of, 21.
....., ... son of, de Birtona, 39, 46.
....., Thomas, the chaplain, son of, 251.
....., Thomas son of, de Winceby, 250.
....., William son of (Henry II), 443.
....., William son of (Richard I), 96.
....., William son of, 22, 204, 288.
....., ..., Robert his knihgt, 288.
....., William son of, de Morton, 20.
....., ..., de Scotilthorp, 37.
....., ..., son of Gamel de Steynford, 160.
....., ..., de Watton, 474.
Alard, Adhelard, Aylard, Herbert son of, 69, 240.
....., Herbert son of, de Orreby, 254.
....., Athelard, Thomas son of, de Willardeby, 255.
....., William, 39.
....., Aylard, William, of Bitchfield, 40.
Alba Domus, co. Carmarthen. *See* Whitland.
Albamarla. *See* Aumale.
Alberic. *See* Aubrey.
Albiniaco, Albini, Albinni, Albanico, Albeneio, Aubenny, Albiniaco, Aubinni, Daubeneye, Henry de, 263.
....., Nigel de (Henry I), 138, 162, 171, 182.
....., Nigel de, 296.
....., ..., William his brother, 296.
....., Philip de, (Henry III), 218.
....., Walter de, 417.
Albiniaco—*cont.*
....., William de (Henry I), 138, 182, 296.
....., ..., 'Brito.' 296.
....., William de, earl of Arundel, *alias* earl of Chichester, *alias* earl of Sussex (Henry II), 47, 142, 149, 226?
....., ..., *pincerna* of Stephen, 40.
....., William de, earl of Arundel (Henry II, Richard I, John and Henry III), 226? 257, 266, 279, 337, 372.
....., William de, earl of Arundel (Henry III), 441.
....., ... (Richard I), 179.
....., ..., of Clayworth [co. Nottingham], 188.
Alboin, brother of William son of Walter, 27.
Albright Hussey, Adbriton Huse [co. Salop], 288.
Album Castrum, co. Monmouth. *See* White Castle.
Album Monasterium, co. Salop. *See* Whitchurch.
Alcester, Alencester, Alcestre, Alecestre, co. Warwick, 466.
....., *Sancta Maria de Insula*, abbey, 482, 483.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 482.
Alda, Algar son of, 167.
....., William son of, (*sic*) *dapifer* of Henry II, 218.
....., ... *See* Audelin.
Aldbrough, Aldeburgh [in Holderness], co. York, 288.
Aldeburgh, Richard de, 471.
Aldeburgh, co. York. *See* Aldbrough.
Aldebury, Audebir' [co. Berkshire], 126.
Aldebury, Audebir', Peter de, 126.
....., Thomas de (Henry III), 125.
....., Thomas de, of Langwith, 72.
....., Audebir, William de, 126.
Aldeford, Ralph de, 204.
....., Richard de (Henry III), 155.
Aldelin. *See* Audelin.
Aldeman *alias* Haldeman, William, 236, 237.
Aldemere, co. Salop, 301.
Aldenham [co. Salop], 488.
Aldenstone. *See* Alteston.
Aldepark, co. Lancaster. *See* Old Park.

Alderton, co. Suffolk, 198.
Aldeswelle, co. Gloucester. *See* Swell.
Aldewerk, co. York. *See* Aldwark.
Aldewurth, co. Berkshire. *See* Aldworth.
Aldford, Aldeford [co. Chester], 156.
Aldgat, William de, of Anwick, 407.
Aldham, co. Essex, 99.
....., co. Suffolk, 190.
Aldina *or* Aldiva [of Sheppey ?], 112.
Aldingbourn, Aldingeburna [co. Sussex], 440.
Aldingham, Aldyngham, co. Lancaster, 486.
Aldington, Aldyntone, co. Kent, 467.
Aldithele, Auditheley, Audeli, Audele, Daudele, Henry de (Henry III), 148, 153, 155, 156.
....., Hugh de, earl of Gloucester, 391, 399, 401, 421, 430, 437, 484.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 391, 399, 401, 430, 484.
....., James de (Henry III), 97, 203, 350.
....., Ralph de (Richard I), 277.
Aldred, 362.
Aldwark, Aldewerk [in Alne], co. York, 402.
Aldworth, Aldewurth, co, Berkshire, 350.
Aldwyneshille [co. Somerset], 318.
Aldyntone, co. Kent. *See* Aldington.
Aleby, co. Leicester. *See* Whelby.
Alecestre, co. Warwick. *See* Alcester.
Alemannia. *See* Almain.
Alencester, co. Warwick. *See* Alcester.
Alencun, John de, archdeacon of Lisieux, vice chancellor of Richard I, 258, 272.
Alestanesfeld, co. Stafford. *See* Alstonfield.
Alestanthorpe, co. Lincoln. *See* Authorpe.
Alesthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Ellsthorp.
Alewalton, co. Huntingdon. *See* Alwalton.
Alexander, bishop of Lincoln (Henry I and Stephen), 102, 103, 105, 139, 140, 145, 361, 403.
....., ..., charter of, 405.
Alexander—*cont.*
..... the carpenter of Bourne, 16.
..... the clerk, 392.
..... the forester, 396.
..... [of Cawthorpe, co. Lincoln], 34.
....., Alan son of, de Lincoln, 241.
....., Alisandre, Hugh, 450.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 450.
....., John son of, of Greatford, 43. 44.
....., Nigel son of (Richard I), 165.
....., Ralph son of, de Brunne, 32.
....., Simon son of, of Greatford, 43.
....., Thomas son of, de Scapewyk, 459.
....., William son of, 39.
....., William son of, de Amwyk, 407.
Alfameston, co. Devon. *See* Yealmpstone.
Alfameston, co. Essex. *See* Alphamstone.
Alfemeston, co. Devon. *See* Yealmpstone.
Alfledis, of Duggleby, 364.
Alfnoth, Alnoth, Aelfnoth [of London], 333.
....., the abbot (William I), 335.
....., Omtar son of, 325.
..... *See also* Eilnoth.
Alfred, Alvred, Alvered, Alveredus, 243.
.....,....,chamberlain of Henry I, 217.
....., Master (Henry II), 107.
....., ..., canon of Wells, 440.
..... the priest, 251.
....., Alexander son of, de Poynton, 17.
....., Herbert son of (Henry I), 181.
....., Hugh son of, de Brunne, 17, 21, 35.
....., William son of, 34.
Alfwold Cockesfot, citizen of London, 333.
....., of St. Botolph's Gate, of London, 333.
Algar of Greatford, 43.
....., Richard, 132.
....., son of Alda, 167.
Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, 91.
Ali, Robert son of, de Depyng, 43.

Alintuna, co. Lincoln. *See* Allington.
Alisaundre. *See* Alexander.
Aliz, Ralph son of, of Sproxton, 368.
Alkborough, Alkebarue, Aucebarge [co. Lincoln], 72, 162, 163.
Alkebarue, Everard de, 72.
Allerston, Allestan, co. York, 117.
Allerton, co. Nottingham. *See* Ollerton.
Allerton, North, York. *See* North-allerton.
Allfarthing, Halverthyng, co. Surrey, [in Wandsworth], 307.
Alliesheia [near Wellingborough, co. Northampton], 119.
Allington, Alynton, co. Devon, 354.
....., Alintunia [co. Lincoln], 295.
Almain, Almayn, Alemannia, Richard I, captivity in, 179.
....., merchants of in London, 7.
....., king of. *See* Richard.
Alneto, de, Dauneye, John, 354.
Alphamstone, Alfameston, co. Essex, 455.
Alphillicomme, co. Dorset, 271.
Alreton, co. Chester. *See* Ollerton.
Alretona, co. Nottingham. *See* Ollerton.
Alstanstorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Ellsthorp.
Alstonfield, Alstanesfeld [co. Stafford], church of, 204.
Alteston, Aldenstone [with Trimley], co. Suffolk, 190.
Althorne, Altharn, co. Essex, 123.
Altoftes, Reynold de, 415.
Alton [in Ashby, co. Leicester], 478.
Aluryngton, co. Gloucester. *See* Arlington.
Alvalric of Dallington, 277.
Alvechurch, Alvechirche, Alvethechirch [co. Worcester], 138, 337, 338.
Alveredus. *See* Alfred.
Alveric, Thomas son of, de Langwat, 74.
..... *See also* Aubrey.
Alverton, co. York. *See* North-allerton.
Alverstone, Alverdstone [Isle of Wight], co. Southampton, 323.
Alvethechirch, co. Worcester. *See* Alvechurch.
Alvieleia, co. Essex. *See* Aveley.
Alvred. *See* Alfred.
Alvreton, co. York. *See* North-allerton.
Alwalton, Alewalton, co. Huntingdon, 275.
....., toll of ships of, 278.
Alward, Reginald son of, 126.
..... *See also* Ailward.
Alwy [Seine Inférieure]. *See* Eawy.
Alynton, co. Devon. *See* Allington.
Amalebrea, Amalibry, co. Cornwall, 229.
Amalgerus, 296.
Amaury [of Winceby, co. Lincoln], 251.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Hundemaneby, 256.
....., Mauger son of, de Riehton, 256.
Amberley, Amburleie, co. Hereford, 170.
....., Amberlega [co. Sussex], 440.
Ambleside, Amelsat, co. Westmoreland, 485.
Amersham, Agmodesham, co. Buckingham, 307.
Amburleie, co. Hereford. *See* Amberley.
Amesbury, Ambresbury [co. Wilts], prior and convent of, 127.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 91.
....., letters patent of Edward I dated at, 339.
Amiens [Somme], 90.
Amundevil [Manche]. *See* Emondeville.
Amundevill, Amoundevilla, Amundavilla, Aumundevill, Ellis de, 479.
....., Ralph de, 26.
....., Richard de, 456.
....., Robert de, 37.
....., Walter de, 378.
Amwell, co. Hertford, 13.
Amwich, co. Lincoln. *See* Anwick.
Anachastre, co. Lincoln. *See* Ancaster.
Anaun, Elenauth, 207.
..... *See* Enian.
Ancaster, Anachastre [co. Lincoln], 413.
Ancolne, co. Lincoln. *See* Newstead on Ancholm.
Ancroft, Anecroft, co. Northumberland, chapel of, 324.
Andelys, Les, Roche Andely [Château Gaillard, Eure], charters of Richard I dated at, 79, 80, 96, 129, 179, 185, 279, 342, 357, 423.

Anderby [co. Lincoln], 255.
Andesbyri, Ranulf son of Thomas de, 72.
Andevill, Ralph de, 62.
Andover [co. Southampton], charters of Edward III dated at, 481, 482.
Andredesbia, co. Leicester. *See* Enderby.
Andrew, the goldsmith. *See* Goldsmith.
....., Elias son of, de Billesfeud, 39, 40.
....., John, of Barking, 310.
....., Peter son of, de Barton, 249.
....., Robert son of, de Milay, 239.
....., Walter son of, 248.
....., ..., de Barton, 247, 248.
Anedeburna, church of, 61.
Aneseye, Anesi, Anesie, Anisi, Peter de, 42.
....., Simon de, 42.
....., ..., son of Peter de Aneseye, 42.
....., Thomas de, 28, 42, 43.
Angeriacum *or* Augeriacum, charter of Henry II dated at, 110.
Angevin, William son of William le, of Whaplode, 167.
....., Andegavensis, Baldric, (Richard I), 277.
Angervill, Daungervill, Master Thomas, 305.
Anglicus. See Engleis, le.
Angot, William son of, of Greatford, 44.
Angoteby, Juliana de, 238.
....., Roger de, 242.
....., Warin de, Juliana daughter of, 238.
....., William de, 238.
Angoteby, Angotesby, co. Linclon. *See* Osgodby.
Angreham, co. Northumberland. *See* Ingram.
Angreman, Walter, 31.
Anian, the subprior [of Strata Marcella], 383.
Anisi. *See* Anesye.
Anjou, count of. *See* Henry.
....., seneschal of (Richard I). *See* Turneham, Robert de.
Ansford, 277.
Anketil, Ansketil, the cook, 296.
....., Thorald son of, 274.
Ann, Abbots, Abbotesanne, co. Southampton, 84, 121.
Anselm, archbishop of Canterbury (Henry I), 158, 283.
Anselm, 345.
Ansgesbia, co. Lincoln. *See* Asgarby.
Ansketil. *See* Anketil.
Anstey, Ansty [co. Leicester], 473.
Anstey Reigny, Anestiges [co. Devon], 317.
Anthony, Thomas son of (Henry III), 227.
Antwerp [Flanders], charters of Edward III dated at, 470.
Anwick, Hamewick, Amwich [co. Lincoln], 405, 406, 407, 408, 416.
....., water of, 405.
....., Martins church in, 406, 408.
....., Walter, parson of, 407.
Anwyk, Amwyk, Amewich, Fulk de, 403, 407.
....., Geoffrey son of Agnes de, 408, 414.
....., ... Roger de, 408.
....., Michael son of Richard son of the chaplain of, 408.
....., Robert son of the chaplain, of, 407.
....., ... Robert de, 407, 408.
....., Roger de, 408.
....., Walter de, 408.
....., ..., William the chaplain, son of, 408.
....., ... son of Walter de, 408.
....., Warin the cobbler of, 409.
....., William son of William the cobbler of, 409.
....., William de, 407.
....., ... son of Alexander de, 407.
....., ... son of Fulk de, 407.
....., ... son of Robert de, 407.
Apelthwayt, co. Westmoreland. *See* Applethwaite.
Apelton, co. York. *See* Appleton.
Apiegarth, Robert del, 160.
Appelford, John de, abbot of Reading, 448.
....., Payn de, 126.
Appeltrewyk, co. York. *See* Appletreewick.
Appleby, Appelby, co. Westmoreland, 456.
....., burgesses of, 192, 224.
Appleby, Little, Littel Appelby, co. Leicester, 90.
Appledercombe, Appeldrecumbe [Isle of Wight], 159.

Appledore Sour, Suraple, Surapple [in Burlescombe, co. Devon], 131.
Applethwaite, Apelthwayt, co. Westmoreland, 485.
Appleton, Appelton [co. Chester], 124.
....., Apelton, co. York, 324.
Appletreewick, Appeltrewyk, co. York, 68, 292.
Apostolicus, Ingram, 262.
Aquila, Gis' de (Henry I), 138.
....., Robert de, 296.
Aquitaine, duchess of. *See* Eleanor wife of Edward I.
....., duke of. *See* Henry II, Edward III.
....., merchants of, 89.
....., wine merchants of, 306.
Aragon, merchants of, 89.
Arane, William son of Robert de, 202.
Arane,' co. Northampton. *See* Arthingworth.
[Arcedekne,] Ercedekne, Lercedekne, John, 322.
Arceles, Arcell', Leonius de, of Tounecroft, 251.
....., Saer de, 241, 251.
Arches, Gerbert de, 74.
....., Verbert de, 69.
Archibald, Reginald son of, 209.
Arcy, Ercy, Darcy, Dercy, Henry de, 243, 244.
....., Henry, of London, 390.
....., John 'le Cosyn,' justice of Ireland (Edward II), 118, 161.
....., John, 'le Cosyn,' steward, 428.
....., ... 'le frere,' 53.
....., Norman de, 243, 244, 245.
....., Philip de, son of Norman de, 243, 245.
....., Robert, 27, 94, 226, 243.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 94.
....., Thomas, 243.
Arderne, Aerdern, Arderna, Erderne, de Arden, Dardenne, John de, 154, 438.
....., Eustace de, 376.
....., ..., Eustace son of, 376.
....., Richard de (Henry III), 154.
....., Robert de, 25, 50, 91, 117, 118.
....., Waukelin de (Henry III), 92, 121, 286.
....., William de, 363,
Ardiskyn Keued, co. Cardigan. *See* Ardyschiu Keuet.
Ardsley, Erdesleye [in Darfield, co. York], 355.
Ardyschin Keuet, Ardis Kin Keued [co. Cardigan], 383, 385.
Argentan [Seine Inférieure], charters of Henry I dated at, 101, 261, 355.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 83, 107, 281.
Argentein, Argenten, Richard de, (Henry III), 125, 218.
Argoed, Argoit y Gwynweyn, Argoyt y Gwenueyn, Argoit y Gwynweyn [co. Cardigan], 383, 385.
Aringworde, co. Northampton. *See* Arthingworth.
Aringw'r, William de, rector of Ashby Folville, 202.
Arlington, Alurygton, co. Gloucester, 389.
Armelee [co. Berks], wood of, 127.
Armenters, Richard de, 408.
....., Robert de, 119.
Armeston, co. Northampton. *See* Armston.
Armin, Ayremynne, co. York, 328, 355, 378, 435.
Armston, Armeston [co. Northampton], 277.
Arnelai, co. Dorset, 271.
Arnold, canon of Holy Trinity, Ipswich, 215.
....., Ernald, the abbot's man of Bourn, 32.
....., the bondman, 414.
....., Joce son of, de Calethorp, 32.
Arnulf, Ernulf, brother of Hugh earl of Shrewsbury (William II), 288.
..... the bondman, 415.
....., Hugh son of, 364.
Arnwy [of Hatton], 65.
Arrow, Arowe, Aruwe, co. Warwick, 61, 62.
....., church of, 483.
Arsic, Manasser (Henry I), 182.
Arsum, co. York. *See* Airsholme.
Arthingworth, Aringworde, Aringwr', Aruincwrda, Aranc', Eringwrth [co. Northampton], 202.
....., church of, 202.
....., moor of, 202.
....., St. Andrew the Apostle, church of, 202.
Arthur, Eardur, Madoc son of, 269.

Arundel, co. Sussex, borough of, 402.
....., borough court of, 387.
....., castle town and honour of, 4.
....., castle and honour of, 257.
....., rape of, 402.
....., Earls of. *See* Alan: Albiniaco.
Arundel, Arundell, Master Alard de (Henry III), 150.
....., John, 134.
....., John de, 301.
....., Harundel, Nicholas, 134.
....., Ralph de, 387.
....., Robert, 312.
....., Roger, 134.
Aruincurda, co. Northampton. *See* Arthingworth.
Aruwe, co. Warwick. *See* Arrow.
Arvenecroft, Ervynecroft [co. Flint], 100.
Asby, Askeby, co. Westmoreland, 389.
Asby Winderwath, Wynanderthwat [in Asby], co. Westmoreland, 389.
Ascelin, 87.
Ascenthwaite, co. Westmoreland. *See* Ackenthwaite.
Ascheby. *See* Askeby.
Aschetill, 61. *See* Anketil.
Ascio. *See* Atso.
Ascot, Ascote, co. Oxford, 4.
....., Escota [in Milton, co. Oxford], 138.
Asewyck, co. Lincoln. *See* Aswicktoft.
Asford, Hasforda, Haisforda, Robert de, 132.
....., Stephen de, 132.
....., William de, 132.
....., ..., Stephen his father, 132.
Asfordby, Essefordeby, co. Leicester, 117.
Asgarby, Ansgesbia [co. Lincoln], prebend of Lincoln, 106.
Asgerby, William de, 407.
Ash Bocking, Assh [co. Suffolk], 449.
Ash Priors, Aissa, Esse, Esshe [co. Somerset], 312, 314, 316.
....., church of, 312.
Ashampstead, Asshampstede, co. Berks, 350.
Ashbourne, Aisseburne [co. Derby], charters of Henry II dated at, 429.
....., Esseburna [co. Derby], church of, 105.
Ashburnham, Assheburneham, co Sussex, 89.
Ashbury, Aysshebury, co. Berks, 169.
Ashby cum Fenby, Askeby, co. Lincoln, 381.
Ashby de la Laund, Esseby, Askeby, Aiseby [co. Lincoln], 411, 412, 413, 419.
....., church of, 412.
Ashby Folville, Esbifolvill [co. Leicester], 202.
Ashby, by Partney, Askeby [co. Lincoln], 252.
Ashby Puerorum, Askeby [co. Lincoln], 96.
Ashby West, Askebi [co. Lincoln], 239.
Ashby la Zouch [co. Leicester], Alton by, *q.v.*
Ashcott, Aysshicote, co. Somerset, 169.
Ashdon, Asshedon, co. Essex, 191.
Asherugge. *See* Ashridge.
Ashford, Assheford in the Peak, co. Derby, 176.
Ashford Court, Hassefordia [in Burlescombe, co. Devon], 132.
Ashingdon, Asshindone, co. Essex, 301.
Ashley, Asshes', co. Southampton, 234.
Ashridge Farm, Estrigge [in East Ilsley, co. Berks], 126.
Ashridge, Asherugge, Esserugge [co. Hertford and Buckingham], rector and brethren of, 216, 217.
....., letters patent of Edmund earl of Cornwall dated at, 98.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 49, 192, 216, 217.
....., letters patent of Edward I dated at, 326.
....., writing dated at, 98.
Ashton, Essheton [in Lancaster], co. Lancaster, 344, 485.
....., Aiston [in Ufford], co. Northampton, 274.
....., ..., chapel of, 274.
....., ..., church of, 275.
Ashton, John de, 344.
Askebi, co. Lincoln. *See* Ashby West.
Askeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Ashby Puerorum, Ashby de la Laund.
Askeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Ashby cum Fenby, Ashby by Partney.
Askeby, co. Westmoreland. *See* Asby.

Askeby, Ascheby, Johel de, 412.
....., ..., William his brother, 412.
....., Jordan de, 412, 413.
....., Jordan son of Jordan de, 411.
....., Thomas de (Henry III), 150.
..... *See* Esseby.
Askrigg, Askric [co. York], 161.
Aslac of Lincoln, 240.
Aslackby, Aslakeby, Aslokeby, Aslacheby, Oslachebi [co. Lincoln], 34, 37, 294, 297.
Aslacton [co. Nottingham], 450.
Aslacton, Aslaketun, Hugh de, 404.
....., John son of Reginald de, the elder, 450.
Asnevilla, Hamelin de (Henry I), 266.
Aspale, John de, 433.
Asphaldeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Audleby.
Asrugge, Peter de, 62.
Assh, co. Suffolk. *See* Ash Bocking.
Asshampstede, co. Berks. *See* Ashampstead.
Asshbourn, Elias de, 101.
Assheburneham, John de, 89.
Assheburneham, co. Sussex. *See* Ashburnham.
Asshedon, co. Essex. *See* Ashdon.
Assheford, co. Derby. *See* Ashford.
Asshindone, co. Essex. *See* Ashingdon.
Assington, Assynton, co. Suffolk, 13, 259.
Asswardeby, William son of Reginald de, 245.
Asswardeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Aswardby.
Assynton, co. Suffolk. *See* Assington.
Astanestorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Ellsthorp.
Asteleye, Thomas de, 466.
Asterby, Estreby, Esterby [co. Lincoln], 163, 230.
Astin, Walter son of, de Diuegilby, 364.
....., William son of, de Hoton, 366.
Astley Abbots, Astleg, co. Salop, 286.
Aston, co. Salop, 309.
Aston Bernard [co. Buckingham], 399, 430, 457.
Aston Cantlow, Eston [co. Warwick], manor of, 61.
....., advowson of, 61.
Aston, Church, Aston by Newport, co. Salop, 288.
Aston, Cold, Coldaston, co. Gloucester, 95.
Aston Mollins, Aston [co. Buckingham], 353.
Aston Pigot, Aston [in Worthen], co. Salop, 161.
Aston Sandford, Aston, co. Buckingham, 123.
Aston with Aughton, Aston in Morthyng, co. York, 310.
Aston, Astone, Sir Richard de, 174.
....., Robert de, 232.
Aswardby, Aswardeby [co. Lincoln], 91, 239, 245.
Aswardhurn hundred of Ywardeby and Ousthorpe [co. Lincoln], hundred of, 415.
Aswicktoft, Asewyck [near Crowland, co. Lincoln], 166.
Athelard. *See* Alard.
Atso, Ascio, 282, 284.
Atte hill, *ad montem*, Adam son of Rumphar, 237.
....., ..., Sara his wife, 237.
Attelburgh, co. Norfolk. *See* Attleborough.
Atterley, Atterleg, in Much Wenlock, co. Salop, 488.
Attington, Attyngdon, co. Oxford, 387.
Attleborough, Attelburgh, co. Norfolk, 444.
Attyngdon, co. Oxford. *See* Attington.
Aubenny, Aubinni. *See* Albiniaco.
Aubourne, Auburne [co. Lincoln], St. Peter's church, 297.
Aubrey, Alberic the earl (William I) [of Northumberland], 336.
..... [Albreda,] Aubreta the widow [of Spanby], 41.
Aucebarge, co. Lincoln. *See* Alkborough.
Auckland, Bishop's [co. Durham], charter of Edward III dated at, 351.
....., letters patent of Richard, bishop of Durham, dated at, 323.
Auco, Ingram de, 10.
Audebiry. *See* Aldebury.
Audele, Audeli. *See* Aldithele.
Audelin, Aldelin, William son of, *dapifer* of Henry II, 26, 70, 352, 398.
....., William son of, deputy in Ireland of Henry II, 192.

Audelin, William son of—*cont.*
....., ..., charter of, 192.
....., William, son of (Richard I), 277.
Auditheleg. *See* Aldithele.
Audleby ?, Asphaldeby [co. Lincoln], 96.
Augeriacum. *See* Angeriacum.
Aughton, Aghton by Aston, co. York, 310.
Augo, Robert de, 440.
Augo. *See* Eu.
Augustine the priest, son of Arkyl de Scaupewyk, 417.
Aumale, Aumarle, Albamara, Alba Marla, William count of (Henry II), 47, 77.
....., countess of. *See* Fortibus, Isabel de.
....., B[aldwin de Béthune] count of and Hawise the countess his wife (John), 328.
....., William de, 323.
Aumary, Robert de, 98.
Aumary. *See* Amaury.
Aunsby, co. Lincoln. *See* Ounesby.
Austerfield, Austerfeld by Bautre, co. York, 285.
Auxemua, Auxemud, co. Devon. *See* Axmouth.
Aveley, Alvieleia, co. Essex, 271.
Avelina, wife of Harding [of Sheppey], 112.
Avenbury, Avenebury [co. Hereford], 15
....., ..., advowson of, 15.
Avenel, Oliver, 318.
....., William, 318.
Aveton Giffard [co. Devon], 87.
Avisford, Avesford, co. Sussex, hundred of, 387, 402.
Avranches, *Abrincensis* [Manche], H[erbert] bishop of, 109.
Avreng, S. de, (Richard I), 278.
Axbridge, Axebrigge [co. Somerset], burgesses of, 274.
Axholme, Haverholme [co. Lincoln], lord of. *See* Moubray, John de.
Axemua, co. Devon. *See* Axmouth.
Axenbold, co. Salop. *See* Oxenbold.
Axminster, Axeminstre [co. Devon], church of, 191.
Axmouth, Axemua, Axmuth, Auxemud [co. Devon], manor of, 158, 159.
....., church of, 158, 159.
....., fishery of, 158, 159.
Aycliffe, Acleia [co. Durham], 323.
....., church of, 323.
Aykhurst, co. Cumberland. *See* Akehead.
Ayksharth, co. York. *See* Aysgarth.
Aylard. *See* Alard.
Aylesbury, Ailesberia [co. Buckingham], 3.
....., St. Mary's church, 103.
....., church of, 140, 145.
Ayleswrth, co. Northampton. *See* Ailesworth.
Ayleston, co. Derby. *See* Elvaston.
Aylmar [of Edenham, co. Lincoln ?], 37.
..... *See also* Aymer.
Aylsham, Aylesham, co. Norfolk, 189.
Aylwin, Ailwin, Elwin, 333.
....., Reynold son of, 397.
....., Elwin, Ralph son of Roger son of, de Partenay, 253.
....., Aegelwin son of Brihtmar of London, 334.
Aymer, Master, 396.
..... *See also* Aylmar.
Aynho, co. Northampton, 196.
Aynstapelith, co. Cumberland. *See* Ainstable.
Ayremynne, William de, bishop of Norwich, 233, 234.
Ayremynne, co. York. *See* Armin.
Ayron, co. Cardigan. *See* Aeron.
Aysgarth, Ayksharth [co. York], church of, 160.
Ayshford, co. Devon. *See* Ashford.
Aysshebury, co. Berkshire. *See* Ashbury.
Aysshicote, co. Somerset. *See* Ashcott.
Aytropus [of Hatton], 65.
Azi, Adam, 113.
....., ..., Juliana his daughter, 113.

B

Baa. *See* Bathonia.
Baalun, Hamelin de, 181, 316.
....., Winebald de (Henry I), 182.
Babbeneye, co. Salop. *See* Babney.

Babcary, Babbecary [co. Somerset], 174.
.... *See* Stert.
Babeston, co. Meath, 101.
Babney, Babbeneye, co. Salop, 186.
Babraham, Badburgham, co. Cambridge, 350.
Baburgh, co. Norfolk. *See* Bawburgh.
Bachechild. *See* Bakechild.
Bachesore, co. Gloucester. *See* Batsford.
Backechilde, co. Kent. *See* Bapchild.
Bacoun, Edmund, 176.
Bacton, Bakynton [co. Hereford], 14.
....., Baketon, co. Norfolk, 198.
Badburgham, co. Cambridge. *See* Babraham.
Badbury, Baddebury, co. Wilts, 169.
Baddow, Little, Little Badwe, co. Essex, 99.
Badecombe, co. Dorset. *See* Batcombe.
Badgeworth, Beggeworth, co. Gloucester, 292.
Badingham, co. Suffolk, 356.
Badinton, co. Northampton. *See* Bainton.
Badlesmere, Badelesmere, Bartholomew de, 178, 426.
....., Guncelen de (Edward I), 208.
....., Maud de, wife of John de Ver, earl of Oxford, *q.v.*
Baemburgh, co. Lincoln. *See* Baumber.
Bagehurst, co. Southampton. *See* Baughurst.
Bagenore, Henry de, 125.
....., Michael de, 125.
Bagnor, Bagenore [co. Berks], 125.
Bagpuz. *See* Bakepuze.
Bahenbur, co. Lincoln. *See* Baumber.
Baile Brook, Bulebrok [in Market Drayton, co. Salop], 203.
Baillolio, Balliolo, Bailol, Eustace de, 324.
....., Jocelin de (Henry II), 8, 63, 107, 109, 145, 162, 257, 284.
....., John de (Henry III), 289.
....., John de (Edward I), 118, 301.
Bain, Baine, Beine, Bayne [co. Lincoln], river, 250.
Bainton, Badinton, co. Northampton, 274.
Baiocis, Hugh de, 37.
....., Suspirius de, 37.
....., ..., William his heir, 37.
....., ..., ..., Maud his wife, 37.
Baiocis de, Calvados. *See* Bayeux.
Bakechild, Bachechild, Maurice son of Bartholomew de, 115.
....., Ralph son of Thurstan de, 114.
Bakepuz, Bagpuz, John de, 126.
....., Ralph de (Henry III), 50, 92, 196, 270, 289.
Baker, *pistor*, William the, of Thurmaston, 474.
....., William son of William the, of Thurmaston, 474.
Baketon, co. Norfolk. *See* Bacton.
Bakton, co. Lincoln. *See* Boughton.
Bakynton, co. Hereford. *See* Bacton.
Bala, Bala in Penthlin, co. Merioneth, burgesses of, 214.
Baladeulyn [co. Carnarvon], charter of Edward I dated at, 219.
Balchus [of Hemingstone], 215.
Balderton, Baldreton [in Eaton Park, co. Chester], 156.
....., Baldertun, co. Nottingham, 52, 117.
Baldon, co. Oxford, 117.
Baldreton, co. Chester and co. Nottingham. *See* Balderton.
Baldric *or* Balderic, *or* Barderic, the chaplain of Steeping, co. Lincoln, 253.
..... the clerk of Spalding, 162.
..... the *dapifer* [of Bottesford], 295.
....., Peter son of, de Scremby, 253.
Baldwin, the abbot (William I), 336.
....., chaplain of Richard I, 164, 165.
....., archbishop of Canterbury (Henry II and Richard I), 277, 337, 338.
....., archdeacon of Sussex, 440.
....., brother of Richard son of Gilbert, the earl (William I), 336.
..... the *dapifer*, 160.
....., lord of Thorne, 133.
....., Gilbert son of, 133.
....., Godfrey and Robert sons of, 27.
....., Theoric son of, 363.
....., Bauwin, William son of, 114.

Balesham, co. Cambridge. *See* Balsham.
Balham, Balgaham, Belgaham [co. Surrey], 182.
Baliden, co. Derby. *See* Ballidon.
Balidon, co. Essex. *See* Ballingdon.
Baligimur, co. Dublin, 101.
Balister, Arnulf the, 295.
....., Reiner his brother, 295.
Balking, Bathelkyng, co. Berks, 357.
Balle, Roger, 31, 34.
Ballidon, Balideyne, Baliden [co. Derby], 480.
Ballingdon, Balidon, co. Essex, 272.
Balliolo. *See* Baillolo.
Ballsall Temple, Beleshales, Beleshall [co. Warwick], 65.
....., preceptor of the Knights Templars at, 65.
Balsham, Balesham, co. Cambridge, 434.
Baltonsborough, Baltonesburgh, co. Somerset, 169.
Bamborough, Beaumburc [co. Northumberland], charters of Edward III dated at, 350.
....., men of, 266.
Bampton, Baunton, co. Devon, 353.
....., co. Oxford, 230, 467.
Banbury, Baunebury, co. Oxford, 109, 117, 143.
..... fair, 136.
Bancell. *See* Mansel.
Bangor [co. Carnarvon], 100.
....., R[obert of Shrewsbury], bishop of (c. 1198), 269.
..... [Matthew de Englefeld], bishop of (Edward III), 122, 187.
....., fair of, 187.
Banham [co. Norfolk], 456.
Banner fee, 118.
Bapchild, Backechilde [co. Kent], church of, 112.
Barad, Robert, son of Walter de Cantelupo, 247.
Barbefle, Manche. *See* Barfleur.
Barber, Thomas le, 62.
Barcheston [co. Warwick], church of, 138.
Barchestune, co. Leicester. *See* Barkston.
Barcheworde, Ivo de, 238.
Bard, Bardus, Geoffrey son of Ralph son of, 16.
....., ..., de Brunne, 31, 33.
Bardenaie, co. Lincoln. *See* Bardney.
Bardenay, Bardeney, Mabel de, 237.
....., Miriilda de, 237.
....., Richard son of Thomas son of Hugh de, 237.
Barderic. *See* Baldric.
Bardesle, co. Gloucester. *See* Barnsley.
Bardi, society of the, 470. *See* London, Lombard Street.
Bardney, Bardeney, Bardenaie, co. Lincoln, 236, 238, 239.
....., fishery of the monks of, 458.
....., St. Oswald's abbey, Richard abbot of, 235.
....., Robert abbot of, and the convent, 249.
....., abbot and convent of, 240, 242, 246, 250.
....., St. Mary's altar, 236, 237.
....., church of, vicar of, 255.
....., Peter vicar of, 237.
....., Braydmer in Bardney, 236.
..... *Cf.* Hartsholme.
Bardolf, Bardo, Bardulf, Hugh (Richard I), 111, 146, 165, 179, 277, 372, 378.
....., Hugh (John), 64.
....., Hugh, 235, 366.
....., John, 426.
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 426.
....., Ralph, 365.
....., Thomas [1174], 26.
....., Thomas, 406, 410.
Bardus. *See* Bard.
Barentyn, Drogo de (Henry III), 151, 270.
Barewe, co. Salop. *See* Barrow.
Barfleur, Barbefluctus, Barbefle [Manche], 135, 158.
Barford, Berford, co. Norfolk, 327.
Bargham, co. Sussex. *See* Burpham.
Barham, Bergham, Bercham [co. Suffolk], 215, 328.
Barholme, Berham, Bercham [co. Lincoln], 17, 27, 43, 44, 277.
....., church of, 28.
Barkewode, co. Lincoln. *See* Birkwood Hall.
Barkham, Bercham [co. Berks], 397.
Barking, Berkyng [co. Essex], 309.
....., Berking, co. Suffolk, 434.
Barkston, Barchestune [co. Leicester], 294, 297.
....., St. Paul's church, 297.
....., canons of, 275.

Barlinch, Berlinch [co. Somerset], St. Nicholas', prior and convent, 462.
Barling, Berlynges [co. Essex], church of, 183.
Barlings, Berling, Barlinges [co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of, 5, 6, 7.
Barlow, Berlay [in Brayton], co. York, 471.
Barmouth, Abermaw [co. Merioneth], passage at, 268.
Barmby on the Moor, Barneby, co. York, 365.
Barmpton, Bermeton [co. Durham], 324.
Barnack, Bernek, co. Northampton, 274.
....., church of, 274.
Barnavast, Bernawast [Manche], vicarage of, 158.
Barnby [co. Nottingham], 450.
Barnby in the Willows, Barneby, co. Nottingham, 438.
Barneby, co. York. *See* Barmby on the Moor.
Barneby, William de, rector of Withern, 7.
Barnetby le Wold, Bernetteby, co. Lincoln, 191.
Barnevilla, Henry de, 132.
Barnham, Bernham, co. Norfolk, 444.
Barningham Norwood, Norton Bernyngham, co. Norfolk, 455.
Barnoldswick, Bernolveswic [co. York], 46.
Barnsley, Bardesle, co. Gloucester, 4.
Barou, co. Chester. *See* Barrow.
Baroua, co. Leicester. *See* Barrow on Soar.
Barowe, co. Lincoln. *See* Barrow on Humber.
Barre la [co. Middlesex ?], land of, 193.
Barrington, Baryngton, co. Cambridge, 328.
Barrow, Barewe, Barou, co. Chester, 4.
....., mill of, 123.
....., tithes of, 124.
Barrow, Barewe [in Much Wenlock], co. Salop, 488.
Barrow on Humber, Barowe [co. Lincoln], 470.
Barrow on Soar, Baroua, Barwe [co. Leicester], 474, 475.
Barry, Bary, David de, 214.
....., Ralph, 125, 126.
....., William de (John), 227.
Bars, Robert, of Dishley, 473.
Barsebi *rectius* Halsebi [co. Lincoln ?], 102.
Bartholomew, Maurice son of, de Bachechilde, 115.
Barthun, co. Lincoln. *See* Barton upon Humber.
Bartlow, Berkelowe [co. Essex], 191.
Barton, Berton [in Temple Guiting], co. Gloucester, 190.
....., Suthbertone, co. Kent, 302.
....., la Berton by Bath, co. Somerset, fair, 341.
Barton Abbots, Abbotesberton [by Winchester], co. Hants, 121.
Barton Earls, Berton [co. Northampton], tithe of, 119.
Barton, Great, Great Berton, co. Suffolk, 189.
Barton in Fabis, co. Nottingham, 325.
Barton le Street, Barton in Bulmereshire, co. York, 322.
Barton Mills, Little Berton, co. Suffolk, 189.
Barton Steeple, Barton Ede, co. Oxford, 310.
Barton upon Humber, Barthun, Barton [co. Lincoln], 239, 240, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249
....., All Saints chapel, 239.
....., mills of, 239.
....., St. Peter's church, 239, 245, 246, 247.
....., Bradewell in, 247.
....., Litelmersk, 248.
....., Bramham (*sic*), 249.
Bartthon by Suthcarleton, co. Lincoln. *See* Burton.
Barton, Bartholomew, son of Gervase de, 248.
....., Flandrina daughter of Ralph son of Grim de, 247.
....., Henry son of Eva de, 248, 249.
....., Hugh de, 246.
....., Idonea, sometime wife of Henry son of Eva de, 248.
....., Maud daughter of Hacard son of Henry de, 228.
....., Paulinus de, Agnes wife of, 246.
....., Peter son of Andrew de, 249.
....., Robert son of Godric de, 246.
....., Robert son of Walter de, 248.
....., Simon de, archdeacon of Stow, 242.

Barton—*cont.*
....., Thomas son of Godric de, 248.
....., Walter de, 248.
....., Walter son of Andrew de, 247, 248.
....., ... Eva de, 249.
....., ... Godric de, 246.
....., William de, 249, 366.
....., William son of Walter de, 246, 248.
....., William son of Walter son of Master Robert de, 246.
Baru, William son of Thomas de, 253.
Barun, Simon, *alias* Simon son of Hubert, 44.
Barwe, co. Leicester. *See* Barrow on Soar.
Bary. *See* Barry.
Baryngton, co. Carnarvon. *See* Barrington.
Basages, Roger de, 244.
....., William, 244.
....., Roger son of William, 244.
Baschurch, Bassechirch [co. Salop], 286.
Baseford, Robert de, prior of Thurgarton, 460.
Basildon, Bastelden, co. Berks, 350.
Basing, Basinghes [co. Southampton], 377.
Basingstoke, Basinghestokes [co. Southampton], 121, 377, 393.
....., men of, 121.
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 280.
Basingwerk [co. Flint], abbot and convent of, 68, 100.
Baskerville, Robert de, 204.
....., Roger de, 225.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 225.
Basoches, Basockes, William de, 5, 6, 441.
Bassechirch, co. Salop. *See* Baschurch.
Basset, Alan (Richard I), 164, 337.
....., Basilia, 365.
....., Fulk, bishop of London (Henry III), 266.
....., Peter, 369.
....., ..., son of Peter Basset of Castle Howard (Hilderskell) [co. York], 369.
....., Philip, justiciary of England (Henry III), 97, 289.
....., Ralph (Henry I), 434.
....., ... (Henry II), 107.
....., Ralph, 74.
....., Ralph of Drayton, the elder, 342.
Basset—*cont.*
....., Ralph of Drayton, 168, 349.
....., Reynold, 369.
....., Richard (Henry I), 262, 439.
....., Robert, 378.
....., Master Robert (Henry III), 394.
....., Simon, 277.
....., Thomas (Henry II and Richard I), 26, 70, 77, 164, 165, 179, 194, 337, 347, 362, 396.
....., Thurstan, 126.
....., William (Henry II), 70, 187, 405.
....., William, 74, 301, 369, 471.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 74.
Bassingbourn, Bassynbourn, co. Cambridge, 350.
Bassingburn, Bassayngbourn, Humphrey de, 233.
....., Warin, 339.
Bastard, Ralph, 282, 284.
Bastegata [co. Nottingham], 69.
Bastelden, co. Berks. *See* Basildon.
Baston, co. Lincoln, 230.
Baston, Reginald de, 45.
Bat, Cecily daughter of Adam, 114.
Bataille, Richard (Henry III), 209.
Batcombe, Badecombe, co. Dorset, 354.
....., Batecoumbe, co. Somerset, 169.
Bate, Richard, 33.
Batecoumbe, co. Somerset. *See* Batcombe.
Baterton, co. Berkshire. *See* Betterton.
Bath, Thomas archdeacon of (Henry II), 184.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Gildeford, Master Robert de.
....., Giso, bishop of (William I), 335.
....., J[ohn de Villula], bishop of (Henry I), 171, 217, 283.
....., Robert bishop of (Henry II), 218.
....., Reynold son of Jocelin, bishop of (Henry II and Richard I), 179, 277, 394.
....., Savary, bishop of (Richard I and John), 337, 394, 396.
....., Roger [de Saresburia], bishop of (Henry III), 394, 396.
....., Joscelin [de Welles], bishop of (John and Henry III), 88, 148, 273.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Bath—*cont.*
....., W[alter Giffard], bishop of (Henry III), 14, 196, 201, 289, 396.
....., Robert [Burnel], bishop of (Edward I), 206, 208, 218, 263.
....., John [de Drokenesford], bishop of (Edward II), 280.
....., Ralph [de Salopia], bishop of (Edward III), 273, 280, 306, 309, 428, 433.
....., bishop of (any), 174.
....., citizens of, 219, 467.
....., St. Peter's, prior and convent, 273, 341.
....., Walter, prior of, 395, 396.
Bathelkyng, co. Berks. *See* Balking.
Bathonia, Baa, Gilbert de, 417.
....., Henry de (Henry III), 54, 121.
....., Hugh de, 126.
....., Osbert de, 318.
....., ..., Reynold son of, 318.
Bathpool, Batpole [in Taunton, co. Somerset], 317.
Batour, Walter le, 416.
Batpole, co. Somerset. *See* Bathpool.
Batramsley, Beteramesle [co. Southampton], 229.
Batriceseie, co. Surrey. *See* Battersea.
Batsford, Bachesore, co. Gloucester, 322.
Battersea, Batriceseie, Patriceseia [co. Surrey], 331.
Battle, de Bello [co. Sussex], abbey, 422.
Baucan, Bauchan. *See* Bauzan.
Baucharn [co. Cardigan], 383.
Baud, William le, 35.
Baudon, co. Leicester. *See* Bowden Magna.
Baughurst, Bagehurst [co. Southampton], William parson of, 394.
Baumber, Bahenbur, Baemburgh [co. Lincoln], 239, 250.
....., mill of, 239.
Baumburgh, Philip de, 195, 198, 264.
....., Thomas de, warden of the hospital of Bolton, 328.
Bauso, Emma de, 74.
Bauzan, Bauzcan, Baucan, Bauchan, Stephen (Henry III), 11, 229.
....., Stephen, steward of Pembroke (Henry III), 228.
Bavent, Thomas, 178, 353.
Bawburgh, Baburgh, co. Norfolk, 327.
Bayeux, *Baiocensis* [Calvados], Philip, bishop of (Henry II), 107, 143, 145.
....., Henry bishop of (Richard I), 272.
..... *See also* Henry, dean of Salisbury.
....., diocese of, 284.
Bayham, Begeham, co. Kent, 99.
....., co. Sussex, 99.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 90, 99.
Bayne, co. Lincoln. *See* Bain river.
Bazeley Farm, Berdeslegh [in Thorne St. Margaret, co. Somerset], 133.
Beachington, Bychyndon [co. Buckingham], 463.
Beaconsfield, Bekenesfeld, co. Buckingham, 353.
Beadlam, Bodlam, Bolloum, co. York, 367.
Beal, Old, *duo* Beohill [in Burlescombe, co. Devon], 131.
..... *See also* Boehill.
Bealings, Great, Great Belyngges, co. Suffolk, 305.
....., Little, Little Belyngges, co. Suffolk, 305.
Beamflette, co. Essex. *See* Benfleet.
Beams, Beaumys [by Reading], co. Berks, 350.
Beasthorp, Besthorp, co. Lincoln, 230.
Beaudesert, *Belloderco* [co. Warwick], lord of, 62.
Beaufay, Ralph de, 457.
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 457.
Beaufeuz, Beufeux, Peter, of Bourn, 32, 34.
Beaufiz, Beufiz, Osbert, 35.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 35.
....., Simon of Bourne, 16.
Beaulieu [co. Southampton], St. Mary's abbey, 78.
Beaumaris [Anglesey], burgesses of, 212.
Beaumburc, co. Northumberland. *See* Bamborough.
Beaumes, John de, 302.
..... *See* Belmeis.
Beaumont, Beaumond, co. Essex, 123.
Beaumys, co. Berkshire. *See* Beams.
Beauver. *See* Bello Vero.
Beauver, co. Leicester. *See* Belvoir.

Bebyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Bepton.
Bec ?, Beccham [Eure], charter of Henry I dated at, 182.
Bec [Eure], St. Mary's, abbot and convent of, 261.
Bec. *See* Bek.
Beccham, Eure. *See* Bec.
Beccles, co. Suffolk. 189.
Beche, Nicholas de la, 350, 391, 424, 427, 438.
....., Philip de la, 350.
....., Walter, 251.
Beche, co. Berkshire. *See* Beech.
Bechia, co. Warwick. *See* Beechwood.'
Beckebroke, co. Oxford. *See* Begbroke.
Beckenham, Begenham, co. Kent, 121.
Beckerton, Bekerston, co. Norfolk, 444.
Beckingham, Bekyngham [co. Lincoln], 450.
....., church of, 450.
....., St. Mary's chapel, 450.
Beckley, Beckele, co. Oxford, 427.
Bedale, co. York, 89.
Beddington, Bedyntona [co. Surrey], church of, 184.
Bedehampton, co. Southampton. *See* Bedhampton.
Bedford, Bedeford, co. Bedford, 119, 214.
....., mill, 183.
....., St. Mary's church, 140, 145.
....., Bedefordescira, county of, 275.
Bedhampton, Bedehampton, co. Southampton, 4.
Bedlington, Bellington, co, Northumberland, church of, 324.
Bedminster [co. Somerset], 179.
Bedyntona, co. Surrey. *See* Beddington.
Beechs, la Beche, [in Wokingham], co. Berks, 350.
Beechwood ?, Bechia [near Coventry], co. Warwick, 65.
Beedon, Budene, co. Berkshire, 357.
Beeford, Beford, co. York, 329.
Beelsby, Belesby, co. Lincoln, 176.
Beek, Henry du, 458.
Beere, co. Southampton. *See* Bere.
Beeston, Beston, co. Chester, castle of, 300,
Beet, John, 411.
Beetham, Bethum, co. Westmoreland, 321.
Begeham, co. Kent and Sussex. *See* Bayham.
Begenham, co. Kent. *See* Beckenham,
Begbroke, Beckebroke, co. Oxford. 342.
Beggeworth, co. Gloucester. *See* Badgeworth.
Beghum, co. York. *See* Bewholme.
Beihestabroc, co. Devon. *See* Eastbrook.
Beine, co. Lincoln. *See* Bain river.
Beinfeld, co. Northampton. *See* Benefield.
Beingges. *See* Bendenges.
Bek, Bec, Anthony, bishop of Durham (Edward I), 206, 208, 263, 326.
....., ..., ... of Norwich (Edward III), 438, 439.
....., Nicholas, 5, 6.
....., Ralph, 153.
....., Simon, 253.
Bekenesfeld, co. Buckingham. *See* Beaconsfield.
Bekerston, co. Norfolk. *See* Beckerton.
Beket, Thomas, chancellor of Henry II, afterwards archbishop of Canterbury, 2, 63, 83, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 120, 124, 141, 142, 143, 144, 171, 172, 183, 185, 216, 257, 284, 296, 311, 313, 360, 380, 391, 395, 424, 440, 442.
....., ..., protection of, 395.
....., as St. Thomas, 347.
Bekyngham, co. Lincoln. *See* Beckingham.
Belchford, Belchesford, Beltesford, Beutefford, co. Lincoln, 230.
....., charters of Hugh earl of Chester, dated at, 378.
....., ..., church of, 163.
....., Robert the clerk, bailiff of, 378.
Belesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Beelsby.
Beleshales, co. Warwick. *See* Beausall.
Belet, John de (Henry III), 125.
....., Michael (Henry II), 77, 362, 389.
....., William (Henry III), 201, 289.
Belgaham, co. Surrey. *See* Balham.
Belger, Hugh son of Robert, 414.
Belgh, co. Derby. *See* Belph.
Belgrave [co. Leicester], 473.
Belhus. *See* Bellehus.
Belingeham, co. Durham. *See* Billingham.
Belismo. *See* Bellême.

Bella Aqua, Belewa, John de, son of Thomas de, 73.
....., Philip de, 113.
....., Thomas de, 72.
....., William de, 73.
[Bella Fago.] *See* Beaufay.
Bellehus, Belhus, Richard de, 297, 371.
....., Theobald de (Henry III), 209.
Bellême, Belismo, Belmesio, Arnulf de (William II), 288.
....., Everard de (William II), 288.
....., Robert de (William II), 288.
....., Richard de (William II), 288.
..... *See* Shrewsbury.
Bellerby, co. York, 91.
Bellington, co. Northumberland. *See* Bedlington.
Bello, William de, 277.
Bello Campo, Giles de, 426, 466.
....., Guy de, earl of Warwick (Edward I), 300, 343.
....., Miles de (Henry II), 183.
....., Payn de (Henry I), 266.
....., Peur' de (Henry I), 266.
....., Reynold de, 98.
....., Thomas de, 12th earl of Warwick (Edward III), 300.
....., Walter de (Henry I), 266.
....., ... (Edward I), 206, 263.
Bello Monte, Henry de, earl of Buchan, 1, 401.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 1.
....., Lewis de, bishop of Durham (Edward III), 300.
....., Robert de (William I), 336.
....., ... earl of Leicester (John), 472, 473.
....., ..., ..., Margaret his sister, wife of Saer de Quenci, earl of Winchester. *See* Quenci. *See also* Robert.
Bello Vero, Beauver, Beauvier, Ralph de, 26.
....., ..., Constance his wife, 26.
....., Robert de, 26.
Belmeis, William de (Henry I), 182. *See* Beaumes.
Belmers, Richard de (Henry I), 440.
Belmesio. *See* Bellême.
Beln', Adam de, 139.
Belph, Belgh [in Whitwell, co. Derby], 69, 73.
Beltesf', Beltesford, co. Lincoln. *See* Belchford.
Belton, co. Lincoln, 230.
....., co. Rutland, 178, 270, 272.
Belvether. *See* Belvoir.
Belvoir, Belvether, Belveer, Beauver, co. Leicester, 418.
....., castle of, 294.
....., St. Mary's, cell to St. Alban's, prior and convent of, 293, 296, 297.
....., manor 'de Castello,' 296.
Belyngges, co. Suffolk. *See* Bealings.
Bende, Norman, 22.
Bendeng, Bendyng, Benigges, Bening, Bendeg', Adam de, 397.
....., Maurice de, son of Stephen de, 392, 397.
....., Stephen de, 392, 396, 397.
....., ..., Geoffrey his son, 392.
....., William de (Henry II), 77, 194, 362.
....., William, 393.
Benedict, 113.
..... brother of Hugh, earl of Chester, 288.
..... the clerk (Henry III), 228.
..... the Jew, of Lincoln, 242.
....., Alvred son of, de Calethorp, 19.
....., Joce son of, de Northwyco, Jew of Lincoln, 250.
....., Simon son of, 415.
....., William son of, 114.
Benefield, Beinfeld [co. Northampton], 277.
Benetlia. *See* Bentley.
Benfleet, Beamflette [co. Essex], church of, 332.
Benfleet, North, Northbemflet, co. Essex, 85.
Bengeo, Benyngeh' [co. Hertford], church of, 184.
Benham [in Welford, co. Berks], 126.
Benham, Maiselinus son of Ralph de, 126.
Benigwrd, Beningwrh, Gilbert de, 249.
....., Peter de, 254.
....., ..., vicar of Bardney, 255.
Benigwrd, co. Lincoln. *See* Benniworth.
Bennington, Bynnyngton, co. Lincoln, 230.
....., Long, Long Benyngton, co. Lincoln, 4.
Benniworth, Benigwrd [co. Lincoln], 249.

Bensington, Besynton, Bensynton [co. Oxford], 169.
Benstede, co. Southampton. *See* Binsted.
Bentelegh, co. Suffolk. *See* Bentley.
Bentley [co. Southampton], charters of Edward I dated at, 49.
....., Benetlia, Bentelegh [co. Suffolk], 58, 293.
....., ..., St. Mary's church, 215.
....., Little, Bentele, co. Essex, 190.
Benyngeh', co. Hertford. *See* Bengeo.
Benyngton, co. Lincoln. *See* Bennington.
Beohill, co. Devon. *See* Beal.
Beoleia, co. Worcester. *See* Bewdley.
Bepton, Bebyngton, co. Sussex, 301.
Bercarius. *See* Shepherd.
Bercham, co. Lincoln. *See* Barholme.
Bercham, co. Suffolk. *See* Barham.
Berdelegh, Berdesleg' [near Thorne St. Margaret, co. Somerset], ? Bazeley Farm, 133.
Berdenelde [co. Kent], 113.
Berdesleg, Geoffrey de, 133.
....., Hamelin de, 133.
Berdis, Hugh de, 475.
Bere Forest, Beere [co. Southampton], 78.
Bere Ferrars, Bere Fereres, co. Devon, 482.
Bere, Agnes daughter of Eldred, of Dyke, 17.
....., Alvred, 35.
....., Hugh, 32.
....., Joce, of Dick, 17, 35.
....., John, of Dyke, 17.
....., Richard de la, 177.
....., William son of Alvred, 35.
Bereford, Edmund le, 339.
....., Simon de, 231.
Berenger, Beringer [of Flintham], 70.
..... Calt, 246.
....., Ralph son of, de Hermethorp, 20.
....., Sarra wife of Ralph, 20.
....., William son of Roger, 235.
Berevilla, Bervill, Alexander de, 457.
....., Nigel de, 27.
....., Peter de, 457.
....., Ralph de, Alice daughter of, 459.
....., Robert de, 459.
....., Walter de, 459.
Berevilla—*cont.*
....., William de, 457.
Berford, co. Norfolk. *See* Barford.
Berg [co. Lincoln]. *See* Barrow.
Bergate, William, 417.
Bergates, John de, 417.
....., Ranulf son of John de, 458.
Berges, Asketil de, 475.
Bergham, co. Suffolk. *See* Barham.
Bergholt East, Berholt, co. Suffolk, 58.
Berham, co. Lincoln. *See* Barholme.
Berham, Arinbern son of Roger de, 44.
....., Geoffrey de, 43, 44.
....., George de, 43.
....., ... son of Geoffrey de, 43.
....., Robert son of Hubert de, 44.
....., Thomas the clerk of, 44.
....., William son of Walter de, 43.
Berhc, co. Lincoln. *See* Peterborough.
Berholt, co. Suffolk. *See* Bergholt, East.
Beringer. *See* Berenger.
Berkeley, Berkelai [co. Gloucester], 178.
....., charters of John dated at, 225.
....., hundred of, 179.
....., Berkelai Hernesse [co. Gloucester], 178.
Berkele, Berkelay, Robert son of Maurice de, 178, 179.
....., Thomas de, 178.
Berkelowe, co. Essex. *See* Bartlow.
Berkham, Henry de, 397.
Berkham, co. Berks. *See* Barkham.
Berkhampsted, co. Hertford, castle and town of, with the honour, 198.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 461.
Berking, co. Suffolk. *See* Barking.
Berking, Richard de (Henry III), 394.
Berkshire, Geoffrey archdeacon of, 396.
....., sheriff of (Henry III). *See* Mapeldreham, Robert de.
Berkyng, co. Essex. *See* Barking.
Berlay, William de, 246.
Berlay, co. York. *See* Barlow.
Berlinch, co. Somerset. *See* Barlinch.
Berlinge, co. Kent. *See* Birling.
Berling, co. Lincoln. *See* Barlings.
Berlynges, co. Essex. *See* Barling.

Bermeton, co. Durham. *See* Barmpton.
Bermondsey, co. Surrey, St. Saviour, prior and convent of, 181.
....., ..., Peter prior of (Henry I), 182.
Bermyngeham, Isabel late the wife of William de, 127.
....., John de, earl of Louth, 175.
....., William de, 127, 312.
Bernak, Gervase de, 100.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 100.
Bernard, Bern', the chaplain (Henry I), 102, 286.
....., Ralph, 366.
....., Ralph son of, 366.
....., Robert son of (Henry II), 218.
....., Robert son of, 367.
....., John son of (Henry II), 131, 218.
Bernawast [Manche]. *See* Barnavast.
Bernak, co. Northampton. *See* Barnack.
Bernesland [co. Kent], 114.
Berneslee [co. Lincoln], 96.
Bernet [near Henley in Arden, co. Warwick], 65.
Bernetteby, co. Lincoln. *See* Barnetby le Wold.
Bernewell, Thomas son of Thomas de, 167.
....., ..., Mary his wife, 167.
Bernham, co. Norfolk. *See* Barnham.
Bernolveswic, co. York. *See* Barnoldswick.
Bernyngham, co. Norfolk. *See* Barningham.
Bersted, William de, 33.
Berton. *See* Barton.
Bertram, Roger, 80.
....., ... son of Roger, of Mitford, 80.
Berwardiscote, co. Berks. *See* Buscot.
Berwick, Great, Berwyk, co. Salop, 301.
Berwick on Tweed [co. Berwick], 305.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 212, 298, 330, 336, 449.
....., letters patent of Edward I dated at, 326.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 303.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 301, 302, 339, 341, 342, 345, 349, 350, 351, 352, 354, 376.
Berwyk, co. Salop. *See* Berwick, Great.
Besinton, co. Oxford. *See* Bensington.
Besthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Beasthorpe.
Besthorpe, Besthorp, co. Norfolk, 444.
Beston, co. Chester. *See* Beeston.
Beteramesle, co. Southampton. *See* Batramsley.
Bethescomme, co. Dorset. *See* Bettiscombe.
Bethlinges, co. Northampton. *See* Billing.
Bethum, Ralph de, 321, 368.
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 368.
Bethum, co. Westmoreland. *See* Beetham.
Béthune, Betuna [Pas de Calais], [Robert] advocate of (Henry II), 442.
Bethun, Betun, Baldwin de (Henry III), 228.
Betleshangre, co. Kent. *See* Bettes-hanger.
Bett, Adam, 326.
Betterton, Baterton [in Lockinge, co. Berkshire], 125.
Betteshanger, Betleshangre, co. Kent, 13.
Bettiscombe, Bethescomme, co. Devon, 271.
Betton Strange, Betton [near Shrewsbury] co. Salop, 292.
....., Little [St. Chad's, Shrewsbury], co. Salop, 286.
Betton in Hales, Betton subtus Lymam [in Market Drayton], co. Salop, 286.
Beufeux. *See* Beaufeuz.
Beufiz. *See* Beaufiz.
Beuseuer, Roger, 476.
Beuteford, co. Lincoln. *See* Belchford.'
Beverache, William, 45.
Bevereston, co. Gloucester. *See* Beverstone.
Beverlaco, John de, 369.
Beverley [co. York], burgesses of, 288.
....., church of, provost and canons of, 194.
..... *See* Hugate, Nicholas de.
....., provost of (Henry III). *See* Eboraco, William de; Mansel, John.
....., letters patent of Edward I dated at, 13.

Beverley—*cont.*
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 290.
Beverstone, Bevereston [co. Gloucester], 390.
Bewdley, Beoleia, Budeleia [co. Worcester], 483.
....., church of, 483.
Bewholme, Beghum [in Nunkeeling], co. York, 329.
Bexhill, Bixla, Byxla [co. Sussex], 440, 441.
Bican, Henyr, 384. *See* Vaghan.
Bicester, Burnecestre, co. Oxford, 199.
....., manor of, 213.
Bickenhall, Bikehaulle [co. Somerset], 316.
Bickleigh, Bikalega [co. Devon], fishery of, 87.
Biencomme, co. Dorset. *See* Bincombe.
Bierley, Birele, co. York, 68.
Biewell, co. Northumberland. *See* Bywell.
Bifleet. *See* Byflet.
Biflet, co. Surrey. *See* Byfleet.
Biggin, New Byggyng [in Wirksworth, co. Derby], 481.
Biggleswade, Bikkeleswade, co. Bedford, 117.
Bighton, Byketon, co. Southampton, 121.
Bigod, Bygod, Bygot, Bigot, Bartholomew le (Henry III), 14, 50, 92, 121, 187, 196, 201, 286, 289.
Bigod, Hugh, earl of Norfolk (Stephen and Henry II), 46, 103, 106, 140, 149, 215, 257.
....., Hugh le (Henry III), 14, 97, 121, 142, 201.
....., R. (Henry I), 439.
....., Roger (Henry II), afterwards earl of Norfolk, 131.
....., ... earl of Norfolk (Henry II, Richard I, John), 70, 107, 111, 131.
....., ... earl of Norfolk (Henry III), 97.
....., ... (Edward I), earl of Norfolk, 3, 4, 206.
....., ... of Boothby, co. Lincoln, 39.
....., ... of Langton, co. Lincoln, 250.
....., William, of Langton, co. Lincoln, 250.
Bihestebroch, co. Devon. *See* Eastbrook.
Bikalega, co. Devon. *See* Bickleigh.
Bikebirie, Henry de, 316.
....., William de, 316.
Bikehaulle, co. Somerset. *See* Bickenhall.
Bikkeleswade, co. Bedford. *See* Biggleswade.
Bilda, a widow, 396.
Bilingburc, Walter son of Stephen de, 42.
Bilingburc, co. Lincoln. *See* Billingborough.
Bilingeye, co. Lincoln. *See* Billinghay.
Billesfeld, Billesfeud, Alexander son of Robert de, 41.
....., Elias son of Andrew de, 39, 40.
....., Elias son of Ralph de, 39.
....., Geoffrey son of Alan de, 40.
....., Ralph son of Geoffrey de, 41.
....., Robert de, 38.
....., Robert son of William de, 38, 39.
Billesfeld, co. Lincoln. *See* Bitchfield.
Billing, Bethlinges [co. Northampton], church of, 119.
Billingborough, Billyngburgh, Bilingburc [co. Lincoln], 42, 225.
Billingham, Belingeham [co. Durham], 324.
....., church of, 324.
Billinghay, Billingeye, Bilingeye [co. Lincoln], 96, 230.
Bilsdale, Bildesedal [in Helmsley, co. York], 370.
Bilton, co. York, 90.
Bilton, John de Bilton, son of William de, 257.
Binbrook, Bynbroke [co. Lincoln], 466.
Bincnoll, co. Devon. *See* Bucknole.
Bincombe, Biencomme, co. Dorset, 271.
Bindebusk, co. Nottingham. *See* Bonbusk.
Bindon [co. Dorset], letters patent of Edward I dated at, 14.
Binsted, Benstede [co. Southampton], Robert the chaplain of, 392.
Binteworth, Richard de, bishop of London, chancellor of Edward III, 447, 455, 456.
Binweston, Byn Weston, co. Salop, 301.
Birche [co. Devon], 132.

Birdsall, Briddeshala, co. York, 368.
Birger *alias* Biryer, Simon son of Walter, 291.
Birkin, Byrkeyn [co. York], John son of Adam de Everingham, of, 406.
.... *See also* Everingham.
Birkwood Hall, Barkewode [in Kirkby upon Bain, co. Lincoln], chapel of, 324.
Birling, Berlinge, co. Kent, 320.
Birsay, co. York, 14.
Birthorp, Roger de, 225.
Birthorpe, Birthorp, co. Lincoln, 225.
Birthwaite, Birthwayt [co. York], 355.
Birtona. *See* Burton.
Biry [co. Devon], 87.
Biscathorpe, Bisshopesthorp, co. Lincoln, 324.
....., church of, 324.
Biset, Byset, Manasser, *dapifer* of Henry II, 83, 104, 106, 109, 111, 120, 124, 143, 144, 162, 180, 183, 184, 185, 284, 313, 391, 398, 443.
Bisham, Bustlesham, Brustlesham [co. Berkshire], prior and convent, 358, 419, 460, 461.
....., priory of, 421.
Bisham, Bustlesham Mountagu [co. Berks], 461.
Bisheye, co. Hertford. *See* Bushey.
Bishopstone, Bisshopestona [co. Sussex], 440.
Bisshebury, Henry de, 83.
Bisshopesthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Biscathorpe.
Bisshopestona, co. Sussex. *See* Bishopstone.
Bitchfield, Billesfeld [co. Lincoln], 38, 39.
....., church of, 41 46.
Biveleh, co. Chester. *See* Byleh.
Bixla, co. Sussex. *See* Bexhill.
Blaby [co. Leicester], advowson of, 388.
Blacheland [co. Devon]. *See* Blakeland.
Blachestoft, co. York. *See* Blackstoft.
Black, *niger*, William, 72.
....., Wolward, 87.
Blackborough, Blakeburgha [in Kentisbeare, co. Devon], 132.
Blackford, Blakeford [co. Somerset], ford of, 315.
Blackstoft, Blachestoft, in Brantingham, co. York, chapel of, 324.
Blackstone, Blakkestana [in Tamerton Foliot, co. Devon], St. Martin's church, 87.
Blacktoft, Blaktoft, co. York, 230.
Blackwell, Blakhale, co. Cumberland, 464.
Bladon, Bladen [co. Oxford], letters patent of Edward, son of Henry III, dated at, 68.
Blaen Pistyll, Blain Pistyll [in Llangoedmor, co. Cardigan], 383.
Blaen Saith, Blay Sayth [in Penbryn, co. Cardigan], 385.
Blagdon, Blakedona [co. Somerset], 312.
Blagrave, Blakgrave [co. Berkshire], 126.
....., Fulwey, 126.
....., Swanecroft, 126.
Blain Pistyll, co. Cardigan. *See* Blaen Pistyll.
Blakeburga, co. Devon. *See* Blackborough.
Blakeford [near Boldre, co. Southampton], 229.
Blakeland, Blacheland [co. Devon], 134.
Blakeman, Edmund, 87.
....., Robert, 241.
Blakesley, Blakolvesle, co. Northampton, 55.
Blakeston Hall, Blakeston [in Thorpe Thewles, co. Durham], 324.
Blaket, Thomas son of William, 91.
Blakegrave, co. Berks. *See* Blagrave.
Blakhale, co. Cumberland. *See* Blackwell.
Blakkestana, co. Devon. *See* Blackstone.
Blaktoft, co. York. *See* Blacktoft.
Blankeneye. *See* Blankney.
Blankfort by Bordeaux. *See* Blanquefort.
Blankfrunt, Blaunfrount, John, 367.
....., Thomas, 138.
Blankmouster, Ranulf de, 322.
Blankney, Blaunkenay, co. Lincoln, 230, 417, 459.
Blankney, Blankeneye, John son of Ivo de, 39.
....., Ranulf son of Adam de, 459.
Blanquefort, Blankford by Bordeaux [Gironde], charters of Edward I dated at, 216.
Blarwic, co. Northampton. *See* Blatherwycke.
Blast, William, 16.

Blathere [of Ipswich], 215.
Blatherwycke, Blarwic [co. Northampton], church of, 202.
....., mill of, 202.
Blaunfraunt. *See* Blankfrunt.
Blaunkeneye, co. Lincoln. *See* Blankney.
Blay Sayth, co. Cardigan. *See* Blaen Saith.
Bledlow, Bleddelleaus [co. Buckingham], manor of, 261.
Bledyd *fons* [co. Cardigan], 385.
Bledyn, son of Jorwerth, 384.
Blere, Robert, 120.
Bliburgh, co. Lincoln. *See* Blyborough.
Blida, co. Nottingham. *See* Blyth.
Blieburc, co. Lincoln. *See* Blyborough.
Blintesfield ?, Blinchesfeld, Blingesfeld, [in Shaftesbury co. Dorset], 482, 483.
Blioun, Madoc son of, 207.
Blisworth, Blyseworth, co. Northampton, 159.
Blitona, co. Lincoln. *See* Blyton.
Blochesham, co. Lincoln. *See* Bloxholme.
Blockesham, co. Oxford. *See* Bloxham.
Bloet, Bluet, Bloueth, Ralph (John), 227.
....., Ralph (Henry III), 228.
....., Ralph de, 339.
....., Robert, bishop of Lincoln (Henry I and William II), 102, 138, 139, 145, 149, 158, 162, 171, 182, 183, 286, 296, 313.
....., Robert son of Warin, 475.
Bloiou, Bloyhou, Bloghiou, Alan, 387.
....., Ralph de, 229, 322.
Blontesden, Sir William de, 98.
Bloueth. *See* Bloet.
Blound. *See* Blund.
Bloxham, Blockesham, co. Oxford, church of, 332.
Bloxham, Alexander de, parson of Quarrington, 410, 413.
Bloxholm, Blockesham, Blochesham [co. Lincoln], 403, 412, 413, 419.
Bloyhou. *See* Bloiou.
Bluet. *See* Bloet.
Blund, Blound, Blundus, Blount, Henry, 241.
....., Henry son of Adam, son of Henry le, 242.
....., Richard son of Jordan le, 202.
Blund—*cont.*
....., William le, 11, 178, 270, 272.
Blunsdon Broad, Bluntesdon, co. Wiltshire, 322.
Blyborough, Blieburc, Bliburgh, co. Lincoln, 96, 191, 324.
....., church of, 324.
Blyburgh, co. Suffolk. *See* Blythburgh.
Blyseworth, co. Northampton. *See* Blisworth.
Blyth, Blida [co. Nottingham], chapelry of, 139.
....., St. Mary's, Ascelin, the prior and convent of, 479.
Blythburgh, Blyburgh, co. Suffolk, 196, 467.
Blyton, Blitona [co. Lincoln], 103, 229.
Blyton, John de, mayor of Lincoln, 111.
Bobbing, Bobinges [co. Kent], church of, 112.
....., parish of, 114.
Bobbington, Bobinton, co. Stafford, 309.
Bobeia, Walter de, 18.
Bobinges, co. Kent. *See* Bobbing.
Bobinton, co. Stafford. *See* Bobbington.
Boby, co. Lincoln. *See* Boothby.
Bocfosta, co. Devon. *See* Buckfastleigh.
Bochampton, William son of Humphrey de, 126.
Bochardeby, co. Cumberland. *See* Botcherby.
Bochelande, co. Surrey. *See* Buckland.
Bochelande. *See* Bocland.
Bockenfield, Bokenfeld, co. Northumberland, 468.
Bockhampton, Bukhampton [co. Berkshire], 125.
Bocking, Ralph de, 449.
Bocland, Bochelanda, Boclond, Bokelond, Geoffrey de (John), 64.
....., Hugh de (Henry I), 290.
....., Philip de (Henry III), 50, 121, 286.
Bocstepe, co. Sussex. *See* Boxtepe.
Bodcoll, Both Collh, Bot' Kolh [in Llanfihangel-y-Creuddyn, co. Cardigan], 383, 385.
Bodecleye, co. Somerset. *See* Butleigh.
Bodenhampstede, co. Berks. *See* Bothampstead.

Bodinneck, Bodennek [in Lanteglos], co. Cornwall, 354.
Bodlom, co. York. *See* Beadlam.
Bodmin [co. Cornwall], burgesses of, 340.
....., prior and convent of, 340.
Bodrigan, Philip de, 387.
Boeby, Hugh de, 40.
....., Walter de, 18.
Boeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Boothby.
Boef, Gilbert de, 7.
Boehill, Farm, Beohill [in Burlescombe, co. Devon], 131.
Boggeleye, co. Kent. *See* Bowley in Boughton.
Boghan, Scotland. *See* Buchan.
Boghedone. *See* Bovedon.
Bohun, Boun, Buhun, Edmund de, 84, 200, 319.
....., Humphrey de (Henry I), 440.
....., ... constable of Henry II, 398, 440.
....., ... earl of Hereford and Essex, 76.
....., Henry de, earl of Hereford and Essex (Henry III), 148.
....., Jocelin de, bishop of Salisbury (Stephen and Henry II), 62, 124, 142, 149, 441.
....., Oliver de, 84.
....., Ralph, of Clawson, 476.
....., ..., Lora his wife, 476.
....., Savary de, 441.
....., William de, 84.
....., ..., earl of Northampton, 401, 484.
Bois Rohard, de Bosco Rohari, de Nemore Rohardi, Ralph de, 138.
....., William de [of Stathern], 295, 296.
....., ..., Ralph his son, 295.
Bokelona. *See* Bocland.
Bokenfeld, co. Northumberland. *See* Bockenfield.
Bokenhale, Richard de, 288.
Bokenham, co. Norfolk. *See* Buckenham.
Bokeswurth, Henry de, 266, 290.
Boldre, Bolre [co. Southampton], water of, 229.
Boleby, Maud daughter of Thomas de, 25.
Boleby, co. Lincoln. *See* Bulby.
Bolemtona, co. Dorset. *See* Bothenhampton.
Bolesdon, co. Northumberland. *See* Bowsden.
Bolingbroke, Bolyngbrok, Bulinbroc, Bolingbroc [co. Lincoln], 251.
....., church of, 163.
....., castle and manor of, 199.
....., soke, moor and marsh of, 199.
....., castle and manor of, with the soke, 213.
....., soke of, 95.
Bollesoure, Robert de (Henry III), 150.
Bolloum, co. York. *See* Beadlam.
Bolton, Boulton in Allerdale, co. Cumberland, 301.
....., Boulton, Boulton in Edlingham, co. Northumberland, 328.
....., ..., St. Thomas the Martyr hospital, 67, 328.
....., ..., chapel of, 324.
Bolton in Craven, co. York, prior and convent of, 68.
Bolton Percy, co. York, 401.
Bolton, Thomas de, 366.
Bonbusk, Bindebusk, co. Nottingham, 91.
Bonby, Bondeby, co. Lincoln, 14.
Bonde, Bonda, Godfrey son of, 240.
....., John, 244.
....., Lambert le, 42.
....., Nicholas, 190.
Bondeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Bonby.
Bondman, Arnald the, 414.
....., Ernulf the, 415.
Bonevyle, Richard de, of York, 370.
Bongeia, co. Suffolk. *See* Bungay Holy Cross.
Bonington, co. Nottingham. *See* Sutton Bonnington.
Bonnewyk, co. York. *See* Bonwick.
Bonrepos [Morbihan], abbot of, 211.
Bonshoum, Hugh son of Robert, 18.
Bonwick, Bonnewyk, co. York, 302.
Bonynton, co. Nottingham. *See* Sutton Bonnington.
Boothby, Boby, Boeby [co. Lincoln], 5, 39, 411.
....., William, parson of, 5.
Boothby Graffo, Botteby, co. Lincoln, 230.
Bordeaux [Gironde], charters of Henry III dated at, 270, 329.
Bordele, Hugh de, 378.
....., Richard de, 378.
Borden, Bordene [co. Kent], 114.
Borden, Osbert de, 112.
....., Philip de, 114.

Bordesley [co. Warwick], 61.
....., abbot and convent of, charter to, 59.
Boreas, Richard, 242.
....., Richard son of Ulf, 241, 242.
Borel, Walter, 370.
Borewardston, co. Salop. *See* Burwarton.
Boringdon, co. Devon. *See* Burrington.
Borrehard, Stephen de, 418.
Borstall, Benedict son of Orgar de, 115.
Bortona. *See* Burton.
Borwardescote, co. Berkshire. *See* Buscot.
Boscher, Henry, 289.
Bosco, Boys, Arnald de (Stephen), 483.
....., Arnald de, 388.
....., Richard de (Edward I), 263.
....., Richard de, 230.
....., William de, 132.
Bosco Rohari. *See* Bois Rohard.
Boseham, co. Southampton. *See* Bosham.
Boselee, co. Chester. *See* Bosley.
Boselyngthorp, John de, 230.
Boselyngthorpe, co. Lincoln. *See* Buslingthorpe.
Boseyates, co. Northampton. *See* Bozeat.
Boshal, co. York. *See* Bossall.
Bosham, Boseham [co. Southampton], 4.
Bosley, Boselee [in Prestbury], co. Chester, 431, 432.
Bossall, Boshal [co. York], William lord of, 365.
Bosse, Reginald, 37.
Boston, co. Lincoln, 96, 245, 416.
Bot, Henry, 253.
Bot' Kolh, co. Cardigan. *See* Bodcoll.
Botcherby, Bochardeby, co. Cumberland, 464.
Botereux. *See* Botreaus.
Botetourte, Butetourt, Joan, 310.
....., John, 12.
Boteyate, Adam de, 238.
....., Sara de, 238.
Both Collh, co. Cardigan. *See* Bodcoll.
Bothamsall, Bothmeshull, co. Nottingham, 230.
Bothampstead, Bodemhamstede [in Hampstead Norris], co. Berks, 350.
Bothenhampton *Bolemtona* [co. Dorset], chapel of, 158.
Bothwell [co. Lanark], charters of Edward III dated at, 382, 386.
Botilcleydon, co. Buckingham. *See* Claydon Botolph.
Botild, John, 125, 126.
....., ..., Roger son of, 21.
....., ..., William son of, 65.
Botiller. *See* Butler.
Bot'kolh, co. Cardigan. *See* Bodcoll.
Botlesford, Botlisford, co. Leicester. *See* Bottesford.
Botley, Botleye [in Ullenhall], co. Warwick, 350.
Botolph-Bridge, Botlebrigge, co. Huntingdon, 13.
Botreaus, Botereux, Botrellis, John de (Henry III), 228.
....., Botrellis, Reynold de, 387.
....., William de, steward of Cornwall, 233.
Botteby, co. Lincoln. *See* Boothby Graffo.
Bottesford, Botteford, Botlesford [co. Leicester], 294, 297.
....., tithe of, 295.
Boty. *See* Budin.
Boudon, co. Leicester. *See* Bowden.
Boues, Robert de, 478.
....., Agnes daughter of, 478.
....., William de, 478,
....., ..., William de, his son, 478.
Boughrood *or* Bachrhyd, Boughrede in Wales [co. Radnor], 345.
Boughton in Asgarby, Bakton, co. Lincoln, 117.
Boulge, co. Suffolk, 305.
Boulogne [Pas de Calais] Eustace count of (Stephen), 140.
Boultham, Bultham [co. Lincoln], 230, 242.
....., church of, 242.
....., advowson of, 243.
Boulton, co. Cumberland, Northumberland and York. *See* Bolton.
Boumstede, co. Essex. *See* Bumpstead Helion.
Boun. *See* Bohun.
Bourchier. *See* Bousser.
Bourehall, Bourhall [*or* Prayers in Hedingham, co. Essex], 191.
Bourleton, co. Hereford. *See* Burlton.
Bourndissh, co. Suffolk. *See* Brundish.

Bourne, Burne, Brunn' [co. Lincoln], 16, 20, 22, 29, 33, 35, 189.
....., bailey of, 27.
....., chapel in, 27.
....., charters of Henry I dated at, 101.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 189.
....., Walter clerk of, 16.
....., Glaslond, 17.
....., 'Le Holm' street, 17.
....., marsh of, fishery of, 34.
....., mill of, 34.
....., Northgate of, 17, 33.
....., Oustreby, street called, 31.
....., St. Mary, chapel of, 16, 27.
....., St. Peter's abbey, 16, 17, 24, 28.
....., ..., David abbot of, 17.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 15, 27, 36.
....., ..., canons of, 17.
....., ..., sacristan of, 16.
....., ..., sacristry of, 16, 17.
....., Roger the merchant of, 32.
Bourne, Brunne [co. Lincoln], river of, 38.
Bourstowe, co. Surrey. *See* Burstowe.
Bousser, Robert de, 191, 354.
Bouthorp, co. Norfolk. *See* Bowthorpe.
Bouues. *See* Hose.
Bovedon, Buhedon, Boghedone, Andrew de, 314.
Boveneye, William de, 98.
Bovile, Henry de, 393. *See* Boyville.
Bovill, Robert de, 476. *See* Boyville.
Bowden Magna, Baudon, co. Leicester, 198, 381.
Bowley, Boggelye [in Boughton], co. Kent, 258.
Bowsden, Bolesdon, co. Northumberland, 324.
Bowthorpe, Bouthorp [in Bawburgh, co. Norfolk], 327.
Box, co. Sussex, hundred of, 387, 402.
Boxford, co. Suffolk, 189.
Boxted, Boxstede, co. Suffolk, 466.
Boxtepe, Bocstepe, co. Sussex, 431.
Boydele, William, 156.
....., ... son of William, 156.
Boys. *See* Bosco.
Boyvilla, William de, Margery daughter of, 410,
Boyvilla, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., Maud daughter of, 410.
..... *See also* Bovill.
Bozeat, Boseyates, co. Northampton, 94.
Bozoun, Cecily, wife of Geoffrey de Lidyard, 314.
....., Simon, Lucy daughter of, 314.
Brabant. *See* Malines.
Braboef, Henry de (Henry III), 228.
Bracebridge, Bracebrigge [co. Lincoln], 52, 230, 235, 242, 243.
....., church of, 52.
Bracebrig, Richard son of Richard de, 242.
Brackenholme, Brachenholm, co. York, 324.
Brackenthwaite, Brakanthwayt, co. Cumberland, 389.
Bracy, Robert, 99.
Bradborne, Bradeborn [co. Derby], 481.
Bradcar, Bradeker [in Shropham], co. Norfolk, 85.
Brade, Thomas de, 343.
Bradefeld [co. Kent], 112.
Bradefeld Monachorum, co. Suffolk. *See* Bradfield St. George.
Bradefeld Seincler, co. Suffolk. *See* Bradfield St. Clare.
Bradeleye, co. Berks. *See* Bradley.
....., co. Lincoln. *See* Bradley.
....., co. Suffolk. *See* Bradley.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Bradley Maiden.
Brademere, co. Nottingham. *See* Bradmere.
Braden, co. Wiltshire. *See* Braydon.
Bradenham, East, Estbradenham, co. Norfolk, 189.
Bradestan, Thomas de, 305, 355.
Bradfield St. Clare, Bradefeld Seincler, co. Suffolk, 189.
Bradfield St. George, Bradefeld Monachorum, co. Suffolk, 189.
Bradford, Bradeford, co. Salop, hundred of, 231.
....., Brodford, co. York, 99.
Bradgate, co. Leicester. *See* Broadgate.
Bradham [co. Lincoln], 240.
Bradheye, Nicholas, 363.
Bradley, Bradeleye [in Cumnor], co. Berks, 191.
....., co. Lincoln, 381.
..... [co. Suffolk], 294, 297.

Bradley, Great, Great Bradeleye, co. Suffolk, 310.
Bradley, Maiden, Maydenbradelegh [co. Wiltshire], hospital of, 92.
Bradmere, Brademere, co. Nottingham, 438.
Brafield, Braunfeld, Bragefelda, co. Northampton, 272.
....., church of, 119.
Braibroc. *See* Braybrok.
Brainford, co. Middlesex. *See* Brentford.
Braithemer, Breidmare [in Bardney, co. Lincoln], 236, 237.
Braitoft, co. Lincoln. *See* Bratoft.
Braitoft. *See* Braytoft.
Braiusa. *See* Braosa.
Brakanthwayt, co. Cumberland. *See* Brackenthwaite.
Brakel, Richard de, 397.
Bramber [co. Sussex], lord of. *See* Braosa, William de.
Bramcestria, John de, vice chancellor of Richard I, 164.
Bramdean, Bromdene [co. Southampton], 377.
Bramford, Bromford, Branfordia [co. Suffolk], 215, 216, 434.
Bramham *rectius* Barton on Humber, *q.v.*
....., co. York, 292.
Bramham, Peter de, 246.
....., Petronilla sometime the wife of Peter de, 249.
....., Robert son of Peter de, 247.
Brampton, Branton [co. Derby], 73.
..... [co. Huntingdon], Bromholm mead in, 10.
....., ..., church of, prebend of Lincoln, 102, 104, 105.
....., Branton [co. Northampton, charters of Henry II dated at, 270.
....., co. York. *See* Branton in Cantley.
Brampton, Hugh son of Ingelram de, 73.
Bran Wenneu, Bran Wenheu [co. Cardigan], 383, 385.
Brancewell, co. Lincoln. *See* Brauncewell.
Brand the priest (Henry II), 106.
Brandon, co. Norfolk, 327.
....., co. Suffolk, 434.
Branfordia, co. Suffolk. *See* Bramford.
Brankeston, co. Northumberland. *See* Branxton.
Branston, Branstuna [co. Leicester], 295.
Branston—*cont.*
....., Branzton, Braunceton [co. Lincoln], 243, 458, 459.
....., ..., Ralph the carpenter of, 243.
....., ..., marsh, 244.
Branstuna, Gilbert de, 296.
Brantingham, Grentingeham, co. York, 324.
....., Brentyngham, co. York, church of, 324.
Branton, co. Derby, Huntingdon and Northampton. *See* Brampton.
Branton, Brampton [in Cantley], co. York, 230.
Branwenheu [co. Cardigan]. *See* Bran Wenneu.
Branxton, Brankeston, co. Northumberland, 328.
....., church of, 324.
Branzwell. *See* Brauncewell.
Braosa, Braiusa, Breosa, Breuhus, Brewosa, John de, 94, 292, 319, 344.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 94.
....., Walter de, 126, 269.
....., ... (Richard I), 111, 164.
....., William de, 76.
....., ..., lord of Bramber and Gower, 76.
Brassi, Amald, of Cawthorpe, 32.
Bratoft, Braitoft [co. Lincoln], 254.
Braunceton, co. Lincoln. *See* Branston.
Brauncewell, Brancewell [co. Lincoln], 405, 408, 413.
Brauncewell, Branzwell, Wigot de, 403, 413.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 413.
Braunche, Beatrice, 40.
Braunfeld, co. Northampton. *See* Brafield.
Braunstone, Braundeston, co. Leicester, 10.
Bray, Brey, Ralph de (Henry III), 153, 154.
....., Richard, 40.
....., ..., of Bitchfield, 39.
....., Safridus son of Robert, 248.
Braybrok, Braibroc, Gerard de, 298.
....., Henry de (Henry III), 150.
....., William de, 119.
Braydon, Braden, co. Wilts, 76.
Brayford [in Lincoln], water of, 241.
Braytoft, Braitoft, Breitoft, Geoffrey de, 240.

Braytoft—*cont.*
....., John de, 17.
....., John son of Walter de, 254.
....., Walter de, 254.
Brayton, co. York, 471.
Breamore, Brumora, Brommore [co. Southampton], 262.
....., St. Michael priory, 262.
....., ..., prior of, 229.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 261, 263.
Bredale, Breddale, Breddal, Gilbert de, 371.
....., Nicholas de, 364.
....., William de, 363, 364.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 363.
Bredon, co. Leicester. *See* Breedon on the Hill.
Breeche, Henry son of Norman de, 115.
Breedon on the Hill, Bredon, co. Leicester, priory of, 186.
Breghllam, Brehull, co. Buckingham. *See* Brill.
Breidmare. *See* Braithemer.
Brein, Breyn, Robert, 115.
....., ..., Christina his wife, 115.
....., William de (Henry III), 156.
Breit, Thomas, 271.
Breitoft. *See* Braytoft.
Brekdeneston, co. Dublin, 101.
Brembeltphust [? near Kingston Lisle, co. Berks], 126.
Bremelhull, William de, 318.
Brenchley, Brynchesle, co. Kent, 90, 99.
Brenkeworth, co. Wiltshire. *See* Brinkworth.
Brent, Brente, co. Somerset, 169.
Brentford, Brainford [co. Middlesex], fishery of, 472.
Brentyngham, co. York. *See* Brantingham.
Breosa. *See* Braosa.
Bret, Brette, Cecily la, 316.
....., Hugh le, 72.
....., Ralph le, 417.
....., William, 314.
Bretell, Hugh, Agatha daughter of, 70, 73.
Bretgate, William de, 371.
Brethaga, co. Lincoln. *See* Langton.
Breton, Bretoun, Brito, Briton, Bruttin, Hugh son of Hugh, 115.
....., Brutton, John, 160.
....., John, of Steetley, 74.
Breton—*cont.*
....., Matthew, son of John, 74.
....., Robert, of Steetley, 74.
....., Robert, of Boultham, 242.
....., Robert Bretun son of Robert, 242.
....., Roger le, 312.
....., Sir Thomas le, 173.
....., Thomas of Marston, 411.
....., William, of Ewerby, 415.
....., William le, of Weston [co. Lincoln], 166.
Breuhus. *See* Braosa.
Brewood, Browd [co. Stafford and Salop], charters of Richard I dated at, 179.
....., Brewude [co. Stafford], St. Leonards, prioress and convent, 381.
Brewosa. *See* Braosa.
Brey. *See* Bray.
Breyd, Richard, 476.
Breyn. *See* Brein.
Brian son of the count [of Brittany], (Henry I), 361.
....., Brian son of, de Herdeby, 417.
....., Jordan son of Ralph son of, 398.
....., Robert son of Roger son of, 87.
....., Roger son of, de Watton, 474, 477.
....., Guy de, 214.
Brice, chamberlain of Richard I, 129, 185, 325.
Bricher, Walter, 174.
Brichestoca, co. Northampton. *See* Brigstock.
Brickendon, Brikindon, co. Hertford, 301.
Briddeshal, Geoffrey son of William, 368.
Briddeshala, co. York. *See* Birdsall.
Bridecote. *See* Burcott.
Bridehale, Gilbert de (Edward I), 206.
Brideport, Nicholas de, 174.
Brideport, co. Dorset. *See* Bridport.
Bridetona, co. Dorset. *See* Burton Bradstock.
Bridgford, East, Estbriggeford, co. Nottingham, 10.
Bridgham, Briggham, co. Norfolk, 434.
Bridgnorth, Brug' [co. Salop], charters of Henry II dated at, 136, 141, 285, 286.

Bridgnorth, Brugiaez, charters of Henry II dated at, 63.
....., charters of John dated at, 195.
....., farm of, 94.
Bridgwater, Brug' Walteri, Brugiswalteri [co. Somerset], 316.
Bridport, Brideport [co. Dorset], 272.
Bridlington [co. York], Robert prior of (1150), 235.
....., prior and convent of, 369.
Brieguerre. *See* Briwerr.
Briencius, son of the count. *See* Brian.
Briencourt, Ralph de, 30.
Briggenhale, co. York. *See* Brignall.
Briggham, co. Norfolk. *See* Bridgham.
Brightewell, co. Oxford. *See* Britwell Baldwin.
Brightlingsea, Britlyngeseia [co. Essex], 356.
Brignall, Briggenhale, co. York, 351.
Brigstock, Brichestocam [co. Northampton], charters of Henry II, dated at, 16, 27, 36.
Brihtgyva, wife of Aelfnoth citizen of London, 334.
Brikindon, co. Hertford. *See* Brickendon.
Brill, Bruhull, Bruhella, Breghllam, Bruglham in Foresta [co. Buckingham], 430, 457, 462.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 84, 104, 105, 106, 109, 327.
Briminghyrst, co. Leicester. *See* Bringhurst.
Brimpsfield, Brimmesfeld [co. Gloucester], 116.
....., John Giffard of. *See* Giffard.
Brin Lhaude [co. Cardigan], 385.
Brin Merlich [co. Cardigan], 385.
Bringhurst, Briminghyrst, Bruninghyrst, co. Leicester, 275, 277.
....., church of, 275.
Brinkworth, Brenkeworth, co. Wiltshire, 468.
Brinsop, Brunshope, co. Hereford, 308.
Brinyrich, co. Cardigan. *See* Bryn yr ychain.
Brion, William de (John), 227.
Bristol [co. Gloucester], 232, 317.
....., bridge of, 217, 218.
....., burgesses of, 201, 231.
Bristol [co. Gloucester]—*cont.*
....., charters of John, count of Mortain, dated at, 201, 232.
....., charters of John dated at, 433, 462.
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 9.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 176, 320.
....., Leper's hospital, 381.
....., Herdyng, mayor of, 217.
....., Redcliffe in, La Radeclive in the suburb of, 201.
Britany, count of, fee of, 215.
....., count of (William I). *See* Alan.
....., count of. *See* Geoffrey.
Britannia, John de, duke of Britany and earl of Richmond (Henry III), 350.
....., John duke of, earl of Richmond, 160.
Briteswell, Robert de, 98.
Britlyngeseia, co. Essex. *See* Brightlingsea.
Brito, Briton. *See* Breton.
Britwell Baldwin, Brightewell, co. Oxford, 339.
Briwere, Briwerre, Brieguerre, Briware, William (John), 64, 71, 273, 339.
....., William, 479.
....., William son of William Briwer, 71.
Briwes, Robert de (Henry III), 393. *See* Braosa.
Briweton, Briwton, co. Somerset. *See* Bruton.
Brix, Bruis [Manche], forest of, 157.
Brixham, co. Devon, 301.
Brixton, Brixstanetune [co. Devon], 87.
....., Brixistane [co. Surrey], hundred of, 331.
Broadgate, Bradgate [co. Leicester], 473.
Broadtown, Brodeton, co. Wiltshire, 200.
Broc, Nigel de (Henry II), 141.
....., Ranulf de, 441.
....., Walter, 158.
Brochard, Edwin, 61.
Brochelea, Aluric de, 443.
Broches, co. Suffolk. *See* Brook.
Brock, Ralph ad, 473.
Brock, co. Norfolk. *See* Brooke.
Brockenhurst, Brochehurst, Brokehersta [co. Southampton], 442.

Brockenhurst—*cont.*
....., charters of William I dated at, 452.
....., ... Henry II dated at, 86.
Brockford, Brokford, co. Suffolk, 189.
Brockhall, Brokhole, co. Northampton, 191.
Brockley, Brokkele, co. Kent, 90, 99.
Brocton, Gerard de, 317.
....., ..., Alina daughter of, 317.
Brodeton, co. Wiltshire. *See* Broadtown.
Brodford, co. York. *See* Bradford.
Broghton, co. Lincoln. *See* Broughton on Brant.
Broke, Ellen de, 192.
....., Ralph de, 192.
Brokehersta, co. Southampton. *See* Brockenhurst.
Brokelstowe, John de, 480.
Brokenborough, Brokenbergh, co. Wiltshire, 468.
Brokford, co. Suffolk. *See* Brockford.
Brokhole, co. Northampton. *See* Brockhall.
Brokkele, co. Kent. *See* Brockley.
Brom, Adam de, 90.
Broma, co. Warwick. *See* Broom.
Bromby, Brunby, co. Lincoln, 230.
Bromdene, co. Southampton. *See* Bramdean.
Bromfeld, Griffin son of Madoc de, 207.
....., Owyn son of Griffin de, 206.
Bromfield, Bromfeld [co. Salop], 207.
Bromford, co. Suffolk. *See* Bramford.
Bromhale, co. Salop. *See* Broomhall in Market Drayton.
Bromhock [in Chesthill, co. Salop], 202.
Bromholm, co. Norfolk, prior and convent of, 136, 198, 290.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 226.
Bromholm, co. Huntingdon, in Brampton. *See* Brampton.
Bromlegh [co. Devon], 134.
Bromley, Bromle, co. Kent, 118.
Bromley King's, Kyngesbromleye, co. Stafford, 421.
Brommore, co. Southampton. *See* Breamore.
Brompton [near Shrewsbury], co. Salop, 286.
....., Materbronton [in North Allerton], co. York, church of, 324.
Brompton Potter, Potterbromton, co. York, 271.
Brompton Ralph, Bruneton [co. Somerset], 314.
Broncroft [in Diddlebury], co. Salop, 309.
Bronna. *See* Bourne.
Brook, Broches [in Ipswich, co. Suffolk] 215.
Brooke, Broek, co. Norfolk, 189.
Broom, Broma [in Alcester, co. Warwick], 483.
Broomhall, Bromhale [in Market Drayton, co. Salop], 204.
Brough under Stainmoor, Burgh under Staynmore, co. Westmoreland, 186.
Broughton [co. Southampton], charters of Edward II dated at, 159.
..... on Brant, Broghton [co. Lincoln], 450.
..... Sulney, Broghton Sulny by Hukling, co. Nottingham, 354.
Broun. *See* Brun.
Brounes Wavere, co. Warwick. *See* Over, Browns.
Brounlyston, co. Derby. *See* Burnaston.
Brounson, Richard, 74.
Browd, co. Stafford. *See* Brewood.
Browney (?), Brun [co. Durham], river, 323.
Broyle, *bruill' regis* [near Chichester, co. Sussex], 441.
Bructon, Henry de, 125.
Brueria, Serlo de, 397.
Brug Walteri, co Somerset. *See* Bridgwater.
Bruges [Flanders], burgesses of, 188.
Brugiswalteri, co. Somerset. *See* Bridgwater.
Bruglham, Bruhella, Bruhull, co. Buckingham. *See* Brill.
Bruillium Regis, co. Sussex. *See* Broyle.
Bruis [Manche]. *See* Brix.
Bruisyard, Bruysyerde, co. Suffolk, 356.
Brummore, Brumora, co. Southampton. *See* Breamore.
Brun, co. Durham. *See* Browney river.
Brun, Broun, Brunus, Alan, 364.

Brun—*cont.*
....., Hugh, (Richard I), 261.
....., Robert, of Dorrington, 410.
Brunby, co. Lincoln. *See* Bromby.
Bruncet, Richard son of, 410.
....., ..., Ivo and Thomas his heirs, 410.
Brundish, Bourndissh, co. Suffolk, 152, 169.
Bruneton, co. Somerset. *See* Brompton Ralph.
Brunham, co. Norfolk. *See* Burnham Deepdale.
Brunhop, co. Cardigan. *See* Brynhope.
Brunna, co. Lincoln. *See* Bourne.
Brunne, co. York. *See* Burn.
Brunne, Brunna, Geoffrey son of Alan de, 16.
....., Geoffrey son of Gocius *or* Joce de, 29, 34.
....., Geoffrey son of Ralph son of Bardus de, 16, 31, 33.
....., ..., Hawys his wife, 16.
....., Hamo de, 32.
....., Henry de, called 'le Chapman,' 33.
....., Henry son of Thomas de, 31.
....., Hubert de, 30, 31.
....., Hugh son of Alvred de, 17, 35.
....., ..., called the chamberlain, 21.
....., Jose de, 28.
....., Miles de, 21.
....., ..., cook, 46.
....., Ralph son of Alexander de, 32.
....., Ralph son of William son of Achard de, 31.
....., William son of Payn de, 17.
....., Wydo son of Christiana de, 32.
....., ..., Turold his brother, 32.
....., Roger the merchant of, 33.
Brunolston, Robert son of William de, 75.
Brunolston, co. Derby. *See* Burnaston.
Brustlesham, co. Berkshire. *See* Bisham.
Brustwik, co. York. *See* Burstwick.
Bruton, Briwton, Briweton [co. Somerset], St. Mary's, prior and convent of, 173, 282, 284.
....., prior of. *See* Leghe, Walter de.
Bruttun. *See* Breton.
Bruys, Robert de, son of Isabel de, 476.
....., William, 322.
Bryn yr ychain, Brin yrich [in Llan y chairan, co. Cardigan], 385.
..... *See also* Brin.
Brynchesle, co. Kent. *See* Brinchley.
Brynhope, Brunhop [in Upper Lledrod, co. Cardigan], 384.
Buarch Caron, Buarch Caraun [co. Cardigan], 385.
Buarch Elharth [co. Cardigan], 385.
Bucenhale, co. Lincoln. *See* Bucknall.
Buchan, Boghan [Scotland], earl of. *See* Bello Monte, Henry de.
Buche, William, 65.
Buchenhale, co. Lincoln. *See* Bucknall.
Buckden, Bukeden, Buggeden in Tolleslund, Bugendena, co. Huntingdon, 108, 117, 146.
Buckenham, Bokenham, co. Norfolk, 455.
Buckenham Parva, Little Bokenham, co. Norfolk, 444.
Buckethole, Buggedehole [in Porlock, co. Somerset], 315.
Buckfastleigh, Bocfosta [co. Devon], abbot and convent of, 198.
Buckingham [co. Buckingham], church of, 140, 145.
Buckingham, county of, 3, 13, 213, 269.
....., sheriff of, 103, 137.
Buckland, Bochelande [co. Surrey], 181.
Buckland Newton, Buklonde, co. Dorset, 169.
Bucknall, Bucenhale, Buchenhale [co. Lincoln], 249, 250.
Bucknole, Bincnoll [in Farway, co. Devon], 134.
Buddelegh, co. Devon. *See* Budleigh.
Budding, William, 237.
Budeleia, co. Worcester. *See* Bewdley.
Budene, co. Berkshire. *See* Beedon.
Budin, Butyn, Boty, Budyn, Ralph, 132, 133.
....., ... son of Walter, 133.
....., Walter, 132, 133.
....., ..., Walter his father, 132.
Budleigh, Buddelegh, co. Devon, 85.
Budsworth, Buddesworda [co. Chester], church of, 123.
Bugard, Peter son of (Henry I), 166.

Bugendena, co. Huntingdon. *See* Buckden.
Bugg, Walter, 36.
Buggedehole, co. Somerset. *See* Buckethole.
Buggeden, co. Huntingdon. *See* Buckden.
Buhedon. *See* Bovedon.
Buhun. *See* Bohun.
Buissei. *See* Bussy.
Bukeden, co. Huntingdon. *See* Buckden.
Buketon, Arnald de, 256.
....., Ralph de, 257.
..... *See* Bukton.
Bukhampton, co. Berkshire. *See* Bockhampton.
Buklonde, co. Dorset. *See* Buckland Newton.
Bukton, William de, 369.
..... *See* Buketon.
Bulby, Boleby [near Kirky Underwood, co. Lincoln], 24.
Bulchamle [in Bardney, co. Lincoln ?], 236.
Bulebrok, co. Salop. *See* Baile Brook.
Bulemer. *See* Bulmer.
Bulinbroc, co. Lincoln. *See* Bolingbroke.
Bulkington, Bulkyngton, co. Wiltshire, 258.
Bulle, William, 393.
Bullok, Martin, 393.
Bulmer, Bulnere, co. Essex, 455.
Bulmer, Bulemer, Ansketil de (Henry I), 361.
....., William de (Henry III), 125.
Bulnere, co. Essex. *See* Bulmer.
Bulteham, Gilian de, 242.
Bultham, co. Lincoln. *See* Boultham.
Bumare. *See* Rumare.
Bumpstead Helion, Bumstede Helyoun, Boumstede, co. Essex, 191, 322.
Bundo, 119.
Bungay Holy Cross, *Bongeia Sancte Crucis* [co. Suffolk], prioress and nuns of, 225.
....., church of, 225.
Buratona, co. Devon. *See* Burrington.
Burbage [co. Leicester], charters of John dated at, 357.
Burc', co. Lincoln. *See* Burgh.
Burcard. *See* Burgard.
Burcy, William, 318.
....., ..., William his son, 318.
Burch', co. Northampton. *See* Peterborough.
Burcott, Bridecote, co. Oxford, 117.
Burdon [co. Durham], 324.
Burdegala, Oliver de, 68, 300.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 68, 300.
Burdegala, Gironde. *See* Bordeaux.
Burdestun, John de, 115.
Burdet, Robert, 62.
....., Roger, sheriff of Warwick, 130.
....., William, 77.
Burdon, Reynold, 364.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 364.
Bures St. Mary, Bures, Buris, co. Suffolk 76, 271, 341.
Bures St. Mary, Bures, co. Essex, 455.
Bures, Andrew de, 341.
Burg, co. Lincoln. *See* Burgh.
Burgele, co. Northampton. *See* Burghley.
Burgenilda, sister of Kenwulf, king of the Mercians, 373.
Burges, Walter de (Henry III), 14, 289.
Burgard, Burcard, Robert son of William, 245.
....., William son of, 245.
....., William son of William son of, de Sancto Botulfo, 245.
....., William son of, de Sancto Botulfa, Maud wife of, 246.
Burgh, Burg', Burc' [co. Lincoln], 96, 107, 254.
....., co. Norfolk, manor of, 211.
..... by Aylesham, co. Norfolk, 327–8.
..... [near Woodbridge], co. Suffolk, 305.
..... under Staynmore, co. Westmoreland. *See* Brough.
Burgh Wallis, Burghwaleys [co. York], 290, 450.
Burgh, co. Cambridge. *See* Burrough.
Burgh', co. York. *See* Burton Fleming.
Burgham, co. Kent. *See* Burham.
Burghersh, Burgherssh, Burgherch, Burghassh, Bartholomew de, 138, 175, 454.
....., Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, chancellor of Edward III, 101, 105, 106, 117, 130, 136, 138, 149, 162, 177, 178, 378, 382, 451.
....., ..., chancellor of Edward III, 101, 105, 106, 149.

Burghersh—*cont.*
....., Robert de, chancellor of Edward III, 486.
Burghill, Burghull, co. Hereford, 308.
Burghley, Burgele [co. Northampton], 277.
Burghwallis, co. York. *See* Burgh Wallis.
Burgo, Burgh, Auger de, 241.
....., Elizabeth de, 426.
....., Hubert de, earl of Kent (Henry III), 71, 148, 203, 209, 456.
....., John de, the elder, (Henry III), 121.
....., John de (Henry III), 150.
....., Thomas de, 176.
....., Walter de (Henry III), 209.
....., William de, 150.
....., ..., Kenna his wife, 150.
Burgus, co. Northampton. *See* Peterborough.
Burgwole wood, in Wychwood, co. Oxford, 187.
Burham, Burgham, co. Kent, 320.
Buris, co. Essex. *See* Bures St. Mary.
Burlescombe, Burlescumbe, Burewoldiscumbe [co. Devon], 131, 132.
....., church of, 130.
....., Mileham marsh, 132.
Burlton, Baurleton [in Burghill], co. Hereford, 177.
Burmingeham, Peter de (Henry II), 63.
Burn, Brunne [tributary of the Ure, co. York], 161.
Burna, co. Lincoln. *See* Bourn.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Westbourne.
Burnaston, Brunolston, Brounlyston [co. Derby], 75.
Burneby, Eustace de, 123, 306.
Burnecestre, co. Oxford. *See* Bicester.
Burnel, Robert, bishop of Bath, and Wells (Edward I), 206, 208, 218, 263.
Burnham, co. Buckingham, 353.
....., abbey, 98.
Burnham Deepdale, Brunham, co. Norfolk, 307.
Burnhull [co. Salop], 203.
Burpham, Bargham, co. Sussex, 258.
Burrington *alias* Boringdon, Buratona [co. Devon], 87.
Burrough, Burgh, co. Cambridge, 176.
Burs, Robert de, 426.
Burstead, Great, Great Burstede [co. Essex], church of, 310.
Burstlere, Robert le, 378.
Burstow, Bourstowe, Burstowe, co. Surrey, 84, 339.
Burstwick, Brustwik, co. York, 446, 470.
....., letters patent of Edward II dated at, 7.
....., serjeanty of the crown, 470.
Burton, Bartthon by Suthcarleton [co. Lincoln], 7.
..... in Lyndesya [co. Lincoln], church of, 124.
..... by Lincoln [co. Lincoln], 240.
....., ..., church of, 240.
..... [co. Warwick], 65.
....., ..., Robert, lord of, 65.
Burton Bradstock, Bridetona, co. Dorset, 272.
Burton Coggles, Birton [co. Lincoln], 39.
Burton Fleming, Burton Flemang, [co. York], 239, 256, 257.
....., Leonius vicar of, 253.
Burton Fleming, Burgh' [co. York], chapel of, 239.
Burton, Gate, Gaiteburton [co. Lincoln], church of, 163.
Burton on the Wolds, Burton [co. Leicester], 475.
Burton on Trent [co. Derby], charters of Henry III dated at, 362.
Burton Pidsea, Burton Pidse, co. York, 446.
Burton, Bortona, Goisfrid de, 286.
....., Henry son of Richard de, 476.
....., Birtona, Byrton [Burton-Coggles, co. Lincoln], Robert son of Alan de, 39, 46.
....., Richard son of Giliana de, 256.
....., ..., Giliana his wife, 256.
Burton Aunays, William de, 368.
Burun, Richard de (Henry III), 153, 154.
Burwarton, Borewardeston [co. Salop], 207.
Bury, co. Suffolk. *See* St. Edmunds.
Bury, co. Sussex, hundred of, 387, 402.
Bury, Richard de, 285.
Buscarvilla, Buscherv', Robert de, 378.
Busches, William, 241.

Buscot, Berwardecote, Borwardescote,Berwardiscote[co.Berks], 75, 444.
Bushey, Bisheye, co. Hertford, 2.
Buslach, Thomas, 126.
Buslingthorpe, Boselyngthorp, co. Lincoln, 230.
Bussel, Robert, 219.
Bussy, Buissei, James de, rector of Skirbeck, 242.
....., John, 190.
....., Rohais de, 20.
Bustlesham, co. Berks. *See* Bisham.
But, Gocius, of Rippingale, 25.
Butemund, Master Richard de, 396.
Buteyatha, Butheathe, Batteyate, Buteate, Butheatha [near Bardney, co. Lincoln], town called, 238, 239.
Buteyate, Butethata, Butteyate, Adam de, 238.
....., John son of Adam de, 238.
Butetourt. *See* Botetourte.
Butheatha. *See* Buteyate.
Butleigh, Bodecleye, co. Somerset, 169.
Butler, *Pincerna*, Botiller, James le, earl of Ormound, 94, 95.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 95.
....., Osbert le, Christiana daughter of, 368.
....., Ralph the, 475.
....., Pincerna, Ralph, of Oversley (Stephen), 482, 483.
....., Robert (Stephen), 483.
....., Pincerna, Robert (Henry II), 156.
....., Robert the, of Eaton, 476.
....., Pincerna, William, 193.
....., William the, of Eaton, 475.
Butteyate. *See* Buteyate.
Butyn. *See* Budin.
Bychyndon, co. Buckingham. *See* Beachington.
Byfleet, Biflet, co. Surrey, 198.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 460.
Byflet, Bifleet, Alice de, 397.
....., Thomas de, 397.
Byggyng, New, co. Derby. *See* Biggin.
Bygot. *See* Bigod.
Byketon, co. Southampton. *See* Bighton.
Byley, Biveleh, Byvel' [in Middlewich, co. Chester], 155.
Bynbroke, co. Lincoln. *See* Binbrook.
Bynchestre, Robert de, 305.
Byvel', co. Chester. *See* Byley.
Bynnyngton, co. Leicester. *See* Sutton Bonnington.
....., co. Lincoln. *See* Bennington.
Byntre, Jordan de, 349, 359.
Bynweston, co. Salop. *See* Binweston.
Byrkeyn, co. York. *See* Birkin.
Byrton. *See* Burton.
Bywell, Biewell, co. Northumberland, church of, 324.
Byxla, co. Sussex. *See* Bexhill.

C

Cabergh, co. Westmoreland. *See* Kaber.
Cabourn, Kaburn [co. Lincoln], 163.
Cacham [co. Sussex]. *See* Cakeham.
Cadeby cum Wyham, Catebi [co. Lincoln], 229.
....., church of, 311.
Cadney, Cadnay, co. Lincoln, 191.
Cadogan, Cadaegan, Kadugaun, Griffin son of, 383.
..... Griffin son of. Hen., 382.
....., Gahrward son of, 208.
....., son of Owen Wah, 383.
Caen [Calvados], 90.
....., St. Stephen's abbey, 271.
Caenby, Cavenby [co. Lincoln], Thomas rector of, 7.
Cahagnes, Chaangnes [Calvados], charters of Richard I dated at, 165.
Caisneto, Caiseneto, Kaisneto, Robert de, bishop of Lincoln (Stephen and Henry II), 2, 52, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 140, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 149, 216, 382, 439.
....., William de (Stephen and Henry II), 102, 216, 441, 443.
Caistor, Castra, co. Lincoln, 102, 176.
....., church of, 145.
Caistor St. Edmund, Castre, co. Norfolk, 189.
Cakebere, co. Devon. *See* Kigbeare.
Cakeham, Cacham, in [Wittering, co. Sussex], 441.
Caldecote, co. Huntingdon, 4.
....., Kaldecote [co. Warwick], 63.

Caldewall, co. Worcester. *See* Caldwell.
Caldwell, co. Gloucester. *See* Caudle.
....., Caldewall [in Kidderminster, co. Worcester], 351.
Caledan [co. Cardigan], 383.
Calehill, Calhull, co. Kent, 59.
Calethorpe, Caletorp, Caltorp, Kalethorp, Alvred son of Benedict de, 19.
..... Alvred son of Gerald de, 30.
....., ..., Bela his wife, 30.
....., Ivo de, 32.
....., ..., Beatrice his wife, 32.
....., Garyn son of Simon de, 30.
....., Joce son of Ernald de, 32.
....., William de, 307.
Caletoft, Philip de, 10.
Calistock, Calistoke, co. Cornwall. *See* Calstock.
Callan [co. Louth ?], 85.
Callethorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Cawthorpe.
Calnemor, Kalnesmor' [near Eaton, co. Chester], 155.
Calsen, Robert son of, 419.
Calstock, Calistoke, Calistock, co. Cornwall, 400.
....., manor and fishery of, 233.
Calt, Berenger, 246.
Calthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Cawthorpe.
Calz. *See* Cauz.
Calvedun [Calvintone in Nantwich Hundred co. Chester (Domesday)], 124.
Calverton, co. Buckingham, 137, 191.
Calvus, Roger, 295, 296.
Camays, Gerard, 237.
....., Ralph de (Henry III), 156.
Camberlain. *See* Chamberlain.
Camberwell, Kamerwella [co. Surrey], 372.
....., church of, 184.
Camboise, Cammus, in Bedlington, co. Northumberland, chapel of, 324.
Cambridge, Cantebrigg' [co. Cambridge], 275.
....., bakers and brewers of, 58.
....., burgesses of, 8.
....., charters of Stephen dated at, 86, 434.
....., St. Edmund, priory of, 173.
..... University, Chancellor, masters and scholars of, 8.
....., ..., charter to, 57.
....., county of, earl of. *See* William, marquis of Juliers.
....., ..., sheriff of, 471.
Camddwr, Camdouyr [co. Cardigan], 384.
Camera, la Chaumbre, John de (Henry III), 150.
....., Jordan de, 394.
....., Robert de, 72.
....., Stephen de la, Alice wife of, 299.
Camerarius. *See* Chamberlain.
Cammus, co. Northumberland. *See* Camboise.
Campet, Andrew, 39.
....., ..., Pygot his brother, 39.
Campion, John son of John, of Hawksworth, 451.
Campo Arnulfi. *See* Chambernon.
Campo Florido, Hilary de, 174.
....., John de, 174.
..... *See* Chanflur.
Camps, Castle, Caumpes, co. Cambridge, 191.
Camville, Canvill, Caunvilla, Alexander de, of Glentham [co. Lincoln], 7.
....., Gerald de (Henry II), 77.
....., Richard de (Stephen), 102, 104, 139, 140, 382.
....., ... (Henry II), 83, 226, 263, 337.
....., William de, 214.
Canewich, Canewick, co. Lincoln. *See* Canwick.
Canfield, Great, Kanefeld, co. Essex, 191.
Canford, Caneford [co. Dorset], charters of John dated at, 328.
Canonleigh, Leye, Lega [co. Devon], 133.
....., abbot and nuns of, 130.
....., canons of, 130.
....., La Pile, 133.
Cantelou. *See* Cantilupo.
Canterbury, *Cantuaria* [co. Kent], 115.
....., archbishops of:—
(William I), 294, 335.
Anselm (Henry II), 158, 283.
Ralph [de Turbine] (Henry I), 171.
William [de Corbeilles], (Henry I) [112], 182.
Theobald, papal legate (Henry II), 2, 144, 145, 149, 183, 184, 185, 257, 346, 360, 395, 484.
Thomas [Beket] chancellor of Henry II, 2, 83, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 171, 172, 183, 185, 216, 257, 284, 296, 313, 360, 380, 391, 395, 424, 440, 442.

Canterbury, archbishops of—*cont.*
B[aldwin] (Henry II and Richard I), 277, 337, 338.
H[ubert Walter] (Richard I), 96, 111, 129, 179, 185, 337.
...., chancellor of John, 64, 434.
Edmund [de Abbendon] (Henry III), 395.
B[oniface of Savoy] (Henry III), 229, 266.
Simon [Mepham] (Edward III), 231, 260.
John [de Stratford] (Edward III), 340, 345, 360, 373, 422, 423, 447, 454, 472.
....., Geoffrey [Ridel], archdeacon of (Henry II), 149, 391, 398, 472.
....., H., archdeacon of (Richard I). *See* Castellione.
....., Master Philip, archdeacon of (Richard I), 147.
....., ..., archdeacon of (Edward III). *See* Stratford, Master Robert de.
....., charter of Stephen dated at, 424.
....., charters of (Henry II) dated at, 12, 108, 424.
....., charters of Richard I dated at, 80, 273, 278, 280, 355.
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 456.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 49, 430, 456.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 117, 118, 120.
....., Christ Church, priory, 345, 346, 347.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 445, 447.
....., St. Augustine's, abbot and convent of, 399.
Cantilupo, Cantelupo, Cantelou, Kantilupo, Robert Barad son of Walter de, 247.
....., Walter de, bishop of Worcester (Henry III), 85, 92, 151.
....., William de (Henry III), 151, 153.
....., William de, 61, 339.
....., ..., William son of William de, the elder, 61.
Cantref Bychan, Cantrefbichan [co. Cardigan], 384.
Cantref Mawr, Kaermerdyn, Cantrefmaur [co. Carmarthen], cantred of, 199, 384.
Canvill. *See* Camville.
Canwick, Canewick, Canewich [co. Lincoln], 52, 230.
Capel, Capeles, Capele, co. Suffolk, 455, 466.
Capella, Henry de (Henry III), 125, 148, 203, 218.
Caperun, Walter, 246, 248.
Capilaunde, co. Somerset. *See* Capland.
Capivilla, Richard de (Henry II), 111.
Capland, Capilaunde [co. Somerset], 315.
Caput Montis, co. Somerset. *See* Downend.
Car Dyke, Carsdike, Karedyk, Karisdic [co. Lincoln], 16, 20, 33, 458.
Caradoc, Karadoch, son of Hugh, 207.
Carbonel, Peter, 463.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 463.
....., ..., ..., John her son, 463.
....., Ralph son of Walter, 252.
Carbrooke, Kerbrok, co. Norfolk, 118.
Carburra, William de, 437.
Cardigan [co. Cardigan], burgesses of, 481.
....., letters patent of Edward I dated at, 91.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 320.
Cardigan, Kardegan, Keredigiaun, county of, M. archdeacon of, 385.
....., pasture of, 385.
....., four cantreds of, 384.
Cardington, Kerdyngton, co. Bedford, 118.
Cardoil, co. Cumberland. *See* Carlisle.
Careby [co. Lincoln], 277.
Careby, Peter son of Hugh the chaplain of, 44.
Carham, Carram, Karram super Twedam, co. Northumberland, church of, 361, 362.
....., Ulchil the clerk of, 361.
Caritate, Karitate, Geoffrey de, 393.
....., John de, 394.
Carlby, Karleby [co. Lincoln], 20.
Carleton, Elias de, 202.
Carleton, co. Northumberland. *See* Carlton East.
Carlisle, Cardoil [co. Cumberland], W. bishop of, 78, 85, 88, 125, 148, 151, 203.

Carlisle—*cont.*
....., Walter [Mauclerc] bishop of, treasurer of Henry III, 148, 169.
....., ..., charter of, 300.
....., John [de Halghton], bishop of (Edward I), 343.
....., John [de Kirkeby] bishop of (Edward III), 299, 343.
....., St. Mary, church of, 169.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 270.
....., charters of Edward I dated at 49, 289, 343.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 342, 349.
....., citizens of, 351.
Carlton, Carleton, co. Lincoln, 117.
....., co. Northumberland. *See* Charlton.
....., co. York, 229.
....., Carleton on Tese [in Stanwick], co. York, 321.
Carlton, East, Carleton, co. Northampton, 275.
....., ..., chapel of, 275.
Carlton Miniott, Carleton, co. York, 301.
Carlton, North, Northcarleton by Scamton [co. Lincoln], 7.
..... on Trent, Northcarleton, co. Nottingham, 85.
Carmarthen, Kaermerdyn, Kayrmerdin [co. Carmarthen], 385.
....., prior and canons of, 8.
....., burgesses of, 469.
....., cantred of. *See* Cantref Mawr.
....., liberties of, 481.
Carnarvon, Karnarvan, Kaer in Arvon [co. Carnarvon], burgesses of, 212.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 122, 267.
....., letters patent of Edward I dated at, 286.
....., exchequer of, 214.
....., St. Peplicius chapel, 269.
Carnforth, Kerneford, co. Lancaster, 485.
..... *See also* Mouerholm.
Carpenter, Alan the, of Burton, 245.
....., Ralph, the, of Branston, 243.
....., Roger the, of Swannington, 477.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 477.
....., Walter the, 33.
Carram, co. Northumberland. *See* Carham.
Carsdike, co. Lincoln. *See* Car Dyke.
Carter, Richard, of Sledmere, 371.
....., Thomas, of Garton, 363.
Carybullock, Keribullok in Climsland, co. Cornwall, park of, 400.
Casewick, Casewyke [co. Lincoln], 297.
Cassingland, Cassynglond, co. Suffolk, 431, 432.
Cassingthorpe, Cassyngtorph, Cassigthorp, Hugh de, 34, 39.
....., Hugh son of Walter de, 39.
....., William son of Hugh de, 34.
Castel Dynauuel [co. Cardigan], 385.
Castelh Gugaun [co. Cardigan], 385.
Castell Fleming, Castelh y Flemmis, Castell Flemys [near Tregaron, co. Cardigan], 383, 385.
Castelham [co. Cardigan], 385.
Castellione, Castelion, Henry de, archdeacon of Canterbury (Richard I), 96, 129, 179, 185.
Castello de, co. Leicester. *See* Belvoir.
Castello, John de, son of Thomas le Freeman of Glatton, 45.
....., Stephen de (Henry III), 150.
....., Tholy de, 457.
Castelot, Yngelet son of Eilword, 113.
Casterton, co. Westmoreland, 485.
Casterton, Simon de, 45.
Castle Howard, Hilderskell [co. York], Basset of, *q.v.*
....., chapel of, 369.
Castleford, Castelford, co York, 83.
....., church of, 77.
Caston, Catteston, co. Norfolk, 444.
Castor, *de Castro*, Castre, co. Northampton, 277.
....., town and church of, 274.
....., church of, 140.
Castra, co. Lincoln. *See* Caistor.
Castre, co. Lincoln. *See* Caistor.
....., co. Norfolk. *See* Caistor St. Edmund.
....., co. Northampton. *See* Castor.
Castro, Turald de, 277.
Castro, de, co. Northampton. *See* Castor.
Catalonia, 89.
Cateby, co. Lincoln. *See* Cadeby.
Catfield, Catfeld, co. Norfolk, 328.
Catford, co. Kent, 233, 344.

Catford—*cont.*
....., Catford in Leuesham, co. Kent, manor of, 210, 445.
Cattal, Kahale [in Whixley], co. York, 367.
Catteston, co. Norfolk. *See* Caston.
Catton, co. York, 301.
Caudecot, Walter, Glendich, daughter of Meredic, relict of, 14.
Caudle, Caldwell [in Brimpsfield, co. Gloucester], hermitage of, 483.
Caumbort, Robert de, 370.
Caumpes, co. Cambridge. *See* Camps Castle.
Caunvilla. *See* Camville.
Causa, William, 241.
Cause, Caux, co. Salop, 301.
Cauz, Calz, Kauz, Geoffrey de (Henry III), 78, 125, 148, 290, 403.
....., ..., Adam his brother, 403.
....., Robert de, the elder, 405. 406.
....., Isabel de Ferrariis, wife of, 405.
....., Robert de, the younger, nephew of earl of Ferrers, 405, 406.
....., ..., ..., Maud daughter of, 406.
....., Robert de, 403.
....., Maud de daughter of Robert de, 405.
....., Sibyl de, 405.
Cave, co. York, 324.
Cavedissh, co. Suffolk. *See* Cavendish.
Cavenby. *See* Caenby.
Cavendish, Cavedissh. co. Suffolk, 13.
Cawthorpe, Calthorp, Callethorp, Kaltorp [near Morton, co. Lincoln], 19, 22, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34.
..... [in Bourne, co. Lincoln], Hestercroft in, 33.
Caxton, Jeremiah de, 151.
Cayrtreuhyr [co. Cardigan], 385.
Ceafford, co. Essex. *See* Chafford.
Ceat, co. Wilts. *See* Chute.
Cedric, Cedrik, Hugh, of Bourne, 16.
Ceg, Henry de la [Henry III], 125.
Cella, Geoffrey de (Richard I), 258, 261.
Cemmaes, Kenmeys, Kemeys [in Llan Badrig, co. Anglesea], chapel of St. Patrick, 269.
Cenomannum. *See* Mans.
Cepehulla [in Shaftesbury co. Dorset ?], St. James's chapel, 483.
....., St. Peter's chapel, 483.
Cerceden, co. Oxford. *See* Sarsden.
Cerda, William de, 395.
Cerne, Cirnel, Cernel, co. Dorset, 271.
....., abbot and convent of, 179.
....., Richard abbot of, 180.
Cerne, John de, 180.
....., Robert de (Henry III), 394.
Cestrefeud, co. Derby. *See* Chesterfield.
Chaangnes. *See* Cahagnes.
Chabeney, William de (Henry III), 11.
Chaceporc, Peter, archdeacon of Wells (Henry III), 11, 54, 229.
Chaddleworth, Chadelwurth [co. Berks], 125, 126.
....., William vicar of the church of, 127.
....., La Mede, 125.
....., Melehok, 126.
Chadelawe, Roger, 415.
Chadelwurth, co. Berks. *See* Chaddleworth.
Chadeworth, Robert de (Henry III), 125.
Chafford, Ceafford [co. Essex], hundred of, 331.
Chale, Isle of Wight, 302.
Chalfont, Chalfonte, co. Buckingham, 354.
..... St. Giles, co. Buckingham, 91.
..... St. Peter, co. Buckingham, 91.
Chalgrove, Chalgrave, co. Oxford, 339.
Chalkton, co. Southampton. *See* Chalton.
Chalonnes Chalon [Maine et Loire], charters of Richard I dated at, 293.
Chalton, Chalkton, co. Southampton, 292.
Chalvey [co. Buckingham], 98.
Chalveye, William de, 98.
Chamberlain, Chaumberlain, Camberlain, *Camerarius*, Chamberleyn, Alvred, of Bourne, 34.
....., Henry le, 416.
....., ..., of Marston, 411.
....., Henry, of Wickenby, 412.
....., ..., John his son, 412.

Chamberlain—*cont.*
....., Nicholas son of Thomas, 33.
....., ..., Constance his wife, 33.
....., Robert, of Wickenby, 412.
....., Safrid the, of Barton, Petronilla daughter of, 249.
....., Thomas the, of Bourne, 19, 34.
....., Thomas son of Thomas, of Bourne, 22, 34.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 34.
....., ..., Maud daughter of, 22.
....., Thomas, of Donington, Sara wife of, 23.
....., Walter son of Hugh, of Heckington, 243.
....., Henry le, 416.
....., William le, 416.
Chambernon, Richard, 322.
Chambreys, Henry le, 75.
....., Henry son of Nicholas le, 75.
....., Roger le son of Walter le, 75.
....., Walter son of Henry le, 75.
Champeyn, Robert, 402.
Chanflur, Gregory, 318.
..... *See* Campo Florido.
Channell, John, 396.
Chaplain, Chapeleyn, Alan, of Glentham, 7.
....., James son of Richard the, of Wellingore, 411.
....., Paulinus the, of Sutton, 254.
....., Robert, 474.
....., Thomas the, son of Edwin di Sutton, 480.
....., ..., of Winceby, Cecily his mother, 250.
....., ..., son of Alan, 251.
....., Walter the, of Thimbleby, 249.
....., William the chamberlain of Ranulf, earl of Chester, 378.
....., William the, son of Walter de Amwyk, 408.
Chapman, le. *See* Brunne, Henry le.
Chard, Cherde [co. Somerset], burgesses of, 274.
Chardesle Valence, co. Buckingham. *See* Chearsley.
Charing, Charryng, Cherryng, co. Kent, 59, 467.
Charité, la [Nièvre], prior and convent of, 118.
Charlesworth, Chauelesworth [in Glossop], co. Derby, 68.
Charlton Abbot's ?, Cherletona [co. Gloucester], 482, 483.
....., Carlton in Ellingham, co. Northumberland, chapel of, 324.
Charlton Adam, Cheorleton, Cherleton fiz Adam [co. Somerset], manor of, 173, 174.
Charlton near Woolwich, Cherletona [co. Kent], 185.
Charnel, Hugh, 30.
Charnellis, Ralph de, 61, 297.
Charnwood, Charwode [co. Leicester], forest of, 474.
Charron, Charrouns, Guichard de, 88, 160.
....., ..., Joan daughter and heir of, 88.
Charryng, co. Kent. *See* Charing.
Chart, Chert, co. Kent, 59.
Chatesham, co. Suffolk. *See* Chattisham.
Chattene [co. Kent], marsh of. *See* Chitney.
Chattisham, Chatesham [co. Suffolk], church of, 379.
Chauelesworth, co. Derby. *See* Charlesworth.
Chaumbre. *See* Camera.
Chauncy, Isabel de, 187.
Chaunterel, Geoffrey, 315.
Chaveldon, co. Bedford. *See* Chawston.
Chavenny, G. de, chamberlain of Richard I, 266.
Chaveyn, John de, 417.
Chawston, Chaveldon [co. Bedford], 119.
Cheal Beck, Chelebeche [tributary to Welland near Gosberton Cheal, co. Lincoln], 165.
Chealt, Edmund de, 441.
....., Walter de, 441.
Chearsley, Chardesle Valence [co. Buckingham], 463.
Chebenhale, co. Norfolk. *See* Chepenhall, co. Suffolk.
Cheddar, Cheddre, co. Somerset, 428.
Cheddleton, Chetelton [co. Stafford], advowson of, 156, 157.
....., William son and heir of Richard lord of, 157.
Chedyngstane, co. Kent. *See* Chiddingstone.
Cheilesmarsh, co. Salop. *See* Chelmarsh.
Cheilesmore, co. Warwick. *See* Cheyleysmore.

Chelborough, Chellrug', Chelebruga [co. Dorset], 482, 483.
Chelebeche, co. Lincoln. *See* Cheal Beck.
Chelebruga, co. Dorset. *See* Chelborough.
Chelesham, co. Surrey. *See* Chelsham.
Chelewarton, co. Oxford. *See* Cholderton.
Cheley Chelylegh [in Wilkesley, co. Chester], mill of, 204.
Chellesworth, co. Suffolk. *See* Chelsworth.
Chellrug', [co. Dorset]. *See* Chelborough.
Chelmarsh, Cheilesmersh, co. Salop, 161.
Chelmersford, John de, 426.
Chelmondiston, Chelmington, co. Suffolk, 293.
Chelmscote, Chelmondescote [in Soulbury, co. Buckingham], 269.
Chelreye, co. Berks. *See* Childrey.
Chelsham, Chelesham [co. Surrey], church of, 186.
Chelsworth, Chellesworth, co. Suffolk, 189.
Chelylegh [co. Chester]. *See* Cheley.
Chenies, Iselhampsted, co. Buckingham, 91.
Chenny, Roger de, 170.
Chent. *See* Kent.
Cheorleton, co. Somerset. *See* Charlton.
Chepenhall, Chebenhale, co. Norfolk [*rectius* co. Suffolk in Fressingfield], 189.
Chepstow, co. Monmouth. *See* Strigoil.
Chepyng Norton, Chepyngnorton. co. Oxford. *See* Norton, Chipping.
Cherchebi in Crandala, co. York. *See* Kirby Grindalythe.
Chercheford, co. Suffolk. *See* Churchford.
Chercheham, co. York. *See* Kirkham.
Chercheton, Cherchetona, co. Lincoln. *See* Kirton.
Cherchull, co. Worcester. *See* Churchill.
Cherde, co. Somerset. *See* Chard.
Cherletona, co. Gloucester. *See* Charlton.
Cherletona, co. Somerset. *See* Charlton.
Cherleton Fiz Adam, co. Somerset. *See* Charlton Adam.
Cherlton, Cherleton, Cheorleton, Ellis de, 322.
....., Hamund son of Hamund de, 174.
....., Thomas, bishop of Hereford (Edward III), 212.
....., William son of William, son of Adam de, 173.
Cherryng, co. Kent. *See* Charing.
Chert, co. Kent. *See* Chart.
Chertsey, Certeseie [co. Surrey], charters of Henry III dated at, 342.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 49.
Chesham, co. Buckingham, 137, 191, 192.
Cheshunt, Chesthunt, co. Hertford, 350.
[Chesney.] *See* Caisneto.
Chester [co. Chester], 124, 125, 204, 205.
....., bishops of. *See* Coventry and Lichfield.
..... Castle, 300.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 100.
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 188.
....., charter of Edward, eldest son of Henry III dated at, 155.
....., charters of Hugh [de Cyfeiliog], earl of Chester, dated at, 155, 288.
....., charters of Ranulf, earl of Chester, dated at, 155, 156.
....., citizens of, charter to, 59.
....., fishery of, 156.
....., St. Michael's monastery, 124.
....., St. Werburg abbey, 93.
....., ..., court of, 93.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 188.
....., ..., Henry, abbot of (Henry III), 153, 154.
....., Sir Walter abbot of, (Henry III), 153, 156.
Chester county, 4, 205.
....., earls of :—
Hugh [de Abrincis ?], earl of Chester (William I), charter of, 93.
Richard, earl of Chester (Henry I), charter of, 93, 111, 119.
Ranulf, earl of Chester (Henry I), 165.

Chester county, earls of—*cont.*
....., charter of, 166.
....., Lucy, countess of Chester, his wife, 165, 166.
Ranulf [Gernons], earl of (Stephen) 144, 288 [311].
....., charter of [378].
Hugh [de Cyfeiliog], earl of Chester, son of Ranulph (Henry II), [27], 204, 404.
....., charter of 155, 188, 288 [378].
....., Benedict his brother, 288.
....., Robert the steward of, 378.
....., Roger the chaplain of, 378.
....., Terri the clerk of, 378.
Ranulph [de Blundevill], earl of Chester (Henry II, Richard I, John and Henry III), afterwards earl of Lincoln (1216), 68, 100, 108 [144], 163, 218, 311, 337.
....., charters of, 153, 154, 155, 156, 188, 208, 235 [378].
....., William his constable, 209.
....., Robert his *dapifer*, 209.
....., Thomas his spenser, 209.
Ranulf earl of, 474.
John le Scot, earl of Chester and Huntingdon (Henry III), 148, 153, 156, 486.
....., charter of, 156.
....., earl of. *See* Edward I.
....., ... *See* Edward II.
....., ... *See* Edward III.
....., ... *See* Edward son of Edward III.
....., earldom of, 437.
....., constable of (Henry II), 378.
....., ... (Henry I and Henry III). *See* Lacy, John de.
....., William, constable of Ranulf de Blundeville, 209.
....., ..., the younger constable of (Henry II), 123.
....., justice of, 206, 300.
....., ... (Henry III). *See* Orreby, Philip de; Vernon, William de.
....., ... (Edward I). *See* Grey, Reginald de.
....., stewardship of, 431, 432.
Chester county—*cont.*
....., steward of (Henry III). *See* Monte Alto, Roger de.
....., ... *See also* Monte Alto, Robert de.
Chesterfield, Cestrefelt, Cestrefelda [co. Derby], 105, 141.
....., borough of, 71, 73, 75, 76.
....., ..., market and fair, 71.
Chesterford, Little, Chesterford, co. Essex, 191.
Chesthill, Chesthulle [Bradford Hundred, co. Salop], manor of, 202, 204, 209.
Chesthull, Richard de, 202, 204, 209.
Chesthunt, co. Hertford. *See* Cheshunt.
Chestnut Street, Gastineas [near Bobbing, co. Kent] wood of, 114.
Cheswardine, Cheswarthyn, co. Salop, 292.
Chetebert, 215.
Chetelton, Hugh de, 156.
Chetelton, co. Stafford. *See* Cheddleton.
Chettene [co. Kent]. *See* Chitney.
Chetton, Chetyngton, co. Salop, 389.
Cheure, co. Essex. *See* Chevers.
Cheveley, Chevele, co. Cambridge, 443.
Cheverecourt, Robert de, 478.
Chevereston, John de, 482.
Chevers, Chevre [in High Ongar, co. Essex], 455.
Chevington, Cheventon, co. Suffolk, 189.
Cheylsmore, Cheilesmore, Cheylesmore [in Coventry], co. Warwick, 432.
Chichen, William, 255.
Chichester, *Cicestria*, co. Sussex, 3. 282, 284.
....., Savary *or* Siffred, archdeacon of (Henry II), 347.
....., Ralph [de Luffa], bishop of (Henry I), 158, 283, 440.
....., Savary *or* Siffred, bishop of (Henry I and Stephen), 139, 439.
....., Hilary bishop of (Stephen and Henry II), 52, 83, 104, 105, 108, 109, 142 [145], 149, 185, 257, 440, 441.
....., John de Greneford, bishop of (Henry II), [145], [440].
....., Savary II, bishop of (Henry II and Richard I, 111 [145], 279 [440].

Chichester—*cont.*
....., Richard [le Poer], bishop of, the confessor, 441.
....., Ralph *alias* Ranulf [de Neville, bishop of, chancellor of Henry III, 78, 85–6, 88, 125, 148, 151, 203, 218, 290, 441.
....., J[ohn de Langeton], bishop of (Edward III), 290, 292, 387.
....., Robert [de Stratford], bishop of (Edward III), 439, 447, 455.
....., canon of, 440, 443.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 121.
....., citizens of, 389.
....., William earl of. *See* Sussex.
....., rape of, 387, 402.
Chiddescumba [in Stoke Pero, co. Somerset], 315.
Chiddingstone, Chedyngstane, Chidingston, co. Kent, 454, 467.
Chieveley, Chivele [co. Berks], 126, 127.
Chilcott (?), Childecote [in Wells, co. Somerset], 317.
Childecote, Adam de, 317.
Childecote, co. Somerset. *See* Chilcott.
Childerley, Childerle, co. Cambridge, 342.
Childes Ercalwe, co. Salop. *See* Ercall, Childs.
Childrey, Chelreye, co. Berks, 231, 352.
Childryrton, co. Wilts. *See* Cholderton.
Chilewike, John de, 316.
Chillelumena. *See* Lomen, Chief.
Chillingham [co. Northumberland], charters of Henry III dated at, 266.
Chilton Foliat, Chilton Tyeis, co. Wilts, 357.
Chima. *See* Kyma.
Chinnock, Chynnok, co. Somerset, 323.
Chinon [Indre et Loire], charters of Henry II dated at, 360.
....., ..., charters of Richard I dated at, 325.
Chipley, Chippeleye, co. Suffolk, 389.
Chippenham, co. Buckingham. *See* Cippenham.
Chirbury, Chirbiry [co. Salop], prior and convent of, 285.
Chircheby, co. Lincoln. *See* Kirkby Laythorpe.
Chirchefeld, co. Northampton. *See* Churchfield.
Chirchestretton, co. Salop. *See* Stretton, Church.
Chirchetona, co. Lincoln. *See* Kirton.
Chirchlond, co. Somerset. *See* Churchland.
Chirk, Chyrk [co. Denbigh], castle, manor, and land of, 318.
Chirseadhe, Adam son of William de, 115.
Chislehampton, Chiselhampton, co. Oxford, 117.
Chitney Marsh, Chattene, Chattene [in Sheppey] co. Kent, 113, 115.
Chitterwell, Chitelwilla [in Thorne St. Margarets, co. Somerset], 133.
Chivel', John son of Humphrey de, 126.
Chivele, co. Berks. *See* Chieveley.
Chodenham, co. Suffolk. *See* Tuddenham.
Chohor, co. Cornwall. *See* Cober.
Chokefeld, Simon de, 256.
Cholderton, Chelewarton, co. Southampton, 389.
....., Childryrton, co. Wilts, 339.
Chrishall, Cristeshale, co. Essex, 387.
Christchurch, Christchurch Twynham, co. Southampton, 234, 445.
....., castle of, 210, 344.
....., castle, borough and manor, 445.
....., hundred of, 210, 445.
Christemaleford, co. Wilts. *See* Malford, Christian.
Christi Ecclesia, William de (Henry III), 228.
Christiana, Thorold son of, 25.
....., Wido son of, 25.
Church, James atte, 42.
Churchfield, Chirchefeld [in Oundle, co. Northampton], 277.
....., chapel of, 274.
Churchford, Chercheford [in Samford Hundred], co. Suffolk, 455.
Churchill, Chirchehull, co. Oxford, 8.
....., co. Worcester, 84.
Churchland, Chirchlond [in Wedmore, co. Somerset], 467.
Churchstanton, Staunton [co. Devon], 313, 315, 316.
....., Clive in. *See* Clivehayes Farm.

Chute, Ceat [co. Wilts], charters of Henry I dated at, 139.
Chyma. *See* Kyma.
Chynnok, co. Somerset. *See* Chinnock.
Chyrk, co. Denbigh. *See* Chirk.
Cibeceye, co. Lincoln. *See* Sibsey.
Cillinctune, 332.
Cinque Ports, 267.
Cippenham, Cippeham, Chippenham, Cipenham, co. Buckingham, 198, 353, 462.
....., charter of Richard, king of the Romans, dated at, 98.
Cirencester, Cirecestria [co. Gloucester], 283, 388.
....., abbot and convent of, 376, 386.
....., charters of Henry I dated at, 138, 270.
Cirnel, co. Dorset. *See* Cerne.
Ciselonde, co. Norfolk. *See* Sisland.
Clafort, co. Wilts. *See* Clatford.
Clanefeld, co. Devon. *See* Glanville.
Clanevogh, Philip de, 352.
Clannaborough, Cloveneburg [co. Devon], church of, 318.
....., advowson of, 318.
Clapton, Clopton, co. Cambridge, 339.
....., co. Northampton, 275, 277.
Clare, Baldwin brother of Richard son of Gilbert the earl (William I), 336.
....., Richard son of Gilbert the earl (William I), 336.
....., Baldwin son of Gilbert [founder of Bourne priory], *bis*, 24, 27, 28.
....., ..., Adelina his wife, 28.
....., ..., Rohais his daughter, 20.
....., ..., Emma his daughter. *See* Wake.
....., Gilbert de, Gisc' (Stephen) earl of Hertford, 102.
....., ..., earl of Gloucester and Hertford (Henry III), 201.
....., ..., earl of Gloucester and Hertford (Edward I), 357.
....., ..., earl of Gloucester and Hertford, charter of, 424.
....., Richard de, earl of (Richard I), 147, 372.
....., Master Richard de (Edward II), 426.
....., Richard de, son of Gilbert count [of Brion] (William I), 336.
Clare—*cont.*
....., Roger, earl of Gloucester (Henry II), 47.
....., R., earl of (John), 71.
....., Roger de, 169.
Clarendon, charters of Henry II dated at, 263, 352.
....., charters of John dated at, 52, 89, 212, 340.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 50, 93, 125, 159, 173, 222, 350, 381, 389, 402, 444.
....., letters patent of Henry III dated at, 381.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 92, 339.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 8, 57, 159, 181.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 258.
Claris Vallibus, Clervaus, Thomas de, 369.
....., William de, of Croft [co. York], 291.
Clatford, co. Southampton, 389.
....., Claford [in Preshute, co. Wilts], 67.
Clavering, Claveryng, co. Essex, 13.
Claverley, co. Salop, 231.
Claveryng, John de, 196, 211, 234.
Clavill, Henry de, 131.
....., Roger de, 132.
....., Walter de, 130, 131.
....., ..., Jordan and Walter his sons, 131.
Claworth, co. Nottingham. *See* Clayworth.
Clawson, Long, Claxton [co. Leicester], 476.
....., ..., St. Remy's church, 297.
.....?, Dastuna [co. Leicester], 295.
....., ..., church of, 295.
Claxby, Claxeby [co. Lincoln], 96, 163, 230.
Claxton, co. Leicester. *See* Clawson, Long.
..... [co. Norfolk], 485.
Claxton, Master John de, canon of Chichester and prebendary of Thorney, 443.
Claydon, Cleidune [co. Suffolk], hundred of, 215.
Claydon Botolph, Botilcleydon, co. Buckingham, 189.
....., East, Estcleydon, co. Buckingham, 189.
Clayton, Cleton, co. York, 329, 446.
Clayworth, Claworth [co. Nottingham], 188.

Cle, co. Lincoln. *See* Clee.
Cleatham, Cletham, co. Lincoln, 277, 324.
Clee, Cle, co. Lincoln, church of, 311.
Cleidune, co. Suffolk. *See* Claydon.
Clement, Geoffrey, 320.
....., Geoffrey son of Geoffrey, Robert brother of, 320.
Cler', Michael de, 396.
Clere, King's, co. Southampton. *See* Kingsclere.
Clerchenewelle. *See* London.
Clerk, Adam the, 379.
....., ..., Maud his daughter, 379.
....., Alexander the, 416.
....., ..., of Hartley Wintney, 392.
....., Elias the, of Helpringham, 45.
....., Hugh the, 248.
....., Lambert son of William the, of Threckingham, 41.
....., Roger the, of Kirkby Green, 457.
....., Thomas the, 378.
....., ..., of Barholme, 44.
....., ..., of Threckingham, Alice daughter of, 42.
....., ..., ..., Margery her sister, 42.
....., Walter the, of Bourne, 35.
....., ..., son of Fulk de Amwyk, 407.
....., William son of Geoffrey le, of Sibthorpe, 450.
....., ..., Henry and Thomas his brothers, 450.
Clerkington, Clerkyngton [in Haddington, co. Haddington], 343.
Clervaus. *See* Claris Vallibus.
Cletham, co. Lincoln. *See* Cleatham.
Cleton, co. York. *See* Clayton.
Clif, Clyf, Henry de, 121.
....., Master Henry de, 431, 432, 433.
....., Robert de (Edward I), 343.
Cliff, Clif [in Hemingburgh], co. York, 324.
Cliff Grange, Cliva [in Market Drayton, co. Salop], 204.
Cliffe [*i.e.*, St. Thomas a Becket in the Cliffe, Lewes], Clive by Stonham, co. Sussex, 231.
Cliffe, King's [co. Northampton], charters of Edward III dated at, 188, 421.
Clifford [co. Hereford], castle and manor of, 199, 213.
Clifford, Clyfford, Master Henry de, 264.
....., Richard de (Richard I), 179.
....., Robert de, 186.
....., Roger de (Henry III), 14, 187, 196, 289.
....., Roger de, justice of the forest south of Trent, 187.
....., Master William de, canon of Southwell, 460.
Clifton, Dertemuth and Hardeness, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.
Clifton, co. Oxford, 117.
....., co. Warwick, 35.
..... upon Team, Clyfton upon Temede, co. Worcester, 84.
Clifton, Gervase de, 354.
Climsland, Clymmeslond, Clymeslond, co. Cornwall, 233, 400.
Clinclamp, Robert de, 394.
Clinton, Clynton, Geoffrey de, 434.
....., Roger de, bishop of Chester (Henry I), 141.
....., William de, 259.
....., ..., created earl of Huntingdon (Edward III), 402, 430, 463.
....., ..., Juliana his wife, 463.
Clipston, co. Northampton, 27, 485.
..... [co. Nottingham], charters of Henry II dated at, 6, 60, 77, 457.
....., charters of John dated at, 173.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 100, 214.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 90, 189.
Clist [co. Devon], 87.
Cliva, co. Salop. *See* Cliffe Grange in Market Drayton.
Clive, co. Devon. *See* Clivehayes Farm.
..... by Stonham, co. Sussex. *See* Cliffe.
Clive, Philip de la, 315.
....., Richard de la, 315.
Clivehayes Farm, Clive in Staunton [in Church Stanton], co. Devon, 315.
Clone en Gayn, co. Essex. *See* Colne Engaine.
Clone, co. Salop. *See* Clun.
Clopton, co. Lincoln, 198.
....., co. Suffolk, 189, 426.
....., co. Cambridge. *See* Clapton.
....., co. Northampton. *See* Clapton.
Clothall, Clotehale, co. Hertford, 301.

Clouenburg, co. Devon. *See* Clannaborough.
Cloun, co. Nottingham. *See* Clown.
Clouse la, co. Worcester. *See* Clows.
Clout, Torald, 416.
Cloveneburg, co. Devon. *See* Clannaborough.
Clown, Cloun [in Welbeck], co. Nottingham, 91.
Clows, La Clouse [in Rock], co. Worcester, 84.
Cloyd, co. Flint. *See* Clwyd.
Clun, Clone [co. Salop], castle of, 55.
Clwyd, Cloyd [co. Flint], bridge of, 299.
Clyderhou, Robert de, parson of Wigan, 135.
Clyf. *See* Clif.
Clyfton super Temede, co. Worcester. *See* Clifton upon Team.
Clymeslond, Clymmeslond, co. Cornwall. *See* Climsland.
Clynton. *See* Clinton.
Cneshala, co. Chester. *See* Kneesall.
Cnogra [co. Louth ?], 85.
Cnut, Knut, king of England, charter of, 180.
Coates, Cotes [co. Lincoln], 69.
....., ..., church of, 69.
....., ..., All Saints church, 73.
....., Little, Little Cotes by Bradley, co. Lincoln, 230.
Cober, Chohor, co. Cornwall, river of, 386.
Cobham, Reynold de, 467.
Cochemersa, Cokemersa, 482.
Cockburnspath, Colbrantspeth [co. Berwick], charters of Edward III dated at, 342, 344, 345.
Cocken, Cokene [co. Durham], 323.
Cockesfot, Alfwold, 333.
Cockfield, Cokefeld, co. Suffolk, 189, 190.
Cockerington, St. Leonards, Cokerton, co. Lincoln, 225.
Cocksford, Cokesford, co. York, 225.
Cocton [Coughton, co. Warwick], Simon de, 62.
....., co. Warwick. *See* Coughton.
Cocus. *See* Cook.
Coddenham, Codeham, Codenham, co. Suffolk, 328, 449.
Coddington, Codyngton, co. Nottingham, 117, 230.
Codeham, co. Suffolk. *See* Coddenham.
Codelesford, co. Sussex. *See* Cotchford Farm.
Codenham, co. Suffolk. *See* Coddenham.
Codenore, co. Derby. *See* Codnor.
Codestok, co. Northampton. *See* Cotterstock.
Codham [in Wethersfield], co. Essex, 85.
Codham, co. Kent. *See* Cudham.
Codnor, Codenoure [co. Derby], Grey of. *See* Grey.
Codyngton, co. Nottingham. *See* Coddington.
Coed Mawr, Coyt Maur [co. Cardigan], 383.
Coeres [Manche], 158.
Cogan, Richard, 353.
....., ..., Mary his wife, 353.
Coggan, John de, 132.
Cogges, Coges, co. Oxford, 168, 189.
Coggeshall, Cokkeshale, Coggeshale, co. Essex, 85, 191.
Cokebert, Robert, 31, 34.
Cokefeld, co. Suffolk. *See* Cockfield.
Cokene, co. Durham. *See* Cocken.
Cokerton, co. Lincoln. *See* Cockerington, St. Leonards.
Cokeseie, Hugh de, 351.
Cokeseie, co. Worcester. *See* Cooksey.
Cokesford, co. York. *See* Cocksford.
Cokewald, John de, 5, 6.
Cokfeld, Robert de (Henry III), 209.
Cokkeshale, John de, 85.
Cokkeshale, co. Essex. *See* Coggeshall.
Colbrantspeth, co. Berwick. *See* Cockburnspath.
Colbrok, co. Devon. *See* Colebrooke.
Colby, co. Lincoln. *See* Coleby.
Colchester, Coleceastra [co. Essex], 331.
....., St. Mary Magdalene hospital for lepers, 356.
Coldaston, co. Gloucester. *See* Aston, Cold.
Coldeweston, co. Salop. *See* Weston, Cold.
Coldrey, Colre, Collere [co. Southampton], 392.
....., St. Nicholas chapel, 392.
....., Roger, chaplain of, 393.
Coldstream [co. Berwick], charters of Edward I dated at, 12.
Cole, John, 344.

Cole—*cont.*
....., Ralph, of Dyke, 28.
Colebrooke, Colbrok [co. Devon], 87.
Coleby, Colby [in Boothby Graffo Wapentake, co. Lincoln], 91, 230.
Colegrim of Grantham, 275.
Coleman [of Waddon], 183.
Colemanneshat [co. Somerset], 314.
Colemere, Colmare [in Ellesmere, co. Salop], 213.
Colenese, co. Suffolk. *See* Colneis.
Coleridge, Colrugge [with Aldworth, co. Berks], 350.
Coleshill [co. Flint], 100.
Colevilla, Colevill, Gilbert de, 475.
....., Hugh de, 473.
....., John de, 394.
....., Roger de, 43.
....., William, 235.
Coleweheys, co. Dorset. *See* Colway.
Colewella, co. Devon. *See* Colwell.
Coleworth, Philippa de, 120.
....., ..., William de, her son, 120.
....., William de, 120.
Colham [in Hillingdon], co. Middlesex, manor of, 199, 213.
Colingeburne, co. Wilts. *See* Collingbourn Ducis.
Colingeham, co. Nottingham. *See* Collingham.
Colle, Adam son of William, 474.
Collere, co. Southampton. *See* Coldrey.
Colley Weston, Colynweston, co. Northampton, 91.
Collingbourn Ducis, Colingeburne [co. Wilts], manor of, 172.
Collingham, Colingeham, co. Nottingham, 275.
....., churches of, 275.
Colmare, co. Salop. *See* Colemere in Ellesmere.
Colmworth, co. Bedford, 298.
Colne, Earl's, Colne, co. Essex, 190.
Colne Engaine, Clone en Gayn, co. Essex, 99.
Colneis, Colenese [co. Suffolk], hundred of, 215.
Colonc', Hugh de (Richard I), 258.
Colre, co. Southampton. *See* Coldrey.
Colrugge, co. Berks. *See* Coleridge.
Colstan, Gilbert son of Roger, of Flintham, 459.
Colton, co. Norfolk, 327.
Coltona, Geoffrey son of Thomas de, 371.
Coltona—*cont.*
....., Robert son of Thomas de, 371.
Columbariis, Avice de, 172.
....., Philip de (Henry II and Richard I), 258, 442.
....., Philip de, Agatha wife of, 174.
Coluncussh, co. Dublin, 101.
Colway, Coleweheys [in Lyme Regis], co. Dorset, 322.
Colwell, Colewella [in Offwell, co. Devon], 134.
Colwill, William de, 134.
Colynweston, co. Northampton. *See* Colley Weston.
Combe, Coumbe [in Market Lavington], co. Wilts. 468.
Combe. *See* Cumba.
Combe Florey, Cumba [co. Somerset], 314.
....., church of, 314.
Combermere, Cumbermere, co. Chester, 208.
..... [co. Chester], Robert abbot of (Henry III), 156.
....., John abbot of, 206.
....., officials of, 206.
....., Simon abbot of, 203.
....., St. Mary's abbey, 205, 206, 207.
....., abbot and convent of, 202, 204, 209.
Combrei, Alvred de (Henry II), 156, 288.
....., Roger de (Henry II), 156.
Comin, William, lord of Yardley, 61.
Compton, co. Berks, 350.
....., Cumton, co. Wilts, chapel of, 261.
Compton, Long, Compton, co. Warwick, 95.
Conan, Henry son of, 303.
....., ..., Conan his son, 303.
Conede, co. Salop. *See* Cound.
Conedoura, Ralph de (William II), 288.
Coney Weston, Coneweston, co. Suffolk, 189.
Coningsby, Coningesby [co. Lincoln], 96.
....., Conyngsby park [co. Lincoln], 53.
Constable, John, sometime, 479.
Constance, William son of, 34.
Constantiis, Constantia, John de, bishop of Worcester (Richard I), 337.

Constantiis—*cont.*
....., Master Walter de (Henry II), 68, 131, 347. Afterwards archbishop of Rouen (Richard I), 165, 266, 272, 277, 279, 337.
Constantinum. *See* Côtentin ; Coutances.
Constatyn, John son of Ralph de, 479.
Controne, Poncius de, king's leech, 190.
Conway, Aberconeweye [co. Carnarvon], burgesses of, 214.
....., abbot and convent of, 267.
....., charters of Lewelin dated at, 267.
....., charters of Llewelin son of Yorwerth, dated at, 269.
Conway river [co. Carnarvon], 268.
Conyngsby, co. Lincoln. *See* Coningsby.
Cook, *Cocus*, Ko, Adam, 37.
....., Daniel, 207.
....., Geoffrey son of Alan, 33.
....., Joce, of Rippingale, 36.
....., John, 441.
....., William the, of Newton Hall, 369.
....., ..., of Turleby, 44.
Cooksey, Cokeseie, co. Worcester, 351.
Coombe, Cumbe, charters of Henry II dated at, 175.
Coombe Hollam, La Coumb, in Dulverton [co. Somerset], 317.
Coppa, Richard de, 131.
Coppedhewe, co. York. *See* Copt Hewick.
Coppenhall, co. Chester, 156, 202–9.
Copt Hewick, Coppedhewe [in Ripon], co. York, 99.
Corbet, Maud, 368.
....., Patrick, 343.
....., Peter, 389.
....., Corobeth Roger (William II), 288.
....., ..., Robert his brother, 288.
....., Roger, of Hadley, co. Salop, 259.
....., William, 135, 368.
....., ..., Elizabeth daughter of, 368.
Corbridge, Corbrigg, co. Northumberland, 234.
Corcoun. *See* Curzun.
Cordarius, le Corder, Ralph, of Bristol, 317.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 317.
....., ..., ..., Eva wife of, 317.
Cordi, Ralph, 69.
Corfe [co. Dorset], charters of John dated at, 128.
Corfham [in Diddlebury], co. Salop, 292.
Coringham, co. Lincoln. *See* Corringham.
Coriz, Alice, 22.
Cork [co. Cork], citizens of, 180.
Cormailles, John de, 126.
....., Thomas de, 126.
Cornbrough, Corneburgh, co. York, 292.
Cornhell, Henry de, 355.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 355.
Cornhill, Cornehale, co. Northumberland, chapel of, 324.
Cornubia, Geoffrey de, 309.
....., Richard de, kinsman of the king, 54, 98.
Cornwall, county of, 436.
....., county (*vicecomitatus*) of, 400.
....., duke of. *See* Edward.
....., Reginald earl of (Henry II), 52, 109, 124, 143, 144, 162, 171, 172, 183, 185, 257, 284, 360, 380, 404, 442, 443.
....., earl of. *See* Edmund.
....., ... *See* John de Eltham.
....., ... *See* Gavaston, Peter de.
....., Richard, earl of Cornwall and Poitou (Henry III). *See* Richard king of the Romans.
....., harbours of, 302.
....., hundreds of, the king's, 302.
....., mines of. *See Subject Index*, Mine.
....., steward of. *See* Botereux, William de.
Cornwood, Cornwode, co. Devon, 354.
Corobeth. *See* Corbet.
Corringham, Coringeham [co. Lincoln], wapentake of, 103.
....., church of, 106.
Corse, Cors, co. Gloucester, advowson and chace of, 178.
Corston, co. Norfolk. *See* Coston.
Cortelyngestok, co. Nottingham. *See* Costock.
Cortham, co. Salop. *See* Corfham.
Cortlyngstoke, Cortyngstoke, Philip de, 479.
....., Philip son of William de, 479.
....., Ranulf de, 479.
....., ..., Hugh his son, 479.

Cortlyngstoke—*cont.*
....., William de, son of Philip de, 479.
Cortyngestoka, co. Nottingham. *See* Costock.
Cosford, co. Suffolk, 466.
Cosington, Cosyngton [in Aylesford], co. Kent, 302.
Cossall, Cossale, co. Notts, 12.
Cossington, Cosynton [co. Leicester], 477.
Costard, Master Henry, parson of Navenby, 5, 6.
....., ..., John his nephew, *alias* John, of Lincoln, 5, 6.
....., ..., William his nephew, 5, 6.
Costerdale [near Masham, co. York], 161.
Costessey, Costeseye, co. Norfolk, 211, 327.
Costock, Kierthlingestoche, Cortelyngestok, Cortyngestoke [co. Nottingham], 325, 478, 479.
Coston, Corston, co. Norfolk, 444.
Costrel, Thomas son of Thomas, 237.
....., Agnes his wife, 237.
Cosyn, Margery, 412.
Cosyngton, Stephen de, 302.
Cosyngton, co. Kent. *See* Cosington.
Cosynton, co. Leicester. *See* Cossington.
Cotchford Farm, Codelesford [in Hartfield], co. Sussex, 99.
Cotebaldeshey, co. Worcester, 351.
Cotegrave, co. Nottingham. *See* Cotgrave.
Coteland [co. Lincoln], 403.
Coteleye, Ellis de, 344.
Cotentin, *Constantinum*, France, 158.
Cotes, John de, 230.
....., Peter de, 69.
....., Robert son of Peter de, 73.
Cotes [in Hartington, co. Derby], 204.
....., co. Northampton. *See* Cotton.
....., Little, co. Lincoln. *See* Coates, Little.
Cotesden, co. Gloucester. *See* Cutsdean.
Cotgrave, Cotegrave [co. Nottingham], 478.
Cotingeham, co. Northampton. *See* Cottingham.
Cotterstock, Cotherstok, Codestok, co. Northampton, 276, 449.
....., advowson of, 449.
....., [St. Andrew] college of, 449, 468.
Cottingham, Cotingeham, co. Northampton, 275.
....., church of, 275.
....., Cotyngham [co. York], lord of. *See* Wake, Thomas.
Cotton ?, Cotes [in Hardingstone, co. Northampton], mill of, 119.
....., Cottone, co. Suffolk, 189.
....., co. Warwick. *See* Coughton.
Cottona, co. Hereford. *See* Coughton in Walford.
Cotum, John de, 326.
Cotyngton, Peter de (Henry III), 150.
Coucy, William de, 485.
Coudenne, co. Kent. *See* Cowden.
Coudray, Robert de (Henry III), 153, 154.
Coughton, Cottona [in Walford, co. Hereford], 83.
....., Cocton [co. Warwick], Wyke in, 62.
....., ..., church of, 60, 61.
Couhull [in Wilkesley, co. Chester], 204.
Coulynge, co. Suffolk. *See* Cowlinge.
Coumbe, co. Wilts. *See* Combe.
Cound, Conede [co. Salop], manor of, 55.
Courtenay, Curtenai, Hugh de, the younger, 312.
....., John de, abbot of Tavistock, 437.
....., Reynold de (Henry II), 26, 52, 70, 77, 131, 362.
....., Robert, 132.
Coutances, *Constantinum, Constantiensis*, [Manche], France, bishopric of, 158.
....., Gosfrid, bishop of (William I), 335.
....., [William de Tournebu], bishop of (Richard I), 272.
....., Richard archdeacon of, 396.
Couton, co. York. *See* Cowton, North.
Couuelesfeld, Loveras co. Wilts. *See* Cowsfield.
Coventry, co. Warwick, 432.
....., prior of, 432.
....., archdeacon of (Henry III). *See* Kilkenny, Master William de.
....., Robert [Peche], bishop of (Henry I), 138, 139, 283.
....., Roger [de Clinton], bishop of (Henry I), 141.
....., Richard [Peche], bishop of (Henry II), 142, 149.

Coventry—*cont.*
....., Walter Durdent, bishop of (Henry II), fee of, 124, 141.
....., H[ugh de Nonant], bishop of Coventry and Lichfield (Henry II and Richard I), 165, 179, 266, 277, 337.
....., G[eoffrey de Muschamp], bishop of Chester (Richard I), 164.
....., Alexander [de Stavenesby], bishop of (Henry III), 85, 156.
....., Walter [de Langeton], bishop of (Edward I), 343.
....., ..., charter of, 212.
....., bishop of (any) (Henry III), 148.
....., Roger [de Northburgh], bishop of (Edward III), 424.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 66.
....., letters patent of Edward III dated at, 298.
....., merchants of, 305.
Coverham [co. York], John the abbot and canons of, 370.
Cowden, Coudenne, co. Kent, 467.
Cowlinge, Coulynge, co. Suffolk, 433.
Cowsfield, Couuelesfeld Loveras [in Whiteparish], co. Wilts, 389.
Cowpen Bewley, Cupum in Weredale [in Billingham, co. Durham], 324.
Cowton, North, Couton, co. York, 301.
Coyt Maur, co. Cardigan. *See* Coed Mawr.
Cracoe, Crakhowe, co. York, 292.
Cracroft, Crakecroft [in Hogsthorpe, co. Lincoln], 239.
Cradley, Cradeleye, co. Worcester, 310.
Craft, Roger de, 478.
Craft, co. Leicester. *See* Croft.
Crakall, John de (Henry III), 150.
Crake, Laurence, 241.
Crakecroft, co. Lincoln. *See* Cracroft.
Crakehall, Crakhale, co. York, 229.
Crakhowe, co. York. *See* Cracoe.
Crambe, Crambun, Crambom, Crambum, co. York, church of, 368, 369, 370.
Cramlington, Cramelinton, co. Northumberland, 324.
Cranborne [co. Dorset], charter of John dated at, 386.
Cranbrook, Cranebrok, Kent, 90, 99.
Craneford, co. Suffolk. *See* Cransford.
Crandala, co. York. *See* Kirby Grindalyth.
Crandon, co. Buckingham. *See* Crendon.
Cranemere, Thomas son of Lambert de, 38.
Cranewell, Alan de, 408.
Cranewell, co. Lincoln. *See* Cranwell.
Cranford, Cranefford [co. Northampton], 277.
Cransford, Craneford, co. Suffolk, 356.
Cransley, Cranesleye, co. Northampton, 159.
Cranswick, Crauncewyk, co. York, 68.
Cranwell, Granewell, Cranewell [co. Lincoln], 414, 416.
Crappes, Hugh, 291.
Crassus, Hamo (Henry III), 228.
....., William, steward of Pembroke(John), 227.
....., ... the eldest son of William (Henry III), 228.
Crathorne, Crathorn, co. York, 234.
Craucumbe, Crauecumbe, Godfrey de (Henry III), 78, 88, 125, 203, 290.
....., ..., steward of Henry III, 148.
Craumersa, co. Oxford. *See* Crowmarsh.
Crauncewyk, co. York. *See* Hutton Cranswick.
..... *See* Cranswick.
Creche [in Nantwich, co. Chester], wood of, 204.
Credenhill, Credenhull, co. Hereford, 81.
Credonio, Creon, Cron, Creonio, Alan de, 24.
....., Maurice son of Alan de, 24.
....., Maurice de, 46, 212.
Creech St. Michael, Criche [co. Somerset], 316.
Creek, co. Northampton. *See* Crick.
Creeting, Cretynge, co. Suffolk, 293.
Creeton, Creton [co. Lincoln], 415.
Creissi. *See* Cressi.
Crendon, Long, *alias* Nutley, St. Mary of the Park of Crandon *or* Crendon, Nuttele [co. Buckingham], abbot and convent of, 84, 327.
Crenoda [co. Louth ?], 85.

Creonio. *See* Credonio.
Cresacre, William de, 256.
....., Robert de, Cecily wife of, 256.
Cressewell, Geoffrey de, 72.
....., ..., Ralph his son, 72.
Cressi, Creissi, Cresseio, Creissy, Croisi, Alexander de, 407.
....., Hugh de (Henry II), 26, 47, 68, 70, 77, 99, 347.
....., Roger de, 113.
Cressing, Kersingg, co. Essex, 191.
Creswell, Cressewella [in Elmton, co. Derby], 69, 72.
..... mill, 74.
Creton, co. Lincoln. *See* Creeton.
Cretyng, John de, 168.
Cretynge, co. Suffolk. *See* Creeting.
Crevecor, Rain' de (Stephen), 140.
Criche, co. Somerset. *See* Creech St. Michael.
Crick, Creek, co. Northampton, 466.
Crideling, Adam son of Ralph de, 74.
Crimscote', Killecot [in Whitchurch, co. Warwick], 65.
Crioll, Crioyll, Cryoyl, Bertram de (Henry III), 54, 151, 229.
Crippinges, Robert de, 214.
Crispi, Richard son of Richard, 477.
Crispin, Robert, 248.
Cristal, Hugh, of Hacconby, 23.
Cristeshale, co. Essex. *See* Chrishall.
Croch [co. Louth ?], 85.
Crocheman, Roger, 276.
Crocum, co. Northumberland. *See* Crookham.
Croft, Craft, co. Leicester, 402.
..... [co. York], William de Claris Vallibus of, *q.v.*
Croft, John de, 21.
Crofton, co. Southampton, 322.
Crohum, co. York. *See* Croom.
Croile, Richard de, 378.
Croisi. *See* Cressi.
Croix St. Leufroy, *Crucem Sancti Leufredi* [Eure], charter of Henry I dated at, 157.
Crokbarwe, co. Worcester. *See* Cruckbarrow.
Crokesholm, John de, 7.
Crokesteil, co. Durham. *See* Croxdale.
Crokham, co. Berks. *See* Crookham.
Crombewell, Crumbewell, John de, 85, 285, 300.
Cron. *See* Credonio.
Crondall, Crundal [co. Southampton], Simon parson of, 349.
Crookham, Crakham, co. Berks, 210, 233, 344, 445.
....., Crocum, co. Northumberland, 468.
Croom, Crohum [in Sledmere, co. York], 371.
Crophull, Ralph de, 10, 12.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 12.
Cropredy, Croppereye, co. Oxford, 117.
Cropston [in Thurcaston, co. Leicester], 473.
Cropwell, Crophull [co. Nottingham], court of, 60.
Crossbowman, Hubert the, 62.
Crosthwaite, Crosthwayt, co. Westmoreland, 485.
Crowland, Croyland [co. Lincoln], 165.
....., Richard abbot of, 166.
....., abbot and convent of, 166.
Crowmarsh Giffard, Craumersa [co. Oxford], charter of Henry II dated at, 144.
Croxdale, Crokesteil [co. Durham], chapel of, 323.
Croxton [co. Cambridge], 10.
Croydon [co. Surrey], charters of Edward III dated at, 445.
Crucem Sancti Leufredi, Eure. *See* Croix St. Leufroy.
Cruckbarrow Farm, Crokbarwe [near Worcester, co. Worcester], 168.
Cruft, John son of Robert, 166.
....., Nicholas son of Peter, 166, 167.
....., Peter son of William le, 167.
....., William son of Peter, 166, 167.
Crumb', Robert (Henry II), 149.
Crumbewell. *See* Crombewell.
Crundal, co. Southampton. *See* Crondall.
Cryoyl. *See* Crioll.
Cubeldyk, Alexander de, 91.
Cuckney, Cukenei, Kukeneia [co. Nottingham], 72, 91.
....., St. Mary's church, 69, 72.
....., Welldale in, 71.
Cudham, Codham, co. Kent, 320.
Cuerdley, Kiuerdelei [near Runcorn, co. Lancaster], 124.
Cukeneie, Kukeneia, John son of Thomas son of Richard de, 72.
....., Richard son of Thomas de, 72.
....., Simon son of Simon de, Pernell daughter of, 72.

Cukeneie—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, founder of Welbeck Abbey, 72.
....., Thomas son of Richard de, 71, 72.
Culeia, co. Northumberland. *See* Kyloe.
Culford, Culeford [co. Suffolk], 189.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 336.
Culgaith, Culgayth, co. Cumberland, 389.
Culham, Cullanhamme [co. Oxford], 373.
Cullen [co. Louth ?], 85.
Cullompton, Culunton [co. Devon], Lamora in, 87.
Culnard, William, 45.
Culpho, William de, 293.
Culter, Cultre [co. Lanark], 343.
Cultura, Guy de (John), 227.
Culunton, co. Devon. *See* Cullompton.
Culverthorpe, Kilwardthorp, co. Lincoln, 454.
Cum Goybedauc, co. Cardigan. *See* Cwm Gwybedauc.
Cumba, Adam de, 115.
....., Baldwin de, 312, 313.
Cumba, co. Somerset. *See* Combe Florey.
Cumbe. *See* Coombe.
Cumberland, 169.
....., sheriff of, 79.
Cumbes, Godard de, 113.
Cumbremare, co. Chester. *See* Combermere.
Cumbrewell, Hugh son of Hugh de, 126.
Cumhuit Deoduyr, co. Montgomery. *See* Deuddwr.
Cumhyr, co. Radnor. *See* Cwmhir.
Cumpere, Torold, 275.
Cumton, co. Wilts. *See* Compton.
Cundy, Beatrice de, 416.
Curcy, Curci, Masci de, 369.
....., ..., Maud de Royl his wife, 369.
....., Robert de (Henry II), 257.
....., William de (Henry II), 184.
Curry, North, Northcory [co. Somerset], 433, 462.
Currylode, Curyslade [in Stoke Gregory], co. Somerset, 317.
Curtenay. *See* Courtenay.
Curwyard, co. Worcester. *See* Kyre, Great.
Curyslade, co. Somerset. *See* Currylode.
Curzon, Corcoun, Idonea, relict of John, 16.
Cuserugge, Philip de (Henry III), 125.
....., Roger de (Henry III), 125.
Cusop, co. Hereford, 352.
Cutsdean, Cotesden, co. Gloucester, 190.
Cuvele, co. Wilts. *See* Keevil.
[Cwm Gwybedauc,] Cum Goybedauc [co. Cardigan], 384, 385.
Cwmhir, Cumhyr [co. Radnor], monks of, 385.
Cybeorth bishop [of Lincoln] (*tempore* Kenwulf), 373.
Cyrencestria, William de, 386.
Cyrencestria. *See* Cirencester, co. Gloucester.

D

Dachette, Dachet, co. Buckingham. *See* Datchet.
Dacre, William de, parson of Prescot, co. Lancaster, 292.
..... *See also* Acre.
Dadesham, co. Sussex. *See* Dattisham.
Dadinton, co. Northampton. *See* Deddington.
Daglingworth, Dagelyngeworth, co. Gloucester, 339.
Daivile. *See* Eyville.
Dalby, Dauby [co. Leicester], 480.
....., co. Leicester. *See* Dauby.
....., Dalbi [co. Lincoln], 89, 253.
Daleby, Dalbi, Ranulf son of William de, 253.
....., Robert de, master of the order of St. Lazarus in England, 77.
Dalt, Walter, 86.
Dalinton, co. Northampton. *See* Dallington.
Dallinghoo, Dalyngho, co. Suffolk, 198.
Dallington, Dalinton, Daylinton, co. Northampton, 269, 277.
....., Dalyngton, co. Sussex, 431.

Dalswinton, Dalswynton Forest [co. Dumfries], charters of Edward III dated at, 348, 349.
Dalton [co. Durham], 323.
....., church of, 323.
Dalton, Thomas de, 371.
Dalyngho, co. Suffolk. *See* Dallinghoo.
Dalyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Dallington.
Damerham, Domerham, co. Wilts, 169.
Damet, Johel son of, 242, 243.
Damory, Dammori, Roger, 426, 428.
....., ..., Elizabeth de Burgo, his wife, 426.
....., ..., Elizabeth his daughter, 426.
Dane, 255.
..... [of Firsby, co. Lincoln], 240.
Dansegate, John de Lincoln, son of Ulf de, 242.
Daniel the cook, 207.
Dapifer, Baldric, 295.
....., Thurstan, 296.
Darche, John, 84.
Darcy. *See* Arcy.
Dardenne. *See* Arden.
Darel, Thomas, 371.
....., William, 367.
Darley, Derbeia [co. Derby], 429.
....., church of, 138, 141.
Darlington [co. Durham], charters of Henry III dated at, 261.
....., letters patent of Edward I dated at, 320.
Dartford, Derteford, Tarenteford, co. Kent, 3, 185.
Dartmouth, Clifton Dertemuth and Hardenesse [co. Devon], towns of, men of, 389.
Dartmouth, Dertemuth, co, Devon, river of, 303.
Dasevila, Richard de, 397.
Dassh, Richard, 310.
Dastuna [Clawson, Long, co. Leicester ?], 295.
....., church of, 295.
Datchet, Dacchette, Dachet, Dachette, co. Buckingham, 4, 191, 328, 342, 399, 430, 457.
Dattisham, Dadesham, co. Sussex, 258.
Daubeneye. *See* Albiniaco.
Dauby [Dalby, co. Leicester], William son of Geoffrey de, 480.
....., William de, Alice daughter of, 480.
....., ..., Roger her husband, 480.
Daudele. *See* Aldithele.
Dauneye. *See* Alneto.
Daungervill. *See* Angervill.
Davenescira. *See* Devon.
Daventre, Davyntre, John son of Philip de, 136.
....., Robert de, 350.
Daventry, Davintre, Davyntre, Daventre, Davintrei [co. Northampton], 136, 137, 350.
....., tithe of, 119.
....., prior and convent of, 136.
....., lord of. *See* Robert, Walter son of.
David, brother of Alexander, king of Scotland, earl of Huntingdon (Henry I), 296.
....., brother of William, king of Scotland, earl of Huntingdon (Richard I), 226, 277
....., abbot of St. Peter, Bourne, 17.
....., brother of Wyon, son of Jone, 206.
..... *ad Venelam*, 22.
..... ap Kevethelouh, 15.
....., son of Llewelin, prince of North Wales, charter of, 100.
..... ap Wronou, 15.
....., ..., Eva his wife, 15.
..... Yal Vauhel [jâl Voel], 207.
Davilla. *See* Eyville.
Davyntre. *See* Daventre.
Daylinton, co. Northampton. *See* Dallington.
Dayvill. *See* Eyville.
De, river. *See* Dee.
Deacon, William the, of Hessle, 257.
Dean, Dena [co. Bedford], 10.
Dean, Walter the, 379.
Deddington, Dadinton, co. Oxford, 4.
Dediva. *See* Diva.
Dee, De, river of, 155, 206, 207.
....., ..., fishery in, 156.
....., ..., tithe of fish in, 206.
Deeping, Depyng, co. Lincoln, 159.
Deeping Gate, Dyeping, Deping [in Maxey], co. Northampton, toll of, 274, 278.
Deeping St. James, Estdepinga [co. Lincoln], 28, 43.
Deeping, West, Dyeping, Westdepinges [co. Lincoln], 277.
....., church of, 28.
Deighton, Dithona [in North Allerton, co. York], chapel of, 324.
Deireburna, Ralph de, 441.
Deistorh [near Belph, co. Derby], 69.

Deiville. *See* Eyville.
Delf [co. Suffolk ?], 215.
Demellent. *See* Meulan.
Dena, co. Bedford. *See* Dean.
Denbigh, Dynebegh in Wales, Dynbegh [co. Denbigh], castle, town, manor and honour of, 199, 210.
....., castle of, 55.
Denbury, Denebirie [in Ash Priors], co. Somerset, 318.
Denby, Deneby, co. Derby, 306.
Dene, William de, 84.
Dene Magna, co. Gloucester. *See* Mitcheldean.
Denebirie, co. Somerset. *See* Denbury.
Denever, co. Norfolk. *See* Denver.
Deneys, Roger, 328.
Denflettes croft, in Firsby, co. Lincoln, 240.
Denis the clerk, 394.
....., Denys [of Stathern], 417.
Denne, la Denne [in Warnham], co. Sussex, 84.
Dennington, Dynieton, co. Suffolk, 152, 169.
Denver, Denever, co. Norfolk, 307.
Deoillei. *See* Oilly.
Depe, Seine Inférieure. *See* Dieppe.
Depford, co. Cornwall, 322.
....., co. Kent. *See* Deptford.
Depinges, G. de, 43.
....., Hubert de, 45.
....., Robert son of Ali de, 43.
Deping, co. Lincoln. *See* Deeping.
Depmersse [near Chichester, co. Sussex], wood of, 441.
Deptford, Depford, co. Kent, 320.
Depyng, co. Lincoln. *See* Deeping.
Deport. *See* Port.
Derby, Derebia, Dereby [co. Derby], 481.
....., church of, 104.
....., All Saints church, the king's free chapel, canons of, 148.
....., burgesses of, charters to, 50, 429.
Derby, county, 12.
....., archdeacon of, 148.
....., Vivian, archdeacon of (Richard I), 279.
....., Froger, archdeacon of (Henry II), 141.
....., earl of. *See* Ferrariis.
....., ... *See* Lancastria, Henry de.
....., honour of, 196.
....., sheriff of, 422.
Dercy. *See* Arcy.
Dereby, co. Derby. *See* Derby.
Dereham, Derham, co. Norfolk, 434.
Derewent, co. York. *See* Derwent.
Derham, co. Norfolk. *See* Dereham.
Derleia, co. Derby. *See* Darley.
Dernol, Edernaul [co. Cardigan], river, 385.
Derteford, co. Kent. *See* Dartford.
Dertemuth, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.
Derwent, Derewent [co. York], river, 291, 361.
Deryng, Robert son of Peter, 476.
Desmond, Dessemound, earl of. *See* Thomas, Maurice son of.
Despenser, Dispensator, Geoffrey (Henry III), 78, 125, 148, 151, 153, 203, 290.
....., Hugh (Henry III), 148, 153, 155, 475.
....., Hugh le, earl of Winchester, *alias* Hugh the elder, *alias* Sir Hugh le (Edward I), 1, 4, 55, 98, 200, 212, 213, 351, 399, 424, 427.
....., Hugh le, the younger, 2, 213.
....., Robert (Henry III), 153, 154.
....., Thomas (Henry III), 153, 154, 155, 378, 474, 475.
....., Thurstan le (Henry II), 218.
Deuddwr, Cumhut deaduyr [co. Montgomery], 384
Deulacresse, co. Stafford. *See* Dieulacres.
Deverellangebrigge, co. Wilts. *See* Longbridge Deverill.
Devizes, Divisis [co. Wilts], charter of Henry II dated at, 185.
....., charter of Maud the Empress dated at, 187.
....., charter of John dated at, 180.
....., charter of Edward I dated at, 216.
Devon, Davenescira, 134, 191, 260.
....., earls of. *See* Ripariis; Vernon.
....., countess of. *See* Fortibus, Isabel de.
....., sheriff of, 260.
....., stannary of, 303.
....., tinmen of, 53, 389.
....., ..., charter to, 53.
Deyseny. *See* Isny de.
Dichesgate, Dichesyete, co. Somerset. *See* Ditcheat.
Dick, co. Lincoln. *See* Dyke.
Dickleburgh, Dikilburgh, co. Norfolk, 189.

Dieppe, Depe [Seine Inférieure], 135.
Dieulacres, Deulacresse [co. Stafford], abbot and convent of, 153.
Digby, Dyggeby [co. Lincoln], 406.
Digger, John, 125.
Digk, co. Lincoln. *See* Dyke.
Dik, Aleth, widow, de Hermethorp, daughter of Alvered de, 30.
....., Letia, widow of Ealdred son of Lambert de, 31.
....., Maud daughter of Alvered de, 30.
....., ..., Alvred her brother, 30.
Dik, Dike, co. Lincoln. *See* Dyke.
Dikemerssh, co. Gloucester, 339.
Dikilburgh, co. Norfolk. *See* Dickleburgh.
Dilewis, co. Surrey. *See* Dulwich.
Dinas Drigwyr [co. Cardigan], 385.
Dindis [in Bourne, co. Lincoln], 33.
Dinmael, Dynmael, commote of, in Y Barwn [co. Denbigh], cantred, 199, 210.
Dinsley, Temple [co. Hertford], charters of Henry III dated at, 289.
Dionisium in Leonibus, charter of Henry II dated at, 93.
Diringt', co. Lincoln. *See* Dorrington.
Dirington, Peter son of Robert de, 410.
....., Walter de, 403, 409.
Diseworth, Dyxeworth [co. Leicester], 477.
Dishley, Dixeleia, Disseleye [co. Leicester], 473.
Dispensator. *See* Despenser.
Ditcheat, Dichesgate, Dichesyete, co. Somerset, 169, 259.
Dithona, co. York. *See* Deighton.
Ditton [in Stoke Poges, co. Buckingham], 231, 303, 342, 399, 430, 457.
....., co. Cambridge, 434.
Ditton, Fen, Ditton Camoys, co. Cambridge, 443.
Ditton Priors, Dodinton, co. Salop, 488.
Diuegilby, co. York. *See* Duggleby.
..... *See also* Dugelby.
Diva, Dyva, Dive, Boselin de, 332.
....., Guy de, marshal of Richard I, 266.
....., Leger de, 480.
....., Ralph de, 39.
....., William de (Henry II), 347.
....., William de, 39.
Diva—*cont.*
....., William de, the younger (Henry III), 150.
Dixele, William de, 473.
Dixeleia, co. Leicester. *See* Dishley.
Do. *See* O.
Doddecota [co. Salop]. *See* Dudcott.
Doddinghurst, Dodyngherst, co. Essex, 191.
Doddington [co. Northumberland], charter of Edward III dated at, 350.
..... Dry, Dodington by Westburgh, co. Lincoln, 412.
....., Great, Dodinton [co. Northampton], tithe of, 119.
Dode, Walter, 415.
Dodenes, Dodeneis, Hervey de, 215, 216.
Dodenho. *See* Duddenhoe.
Dodesthorp, co. Northampton. *See* Dogsthorpe.
Dodin's house in Leek, co. Stafford, 153.
Dodinton, co. Salop. *See* Ditton Priors.
Dodleston, Dudleston [co. Chester], 156.
Dodnash, Dudenessh [in Bentley, co. Suffolk], prior and convent of, 58.
Dodyngherst, co. Essex. *See* Doddinghurst.
Dodyngton, Robert de, 414.
Dogelby, co. York. *See* Duggleby.
Dogmersfield, Dogemaresfeld, Dokemere' [co. Southampton], Stephen parson of, 393.
....., church of, 395, 396.
Dogsthorpe, Dodesthorp, co. Northampton, 274.
Doily. *See* Oily.
Dokemere', co. Southampton. *See* Dogmersfield.
Dokeseye, co. Stafford. *See* Doxey.
Dokesworth, co. Cambridge. *See* Duxford.
Dolfaur, Dolmaur [near Ystrad Meureg, co. Cardigan], 384.
Doli, Rotrou de (Henry I), 266.
Dolmaur, co. Cardigan. *See* Dolfaur.
Dolsuleyn [March of Wales], 352.
Domerham, co. Wilts. *See* Damerham.
Domfront [Orne], charter of Richard I dated at, 195.
Donaghmayne [co. Louth], 176.
Doncaster, co. York, charters of Edward II dated at, 80, 82.

Doncaster—*cont.*
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 54, 388.
Donecastre, William de, 298.
....., ..., Felicia his wife, 298.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 298.
Donerdale, co. Lincoln. *See* Dunnerdale.
Donewych, co. Suffolk. *See* Dunwich.
Donham, co. Suffolk. *See* Downham Santon.
Doningthon, Sarra de, widow of William de Biker, 23.
Donington, Dunington [co. Lincoln,] 23, 163.
Donington on Bain, Donyngton, co. Lincoln, 225.
Donington, Castle, Donyngton, Dunington, Dunintona [co. Leicester], 4, 163.
....., ..., church of, 124.
....., ..., castle and manor of, 176.
Donmowe, co. Essex. *See* Dunmow.
Donstanvilla. *See* Dunstanvilla.
Dontesbourne, co. Gloucester. *See* Duntisbourn.
Donyngton, co. Lincoln. *See* Donington on Bain.
Dopeslade [near Boldre, co, Southampton], 229.
Dorchester, Dorcestre, co. Oxford, 117.
....., abbot and convent of, 169,
Dorchester [co. Dorset], burgesses of, 423.
....., charter of John dated at, 312.
.....?, charter of John, count of Mortain, dated at, 403.
Dore, St. Mary [co. Hereford], abbot and convent of, 14.
Dormston, Dornestuna [co. Worcester], chapel of, 61.
Dorrington, Diringt' [co. Lincoln], 409, 410.
....., church of, 403, 409.
Dorset, 159, 180.
Dorsington, Dorsintona [co. Warwick], 483.
Doulting, Doultyng, co. Somerset, 169.
Dounesby, Robert de, clerk, 33.
Dounesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Dunsby.
Dounham, co. Essex. *See* Downham.
Doure, Hugh son of Fulbert, 266.
Dover, Dovre [co. Kent], 135.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 109, 388.
....., charter of Richard I dated at, 356.
....., charter of John dated at, 221.
....., letters patent of Edward I dated at, 456.
....., charter of Edward II dated at, 340.
....., honour of, 105, 140.
....., castle ward, 106, 140.
....., *Domus Dei* of, 444.
....., St. Mary's hospital, 456.
Dovera, Hugh de, 290.
....., Maud his wife, 290.
Dovey, Dyvi [co. Merioneth, Montgomery and Cardigan], river, 268.
Dovill. *See* Hauvill.
Dowe, Stephen, 481.
Dowland, Duhelanda [co. Devon], church of, 131.
Downend, *Caput Montis* [in Puriton, co. Somerset], 218.
Downham, Dounham, co. Essex, 191.
Downham Santon, Dounham, co. Suffolk, 189.
Downton, Dunton [co. Bedford], church of, 372.
Dowsby, Duseby [co. Lincoln], 19.
Dowsby, co. Lincoln. *See* Dunsby.
Doxey, Dokeseye, co. Stafford, 328.
Doyter, Richard le, 457.
Dracas, co. York. *See* Drax.
Drachton, co. Leicester. *See* Drayton.
Dranefeud, Nicholas de, Zecilia, wife of, 477.
Draper, Henry le, 310.
Drax, Dracas [co. York], charter of Stephen dated at, 139.
Drax, Ivo de, 255.
Draycot, Draycote, co. Hereford, 309.
Draycot Foliat, Draycote, co. Wilts, 357.
Drayton, Drachton, co. Leicester, 202.
....., Draiton, co. Northampton, 13.
....., co. Oxford, 25, 50, 91, 117, 118.
....., Estdraydon, Westdraydon [co. Somerset], 317.
..... [co. Stafford], Basset of. *See* Basset.
Drayton, Market, Draiton, Great Drayton in Hales [co. Salop], 203, 204.

Drayton, John de, 137.
....., Roger de, 98.
....., Simon de, 13, 53.
....., ..., Mary his wife, 53.
....., Walter de, 137.
....., William de, 137.
Dregg, co. Cumberland. *See* Drigg.
Drew, Sir (Henry III), 228. *See* Drocon.
Drewe, Dryw, Druy, Richard, 127.
Drewton, Drouton [in South Cave], co. York, 324.
Dribia, Simon de, 378.
Drigg, Dregg [co. Cumberland], 447.
Dringhouses, Drynghous [near York], co. York, 189.
Dristan. *See* Tristan.
Drochertatha [co. Louth], 85.
Drocon, Master, 394. *See* Drew.
Drogheda, Drogheda, towards Meath [co. Meath], burgesses of, 221.
....., towards Uriel [co. Meath], burgesses of, 222.
....., St. Mary's abbey, 85.
Droitwich, Wych, Wihc, co. Worcester, 60, 172, 195, 483.
....., tithe of salt in, 61.
....., Witton by, 62.
Drokenesford, John de, bishop of Bath and Wells (Edward II), 280.
Drouton, co. York. *See* Drewton.
Drungewick, Duryngwyke [in Wisborough, co. Sussex], 441.
Druy. *See* Drewe.
Dryhurst [in Thornton, co. York], 365.
Drynghous, co. York. *See* Dringhouses.
Dryw. *See* Drewe.
Dublin [co. Dublin], J., archbishop of (Richard I), 277.
....., citizens of, charter to, 50.
....., courts of, 177.
....., charter of John as lord of Ireland, dated at, 225.
....., mayor and citizens of, 320.
....., St. Mary, abbot and convent of, 225.
....., St. Thomas the Martyr, abbot and convent of, 192.
Ducel, Ralph, 132.
Duckmanton, Dukemanton [co. Derby], 73.
....., St. Peter's church, 73.
Dudcott, Doddecota [in Child's Ercal, co. Salop], 204.
Duddenhoe, Dodenho [in Wendon Lofts], co. Essex, 85.
Duddlewick, Dudelewiz [in Stottesden], co. Salop, 286.
Dudeman, Herbert son of, 181.
Dudenessh, co. Suffolk. *See* Dodnash.
Dudleston, co. Chester. *See* Dodleston.
Dudley [co. Worcester], charter of Henry, count of Anjou, dated at, 83.
Duffield, South, Suthduffeld, co. York, 471.
Dugelby, Diuegilby, Adam son of Adam de, 363.
....., ... Henry de, 364.
....., Henry de, 364.
....., Walter son of Astin de, 364.
Duggleby, Dogelby, Dugelby, Diuegilby, Dyuegylby, Dyueghelby [in Kirby Grindlelythe], co. York, 94, 363, 364.
Duhelanda, co. Devon. *See* Dowland.
Duk, John, vicar of Great Burstead, 310.
Dukemanton, Dukamanton, co. Derby. *See* Duckmanton.
Duket, Hugh, of Haydor, 411.
....., Hugh, knight, son of Richard 411.
....., Richard (Henry III), 150.
Dulas, Dyueleis [co. Hereford], 15.
Dulverton, Dulvertone [co. Somerset], 317.
....., church of, 312.
....., hundred of, 317.
Dulwich, Dilewis [co. Surrey], 182.
Dummer, Dunmere [co. Southampton], John parson of, 393.
Dun, Walter son of Henry de, 180.
Dunbro, co. Dublin, 101.
Dunelmensis. *See* Durham.
Dunere, Hugh de, 41.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 41.
Dunesdale, Geoffrey de, 167.
Dunestanville. *See* Dunstanville.
Dunestr', Robert de (Henry II), 124.
Dunham on the Hill, Dunham [co. Chester], manor of, 55.
Dunintona, co. Leicester. *See* Donington, Castle.
Dunholme, Dunham, co. Lincoln, 117, 230.
Dunmow, Donmowe, co. Essex, 301.
Dunmere, co Southampton. *See* Dummer.
Dunnerdale, Donerdale, co. Lincoln, 390.

Dunnesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Dunsby.
Dunnyng, Robert, 31.
Dunsby, Dounesby, Dunnesby, co. Lincoln, 10, 36, 229.
....., church of, 22, 37.
Dunstable, co. Bedford, prior and convent of, 175.
....., charter of Stephen dated at, 443.
....., charter of Henry II dated at, 443.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 128, 130, 134, 135, 303, 307.
Dunstall, Tunestall [co. Lincoln], 96.
Dunstanvill, Donstanvilla, Dunestanville, Robert de (HenryII), 107, 120, 144, 257, 288, 360.
....., Walter de (Henry II), 47, 70, 131.
Dunstew, Dunstue, Dunstuwe, co. Oxford, 25, 91, 118.
Dunston, co. Lincoln, 27.
Dunsyre ?, Syreys [co. Lanark], 343.
Dunthorp, Dounthorp [in Heythorp], co. Oxford, 310.
Dunthun [co. Kent], 113.
Dunthun, Hamo, son of Hugh de, 115.
Duntisbourne, Dontesbourne [co. Gloucester], 15.
....., advowson of, 15.
Dunton, co. Bedford. *See* Downton.
Dunwich [co. Suffolk], 4.
....., burgesses of, 117.
Durand, marshal of Henry I, 217.
Durdent, Walter, bishop of Chester, (Henry II), 141.
....., ..., fee of, 124.
Duresme, Edmund de, 301.
Durham, *Dunelmensis* [co. Durham], bishop of [William I *or* II], 192.
....., R[anulf Flambard], bishop of, 138, 183, 325.
....., Hugh [de Pudsey], bishop of (Stephen, Henry II and Richard I), 26, 52, 70, 104, 108, 110, 139, 142, 146, 149, 165, 179, 226, 266, 277, 279, 324, 337, 362, 372, 382.
....., Master Philip [de Poitiers], bishop of (Richard I), 279, 325.
....., R[ichard le Poer], bishop of (Henry III), 148.
....., Anthony [Bek], bishop of (Edward I), 208, 263, 326.
....., Richard [Kellawe], bishop of (Edward II), 323.
Durham—*cont.*
..... [Lewis de Bellomonte] bishop of (Edward III), 300.
....., charters of Stephen dated at, 106, 162.
....., charter of Henry II dated at, 81.
....., charter of John dated at, 214.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 52, 53, 300.
....., deed dated at, 323.
....., South bailey of, 326.
....., prior and convent of, 323, 326.
Durley, Durleia [co. Southampton], 170.
Duryngewyke, co. Sussex. *See* Drungewick.
Duseby, co. Lincoln. *See* Dowsby.
Duston, co. Northampton, 189, 376.
....., church of, 376.
Dutton, Hugh de son of Hugh de, 125.
Duxford, Dokesworth, co. Cambridge, 378.
Dyeping, co. Northampton. *See* Deeping Gate.
Dyer, Warin the, of Lincoln, 414.
Dyermith, convert of Strata Florida, 385.
Dyke, Dik, Dick, Dike [near Bourne, co. Lincoln], 17, 18, 30, 31, 32, 35.
....., Dicheges, Hogas de Dic, 27.
Dylewe, co. Hereford. *See* Sollers Dilwyn.
Dylewyk, co. Bedford. *See* Tilwick.
Dynebegh, Dynbegh, Wales. *See* Denbigh.
Dyneyrd [co. Cardigan], 385.
Dyngele, John de, 465.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 465.
Dynieton, John de, 152, 169.
Dynieton, co. Suffolk. *See* Dennington.
Dynmael, co. Denbigh. *See* Dinmael.
Dyuegylby, co. York. *See* Duggleby.
Dyueleis, co. Hereford. *See* Dulas.
Dyvi, co. Cardigan. *See* Dovey river.
Dyxeworth, co. Leicester. *See* Diseworth.

E

E., S. de, the younger, 39.
[Eadmer.] *See* Admer.
Eadner, Norman son of, canon of Holy Trinity, Ipswich, 215.
Eadried. *See* Edred.
Eadric. *See* Edric.
Eadwin. *See* Edwin.
Eaglesfield, Egglesfeld [in Brigham, co. Cumberland], 447.
Ealmund, princ', 374.
Eanecourth. *See* Eyncurt.
Eardur. *See* Arthur.
Earlham, Erlham, co. Norfolk, 327.
Easebourne, Eseburne, co. Sussex, hundred of, 387, 402.
Easham, Esham [in Syleham], co. Suffolk, 342.
Easington, Esyngton, co. York, 446.
East Hundred, Estwivelshire, Istweveleshire, co. Cornwall, beadlery of, 233, 400.
Eastbrook. Bihestebrock, Beihestabroc [in Canonsleigh, co. Devon], 131.
Eastbridge, Estbrigge [co. Kent], 456.
Eastbury, Estbur' [co. Berks], 125, 126.
Eastergate ?, Vath' [co. Sussex], 283.
Eastfield, Estfeld [in Peterborough], co. Northampton, 274.
Easthall, Esthalle [in Bleangate, co. Kent, 186.
Eastington, Estn'tun [co. Gloucester], tithe of, 181.
Easton, Eston [co. Norfolk], 327.
..... [co. Northampton], charter of Edward I dated at, 101.
Easton Bavent, Eston Bauent, co. Suffolk, 178, 353.
Easton Magna, Eston, co. Leicester, 275, 277.
....., chapel of, 275.
Eastrington, Hestringdon, co. York, chapel of, 324.
Eastwell, Estwell [co. Leicester], 475.
Eastwood [co. Essex], 484.
....., charter of Edward I dated at, 319.
Easwrith West, Westesewrythe, co. Sussex, hundred of, 387, 402.
Eaton, Ethun [co. Chester], 155, 156.
....., Eyton, Etona [co. Leicester], 418, 475, 476.
Eawy, Alwy [Seine Inférieure], forest of, 67.
Ebford, co. Devon. *See* Efford.
Eboraco, Benedict de, 365.
....., ..., Sigerith his wife, 365.
Eboraco, William de, bishop of Salisbury (Henry III), 54, 266.
....., ..., provost of Beverley, 151.
Ebrington, Edbrethon, Edbrihtona, co. Gloucester, 259.
....., ..., church of, 483.
Ebroicensis. *See* Evreux.
Eccleswall, Eccleswell, co. Hereford, 81.
Ecton, co. Northampton. *See* Etton.
Eda, Thomas son of, de Lincoln, 241.
Edbrethon, co. Gloucester. *See* Ebrington.
Edbrihtona, co. Gloucester. *See* Ebrington.
Edbriton, co. Montgomery. *See* Edderton.
Edburton, Adburton, co. Sussex, 25, 91.
Edderton, Edbriton [in Forden, co. Montgomery], 286.
Eddewurth, Stephen de (Henry III), 196.
Eddington, Edyneton, co. Berks, 271.
Eddiz, Richard son of, 272.
Eddlesborough, Edolvebergh [co. Buckingham], church of, 239.
Edebourgham, co. Northumberland. *See* Edlingham.
Edelington, co. Lincoln. *See* Edlington.
Eden, Edene, co. Durham, chapel of, 323.
Eden', Henry de, 219.
Edenbridge, Edenebregge, co. Kent, 467.
Edenestowe, Sir Henry de, 136, 264.
Edenham, Hedenham, Edynham [co. Lincoln], 17, 20, 37, 239.
....., lord of, 37.
....., 'le Luyerlich,' 17.
Edenham, Peter son of John de, 17.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 37.

Edereslaue, co. Northumberland. *See* Heatherslaw.
Edereston, co. Northumberland. *See* Adderston in Bamborough.
Edernaul, co. Cardigan. *See* Dernol.
Edgar, king of England, charters of, 79, 128, 308.
Edgar, Alan son of (Henry II), 215.
Edgefield, Egefeld, co. Norfolk, 118.
Edgeware, Eggewere, co. Middlesex, 199, 213.
Edinburgh [co. Edinburgh], letters patent of Edward I dated at, 319.
Edingham, co. York. *See* Yedingham.
Edinham, co. Lincoln. *See* Edenham.
Edivepudele, co. Dorset. *See* Affpuddle.
Edlingham, Edebourgham, co. Northumberland, church of, 324.
Edlington, Edlinlicton [co. Lincoln], 163, 239, 240, 250.
....., church of, 250.
....., mill of, 239.
....., Ralph the knight of, 250.
Edlington, Edelington, Hugh de, 112.
....., Simon de, 112.
....., Richard son of John de, 250.
Edmondbyers, Edmondbires [co. Durham], 326.
....., advowson of, 326.
Edmund, son of Henry III, 15, 196, 206.
....., ..., charter of, 60, 77.
Edmund *or* Edmund de Alemannia, earl of Cornwall, 98, 125, 169.
Edmund, earl of Kent, uncle of Edward III, 2, 4, 5, 176, 177, 178.
Edmund, Admund, the carpenter, 19.
Edneueth, Einun son of, 207.
Ednewein, Gwynn son of, 269.
Edolvebergh, co. Lincoln. *See* Eddlesborough.
Edred, Eadried, 374.
Edredeshuze, co. Surrey. *See* Rotherhithe.
Edric, Eadric', 374.
....., father of Sweyn [of Anwick], 405.
Edrichston, William de, 61.
Edward the Confessor, king of England, 105, 141, 143, 192, 434.
....., ..., charters of, 79, 83, 128, 180, 194, 213, 308, 330, 336, 340, 451.
Edward I, king of England, 3, 118, 208, 220, 260, 300.
....., as earl of Chester, charter of, 307.
....., as son of Henry III, letters patent of, 155.
....., charters of, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 47, 48, 49, 56, 71, 76, 80, 81, 82, 91, 92, 93, 95, 97, 100, 117, 120, 122, 129, 135, 149, 153, 160, 169, 173, 175, 176, 177, 180, 187, 188, 189, 190, 192, 194, 195, 201, 206, 208, 209, 212, 213, 214, 216, 217, 218, 219, 221, 222, 224, 227, 232, 250, 259, 263, 267, 270, 280, 282, 289, 290, 298, 306, 308, 319, 320, 326, 329, 330, 336, 339, 340, 342, 354, 388, 389, 390, 392, 430, 438, 449, 456, 465, 469, 471, 481, 486.
....., letters patent of, 2, 3, 5, 13, 14, 68, 81, 89, 93, 100, 111, 129, 130, 172, 175, 180, 186, 219, 280, 286, 319, 320, 326, 327, 336, 339, 382, 452, 456, 484.
Edward II, king of England, 2, 3, 4, 5, 53, 98, 116, 118, 135, 175, 195, 196, 197, 199, 200, 210, 213, 220, 224, 292, 391, 453.
....., body of, buried at Gloucester, 97.
....., charters of, 1, 8, 9, 13, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55, 57, 60, 68, 76, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 88, 90, 92, 95, 97, 122, 125, 127, 128, 129, 134, 136, 159, 160, 166, 173, 175, 176, 177, 180, 181, 187, 190, 194, 195, 197, 201, 202, 212, 213, 214, 216, 217, 219, 221, 222, 225, 232, 263, 269, 270, 271, 273, 280, 281, 285, 288, 289, 293, 298, 303, 308, 326, 327, 336, 351, 354, 374, 380, 381, 386, 388, 389, 430, 438, 448, 449, 451, 457, 466, 469, 486.
....., letters patent of, 7, 88, 93, 111, 122, 172, 217, 286, 287, 289, 319, 323, 374, 382, 388.
....., as prince of Wales, earl of Chester, Ponthieu and Montreuil, 210, 212.
....., ..., charter of, 212.
....., soul of, 306, 310, 450.
Edward III, king of England, 1, 210.

Edward III—*cont.*
....., as duke of Aquitaine, earl of Chester, and count of Ponthieu and Montreuil, 1.
....., chamberlain of. *See* Talbot, Gilbert.
....., chancellor of. *See* Burghersh, Henry de; Hotham, John de; Binteworth, Richard de.
....., charters of, cited, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 160, 460, 462, 470.
....., consort of. *See* Philippa.
....., crest of, an eagle, 348, 349.
....., passage of the sea, gifts for, 446, 447.
....., steward of. *See* Darcy, John.
....., steward of the household of. *See* Mautravers, John.
....., men of arms retained in his presence, 233.
....., ..., revoked by parliament, 234.
....., passage money, 454.
Edward, earl of Chester and duke of Cornwall, son of Edward III, 199, 210, 300, 391, 399, 400, 424, 427, 428, 432, 436, 438, 456.
....., duke of Cornwall, creation as, 399.
Edward, canon of Wells, 440.
....., Alan son of, de Kirkeby, 24.
Edwin, Eadwin, the abbot (William I), 335.
..... [of Cuckney], 69.
....., Eadwin son of, de Sutton, 480.
Edwy [of Kirkby Underwood], 24.
Edyneton, co. Berks. *See* Eddington.
Edynham, co. Lincoln. *See* Edenham.
Effingham, co. Surrey, 84.
Efford, Ebford [co. Devon], 87.
Effreslee, Gilbert de, 392.
Egefeld, co. Norfolk. *See* Edgefield.
Eggewere, co. Middlesex. *See* Edgeware.
Egglesfeld, co. Cumberland. *See* Eaglesfield.
Eggleton, Egleton [in Bishop's Frome], co. Hereford, 175.
Eglesfeld, Robert de, 78, 447.
Egtuna, Reynold de, 296.
Eilestorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Ellsthorp.
Eilnoth, Lewina daughter of, 114
See also Alfnoth.
Eilword the monk, Hamo son of, 113.
..... *See* Aegelward.
Eiminstre, co. Salop. *See* Emstrey.
Eincuria. *See* Eyncurt.
Einesham, co. Oxford. *See* Eynsham.
Einun. *See* Eynon.
Eldon [co. Durham], 323.
Eldrida, wife of Kenwulf, king of the Mercians, 373.
Eleanor, wife of Henry II, 52, 63, 264, 404.
....., ..., soul of, 338.
....., ..., as grandmother of Henry III, 88.
Eleanor, queen of England, wife of Edward I, 263.
Elenauch, 207.
Elenauth, Anaun, 207.
Elenydd, Helenyt [the land of the Elan near Llansaintfraid Cwmdeuddwr, co. Radnor], 384, 385.
Elfeton, Richard de, 127.
Elford, Elleford, co. Stafford, 438.
[Elgiva.] *See* Aelgiva.
Elham, co. Kent, 259.
Elias. *See* Ellis.
Elingham, co. Northumberland. *See* Ellingham.
Elksley, Elkesley [co. Nottingham], 188.
Elleford, co. Stafford. *See* Elford.
Ellerker, Helrecher in Brantingham, co. York, chapel of, 324.
Ellerker, co. York, 427.
Ellerker, John de, 427.
Ellesfeld, co. Oxford. *See* Elsfield.
Ellesfeld, Gilbert de, 1.
..... *See also* Elsefeld.
Ellesmere [co. Salop], castle and manor of, with the hundred, 213.
....., hundred of. *See* Marton, New.
Ellewic, co. Northumberland. *See* Elwick.
Ellingham, Elingham, co. Northumberland, church of, 324.
Ellingham, Great, Elingham, Great, co. Norfolk, 84.
....., Little, Little Elingham, Elyngham, co. Norfolk, 84, 444.
Ellis, Elys, Helias [of Burlescombe], 132.
..... the carpenter, 7.
..... the clerk. *See* Clerk.
..... the clerk, of Duggleby, 364.
..... the smith, of Toft, 35.

Ellis—*cont.*
....., Robert fitz, 486.
Ellisfield, Elsefeld, Helsefeld [co. Southampton], 393, 397.
Ellsthorp, Alstanstorp, Astanesthorpe, Alesthorpe, Eilestorp, Halstorp [in Edenham, co. Lincoln], 27, 28, 37, 42, 43.
Elmaham, Richard de (Henry III), 394.
Elmbridge, Elmerugge, co. Worcester, 391.
Elmdon, Elmedon, co. Essex, 387.
Elmenton, co. Northumberland. *See* Elmington.
Elmerugge, Roger de, 391.
Elmerugge, co. Worcester. *See* Elmbridge.
Elmes *or* Southcourt, Elmeste [in Hougham], co. Kent, 484.
Elmington, Elmenton [in Oundle], co. Northampton, chapel of, 274.
Elmsett, Elmsete, co. Suffolk, 84.
Elmswell, Elmeswell, co. Suffolk, 189.
Elmton, Elmeton, co. Derby, 459.
Elsefeld, Sara de, 393. *See also* Ellesfeld.
Elsefeld. co. Southampton. *See* Ellisfield.
Elsfield, Ellesfeld, co. Oxford, 1, 282.
Elston, Eyleston [co. Nottingham], 450.
Elstronwick, Estanwyk [in Humbleton], co. York, 470.
Eltham [co. Kent], charters of Edward III dated at, 101, 118, 120, 215, 219, 303, 307.
Eltham Maundeville [co. Kent], 196.
Eltham, John de. *See* John.
Eluricus the weaver, 61.
Elvaston, Aylewaston, co. Derby, 12.
Elveden, Elvedene, co. Suffolk, 189.
Elvet, Elvete [co. Durham], 323.
....., church of, 323.
Elvet, New [co. Durham], 323.
..... Hall, Elvetehale [co. Durham], new borough in, 323.
Elvetham [co. Southampton], church of, 394.
Elvetham, Bernard de, 392.
Elvington, Elvyngton, co. York, 302.
Elwick, Ellewic, co. Northumberland, 324.
Elwin. *See* Aylwin.
Ely, Heli, Hely [co. Cambridge], Harvey, the first bishop of, (Henry I), 434.
Ely—*cont.*
..... [Nigel,] bishop of (Stephen and Henry II), 142, 149, 162, 257, 313, 441.
....., G[eoffrey Ridel], bishop of (Henry II), 26, 60, 99, 186, 194, 218, 398, 404.
....., William de Longo Campo, bishop of, chancellor of Richard I, 146, 165, 179, 266, 272, 278, 279, 338, 372, 373.
....., E[ustace], bishop of, chancellor of Richard I and John, 129, 185, 279, 338, 434.
....., Hugh [de Balsham], bishop of (Henry III), 148, 434.
....., William [de Luda], bishop of (Edward I), 206.
....., John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, chancellor of Edward III, 11, 12, 55, 79, 91, 320, 328.
....., Simon [de Montacute], bishop of (Edward III), 434.
....., priory of, 81.
....., Isle of, the two hundreds within the, 79.
Ely, Walter de (Richard I), 179.
Elydir, monk, 383.
..... son of Owen, 383.
Elyngham, co. Norfolk. *See* Ellingham.
Elys. *See* Ellis.
Emeldon, Richard de, mayor of Newcastle on Tyne, 297.
Emeneye, co. Worcester. *See* Impney.
Emneth, Enemeth, co. Norfolk, 434.
Emondeville, Amundevil [near Montebourg, Manche], 158.
Empshott, Ymbershat [co. Southampton], 396.
Empingham [co. Rutland], 482.
Emstrey, Eiminstre, co. Salop, 286.
Emswell, Elmeswelle, co. Yorkshire, 363.
Enderby ?, Andredesbia [co. Leicester], 182.
Enderby [co. Lincoln], 95, 96.
....., Bag, Estenderby [co. Lincoln], 96.
....., Wood, Wodenderby [co. Lincoln], 96.
Enemeth, co. Norfolk. *See* Emneth.
Engaine, Richard (Richard I), 277.
Engleby, co. Derby. *See* Ingleby.
Engleby, William de, 5, 6.

Englefeld, Matthew de, bishop of Bangor (Edward III), 122, 187.
Engleis, Engleys, Lenglys, *Anglicus*, David le, 255.
....., Ralph, 126.
....., Thomas le, 461.
....., William, 456, 486.
Englescheville, Theobald de (Edward III), 219.
Englishcombe, Inglescombe, co. Somerset, 67.
Englefield, Inglefeld [co. Flint], cantred and land of, 300.
Enhale, co. Cambridge. *See* Yenhall.
Ercall, Childs, Childes Ercalwe, co. Salop, 301.
Ercall, High, Herkalwe [co. Salop], 204.
Erchebald. *See* Archibald.
Ercy. *See* Arcy.
Erdeley, co. Hertford. *See* Yardley.
Erdesleye, co. York. *See* Ardsley.
Erdington, Giles de (Henry III), 54.
Eringwrth, co. Northampton. *See* Arthingworth.
Erlegh, Henry de, 313.
....., John de (Henry III), 227, 228.
....., ... the younger (Henry III), 228.
Erlestanham, co. Suffolk. *See* Stonham, Earl.
Erlham, co. Norfolk. *See* Earlham.
Erlide, co. Stafford. *See* Yarlet.
Ermington, Ermyngton [co. Devon], 87.
Erneburgh, William son of, de Garton, 363.
Ernessetle, co. Devon, 87.
Ernisius, Hernisius, Alan son of, 257.
Ernulph. *See* Arnulf.
Erpham, Robert de (Henry III), 125.
Erth, William de, 343.
Ervynecroft, co. Flint. *See* Arvenecroft.
Erwyd, Heruyt Lywarch [co. Cardigan], 385.
Esbifolvill, co. Leicester. *See* Ashby Folville.
Escheator. *See* Ledred, Gilbert de.
Escheyr Maynttemull, co. Cardigan. *See* Esgair.
Eschintona, co. Nottingham. *See* Ossington.
Escoeis, William de, 271.
Escota, co. Oxford. *See* Ascot in Milton.
Escrick, Escris [co. York], 365.
Escrope. *See* Scrope.
Esebourne, co. Sussex. *See* Easebourne.
Esegarstun, co. Devon. *See* Garston, East.
Esgair Perveth, yr Eskeyr Perveth [in Llansaintfraid Cwm deuddwr, co. Cardigan], 385.
Esgair y Mayntenylh, Eskeyr y Mayntenylh, Escheyr Mayntemull har hahit [co. Cardigan], 383, 385.
Esgair Saeson, Eskeyr y Sayson, [near Blaenpenal, co. Cardigan], 385.
..... *See* Escheyr.
Esger, John, 84.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 84.
Esham, co. Suffolk. *See* Easham.
Esinden, co. Rutland. *See* Essendine.
Eskdale, co. York, 364.
Eskelyn [about Michaelchurch Eskley, co. Hereford], land of, 14.
Eskeyr. *See* Esgair.
Eskeyr y Priuygnant, co. Cardigan. *See* Prygnant.
Esladford, co. Lincoln. *See* Sleaford.
Espec, Espech, Walter (Henry I), 360, 361, 363.
....., ..., Aldelina his wife, 361, 363.
Espiceuuic, co. Devon. *See* Spitchwick.
Espley, Espley [in Mitford], co. Northumberland, 468.
Esse, co. Somerset. *See* Ash Priors.
Esseburna, co. Derby. *See* Ashbourne.
Esseby, John de, 41.
....., Jordan son of Jordan de, 411.
..... *See* Askeby.
Esseby, co. Lincoln. *See* Ashby de la Laund.
Essefordeby, co. Leicester. *See* Asfordby.
Essendine, Isenden, Esinden [co. Rutland], 43.
Esserugge, co. Buckingham. *See* Ashridge.
Essex, county, 2, 13, 189, 198.
....., Geoffrey son of Peter, earl of (John), 64.
....., earl of. *See* Mandeville.
Essex and Hereford, earl of, inheritance of, 485.
..... earl of. *See* Bohun.

Essex and Hereford—*cont.*
....., forest of, 379.
....., sheriff of, 191.
Essex, Exesia, Henry de (Stephen), 139, 443.
....., ..., constable of Henry II, 63, 105, 120, 124, 139, 162, 257, 284, 313.
....., ..., the younger (Henry II) 83.
Esshe, co. Somerset. *See* Ash Priors.
Essheton, co. Lancaster. *See* Ashton.
Estanwyk, co. York. *See* Elstronwick.
Estbiry, co. Berks. *See* Eastbury.
Estbradenham, co. Norfolk. *See* Bradenham, East.
Estbrigge, co. Kent. *See* Eastbridge.
Estbriggeford, co. Nottingham. *See* Bridgford, East.
Estbur', co. Berks. *See* Eastbury.
Estcleydon, co. Buckingham. *See* Claydon, East.
Estdepinga, co. Lincoln. *See* Deeping, St. James.
Estdraydon, co. Somerset. *See* Drayton.
Estenderby, co. Lincoln. *See* Enderby, Bag.
Esterby, co. Lincoln. *See* Asterby.
Esterby. *See* Estreby.
Estfeld, co. Northampton. *See* Eastfield.
Esthalle, co. Kent. *See* Easthall.
Esthamptonet, co. Sussex. *See* Hampnett, East.
Estlafford, co. Lincoln. *See* Sleaford.
Estlegh, Thomas de, 309.
Estlenge, co. Somerset. *See* Lyng, East.
Estn'tune, co. Gloucester. *See* Eastington.
Eston, Eston in Ormsby [in Langbaurgh wap., Yorks], 402.
....., [in Cleveland], co. York, 402.
..... in Leyrcestrescira. *See* Easton Magna.
....., co. Warwick. *See* Aston Cantlow.
..... Bavent, co. Suffolk. *See* Easton Bavents.
Estreby, Esterby, Roger de, 230, 378.
Estreby, co. Lincoln. *See* Asterby.
Estrekales, co. Lincoln. *See* Keal, East.
Estretementona, co. Sussex. *See* Strettington.
Estrigge [co. Berks]. *See* Ashridge Farm.
Estris [near Thornton], co. York, 365.
Estschelve, co. Kent. *See* Shelve, East.
Estune, Geoffrey de, 476.
....., ..., Agnes, daughter of Walter de Parys, his wife, 476.
Esturmy. *See* Sturmi.
Estwell, co. Leicester. *See* Eastwell.
Estwode, John de, 127.
....., Richard de, 127.
Estwyvelshire, co. Cornwall. *See* East.
Esyngesham, 271.
Esyngton, co. York. *See* Easington.
Ethelred, king. *See* Aethelred.
Ethun, co. Chester. *See* Eaton.
Etona, William de, 475.
Etona, co. Leicester. *See* Eaton.
Ettewell, Robert son of Nicholas, son of Larus de, 75.
....., Thomas son of William de, 75.
....., William son of Hugh de, 75.
Etton, Ecton, co. Northampton, 276.
Etwall, Etewella, Hetewella [co. Derby], 69, 72, 75.
....., St. Helen's church, 69.
....., vicarage of, 73.
....., mill of, 73.
Eu (*de Augo*) [Somme], Henry count of, 261.
....., John count of, 440.
....., ..., Modbert chaplain of, 441.
Eudo, *dapifer* (of Henry I), 102, 182, 183, 356.
..... the priest, of Northampton, 119.
....., son of Sygar, John son of, of Boston, 416.
....., son of Sigar, William son of, de Sancto Botulfo, 245.
Eustace, the count [of Boulogne] (Stephen), 140.
....., Master, dean of Salisbury, vicechancellor of Richard I, 147, 325.
....., Eustace son of, de Arderna, 376.
....., Thomas son of, 115.
....., ..., Robert son of, 230.
Eva, Henry son of, de Barton, 248.
....., Roger son of, 481.
Evan, ap Llewelin, ap David, 322.
Evedon [co. Lincoln], 230, 416, 417.
Everard, brother of Hugh, earl of Shrewsbury (William II), 283, 288.

Everard, bishop of Norwich (Henry I), 439.
....., Peter (Henry III), 121.
....., Robert son of Roger, parson of Elvetham, 393–4.
Evere, Ralph Hoppere de, 115.
....., Robert son of Ralph Hoppere de, 115.
....., Walter son of Ralph Hoppere de, 115.
Everingham, Everyngham, Adam de, 412.
....., John son of Adam de, de Byrkeyn, of Birkin, 406.
....., Robert de, 406, 408.
....., ..., Isabel de Lexington wife of, 406, 408.
Evermeu, William de, 418.
Eversley, Everesle, co. Southampton, 355.
Everthorpe, co. York, 324.
Everton, co. Huntingdon [and cos. Bedford and Cambridge], 214.
Evesham [co. Gloucester], abbot and convent of, 189.
....., Richard abbot of, 151.
....., William abbot of, 151.
....., ... the abbot and the convent of, 151.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 109, 195.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 329.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 263.
....., letters patent of Edward I dated at, 98.
Eviaun, Meuric, son of, 207.
Evinctona, co. Devon. *See* Ivydown.
Evre, co. Buckingham. *See* Iver.
Evreux, *Ebroicensis* [Eure], Master Mauger, archdeacon of (Richard I), 261, 279.
....., Giles bishop of, 47.
....., Rotrou bishop of (Henry II), 63, 83, 143, 146, 216.
....., ... [Roberto Ebor' episcopo], 106.
....., John bishop of (Richard I), 272.
....., G[uérin de Cierrey], bishop of (Richard I), 337.
Ewerby, Ywardeby [co. Lincoln], 415, 416.
Ewerby Thorpe, Ouesthorp [co. Lincoln], 415, 416.
Ewias Harold, Ewias Halard [co. Hereford], 15.
Ewias, Richard de, 15.
....., ..., Richard son of, 15.
Ewias—*cont.*
....., Sibyl de, 15.
Exceat, Exete [in West Dean], co. Sussex, 99.
Exchequer, 121, 195, 220.
....., treasurer and barons of, 181, 304.
....., ... and chamberlains of the, 137.
Exesia. *See* Essex.
Exete, co. Sussex. *See* Exceat.
Exeter William [Warlewast], bishop of (Henry I), 158, 171.
....., R[obert of Chichester], bishop of (Stephen), 103.
....., Bartholomew [de Exonia], bishop of (Henry II), 142, 149, 186, 398, 400.
....., H[enry le Mareschal], bishop of (Richard I), 111.
....., Peter [de Exonia], bishop of (1282), 86.
....., [John de Grandisono], bishop of (Edward III), 437.
....., bishopric of, 159.
....., charter to, 101.
....., charter of John dated at, 422.
....., charter of Edward I dated at, 49.
....., letters patent of Edward I dated at, 130.
....., earls of. *See* Devon.
....., farm of, 302.
....., mayor and citizens of, 259.
....., St. Olave, church of, 422.
....., St. Nicholas, prior and convent of, 422.
Exonia, Bartholomew de, bishop of Exeter (Henry II), 142, 149, 186, 398, 400.
....., Master Nicholas de, 396.
....., Peter de, bishop of Exeter (1282), 86.
Exston, Richard de, 34.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 34.
Exton, Extona, Extune [co. Rutland], 86.
....., church of, 119.
Exton, Richard de, 17.
Eye, Eya, co. Northampton, 274.
....., co. Suffolk, castle and manor of, 198.
....., honour of, 198.
....., free court of, in the county of Lincoln, 198.
Eygner ap Wyan, 299.
Eyleston, co. Nottingham. *See* Elston.

Eyncurt, Aeyncurt, Eyncuria, Eincuria, Haincuit, Aencurt, Aiencurt, Aincurt, Ayncurt, Ayencourt, Eanecourth, Edmund de, 112, 459.
....., Gerard de, 457.
....., John de, 69, 417.
....., Nicholas de, 458.
....., Oliver de, 74, 417.
....., Philip de, 460.
....., Ralph de, 244, 417.
....., Robert, 459.
....., Roger de, 75.
....., Walter de (Stephen), 140.
....., Haincuit, Walter de, 72, 73, 403, 417, 458.
....., Walter son of Roger de, 73, 75.
....., William de, 244, 417.
Eyncurt, Aeyncurt, barony of, 460.
Eynesham, co. Oxford. *See* Eynsham.
Eynon, Einun son of Edneueth, 207.
..... son of Griffin, 208.
Eynsford, Eynesford, co. Kent, 467.
Eynsham, Eynesham [co. Oxford], abbey of, 147.
....., prior and convent of, 147.
....., Nicholas, the abbot and the convent of, 471.
Eyrie, prune, 374.
Eyton, co. Leicester. *See* Eaton.
Eyton [in Wroxeter], co. Salop, 286.
Eyville, Deiville, Davilla, Daivill, Deyvill, Dayvill, Robert de, 154.
....., Walter de (Henry III), 153, 154, 155.
....., John de, 476.
....., Thomas de, 90.
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 90.

F

Faber. *See* Smith ; Fevre.
Fairford [near Boldre, co. Southampton], 229.
Fakenham, co. Worcester. *See* Feckenham.
Falaise [Calvados], charter of Henry II dated at, 225.
Falco [of Glanville in Farway], 134.
Falconer, Wicius *alias* Vicius, the, 262.
Falingbroke in Leek, co. Stafford, 153.
Falkenham, Falcenham, co. Suffolk, 58.
Fallow, *alias* Fawler, Favelore, co. Berks, 357.
Falvel. *See* Fauvel.
Fareham, Ferheam, Fereham [co. Southampton], charter of Henry I dated at, 101, 102, 440.
Fareman, Alfwin son of, of London, 334.
Faresleye, co. Stafford. *See* Fazeley.
Faringdon [co. Berks], charter of Henry III dated at, 14.
Farleigh, Farnly [co. Southampton], 393.
Farmcote, Farncote [in Power Guyting], co. Gloucester, 259.
Farndon, Farnedon, co. Nottingham, 117.
Farne [co. Northumberland], island of, 325.
Farneton, co. Somerset. *See* Farrington Gurney.
Farnham, co. Essex, 272.
..... [co. Surrey], 394, 395, 397.
Farnham Royal, Farnham, co. Buckingham, 354.
Farnly, co. Southampton. *See* Farleigh.
Farntha Farnth, co. Sussex. *See* Frant.
Farnyngho, co. Northampton. *See* Farthinghoe.
Farrington Gurney, Farneton, co. Somerset, 67.
Farsy, Geoffrey, 378.
....., William, 378.
Farthinghoe, Farnyngho, co. Northampton, 339.
Farthingstone, Farthingeston, co. Northampton, 350.
Fasterne, la, co. Wilts. *See* Vastern.
Faucunberge, Master Eustace de (Henry III), 394.
....., Henry de, 72.
....., ..., William de, his son, 72.
....., Peter son of Walter de, 72.
....., Walter son of Walter de, 72.
Faukeshalle, co. Surrey. *See* Vauxhall.
Fauvel, Falvel, Hugh, 277.
....., Richard, 55.
....., ..., Emma his wife, 55.
Favelore, co. Berks. *See* Fallow.

Faversham, co. Kent, 76, 424.
....., John, abbot of, 424.
Fazeley, Faresleye, co. Stafford, 342, 349.
Fécamp [Seine Inférieure], Walter, abbot and convent of, 111.
Feckenham, Fakenham, Fecchеham [co. Worcester], charter of Henry II dated at, 184.
....., charter of John dated at, 312.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 92, 97, 225.
Feering, Feringes [co. Essex], 331.
Feipo, Francis de, 189.
Felbrige, near Blankney [co. Lincoln], 417.
Feldhous in Lidierd [Tregoze], co. Wilts, 389.
Felingham. *See* Filingham.
Fellingsby, Folethebi [co. Durham], 324.
Feltham [co. Middlesex], church of, 193.
Felthorpe, Felthorp, co. Norfolk, 327.
Feltwell, Feutewelle, co. Norfolk, 434.
Femareschal, co. Cornwall, 301.
Fenham, Fennum, co. Northumberland, 324.
....., chapel of, 324.
Fenne, Fenna [in Frieston, co. Lincoln, Gerard son of William, clerk of, 416.
Fennum, co. Northumberland. *See* Fenham.
Fenrother, co. Northumberland, 468.
Fenton [in Beckingham, co. Lincoln], 225, 450.
Ferdyng, Osmund, 415.
Fere, Drew de, 160.
Fereham, Ferheam, co. Southampton. *See* Fareham.
Feres, earl of. *See* Ferrariis.
Feriby, John de, 81.
....., ... son of William de, 247, 248.
Feriman, Austin, 257.
Feringes, co. Essex. *See* Feering.
Feringford, co. Oxford. *See* Fringford.
Fermyn, John, 310.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 310.
Fernly, Henry de, 393.
Feroun. *See* Ferun.
Ferrariis, Henry de (William I), 336, 399.
....., ... (Edward III), 443.
....., Isabel de, wife of Robert de Cauz, 405.
Ferrariis—*cont.*
....., John de, 482.
....., Margaret [de Quency], countess of Derby (Henry III), 473.
....., Robert de (Henry I), 139, 266.
....., Robert de (Henry II) [earl of Derby], 204.
....., William his son [earl of Derby], 77, 204.
....., ... [earl of Derby] (Henry III), 153, 480.
....., Robert de (Henry III) [earl of Derby], 75, 196 [481].
Ferraunt, Robert, 378.
Ferre, Guy, Eleanor wife of, 427.
Ferun, Feroun, Robert, 133, 314.
....., Thomas, 134.
Feukeram. *See* Fukeram.
Feutewelle, co. Norfolk. *See* Feltwell.
Fevre, William le, 126.
Fichet, Fychet, Gilbert son of Hugh, 315.
....., Hugh, 35, 315, 317.
....., ..., Albrea his wife, 315.
....., John son of Geoffrey, 30.
...., of Bourn, 32.
....., Simon son of John 33.
....., William, 315, 317.
Fienles, John de, 465.
Fifehead Langford, Fifide, co. Somerset, 302.
Fifhide, co. Essex, Fifhida. *See* Fyfield.
....., co. Somerset. *See* Fifehead Langford.
Fifyde, co. Berks. *See* Fyfield.
Filingham, Felingham, Filyngham, Henry son of Ralph de, 243.
....., Walter de, 411, 412.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 412.
....., William de, Cecily wife of, 412.
....., William son of Walter de, 412.
Filius comitis, William son of. *See* William.
Fillingham, Filingham, Filingeham [co. Lincoln], 95, 96.
Fillongley, Fillingeleia [co. Warwick], 277,
Filnetby, co. Lincoln. *See* Fulnetby.
Finborough, Great, Fynebergh, co. Suffolk, 95.
Finchale [co. Durham], hermitage of, 323.
Finchingfield, Fynchyngfeld, co. Essex, 455.

Fineshade, Fynnesheved [co. Northampton], prior and convent of, 129.
Fingest, Fingehurst, Fyngehurst, Tingeherst, co. Buckingham, 117, 141, 149.
....., church of, 141.
Fingrith, Fyngre [Blackmore], co. Essex, 191.
Finnaver [co. Louth], grange of, 85.
Firby, Fritheby, Friby [in Westow, co. York], 369.
....., Frithby [in Bedale], co. York, 99.
Firsby, Frisby, Friseby [co. Lincoln], 240.
....., church of, 239, 254, 255.
Fish, Phis, Hugh son of Robert, 477.
....., Robert, 477.
....., Walter, 477.
Fisher, *piscator*, Robert, 126.
Fisherton Anger, Fisherton [co. Wilts], priory, 91.
Fishlake, Fisshelak, co. York, 305.
Fishtoft, Toftes [co. Lincoln], 95.
Fiskarton, co. Lincoln. *See* Fiskerton.
Fiskerton, Fiskarton, co. Lincoln, 275.
....., church of, 275.
Fisshelak, co. York. *See* Fishlake.
Fiton, William, 65.
....., ..., Ralph his brother, 65.
Fitz Payn. *See* Payn.
Fladbury, Fladeberia [co. Worcester], 338.
Flagnulph, Walter son of, 370.
Flambard, Ranulf, bishop of Durham, 138, 183, 325.
Flandrensis. *See* Fleming.
Flaundres, John de, 167.
Flaxley, co. Gloucester, abbot and convent of, 195.
Flaxton, co. York, 365.
Flêche, la [Sarthe], charter of John dated at, 70.
Fleckney, Flekeneye, Fleckneye, co. Leicester, 172, 214.
Fledborough, Fledburgh, co. Nottingham, 465.
Fleet, Flette [in Ash], co. Kent, 191.
....., Flete [near Holbech, co. Lincoln], 167.
Flekeneye, co. Leicester. *See* Fleckney.
Fleming, *Flandrensis*, Hugh the, 295.
....., Robert, 85.
....., Stacius son of William, 247.
Flete, William son of Thomas de, 167.
....., ..., Denise his wife, 167.
Flete, co. Lincoln. *See* Fleet.
Fletham, co. York. *See* Kirby Fleetham.
Flette, co. Kent. *See* Fleet in Ash.
Fletton, co. Huntingdon, 275.
....., church of, 275.
Fleury [Loiret], St. Benedict's, abbot of, 378.
Flint, Flynt [co. Flint], charters of Edward I dated at, 58, 212, 214.
....., burgesses of, charter to, 58.
..... castle, 300.
Flintham, Flyntham [co. Nottingham], 70, 459.
....., church of, 70, 73.
Flixborough, Flixburgh, co. Lincoln, 53.
Flockton, Flokton, co. Suffolk, 84.
Floore, Flore, co. Northampton, 119, 172, 214, 298.
Florence [Italy], Bardi of, 89.
....., Peruzzi of, 90.
Flury, Flory, Gilbert, 20, 22.
....., Hugh de, 313, 314.
....., Ralph de, 313, 314.
....., Simon de, 314.
....., William son of Gilbert, 20.
Fodringei, co. Northampton. *See* Fotheringhay.
Foelle, Adam, 132.
Fogelewel [in Ashley Walk, co. Southampton], 263,
Foghlerton, co. Southampton. *See* Fullerton.
Foleborna, co. Cambridge. *See* Fulbourn.
Folesbykele, co. Lincoln. *See* Fulsby.
Folethebi, co. Durham. *See* Fellingsby.
Foliot, Folyot, Elias (Henry II), 149.
....., Geoffrey, 313.
....., Gilbert, bishop of Hereford (Stephen and Henry II), 83, 142, 149, 441.
....., ..., bishop of London (Henry II), 356.
....., Payn, 41.
....., Ralph, archdeacon of Hereford (Richard I), 147.
....., R., 65.
....., Richard de (Henry I), 166.
....., ..., Jordan his brother, 166.
....., ..., Payn his brother, 166.
....., Robert (Henry II), 149.
....., William, 41.
....., ... son of Richard, of Sutton, 41.
Folkingham [co. Lincoln], 239, 240.
....., church of, 239.
....., mill of, 239.

Follevill, Hancketin de (Henry III), 156.
Fondur, William, 131.
Fontanis, Funteynes, Ingram de, (Henry II), 184.
....., Fontanis, Torstinus de, 282, 284.
Fonte, Orgar son of Roger de, 115.
Fontley, Little Fountelegh, co. Southampton, 212.
Ford [co. Devon], St. Mary's, monks of, 352.
....., Forde, co. Northumberland, castle of, 468.
....., manor of, 468.
Forde, Palmerin son of Adam de la, 134.
Fordington, Fordyngton, co. Lincoln, 91.
Fordon, Fordun [co. York], 256, 293.
....., St. James chapel, 239, 256.
Fordwich, Fordwyz, co. Kent, 13.
Foregate, Foreyete Monachorum [in Holy Cross and St. Giles, Shrewsbury], 286.
Foremark, Fornewerk, co. Derby, 12.
Forester, Nicholas le, 310.
Foreyete Monachorum, co. Salop. *See* Foregate.
Forn [of Ashby de la Laund, co. Lincoln], 419.
Fornewerk, co. Derby. *See* Foremark.
Fornham All Saints, co. Suffolk, 189.
..... St. Genevieve, Fornham St. Genevofe, co. Suffolk, 189.
..... St. Martin, co. Suffolk, 189.
Fortibus, Isabel de, countess of Aumale and Devon, 159.
....., Forz, William de (Richard I), 258.
Fossard, Fossart, Agnes, 25.
....., William, 26, 365.
Fossing, Huscarl, 38.
Fotheringhay, Fodringei, Fodryngheye, co. Northampton, castle and manor of, 401, 484.
....., tithe of, 119.
Foulestowe in Stainton by Langworth [co. Lincoln], 7.
Founteleygh, Little, co. Southampton. *See* Fontley.
Fourneys, co. Lancaster. *See* Furness.
Fowler, *auceps*, Hugh the, 483.
Foxearth, Foxherde, co. Essex, 341.
Foxhall, Foxole, co. Suffolk, 293.
Foxherde, co. Essex. *See* Foxearth.
Foxley [co. Northampton], 119.
Foxole, co. Suffolk. *See* Foxhall.
Foxton, co. Cambridge, 444.
....., Foxston, co. York, 99.
Fraccino. *See* Fraxino.
Framlingham, co. Suffolk, 356.
Frampton, *Frantona*, co. Dorset, 271.
....., Frantuna [co. Gloucester], 294, 297.
....., Fraunton, co. Lincoln, 91.
Framsden, Frammesden, co. Suffolk, 431, 433.
France, king of. *See* Philip VI.
....., realm of, 471.
Frankeleyn, John, of Hathern, 474.
Frant, Farnth, Farntha, co. Sussex, 90, 99,
Frantona, co. Dorset. *See* Frampton.
Frantuna, co. Gloucester. *See* Frampton.
Frater, Hugh, 75.
Frating, Fratynges [co. Essex], 379.
Fraunceys, Gilbert le, 38.
....., Gilbert son of Robert, 35.
....., Richard le, of Whatton, 474.
....., Roger son of Walter le, of Bardney, 236.
Fraunk, William, 381.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Tickhill, 446.
Fraunkeleyn, Fraunceyn, Reginald le, 127.
....., ..., Maud and Christina his daughters, 127.
....., William le, 39.
....., William, of Merridge, 318.
Fraunton, co. Lincoln. *See* Frampton.
Frawin, Odo son of, 387.
Fraxino, Fraccino, Robert de, 393.
....., Roger de (Stephen), 102, 398.
....., William son of Robert de, 114.
Frebern, Ralph son of, 18.
Fredeseude [Frideswide], Geoffrey son of, 193,
Fredesham, co. Chester. *See* Frodsham.
Freemantle, Freymantell [in King's Clere, co. Southampton], charter of John dated at, 293.
Fregisius [of Redmile], 295.
....., ..., Ralph his son, 295.
Freinel, Richard, 483.
Frelond, John de, 231.
Freman, Felicia daughter of Walter, of Pinchbeck, 35.
....., John, 411.
....., Maud, 238.

Freman—*cont.*
....., Reginald, of Ellsthorpe, 42.
....., ..., son of Richard Freman of Ellsthorpe, 43.
....., Robert, 168.
....., Thomas de, of Glatton, 45.
....., Walter, of Bourn, 32.
....., William, of Bardney, 238.
Fremisshe, John de, 310.
....., ..., Lucy his wife, 310.
....., ..., John his son, 310.
Frendsbury, co. Kent. *See* Frindsbury.
Frene, Hugh de, 59.
....., John de, 90.
Frere, William, 65.
Frescheney, Freskenay, co. Lincoln. *See* Friskney.
Fressingfield, Frisyngfeld, co. Suffolk, 342.
Freston, co. Suffolk, 190.
Freston, co. Lincoln. *See* Frieston.
Freston, co. York. *See* Fryston.
Freton, co. Norfolk. *See* Fritton.
Fretwell, co. Oxford. *See* Fritwell.
Freymantell, co. Southampton. *See* Freemantle.
Freynuse, Robert de, 62.
Friboys. Peter de, 256.
....., Simon son of Peter de, 257.
Friby, Huchere de, 369.
Friby, co. York. *See* Firby.
Friesthorpe, Fristorp [co. Lincoln], 107.
Frieston, Freston, co. Lincoln, 91.
Frindsbury, Frendsbury, co. Kent, 467.
Fringford, Feringford, co. Oxon, 189.
Friseby, Frisby, co. Lincoln. *See* Firsby.
Friskeneye, Walter de, 56.
Friskney, Frescheney, Freschene [co. Lincoln], 254.
Friston, co. Sussex, 99.
Fristorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Friesthorpe.
Frisyngfeld, co. Suffolk. *See* Fressingfield.
Frith Ville, Le Frith [in Bolingbroke], co. Lincoln, 199, 213.
Frithby, co. York. *See* Freeby; Firby in Bedale.
Fritheby, Firby, co. York. *See* Westow.
Fritton, Freton, co. Norfolk, 83.
Fritwell, Fretwell, co. Oxford, 95.
Frivil, Fryvill, Emma de, wife of Gilbert de Norfolk, 75.
....., Roger de (Henry III), 209.
Frodsham, Fredesam [co. Chester], 125.
Froger, the archdeacon [of Derby], (Henry II), 141.
Froilla, Herbert de, 393.
Froille, co. Southampton. *See* Froyle.
Frome Whitfield, co. Dorset. 349, 359.
....., advowson of, 349.
Froyle, Froille [co. Southampton], Walter and Robert, chaplains of, 393.
Fryston, Freston, co. York, 225.
Fryvill. *See* Frivil.
Fuhelestune. *See* Fulestune.
Fukeram, Feukeram, William, 126.
Fulbourn, Foleborna, co. Cambridge, 271.
Fulbrook, Fulbroke [in Hogshaw], co. Buckingham, 269.
Fulestune, Fuhelestune, Adam son of John de, 113.
....., Simon son of Wlford de, 114.
....., James de, 114.
Fuleswell, co. Durham. *See* Fulwell.
Fulham [co. Middlesex], charter of John dated at, 165.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 111, 147, 273, 280, 281.
Fulhe, in Leek, co. Stafford, 153.
Fulk, Fulc, the sheriff [of Salop, William II], 288.
....., canon of Holy Trinity, Ipswich, 215.
....., John son of, de Quixley, 367.
....., ..., Henry son of, 367.
....., son of Warin, Fulk son of, 288.
....., William son of, de Amwyk, 407.
Fulking, Fulkyng, co. Sussex, 25, 91.
Fullereshamele [co. Southampton], 396.
Fullereshamele, Thomas de, 396.
Fullerton, Foghlerton [in Wherwell], co. Southampton, 121.
Fulmer, Fulmere, co. Buckingham, 191, 210, 233, 342, 344, 399, 430, 445, 457.
Fulne, Walter de, son of Simon de Sexdecim Vallibus, 38.
Fulnetby, Filnetby, co. Lincoln, 230.
Fulnetby, John de, 230.
Fulsby [?and] Keal, Folesbykele [in Tumby, co. Lincoln], 95.
Fulwell, Fuleswell [co. Durham], 324.
Funteynes. *See* Fontanis.
Furmentyn, Robert de, 475.

Furnellis, Alan de (Henry II), 194.
Furness, Fourneys [co. Lancaster], abbot and convent of, 382, 421.
Furnays, Robert le, 411.
Fychet. *See* Fichet.
Fyfhide, Robert de, 126.
Fyfield, Fifyde, co. Berks, 322.
Fyfield, Fifhida [co. Essex], 184, 320.
Fynebergh, co. Suffolk. *See* Finborough.
Fyngre, co. Essex. *See* Fingrith.
Fynhaun Mebvyn, co. Cardigan. *See* Fynnaun Mebwyn.
Fynlegh [in Abbotsbury], co. Dorset, 357.
Fynnaun Mebwyn, Fynhaun Mebvyn [co. Cardigan], 383, 385.
Fynnesheved, co. Northampton. *See* Fineshade.
Fynnon Bleydyd [co. Cardigan], 385.
Fynnon-oer, Fynnaun Oyr [in Llandyssil ?, co. Cardigan], 383, 385.

G

Gaddesden, Little, Gatesden, co. Hertford, 269.
Gahruard. *See* Yorwerth.
Gainsborough, Geynesburgh [co. Lincoln], 96.
Gaiteburton, co. Lincoln. *See* Burton Gate.
Gaitigtuna, Gaitint', co. Northampton. *See* Geddington.
Gaiton, co. Norfolk. *See* Gayton.
Galby, Gaubia [co. Leicester], church of, 77.
Galeys. *See* Waleys.
Galtres Forest, [co. York], Grenethwait, 454.
....., Hoppethwayt, 454.
....., Kelstwait, 454.
Gam, Yorwerth, 269.
Gamel, William son of, 74.
....., ... of Alan son of, de Geynford, 160.
Gamiston, Hugh de, 242.
Gamston, Gamiston, Gamilston [co. Nottingham], 242.
Gandavo, Gant, Gaunt, Aliz, Alice de Mumfort, grandmother of Gisebricht de, 239, 250.
....., Adelicia de, the countess, wife of Simon de Sancto Licio, earl of Huntingdon (Henry II), 77.
....., Gilbert de, earl of Lincoln, brother of Robert (1150), 162, 235, 236, 239, 240, 250.
....., ..., Rose, the countess, his wife, 235.
....., Gisebricht *or* Gilbert de, 22, 247, 250, 251.
....., Gilbert de, son of Robert de, 248.
....., Gunnore de, wife of Ralph de Sicca Villa, 249.
....., Master Henry de (Henry III), 97.
....., Maud de, 415.
....., Robert de, brother of earl Gilbert, 239, 240.
....., Robert de, dean of York, chancellor of Stephen, 235, 382.
....., Walter de, father of Robert de, 239, 240.
....., William de, 5, 6,
....., William de, of Binbrook, 466.
Gannow, Gannou [in Inkberrow], co. Worcester, 161.
Garcington, co. Northampton. *See* Geddington.
Garendon, Gareldon, Geroldon, Gereldoune [co. Leicester], John, abbot and convent of, 196.
....., Walter, abbot of, 472.
....., abbot and convent of, 486.
Gargate, Hugh, 277.
....., Robert (John), 274.
Garnets *or* Garnish Hall, Rothyng Geoffrey [in Roding Margaret, co. Essex], 84.
Garriston, Gertheston, co. York, 91.
Garrynges, co. Sussex. *See* Goring.
Garston [co. Devon], 87.
....., East, Esegarstun [co. Berks], 126.
Garton on the Wolds, Gartona [co. York], 363.
....., monastery of, 360.
....., church of, 361.
....., Bettondik in, 363.
Garton, Adam son of Joan de, 363.
....., Henry son of Peter de, 363.
....., Nicholas son of Stephen de, 363.

Garton—*cont.*
....., Reiner de, 363.
....., ..., Emma his mother, 363.
....., Reiner son of Stephen de, 363.
....., ... son of Stephen, son of Waldyng de, 363.
....., William son of Adam de, 363.
.... son of Adam, son of Thomas de, 363.
....., ... son of Erneburgh de, 363.
Gascony, 208.
Gastecrike, Henry de, 247.
Gastineas. *See* Chestnut Street.
Gate, Gayt [in Cantley], co. York, 230.
Gate, Gayte, Master Henry le, 212.
....., William le, 212.
Gateham, Gatham [in Alstonfield, co. Stafford], 204.
Gatele, Ralph de (Henry III), 209.
Gateley, Gatele, co. Norfolk, 389.
Gatesden, John son of John de, 476.
Gatesden, co. Hertford. *See* Gaddesden, Little.
Gatevill [Manche]. *See* Gatteville.
Gatham, co. Stafford. *See* Gateham.
Gatintona, co. Northampton. *See* Geddington.
Gatteville, Gatevill [Manche], church of, 158.
Gaubert, 394.
Gaubia, co. Leicester. *See* Galby.
Gaunt. *See* Gandavo.
Gavaston, Peter de, earl of Cornwall, 399.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 399.
Gaveldene [in Tolland, co. Somerset], 314.
Gayt, co. York. *See* Gate.
Gayte. *See* Gate.
Gaythew [in Whixley], co. York, 367.
Gayton, Gaiton, co. Norfolk, 271.
....., co. Northampton, 186.
Gedding, Geddyng, co. Suffolk, 13.
Geddinges, Geddyng, Edward de, 13.
....., Ranulf de (Henry II), 131.
Geddington, Geytinton, Gaitintona, Gaitingtun [co. Northampton], charter of Henry I dated at, 281.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 60, 226, 281.
....., charters of Richard I dated at, 46, 59, 136, 338.
....., charters of John dated at, 273, 438.
Gedney, Gedenay, co. Lincoln, 196.
Gelham, co. Essex. *See* Yeldham.
Gelrannius, Robert son of, canon of St. Paul's, 372.
Gendrebern, Jordan son of Godric, 275.
Genvill, Geoffrey de, 176.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 176.
Geoffrey, count of Anjou, father of Henry II, soul of, 185, 404.
....., son of Henry II, 77.
....., ..., bishop elect of Lincoln, 70.
....., count of Brittany, son of Henry II, 440.
....., chancellor of Henry I, 361, 434.
....., Geoffrey son of (Richard I), 274, 276.
....., Hugh son of, de Rempeston, 478.
....., Ingram son of, de Screveton, 73.
....., Joce son of, 16.
....., John son of (Henry III), 151.
....., Michael son of, of Anwick, 408.
....., Ralph son of, 27, 45.
....., ..., Ermingard his wife, 45.
....., ..., Waleran and his other sons, 45.
....., ..., de Billesfeud, 41
....., ..., de Wyham, 43.
....., Robert son of, 215.
....., Stephen son of, de Whitene, 72.
....., son of Frideswide, 193.
....., William son of, le Clerk, of Sibthorpe, 450.
....., ..., Henry and Thomas his brothers, 450.
....., William son of, de Dauby, 480.
....., ..., de Ormisby, 43.
Gerald, Gerold, Girold, Alfred son of, de Calethorpe, 30.
....., Baldwin son of, 134, 314.
....., Henry son of, chamberlain of Henry II, 63, 105, 142, 149, 391.
....., ..., (John), 227.
....., ..., 126.
....., ..., of Greatford, 43.
....., Roger son of (Henry I,) 165.
....., Warin son of, chamberlain of Henry II, 83, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 124, 143, 144, 162, 164, 185, 257, 284, 290, 311, 313, 380, 443.
....., ..., son of (Richard I), 164, 179.

Gerald, 288.
....., despenser of Henry I, 217.
....., Alvred son of, de Huwell, 243.
....., John son of William, 299.
....., Richard son of, de Scartheburg, 370.
....., Robert son of, de Oustrebi, 32.
....., Roger son of, de Grymeston, 480.
....., Simon son of William son of, de Hundemaneby, 256.
....., Walter son of, de Hundemaneby, 255.
Gerche, William de la, 314.
Gerdelai, co. Northampton. *See* Yardley Hastings.
Gereldoune, co. Leicester. *See* Garendon.
Geres, John del (Henry III), 11.
Gernet, Roger, 41.
....., Robert, son of Roger Gernet, 42.
Gernun, Ralph (Henry III), 148, 290.
....., William (Henry III), 50, 93, 270.
Geroldon, co. Leicester. *See* Garendon.
Gerordi, Adam, 114.
Gertheston, co. York. *See* Garriston.
Gervase, 394.
....., Gerwase, Bartholomew son of, de Barton, 248.
....., Richard son of, de Wyverton, 458.
..... *See* Yorworth.
Gestingthorpe, Gestningthorp, co. Essex, manor of, 211.
Gethy, wood of [co. Flint ?], 100.
Geynesburgh, co. Lincoln. *See* Gainsborough.
Gidding, Great, Gidding, co. Huntingdon, 10, 91.
Giffard, Gifart, John, 449, 453, 468.
....., John, of Brimpsfield, 116, 117.
....., John, prebendary of Grindal, 192.
....., Peter, 315.
....., ..., Peter his son, 315.
....., Walter (William I), 336.
....., ... (Henry I), 283.
....., Walter, bishop of Bath and Wells (Henry III), 14, 196, 201, 289, 396.
....., ..., archbishop of York, 26.
....., Walter, 87.
Giffard—*cont.*
....., William, bishop of Winchester (Henry I), 158, 170, 171, 182, 262, 296, 312, 318.
....., ..., founder of Taunton priory, 312.
....., ... (Henry III), 125.
....., ... (Edward III), 95, 449, 466.
Gilbert the earl, Richard son of (William I), 336.
....., Gislebert, chaplain of Geoffrey son of Peter, 392.
....., Master, the mason of Combermere, 206.
....., Baldwin son of, 24, 27, 28.
....., ..., Adelina, his wife, 28.
....., ..., Rohais, daughter of, 20.
....., ..., Emma, daughter of. *See* Wake.
....., Hugh son of (Henry I), 166.
....., Ralph son of, 240, 255.
....., Ralph son of, le Espicer, of Nottingham, 481.
....., Walter son of (John), 227.
....., ... (Henry III), 228.
....., Sir William son of (Henry III) 228.
Gilbert Scarewynd, Thomas son of, de Rutton, 251.
Gilby, Gilleby [in Pilham, co. Lincoln], 103.
Gildeford, Master Robert de, archdeacon of Bath, 395.
Giles, Lucy wife of Jordan son of, 7.
....., Osbert son of, 7.
Gilgarron, Gilgarran, co. Cumberland, 389.
Gilian, Robert, 242.
Giliana. *See* Juliana.
Gilleby, co. Lincoln. *See* Gilby.
Gilling, Maud de, 371.
Gillingham [co. Kent], 112, 115, 360, 373.
....., charter of Henry I dated at, 101.
....., Prestesmers, 115.
Gillinges, Ralph de, 33.
....., ..., John his brother, 33.
Ginges, Ging, Eilgar son of Godwin, 113.
....., Hugh de, 113.
....., ..., Agnes his daughter, 113.
Giolthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Yawthorpe.
Giroldi. *See* Gerald.
Gisc' the earl. *See* Clare, Gilbert de.
Giso, bishop of Wells (William I), 335.

Gisors [Eure], charter of Richard I dated at, 374.
Gissing, Gissyng, co. Norfolk, 117.
Gladethorp, Thomas de, 69.
Gladley Farm, Gledele [in Heath and Reach], co. Bedford, 269.
Gladwin, 138.
Glanvill, Gerard de, 71, 72, 440.
....., ..., Emma his wife, 71, 72.
....., Gilbert de, bishop of Rochester (Richard I), 111, 266.
....., Ranulf de (Henry II), 26, 60, 70, 99, 131, 187, 194, 226, 337, 347, 362, 405, 440.
....., Roger de, 225.
....., ..., Gundreda the countess, wife of, 225.
....., William de, 60.
Glanville, Clanefeld, co. Devon [in Farway], 134.
Glapthorn, Glapethorne, co. Northampton, 276.
Glasbury, Glasbury in Wales [cos. Brecon and Radnor], 199, 213.
Glastonbury, Glastyngbury, co. Somerset, 169.
....., Herlewin abbot of (Henry I), 158.
....., John abbot of, and the convent, 260.
....., abbot and convent of, 9, 66, 169, 259, 271, 273.
Glatton [co. Huntingdon], 45.
Gleadthorpe, Gledethorpe [in Cuckney, co. Nottingham], 72, 74.
Gledele, co. Bedford. *See* Gladley.
Glemham, Great. co. Suffolk, 356.
Glemsford, Glemesford, co. Suffolk, 434.
Glen Magna, Glen [co. Leicester], church of, 482, 483.
Glendich daughter of Meredic, 14.
Glenkarni, Gilbert de, 53.
Glenmethan, co. Dublin, 101.
Glentham, co. Lincoln, 7, 67.
Glentworth, Glentwrth [co. Lincoln], 96.
Glinton, co. Northampton, 274.
....., church of, 274.
Gloucester [co. Gloucester], 2, 3, 4, 304.
....., burgesses of, 97.
....., charters of Henry I dated at, 286.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 97, 221.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 129, 201, 219, 232, 488.
Gloucester—*cont.*
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 201, 232.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 59, 91, 97, 99, 122, 123, 125, 127, 128, 175.
....., church of, 335.
....., liberties of, 303.
....., moneyers of, 79.
Gloucester, Gloiscestria Gloos,' county of, earl of. *See* Clare; William.
..... Robert [son of Henry I], earl of, 157, 179, 182, 361, 424.
....., William [son of above Robert], earl of (Henry II), 130, 184, 185, 313, 424.
....., earl of (Edward III). *See* Aldithele, Hugh de.
Gloucestria, Gloecestria, Master Adam de (Henry II), 347.
....., Miles de, constable of Henry I, 262, 439, 440.
....., Miles de (Stephen), 103.
Glouton, Elfric, 417.
Glovernia, Roger de, 396.
Gniptuna, Ralph de, 295.
Goadby, Gouteby, Goutheby [co. Leicester], 475.
Gocius, Geoffrey son of, de Brunna, 29.
Godcunt, Gudcunt, Gudecunt, Godecunte, William, 236, 237.
....., William Haldeman, son of William, 236.
Goddeleia, co. Surrey. *See* Godley.
Goddiueton, Goddiwetun, Robert de, 113.
....., Robert son of Richard de, 113.
Godebert, Roger, 477.
....., ..., his son, 477.
Godeshull, co. Southampton. *See* Godshill.
Godestowe, co. Oxford. *See* Godstow.
Godfrey, 396.
....., the archdeacon (Henry I), 138.
..... [of Sulgrave], 119.
....., Ralph son of, chamberlain of Richard I, 266.
....., William son of Thomas son of, of Pinchbeck, 38.
Godheve. *See* Godiva.
Godhirt, Simon, 22.
Godhugo, of Frating, 379.
Godinefeld [co. Kent], 112.
Godingfold, Godyngeflod [co. Berks], 126

Godiva, Godeheve, Osbert son of, 215.
Godley, Goddeleia [co. Surrey], hundred of, 331.
Godric, Robert son of, de Barton, 245.
....., Thomas son of, 248.
....., ..., de Barton, 248.
....., Walter son of, de Barton, 246.
Godrych Castle, co. Hereford. *See* Goodrich Castle.
Godshill, Godeshull [near Fordingbridge, co. Southampton], 263.
Godstow, Godestowe [co. Oxford], abbess and nuns of, 186.
....., Mabel abbess of, 323.
Godwin, Godwyne, Gilbert son of, de Spauneby, 41.
....., Richard, of Westow, 318.
....., Robert son of, 115.
....., Roger son of, de Kirkeby, 24.
Godyngeflod, co. Berks. *See* Godingfold.
Goher, Wales. *See* Gower.
Goher, of Holte, 112.
Goie, Roger, 17.
Golafre, Gulafre, John, 322.
....., Martin (Henry III), 209.
Goldecote, co. Worcester. *See* Goldicote.
Goldicote, Goldecote [in Alderminster], co. Worcester, 351.
Goldync, Robert, 168.
Goldsmith, Andrew the, of Bitchfield, 40.
....., William the, of Burton by Lincoln, Margaret daughter of, 240.
Goldyngton, John de, 99.
Golialanda, co. Somerset. *See* Gulland.
Gomondesgrene, co. Worcester, 138.
Gonerby, Gunwardeby [co. Lincoln], 415.
Goodrich Castle, Godrych Castle [co. Hereford], 467.
Gore [in Market Lavington], co. Wilts, 468.
Goring, Garrynges, co. Sussex, 258.
Gorleyn, Alexander, 42.
Gornaco, Hugh de (Richard I), 261.
Gos, William, 256.
Gosbeck, Gosebek [co. Suffolk], 449.
Gosberton, Gosberdchirch [co. Lincoln], 150.
Gosusune, Eilric, 113.
Gotham, Gatham, co. Nottingham, 325.
Gotse, Richard son of (Henry I), 139.
Goubold, Goub', Robert son of, 25, 27.
Gouck', Alexander son of Peter, 166.
Goudhurst, Goutherst, co. Sussex [now Kent], 90, 99.
Gourneye, Thomas de, 67.
Gousill, Simon de, son of Maud de, 72.
Gouteby, Goutheby, co. Leicester. *See* Goadby.
Gouteby, Ralph de, 473.
Goutherst, co. Sussex. *See* Goudhurst.
Gouxhill, co. Lincoln. *See* Goxhill.
Gower, Goher, Wales, lord of. *See* Braosa, William de.
Gower, Henry de, bishop of St. Davids (Edward III), 160, 188, 218.
Gowyn, Roger, 24.
Goxhill, Gouxhill, co. Lincoln, 230.
Grace Dieu [co. Monmouth], abbot and convent of, 390.
....., Walter abbot of, 390.
Grafan, co. Sussex. *See* Graffham.
Grafham, Stephen de (Henry III), 150.
Graffham, Grafan [co. Sussex], 284.
....., tithes of, 282.
Graham, co. Lincoln. *See* Grantham.
Grain, Grean, Grein, Gren [co. Kent], isle of, 112, 113, 115.
Gramary, William de, 345.
Granby, Graneby, co. Nottingham, 459.
....., vicar of, 460.
Grandisono, John de, bishop of Exeter (Edward III), 437.
....., Otto (Seto) de (Edward I), 208.
Granewell, co. Lincoln *See* Cranwell.
Gransden, Grantesden, co. Cambridge, 434.
Grant, William le, 297.
Grantchester, Grauncestre, Grauntsete, co. Cambridge, 170.
....., manor of, 213.
Grantemesnil, Grantemaisnill, Hugh de (William I), 336.
....., Ivo de, 182.
Grantesden, co. Cambridge. *See* Gransden.
Grantham, Graham, co. Lincoln, 275, 296, 401, 484.
....., letters of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, dated at, 323.

Grantham—*cont.*
....., letters patent of Edward I dated at, 217.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 421.
Grasmere, Gressemere, co. Westmoreland, 485.
Graston, Graveston [in Burton Bradstock], co. Dorset, 357.
Grauncestre, co. Cambridge. *See* Grantchester.
Grauntesete, co. Cambridge. *See* Grantchester.
Grave, Hugh de, 126.
....., ..., Hawise his wife, 126.
....., ..., Elias his son, 126.
....., John de, of Holme by Messingham, co. Lincoln, 230.
Gravesend, co. Kent, manor of, 211.
Gravesende, Richard de, bishop of Lincoln (Edward I), 111.
....., Stephen de, bishop of London (Edward III), 303.
Graveston, co. Dorset. *See* Graston.
Gray. *See* Grey.
Graylingwell, Greyningewelle [co. Sussex], 441.
Grean, co. Kent. *See* Grain.
Great Syd, Godwin, 333.
....., ..., Aylwin his son, 333.
Greatham, Gretham, co. Sussex, 258.
Grebby, Greby [in Scremby, co. Lincoln], 253.
Gredlavedy, Roger, 34.
Greenfield, Grenefeld [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 412.
Greenhow, Grenhou, co. York, 402.
Greenwich, Grenewich [co. Kent], 320.
....., mill of, 181.
....., West, Westgrenewych, co. Kent, 99.
Great, Grete [near Yardley, co. Worcester], 62.
Greetham, Gretham, co. Lincoln, 4.
..... *See also* Thorle.
Gregory, the chaplain, 394, 396.
Grein, co. Kent. *See* Grain.
Greinton, Greynton, co. Somerset, 169.
Grelle, Grellee, Greslet, Albert, 413.
....., Robert de, 403, 413.
Gren, Eilneth son of Keneword de, 113.
Gren, co. Kent. *See* Grain.
Grendale, co. York. *See* Kirby Grindalythe.
Grendon, co. Oxford, 231.
Grene, Ralph de la, 473.
Grenedale, co. York. *See* Handale.
Grenefeld, co. Lincoln. *See* Greenfield.
Greneford, John de, bishop of Chichester (Henry II), [145], [440].
Grenesbi, Eido de, 139.
Grenestrete, William son of Jordan de, 115.
Grenewich, Grenewych, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich.
Grenhou, co. York. *See* Greenhow.
Grenstede, co. Sussex. *See* Grinstead.
Greslet. *See* Grelle.
Gressemere, co. Westmoreland. *See* Grasmere.
Gret, Hubea, 207.
Grete, co. Worcester. *See* Greet.
Gretford, Alan son of Ralph de, 43.
....., ... son of William de, 43.
....., Hamo de, 43.
....., Hawise daughter of Berewald de, 44.
....., John de, Sara daughter of, 44.
....., John son of Alexander de, 44.
....., Roger son of John de, 44.
....., Simon son of Robert de, 44.
....., Thomas son of Simon de, 44.
Gretham, co. Lincoln. *See* Greetham.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Greatham.
Gretwode, co. Stafford, 328.
Grey, Gray, Henry de (Richard I), 261.
....., John de (John), 64.
....., ... (Henry III), 11, 54, 121, 229, 266, 270.
....., ... (Edward III), 89, 168.
....., ..., Katharine his wife, 89.
....., ..., John his son, 89.
....., ..., of Rotherfield Greys, 189.
....., Reginald de (Edward I), 208, 263.
....., ..., justice of Chester, 100.
....., Richard de, 297.
....., ... (Henry III), 85, 121, 198.
....., Richard de, of Codnor (Henry III), 198.
....., Richard de, of Codnor, 306.
....., Walter de, canon of York, 5, 6.
....., Walter de, bishop of Worcester (John), 338.
....., ..., chancellor of John, 273.
....., ..., archbishop of York (Henry III), 85, 151.

Grey—*cont.*
....., William de, (Henry III), 50, 54, 121, 204, 266, 270, 286.
Greyningewelle, co. Sussex. *See* Graylingwell.
Greynton, co. Somerset. *See* Greinton.
Gricke, Hugh, 36.
Griffin, Griffith, brother of Mailgun, prince of South Wales, 382.
..... ap Landen, 382.
..... ap Res (Edward I), 212.
....., Eynon son of, 208.
....., Owyn son of, de Bromfeld, 206.
..... Seis, 207.
..... son of Cadugan, 383.
....., ..., Hen., 382.
..... son of Madoc, of Bromfield, 207.
...., ..., Iseult, mother of, 207.
..... son of Madoc, of Henddwr, 307, 308, 328.
..... son of Jorwerth Wyneu, 383.
Grimbalds Way [co. Salop], 202.
Grimbald, Grimbalt, Hugh, 86.
....., William, 414.
Grimblethorpe, Grympulthorp, co. Lincoln, 30.
Grimeston, co. York. *See* Grimston.
Grimsby, Grymesbeye, Grymmesby [co. Lincoln], 96, 481.
....., manor of, 311.
....., St. James' church of, 311.
....., Wast in, 311.
....., St. Augustine's, formerly called Welhou, abbot and convent of, 311.
Grimscot, Grymescot [in Cold Higham], co. Northampton, 350.
Grimstede, John son of John de, 442.
Grimston, Grimeston [co. York], 25, 26.
Grimthorpe, Grimesthorp, co. York, 324.
....., prebend of York, 191.
Gringley, Gryngele, co. Nottingham, 446.
Grinstead, Grenstede, co. Sussex, 467.
Gris, Richard, 36.
..... *See* Gricke.
Grittleton, Gritelyngton, co. Wilts, 169.
Groby, Grobi [co. Leicester], 443, 473, 482, 483.
Gros, Grossus, Aelward, 333.
....., Oliver de, 353, 463, 466.
....., Roger, of Haeconby, 23.
....., Turgisius, 158.
Grosmont, Grossmont [co. Monmouth], 15.
Groton, Grotene, co. Suffolk, 189.
Groubi, co. Leicester. *See* Groby.
Grove, co. Nottingham, 121.
Gru, Geoffrey le, 478.
....., Henry le, 478.
Gruim, Ralph son of, de Barton, Flandrina daughter of, 247.
Grunketel, Simon son of, 38.
Grym', Ellis de, 422.
Grymesbeye, co. Lincoln. *See* Grimsby.
Grymescote, co. Northampton. *See* Grimscot.
Grymescroft, Nicholas de, 225.
Grymeston, Roger son of Gerard de, 480.
Grympulthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Grimblethorpe.
Gryngele, co. Nottingham. *See* Gringley.
Guarenna. *See* Warenne.
Gubaud, Gubaut, Gubbald, Gubold, Gubout, John, 17, 29, 32.
....., Wido, of Rippingale, 22.
....., William, 25.
Gubion, Gubyun, Hugh, 86, 291.
....., Richard, 291.
Gudcunt. *See* Godcunt.
Gudramesende, co. Lincoln. *See* Guthram's Gout.
Guildford [co. Surrey], charter of John dated at, 441.
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 353.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 168, 357.
....., good men of, 487.
....., Holy Trinity, John vicar of, 394.
Guitevyle, William de, 369.
Guiting, Guytyng, co. Gloucester, 190.
Guiun, Henry, 41.
Gulafre. *See* Golafre.
Gulland, Golialanda [in Dulverton, co. Somerset], 312.
Gunby, co. Lincoln, 401.
Guncevilla, Walter de, 253.
Gundeville, Hugh de (Henry II), 187.
Gundreda, the countess, wife of Roger de Glanvill, 225.
Gundulf, bishop of Rochester (Henry I), 283.
Gunethorp, Ivo de, 274.

Gunethorp, co. Northampton. *See* Gunthorpe.
Gunilda, of Stukeley, 10.
Gunnart', Robert son of, de Treuer', 131.
Gunnay, Albreda daughter of William, 364.
....., Isabel de, 364.
....., Roger de, 364.
Gunnes [of Skendleby], 235, 240.
Gunthorpe, Gunethorp [in Paston, co. Northampton], 276.
....., co. Nottingham ferry of, 74.
Gunwar, Peter son of, 371.
Gunwardeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Gonerby.
Guobolt, Richard son of (Henry I), 166.
Gurdh Wynt, co. Cardigan. *See* Gwyrthwynt.
Guthram's Gout, Gudramesende [in Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln], 165.
Guy, Wido, Maud daughter of William son of, 24.
....., Peter son of, *dapifer* of Henry II, 347.
Guyting, co. Gloucester. *See* Guiting.
Gwent, Went' [Wales], 15.
Gwy, co. Monmouth. *See* Wye.
Gwyaun Seis, 383.
....., ..., Meredut his brother, 383.
Gwynn son of Ednewein, 269.
Gwyrthwynt, Gurdh Wynt [near Cilcennen, co. Cardigan], 385.
Gynes, Ingram de, Christiana wife of, 298.
Gynng', Richard de, 16.
Gyrue, co. Durham. *See* Jarrow.

H

H. earl of Wilts (Stephen), 482.
Habendon, co. Oxford. *See* Abingdon.
Hacche, co. Somerset. *See* Hatch Beauchamp.
Hacconby, Hacumby, Haconeby, Haconiby [co. Lincoln], 22, 23.
Hackbeach, Hakebeche [in Emneth], co. Norfolk, 434.
Hackleton, Haclinton [co. Northampton], 119.
Hacon, Ralph son of, 139.
....., William son of, 238.
Haconiby, co. Lincoln. *See* Hacconby.
Haconeby, Hacumby, Gerald de, 23.
....., Roger son of Matthew de, 23.
Hacuneby, Hacumby, co. Lincoln. *See* Hacconby.
Haddel', co. Berks. *See* Hadley.
Haddele, Haddeleye, co. Salop. *See* Hadley.
Haddington, Hadyngton, co. Lincoln, 230.
Hadelee, Hadelegh, co. Suffolk. *See* Hadleigh.
Hadely, Ralph de, 127.
Hadestoca, co. Essex. *See* Hadstock.
Hadham, Little, Hadham, co. Hertford, 434.
Hadleigh, Hadelee, Hadeleygh, co. Suffolk, 95, 466.
Hadley, Haddel' [near Lambourn, co. Berks ?], 126.
....., Haddeleye, Haddele, co. Salop, 259, 488.
....., ..., Roger Corbet of. *See* Corbet.
Hadlow, Hadloo [co. Kent], charter of John dated at, 128.
Hadstock, Hadestoca [co. Essex], 434.
Hadyngton, co. Lincoln. *See* Haddington.
Hadyngton, William de, 230.
Haffeud, co. Hertford. *See* Hatfield, Bishops.
Hafod, yr Havot Wen [on the Ystwyth, co. Cardigan], 385.
Haget, Geoffrey, 26, 476.
Hagh, Isabel wife of Richard de, 254.
Haghnaby, Hagneby [co. Lincoln], 95, 96.
Hagworthingham, Hagwrdingham, Hagwrthingham, Hakewrthingham, co. Lincoln, 91, 230, 239, 251.
....., church of, 239, 252.
Hagwrdingham, Haguordingham, Hagwrtingham, Hagwringham, Eudo de, clerk, 251, 252.
....., Hugh son of Robert de, 252.
....., Michael son of Roger de, 252.
....., Peter Walter de, 251.
....., ..., Amicia his wife, 251.
Haia. *See* Haya.
Haidure, co. Lincoln. *See* Haydor.

Haigh, Westhaghe [in Kexborough, co. York], 355.
Hailsham, Haylesham, co. Sussex, 99.
Hainault [William III], count of, 298.
Haincurt. *See* Eyncurt.
Haingtun, Simon de, 250.
....., Ralph, knight, his son, 250.
Hairun. *See* Heron.
Haisforda. *See* Asford.
Hakelut, Edmund, 168.
Hakewrthingham, co. Lincoln. *See* Hagworthingham.
Hal', co. Lincoln. *See* Hale, Great.
Haldan, Richer, 291.
Haldeman. *See* Aldeman.
Haldene, 379.
Haldeswrth, Master Richard de, 396.
Hale, Great, Hale [co. Lincoln], 240.
....., church of, 77, 239.
Halebod, co. Lincoln, 275.
Hales Owen, Hales Oweyn [co. Worcester], abbey, 89.
Halghesto, co. Kent. *See* Halgstow.
Halghton, Thomas de, 25. *See* Halton, Halughton.
Halieland, co. Durham. *See* Holy Island.
Haliwell [in Shoreditch, co. Middlesex], prior and convent of, 372.
Haliwellehawe, co. Leicester. *See* Holywell Hall.
Halk' [in Hutton Low], co. York, 366.
Hallegh wood, near Mattersey, co. Nottingham, 188.
Hallington, Halyngton, co. Lincoln, 225.
Hallowstell, Hariwarestelle on Tweed [near Berwick on Tweed], fishery of, 324.
Halnaby, Halnachby [in Croft], co. York, 323.
Halnachby, Acrisius de, 323.
Hals, Robert son of Aster, of Lessingham, 406.
Halsebi, Barsebi [co. Lincoln ?], 102.
Halselin. *See* Hauselin.
Halsewell, Halswill, Halswell [near Bridgwater, co. Somerset], 316.
Halstead, Halstede, co. Essex, 191, 354.
....., co. Kent, 199.
Halstorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Ellsthorp.
Halstow, Halghesto, co. Kent, 467.
Halswell, John de, 316.
Haltclo, John de, 79.
Halton [co. Chester], mill of, 123.
....., fisheries of, 123.
....., common of, 124.
....., co. Lincoln, 96, 199, 213.
Halton Holegate [co Lincoln], 252.
Halton, Haltun, Ralph de, 17.
....., Thomas son of Roger de, 474.
..... *See* Halghton; Halughton.
Haltun, co. Lincoln. *See* Halton.
Halughton, Thomas de, 328.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 328.
..... *See* Halghton; Halton.
Halughton, Great, co. York. *See* Houghton, Great.
Haluwell, co. Devon. *See* Holewell
Halverthyng, co. Surrey. *See* Allfarthing.
Halyngton, co. Lincoln. *See* Hallington.
Ham *or* Home, Homme, co. Worcester, 84.
Ham, Hamme, co. Southampton, 323.
Ham, High, Heyghe Hamme, co. Somerset, 169, 318.
Ham, West, Westhamme [co. Essex], church of, 310.
Ham, Hamme, James, 247.
....., Walter de, 231, 352.
....., ..., Eugenia his wife, 231, 352.
Hambleton, Hamelduna, co. Rutland, church of, 332.
Hamelin the infirm, of Semer, 370.
....., Hemelyn [of Thorne], 133.
Hameringham, Hameryngham [co. Lincoln], 96.
Hamesclape, Michael de (Henry I), 102.
Hamewyk, co. Lincoln. *See* Anwick.
Hamfelda, co. Sussex. *See* Henfield.
Hamme, co. Southampton. *See* Ham.
Hamme, co. Sussex. *See* Westham.
Hamme Heghe, co. Somerset. *See* Ham, High.
Hamo, *dapifer* of William I, 333
....., ... Henry I, 182, 283
....., Geoffrey son of (Henry II), 347.
....., Robert son of (Henry I), 283.
....., Roger son of, 73.
....., William son of (Henry II), 63, 105, 106, 107, 143, 162.
Hamond, Hamund, Hamund son of, de Cheorleton, 174.

Hampnett, Hampton, co. Gloucester, 191.
Hampnett, East, Esthamptonet, co. Sussex, 390.
Hampton [in Ellesmere, co. Salop], 213.
Hampton Lovett, Hampton Lovet, co. Worcester, 11.
Hamslap, Ralph, 409.
....., Warner son of Robert de, 409.
Hanbury, Hembiri in Salso Marisco, Hembiria, Hembiri juxta Wyche [co. Worcester], 337, 338.
Handale, Grenedale, [in Loftus, co. York], Rohais, the prioress and convent of, 367.
Handborough ?, Haneberga [co. Oxford], 286.
....., charter of Henry I dated at, 290.
Handsworth, Honesworth, co. Stafford, 310.
Haneberga, co. Oxford. *See* Handborough.
Hanecriz, co. Somerset. *See* Hankridge.
Handsacre, Hondesacre, Hundesacre [in Armitage], co. Stafford], 421, 463.
Hanesty, co. Salop. *See* Hanyster's Gate.
Hanewell, co. Oxford. *See* Hanwell.
Haneword, John son of Simon de, 244, 245.
Hanewrd, co. Lincoln. *See* Hanworth.
Hangleton, Hangelton, co. Sussex, 25, 91.
Hanebergam, co. Oxford. *See* Handborough.
Hankridge, Hanecriz [by Taunton, co. Somerset], 316.
Hanley Castle, Hanleye [co. Worcester], castle and manor of, 178.
Hanton, Hantonia, co. Southampton. *See* Southampton.
Hanwell, Hanewell, co. Oxford, 25, 91, 118.
Hanworth, Haneword [co. Lincoln], 243, 244.
....., marsh called Pilade, 243.
Hanyster's Gate, Hanesty [near Barrow, co. Salop], 488.
Har', Drew de, 367.
....., William de, 367.
Har', co. York. *See* Haram.
Harald. *See* Harold.
Haram, Har' [in Helmsley, co. York], 367.
Haraud. *See* Harold.
Harberton, Hurbreton, co. Devon, 301.
Harborough, Market, Harebergh, co. Leicester, 198, 381.
Harby, Herdebie, Herdeby [co. Leicester], 294, 297.
....., Netherdale in, 475.
Harcla, Andrew de, 78, 292.
Hardelagh, co. Merioneth. *See* Harlech.
Hardeltorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Addlethorpe.
Hardenesse, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.
Harding, Robert son of, 178.
Hardingstone, Hardingestorn, Hardingesthorne [co. Northampton], 86.
....., mill of, 118.
....., Risemiln in, 119.
....., church of, 119.
Hardres, Upper, Heighardres, co. Kent, 84.
Hardwell, Hordwell, co. Berks, 357.
Hardwick, Herdewyk [near Tilbrook], co. Bedford, 84.
....., co. Cambridge, 434.
....., Herdewyk [in Yelford], co. Oxford, 189.
....., Herthewyk [near Pontefract], co. York, 83.
Hardwick Hall, Herdewich [in Monk Heselden, co. Durham], chapel of, 323.
Hardwicke, Hardewich [co. Bucks], 182.
....., church of, 182.
Harebergh, co. Leicester. *See* Harborough, Market.
Hareby, Harebi [co. Lincoln], 162.
Harecourt, Haruecurt, John de, 426.
....., Richard de, 476.
....., Robert de (Richard I), 96, 129, 185.
....., William de, 303.
Harefeld, Herefeld, co. Middlesex, 8.
Haregrave, co. Northampton. *See* Hargrave.
Harescoumbe, co. Gloucester. *See* Harscombe.
Harespere [co. Kent], marsh of, 113.
Hareston, Harstuna [co. Leicester], 295.
Harevill, Ralph de, 476.
....., Robert de, 476.
Harewode, Great, co. Lancaster. *See* Harwood, Great.

Harewood, Harewde [in Osgodby, co. Lincoln], 238.
Hargheduna, co. Northampton. *See* Harrowden.
Hargrave, Haregrave [co. Northampton], 277.
....., co. Suffolk, 189.
Haringeia, co. Southampton. *See* Hayling.
Haringeword, co. Northampton. *See* Harringworth.
Hariwarestelle on Tweed. *See* Hallowstell.
Harkstead, Herkestede, co. Suffolk, 190.
Harlaxton, Herleston, co. Lincoln, 444.
Harlech, Hardelagh [co. Merioneth], burgesses of, 319.
Harlescott, Harlescote [in St. Alkmonds, Shrewsbury], co. Salop, 288.
Harleston, Herlaston, co. Stafford, 90.
Harlow, Herlawe, co. Essex, 189.
Harmston, Hermeston, co. Lincoln, 230, 431, 433.
....., advowson of, 431, 433.
Harmthorp, Hermestorp, Hermethorp, [in Morton, co. Lincoln], 17, 18,19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24.
....., Aleth the widow of, 30.
....., Kyrkedikes, 21.
Harnhale, Ralph de, 297.
Harold, king of England, 330.
....., Harald, Haraud [of Leake], 480.
....., ..., Richard his heir, 480.
....., Richard (Henry III), 228.
Harpeford, David de, 318.
....., Jordan de, 318.
Harper, Harpur, William le, 134.
Harpford, Herpford [in Thorne St. Margaret, co. Somerset], 133.
Harptree, Harpetree [co. Somerset], charter of John dated at, 280.
Harptree, West, Westharpetre, co. Somerset, 67.
Harrington ?, Kardyngton, co. Lincoln, 91.
Harringworth, Haryngworth, Haringeword [co. Northampton], tithe of, 119.
....., Zouche of, *q.v.*
Harrowden, Harhgeduna [co. Northampton], tithe of, 119.
Harscombe, Harescoumbe [co. Gloucester], 15.
....., advowson of, 15.
Harstuna, co. Leicester. *See* Haresston.
Hart, Herte [co. Durham], 323.
Hartest, Herthirst, co. Suffolk, 434.
Hartfield, Hertefeld, co. Sussex, 467.
Hartford, Hereford [co. Huntingdon], town of, 11.
....., Hertford, Hurtford [co. Southampton], 396, 397.
Hartington, Hertyngdone [co. Derby], 481.
Hartismere, Hertsmere, co. Suffolk, hundred of, 198.
Hartlebury, Hertebiria [co. Worcester], 337, 338.
Hartlepool, Hertelpol [co. Durham], 323.
Hartley, Hertle, co. Kent, 99.
....., Hercley, co. Westmoreland, 402.
Hartley Wintney, Wynteneye, Hurtlege [Southampton], church of, 391, 392.
....., town of, 391, 392.
....., Gilbert chaplain of, 393.
....., John chaplain of, 394.
....., Simon chaplain of, 394.
....., William the chaplain of, 392.
....., prioress and nuns of, 391.
Harton, Herteden [co. Durham], 324.
Hartsholme, Hertisholm, Herdeshol [near Lincoln, co. Lincoln], St. Mary Magdalen, church of, 235, 236, 242.
..... *See also* Bardney.
Haruecurt. *See* Harecourt.
Harundel. *See* Arundel.
Harwell, co. Berks, 391.
Harwood, Great, Great Harewode, co. Lancaster, 463.
....., Netherton in, *q.v.*
Haselbeech, Haselbeche [co. Northampton], church of, 77.
Haseley, Haselee, co. Oxford, 4.
Haselsewe, co. Salop. *See* Helshaw.
Hasketon, co. Suffolk, 305.
Hassefordia, co. Devon. *See* Ashford Court.
Hastac, Hugh son of, 378.
Hastang, Robert, 221.
Hastinges, Hastingues, Hugh de, 291.
....., Nicholas de, 291.
....., John de, 486.
....., Laurence de, earl of Pembroke, 486.
....., Ralph de, 117.
....., Richard de (Henry II), 380.

Hastinges—*cont.*
....., Richard de, master of the Knights Templars in England (Henry II), 65, 398.
....., Robert de, Alice daughter of, 355.
....., William de (Henry II), 216, 398.
Hastings [co. Sussex], port of, 135.
....., rape of, 441.
Hatch Beauchamp, Hacche [co. Somerset], 318.
Hatfield [co. Hertford], letters, patent of Edward II dated at, 93.
Hatfield, Bishop's, Haffeud, co. Hertford, 434.
Hathern, Hawethurne [co. Leicester], 473, 474.
....., church of, 474.
Hathern, Hawethorn [co. Leicester], 473.
Hathersage, Haverseg [co. Derby], forest of Onemanfeld in, 72.
Hatherton, co. Chester, 89.
Hatton, Hattona [co. Chester], 125.
....., co. Salop, 259.
....., Hattone [co. Warwick], 62.
....., fee of, 65.
....., church of, 65.
Hauburne, Robert de, 255.
Hauecwill [co. Somerset]. *See* Hawkwell.
Haudlo, Haudelo, Haulo, John de, 351, 399, 424, 427, 430.
Haugham, Agham [co. Lincoln], 412.
Haughley, Haulegh, co. Suffolk, 198.
Haulo. *See* Haudlo.
Haumele, Haumelac, co. York. *See* Helmsley.
Haunsard, Gilbert, 230.
Hauselin, Hauselyn, Halselin, Ralph, 33, 403, 406.
....., Emma, wife of, of Ingoldsby, 40.
....., Ralph son of Ralph, 406.
Hausted, Robert de (Edward I), 212.
Haustede, co. Suffolk. *See* Hawstead.
Hauteyn, Robert, 42, 45.
Hauvill, de, Dovill, William, 305.
Haverford [co. Pembroke], burgesses of, 227, 228.
Haverfort, Henry de, 370.
Haverholm [co. Lincoln], 415.
....., prior and convent of, 403.
....., Roger prior of, 412.
....., isle of, 403.
Haverhull, Thomas de, 397.
Havering [co. Essex], charters of Henry III dated at, 86, 204.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 218, 219, 221, 222, 224, 308, 467.
....., Havering atte Bower, charters of Edward III dated at, 264.
Haverseg', co. Derby. *See* Hathersage.
Haveryngton, John de, the elder, 486.
Havot Wen [co. Cardigan], 385.
Hawarden, Hawardyn, co. Flint, castle and manor of, 431, 432.
Haweman, Wlvord, 114.
Hawethurne, co. Leicester. *See* Hathern.
Hawksworth, Hokesworth [co. Nottingham], 450.
Hawkwell, Hauecwill [in Cutcombe ?, co. Somerset], chapel of, 317.
Hawstead, Haustede, co. Suffolk, 230.
Haxey, Haxay, co. Lincoln, 191.
Haxiholme, co. Lincoln. *See* Axholme.
Haya, Haye, Haia, Haie, Aldeburga de, 481.
....., Honorius de, steward of, 5.
....., Nicholaa de la, 412, 413.
....., Ralph de (Stephen), 140.
....., ...(Richard I—Henry III), 235, 378.
....., Richard de la, 413.
....., Roger de la, 61.
Haydor, Haidure, Heydore, co. Lincoln, 411, 454.
Haye, la [co. Lincoln], fee of, 458.
Hâylesham, co. Sussex. *See* Hailsham.
Hayling, Helyng, Haringeia, co. Southampton, 282, 284.
Haywode, John de, 392, 393.
Headington, Heddendon [co. Oxford], charter of Henry I dated at, 102.
Healaugh, Helawe, co. York, 321.
Heath, Heth, co. Salop, 309.
Heathcote, Hethkote [co. Derby], 481.
Heatherslaw, Edereslaue [in Ford], co. Northumberland, 324.
Heathfield, Hethfeld, co. Sussex, 99.
Heathpool, Hethpol, co. Northumberland, 468.
Hebburn, Heberne [co. Durham], 324.
Heboracensis. *See* York.
Hecfeld, co. Southampton. *See* Heckfield

Hecham, co. Suffolk. *See* Higham.
Heckfield, Hegfeld, Hecfeld, Heghefeld [co. Southampton], 90, 396.
....., John rector of, 393.
Heckington, Heckinton, Hekyngton, Hekintona [co. Lincoln], 239, 240, 245.
....., church of, 77.
Heddendon, co. Oxford. *See* Headington.
Hedenham, Henry de, 168.
Hedenham, co. Lincoln. *See* Edenham.
Hedersete, John de, 455.
Hedersete, co. Norfolk. *See* Hethersett.
Hedershore, John de, 98.
Hedfelda, Adam de (Stephen), 105, 140.
Hedgerley, Huggeleye, co. Bucks, 354.
Hedingham, Castle, Hengham Chastel, co. Essex, 190.
Hedingham, Sible, Hengham Sibile, co. Essex, 191.
Hedon, Hedone, co. York, 470.
Hedworth, Hethewrthe [co. Durham], 324.
Hedyngton, Nicholas de, 126.
Heenton, co. Berks. *See* Hinton Waldrist.
Heftland [co. Kent], 112.
Hegfeld, co. Southampton. *See* Heckfield.
Hegge, la [in Hungerford], co. Berks, 271.
Heggeset, co. Suffolk. *See* Hessett.
Hegham, co. Northampton. *See* Higham Cold.
....., co. Suffolk. *See* Higham.
Heghefeld, co. Southampton. *See* Heckfield.
Heghelingha, Jolland son of Richard, 412.
Heighardres, co. Kent. *See* Hardres, Upper.
Heighington, Hekenton [co. Durham], church of, 324.
Hekenton, co. Durham. *See* Heighington.
Hekyngton, co. Lincoln. *See* Heckington.
Hela, William de, 262.
Helenyt, co. Radnor. *See* Elenydd.
Helewell, Robert de, 401.
Heli, Arnulf de, 71.
Heli, co. Cambridge. *See* Ely.
Helias. *See* Ellis.
Helingha, Jolland, 412.
Hellesbury, co. Cornwall. *See* Helsbury.
Helleston, co. Cornwall. *See* Helston.
Helleworth, Gilbert de, 313.
Hellingley, Hellyngleghe, co. Sussex, 99.
Helmeslai, co. York. *See* Helmsley.
Helmesle, John son of Thierry de, 364.
....., Richard son of Henry son of Tokeman de, 364.
Helmingham, Helmyngham [in Morton on the Hill], co. Norfolk, 389.
....., Helmingueham, Helnyngham, co. Suffolk, 215, 293, 449.
Helmsley, Haumele, Haumelac, Hamelake, Helmeslai, Helmeslach [co. York], 361, 364, 365.
....., church of, 361.
....., churchyard, 364.
....., Ros of, *q.v.*
Helperby [co. York], charters of Edward III dated at, 300.
Helpeston, Roger de, 277.
Helpeston, co. Northampton. *See* Helpston.
Helpringham, Helpringeham [co. Lincoln], church of, 28, 45.
....., manse of, 45.
Helpston, Helpeston, co. Northampton, 159, 277.
Helrecher, co. York. *See* Ellerker.
Helsefeld, co. Southampton. *See* Ellisfield.
Helsbury, Hellesbury, co. Cornwall, 400.
Helshaw ?, Haselsewe [in Market Drayton, co. Salop], 203.
Helston, Helleston, Helleston in Kyrier, co. Cornwall, 233, 400.
....., burgesses of, 386.
....., Helleston in Trigg, co. Cornwall, 400.
....., ..., manor and park of, 233.
Helton Flecket, Helton Flethan [in Askham], co. Cumberland, 461.
....., co. Dorset. *See* Hilton.
....., co. Durham. *See* Hylton.
Helton. *See* Hilton.
Helweton, Henry de (Henry III), 266.
Helwis, John son of, 368.
Hely, co. Cambridge. *See* Ely.
Helyng, co. Southampton. *See* Hayling.

Hembiria, co. Worcester. *See* Hanbury.
Hemelyn [of Thorne]. *See* Hamelin.
Hemerdon, Henemerdon [in Plympton St. Mary, co. Devon], 87.
Hemeston, co. Devon. *See* Hempston.
Hemingbrough, Hemingburc, co. York, 324.
....., church and mill, 324.
Hemingstone, Hemmyngeston, Hemmingestune [co. Suffolk], 215, 328, 449.
Hemington, Hemynton, co. Leicester, 10.
Hemmingestune, co. Suffolk. *See* Hemingstone.
Hemmingh [of Whitton], 71.
Hemmyngston, co. Suffolk. *See* Hemingstone.
Hempston, Hemeston [co. Devon], church of, 61.
Hemynton, co. Leicester. *See* Hemington.
Hen Voryon [co. Cardigan], 385.
Henddwr, Hendour in Llandrillo [co. Merioneth], Griffith son of Madoc of, *q.v.*
Hendred, Henreth, co. Berks, 271.
Henemerdon, co. Devon. *See* Hemerdon.
Heneton, co. Somerset. *See* Hinton Charterhouse.
Henfield, Hamfelda [co. Sussex], 440.
Heneye, Great, and Little, co. Essex. *See* Henny, Great and Little.
Hengeford, co. Essex. *See* Hinckford.
Hengham, co. Norfolk. *See* Hingham.
Hengham Castel, co. Essex. *See* Hedingham, Castle.
Henkenerich. *See* Kenerich.
Henle, co. Oxford and Surrey. *See* Henley.
Henles, co. Cardigan. *See* Henllys.
Henley, Henle, co. Oxford, 399, 430, 457.
....., co. Surrey, 462.
Henley, 473.
[Henllan,] Henlhan [co. Cardigan], 385.
Henllys, Henles, in South Wales [co. Cardigan], 447.
Henny, Great, Great Heneye, co. Essex, 455.
....., Little, Little Heneye, co. Essex, 455.
Henreth, co. Berks. *See* Hendred
Henry I, king of England, 8, 52, 56, 105, 106, 107, 109, 110, 141, 143, 144, 145, 162, 170, 178, 179, 218, 257, 272, 277, 283, 290, 311, 345, 346, 347, 356, 362, 392, 429, 434, 440, 442, 452.
....., charters of, 8, 11, 47, 101, 102, 105, 107, 118, 119, 128, 138, 139, 143, 144, 151, 157, 162, 170, 171, 172, 173, 180, 181, 182, 185, 194, 202, 214, 217, 219, 235, 261, 266, 270, 280, 281, 282, 286, 290, 293, 320, 341, 345, 355, 356, 360, 361, 362, 376, 422, 434, 438, 439, 440, 452.
....., letters patent of, 86.
....., butler of, Hubert, 217.
....., chamberlain of, Alfred, 217.
....., ..., William, 217.
....., chancellor of, 138.
....., chancellor of, Geoffrey, 361, 434.
....., Herbert, 217.
....., ... *See* Waldric; William.
....., constable of. *See* Gloucestria, Miles de; Walter.
....., *dapifer* of. *See* Eudo.
....., despenser of, Gerard, 217.
....., marshal of, Durand, 217.
....., steward of, Ivo, 217.
....., ..., Eudo, 356.
....., soul of, 102, 185, 192, 404.
....., wife of, Alice, charter of, 128.
....., wife of, Maud. *See* Maud.
Henry II, king of England, 64, 85, 112, 146, 149, 178, 204, 264, 272, 275.
...., charters of, 2, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 15, 25, 27, 36, 46, 52, 56, 59, 60, 62, 64, 67, 69, 70, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 88, 93, 97, 98, 100, 101, 104, 106 (2), 107, 118, 123, 127, 128, 130, 135, 136, 141, 145, 160, 161, 162, 171, 172, 173, 178, 179, 186, 190, 192, 194, 195, 196, 197, 200, 201, 202, 213, 215, 217, 221, 225, 232, 257, 261, 262, 270, 271, 281, 283, 285, 286, 289, 290, 293, 296, 311, 312, 327, 328, 336, 337, 340, 342, 346, 347, 352, 355, 356, 359, 360, 361, 376 (2), 379, 380, 382, 388, 391, 398, 403, 404, 422, 424, 429, 439, 440, 442, 448, 457, 471, 472, 483.

Henry II—*cont.*
....., as Duke of Normandy and Aquitaine, count of Anjou, charter of, 83, 85.
....., brother of. *See* William.
....., chamberlain of. *See* Gerald, Warin son of; Stephen, Ralph son of.
....., chancellor of. *See* Beket, Thomas; Chichester, Ralph, bishop; Wannevilla, Ralph de.
....., constable of. *See* Bohun, Humphrey de; Essex, Henry de; Humez, Richard de.
....., *dapifer* of. *See* Audelin, William son of; Biset, Manasser; Wido, Peter son of.
....., dispenser of. *See* Thurstan,
....., marshal of. *See* Wigan.
....., soul of, 338, 392.
....., treasurer of. *See* Richard.
....., wife of, Eleanor, 52, 63, 88, 264, 338, 404.
Henry III, king of England, 135, 176, 196, 198, 202, 203, 259, 430.
....., charters of, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 27, 47, 48, 49, 50 (2), 52, 53, 55 (2), 59, 60, 67, 71, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81 (2), 82, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 95, 97, 98, 99, 101, 111, 117, 121, 122, 125, 128, 129, 130, 136, 147, 148, 151, 153, 159, 160, 165, 169, 172, 173, 175, 177, 179, 180, 185, 186, 187, 188, 190, 192, 195, 196, 197, 198, 201, 202, 203, 204, 212, 213, 219, 221, 222, 224, 225, 226, 229, 231, 232, 246, 250, 258, 261, 263, 264, 266, 270, 280, 285, 286, 289, 290, 292, 293, 299, 300, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 336, 337, 339, 340, 341, 342, 350, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 360, 362, 363, 373, 374, 381, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 402, 403, 423, 433, 434, 439, 441, 444, 448, 449, 456, 457, 462, 463, 466, 469, 481, 484, 487.
....., letters patent of, 47, 56, 92, 93, 129, 130, 148, 172, 282, 300, 336, 339, 374, 434, 452, 481.
....., chancellor of. *See* Ralph de Neville.
....., justiciary of. *See* Segrave, Stephen de.
Henry, earl of Lancaster (Edward III), 76, 78, 195, 196, 197.
Henry, dean of Salisbury (Henry II), 263; afterwards bishop of Bayeux, 272.
Henry [de Blois], bishop of Winchester (Stephen and Henry II), 105, 139, 142, 149, 312, 394, 395, 443.
Henry [le Mareschal], bishop of Exeter (Richard I), 111.
....., dean of Salisbury (Henry II), 263.
..... the merchant, of Bourne, 32, 35.
..... *See* Brunne, Henry de, called the chapman.
..... the moneyer, John son of, 256.
..... the vintner, of Sutton, co. Lincoln, 254.
..... the turner, 29.
....., Master, 160.
....., Adam son of, de Diuegilby, 364.
....., Alan son of, 246, 247.
....., David son of, de Stanford, 45.
....., Hacard son of, de Barton, Maud daughter of, 248.
....., Henry son of Adam son of, le Blund, 242.
....., Hugh son of, 32.
....., John son of, 114.
....., ..., Thurstan his brother, 114.
....., John son of, le Moigne, of Pinchbeck, 166.
....., Ralph son of, de Rig, 253.
....., Robert son of (Henry III), 228.
....., Walter son of, de Dern, 180.
....., William son of, de Penmark, 299.
Henton, co. Southampton. *See* Hinton Admiral.
Hentour, co. Merioneth. *See* Henddwr.
Henvanachloc, co. Cardigan. *See* Old Abbey Farm.
Henyr Bican, 384.
Hepham, Joan late the wife of Hugh de, 161.
Herberiour, Everard le, 364.
Herbert, bishop of Norwich (Henry I), 158, 283.
....., chancellor of Henry I, 217.
....., constable of Gilbert de Gant (Stephen), 235.
..... [le Poer], bishop of Salisbury (Richard I), 164.
....., bishop of Avranches, 109,

Herbert—*cont.*
..... the mason, of Bardney, 236.
....., Peter son of (Henry III), 218.
Hercley, co. Westmoreland. *See* Hartley.
Herde, Hirde, Robert le, 42.
....., Walter le, of Wellingore, 410.
Herdeberewe, Hugh de, 478.
....., ..., Isabel his mother, 478.
....., Roger de, 478.
Herdebie, co. Leicester. *See* Harby.
Herdeby, Brian de, 230.
....., Brian son of Brian de, 417.
....., Master Hugh de, 475.
Herdeby, co. Leicester. *See* Harby.
Herdelond [in Otterton], co. Devon, 85.
Herdeshol', co. Lincoln. *See* Hartsholme.
Herdewich, co. Durham. *See* Hardwick Hall.
....., co. Buckingham. *See* Hardwicke.
Herdewyk, co. Bedford. *See* Hardwick.
Herdewyk, co Cambridge. *See* Hardwick.
Herdewyk, co. Oxford. *See* Hardwick.
Herdyng, mayor of Bristol, 217.
Hereci, Geoffrey de, 43.
....., Robert de, 43.
....., Roger de, of Greatford, 43.
Herefeld, co. Middlesex. *See* Harefield.
Hereford [co. Hereford], 212.
....., archdeacon of (Richard I). *See* Foliot, Ralph.
....., G[ilbert Foliot] bishop of (Stephen and Henry II), 83, 142, 149, 441.
....., William de Ver, bishop of (Henry II and Richard I), 60, 111, 337.
..... [Thomas de Cherlton], bishop of (Edward III), 212.
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 14.
....., charter of Edward I dated at, 129, 227.
....., citizens of, 52, 55, 212.
....., dean and chapter of, 308
....., Roger, earl of (Henry II), 144.
....., earl of (Henry III), 284.
Hereford, co. Huntingdon. *See* Hartford.
Hereford, Sir Henry de (Henry III), 228.
Hereford—*cont.*
....., John de, canon of Wells, 394.
Hereward, Hereurd, 397.
..... [of Bourn], 29, 46.
....., Alan son of, 24. *See also* Herierd.
Hergest, Hergast [co. Hereford], 352.
Herierd, Hereward, Maud de, 393, 397.
....., Richard de, the younger, 393.
....., Richard de, 393, 397.
Herierd, co. Southampton. *See* Herriard.
Herig, Edmund, 17.
Heriz, Robert de, 27.
Herkalwe, co. Salop. *See* Ercall.
Herkestede, co. Suffolk. *See* Harkstead.
Herlaston, William de, 90.
Herlaston, co. Stafford. *See* Harleston.
Herlawe, co. Essex. *See* Harlow.
Herle, William de, 272, 478.
....., ..., Robert his son, 478.
Herleston, co. Lincoln. *See* Harlaxton.
Herlewinus, 282, 284.
Hermeston, co. Lincoln. *See* Harmston.
Hermetorp, Hermethorph, Hermethorp, Agnes daughter of Roger de, 21.
....., Edmund de, 21.
..... Hugh son of Robert, son of William de, 23.
....., Ralph son of Beringer de, 20.
....., Robert de, 21.
....., Roger son of Botild de, 21.
....., William son of Reginald de, 18.
Hermethorpe, co. Lincoln. *See* Harmthorpe.
Hernepin, Roger son of Edmund, of Harmthorp, 23.
Hernisius. *See* Ernisius.
Heron, Heroun, Hairun, Walter, 131.
....., William, 468.
Heron's Close, Heroun [in Fenrother], co. Northumberland, 468.
Herp, William, 255.
Herpford, co. Somerset. *See* Harpford.
Herre, Hugh, 364.
....., ..., Albreda his wife, 364.
Herriard, Herierd [co. Southampton], 393.
....., Buxly in, 393.
Herringswell, Heryngewelle, co. Suffolk, 189.

Hert, William de, 125.
Herte, co. Durham. *See* Hart.
Hertebiria, co. Worcester. *See* Hartlebury.
Herteden, co. Durham. *See* Harton.
Hertefeld, co. Sussex. *See* Hartfield.
Herteholme, Hertesholm, co. Lincoln. *See* Hartsholme.
Hertelpol, co. Durham. *See* Hartlepool.
Hertesholm, co. Lincoln. *See* Hartsholme.
Hertewella [in Farway, co. Devon], 134.
Hertford [co. Hertford], charter of Henry I dated at, 102.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 212, 263.
Hertford, county of, 2, 189.
Hertford, Robert de (Edward I), 263.
Hertford, co. Southampton. *See* Hartford.
Herthewyk, co. York. *See* Hardwick.
Herthirst, co. Suffolk. *See* Hartest.
Herthull, Adam de, 480.
....., Richard de, 480.
....., Adam son of Richard de, 480.
Hertle, co. Kent. *See* Hartley.
Hertley, co. Southampton. *See* Hartley Wintney.
Hertrugge, Richard de (Henry III), 125.
Hertsmere, co. Suffolk. *See* Hartismere.
Hertyngdone, co. Derby. *See* Hartington.
Heruyt Lywarch, co. Cardigan. *See* Erwyd.
Hervey, Harvey, the first bishop of Ely (Henry I), 434.
....., earl, son in law of (Stephen), 102.
....., Richard son of, 394.
....., Thomas son of, de Scapwyk, 458.
....., William son of, de Rouceby, 413.
Heryngewelle, co. Suffolk. *See* Herringswell.
Hesel, John son of Roger de, 257.
....., Modesta de, daughter of Alan son of Hernisius, 257.
....., Robert de, 257.
Hesel, co. York. *See* Hessle.
Heselarton, Thomas de, 328.
Heselden, co. Durham. *See* Hesledon.
Hesket, William de, 463.
Hesledon, Monk, Heselden [co. Durham], 323.
....., church of, 323.
Hessett, Heggeset, co. Suffolk, 189.
Hessle, Hesel [co. York], 257.
Hestercombe, Hestercumba [in Kingston, co. Somerset], 313.
Hestringdon, co. York. *See* Eastrington.
Hestsuthedun, co. Devon. *See* Southdown.
Hetewella, co. Derby. *See* Etwall.
Heth, co. Salop. *See* Heath.
Hethefeld, co. Sussex. *See* Heathfield.
Hethersett, Hedersete, co. Norfolk, 455.
Hethewolf, Thomas, 125.
Hethewrthe, co. Durham. *See* Hedworth.
Hethkote, co. Derby. *See* Heathcote.
Hethpol, co. Northumberland. *See* Heathpool.
Heathrop, co. Oxford. *See* Heythorpe.
Hetstede, Robert son of Simon de, 114.
Hett [co. Durham], 326.
Heughham, co. Kent. *See* Hougham.
Hever, Hevere, Hevre, co. Kent, 199, 467.
Hever, son of Jona, 207.
Heversham, Heveresham, co. Westmoreland, 312, 348.
....., church of, 312, 348.
Hevre, Thomas de, 199.
Hevre, co. Kent. *See* Hever.
Heweneber, co. Somerset. *See* Hewingbear.
Hewick, Hewyk [in Ripon], co. York, 99.
Hewingbear, Heweneber [in Hardington Mandeville], co. Somerset, 323.
Hewish, co. Devon. *See* Huish.
Heword, Richard son of, 113.
Heworth, Hewrthe, Hewrde [in Jarrow, co. Durham], 324.
....., chapel of, 324.
....., the other, 324.
Heworth, Nether, Hewrthe [co. Durham], 324.
Hewyk, Nicholas de, 99.
Hewyk, co. York. *See* Hewick.
Hewyssh, Richard de, 437.
Heyden, Thomas de (Richard I), 164.
Heydore, co. Lincoln. *See* Haydor.
Heylin, Seisil son of, 207.

Heyroun, co. Northumberland. *See* Heron's Close.
Heystede, Thomas son of William de, 114.
Heythrop, Hethrop, co. Oxford, 387.
Hibaldstow, Hibaldestowe, co. Lincoln, 191, 277.
Hicham, co. Lincoln. *See* Hykeham.
Hickling, Hykeling, co. Norfolk, 328.
Hico, William son of, 235.
Hidden, Hudden [in Hungerford], co. Berks, 271.
Hide [in Hungerford], co. Berks, 271.
Hide, co. Southampton. *See* Hyde.
....., co. Northampton. *See* Hyde.
Hide, West, Hide [in Woolhope ?], co. Hereford, 175.
Hide, Hida, Ralph de la, 317.
....., Richard de la, 317.
....., Sir Roger de (Henry III), 228.
Hidona, Geoffrey and Osbert de, 313.
Higham, Hegham, co. Suffolk, 321.
....., Hecham, co. Suffolk, 434.
....., Cold, Hegham, co. Northampton, 350.
Hil. *See* Hille.
Hilary, bishop of Chichester (Stephen and Henry II), 52, 83, 104, 105, 108, 109, 142, 145, 149, 185, 257, 440, 441.
....., Hillary, Roger, 130.
Hilda, Arnald son of, 255.
Hildenley, Hildynglay, Hildingle, Hildingeleye [in Appleton le Street], co. York, 85, 366, 370.
Hildercle, co. Suffolk. *See* Hinderclay.
Hildersham, Hildresham, co. Cambridge, 378.
Hilderskell, co. York. *See* Castle Howard.
Hildoltuayt [in Firby, co. York], 369.
Hildreton, co. Northumberland. *See* Ilderton.
Hilewit, John, 372.
Hill, La Hulle [in Inkpen, co. Berks], 127.
....., Hille, Hulle [in Bishop's Lydiard, co. Somerset], 318.
..... [in Nursling], co. Southampton, 389.
Hilla, co. Somerset. *See* Hull, Bishop's.
Hillary. *See* Hilary
Hille, Hil, Hyl, Hulle, Ellis de, 318.
....., John de, 318.
....., Mericia de, 318.
....., John del, father of John del, 255.
....., John de, 255.
....., Hulle, Jordan son of Jordan de, 318.
....., William de, 318.
Hillmorton, Hullemorton, co. Warwick, 309.
Hillum, Robert de, prebendary of Wiveliscombe, 191.
Hilton, Helton, co. Dorset, 357.
..... Bacon, co. Westmoreland, 456.
Hilton, Helton, Alexander de, 350.
....., Robert de, 350.
Hiltune, co. Lincoln [near Scampton], chapel of, 240. *See* Hylton.
Hinchelay, co. Leicester. *See* Hinckley.
Hinckford, Hengeford, co. Essex, hundred of, bailiff of, 191.
Hinckley, Hinchelay [co. Leicester], soke of, 65.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 99.
Hinderclay, Hildercle, co. Suffolk, 189.
Hindon, Hynedon, co. Wilts, 258.
Hingdail in Hanworth [co. Lincoln], 243.
Hingham, Hengham, co. Norfolk, 84.
Hintlesham, Hyntlesham, co. Suffolk, 341, 379.
Hinton, Hynton, co. Cambridge, 192.
..... Admiral, Henton, co. Southampton, 323.
..... Charterhouse, Heneton [in Mudford], co. Somerset, 354.
..... Waldrist, Heenton, co. Berks, 4.
Hippe, William, 237.
Hirby, Ralph son of Simon de, 254.
Hirby, Hireby, co. Lincoln. *See* Irby.
Hirde. *See* Herde.
Hirst, Lewric de *or* Leueric de, 69, 73.
Hirst, co. Nottingham. *See* Hurst.
Hisham, Roger de, 119.
Ho. *See* O.
Hoccomb, co. Somerset. *See* Holcombe.
Hockenden, Hokindene [in St. Mary's Cray], co. Kent, 465.
Hocton, Oger de, 119.
Hod, Walter, of Morton, 23.

Hodcot, Hodichot, co. Berks, 126.
Hoddesdon, co. Herts, 13.
Hodiam [co. Somerset], moor of, 317.
Hogas de Dic. *See* Dyke.
Hoggeston, Hogheston, co. Bucks, 312.
Hogheston, co. Buckingham. *See* Hoggeston.
Hoghton [in Leyland], co. Lancaster, 389.
....., cos. Lincoln, York. *See* Houghton.
....., co. Northampton. *See* Houghton, Little.
Hoghton, Richard de, 389.
....., Adam his son, 389.
Hoiland, co. Lincoln. *See* Holland.
Hoilandia, Hoylande, Hoilaund, Holand, Gilbert de, 38.
....., Ralph son of Stephen de, 245.
....., Robert de, Maud wife of, 478.
....., Stephen son of Ralph de, 245.
....., William son of Walter de, 415.
Hoistreham, Calvados. *See* Ouistreham.
Hok, co. Surrey. *See* Hook.
Hokelinge, John de, 115.
....., William his brother, 115.
Hokesbere, co. Devon, 344.
Hokesworth, co. Nottingham. *See* Hawksworth.
Hokindene, co. Kent. *See* Hockinden.
Holand. *See* Tydd St. Mary; Hoiland.
Holbeach, Holbech, Hollebech, Holebec [co. Lincoln], 95, 166, 167.
....., Birketoft, 166.
....., Holdegate, 166.
Holbeck, Holbek by Cukenay, co. Nottingham, 91.
Holcombe, Hoccomb [co. Somerset], 317.
Holcot, Holocothe [co. Northampton], mill of, 119.
Holderness, Holdernes [co. York], wapentake of, 470.
Holdfast, Holfast, co. Worcester, 99.
Holdgate Castle, co. Salop, charter of Henry I dated at, 434.
Holeburn, manor. *See* London, Holborn.
Holewale, co. Somerset. *See* Holwell.
Holewell, Haluwell [in Broad Clist], co. Devon, 354.
Holewelle, co. Leicester. *See* Holwell.
Holeweya, Richard de, 87.
Holford [in Kiftsgate Hundred], co. Gloucester, 190.
Holland, Hoiland, Hoylande [co. Lincoln], 165, 275.
Hollebech, co. Lincoln. *See* Holbeach.
Holme, Holm in Friseby [co. Lincoln], 239, 255.
....., mill of, 239.
Holme by Messingham, co. Lincoln, 230.
Holmesfield, Holmesfeld, co. Derby, 459.
Holocothe, co. Northampton. *See* Holcot.
Holtby, Holtheby, co. York, church of, 324.
Holte [co. Kent], 112.
Holton, le More, Houton in la More, co. Lincoln, 230.
....., Esthouton, 230.
Holton, co. Suffolk, 321.
Holwell, Holewelle [co. Leicester], 417, 475.
....., Holewale, co. Somerset, 357.
Holy Island, Halieland [co. Durham], 324.
Holywell Hall, Haliwellehawe [in Garendon, co. Leicester], 474.
Homme [in Dilwyn], co. Hereford, 309.
....., co. Worcester. *See* Ham.
Hond. *See* Hund.
Hondesacre, co. Stafford. *See* Handsacre.
Honesworth, co. Stafford. *See* Handsworth.
Honeweton, co. Suffolk. *See* Honington.
Honingham, Honyngham, co. Norfolk, 327.
Honington, Honeweton, co. Suffolk, 189.
Hoo, Robert de, 56.
....., Thomas de, 431.
..... *See* Ho.
Hoo, co. Bedford. *See* Luton Hoo.
Hooe, How [co. Sussex], manor of, 261.
Hook, Hok, co. Surrey, 4.
....., Houke [in Bewdley], co. Worcester, 84.
....., co. York, 328, 355, 378, 435.
Hope [in Worthen], co. Salop, 389.
..... [co. Salop], castle, land and manor of, 300.

Hopton [in Blackburn Hundred], co. Suffolk, 189.
Horbling, Horblyng, co. Lincoln, 199, 213.
Horbling, Simon de, 415.
....., Simon son of Stephen de, 415.
Hordwell, co. Berks. *See* Hardwell.
Hores, Henry de, 113.
Horewode, William de, 85, 90.
Horgerton, co. Lincoln. *See* Hungerton.
Horksley, Great, Horkesley, co. Essex, 379.
....., Little, Horkesley, Little, co. Essex, 379
Horkstow, Horkestowe, co Lincoln, 239.
Horley, Hornle, co. Oxford, 25, 91, 117, 118.
....., Horle, co. Sussex, 339.
Hormead, Hormed, co. Hertford, 123.
Hormyngeleia. *See* Horningleya.
Hornby, Horneby, co. York, Neville of. *See* Neville.
Horncastle, Horncastre [co. Lincoln], 251, 299.
....., soke of, 95, 300.
Horne, co. Surrey, 84.
....., co. Somerset. *See* Thorne.
Hornebywode, co. Lincoln, 229.
Horningsea, Horningeseye, co. Cambridge, 434.
Horningsheath, Great, Great Hornyngeserth, co. Suffolk, 189.
....., Little, Little Hornyngeserth, co. Suffolk, 189.
Horningleya, Hornyngeleia, Gilbert son of Adam de, 396.
....., Robert de, 396.
Horninghold, Horningwaud, Horninuald [co. Leicester], 294, 297.
....., St. Peter, church of, 297.
Hornle, co. Oxford. *See* Horley.
Hornsea Burton, Hornseburton, co. York, 329.
Hornton, Horynton, co. Oxford, 25, 91.
Horreby. *See* Orreby.
Horsenden, Horsindon [co. Buckingham], 298.
Horsford, co. Norfolk, 467.
Horsindon, co. Buckingham. *See* Horsendon.
Horsley, Horsleia [co. Gloucester], 282, 283.
....., church of, 284.
Horsley, East, Horsley [co. Surrey], letters patent of Edward I dated at, 172.
Horton, Hortuna [co. Gloucester], 294, 297.
..... in Ribblesdale, Horton in Ribblesdale [co. York], 160, 161.
Horynton, co. Oxford. *See* Hornton.
Hose, Houues, Houwes, Howes Bouues, co. Leicester, 295.
....., St. Nicholas church, 295, 297.
Hoselby, Reginald son of Richard de, 249.
Hoselby [co. Lincoln]. *See* Usselby.
Hospitale inter Lincolniam et Humbriam, co. Lincoln. *See* Spital in the Street.
Hospitali, Master Ralph de (Richard I), 261.
Hospitallers in England, charter to, 49.
..... grant to, of the liberties granted by Henry III to the Templars, 53, 54.
..... in Ireland, prior of. *See* Outlawe, Roger.
Hotham, Hothum, John de, bishop of Ely, chancellor of Edward III, 11, 12, 55, 79, 91, 320, 328.
....., John de, of Scorborough, 68.
....., John son of Peter de, 14.
Hotoft, co. Lincoln. *See* Huttoft.
Hothum, co. York. *See* Hutton Cranswick.
Hoton, co. York. *See* Hutton.
Hoton, co. York. *See* Hutton Rudby.
....., co. Westmoreland. *See* Hutton.
....., Inthaye, co. Westmoreland. *See* Hutton in the Hay.
..... Rof, co. Westmoreland. *See* Hutton Roof.
Hoton, Alan son of Ralph de, 366.
....., John de, 339.
....., Ralph son of Alan de, 366.
....., Robert son of Walter de, 366.
....., William son of Astin de, 366.
Hottot, Hotot, Hugh de, 138.
....., Odard de, 295, 296.
....., Thomas de, 297.
Hottona, co. Sussex. *See* Houghton.
Hou, co. Sussex. *See* Hooe.
Houeden, co. York. *See* Howden.
Houel. *See* Howel.
Houflet [co. Lincoln], port of, 311.
Hougham, Heughham, co. Kent, 484.
....., Agham, co. Lincoln, 190.

Houghton, Hoghton [in Grantham], co. Lincoln, 230.
....., Hottona [co. Sussex], 440.
....., Hoghton [near Pontefract], co. York, 83.
Houghton, Great, Great Halughton [in Darfield, co. York], 355.
Houghton, Little, Hoghton, co. Northampton, 272.
Houghton on the Hill, Houton [co. Leicester], 475.
Houghton on the Hill, Houton, co. Norfolk, 229.
Houghton St. Mary, Houton, co. Norfolk, 467.
Houke, co. Worcester. *See* Hook.
....., co. York. *See* Hook.
Houndstreet, Hundestert [in Marksbury], co. Somerset, 260.
Housum, co. Lincoln. *See* Howsham in Cadney.
Houton, co. Lincoln. *See* Houghton; Holton le More.
....., co. Leicester. *See* Houghton on the Hill.
....., co. Norfolk. *See* Houghton on the Hill.
....., co. Norfolk. *See* Houghton St. Mary.
Houton, John de, 67.
Houues, co. Leicester. *See* Hose.
Houwell, Gilbert de, 411.
Houwes, co. Leicester. *See* Hose.
Hoveryngham, Hugh de, 458.
....., ..., Emma his grandmother, 458.
....., ..., Robert his father, 458.
Howden, Houeden, co. York, church of, 324.
Howel, Huel, Owel, Houel, Robert (Henry III), 209.
....., ..., son of Gahruard, 208.
Howell, Huwell, co. Lincoln, 415.
Howes, Thurstan de, 295–296.
Howes, co. Leicester. *See* Hose.
Howle, Hul' [in Chetwynd, co. Salop], 204.
Howsham, Housum [in Cadney], co. Lincoln, 191.
....., Husenn, Husum, co. York, 361, 362.
Hoxe, Ralph, 238.
....., ..., Sarra his wife, 238.
Hoyland, co. Lincoln. *See* Holland.
Hoyvill, Richard, 408.
Huba Gret, 207.
Hubert, butler of Henry I, 217.
..... the crossbowman, 62.
....., Haubert, Eudo son of (Henry I), 283.
Hubert—*cont.*
....., Robert son of, de Berham, 44.
....., Simon son of, of Barholme, *alias* Simon Barun, 44.
Huche, Alan, 397.
Hudden, co. Berks. *See* Hiddon.
Hudredi. *See* Hughtredi.
Huel. *See* Howel.
Hugate, Nicholas de, provost of Beverley, 194.
Huggeleye, co. Buckingham. *See* Hedgerley.
Huggeley, in Salwarp, Worcester. *See* Tynkerhougle.
Hugh [de Orivalle], bishop of London (William I), 335.
..... [de Pudsey], bishop of Durham (Stephen, Henry II and Richard I), 26, 52, 70, 104, 108, 110, 139, 142, 146, 149, 165, 179, 226, 266, 277, 279, 324, 337, 362, 372, 382.
....., bishop of Lincoln (Richard I and John), 111, 136, 146, 147, 277, 338.
..... the second, bishop of Lincoln. *See* Welles, Hugh de.
..... [de Abrincis], earl of Chester (William I), [336].
....., ..., charter of, 93.
....., earl of Shrewsbury (William II), charter of, 287.
....., ..., Everard his brother, 288.
..... [de Cyfeiliog], earl of Chester, son of Ranulf (Henry II), 27 ?, 204, 288, 404.
....., ..., charter of, 155, 188 ?, 378 ?.
....., ..., Benedict his brother, 288.
....., Master (Henry III), 153, 155.
..... the chaplain (Henry II), 149.
..... the clerk, son of Lambert the priest, 248.
..... the reeve, of Scottlethorpe, 37.
..... the skinner, of Bardney Agnes daughter of, 236.
..... [of Alphamstone], 87.
..... [of Blagrave], 126.
....., Asketil son of, de Prestwold, 475.
....., Eustace son of, 87.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Wyngeham, 397.

Hugh—*cont.*
....., Gilbert son of (Henry III), 201, 289.
....., Hamo son of, de Dunthun, 115.
....., Henry son of, the bondman, 254.
....., ..., de Insula, 412.
....., ..., de Cumbrewelle, 126.
....., John son of (John), 71.
....., Karadoch son of, 207.
....., Nicholas son of, 126.
....., Oliver son of, de Serleby, 120.
....., Peter son of, the chaplain, of Careby, 44.
....., R. son of, 46.
....., Richard son of (Henry III), 203.
....., Richard son of Robert son of, 202.
....., Richard son of Thomas son of, de Bardeney, 237.
....., Roger son of, 256.
....., ..., de Rouceby, 414.
....., Thomas son of William son of, de Ettewelle, 75.
....., Walter son of, 'camberlain,' 245.
....., William son of, 181.
....., ..., de Cassinthorp, 34.
[Hughtredi], Hudredi, Walter, 191.
Huish, Hewish [co. Devon], 482.
Huitlege. *See* Hartley Wintney.
Hul', co. Salop. *See* Howle in Chetwynd.
Hulflagius, Azurus son of, 325.
Hull, co. Southampton. *See* Hill.
Hull, Kingston upon Hull [co. York], burgesses of, 175, 219, 308.
..... customs, 447, 470.
Hull, Bishop's, Hilla [co. Somerset], church of, 312.
Hull, Richard de la, 394.
....., William del, Juliana daughter of, 188.
..... *See* Hill.
Hullavington, Hurlavintona [co. Wilts], 67.
Hulle, co. Berks. *See* Hill.
....., co. Salop. *See* Tern Hill.
....., co. Somerset. *See* Hill.
....., co. Southampton. *See* Hill.
Hullemorton, co. Warwick. *See* Hillmorton.
Humber [co. York], 72, 219.
....., free passage of, 239.
Humber, Little, Little Humbre [in Burstwick], co. York, 446.
Humberston, Humbrestain [co. Lincoln], 311.
Humelaghlyn. *See* O'Melaghlin.
Humez, Hum', Humetio, Hummet, Humaz, Jordan de (Richard I), 258.
....., Richard de, constable of Henry II, 8, 26, 45, 105, 106, 107, 109, 120, 124, 141, 142, 144, 145, 149, 162, 183, 185, 257, 284, 311, 313, 360, 380, 391, 429, 442, 443.
....., Richard de, 258.
....., William de, constable of Henry II and Richard I, 45, 226, 272, 279.
Humphrey, chaplain, 394, 396.
....., John son of, de Chivele, 126.
....., Ralph son of, 134.
....., William son of, de Bochampton, 126.
Hunch, Alvred, 65.
Huncote, Uncote [in Narborough], co. Leicester, 62.
Hund, Hond, Adam, 366.
....., ..., son of William, 366.
....., William, 366.
Hundefot, Humphrey, 251.
....., ..., Torald his brother, 251.
Hundegrave [co. Berks], 127.
Hundelby, co. Lincoln. *See* Hundleby.
Hundemaneby, Amaury son of Owen de, 255, 256.
....., Geoffrey son of Amaury de, 256.
....., Robert de, 255.
....., Simon son of William son of Gerard de, 256.
....., Stephen de, clerk, 256.
....., Thorald de, 255.
....., Walter son of Gerard de, 255.
....., William son of Irpa de, 256.
Hundemaneby, co. York. *See* Hunmanby.
Hundesacre, William de, 463.
Hundesacre, co. Stafford. *See* Handsacre.
Hundesle, co. York. *See* Hunsley.
Hundestert, co. Somerset. *See* Houndstreet.
Hundleby, Hundelby [co. Lincoln], 96.
Hundon [in Caistor], co. Lincoln, 230.
Hundon, John de, 230.
Hundredo, Turquill de, 216.
Hune, Robert, 120.
Hungerford [co. Berks], church of, 261.

Hungerhell [co. Kent], 114.
Hungerton, Hungertuna, Horgerton [co. Lincoln], 294, 297.
Hunlavintona, co. Wilts. *See* Hullavington.
Hunmanby, Hundemaneby [co. York], church of, 239, 240, 255, 257.
....., All Saints' Church, 255.
....., William vicar of, 257.
....., Crochedale, 255.
....., mill of, 239.
Hunnespel, co. Somerset. *See* Huntspill.
Hunsley, Hundesle, co. York, 324.
Hunt on Tebrok [co. Salop], 488.
Hunte, John le, 397.
Huntelande [co. Devon], 131.
Huntercumbe, Nicholas de, 169.
....., William de, 169.
Huntercombe, Huntercumbe [in Nuffield, co. Oxford], 169.
Huntingdon, Huntedon, co. Huntingdon, 275.
....., All Saints, advowson of, 10.
....., bailiffs of, 11.
....., castle of, chapel of, 10.
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 49.
....., school of, 10.
....., soke of, 10.
....., St. Benet's church, advowson of, 10.
....., St. Botolph, church of, 10.
....., ..., advowson of, 10.
....., St. John, advowson of, 10.
....., St. Martin, advowson of, 10.
....., St. Mary's priory, 10.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 10.
Huntingdonshire, 3, 11, 13.
....., earls of :—
Simon de Sancto Licio, earl of Huntingdon and Northampton (William I and William II), 86, 102, 119 [149], 158.
...., ..., Maud his wife, 119.
...., Simon de Sancto Licio, earl of Huntingdon and Northampton (Stephen), 86, 103, 104, 483. Earl of Huntingdon and earl of Northampton (Henry II), 77.
...., ..., Adelicia de Gant his wife, 77.
David earl of, brother of [Alexander] the king of Scotland (Henry I), 296.
D[avid brother of William, king of Scotland], earl of (Henry II and Richard I), 226, 277.
Huntingdonshire, earls of—*cont.*
John [le Scot], earl of (Henry III), 153.
William de Clinton, earl of Huntingdon (Edward III), 402, 430, 463.
...., ..., Juliana his wife, 463.
....., fee of, 476.
....., honour and earldom of, 486.
Huntingfeld, Huntyngfeld, Roger de, 38, 216.
....., William de, 38.
Hunton, co. York, 91.
Huntsman, Roger son of Robert the, of Kirkby, 474.
..... *See* Hunte.
Huntspill, Hunnespel, co. Somerset, 353.
Hupesterte, co. Somerset. *See* Stert.
Huppingh', John de, 16.
Hurbreton, co. Devon. *See* Harberton.
Hurne, Roger de la, 397.
Hurst Grange, Hirst [in Cuckney, co. Nottingham], 69.
..... Temple, Templehirst, co. York, 428.
Hurtford, co. Southampton. *See* Hartford.
Huscarl, Richard son of,of Pinchbeck, 38.
....., William son of Richard son of, of Pinchbeck, 38.
Husenn, co. York. *See* Howsham.
Husum, co. York. *See* Howsham.
Huten', Master Gilbert de, 396.
Huttoft, Hotoft [co. Lincoln], church of, 311.
Hutton, Hoton, co. Westmoreland, 485.
Hutton Cranswick, Hothum Crauncewyk, co. York, 14.
Hutton, Low ? Hutton Bardolf, co. York, 365, 366.
....., chapel of, 366.
....., William reeve of, 367.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 367.
Hutton, Low [in Huttons Ambo], Colsuayn Hoton, co. York, 366.
Hutton, Low ?, Hutton on Derwent [co. York], 366.
Hutton in the Hay, Hoton Inthaye, co. Westmoreland [in Kendal], 485.
Hutton Roof, Hoton Rof, co. Westmoreland, 339.
Hutton Rudby, Hoton, co. York, 402.

Hutton, Sand, Hoton by Thresk, co. York, 301.
Hutton Sheriff, Shirrevehoton, co. York, 229.
Hutyn, Ralph, 133.
..... *See also* Budin.
Huwell, Alvred son of Gerard de, 243.
....., Gerard de, 243.
Huwell, co. Lincoln. *See* Howell.
Hyde, Hide, manor in Laleham, co. Middlesex, 79.
....., Hide by Roda, co. Northampton, 376.
Hyde, *Novum Monasterium* [by Winchester, co. Southampton], fee of, 284.
....., abbey, 84.
....., the land called, 171.
....., charter to, 170.
....., Geoffrey abbot of, 170.
....., Salidus abbot of, 171.
....., abbot of, 172.
....., abbot and convent of, 121.
Hykeham, Hicham [co. Lincoln], church of, 28.
....., North, Northhikham, co. Lincoln, 230.
....., South, Suthhicham, co. Lincoln, 230.
Hykeling, co. Norfolk. *See* Hickling.
Hylton, Helton [in Monk Wearmouth, co. Durham], chapel of, 324.
Hynedon, co. Wilts. *See* Hindon.
Hynewode, John de, 393.
Hynton, co. Cambridge. *See* Hinton.

I

Icklingham, Ikelyngham, co. Suffolk, 189.
Idemeston, co. Wilts. *See* Idmiston.
Iden, co. Sussex, 3.
Idmiston, Idemeston, co. Wilts, 169, 260.
Idonea daughter of Henry, of Buteyate, 239.
Ifield, Ifeld, co. Kent, 199.
....., Shyngeldewell, co. Kent, 199.
....., co. Sussex, 76.
Ightfield, co. Salop. *See* Ythfeld.
Ikebof, Adam de (Henry II), 347.
Ikelyngham, co. Suffolk. *See* Icklingham.
Ilbury, Yolghbury, Yolughbury [in Deddington], co. Oxford, 91, 118.
Ilchester, Yevelchestre, co. Somerset, 303.
Ilderton, Hildreton, Ildretona, co. Northumberland, church of, 361, 362.
Ilford, Illeford, co. Essex, 310.
....., Little, Illeford, co. Essex, 310.
Ilketshall, Ilketeleshale, Ilketeshale, co. Suffolk, 426.
....., St. Andrew's church, 226.
....., St. Laurence's church, 226.
....., St. Margaret's church, 226.
Ilmer, Ilmere, co. Buckingham, 353, 399, 430, 457.
Ilsington, Ilstincton [co. Devon], church of, 87.
Impney, Emeneye [in Droitwich], co. Worcester, 135.
Inceworth, Inneswerk [in Maker], co. Cornwall, 322.
Inclesmore [near Whitgift], co. York, 435.
Infirmaria, William de, of Bourne, 33.
Ingald brother of Baldric [of Hatton], 65.
Inge, John, 390.
....., Sir William (Edward I), 212.
Ingelf, Geoffrey son of Jordan son of, 370.
Ingelram, co. Northumberland. *See* Ingram.
Ingelthorp, co. Rutland. *See* Ingthorp.
Ingenolf, Ranulf son of, son of Ranulf de Spaneby, 41.
Ingenulph, Reginald son of, de Ybestoka, 476.
....., ..., Reginald his son, 476.
Ingham, co. Norfolk, 328.
....., co. Suffolk, 189.
Ingleby, Engleby, co. Derby, 12.
Inglefeld, co. Flint. *See* Englefield.
Inglescombe, co. Somerset. *See* Englishcombe.
Ingoldeby, Osbert son of Nigel de, 32.
Ingoldisthorpe, Ingalstorp, co. Norfolk, 272.
Ingoldsby, Ingoldby [co. Lincoln], 33.
Ingram, Angreham, co. Northumberland, 301.

Ingram, Ingelram [of Harrowden], 119.
....., Hugh son of, 73.
....., ..., de Brampton, 73.
Ingthorp, Ingelthorp, co. Rutland, 275.
....., chapel of, 275.
Inkberrow, Inteberg [co. Worcester], 337.
Inkepenne, Isabel de, 212.
Inneswerk, co. Cornwall. *See* Inceworth.
Inseil [co. Louth ?], 85.
Insula, del Isle, Alice, daughter of Henry Tyeis, late the wife of Warin de, 270, 357.
..... Brian de, 74.
..... Sir Brian de, Grace wife of, 238.
..... Henry son of Hugh de, 412.
..... Nicholas de, 480.
...., Christiana daughter of, 480.
..... William de (Henry III), 150.
..... William de, 100.
...., Maud his wife, 100.
Inteberg, co. Worcester. *See* Inkberrow.
Inthaye, co. Westmoreland, 485.
Intwood, Intewode, co. Norfolk, 455.
Inworth, co. Essex, 191.
Iochesford, co. Suffolk. *See* Yoxford.
Ippesleg. co. Warwick. *See* Ipsley.
Ipra, William de (Stephen), 102, 139, 483.
Ipsden, Yppesdon, co. Oxford, 301.
Ipsley, Ippesleg [co. Warwick], 61, 62.
Ipswich [co. Suffolk], 215, 293.
....., burgesses of, 449.
....., castle of, 471.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 447, 471.
....., fair of, 216.
....., Holy Trinity, prior and convent of, 215, 293.
....., St. Laurence, church of, 215.
Irby on Humber, Ireby, Yreby [co. Lincoln], 410.
....., le Marsh, Hirby, Hireby [co. Lincoln], 96, 254.
Ireland, 3, 123, 175, 177, 192, 228, 428.
....., constable of. *See* Verdon, Theobald de.
....., justice of (Edward II), 118. *See* Darcy, John.
Ireland, Irland, John son of Adam de, 443.
....., William de, 409.
Irish, depredations of, 320.
Irnham, Yrnham [co. Lincoln], church of, 240.
Irp, Edrie, 256.
Irpa, Yrpa, William son of, de Hundemaneby, 256.
Irthlingborough, Yrtlyngburc, Irthyngburgh, co. Northampton, 13, 275, 277.
....., church of, 275.
Irvon [co. Cardigan] river, 384.
Isaac, Ysaac, Roger son of, 20.
Isabel, queen of England, mother of Edward III, 1, 2, 3, 5, 12, 58, 159, 178, 190, 197, 424, 427, 431, 432, 433, 447, 449, 454.
Isabel, Walter son of, 256.
Iseleham, co. Cambridge. *See* Isleham.
Iselhampsted, co. Buckingham. *See* Chenies.
Isenden, co. Rutland. *See* Essendine.
Isle, lady of the. *See* Fortibus, Isabel de.
Isleham, Iseleham, Issilham, Isilham [co. Cambridge], 272, 286, 288.
Isleworth, Istlesworde [co. Middlesex], hundred of, 193.
Islip, Islep, co. Northampton, 13.
[Isny, de,] Yseny, Deyseny, William, 5, 6.
....., William de, the elder, 224.
Issilham, co. Cambridge. *See* Isleham.
Istweveleshire, co. Cornwall. *See* East Hundred.
Ithel, Itel, Ithayl, Ythel, monk, 383, 385.
....., Philip son of Robert son of, 14.
Iver, Evre, co. Buckingham, 467.
Ivo (Henry I), 162.
..... the clerk, of Kirkby Green, 458.
....., steward of Henry I, 217.
....., Alvred son of, 87.
....., Ernulph son of, 369.
....., John son of, de Blakeneye, 39.
....., Peter son of, the clerk, of Glentham, 7.
....., Roger son of, 202.
....., ..., Walter brother of, 202.
....., son of Stochuein, William son of, 238.
..... *See also* Eudo.

Ivor, Yvor, Penbras, 384.
....., Yvor ap Richard, 15.
....., Nest his wife, 15.
..... ap Wronou, 15.
Ivychurch [co. Wilts], prior and convent of, 159.
Ivydown, Evincaton [in Awlescombe, co. Devon], 87.
Iwade, Ywede [co. Kent], 113.

J

James, Thomas son of, de Rande, 236.
Jarrow, Gyrue [co. Durham], 324.
....., church of, 324.
Jernemuth, co. Norfolk. *See* Yarmouth.
Jerusalem, St. Lazarus without the walls, leprous brethren of, 76.
Jervaulx [co. York], abbot and convent of, 160.
Jettepe, John, 237.
Jevan Goch, Shevan cogh, 207.
Jew, 250.
....., Benedict the, of Lincoln, 242.
....., Joce son of Benedict de Northwyco, of Lincoln, 250.
Jewry, 125.
Jhemertorp, Robert, 20.
....., co. Lincoln. *See* Harmthorp.
Jocelin, Reynold son of, bishop, of Bath and Wells (Henry II) 179, 277, 394.
Joceus, Joce, the carpenter, Sarra daughter of, 115.
....., Joce, Sir Geoffrey son of, de Brunne, 34.
....., Joscius, Geoffrey son of, de Brunne, 34.
....., Hugh son of, de Northgate of Bourne, 33.
....., Richard son of Richard son of, 69.
....., Stephen son of, Alice daughter of, 371.
..... *See also* Joseph.
Joel, Yohello, chaplain of Richard I, 164, 165.
Joganville [Manche], 158.
John, king of England, 204.
....., charters of, 6, 9, 12, 13, 14, 50, 52, 64, 70, 71, 76 (2), 78, 80, 81, 84, 85, 89, 95, 97, 99, 101, 111, 128, 136, 147, 153, 165, 173, 179, 180, 188, 192, 194, 195, 212, 214, 221, 224, 225, 240, 273, 280, 282, 283, 285, 288, 289, 292, 293, 303, 308, 312, 326, 327, 328, 336, 338, 340, 353, 357, 381, 382, 386, 403, 422, 433, 434, 438, 441, 443, 448, 449, 452, 462, 470.
....., letters patent of, 160.
....., as lord of Ireland, charter of, 225.
....., as count of Mortain, 73, 85, 147, 164, 167, 201, 277, 313.
....., ..., charters of, 232, 403.
....., chancellor of. *See* Canterbury, Hubert archbishop of; Grey, William de.
....., soul of, 88.
John of Eltham, earl of Cornwall, brother of Edward III, 233, 302, 306, 381, 426, 431, 432, 433.
....., ..., charter to, 53.
....., ..., created earl of Cornwall, 198.
John de Oxonia, bishop of Norwich. *See* Oxonia.
John [de Pagham], bishop of Worcester (Henry II), 484.
....., canon of Chichester, 440.
....., the chaplain of Moreton, 272.
....., the porter of Bardney, 237.
..... the shepherd, 17.
....., Adam son of, de Fulestune, 113.
....., Eustace son of (Henry I), 361.
....., Eustace son of, 378.
....., Henry son of, de Quixlaye, 367.
....., John son of, de Wytham, 168.
....., Osbert son of, le Lung, 242.
....., Payn son of (Henry I), 262.
....., Peter son of, de Edenham, 17.
....., Ranulf son of, de Bergates, 458.
....., Richard son of, de Edlington, 250.
....., ..., de Riskington, 406, 407.
....., Roger son of, de Gretford, 44.

John—*cont.*
....., son of John, Stephen son of, of Grimsby, 481.
....., son of Louhardi, 208.
....., Thomas son of, le Kyng, 299.
....., William son of (Henry II), 104.
....., ..., ..., de Baru, 253.
Jokiford, co. Suffolk. *See* Yoxford.
Jolland, Thomas son of, 364.
Jona, Heuer son of, 207.
....., Oweyn son of, 207.
....., Wyon son of, 206.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 206.
Jordan son of Ingelf, Geoffrey son of, 370.
....., Jordan son of, de Hulle, 318.
....., Richard son of, le Blund, 202.
....., Robert son of, de Worth, 188.
....., William son of de Grenestrete, 115.
Jorworth, Yorworth, Yorwerth, *Gervasius*, Gahruard, Gahrward, Sharverd, *dapifer* of the court of Elenauch, 207.
....., Gahrward, Gahruard, sewer of Madoc son of Griffin, 208.
....., Owel his son, 208.
....., Vaghan or Wahan, 208.
....., son of Cadogan, 208.
..... ap Wyon ap Jonas, 299.
..... Gam, 269.
....., son of Kedivor, 382.
Jorz, Robert de, 474.
....., William de, 474.
Joseph, Master, canon of Salisbury, 440. *See* Joceus.
Julia Bona, Seine Inférieure. *See* Lillebonne.
Juliana, Giliana, Richard son of, de Burton, 256.
....., ..., Giliana his wife, 256.
Juliers, William, marquis of. *See* William.
Justiciary of England. *See* Basset, Philip; Segrave, Stephen de.
Juvenis. *See* Young.

K

Ka, Jordan, 36.
....., Robert, 364.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 364.
Kaber, Cabergh [in Kirkby Stephen], co. Westmorland, 351.
Kaburn, co. Lincoln. *See* Cabourn.
Kadewilla, co. Devon. *See* Kidwell in Uplowman.
Kadrouth, 207.
Kadugaun. *See* Cadogan.
Kaermer. *See* Meireon.
Kaer in Arvon, co. Carnarvon. *See* Carnarvon.
Kaermer, cantred of, 210.
Kaermerdyn, Adam de, abbot of Neath, 357.
Kaermerdyn, co. Carmarthen. *See* Carmarthen.
Kahale, co. York. *See* Cattal.
Kaisneto. *See* Caisneto.
Kaldecota, co. Warwick. *See* Caldecote.
Kalethorp. *See* Calethorpe.
Kalethorp, Kaltorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Cawthorpe.
Kanefeld, co. Essex. *See* Canfield, Great.
Kantilupo. *See* Cantilupo.
Kantiton, William de, 214.
Kardynton, co. Lincoln. *See* Harrington.
Karedyc [co. Lincoln]. *See* Car Dyke.
Karham, co. Northumberland. *See* Carham.
Karisdic, co. Lincoln. *See* Car Dyke.
Karitate. *See* Caritate.
....., Nièvre. *See* Charité, la.
Karleby, co. Lincoln. *See* Carlby.
Karleton, Helias son of Osmund de, 202.
Karnarvon, co. Carnarvon. *See* Carnarvon.
Karram super Twedam, co. Northumberland. *See* Carham.
Kattlaon, Master Robert, 396.
Kauz. *See* Cauz.
Kawurda. *See* Keworth.
Kaxton. *See* Caxton.
Kayngham, co. York. *See* Keyingham.
Kayrmerdin, co. Carmarthen. *See* Carmarthen.
Keal, Kele [co. Lincoln], 96.
..... *See* Fulsby.
....., East, Estrekales [co. Lincoln], church of, 163.
Kechenhamme, co. Sussex. *See* Kitchingham.
Keckwick, Kekwic [co. Chester], mill of, 125.

Keckwick—*cont.*
....., wood of, 125.
Keevil, Kyvele, Kyveleye, Cuvele, co. Wilts, 4, 176, 258.
Keevil Wick, Wyke, co. Wilts, 258.
Kefryn [co. Cardigan], 385.
Kegworth, Peter de (Henry III), 154.
....., Richard de (Henry III), 154, 155.
Kele, William de, 254.
Kele, co. Lincoln. *See* Keal.
Kelfield, Kelkefeld [co. York], 303.
Kelheu Bryn Deuy [co. Cardigan], 385.
Kelhy yr Guenyn [co. Cardigan]. *See* Kelly Gwenyn.
Kelhyeu Eskarat [co. Cardigan], 385.
..... Rumbyn [co. Cardigan], 385.
Kelkalma [co. Louth ?], 85.
Kelleby, Geoffrey de, 237.
Kelleshull, Richard de, 484.
Kelleshull, co. Hertford. *See* Kelshall.
Kelliheu Bykeyn [co. Cardigan], 385.
Kelloteri, co. Dublin, 101.
Kelly Gwenyn, Kelhy yr Guenyn [co. Cardigan], 383, 385.
Kelme, Eustace son of Walter de, 243.
Kelsey, North, Northtcheleseia [co. Lincoln], church of, prebend of Lincoln, 102.
Kelsey, South, Suthkelleseye, co. Lincoln, 230.
Kelshall, Kelleshull, co. Hertford, 434.
Kemble, Kemele, co. Wilts, 389.
Kemeseia, co. Worcester. *See* Kempsey.
Kemeys, Anglesea. *See* Cemmaes.
Kempe, Thomas, 113.
Kempsey, Kemeseia [co. Worcester], 337, 338.
....., letters patent of Edward I dated at, 89.
Kempton, Kenyngton [co. Middlesex], 79.
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 360.
....., charter of Edward I dated at, 47.
Kemynton, co. Hertford. *See* Kimpton.
Kendal, co. Westmorland. *See* Kirby in Kendal.
Kenefwwit, sister of Kenwulf, king of the Mercians, 373.
Kenelm, son of Kenwulf, king of the Mercians, 373.
Kenerich, Kenewrich, Kenewreich, Griffin ap Landen, 382.
....., son of Meredith, 14.
....., son of Owen, 207.
Kenerthorpe, co. York. *See* Kennythorpe.
Kenerthorp, Geoffrey de, 368.
Keneword, Eilneth son of, de Gren, 113.
Kenilworth [co. Warwick], charters of Henry III dated at, 59, 196, 197, 289.
....., charter of Edward I dated at, 388.
....., letters patent of Edward I dated at, 71.
....., charter of Edward II dated at, 285.
....., letters patent of Edward II dated at, 289.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 129, 130, 135, 136, 137, 138.
Kenmeys, co. Anglesea. *See* Cemmaes.
Kenninghall, Kenynghale, co. Norfolk, 431, 432.
Kennington, Kenyngton, co. Surrey, 426, 428.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 456, 457, 462, 463, 465.
Kennythorpe, Kenerthorp [in Langton, co. York], 368.
....., Osbert of, 368
Kenovill. *See* Knovill.
Kent, Chent, county of, 2, 3, 4, 13, 140.
....., earl of (Henry III). *See* Burgo, Hubert de.
....., Edmund earl of, 2, 4, 5, 176, 177, 178.
....., sheriff of, 200.
Kenwulf, king of the Mercians, 373.
Kenynghale, co. Norfolk. *See* Kenninghall.
Kenyngton, co. Middlesex. *See* Kempton.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Kennington.
Kepwick, Kepewyk, co. York, 292.
Kerbrok, co. Norfolk. *See* Carbrooke.
Kerdeston William son of Roger de, 113.
Kerdyngton, co. Bedford. *See* Cardington.
Kereby, co. Nottingham. *See* Kirkby Woodhouse.
Keredigiaun, Wales. *See* Cardigan.

Keribullok, co. Cornwall. *See* Carybullock.
Kerkeston, William de, 485.
Kerlinglippes, Scotland, 343.
Kerneford, co. Lancaster. *See* Carnforth.
Kernington, co. Lincoln. *See* Kirmington.
Kerry, Kery [Ireland], county of, 123.
Kersey, Kerseye, co. Suffolk, 2.
Kersingg, co. Essex. *See* Cressing.
Kery, Ireland. *See* Kerry.
Kescesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Kexby.
Kesteven, Ketstevene [co. Lincoln], 165.
Kesti [co. Hereford], land of, 14.
Ketelbergh, Thomas son of John de, 433.
Ketelwell, co. York. *See* Kettlewell.
Ketering, co. Northampton. *See* Kettering.
Keteryngham, co. Norfolk. *See* Ketteringham.
Ketleby, co. Leicester. *See* Kettleby.
Ketstevene, co. Lincoln. *See* Kesteven.
Kettering, Ketering, co. Northampton, 275.
....., church of, 275.
Ketteringham, Keteryngham, co. Norfolk, 455.
Kettleby, Ketleby [co. Leicester], 477.
Kettlewell, Ketelwell, co. York, 189.
Ketton [in Aycliffe, co. Devon], 324.
....., chapel of, 323.
Keuershale, Robert son of Richard de, 412.
Keuenoly [co. Cardigan], 384.
Keven Castelh [co. Cardigan], 384.
Keven Guarthavarch, Keven Guardhavarch [co. Cardigan], 383, 385.
Kevilli, Calvados. *See* Quévilly.
Keworth, Kawurda, Simon de, 418.
Kexby, Kescesby, co. Lincoln, 161.
Keyingham, Kayngham [co. York], 471.
Keynor, Kynore [in Sidlesham], co. Sussex, 447.
Kichenham, co. Sussex. *See* Kitchingham.
Kidwell, Kadewilla [in Uplowman, co. Devon], 131.
Kidwelly [co. Carmarthen], charters of Edward I dated at, 469, 481.
Kierkeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Kirkby upon Bain.
Kierthlingestoche, co. Nottingham. *See* Costock.
Kigbeare, Cakebere, co. Devon, 302.
Kiken, William, 240.
Kildesby, William de, parson of Llanbadarn, 421.
Kildesby, co. Northampton. *See* Kilsby.
Kileberi, co. Devon, 87.
Kilham, Killum, co. Northumberland, 328
....., co. York, 310.
Kilkenny, Kilkenni, William de, archdeacon of Coventry (Henry III), 11, 54, 204, 229, 266.
Killecot, co. Warwick. *See* Crimscote.
Killingeberia, co. Northampton. *See* Kislingbury.
Killegh, co. Dublin, 101.
Killum, co. Northumberland. *See* Kilham.
....., co. York. *See* Kilham.
Killum, Robert de, vicar of Crambe, 368.
Killyng, co. York. *See* Nunkeeling.
Kilmainham, Kilmaynam, co. Dublin, 376.
Kilnsea, Kilnese, co. York, 446.
Kilsby, Kylesbia, Kildesby, co. Northampton, 117, 143.
....., prebend of Lincoln, 104.
Kilvington, South, Kylvyngton, co. York, 91.
Kilwardthorpe, co. Lincoln. *See* Culverthorpe.
Kima. *See* Kyme.
Kimbolton [co. Huntingdon], letters patent of Edward II dated at, 172.
Kimmerston, Kynmerston [in Ford, co. Northumberland], 468.
Kimpton, Kemynton, co. Hertford, 192.
Kineton, Kyngton [in Temple Guiting], co. Gloucester, 190.
King, Kyng, Hugh, 36.
....., Thomas son of John le, 299.
Kingerby, Kynyardeby, Kymerdeby, co. Lincoln, 68, 224.
Kingsclere, Kyngesclere, co. Southampton, 387.
....., church of, 387.
....., Kyngeslesewe in, 85.
Kingsdown, Kingesdune [co. Kent], 112.
Kingshill, Kyngeshull, co. Buckingham, 54.

Kingston, Kyngeston, co. Cambridge, 444.
....., Kynestan, co. Nottingham, 325.
....., Kyngeston, co. Warwick, 263.
Kingston Bagpuze, Kyngeston Bakepuze, Kyngestun [co. Berks], 127.
....., church of, 126.
Kingston Lisle, Kyngeston del Isle, co. Berks. 357.
Kingston St. Mary, Kyngestona [co. Somerset], church of, 312.
Kingston upon Hull, co. York, burgesses of, 175, 219, 308.
....., customs of, 447, 470.
Kington, Kyngton, co. Wilts, 169.
Kinnersley, Kynardesheye, co. Salop, 286.
Kintching, William de, of Seintheit, 22.
Kippyng, Wálter and Bodwin, sons of, 473.
Kirby Bellars, Kirkeby [co. Leicester], St. Peter's church, 240.
Kirby Fleetham, Fletham [co. York], 303.
Kirby Grindalythe, Cherchebi in Crandala [co. York], 94.
....., church of, 361.
....., Grendale, prebend of, 191.
Kirby in Kendal, Kirkeby in Kendale, Kirkebykerdale, co. Westmorland, 298, 485.
Kirby Knowle, Kirkeby under Knolle [co. York], 465.
Kircheby, co. Lincoln. *See* Kirkby Underwood.
Kirkby East, Kirkeby, co. Lincoln, 95, 96.
Kirkeby de la Laund, Chirchebi, 412, 413, 416, 417, 419.
Kirkby, Green, Kirkebi [co. Lincoln], 403, 457, 459.
....., Holy Cross, church, 457.
Kirkby on Bain ?, Kirkeby, co. Lincoln, Thomas parson of, 241.
Kirkby Ireleth, Kirkeby, co. Lancaster, 390.
Kirkby Laythorpe, Kierkeby [co. Lincoln], church of, 324, 412, 413, 416, 417, 419.
Kirkby Lonsdale, Kirkeby in Lounesdale [co. Westmorland], church of, 342.
Kirkby Underwood, Kircheby [co. Lincoln], 245.
Kirkby Woodhouse, Kereby, Kyrkeby [in Kirkby in Ashfield, co. Nottingham], 474, 476, 480.
Kirkeby, co. York. *See* Kirby Underdale.
Kirkeby in Kendale, co. Westmorland. *See* Kirby.
..... under Knolle, co. York. *See* Kirby Knowle.
Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Alan son of Edward de, 24.
....., John de, 390.
....., ..., bishop of Carlisle (Edward III), 299, 343.
....., ..., parson of Kirkby Lonsdale, 342.
....., Roger son of Godewyn de, 24.
....., ..., ... Thurstan de, 368.
..... [Kirkby Green, co. Lincoln], Roger son of Wulvina de, 458.
Kirkebykendale, co. Westmorland. *See* Kirby in Kendal.
Kirketon, Kireketon, Kyrketon, Alexander de, 188.
....., John son of Simon de, 450.
....., Warin de (Henry III), 150.
Kirketon, co. Lincoln. *See* Kirton.
Kirkham, Chercheham super Derewennam, Chercham, Kirkeham, co. York, 361, 369.
....., priory of, 360.
....., church of, 360, 361.
....., Holy Trinity Church, 362.
Kirkham, Alan de, 366.
....., Master Robert de, 366, 368.
Kirkharle, Kyrkeherle, co. Northumberland, 272.
Kirklinton, Kyrklevyngton, co. Cumberland, 456.
Kirklington, Kirtlington [co. Nottingham], 73.
Kirknewton, Newton in Glendala, co. Northumberland, church of, 361.
Kirkstall [co. York], St. Mary's abbey of, charters to, 46–7.
Kirmington, Kernington [co. Lincoln], Robert Gernet of, 42.
Kirtelyngton, co. Nottingham. *See* Kirklington.
Kirtlington, Kyrtlyngton, co. Oxford, 4.
....., co. Nottingham. *See* Kirklington.
Kirton, Kirketon, Kyrketon, co. Lincoln, 198, 306.
Kirton ? in Lindsey, Cherchetona, Chirchetona [co. Lincoln], 103.

Kirton—*cont.*
....., church of, 140, 145.
Kislingbury, Killingberia [co. Northampton], 119.
Kitchingham, Kichenham, Kechenhamme [in Peasemarsh], co. Sussex, 89, 90, 99.
Kiuerdelei, co. Lancaster. *See* Cuerdley.
Kivilli, Seine Inférieure. *See* Quévilly.
Knaith, Knayth, co. Lincoln, 161.
Knaresborough [co. York], charter of Edward II dated at, 288.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 67, 352.
Kneesall, Cneshala [co. Chester], church of, 124.
....., Kneshale, co. Nottingham, 4.
Knight (*Miles*) John, Sarah daughter of, of Greatford, 44.
....., Roger, of Hagworthingham, son of Reingot, 252.
Knights Templars, 251.
....., in England, master of. *See* Hastinges, Richard de.
Knighton [co. Berks], 282.
Knoll by Bristol, co. Somerset. *See* Knowle.
Knottesford, co. Chester. *See* Knutsford.
Knovill, Kenovill, Bego de (Henry III), 228.
....., Joan de, 390.
Knowle, Knoll by Bristol [co. Somerset], 305.
Knutsford, Knottesford, co. Chester, 263.
Ko. *See* Cook.
Kukeneia. *See* Cukeneia.
Kulibudy [co. Louth], 85.
Kut' [co. Leicester], close of, 473.
Kygeray, Thomas de, 33.
Kylmedwm [co. Cardigan], 385.
Kyloe, Culeia, co. Northumberland, chapel of, 324.
Kylvyngton, co. York. *See* Kilvington.
Kymau Vinyd [co. Cardigan], 385.
Kyme [co. Lincoln], 415, 416.
Kyme, Kima, Chyma, Kyma, Kym', Philip de, 45, 112, 249, 254, 255.
....., ..., Hawise *alias* Hadewise his wife, 45, 249.
....., Philip de, son of William de, 416.
....., Simon de, 238, 250, 378.
....., ..., son of Philip de, 45.
....., William de, 112.
Kyme—*cont.*
....., William son of Philip de, 416.
Kymerdeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Kingerby.
Kymp, Geoffrey, 416.
Kyn Keved [co. Cardigan], 385.
Kynardesheye, co. Salop. *See* Kinnersley.
Kynestan, co. Nottingham. *See* Kingston.
Kyng. *See* King.
Kyngesbromleye, co. Stafford. *See* Bromley, King's.
Kyngesclere, co. Southampton. *See* Kingsclere.
Kyngeshull, co. Buckingham. *See* Kingshill.
Kyngeslesewe, co. Southampton, 85. *See* Kingsclere.
Kyngespenne, co. Hereford. *See* Pyon, King's.
Kyngestun, co. Berks. *See* Kingston Bagpuze.
Kyngeston del Isle, co Berks. *See* Kingston Lisle.
Kyngton, co. Gloucester. *See* Kineton.
Kyngton, co. Wilts. *See* Kington.
Kynmerston, co. Northumberland. *See* Kimmerston.
Kynore, co. Sussex. *See* Keynor.
Kynyardeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Kingerby.
Kyre, Great, Curwyard, co. Worcester, 67.
Kyrkeherle, co. Northumberland *See* Kirkharle.
Kyrkelangeleye, co. Derby. *See* Langley, Kirk.
Kyrketon, co. Lincoln. *See* Kirton.
..... *See* Kirketon.
Kyrklevyngton, co. Cumberland. *See* Kirklinton.
Kyrtlyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Kirtlington.
Kyvele, Kyveleye, co. Wilts. *See* Keevil.

L

Laceby, Leisebi [co. Lincoln], manor of, 311.
Lackford, Lacforde, co. Suffolk, 189.

Lacock, Lacok [co. Wilts], charter of Henry I dated at, 138.
Lacy, Lascy, Lacei, Gilbert de, 14.
....., Henry de (Henry II), 46, 47, 70, 77.
....., ..., charter of, 47.
....., ..., letters patent of, 47.
....., Henry de, earl of Lincoln (Henry III, Edward I, and Edward II), 166, 199, 208, 209, 212, 213, 263, 343.
....., ..., Alice de, daughter and heir of. *See* Thomas, earl of Lancaster; Lestrange, Ebulo.
....., Hugh de (Henry II), 99.
....., Hugh de, lord of Meath (Henry III), 85, 176.
....., ..., Walter de, his son. *See below.*
....., Ilbert de (Henry I), 166.
....., John de, constable of Chester (Henry I), 403.
..... [John de], constable of Chester, 378.
....., John de, earl of Lincoln and constable of Chester (Henry III), 78, 88, 148, 150, 153, 290, 418.
..... *See also* Chester.
....., Robert de (Henry I), 138.
....., Thomas de, 322.
....., Walter de (John), 339.
...., charter of, 192.
....., Walter de, son and heir of Hugh de, lord of Meath, 176.
Lada, Master John de (Henry III), 228.
Lafford, Maud daughter of Richard de, 407.
Lafford, co. Lincoln. *See* Sleaford.
Laghton, co. Lincoln. *See* Laughton.
Laleham, co. Middlesex, 79.
Lamarsh, Lanmersh, Lammerssh, co. Essex, 2, 455.
Lamberhurst, Lambherst, Lamberherst, co. Kent, 90, 99.
Lambert, the priest, 248.
....., of Bitchfield, 39.
....., Ealdred son of, de Dik, Letia, relict of, 31.
....., Thomas son of, de Cranemere, 38.
Lambeth [co. Surrey], 428.
....., charter of John dated at, 280.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 128, 273, 280, 340, 481.
Lamford, co. Devon. *See* Lampford.
Lammerssh, co. Essex. *See* Lamarsh.
Lampadern, co. Cardigan. *See* Llanbadarn Fawr.
Lampford, Lamford [in Cheriton Bishop, co. Devon], 87.
Lanbadar, co. Cardigan. *See* Llanbadarn Vawr.
Lancaster [co. Lancaster], burgesses of, 403.
Lancaster, county of, 443.
....., Thomas earl of (Edward I). *See* Thomas.
....., Henry, earl of (Edward III), 76, 78, 195, 196, 197.
....., honor of, 60.
Lancastre, Lancastria, Henry de, created earl of Derby (Edward III), 390, 401.
....., ..., lord of Monmouth, 15,
Landa, co. Leicester. *See* Launde.
Landulph, Landelp, co. Cornwall, 354.
Lane, William in, 473.
Lanercost [co. Cumberland], charters of Edward I dated at, 270, 438, 484.
....., charter of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, dated at, 300.
Lanfranc, archbishop of Canterbury (William I), 294, 335.
Langastane, co. Devon. *See* Langston.
Langbridge, Langebrigge, Isle of Wight, co. Hants, 234.
Langden, Langedon, co. Westmoreland, 485.
Langeford, John de, 302.
Langele, Laungeleg, Geoffrey de (Henry III), 11, 97, 151, 228.
Langestaf, Gocelin, 246.
....., Emma, daughter of Gocelin, 246.
Langetun, co. Leicester. *See* Langton, West.
Langeton, co. Lincoln. *See* Langton.
Langeton, Gilbert son of Osbert de, 251.
....., John de, 447.
....., John de, bishop of Chichester (Edward III), 290, 292, 387.
....., Ralph de, 477.
....., Walter de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield (Edward I), 343.
....., ..., charter of, 212.
Langewatht, co. Nottingham. *See* Langwith.
Langford, Langeford, co. Devon, 302.

Langford—*cont.*
....., Langeford, co. Essex, 191, 354.
....., co. Oxford, 105.
....., ..., church of, 105.
Langham, co. Suffolk, 189.
Langley, Langeleye [in Beedon], co. Berks, 191.
....., Langeleye [co. Southampton], 263.
Langley, King's [co. Hertford], charter of Edward I dated at, 217.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 177, 197, 339, 470.
....., letters patent of Edward II dated at, 319.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 213, 214, 215, 357, 443, 464.
Langley, Kirk, Kyrkelangeleye, co. Derby, 422.
Langston, Langastane [in Throwleigh, co. Devon], 87.
Langthwaite, Richard de, 365.
Langtoft, Langetoft [co. Lincoln], 43.
Langton [co. Lincoln], 238.
....., Brethage by Langeton [co. Lincoln], 250.
Langton, West, Langetun [co. Leicester], 277.
Langwat, Thomas son of Alveric de, 74.
Langwith, Languat, Langwath, Langewatht [in Norton Cuckney], co. Nottingham, 72, 74, 91.
....., mill of, 69.
..... Nether, Netherlangwat [co. Nottingham], 72, 74.
Langworth, Langwath, co. Lincoln. *See* Stainton.
Lanmadauc, co. Cardigan. *See* Llanfadog.
Lanmersh, co. Essex. *See* Lamarsh.
Lansadourn, co. Carmarthen. *See* Llansadwrn.
Lanton', Master Godfrey de, 395.
Lantrillo, co. Merioneth. *See* Llandrillo.
Lanvalei, Lanval, Lanvaleio, William de (Henry II), 26, 70, 77, 83, 362, 442.
Lanvessel, co. Cardigan. *See* Llanvessilh.
Lascy. *See* Lacy.
Lasp', Hugh de, 296.
Latimer, Latymer, William le (Edward I), 343.
Latimer—*cont.*
....., William, 45, 94, 118.
Laton, Thomas de, 301.
Laton, co. York. *See* Layton.
Latton, co. Essex, 260.
Lauffare, co. Essex. *See* Laver, Little.
Laughton, Laghton, co. Lincoln, 54.
....., co. Lincoln. *See* Louton.
Launceston, Launceveton, Launceton, co. Cornwall, castle and manor of, 233.
....., castle, borough, manor and honour of, 400, 436, 437.
....., park of, 400.
....., charter of Richard, king of the Romans, 386.
Launde, Landa [co. Leicester], St. John the Baptist, prior and canons of, 202.
Launde, John de la, 130, 135.
....., William de la, son and heir of William de la, 415, 416.
....., ..., Cecily wife of, 415.
Laundeles, John de, 343.
Laurence, Andrew nephew of, de Norwyc, 241.
Laurenny, co. Pembroke. *See* Lawrenny.
Lauton, co. Salop. *See* Lawton.
Lauwe, Outus, 248.
Lavenham, co. Suffolk, 122, 190.
Laver, Little, Lauffare, co. Essex, 191.
Laverstoke, Lauerstok, co. Hants, 121.
Lawrenny, Laurenny, co. Pembroke, 389.
Lawshall, Lelleseye, co. Suffolk, 189.
Lawton, Lauton [in Diddlebury], co. Salop, 225.
Laxington. *See* Lexington.
Layer Marney, Leyre Marny, co. Essex, 351.
Layham, Leyham, Leiham, co. Suffolk, 2, 341.
Laysingthorp [near Partney, co. Lincoln], 253.
Layton, Laton, co. York, 301.
Lea, Lee [near Aldford], co. Chester, 431, 432.
....., Lee, la Lee [co. Lincoln], 94, 96, 344.
..... Hall ?, Lee [in Bradborne, co. Derby], 481.
..... Marston, La Lee, co. Warwick, 130.
Leadenham, Ledenham, co. Lincoln, 230.

Leake, Leek, co. Lincoln, 225.
Leake, Lecha [co. Nottingham], 480.
....., charter of Edward II dated at, 381.
Leasingham, Levesyngham [co. Lincoln], 406, 414.
Leatherhead, Ledrede, Leddrede, co. Surrey, 94, 226.
Leavenheath, Levenesheth [in Nayland, co. Suffolk], 379.
Lecanot, charter of Henry I dated at, 286.
Lech, co. Stafford. *See* Leek.
Lecha, co. Nottingham. *See* Leake.
Lechlade, Lechelade, Lecchelade, co. Gloucester, 4, 176.
Lechur, Henry son of William, of Staunton, 418.
Leckford, Lekford, co. Southampton, 121.
Leckhampstead, Lekhamstede [co. Buckingham], 127.
Lectona, co. Bedford. *See* Leighton Buzzard.
Leddrede, co. Surrey. *See* Leatherhead.
Ledenham, co. Lincoln. *See* Leadenham.
Ledes, co. Kent. *See* Leeds.
Ledeweyn, co. Cornwall. *See* Ludgvan.
Ledred, Gilbert de, 466.
Ledrede, co. Surrey. *See* Leatherhead.
Lee ?, Leghe, co. Kent, 467.
..... ?, Leitorp [co. Lincoln], 162, 163.
....., ..., church of, 163.
....., La, co. Warwick, 135.
....., co. Derby. *See* Lea Hall.
....., co. Gloucester. *See* Leigh.
....., co. Lincoln. *See* Lea.
....., la, co. Wilts. *See* Leigh in Westbury.
Leeds, Ledes [co. Kent], castle, siege of, 112.
....., castle and manor of, 447, 454.
Leek, Lek, Lech [co. Stafford], manor of, 153, 156.
....., Quainendehull in, 153.
....., co. Lincoln. *See* Leake.
Leffledeshope [co. Kent], 112.
Lefled, Godric, 275.
Lefwyn. *See* Leofwin.
Leggeshaghe [co. Lincoln], 75.
Leghe, Leye, Lega, Leya, John de, 263.
....., Maurice de, 318.
Leghe—*cont.*
....., Walter de, prior of Bruton, 174.
....., William de la, 480.
Legh, co. Surrey. *See* Leigh.
Legh, co. Worcester. *See* Lye.
Leghe, co. Kent. *See* Leigh.
Legrecestria, co. Leicester. *See* Leicester.
Lehtona, co. Bedford. *See* Leighton Buzzard.
Leicester, Leycestre, co. Leycester, 117.
....., charter of Edward II dated at, 180.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 58, 191, 381, 382.
....., St. Mary de Prato, abbot and convent of, 388.
Leicester, Legrecestria, county of, William, archdeacon of (Henry III), 150.
....., ... earl of, (after 1133), 472.
....., R[obert], earl of (Stephen), 103, 482.
....., Robert earl of (Henry II), 105, 108, 110, 124, 142, 149, 185, 313, 337, 404, 484.
....., R[obert] earl of (Richard I), 164, 261, 266, 277.
....., Robert sometime earl of, 65.
....., earl of (Henry III). *See* Monte Forti, Simon de.
....., honour of, 196.
Leigh ?, Leye, co. Berks, 263.
....., Legh [in Quethiock], co. Cornwall, 354.
....., la Lee, co. Gloucester, 390.
....., Leghe, co. Kent, 467.
Leigh, Legh, co. Salop, 161.
....., la Legh, co. Surrey, 84.
....., la Lee [in Westbury, co. Wilts], 468.
Leigh Abbot ?, Legha [co. Somerset], church of, 312.
Leigh, North, Northlegh [co. Oxford], 169
Leighton Buzzard, Lehtona, Lectona [co. Beds], manor of, 140, 145.
....., church of, 140, 145.
Leightonstone, Leitonstane [co. Huntingdon], hundred. *See* Spaldwick.
Leiham, co. Suffolk. *See* Layham.
Leisebi, co. Lincoln. *See* Laceby.
Leitorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Lee.
Lek, co. Stafford. *See* Leek.
Leke, Roger son of Theobald de, 241.

Leke, Roger—*cont.*
....., ..., Pigot his brother, 241.
Lekeburne, Henry de, 412.
....., Peter de, 225.
Lekford, co. Southampton. *See* Leckford.
Lelle Dyk [co. York]. *See* Lelley.
Lelleseye, co. Suffolk. *See* Lawshall.
Lelley Dyke, Lelle Dyk, co. York, 470.
Lemenstre, co. Hereford. *See* Leominster.
Lenesispet [in Farway ?, co. Devon], 134.
Leneyston, co. Devon. *See* Lympstone.
Lengeby, co. York. *See* Slingsby.
Lenglys. *See* Engleis.
Lenham, co. Kent, 13, 399, 467.
Lennesiet, William, 215.
Lenton [co. Nottingham], charter of Edward I dated at, 9.
Leofwin, Lefwyn, Lefuuin, Lowin, of Bourn, 31.
....., son of Sywat, 406.
....., son of Turlac, 458.
Leominster, Lemenstre [co. Hereford], 342.
Leones' Eure. *See* Lyons la Forêt.
Leonius [of Lusby], 240.
Lepa, Lefwin, Ralph son of, 25.
Lescrop. *See* Scrop.
Lessingham, Robert de, 46.
Lessington. *See* Lexington.
Lessness, Westwuda in Liesnes, co. Kent, abbot and convent of, 221.
Lestrange, Lestraunge, Ebulo, 199, 213.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 199, 213, 357.
....., ..., formerly wife of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, *q.v.*
....., John, 94, 136, 137, 292.
Lestre, Ralph de, 316.
....., Richard de, 158, 316.
Lesturmy. *See* Sturmy, le.
Letcombe Basset, Upledecumb [co. Berks], 126.
Lettelee, co. Southampton. *See* Netley.
Leuenhales, co. Hereford. *See* Lyonshall.
Leuina, Walter son of, 457.
Leukenor, John de, 387.
....., John son of Adam de, 127.
....., Nicholas de (Henry III), 187, 289.
Leuns, Ranulf son of Richard de, 120.
Levenesheth, co. Suffolk. *See* Leavenheath.
Levenoth, Levenod [of Rippingale, co. Lincoln], 36.
....., Hugh son of, 38, 39.
Leverik. *See* Lewric.
Leverton [near Boston], co. Lincoln, 225, 416.
Levesyngham, co. Lincoln. *See* Leasingham.
Lewes [co. Sussex], charter of Edward I dated at, 222.
....., William, prior of, 441.
Lewis, Robert son of, de Pyncebek, Joan wife of, 167.
Lewisham, Leuesham, co. Kent, 233. *See also* Catford.
Lewric, Leverik [of Hurst in Cuckney], 69.
....., Henry, 410.
Lexden, Lexedene [co. Essex], hundred, 331.
Lexington, Lessington, Laxington, Isabel de, wife of Robert de Everingham, 406, 408.
....., John de (Henry III), 54, 154.
Lexoviensis, Calvados. *See* Lisieux.
Leyburne, Leyburn, Leybourn, John de, 301.
....., Roger de (Henry III), 14, 187, 196, 201.
....., Sir William de (Edward I), 212.
Leycestre, John de, 112.
Leye, co. Devon. *See* Canonleigh.
Leye. *See* Leghe.
Leyham, co. Suffolk. *See* Layham.
Leyre Marny, co. Essex. *See* Layer Marney.
Leythone, Simon de, vicar of West Ham, 310.
Leziniaco, Geoffrey de (Henry III), 121.
....., Guy de (Henry III), 50, 121, 286.
Lichfield, Lychefeld [co. Stafford], charter of Edward III dated at, 59.
....., fair, 424.
Lickescoppe, Wlsius, citizen of London, 334.
Liddel, Lidel [co. Cumberland], lord of. *See* Wake, Thomas.
Liddington, Lydyngton, Lidenton, co. Rutland, 107, 117, 146.
Lidstone, Lydeston, co. Devon, 344.
Lidyard, Geoffrey de, Cecily wife of, 314.

Lidzerd, co. Wilts. *See* Lydiard Tregoze.
Liesnes, co. Kent. *See* Lessness.
Ligcol. *See* Lincoln.
Lillebonne, *Julia Bona* [Seine Inférieure], charter of Henry II, dated at, 68, 81.
Lillingstone, Lillyngston [co. Buckingham], advowson of, 327.
Limbergh, Lymbergh, Adam de, 89, 220.
Lime, co. Lincoln. *See* Lymn.
Limesi, Gal' de, 483.
....., Ralph de (Henry I), 171.
Limine, co. Lincoln. *See* Lymn river.
Lincoln, Ligcol [co. Lincoln], 5, 7, 22, 96, 140, 144, 145, 240, 241, 242, 243, 275, 324, 414.
....., All Saint's parish, 241.
....., Remigius [de Fiscampo], bishop of (William I), 145, 294.
....., bishop of (William I *or* II), 192.
....., Robert [Bloet], bishop of (William II), [149].
....., ..., bishop of (Henry I), 102, 138, 139, 145, 158, 162, 171, 182, 183, 286, 296, 313.
....., Alexander bishop of (Henry I and Stephen), 102, 103, 105, 139, 140, 145, 361, 403.
....., ..., charter of, 405.
....., Robert the second [de Caisneto], bishop of (Stephen and Henry II), 2. 52, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 140, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 149, 216, 382, 439.
....., G[eoffrey son of Henry II], bishop elect of, 70.
....., Hugh bishop of (Richard I and John), 111, 136, 146, 147, 277, 338.
....., Hugh [de Welles] or Hugh the second, bishop of (Henry III), 148, 150, 378.
....., Richard [de Gravesende], bishop of (Edward I), 111.
....., Henry [de Burghersh], bishop of (Edward III), 101, 105, 106, 117, 130, 136, 138, 149, 162, 177, 178, 378, 382, 451.
....., Burghmanmot of, 160.
....., castle of, 199, 213.
....., ..., bailey of, 107, 213.
....., ..., castle ditch of, 163.
Lincoln—*cont.*
....., charters of Stephen dated at, 139, 140, 382.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 110, 145, 162, 442.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 289, 441.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 56, 173.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 269, 439, 451.
....., letters patent of Edward II dated at, 111.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 55, 224.
....., charter of Ranulf, earl of Chester dated at (Henry III), 235, 378.
....., citizens of, charter to, 55.
....., clerks of, 142.
....., Creon's fee in, 46.
....., Eastgate, Estgate, 112, 241.
....., Friars Minors of, 56,
....., Guildhall of, 57.
....., Holy Trinity parish, 241, 415.
....., Holy Trinity in Wikeford parish, 242.
....., Jew of, 242, 250.
....., lepers' hospital of, 198.
....., mayor of. *See* Blyton, John de.
....., mayor and citizens of, 160.
....., Neulandegate, 56.
....., Pottergate, 112.
....., reeves and citizens of, 145.
....., St. Andrew's churchyard, 107.
....., St. Augustine's parish, 241.
....., St. Augustine in Buthewerch parish, 242.
.... by the Water, parish of, 241.
....., St. Bavon's parish, 241.
....., St. Benedict's Church, 241.
....., St. Clement's parish, 241.
....., St. Clement in Butwerk, parish of, 240, 241.
....., St. Cuthbert parish, 242.
....., St. Faith *in nova terra* parish, 241.
....., St. John le Pouere parish, 241.
....., St. Katharine's without, prior and convent of, 5, 51, 230.
....., St. Laurence's Church, 140, 145.
....., St. Martin's Church, 140, 145.

Lincoln—*cont.*
....., St. Mary's cathedral church, 130.
....., ..., canons of, 150.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 149.
....., ..., Roger the dean and chapter of, 242.
....., ..., church, churchyard of, 145.
....., ..., prebend of. *See* Brampton.
....., ..., 'servientes' of, 145.
....., ..., Walter, treasurer of (Henry III), 150.
....., St. Mary Wykeforth parish, 241.
....., St. Michael's church, 103, 107.
....., St. Peter at Arches, St. Peter at Stanebogh parish, 241.
....., St. Peter in Eastgate parish, 242.
....., St. Peter in Northgate parish, 241.
....., St. Sepulchre, hospital of, 52.
....., St. Swithun, parish of, 241.
....., ..., in Thornegate parish, 242.
....., siege of (Stephen), 139.
....., Soperlane, 57.
....., Stephen at, 140.
....., Walkergate, 57.
....., wall of, 103, 107.
....., Waynewell, 112.
....., county, 14, 189, 198.
Lincoln, earls of :—
William de Roumare, earl of (Stephen), 166, 252.
....., ..., Lucy his mother, 166.
..... *See also* Roumare.
Gilbert de Gant, earl of (Henry II), 235.
....., earl of (Henry II, Richard I and John), 235, 236.
Ranulf, earl of (Henry III). *See* Chester, Ranulph, earl of (Henry III); Gant; Lacy; Roumare.
....., Justiceship of, 139.
....., sheriff of. *See* Novo Mercato Thomas de.
....., third penny of, 199, 213.
Lincoln, Alan son of Alexander de 241.
....., Alice daughter of Warner de, 241.
Lincoln—*cont.*
....., Hamo son of Alan de, 241.
....., ..., William his brother, 241.
....., John de, son of Ulf de Dansegate, 242.
....., Payn de, 240.
....., Robert son of Martin de, 241.
....., Thomas son of Eda de, 241.
....., Walter son of Agnes de, 414.
Lindeseye, Lyndeseye, Christiana de, 175.
....., Gilbert de, (Edward III), 53.
Lindsey, Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, 225.
Lindon, Linden Coudray [in Rock], co. Worcester, 84.
Linegereslaund, Lynegereslaund [near Dulverton, co. Somerset], 314.
Linford, Great, Lynford, co. Buckingham, 95, 310.
Lingfield, Lyngefeld, co. Surrey, 467.
Linlithgow [co. Linlithgow], charter of Edward III dated at, 344.
Linmuee, co. Devon. *See* Lynmouth.
Linna, co. Norfolk. *See* Lynn.
Lino, co. Devon. *See* Loman.
Linton, Lynton, co. Cambridge, 378.
..... [co. Hereford], 83.
Linton upon Ouse, Lintonia, co. York, 362, 370.
Lire [Eure], charter of Richard I dated at, 50.
Lisieux, *Lexoviensis* [Calvados], Arnulf bishop of (Henry II), 47, 107, 143, 145.
....., Ralph [de Varneville], bishop of (Richard I), 272.
....., William [de Rupière], bishop of, 337.
....., archdeacon of (Richard I). *See* Alencun, John de.
Liskeard, Lyskiret, Liskyret, co. Cornwall, manor and park of, 233, 400.
Lisures, Lisoriis, Lusoriis, Warner de (Stephen), 356, 398, 443.
....., William de (Henry I), 266.
....., William de, 34, 277.
Litchfield, Ludeschelve, co. Southampton, 309.
Litchurch, Litch', Luchercha, co. Derby, 429.
....., wapentake of, 422.
Litherwyt, Margaret daughter of Geoffrey, 248.

Litlelabyton, co. Cambridge. *See* Abington, Little.
Litleburgh, co. Nottingham. *See* Littleborough.
Litlebury, co. Essex. *See* Littlebury.
Litlecote, co. Buckingham. *See* Littlecote.
Litlington, co. Middlesex. *See* Littleton.
Little, *Parvus*, Alvered, 442.
Littleborough, Litleburgh [co. Nottingham], church of, 73.
Littlebury, Littlebir, co. Essex, 191, 434.
Littlecombe, Lytlecumba [in Stoke Pero, co. Somerset], 315.
Littlecote, Lithecote [in Stewkley], co. Buckingham, 457.
Littlefield, Littelfeld [co. Kent], hundred of, 3.
Littleton, Litlington, co. Middlesex, 79.
....., Lutleton, co. Wilts, 468.
Liverpool, Lyverpull [co. Lancaster], burgesses of, 289.
Llahel, co. Carmarthen ? *See* Talley.
Llan Badrid, co. Anglesea. *See* Cemmaes.
Llanbadarn Vawr, Lampadern, Lanbadar [co. Cardigan], 385.
....., burgesses of, 219.
....., church of, 421.
Llandovery, Lanvandevery, in South Wales [co. Carmarthen], 350.
Llandrillo, Lantrithlou, Lantrillo, in North Wales [co. Merioneth], 307, 322, 328.
Llanfadog, Lanmadanc, Llanvadauc [co. Cardigan], 384, 385.
Llansadwrn, Lansadourn, in South Wales [co. Carmarthen], 349.
Llanthony, co. Gloucester, prior and convent of, 470.
Llanvadauc [co. Cardigan]. *See* Llanfadog.
Llanvessilh, Lanvessel [co. Cardigan], 383, 385.
Llewellyn, prince of North Wales, 100.
....., son of Gervase, prince of North Wales, charter of, 267.
....., son of Griffin, 269.
....., ..., charter of, 100.
....., ap Wylym ap Walter, of Went, 15.
....., David son of. *See* David.
Lleweny, Thleuwenny, March of Wales [co. Denbigh], 352.
Llwyn Gwyddyl ?, Tref y Gwidel [in Upper Gwnnws, co. Cardigan], 384.
Llwyn y gog, Luyn y choc [near Ystrad Meurig, co. Cardigan], 384.
Lobenham, co. Leicester. *See* Lubbenham.
Lochmaben, Loghmaban in Anandale [co. Dumfries], castle and peel of, 319.
Lockington, Lokyngton, co. York, 68.
Lodbrok, Henry de, 388.
Loddeworth, co. Flint. *See* Luddeworth.
Lodelowe, co. Salop. *See* Ludlow.
Loders, Lodres, Lodris in Dorset, manor of, 158, 159, 231, 352.
....., church of, 158, 159.
Loddon, Lodne, co. Norfolk, 305.
Lodyngton, Peter de, 56.
Loges, Gilbert de, 126.
Loghmaban, co. Dumfries. *See* Lochmaben.
Loht, Luke de, 416.
Lokseuedy, co. Meath. *See* Loughsewdy.
Lokynton, Roger de (Henry III), 229.
Lollinton, co. Huntingdon and Northampton. *See* Lutton.
Lolton, co. Westmorland, 485.
Loman ? Lino [co. Devon], river, 131.
Loman Clavill ?, Lume [in Tiverton, co. Devon], 131.
Lomen, Chief, Chillelumena [in Uploman, co. Devon], 132.
Lommene, Richard de, 132.
London, 114, 272, 332, 387, 390.
....., Almain merchants in, 7.
....., Baermannecyrce wharf before [in St. Martin in the Vintry], 334.
....., Hugh [de Orivalle], bishop of (William I), 335.
....., Maurice, bishop of (Henry I), 283.
....., Richard [de Belmes I], bishop of (Henry I), 171, 182.
....., bishop of (Stephen), 356.
....., Richard [de Belmes II], bishop (Stephen and Henry II), 124, 185, 313, 372 ?, 380, 398.
....., Gilbert [Foliot], bishop of (Henry II), 356.
....., Richard, bishop of (before Richard I), 372.

London—*cont.*
....., Richard [de Ely], bishop of (Richard I), 111, 146, 266 [372].
....., Roger [Niger], bishop of (Henry III), 148.
....., Fulk [Basset], bishop of (Henry III), 266.
....., Stephen [de Gravesend], bishop of (Edward III), 303.
....., R[ichard de Bynteworth], chancellor of Edward III, bishop of, 447, 455, 456.
....., Bridge, wharf, 333, 334.
....., charters of William I dated at, 80, 341.
....., charters of Henry I dated at, 101, 422.
....., charters of Stephen dated at, 102, 398, 441, 443.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 101, 107, 194, 313, 340.
....., charters of John dated at, 89, 240.
....., letters patent of John dated at, 160.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 222, 456.
....., charters of Richard king of the Romans, dated at, 101.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 212.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 47.
....., citizens of, 7, 332.
....., Clerchenèwelle, St. Mary, prioress and nuns of, 397.
....., Colemannecherche, church of, 181.
....., Cripplegate, hermitage of, 486.
....., Dowgate, Duuegate, 334.
....., Holborn, Holeburne, manor of, 199, 213.
....., Holborn, St. Andrew's church, 181.
....., ..., St. Andrew's parish, houses and chapel in, 108.
....., Knights Templars of, houses of, 108.
....., Lumbardestrete, 470.
....., mayor of. *See* Pulteneye, John de.
....., Queenhithe, *Ripa Regine*, called Adereshethe, 193, 198.
....., St. Clement's church, 333.
....., St. Clement Danes, parish of, 193.
....., St. George, church of, 181.
London—*cont.*
....., St. Giles hospital for lepers, without, 192, 193.
....., ..., John, chaplain of, 193.
....., St. Laurence's church and churchyard, 333.
....., St. Magnus near the Bridge, stone church of, 333.
....., St. Magnus the Martyr at the Bridge, church of, 181.
....., St. Martin in the Vintry. *See* Baermannecyrce, above.
....., St. Martin's le Grand, dean of. *See* Wodeford, John de.
....., St. Mary Woolchurch, St. Mary Niwecyrce, church of, 333.
....., St. Nicholas church, wharf under, 334.
....., St. Paul's, canon of, 372.
....., ..., canons of. *See* Richard.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 451.
....., ..., Walter precentor of (before Richard I), 372.
....., ..., charters of Henry III dated at, 13, 95, 97.
....., ..., letters patent of Edward I dated at, 217.
....., New Temple, charters of John dated at, 71, 111, 147, 188.
....., Tower, charters of Richard I dated at, 339.
....., ..., charters of Henry III dated at, 173.
....., ..., charters of Edward II dated at, 187.
....., ..., charters of Edward III dated at, 161, 169, 354, 356, 387, 402, 421, 424, 426, 427, 435, 438, 482, 484, 485, 486.
....., ..., letters patent of Edward III dated at, 433, 434, 436, 443, 445.
....., weavers of, 9.
....., Westcheap, Westceap, 181, 334.
....., Wood Street, 271.
London, Lunedon [in Lydiard St. Lawrence, co. Somerset], 314.
Londoniis, Londres', Richard de (Henry II), 63.
....., Master Walter de, dean of St. Andrew's, Wells, 389, 402, 467.
....., William de (Henry III), 218.

Londoniis, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., parson of West Sparsholt, 394.
Lonesdale co. *See* Sedbergh.
Long, Lung, Osbert son of John le, 242.
....., William, 296.
Longbridge Deverill, Deverellangebrigge, co. Wilts, 169.
Longdon, Longedon, co. Stafford, 421.
Longefeaut, co. Salop. *See* Longville.
Longenolre, co. Salop. *See* Longnor.
Longespe, Maud, 7.
....., William, earl of Salisbury (Richard I and John), 70, 146, 147, 165, 277.
....., ... (Henry III), 151.
Longford, the Longford [in Market Drayton, co. Salop], 203.
Longhope, Longehope, co. Gloucester, 81.
Longnor, Longenolre, co. Salop, 292.
Longo Campo, Henry de (Richard I), 165.
....., Hugh de (Henry II), 47, 83.
....., Isabel de, 413.
....., Stephen de, *dapifer* of Richard I, 266.
....., William de, bishop of Ely, chancellor of Richard I, 146, 165, 179, 266, 272, 278, 279, 338, 372, 373.
Longthorp, Thorp [in Peterborough, co. Northampton], 274, 276, 277.
....., chapel of, 274.
Longville, Longefeaut [in Eaton under Haywood], co. Salop, 170.
Lopham [co. Norfolk], charters of Edward III dated at, 446, 447.
Loreyn, Robert, 478.
Losebia, co. Leicester. *See* Lowesby.
Lostur, G[eoffrey] (Richard I), 165.
Lostwithiel, co. Cornwall, 302, 400.
Loteswendon, co. Essex. *See* Wenden, Lofts.
Loughborough, Lutheburg, Lughteburgh [co. Leicester], 1, 474.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 92.
Loughsewdy, Lokseuedy [in Rathconrath], co. Meath, castle of, 176.
Louhardi, John son of, 208.
Louke, co. Dorset, 357.
Louth, Luda, co. Lincoln, 109, 117.
..... fair, 110, 111.
Louth, Luth, Ireland, earl of. *See* Bermingeham, John de.
Louth Park, *de Parco Lude* [co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of, 380, 381.
Louther, Hugh de, 402.
Louther, co. Westmoreland. *See* Lowther.
Louthers . . . ar. co. Westmoreland, 402.
Louton [Laughton, co. Lincoln], Thomas de, Alice wife of, 40.
Louvain, Lovaynne in Brabant, Loveyn, 90.
....., merchants and burgesses of, 224.
Lovayne, Matthew de, 355.
....., Thomas de, 355.
Love, Thomas, 310.
....., Roesia his wife, 310.
Loveday, Sibyl, 443.
Lovel, Henry, 369.
....., Philip (Henry III), 121.
Lovetot, Luvetot, Luvetoft, Nigel de, 479.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 479.
....., Richard de, 277, 296.
...., William his son, 296.
Lowdham, Ludham [co. Nottingham], 74.
..... Gateleie at, 75.
Lowesby, Losebia [co. Leicester], church of, 77.
Lowick, Lufwik, co. Northampton, 13.
....., Lowic, co. Northumberland, chapel of, 324.
Lowin. *See* Leofwin.
Lowther, Louther, co. Westmoreland, 402.
....., Louthers . . . ar, 402.
Lubbenham, Lobenham, co. Leicester, manor of, 35.
Lucas, Andrew, 308.
Lucca, Luca in Tuscany, 89.
Luccumba, Geoffrey de, 315.
...., Philip de, 315.
Luceby, William de, 251.
Luceby, co. Lincoln. *See* Lusby.
Luchefeld [co. York], 324.
Luchercha, co. Derby. *See* Litchurch.
Lucott, Luycote [in Stoke Pero, co. Somerset], 315.
Lucy, Luci, Geoffrey de, 269.
....., Godfrey de (Henry II), 99, 131, 347.

Lucy, Godfrey de—*cont.*
....., ..., bishop of Winchester (Richard I), 146, 165, 266, 277, 279, 394, 395.
....., ..., Philip his clerk, 396.
....., ..., Reynold his clerk, 394.
....., Richard de (Stephen), 102, 139, 441, 443.
....., ..., (Henry II), 26, 62, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 112, 149, 184, 187, 257, 347, 356, 391, 484.
....., ..., ..., Avelina mother of, 112.
....., Master Stephen de (Henry III), 228.
Luda, co. Lincoln. *See* Louth.
Luddebroc, in Leek, co. Stafford, 153.
Luddeworth, Loddeworth, Luddewithe, Loddeworth, co. Flint, 100.
....., mill of, 100.
Luddington in the Brook, Ludyngton, Lollinton [cos. Northampton and Huntingdon], 10, 91.
Ludebeche, stream in Leek [co. Stafford], 153.
Ludeschelve, co. Southampton. *See* Litchfield.
Ludgershall, Lutegershale, co. Buckingham, 351, 399, 430, 457.
Ludgershall [co. Wilts], charters of John dated at, 327, 381.
Ludgvan, Ledeweyn, co. Cornwall, 322.
Ludham, co. Nottingham. *See* Lowdham.
Ludlow, Lodelowe, co. Salop, 94.
Lufwik, co. Northampton. *See* Lowick.
Lughteburgh, co. Leicester. *See* Loughborough.
Luiton, co. Bedford. *See* Luton.
Luitot, Odard de, 296.
Lulla prunc', 374.
Lume . . . co. Devon. *See* Loman Clavill.
Luminee, co. Devon. *See* Uploman.
Lump, Walter, 38, 39.
Luna, co. Norfolk. *See* Lynn, Bishop's.
Lund [of Winceby, co. Lincoln], 251.
Lunedon, co. Somerset. *See* London.
Lung. *See* Long.
Lunges, Ranulph de, 45.
Lusby, Lusceby, Luceby [co. Lincoln], 239, 240, 251.
Lusby—*cont.*
....., church of, 240, 251.
....., ..., William, the parson of, 251.
Lusoriis. *See* Lisures.
Lutegershale, co. Buckingham. *See* Ludgershall.
Luth, co. Louth. *See* Louth.
Lutheburg, co. Leicester. *See* Loughborough.
Lutleton, co. Westmoreland. *See* Littleton.
Luton, Luiton, co. Bedford, 161, 438.
Luton Hoo, Hoo [in Luton], co. Bedford, 431.
Luton, Walter de (Henry III), 151.
Lutton on the Wolds, Lollinton [cos. Huntingdon and Northampton], 10.
Luvet, Luveth, Geoffrey, 36.
....., Ralph, Alice wife of, 36.
....., Payn, of Carlby, 20.
Luvetoft. *See* Lovetot.
Luxoviensis, Calvados. *See* Lisieux.
Luycote, co. Somerset. *See* Lucott.
Luynychoc, co. Cardigan. *See* Llwyn y gog.
Lydeston, co. Devon. *See* Lidstone.
Lydiard, Bishop's, Lydyard [co. Somerset], church of, 312.
Lydiard, cross of, 314.
Lydiard St. Laurence, Lydeard [co. Somerset], 315.
....., St. Laurence church, 314, 317.
Lydiard Punchardun, Lydiart [co. Somerset], 312.
Lydiard Tregoze, Lidzerd, co. Wilts, 357.
Lydyard, Henry de, 318.
Lydynton, co. Rutland. *See* Liddington.
Lye in Swinford? Legh, co. Worcester, lands of, 99.
Lyfing the clerk, of London, 333.
..... of London, 334.
Lymbergh. *See* Limbergh.
Lyme Regis, Lyme [co. Dorset], burgesses of, 176, 215.
Lymn, Limine, Lime [co. Lincoln], river, 240, 251.
Lympstone, Leneyston, co. Devon, 323.
Lynde, John de la (Henry III), 97.
Lyndeseye. *See* Lindeseye.
....., co. Lincoln. *See* Lindsey.
Lyndhurst [co. Southampton], charter of Edward I dated at, 169.
Lynford, William de, 466.

Lynford, co. Buckingham. *See* Linford.
Lyngefeld, co. Surrey. *See* Lingfield.
Lynn, Linna, Luna, Lenne Episcopi [co. Norfolk], 275, 439.
....., tollbooth of, 432.
....., burgesses of, 326.
....., Gildhall, 327.
Lyng, East, Estlenge [co. Somerset], 314.
Lyons, John de, 342.
Lyons la Forêt, Leones [Eure], charter of Henry II, dated at, 216.
Lyonshall, Leuenhales, co. Hereford, 486.
Lyseus, John de, 465.
Lyskiret, co. Cornwall. *See* Liskeard.
Lytlecumba, co. Somerset. *See* Littlecombe.
Lyverpull, co. Lancaster. *See* Liverpool.

M

Mabbe, Simon son of, 291.
Mablethorpe, Malberthorpe, co. Lincoln, 431, 433.
Mabun, Gilbert (Henry III), 125.
Macclesfield, Maclesfeld [co. Chester], 307.
Machesia [co. Northampton]. *See* Maxey.
Machun, Garin le, son of Geoffrey Prest of Bourne, 35.
Mackerel, Walter, 396.
Macy, Thomas, 127.
..... *See* Mascy.
Madeley, Madelegh [co. Salop], 488.
Madersfeld, co. Worcester. *See* Madresfield.
Madoc, Griffin son of, de Bromfeld, 207.
....., Henry clerk of the lord, 207.
....., Margery daughter of, 206.
....., son of Blioun, 207.
....., son of Eardur, 269.
....., son of Griffin, of Bromfield, 207.
Madonton, co. Norfolk. *See* Mayton.
Madresfield, Madersfeld, co. Worcester, lands of, 99.
Maelgun, Mailgun, Gouech, 421.
....., son of Res prince of South Wales, 382, 383, 385.
....., the younger, son of Mailgun son of Res, prince of South Wales, charter of, 384.
Maelor Saesneg, Mayllor Seysenak, Mailorseisnek [in Y Rhiw cantred, co. Flint], land of, 213.
..... *See* Overton.
Maes Glas, Y Mais Glas [near the Towy, co. Cardigan], 385.
Maescoed, Mascoyht [near Dore, co. Hereford], 14.
Magote, Thomas, 174.
Maidenswill [near Maiden Down in Sampford Arundel, co. Somerset], 134.
Mailard, Thomas, 480.
Mailgun. *See* Maelgun.
Maillore. *See* Mallore.
Mailorseisnek, co. Flint. *See* Maelor Saesneg.
Mais Glas, co. Cardigan. *See* Maes Glas.
Mainguaryn. *See* Meinwarin.
Mainsbridge, co. Hants. *See* Townhill.
Mainivilain, Mainvilain, Robert, 366.
Mainil. *See* Meinil.
Mainvilain. *See* Mainivilain.
Majorca, 89.
Makeseya, co. Northampton. *See* Maxey.
Mala Opera. *See* Malesoueres.
Malbank, Malbene, Hugh, 204, 205, 208.
....., ..., William his son, 204, 208.
Malberthorpe, Robert de, 56.
Malberthorpe, co. Lincoln. *See* Mablethorpe.
Maldon, Maudon, co. Essex, burgesses of, 195.
Malebisse Malebis, Geoffrey, 235.
....., John, 293.
....., William, 293.
Malesoures, Mala Opera, Maud, 414.
....., Thomas, 25, 26.
....., William, 25.
Malet, Gilbert, *dapifer* of Henry II, 218.
....., Gilbert, 184.
....., Hugh, of Irby, 410.
....., Lucy, 317.
....., Peter, of Irby, Margery daughter of, 415.
....., Robert, 410.
....., Walter, 410.

Malet—*cont.*
....., William (Henry I), 182.
....., William, *dapifer* of Henry II, 16, 263, 398.
Maletot, Roger de, 378.
Malfe, Simon, 277.
Malford, Christian, Christemaleford, co. Wilts, 169.
Malger, Mauger, Master, treasurer of Normandy (Richard I), 52, 165, 325.
....., Master, archdeacon of Evreux [Richard I], 261.
Malines, Malynes, Brabant, town of, charter to, 58.
Mallore, Maillore, Angetill (Henry III), 203.
....., John, 350.
Malmesbury [co. Wilts], Gregory, abbot of (Henry II), 142, 149.
....., abbot and convent of, 76.
....., charter of John dated at, 153.
Malmeton, Malmiton, co. Lincoln. *See* Manton.
Malo Lacu, Peter de (Henry III), 78.
Maltby, Malteby, co. Lincoln, 225.
Malvern, Malverne, co. Worcester, advowson and chace of, 178.
Mamesfelt, co. Nottingham. *See* Mansfield.
Maminot, Maminoth, Hugh, 181.
....., Wachelin (Henry II), 183.
Mancell. *See* Mansel.
Mandeville, Manivilla, Geoffrey de, 173.
....., Nigel de (Henry I), 182.
....., Ralph de, 295.
....., William de, earl of Essex (Henry II), 26, 47, 99, 194, 404.
....., William de, earl (Richard I), 46, 136, 179, 338.
Manesbrigg, co. Southampton. *See* Townhill.
Maneweda, co. Sussex. *See* Manhood.
Manewude, co. Southampton. *See* Manwood.
Mangonel, Richard (John), 227.
Manhall, Manhale (in Walden, co. Essex), 191.
Manhood, Manewoda, Maneweda [co. Sussex], 440.
Maning, Thomas, of Brunne, 16.
Mannesyerde. *See* Clapton.
Mannyng, Thomas son of Geoffrey, of Bourne, 33.
Mans, le, *Cenomannum* [Sarthe], 99.
....., charters of John dated at, 282, 403.
Mans, le—*cont.*
....., charter of Richard I dated at, 147.
Mansel, Mancell, Maunsell, Geoffrey, 378.
....., John, provost of Beverley (Henry III), 11, 54, 203, 204, 266.
....., ..., treasurer of York (Henry III), 97.
....., ..., parson of Wigan, 135.
....., Master John (Henry III), 121, 286.
....., William, 365.
Mansfield, Mamesfelt [co. Nottingham], church of, 105.
Manton, Malmiton, Malmeton [co. Lincoln], 7, 277.
Manwood, Manewude [in Hartley Wintney, co. Southampton], 397.
Mapeldra, co. Dorset. *See* Mapowder.
Mapeldreham, Robert de, sheriff of Berks (Henry III), 125.
Maperleye, co. Derby. *See* Mapperley.
Mapowder, Mapeldra [co. Dorset], church of, 282, 284.
Mapperley, Maperleye [co. Derby], 12.
Mara. *See* Mare.
Marazion, Marghasyou [co. Cornwall], manor of, 229.
Marbury, Merbury, co. Chester, 292.
March, earl of (Edward III). *See* Mortuo Mari, Roger de, of Wigmore.
Marche, Master William de la, 350, 378.
Marchnant [co. Cardigan], river, 384.
Marchti [co. Cardigan], 383.
Marchty bychan, Marchdi Bichan [co. Cardigan], 383, 385.
Marchty Maur, Marchdi Maur [co. Cardigan], 383, 385.
Mare, Mara, Ellis de la (Henry III), 150.
....., Geoffrey de la, constable of Peterborough, 275, 276.
....., Geoffrey son of Peter de la, 9.
....., ..., Ralph de la, 9.
..... *See also* Mora.
Marefald [co. Flint], 100.
Mareham, Marum [co. Lincoln], 96.
Mares. *See* Marisco.
Mareseye, co. Nottingham. *See* Mattersey.
Margan, Godfrey de, 383.
Marghasyou, co. Cornwall. *See* Marazion.

Marholm, Marham, co. Northampton, 276.
Marisco, Mareys, Mares, Alan de la, 38.
....., Goscelin de, 112.
....., Master Richard de, chancellor of Richard I, 339.
....., Richard de, archdeacon of Northumberland (John), 71.
....., Mares, Robert de (Henry III), 11.
....., William de, 114.
Mark, Merk, co. Somerset, 467.
Marksbury, Merkesbury, co. Somerset, 169, 260.
Markshall, Markeshale, co. Essex, 191.
Marlborough, Merleberg [co. Wilts], burgesses of, 353.
....., charters of John dated at, 13, 128, 273, 336.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 60, 77, 261, 289, 354, 457.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 302.
Marmion, Marmyun, Marmiun, Herbert (Henry I), 217.
....., John, 292.
....., Robert (Henry II), 337, 398.
....., Robert (Richard I), 277.
....., Robert, 238.
Marmoutier lès Tours [Indre et Loire], St. Martin's, abbot and convent of, 360.
Marnhull, Marnhulle, co. Dorset, 169.
Marny, Robert son of William de, 351.
Marquion [Pas de Calais], charter of Edward III dated at, 470.
Marsh, Mersh, co. Sussex, 90, 99.
Marshal, Marescal, Anselm, [earl of Pembroke] (Henry III), 228.
....., Anselm, 456.
....., Gilbert, earl of Pembroke (Henry III), 85, 125, 228.
....., ..., charter of, 228.
....., John (before Henry II), 284.
....., John (Richard I), 165, 277, 338.
....., John, another, (Richard I), 179.
....., John (John), 71.
....., Ralph, 72.
....., Richard, earl of Pembroke (Henry III), 88.
....., Robert (Henry II), 443.
....., Roger (Henry III), 150.
....., Walter, earl of Pembroke (Henry III), 228, 289.
Marshal—*cont.*
....., William [earl of Pembroke] (Henry II, Richard I and John), 64, 111, 136, 146, 147, 164, 165, 179, 226, 227, 277, 337, 338.
....., ..., charter of, 227.
....., William, earl of Pembroke (Henry III), 218, 227, 228.
....., ..., charter of, 227, 228.
....., William, 299.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 299.
Marshal of England. *See* Bigod, Roger; Monte Acuto, William de.
Marshwood, Mersshewode Vale [co. Dorset], 349, 348, 359.
....., advowson of, 349.
Marston, Merston [co. Lincoln], 411, 412.
Marston Butlers, Merstona [co. Warwick], church of, 482, 483.
Marston St. Lawrence, Meston [co. Northampton], 108, 111.
Marsworth, Masseworth, co. Buckingham, 99.
Martel, Mart', Martin, 414.
....., William, 414.
....., William (Stephen), 102, 103, 140, 141, 434, 441, 443.
Martiana daughter of William Steikebutt, 257.
Martin, Martun [co. Lincoln], church of, 52.
....., Merton, co. Wilts, 259.
Martin, Martyn, Nicholas son of, 214.
....., Robert son of, 87, 214.
....., Robert son of, de Lincoln, 241.
....., Roger son of, 368.
....., William son of, 368.
....., William, 214.
Martlesham, co. Suffolk, 305.
Martley, Marteley, co. Worcester, 67.
Martock, Mertok, co. Somerset, 465.
Marton [co. Lincoln], 459.
....., fair, 148.
....., Marton in Burghshire, co. York, 471.
Marton, New, Marton in the hundred of Ellesmere, co. Salop, 301.
Marton in the Forest, Marton, co. York, 292.
....., prior of, 292.
Marton, Martona, Alan de, 252.
....., Philip de, 243, 244, 459.
....., Simon de, 243, 244.
Martun, co. Lincoln. *See* Martin.
Martyneschirche, co. Salop. *See* St. Martin's.

Marum, co. Lincoln. *See* Mareham.
Marwell, Merwell [co. Southampton], charter of Henry III dated at, 89.
Maryny, John de, 13.
Mascoyht, co. Hereford. *See* Maescoed.
Masculus, Richard, 404.
Mascy, Hamo de (Henry III), 155.
....., *See* Macy.
Masham [co. York], 91, 161.
Maskerel, Walter, 379.
....., Alexander his brother, 379.
....., Edith his sister, 379.
....., Walter the dean his father, 379.
Masseworth, co. Bucks. *See* Marsworth.
Massingham, Messyngham, co. Lincoln, 230.
....., co. Lincoln, Holme by, *q.v.*
Massingham Great, Massyngham, Great, co. Norfolk, 308.
Materbronton, co. York. *See* Brompton.
Matfield, Mattefeld [in Brenchley], co. Kent, 99.
Matfridus [of Lincoln], 241.
Mattefeld, co. Kent. *See* Matfield.
Mattersey, Mereseye [co. Nottingham], prior and convent of, 187.
Matthew, Guy son of, 396.
....., Herbert son of (Henry III), 85.
....., Roger son of, de Haconeby, 23.
....., son of Seisil Pibin, 207.
Maud wife of William I, 271, 287, 334, 335.
....., soul of, 282.
Maud, Queen of England, wife of Henry I, 10, 138, 158, 181, 192, 283.
....., ..., Aubrey, chamberlain of, 158.
....., ..., charter of, 102.
Maud queen of Stephen, 102, 139.
Maud, the empress, mother of Henry II, 52, 185.
...., charters of, 1, 59, 128, 187, 281, 282.
Maud, queen, charter of, 11.
Maud, Geoffrey son of, de Sutton, 167.
Maudeleyne [in Northchurch, co. Herts], manor of, 192.
Maudon, co. Essex. *See* Maldon.
Mauger. *See* Malger.
Maulovel, Walter, 459.
....., Annabilla his wife, 459.
Maumoyne, Alan, 160.
Maunceaus. *See* Munceaux.
Maund, Maune [in Leominster], co Hereford, 391.
Maundewerre, Gilbert, 237.
Maunsell. *See* Mansel.
Mauny, Walter de, 461.
Maureward, Geoffrey, 475.
....., William, 475.
....., William his son, 475.
Maurice, chancellor of William I, 336.
....., bishop of London (Henry I), 283.
....., William son of, 214.
Mauro, John de, 160.
Mautravers, John, 231, 348, 352.
....., ..., steward of the household of Edward III, 82.
....., ..., steward of the household of Queen Isabel, 117.
....., ..., the younger, 349, 359.
Maxey, Makeseya, co. Northampton, 276.
.....?, Machesia [co. Northampton], 45.
Maxstoke [co. Warwick], monastery of, 430.
Maydenbradelegh, co. Wilts. *See* Bradley, Maiden.
Mayllor Seysenek, co. Flint. *See* Maelor Saesneg.
Maynard, Edward, 113.
Mayton, Madonton [in Frettenham], co. Norfolk, 85.
Meare, Mere, co. Somerset, 169, 467.
Measham, Meisham, co. Leicester, 339.
Meath [Ireland], land of, 176, 221.
....., lord of. *See* Lacy, Hugh de.
Meaudre, Reginald de, 198.
....., ..., Isolda his wife, 198.
Meaux. *See* Melsa.
Medbourne, Medeburn, Metburna [co. Leicester], 294, 296, 297.
Medehaga, Payn de, 333.
Medham, Medelham [in Revesby, co. Lincoln], 95.
Medium Wycum, co. Chester. *See* Middlewich.
Meese, Mees [co. Salop], river, 204.
Meidnilwarin. *See* Meinilwarin.
Meilemus, Peter son of, 193.
Meilhan [Lot et Garonne], charters of Henry III dated at, 270.
Meinil, Mainil, Menyll, Nicholas de, 402.
....., Robert del, 73.
....., Thomas de, 393.

Meinwarin, Meynwarin, Meidnilwarin, Meisnilwaryn, Menulgarin, Mainguaryn, Ralph de, 156.
....., Roger de (Henry III), 153, 154, 155.
....., Thomas de, 68.
....., William de (Henry III), 153.
Meisham, co. Leicester. *See* Measham.
Mekesburgh, co. Nottingham. *See* Mexborough.
Melbourne, Melburn, Meleburn, co. Derby, 76, 78.
....., charter of John dated at, 165.
Melbourn, John de, dean of Wolverhampton, 83.
Melcomb Regis, Melecombe [co. Dorset], burgesses of, 97.
Melebroke, co. Southampton. *See* Millbrook.
Meleburn, co. Derby. *See* Melburn.
Meleford, co. York. *See* Milford.
Meleton, Robert de, 277.
Meleton, co. Northampton. *See* Milton.
Melford, Meleford, co. Suffolk, 189, 341.
....., market at, 190.
Mell'. *See* Meulan.
Mella, co. Suffolk. *See* Mellis.
Melle [co. Louth], grange of, 85.
Melleburn Little, co. Wilts *or* Dorset. *See* Milbourn.
Mellent. *See* Meulan.
Mellifont [co. Louth], abbey, 85.
Mells, [in Wenhaston], Melra Mella, co. Suffolk, 297.
....., ..., tithe of, 94.
....., Melles, co. Somerset, 169.
Melmerby, Melmorby, co. York, 321.
Melra, co. Suffolk. *See* Mells.
Melsa, Meaux, John de, 230.
....., Scholastica de, 186.
Melsonby, Melsamby, co. York, 350.
Melton, Great, Melton, co. Norfolk, 455.
Melton, William de, archbishop of York (Edward III), 310, 451.
Melvre, Simon de, Maud daughter of, 100.
Men' Sir G. (Henry III), 228.
Menai, Menei [co. Carnarvon], water of, 268.
Mendeham, Alan de, 216.
Mendham, co. Suffolk, 190, 293.
Mendip, Menedep, co. Somerset, forest of, 428.
Menstre, co. Kent. *See* Minster.
Mentyngg, co. Lincoln. *See* Minting.
Menulgarin. *See* Meinwarin.
Menyll. *See* Meinil.
Mepham, Simon de, archbishop of Canterbury (Edward III), 231, 260.
Merbury, co. Chester. *See* Marbury.
Merchant, Henry the, of Bourne, 35.
....., Roger the, of Bourne, 33.
Mere, co. Wilts, castle and manor of, 233.
Mere, co. Somerset. *See* Meare.
Merebroc in Leek [co. Stafford], 153.
Meredic, Mereduc, Glendich daughter of, 14.
....., Morgan ap (Edward I), 212.
Meredith, Kenewrich son of, 14.
....., brother of Gwyaun Seis, 383.
Mereseye, co. Nottingham. *See* Mattersey.
Meriam, Robert, 61.
Merigge, co. Somerset. *See* Merridge.
Merigge, William son of Engelisia de, 315.
Merinttona, co. Durham. *See* Merrington.
Meriot, Walter son of, 43.
Merk, co. Somerset. *See* Mark.
Merke, Richard de la, 98.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 98.
Merkesbury, co. Somerset. *See* Marksbury.
Merkyngfeld, John de, 428.
Merlay, Roger de, 291.
Merlentum. *See* Meulan.
Merridge, Merryg, Merigge, Merygge [in Spaxton, co. Somerset, 315, 318.
Merrington, Merinttona [co. Durham], the two, 323.
Mersetona, co. Sussex. *See* Merston.
Mersse, Peter de la, 62.
..... *See* Marisco.
Merssh, co. Sussex. *See* Marsh.
Mersshewode Vale, co. Dorset. *See* Marshwood.
Merstham, co. Surrey, 445.
Merstone, co. Gloucester. *See* Marston Butlers.
Merston, co. Lincoln. *See* Marston.
Merston, Mersetona [co. Sussex], 282, 284.
Merston, Ivo son of Robert de, 412.
Mertok, co. Somerset. *See* Martock.
Merton, Mereton, co. Surrey, prior and convent of, 357, 472.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 165, 280.
....., deed of the bishop of Winchester dated at, 396.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Merton, co. Wilts. *See* Martin.
Merton, Richard de, 482.
....., Walter de, 33, 121.
Merygge, co. Somerset. *See* Merridge.
Meryn, co. Cardigan. *See* Myherin.
Meschin, Meschyn, William (Henry III), 10, 108.
Mesnillum Sancti Cirici [? St. Cyr, Manche], 158.
....., church of, 158.
Messing, co. Essex, 191.
Messingham, co. Lincoln. *See* Massingham.
Meston, co. Northampton. *See* Marston St. Lawrence.
Metburna, co. Leicester. *See* Medbourne.
Methley, Metheley [near Pontefract], co. York, 83.
Mettingham, Metingham [co. Suffolk], All Saints' church, 226.
Meudyn [co. Cardigan], 385.
Meulan, Meuland, *Merlentum*, Metllent, Mell', Meulant, Mellent [Seine et Oise], Robert, count of (Henry I), 139, 171, 182, 183, 261, 440, 482.
....., G[ualeran], count of (Stephen), 482.
....., St. Nicasius, church of, 482, 483.
Meuric son of Eviaun, 207.
Meuric Duy, Meurig [co. Cardigan], river, 385.
Mewe, William, 310.
....., Idonia his wife, 310.
Mexborough, Mekesburgh [co. Nottingham], 74.
Meynwarin. *See* Meinwarin.
Michael, William son of, 133.
Michaelchurch on Arrow, Mighelschirche by Huntyndon [co. Radnor], 352.
Michaelchurch Eskley. *See* Eskelyn.
Micheldever, Micheldevre, Mucheldevre, co. Southampton, 84, 121.
Mickfield, Mikelfeld, co. Suffolk, 433.
Micklethwaite, Mucle et Thwait [near Wetherby, co. York], 46.
Mida, Richard de, 443.
Middelsowy, co. Somerset. *See* Middlezoy.
Middelton, Midelton, John de, rebel, 195, 197.
.....; Middelthona, Philip son of Martin de, 114.
....., Ralph son of Martin de, 114.
Middelton—*cont.*
....., William de, bishop of Norwich (Edward I), 208.
....., William de, 'taillour,' 299.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 299.
....., William son of Martin de, 114.
Middelton, co. Somerset. *See* Milton.
Middelyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Middleton Stoney.
Middle, Modle, Mudle, co. Salop, 94, 136, 137.
Middleham, Midelham, co. York, 229.
Middleham Bishop, Midelham [co. Durham], church of, 323.
Middlehope, Middelhop, co. Salop, 309.
Middleton, co. Northampton, 55.
....., Middelton, co. Northumberland, 328.
..... ? Middelton [in Andover], co. Southampton, 234.
....., co. Suffolk, 68.
....., co. York, 485.
Middleton in Teesdale, Middelton in Tesedale, co. Durham, church of, 300.
Middleton Priors, Midelton, co. Salop, 488.
Middleton Stoney, Middelington, Middelyngton, co. Oxford, 199, 213.
Middlewich, Mideluuiche, *de Medio Wyco* [co. Chester], 153, 288.
Middlezoy, Middelsowy, co. Somerset, 169.
Midelfen [in Bardney, co. Lincoln], 236.
Midelham, co. Durham. *See* Middleham Bishop.
Midelham, co. York. *See* Middleham.
Mideluuiche, co. Chester. *See* Middlewich.
Midfendic [co. Lincoln], 165.
Midford, co. Norfolk. *See* Mitford.
....., co. Northumberland. *See* Mitford.
Midhingesbi, co. Lincoln. *See* Miningsby.
Midilhil [near Beverley], co. York, 324.
Mighelschirche, co. Radnor. *See* Michaelschurch.
Mikelfeld, co. Suffolk. *See* Mickfield.
Milay, Millay, Milley, Philip de, 249.
....., Robert de, 238.
....., Robert son of Andrew de, 239.
....., Roger de, 249, 250.

Milbourn ? Little Mellburne [co. Wilts *or* Dorset], 261.
Milcote, Mulecota [co. Warwick], 483.
Milde of Sledmere, 371.
Mildenhall, Mildenhale, co. Suffolk, 189.
Mileham, Milham, co. Norfolk, 198,
....., charter of Edward III dated at, 53.
Mildestede, co. Kent. *See* Milstead.
Miles. *See* Knight.
Miles the clerk, 160.
..... the vintner, of Bourn, 32.
....., Matthew son of, de Wainfled, 254.
Milford [co. Pembroke], ships at, 228.
....., Meleford [co. York], 25.
Milham, co. Norfolk. *See* Mileham.
Millbrook, Melebroke [co. Southampton], 263.
Miller, Richard, 133.
Millers, Master Humphrey de (Henry III), 393, 394.
Milley. *See* Milay.
Millington, Mulintona [co. Chester], 124.
Millmeece, Mulnemees, co. Stafford, 84.
Milnethorp, Milnthorpe [in Norton Cuckney], co. Nottingham, 91.
Milnetorp, Milnethorpe, Ralph de, 40.
Milnthorpe, co. Westmoreland, 348.
Milstead, Mildested [co. Kent], 113.
Milstede, Maud daughter of Richard de, 114.
Milton, Middilton, co. Kent, 424.
....., Meleton [near Peterborough], co. Northampton, 274, 277, 305.
....., Middeldona, Middelton, co. Somerset, 169, 313.
Milverton, Mulverton [co. Somerset], 314.
Mimms, North, Northmymmes, co. Hertford, 8.
Miningsby, Mithingesby, Midhingesbi [co. Lincoln], 96, 162, 163.
Minshull, Munchulf [co. Chester], 204, 208.
....., Michael lord of, 204.
Minster, Menstre [co. Kent], parish of, 113.
Minster in Sheppey, nuns of. *See* Sheppey.
Minsterley, Minstreley, co. Salop, 301.
Minteyn, Richard (Henry III), 393.
Minting, Mentyngg, Mentinges, co. Lincoln, 378.
....., prior of, 178.
....., prior and convent of, 378.
Minty [co. Wilts], 386.
Minyot, John, 301.
Mirables, Mirabel [Isle of Wight], co. Southampton, 322.
Miserden, Musarder, co. Gloucester, 4.
Missenden Little, Little Musseden, co. Buckingham, 307.
Mitcheldean, Dean Magna, co. Gloucester, 84.
Mitford, Midford [co. Norfolk], hundred and a half of, 79.
..... [co. Northumberland], Bertrams of. *See* Bertram.
Mithingesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Miningsby.
Mobray. *See* Moubray.
Moccas, Mokars, co. Hereford, 90.
Modbert, chaplain of John count of Eu, 441.
Modbury, co. Devon, 322.
Modeford, co. Somerset. *See* Mudford.
Modesleye, co. Somerset. *See* Mudgley.
Modle, co. Salop. *See* Middle.
Modiva, Walter son of Nicholas son of, 370.
Moffat Dale, Moffetesdale [co. Dumfries], 320.
Mogelynton, co. Essex. *See* Mowden.
Moine, Moygne, Moigne, Monk, *monachus*, Geoffrey, 40.
....., Hamo son of Eilword the, 113.
....., John son of Henry le, of Pinchbeck, 166.
....., Robert le, of Bitchfield, 41.
....., William le, 91.
Moioun, William de, 312.
Mokars, co. Hereford. *See* Moccas.
Molbrai. *See* Moubray.
Mold, *de Monte Alto* [co. Flint], 208.
....., castle and town of, 431, 433.
Molendino, Raymond de, 134.
....., Roger son of Peter de, 115.
..... *See* Miller.
Molesworth, Mollesworth, co. Huntingdon, 53.
Molland, Mollanda [co. Devon], church of, 282, 284.
Molle, Walter, 19.
Mollesworth, co. Huntingdon. *See* Molesworth.
Moltona, Jordan de, rector of Lydiard St. Laurence, 317.

Molyns, John de, 231, 258, 269, 303, 307, 342, 351, 353, 399, 430, 446, 457, 462, 463, 465, 468.
....., ..., Egidia his wife, 269, 303, 353.
....., ..., John son of, 462, 463.
....., ..., ..., William brother of, 462, 463.
Monachus. *See* Moine.
Monchensi, Richard de, 301.
Monemue, Munemue, Cecily de, 316.
....., Margaret de, daughter of Robert de, 316.
....., Richard de, 170.
....., Robert de, 316.
Moneyer, John son of Henry the, 256.
Monk. *See* Moine.
Monkton, Monketon [co. Durham], 324.
....., Munketon, co. Somerset, 169.
Monkton, West, Muneketon [co. Somerset], 317.
Monmouth, Monemue, lord of. *See* Henry de Lancastria.
Mont St. Michel [Manche], abbey of, 85.
Montaguy, John de, 299.
Monte, Robert son of William de, of Burnaston, 75.
Monte Acuto, Simon de, 313.
....., ..., bishop of Worcester (Edward III), 337.
....., ..., bishop of Ely (Edward III), 434.
....., William de, 199, 210, 233, 234, 302, 303, 305, 313, 328, 344, 348, 349, 358, 359, 387, 399, 400, 419, 421, 427, 431, 433, 445, 446, 460, 461, 465.
....., ..., Katharine his wife, 210, 233, 234, 344, 445.
....., ..., created earl of Salisbury, 399, 400, 460, 461, 465.
....., ..., Marshal of England, 465.
....., ..., the younger, 313.
Monte Alto, Robert de, steward of Chester, 432.
....., Roger de, steward of Chester (Henry III), 153, 155 156, 270.
Monte Alto, de, co. Flint. *See* Mold.
Montebourg [Manche], abbot and convent, 157.
....., forest of, 157.
Montefichet, Munfichet, Alexander de, 393.
Montefichet—*cont.*
....., William de (Henry I), 266.
Monteffoch [co. Southampton], 396.
Monteforti, Mumfort, Alexander de, 5.
....., Mumfort, Alice de, 250.
....., Hugh de (William I), 336.
....., Peter de, lord of Beaudesert, 62.
....., Simon de (Henry III), 78.
....., Simon de, earl of Leicester, 196.
Monte Hermeri, Edward de, 437.
Montgomery, Mungomery, Moungomery [co. Montgomery], burgesses of, 2.
....., castle of, 209.
....., castle guard, 203.
Montgomery, earl of. *See* Roger.
Montibus, Ebulo de (Henry III), 97.
Montreuil, Montistroll, count of. *See* Edward II. Edward III.
Montrichard, Montrichart [Loir et Cher], charter of Richard I dated at, 258.
Monyash, Monyassh in Peak [co. Derby], 466.
Moorly, Morlee [in Crudwell], co. Wilts, 389.
Moorsley, Moreslaue [co. Durham], 323.
Mora, co. Somerset. *See* Westmoor.
Mora, Nicholas de la, 133.
....., Osbert de la, 133.
..... *See also* Mara.
Moray [Scotland], earl of. *See* Randolf, Thomas.
Moray, Robert de, 168.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 168.
Morden, Mordon [co. Dorset], church of, 131.
More [near Biddisham, co. Somerset], 467.
Moreby, co. York, 189, 302.
Moreby, Henry de, 302.
....., Robert de, 302.
....., William de, 302.
Moreholme, Mouerholm [with Carnforth], co. Lancaster, 175, 485.
Morell, Richard, 36.
Moresby, Morisby, co. Cumberland, 389.
Moreske [in St. Clement's, Truro], co. Cornwall, 233, 400.
Moreslaue, co. Durham. *See* Moorsley.
Moret'. *See* Mortain.
Moreton, Mortona [co. Essex], St. Mary's, church of, 271, 272.

Moreton Hampstead, Morton, co. Devon, 312.
Moreton Pinkney, Morton, co. Northampton, 55.
Morevilla, Herbert de (Henry II), 46.
....., Richard his son, 46.
Morgan ap Mereduc (Edward I), 212.
..... son of Res, 385.
Morice, John, 214.
..... *See* Maurice.
Morisby, Hugh de, 389.
Morisby, co. Cumberland. *See* Moresby.
Moristun, Bartholomew de, 115.
Morlee, Robert de, 432.
Morlee, co. Wilts. *See* Moorly in Crudwell.
Morningthorp, Moryngthorp, co. Norfolk, 83.
Mortain, Moret', John count of. *See* John.
Mortein, Morteyn, Eustace de, 61.
....., Roger de, 414.
Mortham [in Rokeby], co. York, 351.
Mortimer. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Mortivallis, Roger de, bishop of Salisbury (Edward III), 82, 122.
Morton, co. Northampton. *See* Moreton Pinkney.
Morton [near Bourn, co. Lincoln], 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 29.
....., church of, 28.
Morton [near South Hyckham, co. Lincoln], 230.
Morton, co. Devon. *See* Moreton Hampstead.
Morton on the Hill, Morton, co. Norfolk, 327.
Morton, Mortun, Agnes daughter of William de, 18, 24.
....., Alice daughter of William de, 19.
....., ..., Hugh her brother, 19.
....., Constance *or* Custance, daughter of William de, 18, 19, 34.
....., Hugh de, 20.
....., Hugh son of William de, 19.
....., Juliana daughter of William de, 21, 22.
....., Norman son of Goda de, 22.
....., Ralph de, 18, 22.
....., Ralph son of Walter de, 18, 22.
....., Richard de, 21.
....., Robert son of Thorald de, 20.
....., Robert son of William son of Ulf de, 19.
....., ..., the younger, 19.
Morton—*cont.*
....., Roger son of Osbert de 18.,
....., ... Robert de, 21.
....., ... William de, 22.
....., Simon son of Thomas de, 21.
....., William de, 18, 20, 22.
....., William de, clerk, 22.
....., William son of Alan de, 20.
Mortona, co. Essex. *See* Moreton.
Mortune, Mortune in Wiltunscire, 334.
Mortuo Mari, Mortimer, Constantine de, 444.
....., Geoffrey de, 176, 177, 191.
....., Hugh de (Henry II), 68,
....., Hugh de (John), 339.
....., Hugh de (Edward III), 161, 438.
....., Ralph de, 45.
....., Ralph son of Walran de, 240.
....., Roger de (Richard I), 111.
....., Roger de (Henry III), 14, 187, 196.
....., Roger de, 214, 320.
....., ..., Llewellin son of, 320.
....., Roger de, of Wigmore, earl of March (Edward III), 55, 94, 98, 161, 172, 176, 177, 178, 188, 199, 210, 318, 319, 446.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 94, 176, 177.
....., ..., justice of Wales, 188.
Morva, y [co. Cardigan], 385.
Morva Bichan, y Morva Bychan [co. Cardigan], 383, 385.
Morva Menhehith [co. Cardigan], 385.
Moryngthorpe, co. Norfolk. *See* Morningthorpe.
Mosehole, co. Cornwall. *See* Mousehole.
Mostyn, Mostune [co. Flint], 100.
Mot'. *See* Motte.
Motesfunt, co. Southampton. *See* Mottisfont.
Motte, Mot, Alan, 412.
....., Oliver, 394.
Mottisfont, Motesfunt [co. Southampton], charter of Henry III dated at, 159.
Moubray, Mobray, Mubrai, Mubray, Molbrai, Alexander de, 301.
....., John de, lord of Axholme, 76, 269.
....., ..., Alina wife of, 76, 269.
...., John de, his son and heir, 269.
....., Nigel son of Roger de, 476.
....., Robert de, 371.

Moubray—*cont.*
....., Roger de (Henry II), 47, 52, 404.
....., Roger de, 475.
....., Roger son of Roger de, 161, 417.
Mouerholm, co. Lancaster. *See* Moreholme.
Moulton, Muleton, Multon [co. Lincoln], 166, 167.
....., ..., church of, 163.
....., Multon [co. Northampton], church of, 119.
Mounboucher, Bertram de, 88.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 88.
Mounceaux. *See* Munceaux.
Moungomery. *See* Montgomery.
Mountsorrel, Mountsorel [co. Leicester], 477.
Mourholme, co. Lancaster. *See* Moreholme.
Mousehole, Mosehole, co. Cornwall, 271.
Mowden, Mogelynton [in Ulting], co. Essex, 216.
Mowthorpe, Multhorpe [in the East Riding], co. York, 94.
Mowthorp High, Multhorp, in Crandal [in Kirby Grindalythe], co. York, 368.
Moygne. *See* Moine.
Mucheldevre, co. Southampton. *See* Micheldever.
Mucle et Thwait, co. York. *See* Micklethwaite.
Muclincgwic, co. Durham. *See* Muggleswick.
Mudford, Modeford. co. Somerset, 354.
Mudgley, Modesleye, co. Somerset, 467.
Mudle, co. Salop. *See* Middle.
Muggleswick, Muclincgwic [co. Durham], 323.
Muingatrau [co. Louth], 85.
Mulecota, co. Warwick. *See* Milcote.
Muleton, co. Lincoln. *See* Moulton.
Muleward, Reynold le, of Overton Maddoc, 299.
Mulnemees, co. Stafford. *See* Millmeece.
Mulintona, co. Chester. *See* Millington.
Multhorpe, co. York. *See* Mowthorpe.
Multhorp, co. York. *See* Mowthorp, High.
Multhorp, Adam de, 368.
Multon, Multuna, Lambert de, 29, 162.
Multon—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, 29.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 167.
Multon, co. Lincoln. *See* Moulton.
Multon, co. Northampton. *See* Moulton.
Mulverton, co. Somerset. *See* Milverton.
Mumfort. *See* Monteforti.
Munceaux, Maunceaus, Mounceaux, Ralph de, 440, 441.
....., William de, Cecily wife of, 314.
Mundeleya [co. Southampton], 396.
Mundham, North, Mundreham [co. Sussex], church of, 282, 284.
Munchulf, co. Chester. *See* Minshull.
Muneketon, co. Somerset. *See* Monkton, West.
Mungomery, co. Montgomery. *See* Montgomery.
Munivilla. *See* Mandeville.
Munkesman, Hugh, 246.
....., ..., Emma, his wife, 246.
Munketon, co. Durham. *See* Monkton.
....., co. Somerset. *See* Monkton.
Muntcheatt [co. York], 26.
Murcard, Humelaghlyn. *See* O'Melaghlin.
Murcott, Murcote, co. Northampton, 306.
Murdak, Eva, wife of Hugh le Bret, 72.
....., Hugh (Henry II), 347, 362.
..... *See* Miserden; Musarder, co. Gloucester.
Musarder, co. Gloucester. *See* Miserden.
[Muscegros,] Mussegros, Robert de (Henry III), 203.
Muschamp, Geoffrey de, bishop of Chester (Richard I), 164.
Muschamp, co. Nottingham. *See* Muskham.
Muse, Henry, 364.
Musenton, Museton, co. York. *See* Muston.
Muskham, Muschamp [co. Nottingham,] 91, 277.
Musseden, co. Buckingham. *See* Missenden.
Mussegros. *See* Muscegros.
Muston, Mustun, co. Leicester, 294, 295, 297.
....., Museton, Musenton [co. York], 256.
....., chapel of, 239.
Mustun, co. Leicester. *See* Moston.

Muston, Nicholas de, 297.
Muthe, co. Leicester. *See* Mythe.
Myherin, Meryn, in Llanfihangel y Creuddyn [co. Cardigan], 385.
Mythe, Muthe, co. Leicester, 62.

N

Nachetonia, co. Suffolk. *See* Naughton.
Nancekeage, Nansquege [in Illogan], co. Cornwall, 229.
Nanettel, Robert, 474.
Nannarth, Nannheyrth, Nanneyrd, Guy [co. Cardigan and Radnor,] 384, 385.
Nansquege, co. Cornwall. *See* Nancekeage.
Nant bey Groeu Gwynnion [co. Cardigan], 385.
Nant Eyryn [co. Cardigan], 385.
Nant Moraue [co. Cardigan], 384.
Nantwich, Wik Malban [co. Chester], 204, 208.
....., Creehe wood, 204.
....., Ravenesmore, 204.
Narberth, Nerberd [co. Pembroke], forest of, 227.
Narborough, Northburgh, co. Leicester. *See* Thorpe Parva.
Narford, Nerford, co. Norfolk, 340.
Nasinges, co. Essex. *See* Nazeing.
Nateley, Up, Nateley [co. Southampton], 377.
Naughton, Nachetonia [co. Suffolk], 215.
Nauntes, Nicholas de, 160.
Navenby, co. Lincoln, 230, 410.
....., church of, 56.
Navenby, Alexander de, son of Richard, 410.
Nayland, Neylond, co. Suffolk, 379, 381.
Nazeing, Nasinges, Nesynges [in Waltham, co. Essex], 264.
Neath, Neth [co. Glamorgan], abbot and convent of, 357.
....., abbot of. *See* Kaermerdyn, Adam de.
Neht, Henry, 241.
Nemore, Rohardi de. *See* Bois Rohard.
Nen, Nene [co. Northampton], river, fishery in, 449.
Nerberd, co. Pembroke. *See* Narberth.
Nerford, Thomas de, 341.
Nerford, co. Norfolk. *See* Narford.
Neston, co. Chester, 431, 432.
Nesynges, co. Essex. *See* Nazeing.
Netelton, co. Wilts. *See* Nettleton.
Neth, co. Glamorgan. *See* Neath.
Netheravon, Netherhavenne, co. Wilts, 200.
Nethercote [in Swindon], co. Wilts, 486.
Nethersapy, co. Worcester. *See* Sapey Pritchard.
Netherton, Nitheraton [in Farway, co. Devon], 131.
..... in Great Harwood, co. Lancaster, 448.
Netherton, Robert son and heir of Robert de, 174.
Netilham, co. Lincoln. *See* Nettleham.
Netley, the place of St. Edward, now called Lettelee [co. Southampton], abbot and convent of, 169, 229.
Nettleham, Netilham, co. Lincoln, 117.
....., charter of Edward I dated at, 486.
Nettleton, Netelton, co. Wilts, 169.
Neubigging, co. York. *See* Newbiggin.
Neubold, John son of Richard de, 202.
....., Robert son of Alice de, 75.
....., Simon son of Ralph de, 76.
....., Susan daughter of Gervase de, 76.
Neubold, co. Derby. *See* Newbold.
....., co. Leicester. *See* Newbold.
....., co. Nottingham. *See* Newbold.
Newbolt, co. Warwick. *See* Newbold on Avon.
Neubrounia, co. Suffolk. *See* Newbourn.
Neuburgh. *See* Novo Burgo.
Neuburn, co. Northampton. *See* Newburn.
Neuntun, co. Northampton. *See* Newton Bromshold.
Neutehirst, co. Warwick. *See* Nuthurst.
Neuton, co. Surrey. *See* Newington.
....., co. Derby. *See* Newton Grange.

Nevill, Nevile, Nevyle, Alan de (Henry II), 404.
....., Henry de, 250, 303.
....., Hugh de (Richard I), 277.
....., Hugh de (John), 64, 339.
....., Joan de, 254.
....., John de, of Hornby, co. York, 230, 352.
....., John son of Walter de, of Snarford, 238.
....., Peter de (Henry III), 187, 201, 289.
....., Ralph de (Richard I), 277.
....., Ralph *alias* Ranulf de, bishop of Chichester, chancellor of Henry III [78], 85, 86, 88, 125, 148, 151, 203, 218, 290, 441.
....., Ralph de, 196, 229, 256, 467.
....., Thomas de (Richard I), 164.
New Forest [co. Southampton], 78, 229, 262, 263.
New Port in Minster [co. Kent], 113.
Newark, Niewyrk, [in Peterborough, co. Northampton], 274.
Newark by Guildford, *Novus Locus* [co. Surrey], John prior of, 397.
Newark on Trent, Newerch, Newerc [co. Nottingham], 75, 106, 109, 117, 144, 145.
....., castle of, 106.
...., fair at [52], 110, 136.
...., ward of, 140.
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 130.
....., church of, 52.
....., ..., *mansuras* in, 52.
....., die for, 382.
....., St. Philip and James, chapel of, in the castle, 52.
....., toll of, 52.
....., fair of, 52.
Newbiggin, Neubigging [in Aysgarth, co. York], 161.
....., Langhout, 161.
....., Scalested, 161.
....., Slehout, 161.
Newbold, Neubold [co. Derby ?], 481.
....., [co. Leicester], 476.
..... [in Chesterfield, co. Derby], 75, 76.
..... upon Avon, Neubolt, co. Warwick, 35.
Newbourn, Neubrounia [co. Suffolk], 215.
Newburgh [co. York] Stephen, prior of (Henry III), 204.
Newburn, Neuburn, co. Northumberland, 234.
Newcastle-on-Tyne [co. Northumberland], burgesses of, 214.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 194, 213, 353.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 301, 302, 308, 309, 320, 341, 344, 348, 350, 351.
....., escheator of, 298.
....., mayor and burgesses of, 297.
Newcastle under Lyme [co. Stafford], liberties of, 99.
....., mayor and burgesses of, 359.
Newegare, co. Kent, 467.
Neweland, co. Northumberland. *See* Newlands.
Newenham, co. Gloucester. *See* Newnham.
Newenton, co. Kent. *See* Newington.
Newenton, co. Lincoln. *See* Newton.
Newenthune, Nicholas de, 114.
....., Robert son of Vincent de, 114.
Neweton, co. Wilts. *See* Newnton, Long.
Newetun, co. Lincoln. *See* Newton on Trent.
Newhouse, Neuhouse [co. Lincoln], Gerlo abbot of, 73.
Newington, Newenton [co. Kent], 112, 269.
Newington, Neuton [co. Surrey], 428.
Newinton, co. Lincoln. *See* Newton.
Newlands, Newland [in Bamborough, co. Northumberland], 195, 197.
Newmarket, co. Cambridge. *See* Saxton.
Newnham, Newenham, co. Gloucester, 4.
Newnham Murren, Niwenham, co. Oxford, 339.
Newnton, Long, Neweton [co Wilts], 468.
Newport Pagnell, Newport Paynel, co. Buckingham, 12.
....., charter of John dated at, 326.
Newport, co. Salop, Aston by. *See* Aston Church.
Newsam Temple, Temple Neuson, co. York, 428.
Newstead upon Ancholm [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 191.

Newton Castle [in Sturminster Newton], Niwetonecastel, Dorset, 169.
....., Neuton [in Aveland wapentake], co. Lincoln, 91.
....., Lincoln, 256.
....., Newinton, [near Bourne, co. Lincoln], mill of, 34.
....., Neuton, co. Suffolk, 189.
Newton Bewley, Neuton [co. Durham], 324.
Newton in Kesteven, Neuntun [co. Lincoln], 119.
Newton Bushel, Nyweton [in Newton Abbots, co. Devon], 219.
Newton by Toft, Neuton, co. Lincoln, 230.
Newton Grange, Neuton [in Ashbourne, co. Derby], 204.
Newton Hall, Neuton by Wyntringham [co. York], 94, 369.
Newton, North, Neweton Forester, Nyweton, co. Somerset, 313.
Newton upon Derwent, Neuton, Newton in Sutton [co. York], 365.
Newton on Trent, Newetun [co. Lincoln], church of, 52.
..... ferry, 110.
Newton Wold, Newton [co. York], chapel of, 239.
Newton, Nyweton, Hugh de, 317.
....., Robert de, 317.
....., Ralph de, 7.
Neygnowe ap Willym, 299.
Neylond, co. Suffolk. *See* Nayland.
Nicholas, Ralph son of (Henry III), 125, 148, 203, 218, 229, 270, 290.
....., son of Modiva, Walter son of, 370.
....., son of Ralph the forester, of Bourne, 34.
....., Walter son of, 202.
....., ..., Alan his brother, 202.
Niewyrk, co. Northampton. *See* Newark.
Nigel, 87.
..... the chaplain, 114.
....., nephew of the bishop of Salisbury (Henry I), 361.
....., ... afterwards bishop of Ely (Stephen and Henry II), 142, 149, 162, 257, 313, 441.
....., Gilbert son of, 26.
....., Osbert son of, 30.
....., Osbert son of, de Ingoldeby, 32, 415.
....., Ralph son of [Henry I], 182.
Nigel—*cont.*
....., John son of, de Pincebec, 37, 38.
Nitheraton, co. Devon. *See* Netherton.
Niwemere, Roger de, 397.
Niwetona in Glendala, co. Northumberland. *See* Kirknewton.
Niwetoncastel, co. Dorset. *See* Newton.
Noblot, Robert, 364.
Nocton, Nocheton, Noketon [co. Lincoln], 243, 244, 245.
....., prior of, 416.
....., Scardick in, 244.
Nodariis [Noers], Nueriis, Nouwers, Roger de, 8.
....., William de, 295.
Nodmay, William, 241.
Noel, serjeant of King John, 386.
....., Thomas (Richard I), 179.
Noke, la [in Pembridge], co. Hereford, 309.
Noketon, co. Lincoln. *See* Nocton.
Nonancourt, Nonancurt, Nunancurt [Eure], charter of Richard I dated at, 266.
Nonant, Nonaunt, Guy de, 387.
....., Hugh de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield (Henry II and Richard I), 165, 179, 266, 277, 337.
Nonneleya, co. Warwick. *See* Nunley.
Noreis, Norays, Adam, 363.
....., Robert le (Henry III), 203.
Norbreck, Northbrache [in Bispham], co. Lancaster, 286.
Norburgo, co. Northampton. *See* Northborough.
Nordwich, co. Worcester. *See* Northwick in Claines.
Norfolk, Norhtf', county of, 3, 136, 189, 198.
Norfolk, earls of. *See* Bigod; Thomas [de Brotherton].
Norfolk, Gilbert de, 74.
....., Emma de Fryvill his wife, 75.
Norhale, William de, bishop of Worcester (Henry II), 337.
Norham, co. Northumberland, 324.
....., church of, 324.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 5, 6, 180, 280.
Norhtf'. *See* Norfolk.
Norman, Normaund, Henry son of, de Breche, 115.
....., Roger, of Southampton, 389.
....., William son of, 113, 414.

Normanby, Normauneby [co. Lincoln], 163, 230.
Normencote, co. Salop. *See* Norncott.
Normandy, 335.
....., duke of. *See* Henry.
....., exchange of land in, 261.
....., seneschal of (Richard I). *See* Ralph, William son of.
....., treasurer of (Richard I). *See* Malger.
Normanton, [in Thurlston], co. Leicester, 402.
..... [in Bottesford, co. Leicester], 297.
....., co. Nottingham, 418.
Normanton on Soar, co. Nottingham, 325, 480.
....., ..., church of, 325.
Normanton, William son of Ralph de, 418.
Normanvill, Adam de, 7.
....., Ralph de, 413, 414.
....., Ralph son of Ralph de, 414.
Norncott, Normencote in Heath, co. Salop, 309.
North, Emma, 253.
Northallerton, Alvreton [co. York], charter of John dated at, 381.
....., charter of Edward III dated at, 302.
....., church of, 324.
Northam, co. Devon, 271.
Northampton, Norhamtone [co. Northampton], 119, 186, 188, 189, 202, 370.
....., charter of Stephen dated at, 104.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 77, 120, 135, 196, 202, 289, 376, 380.
....., letters patent of Henry II dated at, 59.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 263, 354.
....., letters patent of Henry III dated at, 130.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 88, 97, 180, 340.
....., letters patent of Edward II dated at, 287.
....., charters of Edward III dated at 83, 84, 85, 86, 94, 186, 188, 189, 378, 456.
....., churches of, 119.
....., fair for, 390.
....., Fordales mead, 149.
....., houses in, 275.
....., parliament at, 94.
Northampton—*cont.*
....., great council at, 461.
....., St. Andrew's church, 118.
....., St. Andrew, prior and convent of, 376.
....., St. James, abbot and convent of, 376.
....., St. Mary, abbess and nuns of, 86.
....., William Peverel of, *q.v.*
Northampton county of, 13, 102, 189.
Northampton, earls of. *See* Sancto Licio ; Bohun, William de.
....., eyre in, 285.
....., sheriffs of, 285.
Northampton, Norhampton, Michael de, 98, 186.
Northemflet, co. Essex. *See* Benfleet, North.
Northbrache, co. Lancaster. *See* Norbreck.
Northborough, *de Norbrugo*, co. Northampton, 276.
Northburgh, Roger de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield (Edward III), 424.
Northcarleton, co. Lincoln. *See* Carlton, North.
....., co. Nottingham. *See* Carleton, North.
Northchurch, co. Herts. *See* Maudeleyne.
Northcory, co. Somerset. *See* Curry, North.
Northenord [co. Kent], 113.
Northewode, Roger de, 112.
Northwold, Norwaude, co. Norfolk, 434.
Northgate, Hugh son of Joce de, of Bourne, 33.
Northhikham, co. Lincoln. *See* Hykeham, North.
Northlegh, co. Oxford. *See* Leigh, North.
Northmoor, Northmore [co. Somerset], 314.
Northmymmes, co. Herts. *See* Mimms, North.
Northorpe ? Torp [co. Lincoln], 103.
Northpereton, co. Somerset. *See* Petherton, North.
Northpykenham, co. Norfolk. *See* Pickenham, North.
Northstonham, co. Southampton. *See* Stoneham, North.
Northtcheleseia, co. Lincoln. *See* Kelsey, North.
Northumberland, 234.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Marisco, Richard de.

Northumberland—*cont.*
....., sheriff of, 118.
....., earl of. *See* Aubrey.
Northwelde, co. Essex. *See* Weald, North.
Northwic, co. Norfolk. *See* Norwich.
Northwicho. *See* Norwico.
Northwick, Nordwich [in Claines, co. Worcester], 338.
[Northwood,] Northawuda [co. Devon], 131.
Northwyco. *See* Norwico.
Norton [co. Chester], 123.
....., ..., canons of, 123.
....., co. Essex. *See* Norton, Cold.
..... [near Dartmouth], co. Devon, 354.
Norton Bernynham, co. Norfolk. *See* Barningham Norwood.
....., co. Salop, 170.
..... [in Selborne, co. Southampton], 377.
..... [in Buckrose], co. York, 94.
Norton Bishop, Norton, co. Lincoln, 117.
Norton, Chipping, Chepyngnorton [co. Oxford], manor of, 55, 161.
Norton Cold, Norton, co. Essex, 84.
Norton Cuckney, Nortuna [co. Nottingham], 69, 72, 73, 91.
Norton Disney, Norton Isny, co. Lincoln, 224.
....., Norton [co. Lincoln], church of, 52.
Nortstokes, co. Lincoln. *See* Stoke, North.
Norwaude, co. Norfolk. *See* Northwold.
Norwich [co. Norfolk], 476.
....., *Tetfordensis*, Herbert bishop of (Henry I), 158, 283.
....., Norhtwic, Eberard bishop of (Henry I), 439.
....., John [de Oxonia] bishop of (Henry II), 60, 99, 187, 194, 226, 404.
....., William bishop of (Stephen and Henry II), 142, 149, 441.
....., Thomas [de Blundeville], bishop of (Henry III), 148.
....., W[alter de Suthfeld], bishop of (Henry III), 50.
....., William [de Middelton], bishop of (Edward I), 208.
....., Anthony [Bek], bishop of (Edward III), 438, 439.
....., William de Ayremynne, bishop of (Edward III), 233, 234.
Norwich—*cont.*
....., charter of Henry I dated at, 439.
....., charter of Henry II dated at, 439.
....., charters of (Henry III) dated at, 13, 50, 430, 441.
....., charter of Edward II dated at, 1.
....., citizens of, 430.
Norwico, Norwyc, Norwyz, Northwyoo, Northwicho, John de, 308.
....., Laurence de, 241.
....., Andrew nephew of Laurence de, 241.
....., ..., Richilda sister of, 241.
....., Northwyco, Joce son of Benedict de, Jew of Lincoln, 250.
Nostel, St. Oswald [co. York], prior of, 361.
....., prior and convent of, 186.
....., fair of, 186.
Nortburna, co. Sussex. *See* Nutbourne.
Noteknoll, co. Sussex. *See* Nutknowle.
Notley, Nuttele, co. Buckingham. *See* Crendon, Long.
Nottingham [co. Nottingham.], 187-192, 325, 481.
....., burgesses of, 135, 173.
....., castle of, 200, 211, 231.
....., charter of Henry I dated at, 139.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 56, 70, 81, 141, 143, 270.
....., charter of John dated at, 6.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 173, 196.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 187, 354.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 10, 11, 12, 13, 55, 57, 58, 60, 62, 160, 187–192, 270, 307, 308, 309, 310, 359, 376, 378, 380, 381.
....., letters patent of Edward III dated at, 438, 445.
....., king's court at, 101.
....., market of, 481.
....., W. Peverel of. *See* Peverel.
Nottingham, county of, 4, 12.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Shipton, Master Henry de.
Nottingham and Derby, sheriff of, 50, 141.
Nouwers. *See* Nodariis.

Nova Hida, co. York [in Skipsea]. 329.
Novo Burgo, Neuburgh, Nuburgh, Henry de, 316.
....., Henry de, earl of Warwick (Henry I), 171, 183, 283.
....., John de (Edward I), 212.
....., Roger de, earl of Warwick (Stephen), 65, 103.
....., Thomas de (Henry II), 107.
....., Walerand de, earl of Warwick (Henry II), 60, 337.
Novo Mercato, Thomas de, the elder, 456.
....., Thomas de, sheriff of Lincoln, 56.
Novum Monasterium, co. Southampton. *See* Hyde.
Novus Locus, co. Surrey. *See* Newark.
Novyngton, Robert de, 365.
Nuburgh. *See* Novo Burgo.
Nueriis. *See* Nodariis.
Nuger, John, 473.
Nunancurt, Eure. *See* Nonancourt.
Nunicampo, Hugh de (Henry II), 391.
Nunkeeling, Killyng, co. York, 329.
Nunley, Nonnelega [near Wroxhall, co. Warwick], 65.
Nutbourne, Notburna [co. Sussex], 282, 284.
Nuthurst, Nutehirst, co. Warwick, 172, 214.
Nutknowle, Noteknoll [in Woodmancote] co. Sussex, 25, 91.
Nutley, co. Buckingham, abbey of. *See* Crendon.
Nyweton, co. Somerset. *See* Newton Forester.
Nyweton, co. Devon. *See* Newton Bushel.

O

O, Do, Ho, Roger de, 317.
....., William de, 317.
Oakham, Ocham, Okham, co. Rutland, 42.
....., castle and manor of, 401, 484.
....., church of, 332.
Oakhanger, Achangre [co. Southampton], 377.
Oakhill, Yokethull, co. Salop, 301.
Oakley, Achelei [co. Northampton], 119.
Oakley St. Mary, Okeley, co. Buckingham, 486.
Oasby, Ouseby [in Haydor], co. Lincoln, 225.
Oberland [co. Lincoln], 254.
Oblain [co. Cardigan], 385.
Obthorpe, Obbetorp [co. Lincoln], 163.
Ocham, co. Rutland. *See* Oakham.
Ockendon, Wokendune in Ceafford hundred [co. Essex], 331.
Ocle Pychard, Oclepichard, co. Hereford, 352.
Ocrise, co. Kent. *See* Acrise.
Oda, bishop (*tempore* Kenwulf), 374.
Odelina, 334.
Odiham [co. Southampton], charter of Stephen dated at, 103.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 9.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 303, 307.
Odo, Otto, Otho, son of the duke, nephew of Richard I [son of Henry duke of Bavaria, afterwards Emperor], 325.
....., bishop of Bayeux, 335.
..... the priest [of Whitton], 71.
....., William son of (Henry I), 266.
....., William son of, 312.
....., ..., William his nephew, 312.
Ofcolum, co. Devon. *See* Uffculme.
Offham, Olfan, Offam [co. Sussex], tithe of, 282, 284.
Offinton, Offintuna, co. Lincoln. *See* Uffington.
Offley, Offyleye, co. Stafford, 25.
Offton, Ofton, co. Suffolk, 84.
Oilli, Oily, Doily, Deoillei, Doyly, Henry de (Henry II and Richard I), 124, 277.
....., John, Alice wife of, 474.
....., Nigel (Henry I), 171.
....., R. de (Stephen), 103.
....., Robert de (Stephen), 483.
....., Thomas de, 84.
Oismelinus, 282, 284.
Oissel [Eure], charter of Richard I dated at, 386.
Okeford Fitzpayn, Acford Nicholas, co. Dorset, 427.
Okeford Shilling, Okford Skillyng, co. Dorset, manor of, 55.

Okeley, co. Buckingham. *See* Oakley.
Okham, co. Rutland. *See* Oakham.
Okmere, William de, 127.
Old Abbey Farm, Henvanachloc [near Strata Florida, co. Cardigan], 384.
Old Hall, Oldhawe [in Rougham], co. Suffolk, 189.
Old Park, Aldepark, [near Lancaster, co. Lancaster], 485.
Oldeswyneford, co. Worcester. *See* Swinford, Old.
Oldhawe, co. Suffolk. *See* Old Hall in Rougham.
Olfan, co. Sussex. *See* Offham.
Oliver, Hugh son of (Henry II), 156.
....., Walter son of, de Stretthon, 188.
Ollerton, Alretona [co. Chester], mill of, 124.
Ollerton, Allerton, Alreton, co. Nottingham, 4.
....., wapentake of, 176.
Olney, Olneye, co. Buckingham, 168.
Olvelay, co. Berks. *See* Woolley.
O'Melaghlin, Murchadh (Murchadh ua Mael-Schechlainn, king of Meath), Murcard Humebaghlyn, 176.
Omonserige, co. Dorset, 271.
Opedune [co. Kent], 113.
Opton, co. York. *See* Upton.
Orby, Orreby [co. Lincoln], 254.
Orchard, Roger de, 396.
Ordina [of Sheppey], 112.
Ordric [of Hatton], 65.
Ordulfi, Robert, 133.
Orgar, Benedict son of, de Borstall, 115.
Orival, Roche d'Orival, Aurivall [Seine Inférieure], charters of John dated at, 9, 449, 470.
Orkesden, Orkesdene [in Eynsford], co. Kent, 467.
Orleton, Adam de, bishop of Winchester (Edward III), 340.
Ormar, 215.
Ormesby, co. Norfolk, 3.
Ormisby, William son of Geoffrey de, 43.
Ormond, Ormound [Ireland], Earl of. *See* Botiler, James le.
Orreby, Horreby, Herbert de, 209.
....., Herbert son of Alard de, 254.
....., John de, 89.
....., Philip de, justice of Chester (Henry III), 153, 154, 155, 156, 209.
Orreby, co. Lincoln. *See* Orby.
Orreton, John de, 467.
Orreton, co. Cumberland. *See* Orton.
Orston ? Oskinton [co. Nottingham], soke of, 404.
Orthiaco, Henry de, 315.
Orton, Orreton, co. Cumberland, 467.
....., Overton Saucey [co. Leicester], 478.
Orton Cole, Overton [co. Leicester], 477.
Orton Waterville, Ovorton [co. Huntingdon and Northampton], 277.
Orton, co. Flint. *See* Overton.
Osbaston, Osberton [in High Ercall], co. Salop, 286.
Osbern, the chamberlain, 332.
....., William son of (William I), 336.
Osbert the chaplain, Roger brother of, 473.
..... the sheriff (Henry I), 138.
..... the tailor of Morton, 22.
....., Adam and Richard sons of, 27.
....., Adam son of, 208.
....., Gilbert son of, de Langeton, 251.
....., John son of, 27.
....., Roger son of, de Morton, 18.
....., Simon son of, 288.
....., Warin son of, 126.
Osberton, co. Salop. *See* Osbaston.
Osbournby, Oseberneby [co. Lincoln], 42.
....., Robert the smith of, 42.
Osegodeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Osgodby.
Osegodeby. *See* Osgoteby.
Oselby, co. Lincoln. *See* Usselby.
Oseney, Oseneye [co. Oxford], 178, 179.
....., abbot and convent of, 127, 128.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 176, 178, 179, 190.
Osgodby [with Kirkby], Osgotebi, Osgotteby, Angoteby, Osegodeby, Angotesby, co. Lincoln, 229, 238, 239.
Osgodby, Osgoteby [in Lavington, co. Lincoln], 41, 276.
....., Osegodeby, co. York, 138.
Osgoteby, Osegodeby, Robert de, 138.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 138.
....., Warin de, 238.
....., ..., Juliana and Sara daughters of, 238.

Oskinton, co. Nottingham. *See* Orston.
Oslachebi, co. Lincoln. *See* Aslackby.
Osmund, Adam son of, 457.
....., Andrew son of, 457.
....., Helias son of, de Kasleton, 202.
Ospring [co. Kent], St. Mary's hospital, 444.
Ossington, Eschintona [co. Nottingham], church of, 105.
Oswestry, Oswaldestre [co. Salop], castle of, 55.
....., fair of, 161.
....., St. Oswald's [co. Salop], church of, 288.
Otby, Ottebeya [in Walesby, co. Lincoln], 96.
Oteryton, co. Devon. *See* Otterton.
Otham, Otteham [in Hailsham], co. Sussex, 90, 99.
Otford [co. Kent], charters of Edward III dated at, 216, 217.
Otham, Otteham, co. Kent, 484.
Othery, co. Somerset, 169.
Otho. *See* Odo.
Otley, Otteleye [co. Suffolk], 449.
Ottebeya, co. Lincoln. *See* Otby.
Otteham, co. Kent. *See* Otham.
Otteleye, co. Suffolk. *See* Otley.
Otterington, South, Suthotrngton [co. York], 465.
Otterton, Oteryton, co. Devon, 85.
Otto. *See* Odo.
Ouesthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Ewerby Thorpe.
Ouiot, David, 343.
Ouistreham, Hoistreham [Calvados], 135.
Ouki, Hugh son of, 37.
Oundle, Undele, co. Northampton, 48, 274, 277.
....., church of, 274.
....., charter of Edward III dated at, 83.
....., fair of, 278.
....., market, 276.
Ounesby [Ounsby, co. Lincoln], John son of William de, 415.
Ouresby, co. Lincoln. *See* Owersby.
Ouseby, co. Lincoln. *See* Oasby.
Ousefleet, Usseflet, Useflet, co. York, 328, 355, 435.
Oustaythe [in Helmsley], co. York, 364.
Oustrebi, Robert son of Gerard de, 32.
Outende, co. Lincoln, 381.
Outhorn, co. York. *See* Owthorne.
Outlawe, Roger, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, 376.
Outus, porter of the king of Scotland, 86.
Outus, Lauwe, 248.
Over, Browns, Brounes Wavere, co. Warwick, 35.
Oversley, Overslera [co. Warwick], castle of, chapel of, 483.
....., church of 483.
....., Ralph Butler of. *See* Pincerna.
Overton, Overton in Mayllor Seysenek [co. Flint], 206, 207, 208, 213, 298, 299.
....., lordship of, 206.
....., mill of, 206.
....., burgesses of, 469.
....., Lever the priest of, 206.
Overton Madoc, co. Flint, 299.
Overton, Market, Overton [co. Rutland], tithe of, 119.
Overton, Orton [in Bulmer wapentake, co. York], 26.
....., church of, 26.
Overton, co. Huntingdon. *See* Orton Waterville.
Overton, co. Leicester. *See* Orton Cole.
Overton, Saucey, co. Leicester. *See* Orton.
Overton, co. Northampton. *See* Orton.
Owel. *See* Howel.
Owen, Owein, Owyn, *Audoenus*, Aukewin, Amaury son of, de Hundemaneby, 255, 256.
....., Barrach son of Howel, 383.
....., Hugo son of, 26.
...., Romilda his mother, 26.
....., Kenewreich son of, 207.
..... son of Griffin, of Bromfield, co. Salop, 206, 208.
..... son of Jona, 207.
....., Wah, 383.
Owersby, Ouresby, co. Lincoln, 68, 224.
Owthorne, Outhorn, co. York, 446.
Owthorpe, Uuethorp, [co. Nottingham], 418.
Oxenbold, Axenbold [co. Salop], park of, 488.
Oxenfordia, Oxenfort, Oxon', Oxonia, John de (Henry II), 63, 110, 142, 145, 216, 387.
....., John de, dean of Salisbury (Henry II), 26.
....., ..., bishop of Norwich (Henry II), 60, 99, 187, 194, 226, 404.

Oxenfordia—*cont.*
....., Master John de (Henry II), 145.
Oxford, Oxenfordia [co. Oxford], burgesses of, 12.
....., charters of the Empress Maud, dated at 1, 128, 281. 282.
....., charter of Henry I dated at, 281.
....., charters of Stephen dated at, 102, 103, 139, 140, 282, 483.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 106, 144, 162, 192, 328.
....., charters of John dated at, 111, 303.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 128, 148, 179, 187, 273, 354.
....., letters patent of Henry III dated at, 282.
....., Kingesmede, co. Oxford, 198.
....., mill of, 198.
....., St. Frideswide's, prior and convent of, 1, 271, 281.
....., St. John without the East Gate, hospital, 354.
Oxford University, charter to, 374.
....., chancellor of. *See* Stratford, Master Robert de.
Oxford, county, 4.
....., third penny of, 137.
Oxford, earls of :—
Robert de Ver, earl of (Edward III), 122, 137, 169, 190.
John de Ver, earl of (Edward III), 123, 191, 359, 486.
....., Maud [de Badlesmere] his wife, 359, 486. *See also* Payn.
Oxon'. *See* Oxenfordia.
Oyry, Fulk de, 27, 196.
....., Lambert de, of Whaplode, 167.
....., Mary, late the wife of Geoffrey de, 167.
....., Robert de, 167.
....., ..., Algar, his bondman, 167.

P

Pacet, Thomas, 32.
Pachesham Pachensham [in Leatherhead], co. Surrey, 27, 94.
Pagaham, Master John de, 441.
Page, Henry, 133.
Paghelflete, co. York. *See* Paull.
Paglesham, Paklesham, co. Essex, 85.
Pailton, Paylynton [in Monks Kirby], co. Warwick, 35.
Painel, Paynel, Fulk (Henry II), 77.
....., Richard, 444.
Pakenham, co. Suffolk, 189.
Paklesham, co. Essex. *See* Paglesham.
Palesholte, co. Wilts. *See* Poulshot.
Palgrave, Palegrave, co. Suffolk, 189.
Palkeston, co. Northampton. *See* Paston.
Pancevalt. *See* Pauncefot.
Pancrasweek, Penkardeswyk, co. Devon, 482.
Pankernol, Peter, 410.
Panna [co. Flint], river, 299.
Pantfield, Penfelda, co. Essex, *maneriolum* of, 271.
Panton [co. Lincoln], 252.
Panton, Great, Paunton, co. Lincoln, 328.
....., Little, co. Lincoln, 328.
Panton, Adam de, 252.
....., Adam de, son of Walter de Panton, 248.
Pantulf, Hugh (Richard I.) 179.
....., Ivo, 204.
....., ..., Brice his son, 204.
Papley, Pappele [co. Northampton], 277.
Pappele, Martin de, 277.
Parand. *See* Parent.
Parco, Constance daughter of William de, 62.
Parent, Parand, William of Harmthorp, 20, 21.
....., Christiana his wife, 21.
Parham, Perham, co. Suffolk, 356.
....., Perham, co. Sussex, 258.
Parker, Philip le, 127.
....., Philip le, of Leckhampstead, 127.

Paris, Parys, Martin de, 241.
....., Mary, late the wife of Thomas de, 242.
....., Thomas de, 242-3.
....., Walter de, Agnes his daughter, 476.
....., William de, 242, 243.
....., William de Par, son of Thomas de, 240.
Parl', William son of William, 134.
Parret, Perret, Peret [co. Somerset], serjeanty east of, 217, 218.
Partenay, Ralph son of Roger de, 253.
....., Ralph son of Roger son of Elwin de, 253.
Partney, Parthenay, Partanei, Parteneyia, Parteneia, Partenay [co. Lincoln], 253, 254.
..... St. Mary Magdalene chapel of, 236, 239, 240, 252, 253.
Parthenay [Deux Sèvres] charters of Richard I dated at, 289.
Parvus. *See* Little Vaghan.
Parvyng, Robert, 464.
Parwich, Peuerwyk [co. Derby], 481.
Pascy, Paschi, Hugh de (Henry III), 154, 155.
....., Robert de, 19, 22.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 19.
Pasdelu, Adam, Helewis his wife, 36.
Passeleua, Ralph (Henry I), 439.
Passelow *alias* Passefield [in High Ongar, co. Essex], 455.
Paston, co. Northampton, 277.
....., chapel of, 274.
....., Palkeston, co. Northumberland, 328.
Pateshull, co. Stafford. *See* Patshull.
Pateshull, Patlleshull, Martin de (Henry III) 150.
....., Simon de (Richard I and John), 64, 111.
Patric, Patrik, Patricius, John, 36.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 36.
....., Robert (Henry III), 155.
....., Robert, 458.
....., William (Henry II), 156.
....., William, 480.
Patriceseia, co. Surrey. *See* Battersea.
Patshull, Pateshull, co. Stafford, 310.
Paulinus, the chaplain, son of Henry the vintner of Sutton, 254.
..... of Barton on Humber, 246.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 246.
Paull, Paghelflete [co. York], 470.
Pauncefot, Pancevalt, William, 277.
Paunton, co. Lincoln. *See* Panton.
Pauper. *See* Poer le.
Pavilleio, Pavilleo, Pavely, Pavilli, Pavelli, Reynold de (Henry II), 68, 187, 440.
....., Robert de [1100], 102.
....., Walter de, 305.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 305.
Paxton [co. Huntingdon], mills of, 119.
Paylynton, co. Warwick. *See* Pailton.
Payn, FitzPayn, Geoffrey son of, 139.
....., Robert son of, 348, 349, 359
....., ..., Ela his wife, 348, 349, 359.
....., Robert son of, the younger, 349, 359, 427.
....., ...; Maud his wife, afterwards wife of John de Ver, earl of Oxford, 349, 359, 486.
....., William son of, 32.
....., William son of, de Brunna, 17.
Paynel. *See* Painel.
Peak [co. Derby], churches of, 139.
....., lordship of, 139.
Peakirk, Peichirch, co. Northampton, 274.
....., church of, 274.
Peasemore, Pesemere, Pesmere [co. Berks], 127.
....., John, rector of the church of, 127.
Peatling, Petlyng, co. Leicester, 172, 214.
Pebbewurda, co. Gloucester. *See* Pebworth.
Pebmarsh, Pebenerssh, co. Essex, 455.
Pebworth, Pebewrtha, Pebbewurda [co. Gloucester], 482, 483.
Peche, Peech, Pecce, Peeche Bartholomew (Henry III), 11, 78, 229.
....., Hamo, 46.
....., ..., Adelis his wife, 46.
....., ..., Geoffrey their son, 46.
....., Richard, 277, 393, 396.
....., Richard, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield (Henry II), 142, 149.
....., Robert bishop of Chester (Henry I), 138, 139, 283.
....., William, 396.
Peco, William de, 474.
Pecoc, Pococh, Achard, 19.
Pedewardyn, Roger de, 485.
Pedwardine, Pedewardyn [co. Radnor], 485.
....., le Shete park, 485.

Peeche. *See* Peche.
Peichirche, co. Northampton. *See* Peakirk.
Peissun, Peysin, Richard, 209.
....., Richard de, 378.
Peitvin. *See* Peytevin.
Pelleve, Roger, 113.
Pelynt, Penlyn, co. Cornwall, manor and park of, 233, 400.
Pembidyauk, co. Pembroke. *See* Pybidiog.
Pembrigge, Henry de, 427.
....., Sibyl his wife, 427.
..... *See* Penbrigg.
Pembroke [co. Pembroke], charters of Henry II dated at, 160, 195.
Pembroke, county of, earls of :—
William Marshal, earl of (Henry II, Richard I, and John), 64, 111, 136, 146, 147, 164, 165, 179, 226, 227, 277, 337, 338.
William Marshal, son of above, earl of (Henry III), 218, 228.
....., charter of, 227.
Richard Marshal (son of William), earl of (Henry III), 88.
Gilbert Marshall (son of William), earl of (Henry III), 85, 125, 228.
Walter Marshal (son of William), earl of (Henry III), 228, 289.
Anselm Marshal (son of William), earl of (Henry III), 228.
....., earl of. *See* Hastings, Laurence de.
....., sheriff of. *See* Shireburne, John de.
....., steward of. *See* Baucan, Stephen.
....., steward of (John). *See* Crassue, William.
....., stallage of, 228.
Pembury, Pepyngbury, co. Kent, 90, 99.
Penbras, Ivor, 384.
Penbrigg, Edward de, 345.
..... *See* Pembrigge.
Penceat, co. Surrey. *See* Penge.
Pencoyt Rossan, Penncoyth Rossan [co. Cardigan], 383, 385.
Penfelda, co. Essex. *See* Pantfield.
Penge, Penceat [co. Surrey], wood of, 331.
Penkardeswyk, co. Devon. *See* Pancrasweek.
Penkneth, Pengneth [in Lanlivery], co. Cornwall, 233, 400.
Penllyn, Penthlin, co. Merioneth. *See* Bala.
Penlyn, co. Cornwall. *See* Pelynt.
Penmark, William son of Henry de, 299.
....., ..., Mary his daughter, 299.
Pennard, co. Somerset, 169.
Penne, Robert son of William, 408.
....., Sir William de la, 98.
Penshurst, Pensherst, co. Kent, 443, 467.
Pentebury, co. Gloucester. *See* Pinbury.
Pentecost, the clerk (John), 227, 228.
Penthlin, co. Merioneth. *See* Bala.
Pentlow, Pentelowe, co. Essex, 389.
Penwedic [cantred, co. Cardigan], 382, 384.
Penwedic bau carn [co. Cardigan], 385.
Penwentenegh, Penventinue [near Fowey], co. Cornwall, 354.
Penyard, Penyard Regis, Penyard by Ros, co. Hereford, 390.
Penzance, Pensans, co. Cornwall, 271.
Peopleton, Puppleton, co. Worcester, 68.
Pepyngbury, co. Kent. *See* Pembury.
Per', Hugh de (Henry II), 83.
Perching, Perchyng, Perchinges [in Edburton], co. Sussex, 25, 91, 117, 118.
Percy, Perceio, Percehaie, Percehay, Adam, 37.
....., Agnes de, 369, 370.
....., Alan de (Henry I), 361.
....., Geoffrey de (Henry III), 97, 201.
....., Henry de (Edward I to Edward III), 1, 233, 343, 344.
....., Picot de, 365.
....., Robert de, 365.
....., Percehay, Walter de, 85.
....., William de, 83, 365.
Perepount, Henry de, 460.
Peret, co. Somerset. *See* Parret.
Peret Revesc'. *See* Perrott North.
Pereton, Walter son of Bernard de, 313.
Perham, co. Suffolk. *See* Parham.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Parham.
Perham, John de, 174.
Peri, charters of Henry I dated at, 138.
Perlethorpe, Peverltorp [co. Nottingham], 404.
Pernach, Richard de, 297.

Perret, co. Somerset. *See* Parret.
Perrott North ?, Peret Revesc', co. Somerset], town of, 218.
Pershore, Perscoure [co. Worcester], Reginald, abbot of (Henry II), 142, 149.
Pertenay, co. Lincoln. *See* Partney.
Perth [co. Perth], *Villa de Sancto Johanne*, charters of Edward III dated at, 342, 344, 376.
Pertheneye, co. Lincoln. *See* Partney.
Perton, William de, 225.
Pertrik, Robert, 408.
Peryo, Piriho [in Southwick, co. Northampton], 449.
....., St. Martin's hospital, 449.
Pesemere, Richard de, 127.
Pesmere, co. Berkshire. *See* Peasemore.
Pestel, Robert, 29.
Petcote, co. Northampton. *See* Potcot.
Peter [de Leia], bishop of St. Davids, (Henry II), 337.
....., Master, canon of Chichester, 440.
..... the chamberlain, 393.
....., clerk, 394.
..... the clerk (Henry III), 155, 156.
....., clerk of Ranulf, earl of Chester (Henry III), 153.
....., the mason [of Combermere], 206.
....., Geoffrey son of, 73.
....., Geoffrey son of (Henry II), 226, 391, 392, 393, 396.
....., ..., Cecily his wife, 391, 392.
....., ..., Alina his mother, 392.
....., ..., Philip his brother, 393.
....., Geoffrey son of (Richard I), 146, 165, 179, 277, 338, 372.
....., ..., earl of Essex (John), 64.
....., Henry son of, de Garton, 363.
....., Robert son of, de Bramham, 247.
....., Robert son of, de Cotes, 73.
....., Robert son of, de Swafeld, 458.
....., Roger son of, de Molendino, 115.
....., Simon son of (Henry II), 149.
....., Simon son of, de Friboys, 257.
....., son of Ivo the clerk, of Glentham, 7.
Peterborough, Burch', Burgh' [co. Northampton], abbey, 102.
....., Benedict abbot of (Richard I), 274, 275, 278.
....., Alexander, abbot of (Henry III), 150.
....., abbot and convent of, 48, 49, 135.
....., Adam abbot of, and convent of, 274.
....., chapel of, 274.
....., charter to, 48.
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 49.
....., fair of, 276, 278.
....., Eight hundreds of, 275, 278.
....., market and fair of, 48, 276.
....., market and toll of, 274.
....., town of, 274.
..... ?, Berhc [co. Northampton], 42.
Pethagh, co. Suffolk. *See* Pettaugh.
Petherton, North, Northpereton [co. Somerset], 313.
....., hundred of, 314.
Petlyng, co. Leicester. *See* Peatling.
Petra Ponte, Robert de, 100.
Pettaugh, Pethagh [co. Suffolk], 449.
Peuenerssh, Ralph son of William de, 455.
....., Cecily his wife, 455.
Peverel, honour of, 451.
Peverel, Pevrel, Hamo (William II), 288.
....., Hamo (Henry I), 266.
....., Maud, 87.
....., Payn (Henry I), 266, 290.
....., ..., Maud daughter of, 266.
....., Robert brother of Maud (Henry I), 266.
....., William (Henry I), 266.
....., William (Richard I), 277.
....., William, 139, 479.
....., William, of Nottingham, 102, 376.
Peverlthorp, co. Nottingham. *See* Perlethorpe.
Peverwyk, co. Derby. *See* Parwich.
Peyldecerf, Martin son of Ralph, 7.
Peysin. *See* Peissun.
Peytevin, Peitvin, Poitevin, Henry le (Henry III), 11, 204.
....., Roger le, (Stephen), 139.
....., Richard (Henry II), archdeacon, 472.
....., Thomas, 29.
Peyvre, Paulinus (Henry III), 151, 203.

Phelipston, co. Dorset. *See* Philipston in Wimborne St. Giles.
Philip VI, king of France, 261.
Philip the abbot of St. Mary of Thornton, 17.
....., chancellor of Stephen, 434.
....., Master, archdeacon of Cambridge (Richard I), 147.
..... the clerk (John), 227.
....., clerk, 394.
..... *dapifer* of Gilbert de Gant (Stephen), 235.
....., monk [of Strata Florida?], 383.
..... ap Griffiz Wauchan, Nest, daughter of, 15.
....., Firmin son of, de Turleby, 44.
....., Hamo son of (Henry III), 85.
....., John son of (Henry III), 203.
....., John son of, de Drayton, 136.
....., Philip son of, de Timbirlund, 458.
....., son of Robert son of Ythel, 14.
....., William son of, de Kyma, 416.
Philippa, queen of Edward III, 199, 210, 261, 355, 379, 419, 422, 430, 435, 446, 449, 484.
Philipston, Phelipston [in Wimborne St. Giles], co. Dorset, 231, 352.
Phis. *See* Fish.
Phiton, Richard (Henry III), 153.
Pibin, Matthew son of Seisil, 207.
Pichecote, co. Buckingham. *See* Pitchcot.
Pichencoumbe, co. Gloucester. *See* Pitchcombe.
Pickenham, North, Northpykenham, co. Norfolk, 467.
Pickenham, South, Suthpykenham, co. Norfolk, 467.
Pichtesle, co. Northampton. *See* Pytchley.
Pickthorn, Pykethorn [in Stottesden], co. Salop, 225.
Pickworth, Pikewrd [co. Lincoln], 43.
Picot. *See* Pigot.
Piddington, Pidyngton, co. Oxford, 424, 427.
Pidel, Turbevirle, co. Dorset. *See* Puddle Bryants.
Pidyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Piddington.
Pigg, Richard, of New Elvet, 323.
Pigot, Pygot, Picot [of Hatton], 65.
....., Ranulf, 321.
....., Robert, 156.
....., William, of Barrow on Soar, 475.
....., William son of Geoffrey, 480.
Pikerel, Henry, 167.
Pikewrd, co. Lincoln. *See* Pickworth.
Pilade, marsh in Hanworth, co. Lincoln, 243.
Pilat, Pylat, John, of Morton, 17.
....., Robert, 22.
....., Robert, of Mortun, 19.
....., Robert, of Scredington, 20, 42.
....., ..., Helisent *alias* Hersendis, his wife 19, 20.
....., Thomas, 245.
....., William, of Bourne, 23.
....., William, clerk of Bourne, 17, 33.
....., William, of Scredington, 42.
....., Walkelin, son of Robert Pylat, of Scredington, 42.
Pileland [co. Devon], 133.
Pilelegh, co. Somerset. *See* Pyleigh.
Pilesgate, co. Northampton. *See* Pilsgate in Barnack.
Pilham, Pirih' [co. Lincoln], 103.
Pilkenton, co. Northampton. *See* Pilton.
Pilsgate, Pilesgate [in Barnack], co. Northampton, 274.
....., chapel of, 274.
Pilton, Pilkenton [co. Northampton], 276.
Pilton, Pulton, co. Somerset, 169.
Pinbury, Pentebury [near Sapperton, co. Gloucester], 15.
Pincebec, Pyncebuk, Robert son of Louis de, Joan wife of, 167.
....., Simon son of Gimma de, 38.
....., Simon son of Simon de, 38.
....., ..., Geoffrey his brother, 38.
....., Thomas son of Nigel de, 37, 38.
....., William son of Thomas son of Godfrey de, 38.
....., William son of Richard son of Huscarl de, 38.
Pincerna. *See* Butler.
Pinceun. *See* Pinzun.
Pinchbeck, Pyncebek, Pincebec, co. Lincoln, 17, 35, 164, 166, 461.
....., church of, 163.
....., marsh of, 38.
....., saltpan of, 37.

Pinegrave [co. Kent], 112, 115.
Pinkeni, Pynkeney, Asculf de, 334.
....., Edmund de, 191.
....., Henry de, 24.
Pinner, Pynnore, co. Middlesex, 360.
Pinu, Pyn, Hawise late wife of Thomas de, 317.
....., William de (Stephen), 483.
Pinzun, Pinceun, Pynzun, Andrew, of Nocton, 243, 244.
....., Mabel late the wife of Andrew, 245.
....., Nicholas, 288.
....., Master Reginald, 288.
Pioger, Ralph, of Ellsthorpe, 42.
....., Ralph, of Berhc, 42.
Pipart, George (Richard I), 277.
Pipere, Simon, 29.
Pirbright, Pirifrith, co. Surrey, 4.
Pirhou, co. Norfolk. *See* Pirnough.
Piriford, co. Surrey. *See* Pyrford.
Pirifrith, co. Surrey. *See* Pirbright.
Pirih', co. Lincoln. *See* Pilham.
Piriho, co. Northampton. *See* Peryo.
Pirintona, co. Oxford. *See* Pirton.
Pirnough, Pirhou [in Ditchingham], co. Norfolk, 68.
Pirton, Pirintona [co. Oxford], church of, 124.
Pistelbroch [co. Hereford], 14.
Pitchcombe, Pichenecoumbe [co. Gloucester], advowson of the chapel of, 15.
Pitchcott, Pichecote, co. Buckingham, 90.
Pitindona, co. Durham. *See* Pittington.
Pitminster, Pypemynstra [co. Somerset], church of, 312.
Pittington, Pitindona [co. Durham], 323.
....., church of, 323.
....., another, 323.
Pixton, Pykeston [in Dulverton, co. Somerset], 314.
Plaisseias, co. Essex. *See* Pleshey.
Playce, William, 94.
Pleceto. *See* Plessetis.
Plemonstall, co. Chester. *See* Trafford, Mickle.
Pleshey ? Plaisseias [co. Essex], charter of Stephen dated at, 356.
Plessetis, Plesseto, Pleceto, Plessent' John de, earl of Warwick (Henry III), 78, 85, 92, 148, 290.
....., Richard de, 313.
Pleyston, co. Somerset, 317.
Plimrigga [co. Devon], 87.
Plumpton, Plumton, co. Northampton, 55.
Plumtree, Plumtre [co. Nottingham], 403.
....., church of, 403.
....., wapentake of [now part of Rushcliffe hundred], 176.
Plungar, Plungard [co. Leicester], 297.
....., church of, 297.
Plungart, Roger son of Richard de, 478.
[Plymouth,] Sutton, co. Devon, 303.
Plympton, Plynton [co. Devon], 87, 88.
....., priory of, 86.
....., castle, chapel of St. Mary in, 87.
....., ..., conduit from, 87.
Po, Eva, 16.
Pockley, Pokele, co. York, 367.
Pocock. *See* Pecok.
Poer, *Pauper*, Richard le, bishop of Chichester, the confessor (Henry III), 441.
....., Richard le, bishop of Durham (Henry III), 148.
....., Robert (John), 227.
Pogeys, Pugeys, Puger, Imbert (Henry III), 11, 50, 270.
....., Robert, 98, 269.
Poghel, co. Berks. *See* Poughley.
Pointon, Poynton, Alexander de, son of Alvred de, 17, 24.
....., Alvred de, 24.
....., Alexander de, 30.
Poitevin. *See* Peytevin.
Poitiers, *capicerius* of. *See* Rivallis, Peter de.
....., Richard, archdeacon of (Henry II), 62, 149, 391, 398.
Poitiers, Master Philip de, bishop of Durham (Richard I), 279, 325.
Pokebroc, co. Northampton. *See* Polebrooke.
Pokele, co. York. *See* Pockley.
Pokeriche, co. Hertford. *See* Puckeridge.
Pole, co. Wilts. *See* Poole Keynes.
Pole, Edmund de la, 471.
....., Thomas de la, 471.
....., Richard de la, 305.
....., William de la, 446, 470.
Polebrooke, Pokebroc [co. Northampton], 277.
Polhampton [in Overton], co Southampton, 85.
Poling, Polyng, co. Sussex, hundred of, 387, 402.

Pollard, William, 411.
Pollicott, Polycote, co. Buckingham, 467.
Polom, co. Lincoln. *See* Poolham.
Polrode [in St. Tudy], co. Cornwall, 229.
Polstead, Polsted, co. Suffolk, 13.
Polsto, Reginald de, 133.
Polumara, Roger de, 134.
Polycote, co. Buckingham. *See* Pollicott.
Pomeray, Henry de la, 315, 437.
Pondelarche, Pontearc, William de (Henry I), 262, 434.
Pont-rhyd-fendigeyt, Ryt Vendekeyt, Ryd Bendigeyt [in Upper Lledrod, co. Cardigan], 383, 384.
Ponte, Robert de, 216.
....., Roger de, 416.
Ponte Audemari, Henry de (John), 339.
Ponte Lincolnie, Robert son of Thomas de, 7.
....., ..., Lyniota his wife, 7.
Pontearc'. *See* Pondelarche.
Pontefract [co. York], charter of Edward II dated at, 166.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 90, 298, 300.
....., Martin prior of (Henry I), 166.
....., St. John, prior and convent of, 289.
....., St. Nicholas' hospital, warden of. *See* Wodehous, Robert de.
Ponthieu, Pontiu, counts of. *See* Edward II; Edward III.
Ponyngges, Thomas de, 76.
Poole Keynes, Pole [co. Wilts], 349, 359.
....., advowson of, 349, 359.
Poolham, Polom [in Edlington, co. Lincoln], 250.
Poorstock, Pourstoke, co. Dorset, 302.
Pope, legate of (Henry II). *See* Theobald, archbishop of Canterbury.
Porbich, co. Dorset. *See* Purbeck.
Porchester [co. Southampton], forest, 78. *See* Bere.
....., charters of John dated at, 97, 147, 288.
Poretano, Master Roger de, 396.
Porkinton, Owen de, 100.
Porningebergh [near Boldre, co. Southampton], 229.
Port *See* Portu.
Portbury, Richard, 318.
Porter, Geoffrey, 394.
Porterobe, Henry, 236.
....., Nigel, 236, 237.
....., Rumpharus, 236, 237.
Portesham, co. Dorset. *See* Portisham.
Portir, John le, 127.
Portisham, Portesham, co. Dorset, 357.
Portlooe, Portlo [in Talland], co. Cornwall, 354.
Portsea, Porteseia [co. Southampton], 440.
Portsmouth, Portemues [co. Southampton], 285.
....., charters of Henry I dated at, 101, 440.
....., charters of Richard I dated at, 97, 303.
....., charter of John dated at, 147.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 47, 151, 165, 229, 299, 374.
Portu, Port, de, Deport, Adam (Henry I), 171.
....., Adam de, 393.
....., Henry (Henry I), 171.
....., Henry de (William), 191.
....., John de, 391, 392.
....., Hugh de, 393.
....., Nicholas de, 393.
....., Robert de, 393.
....., William de, 393.
Potcot, Petcote [in Cold Higham], co. Northampton, 350.
Poterna, James de (John), 339.
Poton, co. Bedford. *See* Potton.
Potterbromton, co. York. *See* Brompton, Potter.
Potton, Poton [co. Bedford], tithe of, 119.
Poudershire, co. Cornwall, *See* Powder.
Poughley, Poghel [co. Berks], 125.
....., St. Margaret's priory, 125.
Poulshot, Palesholte, co. Wilts, 258.
Poulton, Pulton [co. Chester], abbot and convent of, 155, 156.
....., Calnemor, 155.
....., Gorstilana, 155.
Pourstoke, co. Dorset. *See* Poorstock.
Powder, Poudershire, co. Cornwall, bailiwick of, 233, 400.
Powis, prince (*pren*) of, 207.
Poynton. *See* Pointon.
Praeriis, Praer, Hasculph de, 378.
....., Matthew de, 253.
....., Randolph de, 378.

Pratellis, Roger de, dapifer of Richard I, 266.
Prath, Alan son of Brice of Kirkby, 25.
Pratte, Gilbert son of Avice, 253.
Prescot, Prestecote, co. Lancaster, 292.
....., church of, 292.
Presteleye, co. Bedford. *See* Priestley's Farm.
Presthope, Prestop [in Much Wenlock, co. Salop], 488.
Preston, co. Kent, 76.
....., co. Lancaster, burgesses of, 98.
..... [co. Northampton], church of, 119.
....., co. Suffolk, 190, 293.
....., co. Sussex, 258.
..... [in Holderness], co. York, 446.
Preston Long, Prestona in Cravana [co. York], 26.
Preston Capes, co. Northampton, 342.
Preston le Skerne, Preston [co. Durham], 324.
Preston Walter de, of Hyde, 376.
Prestwold, Prestwald [co. Leicester], 475.
Prestwold, Esketil son of Hugh de, 475.
....., Hugh de, 475.
....., Richard de, 477.
Priest, Prest, *Sacerdos*, Geoffrey, of Bourne, 35.
....., Garin son of, 35.
....., Lambert the, 248.
....., Warin son of Geoffrey, of Bourne, 16, 32, 33.
....., William, 216.
Priestley's Farm, Presteleye [in Flitwick], co. Bedford, 378.
Proehard, Girard (Richard I), 179.
Prygnant, Eskeyr y Priuygnant [in Llanfihangel y Creuddyn, co. Cardigan], 385.
Publes, John de, 305.
Puckeridge, Pokerich, co. Hertford, manor of, 35.
Pucklechurch [co. Gloucester], 281.
Pudding, Puddyng, William, 31, 34.
....., William of Brunna, 16.
Puddle Bryants, Pidel Turberville [in Affpuddle], co. Dorset, 55.
Pugaham [co. Devon]. *See* Pugham.
Puges. *See* Pogeys.
Pugheam, Jordan, 133.
....., Amasia his mother, 133.
Pugham, Pugaham, Puggaham [in Burlescombe, co. Devon], 132.
Pukerel, Robert, sheriff of Somerset (Henry II), 217.
Pulein, Ranulph, 252.
Pulford, Richard de (Henry II), 156.
....., Robert son of Richard de (Henry II), 156.
Pulham, co. Norfolk, 434.
Pulle, Walter de, 98.
Pulleseia [co. Chester], 125.
Pullh Peyrant, co. Cardigan. *See* Pwll Peiran.
Pulteneye, John de, 443.
....., John de, mayor of London, 224.
Pulton, co. Somerset. *See* Pilton.
Pulton, co. Chester. *See* Poulton.
Pultrel, Putrellers Henry, 475.
....., Robert, 475.
Punchardun, Luke de, 318.
....., William, 318.
Punterline, Wronau, 124.
Puppleton, co. Worcester. *See* Peopleton.
Purbeck, Porbich, co. Dorset, 271.
Purcell, Walter (Henry III), 228.
Purle, Walter de, 396.
Purshall, Purshull [in Elmbridge], co. Worcester, 351.
Purton, Puryton, co. Wilts, 76.
Putrel, Ralph, 371.
....., Robert son of, 371.
....., Roger, 209.
Pwll Peiran, Pullh Peyrant, Pulh Pyriant [in Upper Llanfihangel y Creuddyn, co. Cardigan], 383, 385.
Pwll y warch [co. Cardigan], 384.
Pybidiog, Pembidyauk [Dewisland Hundred, co. Pembroke], cantred of, 189.
Pychford, William de (Henry III), 78.
Pykeston, Jordan de, 314.
....., Reynold son of, 314.
....., William son of, 314.
Pykeston, co. Somerset. *See* Pixton.
Pykethorn, co. Salop. *See* Pickthorn.
Pyleigh, Pilelegh [in Lydeard St. Laurence, co. Somerset], 317.
Pymor, Hugh de, 316.
Pyn. *See* Pinu.
Pyncebech, Pyncebek, co. Lincoln. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pynkeney. *See* Pinkeni.
Pynnore, co. Middlesex. *See* Pinner.
Pynzun. *See* Pinzun.
Pyon, King's, Kyngespenne, co. Hereford, 352.

Pypemynstra, co. Somerset. *See* Pitminster.
Pyrford, Piriford [co. Surrey], 331.
Pyrton, Pyriton, co. Oxford, 4.
Pytchley, Pichtesle, co. Northampton, 275, 277.
....., church of, 275.

Q

Quappelade, co. Lincoln. *See* Whaplode.
Quarr [Isle of Wight], abbey of, 134.
Quarrendon, Querendon [co. Buckingham], 103.
....., churchyard of, 103.
Quarrington, Querint' [co. Lincoln], 416.
....., church of, 403. 410.
Quatermeins, Quatuor Manus, William, 126.
Quedamton, co. Southampton. *See* Quidhampton.
Queiser, Walter, 19.
Queldryk, co. York. *See* Wheldrake.
Quency, Quenci, Margaret de, countess of Winchester, sister of Robert, earl of Leicester, 473.
....., Roger de, constable of Scotland, 473.
....., Saher de (Henry II), 68, 149, 226.
....., Seer de (Richard I), 179.
....., Seher de, earl of Winchester, 70, 71, 474.
Queneby, co. York. *See* Whenby.
Quenilda, of Anwick, 405.
Quenton, co. Northampton. *See* Quinton.
Quercu, Henry de, 127.
....., John de, 127.
....., Ralph de, 126.
....., William de, 127.
Querendon, co. Buckingham. *See* Quarrendon.
Querint', co. Lincoln. *See* Quarrington.
Quévilly, Kevilli, Kivilli [near Honfleur, Calvados], charter of Henry II dated at, 47, 261.
Quidhampton, Quedamton [co. Southampton], 396.
Quinton, Quenton [co. Northampton], 119.
Quixlaye, Quixley, Henry son of John de, 367.
....., John son of Fulk de, 367.
Quixley, co. York. *See* Whixley.
Quykham, Master William de, 67.

R

R. the earl (Henry II), 135.
Rabace, Emma wife of John, 138.
Raby [co. Chester], tithes of, 124.
Racyn. *See* Razin.
Radab'. *See* Raithly.
Radcliffe, Radecliva [co. Lancaster], church of, 124.
Raddon [in Mary Stow, co. Devon], 88.
Raddon, Richard de, 88.
....., Richard son of John de, 88.
....., Sampson de, 134.
Radeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Raithby.
Radeclyve, Walter son of Stephen de, 459.
Radeclive. *See* Bristol.
Radewilla, co. Somerset. *See* Rodwell.
Radford, Radeford [co. Warwick], 65.
Ragley, Raggeleia, Rageleia [co. Warwick], 482, 483.
Raimes, Osbert de, 216.
..... *See* Reymes.
Raines, Geoffrey de, 295.
....., Ralph his brother, 295.
..... *See* Reynes.
Raison. *See* Razyn.
Raithby cum Maltby, Radeby, Radab', Ratheby [co. Lincoln], 225, 252.
Ralegh, Ralye, William de, bishop of Winchester (Henry III), 394.
....., justice, 393.
Ralph [de Turbine], archbishop of Canterbury (Henry I), 171.
..... [de Luffa], bishop of Chichester (Henry I), 158, 283, 440.

Ralph—*cont.*
....., the bondman of Steeping, 254.
....., the canon (Henry II), 106.
....., the carpenter of Branston, 243.
....., the clerk (Henry III), 228.
....., the forester, Nicholas son of, of Bourne, 34.
..... at the mill, of Bourne, 33.
...., Pernell wife of, 33.
....., the priest, of Dugmanton, 73.
....., the priest of Kirkham, 361.
....., the smith, 236.
..... [of Leake], 480.
....., Adam son of, de Crideling, 74.
....., Alan son of, de Hoton, 366.
....., Alan son of, de Gretford, 43.
....., Elias son of, de Billesfeud, 39.
....., Henry son of, de Filyngham, 243.
....., Henry son of, de Wadyngton, 243. 244.
....., John son of, de Constatyn, 479.
....., John son of, de Thorpe, 188.
....., Hubert son of, de Scartheclif, 74.
....., Maiselin son of, de Benham, 126.
....., Ralph son of, de Normanvile, 414.
....., Ralph son of, de Repinghale, 36.
....., Ranulf, son of, 70.
....., Robert son of, 193, 371.
..... son of Bardus, Geoffrey son of, de Brunne, 16, 31, 33.
..... son of Ralph, the smith, of Bardney, 236.
..... son of William, of Bois Rohard [of Stathern], 138, 295.
....., Stephen son of, de Hoilandia, 243.
....., Thomas son of, de Ryver, 74.
....., Warin son of, de Repinghale, 36.
....., William son of (Henry II), 70, 187, 405.
....., William son of, seneschal of Normandy (Richard I), 258, 272, 279, 337.
....., William son of, de Normanton, 418.
Ralye. *See* Ralegh.
Ramerick, Romardewik [co. Hertford], 298.
Ramesey, co. Essex. *See* Ramsey.
....., co. Huntingdon. *See* Ramsey.
Rameshog [in Sproxton, co. York], hermitage of, 367.
....., Edwin the hermit of, 367.
....., Godwin the hermit of, 368.
Rammesbere, co. Dorset. *See* Ramsbury.
Rampeston, co. Leicester. *See* Rempstone.
Ramrugge [co. Devon], wood of, 87.
Ramsbury, Rammesbere [in Stoke Gaylard], co. Dorset, 357.
Ramsey, Rameseye, co. Essex, 190.
Ramsey [co. Huntingdon], abbot and convent of, 3, 308, 320.
....., William abbot of (Henry II), 142, 149.
....., Simon the abbot and convent of, 447.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 10.
Rande, Thomas son of James de, 236.
Randolf. *See* Ranulf.
Randyr, co. Cardigan. *See* Rhandir.
Ranton, Ronton, co. Stafford, 84.
Ranulf, earl of Chester (Henry I), 165.
....., ..., charter of, 166.
....., ..., Lucy wife of, 165, 166.
..... [de Gernons], earl of Chester (Stephen), 204, 288, 311.
....., ..., charter of, 378.
..... [de Blundeville], earl of Chester (Henry II, Richard I, John and Henry III), afterwards earl of Lincoln (1216), 68, 100, 108 [144], 163, 204, 218, 311, 337.
....., ..., charters of, 153, 154, 155, 156, 188, 208, 209, 235, 378.
....., ..., William his constable, 209.
....., ..., Robert his *dapifer*, 209.
....., ..., Thomas his spenser, 209.
....., earl of Chester, 474.
....., chancellor of Henry I, 158, 182, 440.
....., Henry son of, 160.
Randolf, Thomas, earl of Moray, 320.
....., Rann', Walerand son of, 271.
Rapinghale, co. Lincoln. *See* Rippingale.

Raskelf, co. York, 229.
Ratby, Roteby [co. Leicester], 473.
Ratendona, co. Essex. *See* Rettendon.
Rath, co. Dublin, 101.
Ratheby, co. Lincoln. *See* Raithby.
Rattlesden, Rattelesden, co. Suffolk, 434.
Ratyndon, co. Essex. *See* Rettendon.
Rauceby, Rouceby [co. Lincoln], 413, 414.
Rauceby, North, co. Lincoln, 414.
Rauceby, South [co. Lincoln], 414.
Raveley, Great, Great Ravele, co Huntingdon, 91.
Ravenesmore [in Nantwich, co. Chester], wood of, 204.
Ravenser Odd, Ravenesrod [co. York], 470.
....., burgesses of, 298.
Raveneston, Bartholomew de, 478.
Ravenstone, Raveneston [co. Leicester], 478.
Ravenwyk, co. Cumberland. *See* Renwick.
Rawmarsh, Roumarais [co. York], church of, 73.
Rayleigh, co. Essex, 484.
....., honour of, 484.
Raynuld. *See* Reynold.
Raythmolan [co. Louth], 85.
Razin, Racyn, Raison, Henry son of Roger, 364.
....., Ras'n, Osbert, 113.
....., ..., Aldith his aunt, 113.
....., Ralph, 363, 364.
....., William, 367.
Reading [co. Berks], abbot and convent of, 342, 448.
....., abbot of. *See* Appelford, John de.
....., charter of Henry I dated at, 219.
....., charter of John dated at, 71.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 54, 153, 190, 221, 293, 354, 374.
....., die at, 448.
Reasby, Reresby, in Stainton by Langworth [co. Lincoln], 7.
Redbourne, Redburne, co. Lincoln, 230.
Rede, William, 255.
Redeforda, co. Bedford. *See* Bedford.
Redehull [co. Salop], 203.
Redeman. *See* Redman.
Redemilla, co. Leicester. *See* Redmile.
Rederheia, co. Surrey. *See* Rotherhithe.
Redgrave, co. Suffolk, 189.
Redman, Redeman, Adam de, 11.
....., Matthew de, 302.
Redmarley, Ridmarle, co. Worcester [and Gloucester], 259.
Redmile, Redemilla, co. Leicester, 294, 297.
....., St. Peter's church, 297.
....., tithe of, 295.
Redness, co. York. *See* Reedness.
Redruth, Ridreth, co. Cornwall, 301.
Redvers, earls of Devon. *See* Ripariis.
Redyngton. co. Nottingham. *See* Ruddington.
Reedness, Redness, Redenesse, co. York, 328, 355, 378, 435.
Reenes. *See* Reynes.
Reepham, Refham, co. Lincoln, chapel of, 275.
Reginald, the earl. *See* Cornwall.
....., the clerk (Henry III), 228.
....., the clerk, of Bardney, 236.
....., John son of, de Aslacton, 450.
....., John son of, de Tidde, 168.
....., Reynold, Raynuld, Martin, 237.
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 237.
....., Robert son of, 315.
....., Walter son of (John), 227.
....., Ragin', Walter son of, de Thwaite, 239.
....., William son of, de Hermethorp, 18.
Reighton, Righton [co. York], chapel of, 239.
Reigny, Roger de, 317.
....., Thomas de, 316.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 316.
Reiner, Walter, son of 243.
....., William son of, 69.
Reinfrey, R. son of (Richard I), 277.
Reinfrid, Gilbert son of (Henry II), 337.
Reingot, of Hagworthingham, co. Lincoln, 239, 252.
....., Roger son of, 239.
Relaton, Rellaton, co. Cornwall. *See* Rillaton.
Remigius [de Fiscampo] bishop of Lincoln (William I), 145 [192], 294.
Remington, co. York. *See* Rimmington.
Rempestu, Hugh son of Geoffrey de, 478.
Rempstone, Rempeston, Rampeston [co. Leicester], 478, 479.

Renhold, Ronale, co. Bedford, 118.
Renwick, Ravenwyk [co. Cumberland], 78, 447.
Repinghale, H. son of Alan de, 25.
....., Hugh son of Alan de, 17, 20.
....., Ralph son of Ralph de, 36.
...., Warin son of Ralph de, 36.
Repinghale, co. Lincoln. *See* Rippingale.
Reresby, Adam de, 7.
Reresby, co. Lincoln. *See* Reasby.
Res, Rys, prince of South Wales, 382.
....., ..., Griffin, Res, and Meredudd, his sons, 382.
....., Adam, of Taunton, Gunilda, relict of, 317.
..... ap Griffith, 349, 382.
....., son of Griffin son of Res the Great, charter of, 383.
....., ..., Adam his clerk, 384.
....., ..., Maud his mother, 384.
....., son of Landen, 382, 383.
....., son of Res, 383.
....., son of Rederch, 384.
....., son of Rethirch Greffri, 382.
....., son of Yorworth (Gervase), 382.
Resebrok, co. Suffolk. *See* Rushbrooke.
Respervet, co. Cornwall, 344.
Restormel, Rostormel [in Lostwithiel], co. Cornwall, 233.
....., castle, manor and park of, 233, 400.
Retford [co. Nottingham], 134.
....., burgesses of, 135.
....., mills of, 71.
Retnes, William de, 24.
..... *See* Reynes.
Rettendon, Ratyndon, Ratendona [co. Essex], 191, 434.
Reve, La Reve, 61.
Revel, John, 35.
....., Richard (Richard I), 179.
Revesby [co. Lincoln], 95, 96.
....., Saint Laurence abbey, 95.
Revesc', Peret [co. Somerset]. *See* Perrott North.
Revenhale, co. Essex. *See* Rivenhall.
Revestanes [in Ballidon], co. Derby, place called, 480.
Rex, Richard, 367.
Reydon, co. Suffolk, 321, 341.
Reynes, Reyns, Reenes, Hamo de, 27.
....., John de, 321.
Reynes—*cont.*
....., Ralph de, 417.
....., William de, 24.
....., ..., Helyas son of, 24.
....., ..., Hugh brother of, 24.
..... *See* Raines.
Reynold. *See* Reginald.
Reywynok, co. Denbigh. *See* Rhyfiniog.
Rhandir, y Randir o nant y fin [co. Cardigan ?], 385.
Rhiw-onen, Ryu Anhun, Riuanun, Ryuaunhun [near Bettws Bleddrws, co. Cardigan], 383, 385.
Rhodes Green, Rodes [in Rothwell], co. York, 68.
Rhos, Ros [co. Denbigh], cantred of, 199, 210.
Rhuddlan, Rothelan [co. Flint], 300.
....., Penteref in, 298.
....., burgesses of, charter to, 58.
....., castle of, 300.
....., charter of Ranulf earl of Chester, dated at, 100.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 153.
....., letters patent of Edward I dated at, 122.
Rhuddnant, Ritnant in Llanfihangel y Creuddyn [co. Cardigan], 385.
Rhyfiniog, Reywynok [co. Denbigh], cantred of, 199, 210.
[Rhys.] *See* Res.
Ria. *See* Rya.
Ribbesford, co. Worcester, 84.
Ribesford, Henry de, 84.
Riblesdale, co. York. *See* Horton.
Ribof, Rybof, Richard de, 73.
....., Walter de, 73, 75.
Riby, Riebi, co. Lincoln, 230.
....., church of, 311.
Riccall, Rykhale [co. York], letters patent of Richard bishop of Durham, dated at, 323.
Richard I, king of England, 97, 386.
....., chamberlains of. *See* Brice; Chavenny, G. de; Godfrey, Ralph son of.
....., chancellor of. *See* Ely, Eustace, bishop of; Longo Campo, William de; Marisco, Master Richard de.
....., vice-chancellor of. *See* Alencun, John de; Bramcestria, John de; Roscelin.

Richard I—*cont.*
....., charters of, 9, 46, 50, 52, 59, 63, 79, 80, 88, 90, 95, 97, 111, 128, 129, 135, 146, 162, 164, 175, 178, 180, 185, 187, 198, 212, 221, 257, 261, 264, 266, 271, 273, 274, 280, 289, 293, 303, 323, 337, 338, 342. 356, 357, 372, 374, 386, 423.
....., *dapifer of.* *See* Longo Campo, Stephen de; Pratellis, Roger de.
....., letters patent of, 14.
....., marshal of. *See* Dive, Guy de.
....., Almain, captive in, 179.
....., first seal of, lost and cancelled, 165, 279.
Richard, king of the Romans. count of Poitiers and earl of Cornwall, 85, 88, 125, 151.
....., charters of, 98, 101, 259, 386.
Richard, son of Gilbert the count [of Brion]. *See* Clare.
Richard, archdeacon of Poitiers (Henry II), 62, 149, 391, 398, afterwards bishop of Winchester (Henry II), 194, 398.
..... [de Belmeis I], bishop of London (Henry I), 171, 182 [372].
..... [de Belmeis II], bishop of London (Stephen and Henry II), 124, 185, 313, [372], 380. 398.
..... [de Ely], bishop of London (Richard I), 111, 146, 266, 372.
....., ..., treasurer of Henry II, 194, 347.
....., earl of Chester (Henry I) charters of, 93, 111, 119.
....., 379.
..... the carpenter, 23.
..... the chaplain (Henry II), 63.
..... the chaplain, 288, 394.
..... the chaplain, warden of Herdeshol, 242.
..... the clerk, Albert son of, of Skendleby, 252.
..... the younger, canon of St. Paul's, London (Henry II), 193.
..... the smith, of Bitchfield, 39.
..... Adam son of, de Herthull, 480.
..... Alexander son of, 74.
..... Alexander son of, of Navenby, 410.
Richard—*cont.*
..... Gilbert son of, 251.
..... Henry son of, de Burton, 476.
..... Hugh son of, 65, 315.
...., William his brother, 315.
..... James son of, de Welynghouere, 411.
..... John son of, de Neubold, 202.
..... Michael son of, of Anwick, 408.
..... Ranulf son of, de Leuns, 120.
..... Reginald son of, de Hoselby, 249.
..... R. son of (Stephen), 162.
..... Richard son of, 71.
..... Richard son of, de Bracebrigg, 242.
..... Robert son of, 21, 193.
..... Robert son of, de Goddiwetun, 113.
..... Robert, son of, de Keuershale, 412.
..... son of Ace, Richard son of, 371.
..... Roger son of, de Plungart, 478.
..... son of Huscarl, William son of, of Pinchbeck, 38.
..... son of Joceus, Richard son of, 69.
..... Thomas son of, 69.
..... Thomas son of, de Cukeneia, 72.
..... Walter son of, de Tereswell, 410, 411.
..... William son of, de Trowell, 480.
Riche, Stephen son of Peter le, of Newbold, 76.
Richeandgod, John son of Nicholas, 113.
....., Wlvitha daughter of Eilwin, 113.
Richeburne, Thomas de, 363.
Richer, Robert son of, 31.
Richeris, Seis, 207.
Richmond [co. York], 160.
....., archdeacon of (Richard I). *See* Sancto Edmundo, Master Roger de.
....., earl of (Henry III). *See* Britannia, John de.
Richton, Ritton, Ricton, Rigthone, Rutton, Mauger de, 250, 251, 255, 256.
....., Mauger son of Amaury de, 256.

Richton—*cont.*
....., Ralph son of Henry de, 253.
....., Thomas son of Gilbert Scorewynd de, 251.
Rickinghall, Rikinghale, co. Suffolk, 189.
Rickmansworth, Rikmersworth, co. Hertford, 91.
Ricton, co. Lincoln. *See* Roughton.
Ricton. *See* Richton.
Ridef', Walter de, 26.
....., ..., Eda his wife, 26.
Ridel, Geoffrey, archdeacon of Canterbury (Henry II), 149, 391, 398, 472.
....., ..., bishop of Ely (Henry II), 26, 60, 99, 186, 194, 218, 398, 404.
Ridere, Geoffrey son of Robert, of Cotgrave, 478.
Rideware, Joan de, abbess of Burnham, 98.
Ridmarle, co. Worcester. *See* Redmarley.
Ridreth, co. Cornwall. *See* Redruth.
Riebi, co. Lincoln. *See* Riby.
Rievaulx, Rivall, Rievilla [co. York], Aylric, abbot of (Henry II), 142.
....., abbot and convent of, charters to, 50.
Rievilla, Alexander de, 26.
....., Robert son of, 26.
Righton, co. York. *See* Reighton.
Rigthona, co. Lincoln. *See* Roughton.
Rihale, co. Rutland. *See* Ryhall.
Rikinghale, co. Suffolk. *See* Rickinghall.
Rikmersworth, co. Hertford. *See* Rickmansworth.
Rillaton, Relaton, Rellaton [in Linkinhorne], co. Cornwall, 233, 400.
Rilleston, Eustace de, 55.
Rimmington, Remington [co. York], the two, 323.
Ringesdon, Ringisdon, Ringhesduna, Adam de, 24, 414.
....., Ellis de, 414.
....., Hugh de, 42, 414.
....., co. Lincoln. *See* Ringstone.
Ringland, Ryngelond, co. Norfolk, 327.
Ringolthorpe, Ryngolthorp [in Scalford, co. Leicester], 473, 475.
Ringstone, Ringesdon [in Rippingale, co. Lincoln], 17, 25, 36.
Ringwood, Ryngwod, Ryngwude [co. Southampton], manor of, 210, 234, 344, 421, 445.
Ripa, Walter de, 35.
Ripa Regine. *See* London, Queenhithe.
Ripariis, Revers, Riveris, Redvers, Rodveriis, Rivers, Ryvers, Alice, de, 159.
....., Amicia de, 263.
....., Baldwin de, afterwards earl of Exeter (Henry I and Stephen), 87, 158, 159, 262.
....., ..., William his brother, 158.
....., ..., Hugh de, his uncle, 262.
....., Richard de (Henry I), 158, 159.
....., Isabel de, daughter of Baldwin earl of Devon, countess of Aumale and Devon. *See* Fortibus.
....., Richard de, earl of Devon, 87, 159.
Rippen in Sheppey, co. Kent, 112.
....., marsh of, 115.
Rippel, co. Worcester. *See* Ripple.
Rippingale, Repinghale [co. Lincoln], 19, 22, 25, 36.
Ripple, Rippel [co. Worcester], 338.
Risborough, Princes, Risebergh, co. Buckingham, 198.
Risbury, Rusbury, co. Hereford, 391.
Risby, Riseby, co. Suffolk, 189.
Risebergh, co. Buckingham. *See* Risborough.
Risele, co. Derby. *See* Risley.
Risenduna, co. Gloucester. *See* Rissington Magna.
Risindune, Simon de, 114.
Rising, Risyng, co. Norfolk, castle and manor, 432.
Rising, Wood, Woderysinng, co. Norfolk, 84.
Riskington, Adam de, 407.
....., Richard his son, 407.
....., Hugh de, 407.
....., Richard son of Adam de, 406, 407, 418.
....., ..., Geoffrey his uncle, 406.
....., Richard son of John de, 406, 407.
....., Robert son of Margaret de, 407.
Riskinton, co. Lincoln. *See* Ruskington.
Risley, Ryseleye, Risele, co. Derby, 12.
....., wapentake of, 176.

Rissinden [co. Kent], 115.
Rissington Magna, Risenduna [co. Gloucester], 294, 297.
....., St. Peter's church, advowson of, 297.
Ritnant, co. Cardigan. *See* Rhuddnant.
Riton, co. York. *See* Ryton.
Ritton. *See* Richton.
Riuanum, co. Cardigan. *See* Rhiw-onen.
Riunona, co. Lancaster. *See* Runcorn.
Riutone, co. Warwick. *See* Ryton.
Rivall, co. York. *See* Rievaulx.
Rivallis, Ryvallis, Peter de, *capicerius* of Poitiers (Henry III), 88, 229.
Rivenhall, Rewenhale, co. Essex, 191.
River, la Rivere [co. Kent], 456.
Riveris. *See* Ripariis.
Roade, Roda, co. Northampton, Hyde by, *q.v.*
Robert (*sic*), archbishop of York. *See* Roger.
..... [of Shrewsbury], bishop of Bangor [c. 1198], 122.
..... [of Chichester], bishop of Exeter (Stephen), 103.
....., bishop of Bath and Wells (Henry II), 218.
....., bishop of Lincoln. *See* Lincoln.
....., the count (William I), 336.
....., count of Normandy, grandfather of Henry I, 294.
....., son of Henry I, earl of Gloucester, 157, 179, 182, 361, 424.
....., de Bello Monte (William), 336.
....., earl of Leicester (after 1133), 472.
....., earl of Leicester (Stephen), 103, 482.
....., earl of Leicester (Henry II), 105, 108, 110, 124, 142, 149, 185, 313, 337, 404, 484.
.....,earl of Leicester (Richard I), 164, 261, 266, 277.
....., earl of Leicester (John), 472, 473.
....., ..., sister of. *See* Quenci.
....., sometime earl of Leicester, 65.
....., canon of Salisbury, 440.
....., chaplain of Richard I, 164, 165, 261.
....., *dapifer* of Ranulf, earl of Chester, (1230) 209.
Robert—*cont.*
....., Fisher, 126.
....., the smith, of Osbournby, 42.
....., Adam son of, 369.
....., Alexander son of, de Billesfeld, 41.
....., Eda son of, 202.
....., Goceus son of, de Wasteneys, 29.
....., Henry son of, de Titheby, 458.
....., ..., Hugh his brother, 458.
....., Hugh son of, de Hagwringham, 252.
....., Ivo son of, de Merston, 412.
....., Peter son of, de Dirington, 410.
....., Robert son of, de Amwyk, 407, 408.
....., Robert son of, de Edenham, 37.
....., Roger son of, the huntsman, 474.
....., Roger son of, de Morton, 21.
....., Safridus son of [of] Bray, 248.
....., Simon son of, of Greatford, 43, 44.
....., son of Hugh, Richard son of, 202.
....., son of William, Hugh son of, de Hermethorp, 23.
....., Stephen son of, de Stokes, 24.
....., Thomas son of, de Rouceby, 413.
....., Walter son of, 136, 372.
....., Walter son of (Henry II), 77, 226.
....., Warner son of, de Hamslap, 409.
....., William son of (Henry II), 398.
....., William son of, 379.
....., William son of, de Amwyk, 407.
....., Willam son of, de Aranc, 202.
....., William son of, de Fraxino, 114.
....., William sôn of, de Roppesle, 476.
....., William son of, de Seusterne, 475.
....., William son of, de Well, 167.
Robertsbridge [co. Sussex], abbot and convent of, 423.
Rocelin. *See* Roscelin.
Roche [co. York], convent of, 90.

Roche Andely [Eure]. *See* Andelys, Les.
Roche d'Orival, Seine Inférieure. *See* Orival.
Roche Turpin, Rupem Turpini [near Vendôme, Loir et Cher], charters of Richard I dated at, 164.
Rocheford, Walram de, 256.
Rochella, William de, 372.
Rochester, co. Kent, Gondulf, bishop of (Henry I), 283.
....., Walter, bishop of (Henry II), 142.
....., Gilbert [de Glanville], bishop of (Richard I), 111, 266.
....., Henry [de Sandford], bishop of (Henry III), 148.
....., R[ichard de Wendover], bishop of (Henry III), 125.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 112, 172, 300, 456.
....., fee farm of, 200.
....., St. Andrew, prior and convent of, 341, 354.
Rochford, co. Essex, hundred of, 484.
Rochingeham, co. Northampton. *See* Rockingham.
Rochinton, co. Warwick. *See* Rowington.
Rock, La Roke [in Mordiford], co. Hereford, 309.
Rock, Rook, Roke, co. Worcester, 84.
Rockingham, Rokyngham, Rochingeham, co. Northampton, 198.
....., charters of Henry I dated at, 101, 361.
....., charters of Maud dated at, 102.
....., constable of, 277.
..... forest, 449.
Rockland, Rokelound, co. Norfolk, 444.
Rockland, St. Andrew's *or* St. Peter's ?, Roklondtoftes, co. Norfolk, 84.
Rockland, Rokland [in Wartling], co. Sussex, 90, 99.
Rodele, Robert de, 168.
Rodes, co. York. *See* Rhodes Green.
Roding, Rothyng Geoffrey, co. Essex. *See* Garnets.
Roding Margaret, Rothyng St. Margaret [co. Essex], 84.
Rodveriis. *See* Ripariis.
Rodwell, Rodewilla [in Kingsbury, co. Somerset], 318.
Roelin, Rouline [of Lusby, co. Lincoln], 251.
Roesia, comitissa. *See* Gant, Gilbert de, Rose wife of.
....., Roysa, John son of, de Hesel, 257.
Roffa, Ellis de, 304.
Rogentona, co. Sussex. *See* Runcton.
Roger, bishop of Salisbury (Henry I and Stephen), 102, 103, 105, 139, 157, 158, 171, 266, 290, 296, 361, 434.
....., chancellor of Stephen, 139.
Roger [de Pont l'Evêque], archbishop of York (Henry II), 52, 70, 104, 106, 107, 108, 110, 141, 142, 143, 144, 216, 362, 380, 404.
Roger [Niger] bishop of London (Henry III), 148.
Roger, earl of Shrewsbury (William I), 282, 284, 287, 336.
....., charter of, 287.
....., chancellor of Stephen, 140.
...., Everard son of the earl [of Shrewsbury] (Henry I), 283, 288.
Roger [Bigod] the earl [of Norfolk] (Henry II), 107.
..... the bald [of Tallington], 295.
..... chaplain of Geoffrey son of Peter, 392.
..... the clerk, 255.
..... the cook, of Winchester, 393.
..... dean of Lincoln, 242.
..... knight of Hagworthingham, son of Reingot, 252.
..... [of Anwick], 403.
..... and Michael his son [of Hagworthingham, co. Lincoln], 252.
..... nephew of Master Wyger, 413.
..... Alan son of, 254.
..... Arinbern son of, de Berham, 44.
..... Geoffrey son of, de Amwyk, 408.
..... Michael son of, de Haguordingham, 252.
..... Orgar son of, de Fonte, 115.
..... Ralph son of, de Partenay, 253.
..... Richard son of, 323.
..... Robert son of, de Stepinge, 253.
..... son of Brian, Robert son of, 87.
..... Thomas son of, de Halton, 474.

Roger—*cont.*
....., William son of, de Asswardeby, 245.
....., William son of, de Kerdeston, 113.
Roggeworthemersh [Rogherd in Paglesham ?], co. Essex, 85.
Roheney [co. Berks], 126.
Roilly, Royl, Maud de, 369.
Roke, co. Hereford. *See* Rock.
Roke, co. Worcester. *See* Rock.
Rokeby, Thomas de, 351.
Rokelound, co. Norfolk. *See* Rockland.
Rokesham, co. Lincoln. *See* Roxholm.
Rokland, co. Sussex. *See* Rockland.
Rollesby, co. Norfolk, 455.
Rollesham, co. Oxford. *See* Rousham.
Rollestun in Holderness, co. York. *See* Rowlston in Mapleton.
Rollok, Richard, John son of, 368.
Romar. *See* Roumare.
Romardewyk, co. Herts. *See* Ramerick.
Rome [Italy], St. Mary in Saxia, hospital of, 97.
Romeliolo, Romeilleio, Robert de, 282, 284.
Ronale, co. Bedford. *See* Renhold.
Ronce. *See* Runc'.
Rook, co. Worcester. *See* Rock.
Rooke in St. Kew, Rugog, co. Cornwall, 322.
Rondiscor', Richard (Henry III), 155.
Ronton, co. Stafford. *See* Ranton.
Roos. *See* Ros.
Roperfeld, Peter de, 460.
Rople, co. Lincoln. *See* Ropsley.
Roppesle, Simon de, 476.
....., William son of Robert de, 476.
Ropsley, Roppelee, Ropesle, Roppesle, co. Lincoln, 225, 295, 297.
Ropsley ?, Rople, co. Lincoln, 117.
Ros, Roos, Roz, Geoffrey le, 112.
....., Hugh de, 168.
....., Hugh son of William de, 168.
....., Isabel de, lady of Belvoir, 296.
....., James de, 196, 288.
....., John de, 27, 84.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 27.
....., John son of William de, of Helmsley, 391.
....., Robert de, 296, 297, 362, 364.
Ros—*cont.*
....., Roz, William de, 112, 114, 115, 367.
....., William de, son of Isabel de, 297.
....., William de, of Helmsley, 418.
Ros, co. Denbigh. *See* Rhos.
Rosce [Normandy], land of, 158.
Rosceby, Walter de, 37.
Rosceby, co. Lincoln. *See* Roxby.
Roscelin, Rocelin, vice-chancellor of Richard I, 179.
Roscrou, William de, 387.
Rose, Henry, 237.
....., Henry son of William, 236, 237.
Rosedale, Rossdale [in Lastingham, co. York], prioress and nuns of, 76.
Roscelin, Rocelin, Master, vice-chancellor of Richard I, 96, 179.
Rosel, Richard son of Robert, of Rempstone, 478.
Rossdale, co. York. *See* Rosedale.
Rosvarrigh [co. Louth], 85.
Roteby, co. Leicester. *See* Ratby.
Roter, John le, 62.
Rotenharyng, Margaret daughter of Ranulf, 249.
....., Ranulf, 246.
....., ..., Agatha, his wife, 246.
....., ..., ..., Agnes, her sister, 246.
Rothale, co. Salop. *See* Ruthall.
Rothbury, Routhebiry, co. Northumberland, 234.
Rothelan, co. Flint. *See* Rhuddlan.
Rotherbridge, Rotherbrugge, co. Sussex, hundred of, 387, 402.
Rotherfeld, William de, archbishop-elect of York (Henry III), 187.
Rotherfield Greys, Rotherfeld [co. Oxford], John de Grey of. *See* Grey.
Rotherfield Peppard, Rotherfeld, co. Oxford, 95.
Rotherhithe, Rederheia [co. Surrey], 182.
Rotherhithe ?, Edredeshuze [co. Surrey], wharf of, 185.
Rothley, Rothele, co. Leicester, advowson of, 399.
Rothwell, Rothewell, co. Northampton, 426.
Rothyng, Geoffrey, co. Essex. *See* Roding.

Rotomagum [Seine Inférieure]. *See* Rouen.
Rouceby, Adam son of Thomas de, 413.
....., Roger son of Hugh de, 414.
....., Thomas son of Robert de, 413.
....., Walter son of Walter de, 414.
....., William son of Hervey de, 413.
Rouceby, co. Lincoln. *See* Rauceby.
Rouen, *Rotomagum* [Seine Inférieure], 67.
....., R[otrou] archbishop of (Henry II), 47.
....., Walter [de Constantiis] archbishop of (Richard I), 165, 266, 272, 277, 279, 337.
....., charters of Henry I dated at, 138, 173, 182, 270, 434.
....., charters of Stephen dated at, 103, 140.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 81, 104, 106, 108, 109, 143, 145, 146, 261, 448.
....., charters of Richard I dated at, 272, 279.
....., charters of John dated at, 76, 85, 443, 448.
....., charter (of Maud the Empress) dated at, 59.
....., Holy Trinity du Mont (afterwards Ste. Catherine du Mont), William abbot of, 479.
....., St. Ouen, [Reinfrey], abbot of (Henry II), 216.
Roueston, co. Lincoln. *See* Rowston.
Rougham, Rugham, co. Suffolk, 189.
Roughton, Ricton, Richton [co. Lincoln], 255.
....., co. Lincoln. *See* Richton; Rutton.
....., Rughton, co. Norfolk, 286.
Rouhol, co. Westmoreland. *See* Rowell.
Roule Regis', co. Stafford. *See* Rowley Regis.
Rouline. *See* Roelin.
Roumarais, co. York. *See* Rawmarsh.
Roumare, Roumer, Romar, Romara, Rumar, Rumara, William de, earl of Lincoln (Stephen), 166, 252.
....., ..., Lucy his mother, 166.
....., ..., Hawise, countess of Roumare, his wife, 193.
....., ..., William de, son of the above, 95, 252.
Roumare—*cont.*
....., William de, [grandson of the first mentioned William] (Henry II and Richard I), 95, 166.
Roundhay, Rundeh' [near Leeds, co. York], vaccary called Brachmel, near, 46.
Roundthwaite, Rounthwayt, co. Westmoreland, 456.
Rous, Rous, le. *See* Rufus.
Rousham, Rolesham, co. Oxford, 310.
Routhebiry, co. Northumberland. *See* Rothbury.
Rowald, Peter, 156.
Roward, Alan son of, 297.
Rowdon?, Ruadina [co. Devon], 87.
Rowell, Rouhol in Heversham [co. Westmoreland], 348.
Rowington, Rochinton [co. Warwick], 65.
Rowley Regis, Raule Regis, co. Stafford, 170.
Rowlston, Rollestun in Holderness [in Mapleton], co. York, 369.
Rowston, Roueston, co. Lincoln, 406.
Roxburgh [co. Roxburgh], charters of Edward III dated at, 320, 351.
Roxby, Rosceby [co. Lincoln], 40.
Roxholm, Rokesham [co. Lincoln], 414.
Royl. *See* Roilly.
Roz. *See* Ros.
Roxton [in Brocklesby], co. Lincoln, 230.
Ruadina, co. Devon. *See* Rowdon.
Ruald, the abbot (William I), 335.
....., constable of Salisbury, 263.
Rucknell, Ruchnolle, Ruchecnolle [near Canonsleigh, co. Devon], 131, 132.
Rudde, Richard, 249.
....., Richard son of Robert, 248.
Ruddington, Redyngton, co. Nottingham, 12.
Rudston, co. York, 229.
Rudyard, Rudeyard [in Leek, co. Stafford], 153.
Rudyng, co. Buckingham, 231.
Rue, Gilbert de, and his wife, 304.
Rufford, Rughford [co. Lancaster], 463.
....., Rufort [co. Nottingham], Ellis, abbot of, 235.
Rufus, Rous, Ruffus, Ruphus, Geoffrey, of Blankney, 417.
....., Hugh Ruffus, son of William, 249.

Rufus—*cont.*
....., John le, 15.
....., Ralph, 44.
....., Richard, 370.
....., ..., William his son, 370.
....., William, 352.
..... *See also* Russel.
Rugeley, Ruggeleye, co. Stafford, 421.
Ruggeleye, Simon de, 421.
Rugham, co. Suffolk. *See* Rougham.
Rughford, co. Lancaster. *See* Rufford.
Rughton, co. Norfolk. *See* Roughton.
Rugog, co. Cornwall. *See* Rooke in St. Kew.
Ruhecnolle, co. Devon. *See* Rucknell.
Ruitona, co. Warwick. *See* Ryton.
Rumare. *See* Roumare.
Rumboldswyke, La Wyke, co. Sussex, 25, 91.
Rumbridge, Rumbrigge [co. Southampton], 263.
Rumphar the baker, of Bardney, 236.
....., Adam son of, *ad montem*, 237.
....., ..., Sara his wife, 237.
....., John son of, 241.
Runc', Ronce, Ralph de, 74.
Runcorn, Runcona [co. Chester], 124.
....., church of, 123.
Runcton, Rungeton, co. Norfolk, 189.
Runcton, Rochentona, Rungentona, Rungeton, Rogentonam [in North Mundham, co. Sussex], 282, 283, 284.
Rundeh', co. York. *See* Roundhay.
Runeton, co. Somerset. *See* Runnington.
Rungentona, co. Sussex. *See* Runcton.
Rungeton, co. Norfolk. *See* Runcton.
Runhall, Runhale, co. Norfolk, 327.
Runnington, Runeton [co. Somerset], advowson of, 313.
Rupe, Adam de (John), 227.
....., Sir Adam de (Henry III), 228.
....., Gilbert de, 214.
....., Robert de (Henry III), 228.
Rupem Turpini, Loir et Cher. *See* Roche Turpin.
Rupibus, Geoffrey de, 393.
....., Hugh de, archdeacon of Winchester (Henry III), 394.
Rupibus, Peter de, bishop of Winchester (John and Henry III), 70, 88, 148, 290, 339, 393.
Rupibus—*cont.*
....., official of. *See* Millers, Humphrey de; Stokes, Master Alan de.
Rusbury, co. Hereford. *See* Risbury.
Rush Court, Russhe [in Wallingford, co. Berks], 339.
Rushbrooke, Resebrok, co. Suffolk, 189.
Rushton, Ryshtone [co. Dorset], 180.
Ruskington, Riskinton [co. Lincoln], 403, 405, 406, 407, 418.
....., church of, 405, 406.
Russedene, Guy de (Henry I), 166.
Russel, Gilbert, son of Hubert de Brunna, 31.
....., Hugh, 112, 416.
....., Nicholas, 68, 366.
....., Nicholas son of William, 366.
....., Richard (Henry I), 166.
....., William, 28, 43, 366.
Russhe, co. Berks. *See* Rush Court in Wallingford.
Russinol, Peter, 394.
Ruston. *See* Ryston.
Rutel, Robert, 22.
Ruthall, Rothale [in Priors Ditton], co. Salop, 309.
Rutland, county of, 484.
....., *vicecomitatus de*, 401.
Ruton, co. Salop. *See* Ruyton.
Rutton. *See* Richton.
Ruyton, Ruton [co. Salop], manor of, 55.
Rya, Ria, Ry, Hubert de, 24, 34.
....., Philip de, 149.
....., Robert de, 149.
....., ..., Alice his sister, 150.
....., Robert son and heir of Philip de, 150.
Rybof. *See* Ribof.
Ryburgh, Ryborgh, co. Norfolk, 272.
Ryd Bendigeyt, co. Cardigan. *See* Pont-rhyd-fendegeyt.
Rye [co. Sussex], 111.
Ryhall, Rihale, Ryhale, Rihale, co. Rutland, 4, 176.
....., church of, 119.
Rykhale, co. York. *See* Riccall.
Ryngelond, co. Norfolk. *See* Ringland.
Ryngewode, co. Southampton. *See* Ringwood.
Ryngolthorp, co. Leicester. *See* Ringolthorpe.
Ryngwod, co. Southampton. *See* Ringwood.
Rys. *See* Res.

Ryseleye, co. Derby. *See* Risley.
Ryshton. *See* Ryston.
Ryshtone, co. Dorset. *See* Rushton.
Ryston, Ryshton, Ruston, Adam de, 298.
....., ..., Mabel his wife, 299.
Ryt Vendekeyt, co. Cardigan. *See* Pont-rhyd-fendekeyt.
Ryton, Ruitone by Westone [in Bulkington, co. Warwick], 483.
....., Riton, co. York, 85.
Ryu Afwanaul [co. Cardigan], 385.
Ryu Anhun [co. Cardigan]. *See* Rhiw-onen.
Ryvallis. *See* Rivallis.
Ryver, Ryvere, Ryyeres, Andrew de la, 74.
....., Andrew son of Thomas de la, 74.
....., John de la, 270.
....., Richard de la, 270.
....., Thomas son of Ralph de, 74.

S

Sabaudia, Boniface de, archbishop of Canterbury (Henry III), 229, 266.
....., Peter de (Henry III), 203, 229, 273, 350.
Sacerdos. *See* Priest.
Sadberge, co. Westmoreland. *See* Sedbergh.
Saffrid, Safrid. *See* Savary.
Saham Monachorum, co. Suffolk. *See* Soham Monk.
Sahere, Walter, 473.
Sai. *See* Say.
St. Albans [co. Hertford], Paul, abbot of, 296.
....., Richard abbot of (Henry I), 158.
....., Robert abbot of (Stephen), 141.
....., Robert abbot of [1163], 149.
....., abbot of, 80.
..... abbot and convent of, 350.
....., charters of Stephen dated at, 81, 141.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 173.
St. Albans—*cont.*
....., letters patent of Edward I dated at, 13, 180.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 117.
....., cell of. *See* Belvoir.
St. Columb Major, St. Columba Magna, co. Cornwall, 301.
St. Cyr, Manche. *See Mesnillum Sancti Cirici.*
St. Cuthbert, banner of, 325.
St. Davids [co. Pembroke], P[eter de Leia], bishop of (Henry II), 337.
....., H[enry de Gower], bishop of (Edward III), 160, 188, 218.
St. Denis by Southampton [co. Southampton], priory of, 259.
St. Dogmells, St. Dogmael [co. Pembroke], abbot and convent of, 214.
St. Edmunds Bury [co. Suffolk], 189.
....., Sampson abbot of, 165.
....., abbot and convent of, 180, 189, 358.
....., charters of Henry I dated at, 438.
....., charters of Richard I dated at, 180, 198.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 445.
....., 8½ hundreds of, 181.
....., soke of, 358.
St. Edward, the place of, co. Southampton. *See* Netley.
St. Etheldreda, 80.
St. Evroul [Orne], abbot and convent of, 204.
St. George de Boscherville, St. George Baukervill [Seine Inférieure], abbey of, 81.
St. Inglevert [by Wissant, Pas de Calais], hospital of, 213.
St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, fair of, 3.
St. John Weardale, St. John [co. Durham], 323.
....., church of, 323.
St. Malo [Ille et Vilaine], charter of Henry III dated at, 117.
St. Martin's, Martyneschirche [co. Salop], chapel of, 288.
St. Mary in Saxia. *See* Rome.
Ste. Mère Église [Manche], 158.
St. Nicholas at Wade, St. Nicholas Thanet, co. Kent, 360, 373.
St. Omer [Pas de Calais], charters of Henry II dated at, 213.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 188.

St. Oswald's church, co. Salop. *See* Oswestry.
St. Oswald, co. York. *See* Nostel.
St. Patern. 421.
St. Thomas, 347.
St. Valery, honour of, 198.
St. Victor en Caux [Seine Inférieure], abbey of, 67.
Saitmeoles, Walter de. 440.
Sal', the huntsman of Hugh, earl of Chester, 378.
Salcombe, Saltcombe [co. Devon], 482.
Sale, la, in Ilmer [co. Buckingham], 353.
Saling, Salyngges, co. Essex, 455.
Salisbury, Roger bishop of (Henry I and Stephen), 102, 103, 105, 139, 157, 158, 171, 266, 290, 296, 361, 434.
....., ..., chancellor of Stephen, 139.
....., Jocelin [de Bohun], bishop of (Stephen and Henry II), 62, 124, 142, 149, 441.
....., Joel (*sic*), bishop of (Henry II), 149.
....., H[erbert le Poer], bishop of (Richard I), 164.
....., H[ubert Walter] bishop of (Richard I), 277.
....., William [de Eboraco], bishop of (Henry III), 54, 266.
....., W[alter Scamel], bishop of (Edward I), 208.
....., Roger [de Mortivallis], bishop of (Edward III), 82, 122.
....., bishopric of, 159.
....., St. Mary's, bishop and canons of, 82.
....., canons of, 440.
....., Baldwin, chancellor of, 396.
....., Master Eustace, dean of, vice-chancellor of Richard I, afterwards bishop of Ely, *q.v.*, 147, 325.
....., Henry dean of (Henry II), 263.
....., John [de Oxonia], dean of (Henry II), 26.
..... *See also* Oxonia.
....., Ruald, constable of, 263.
....., crenellation of, 82.
....., charters of William II dated at, 438.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 11, 127, 128, 201, 232.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 91, 92, 93, 94, 97.
Salisbury—*cont.*
....., St. Mary's church, 122.
Salisbury, earl of. *See* Monte Acuto, William de.
....., William [Longespe] earl (Richard I and John), 70, 146, 147, 165, 277.
Salisbury, Saresburia, Sares', Gilbert de, 396.
....., Roger de, bishop of Bath and Wells (Henry III), 394, 396.
....., William de, 413.
....., ..., Beatrice his wife, 413.
Sallay, co. York. *See* Sawley.
Salmonby, Salmundeby [co. Lincoln], 96.
Salop, Saropescyra, county of, foresters of, 286.
....., issues of, 94.
....., sheriff of, 55, 137, 203, 209.
....., sheriff of (William II), Fulk, 288.
....., venison of, tithe of, 287.
Salopia, Ralph de, bishop of Bath and Wells (Edward III), 273, 280, 306, 309, 428, 433.
Salperton [co. Gloucester], 61.
....., church of, 60.
Saltash, Saltesh, co. Cornwall and Devon, town and park of, 400.
Saltcombe, co. Devon. *See* Salcombe.
Salterhagh, co. Lincoln, 240.
Saltfleet ?, Schalflet [co. Lincoln], 240.
Saltfleetby, Saltfleteby, co. Lincoln, 199, 213, 225, 381.
Saltney [co. Chester], 156.
Salvain, Selvayn, Salvayn, Salveyn, Salveine, Geoffrey, 414.
....., Henry, 403, 414, 416.
....., Richard, 17, 37.
....., William, 371.
Salyngges, co. Essex. *See* Saling.
Samet, Reginald, 167.
Samford, co. Devon. *See* Sampford Spiney.
Sampford Arundel, Sanford Arundel [co. Somerset], 134.
....., Knapeslade, 134.
....., Gaberslade, 134.
Sampford Peverel, Saunford Peverel, co. Devon, 344.
Sampford Spiney ?, Samford [co. Devon], 87.
Samson, bishop of Worcester (Henry I), 158.

Samson, Hugh, 418.
Sancta Ermina, Sancto Ermino, William de [Henry III], 11, 50, 92, 121, 204, 286.
Sancta Maria, Payn de, 73.
Sancto Amando, Amaury de (Henry III), 78, 85.
Sancto Audueno, Gilbert de, 426.
Sancto Botulfo, Eudo son of Sigar de, 245, 416.
....., John son of Eudo son of Syar de, 416.
....., Maud late the wife of William son of Burgard de, 246.
....., Roger de, 241, 242.
....., William son of Eudo son of Sigar de, 245.
....., William son of William son of Bucard de, 245.
Sancto Constantino, Roger de, 387.
Sancto Edmundo, Richard de, 299.
....., Master Roger de, archdeacon of Richmond (Richard I), 96, 129, 165, 185.
Sancto Ermino. *See* Sancta Ermina.
Sancto Johanne, Edward de, 309.
....., John de (Henry I), 361.
....., Robert le (Henry III), 270.
....., William de (Richard I), 165, 277, 372.
....., William de (Edward III), 55.
Sancto Laodo, Adam de, of Boleby, 24.
....., William de, 29.
Sancto Licio, Simon de, earl of Northampton (William I and William II), 86, 102, 119, 158.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 119.
....., Simon de, earl of Northampton and earl of Huntingdon, Simon the earl (Stephen), 86, 103, 104, 483.
....., Simon de, earl of Northampton (Henry II), 77 [149].
....., ..., Adelicia de Gant [daughter of Gilbert de Gant, earl of Lincoln, his wife], 77.
Sancto Maneveo, Sancto Manafeudo, Saint Manefe, Adam de, 393, 396.
....., Robert de, 90.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 396.
Sancto Martino, Baldwin de (Henry III), 209.
Sancto Mauro, Semor, Nicholas de (Henry III), 121, 229.
....., Ralph de, 85.
Sancto Medardo, Geoffrey de (John), 276.
....., Geoffrey de, 21, 41.
....., Gerard de, 24.
....., ..., Ralph his father, 24.
Sancto Michaele, Joan de, 114.
Sancto Paulo, John de, keeper of the rolls, 465.
....., Mary de, countess of Pembroke, 401, 428, 484.
Sancto Valerico, Sancto Walerico, Bernard de, 193.
....., Reginald de (Henry II), 107.
Sancto Vedasto, Sancto Vasto, Alexander de, 416.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 417,
Sandbach, Sandbach [co. Chester], 153.
....., church of, 157.
Sandford, Henry de, bishop of Rochester (Henry III), 148.
Sandon [co. Stafford], church of, 204.
Sanford, co. Somerset. *See* Sampford.
Sapey Pritchard, Nethersapy, co. Worcester, 84.
Sappeleia, co. Southampton. *See* Sopley.
Sapertuna, co. Gloucester. *See* Sapperton.
Sapperton, Sapertuna [co. Gloucester], 294, 297.
Sapy, John de, 259.
Sares', Saresburia. *See* Salisbury.
Saropesberya, co. Salop. *See* Shrewsbury.
Sarsden, Cerceden, co. Oxford, 322.
Sauceye, Simon de la, 478.
Saukevill, Jordan de (John), 227.
Saule, Henry, 239.
Saumur [Maine et Loire], charter of John dated at, 101.
Saunzaver, Ralph, 466.
Saureby, Walter de, 368.
Sausey, Simon de la, Katelina daughter of, 477, 478.
Sausthorpe?, Sauthorp [co. Lincoln], 96.
Sautre, co. Huntingdon. *See* Sawtry.
Savan y ky, Savyn y ky [co. Cardigan], 383, 385.
Savar', Peter (Richard I), 261.
Savary, Safrid, Saffrid, Seffrid, bishop of Bath and Wells (Richard I and John), 337, 394, 396.
....., bishop of Chichester (Henry I), 139, 439,

Savary—*cont.*
....., Savary II, bishop of Chichester (Henry II and Richard I), 111 [145], 279 [440].
....., archdeacon of Chichester (Henry II), 347.
....., the chamberlain, Petronilla daughter of, of Barton, 249.
....., Philip son of, 248.
Savyn y ky [co. Cardigan], *See* Savan.
Sawley, Sallay [in Ripon], co. York, 90.
Sawtry, Sautre, co. Huntingdon, 91, 302.
....., S[autre] [co. Huntingdon], church of, 149.
Saxby, co. Lincoln, 230.
Saxham, Great, co. Suffolk, 189.
Saxham, Little, co. Suffolk, 189.
Saxilby, co. Lincoln, 230.
Saxmundham, Saxmondham, co. Suffolk, 342.
Saxton [in Newmarket], co. Cambridge, 191.
..... Saxtona [co. York], 26.
Saxton, Ivo son of Walter de, 255.
Say, Sai, Geoffrey de, 320.
....., Ingram de, (Stephen), 103.
....., Ralph de (Henry III), 156.
....., William de, 315.
Scalford, Scaudeford [co. Leicester], 476.
Scalford?, Scaldeford [co. Leicester], mill of, 119.
Scalleby, co. Lincoln. *See* Scawby.
Scalthorpe, co. Lincoln. *See* Scotterthorpe.
Scamblesby, Scamelesby [co. Lincoln], 96, 163.
Scamel, Walter, bishop of Salisbury (Edward I). 208.
Scameston, Ranulf de, 158.
Scampton, Stainton (*sic*), Staunton (*sic*), co. Lincoln, 239.
....., mill of, 239.
....., church of, 239, 240.
Scamton, co. Lincoln. *See* Carlton, North.
Scapeia, Simon son of William de, 114.
....., William son of Adam son of William de, 114.
Scapeia, co. Kent. *See* Sheppey.
Scapewich, co. Lincoln. *See* Scopwick.
Scapewyk, Scaupewyk, Arkyl de, 417.
....., Augustine the priest son of, 417.
Scapewyk—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, son of Alexander, 459.
....., Thomas son of Hervey de, 458.
Scapwic, co. Lincoln. *See* Scopwick.
Scarborough, Scardebury [co. York], 370.
....., Sand gate of, 291.
Scardedale, co. Derby. *See* Scarsdale.
Scarlet, Thomas, 241.
Scarsdale, Scardedale, Scarvedale [co. Derby], wapentake of, 71, 76.
Scartheburg, Richard son of Gerard de, 370.
Scarthecliff, Hubert de, 74.
....., Hubert son of Ralph de, 74.
Scartho, Scarthou, co. Lincoln, 199, 213, 381.
Scarvedale, co. Derby. *See* Scarsdale.
Scathelok, Hugh, 34.
Scaudeford, co. Leicester. *See* Scalford.
Scaupewyk, *See* Scapewyk.
Scawby, Scalleby, Sceaudeby, co. Lincoln, 191, 401.
Sceaudeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Scawby.
Sceldinthorpe, Geoffrey de, 45.
....., Peter son of William de, 45.
Scelefhull, co. Warwick. *See* Shelfield.
Scelingehoe, co. Lincoln. *See* Skellingthorpe.
Scendelby, co. Lincoln. *See* Skendleby.
Schalflet, co. Lincoln. *See* Saltfleet.
Schelford, co. Cambridge. *See* Shelford.
Schelve, co. Salop. *See* Shelve.
Schendelby, co. Lincoln. *See* Skendleby.
Schernhall, *See* Shernehall, in Shalford, co. Essex.
Schipedham, co. Norfolk. *See* Shipdham.
Schipewit, co. York. *See* Skipwith.
Schipton, Master Henry de, archdeacon of Nottingham, 460.
....., William de, Isabel daughter of, 457.
Schuche, mill of [co. Lincoln], 240.
Schyre, co. Surrey. *See* Shere.
Scifford, co. Berks. *See* Shefford.
Scilly, Sully, co. Cornwall, 322.
Scin, William, 23.
Scirnigham, co. Durham. *See* Skerningham.

Sclade, Robert de, 315.
Scoland, Geoffrey de, 316.
Scopwick, Skaupewyk, Scapwic, Scaupewyk, Skapewyk, Scapewich [co. Lincoln], 230, 413, 417, 457, 459.
....., heath of, 403.
Scorborough, Scoresburgh [co. York], 68.
Scortarigga, co. Devon. *See* Shortridge.
Scot, Scotus, Ailmar, 44.
....., John le, earl of Huntingdon (Henry III), 148, 153, 156, 486.
....., ..., charter of, 156.
....., William, 355.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 355.
....., William [Henry III], 125.
....., William, 484.
Scotforth, Scotford, co. Lancaster, 485.
Scotia, John de, earl. *See* Scot.
Scotiltorp, William son of Alan de, 37.
Scotland, 228, 344, 352, 466, 468.
....., constable of. *See* Quency, Roger de.
....., king of (Henry II), 226.
....., king of, 86.
....., kings of 325.
....., roll of, 320.
....., war of, 13, 301, 302, 325.
....., Scots incursions of, 81, 266.
....., English adherents of, 195.
Scotland, the abbot (William I), 335.
Scotter, Scotere, Scotra, co. Lincoln, 275.
....., church of, 275.
....., market, 278.
Scottlethorpe, Scoteltorp, Scotlotorp [co. Lincoln], 37.
....., Hugh the reeve of, 37.
Scotterthorpe, Scalthorpe, co. Lincoln, 275.
Scotton, co. Northampton, 276.
Scoulton, Sculton, co. Norfolk, 444.
Scrafton [in Coverdale], co. York, 321.
Scredington, Scredinton, Scretington, Scridinton [co. Lincoln], 20, 42, 94.
Scremby, co. Lincoln, 252.
Scremby, Skremby, Helias de, 252.
....., Juliana sometime wife of Roger son of Rois de, 254.
....., Peter son of Baldric de, 253.
....., Roger son of Walter de, 254.
Screveton [co. Nottingham], 73.
....., church of, 73.
Screveton, Ingram de, 73.
....., Ingram son of Geoffrey de, 73.
Screwardyn, co. Salop. *See* Shrawardine.
Scribe, *Scriba*, Stephen the, of Kettleby, 477.
Scrich, Thomas, 370.
Scridinton, co. Lincoln. *See* Scredington.
Scrivelsby, Scryvelby, co. Lincoln, 230.
Scrop, Escrope, Lescrop, Geoffrey, 89, 91, 196, 220, 306, 310, 328, 355, 378, 381, 435, 450.
....., ..., Juetta his wife, 306, 310.
....., Gilbert, 246.
....., Henry le, 292.
....., Walter son of Andrew, 247.
....., William le, 306, 310.
....., ..., Constance le, wife of, 306, 310.
Scryne, co. Meath. *See* Skreen.
Scryvelby, co. Lincoln. *See* Scrivelsby.
Scudimor, Ralph de, 14.
Scuke [of Skendleby], 235.
Sculcoates, Sculcotes, co. York, 168, 189.
Sculton, co. Norfolk. *See* Scoulton.
Scures, Matthew de, 392.
Scyreburn, John de, sheriff of Pembroke, 214.
....., co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.
Seacourt, Sekkeworth, co. Oxford [and near Wytham, co. Berks], 401.
Seamer, Semere, Semare, co. York, 370, 402.
Seasalter, Sesaltre, co. Kent, 424.
Seaton, Seyton, Segetuna [co. Rutland], 294, 297.
Seckington, Sekyngton co. Warwick, 62.
Sedbergh, Sadberge in Lonesdale [co. York], 161.
Sedelinch, co. Dorset. *See* Sydling.
Sedune [co. Kent], 112.
Seegar. *See* Siger.
Seend, Sende [in Melksham], co. Wilts, 200.
Seething, Sithyng, co. Norfolk, 307.
Sées, *Sagium* [Orne], charter of John dated at, 338.
....., charter of Richard I dated at, 338.
Segar. *See* Siger.

Segenworth, Suggyngeworthe, co. Southampton, manor of, 212.
Segetuna, co. Rutland. *See* Seaton.
Seggeswold [in Burton on the Wolds, co. Leicester], 475.
Segrave, Edmund de, 474.
....., Gilbert de (Henry III), 289.
....., Stephen de, justiciary of (Henry III), 148, 289, 290.
Segrym, John, of Bourne, 34.
Seignevilla, Rabel de, 473.
Seine, *Sequana* [France], river of, 67.
Seint Manefe. *See* Sancto Maneveo.
Seis, Griffin, 207.
....., Richer, 207.
Seisil, monk, 383.
....., Pibin, 207.
....., son of Heylin, 207.
Sekford, John de, 305, 426.
Sekkeworth, co. Oxford. *See* Seacourt.
Sekyngton, co. Warwick. *See* Seckington.
Selam, co. Suffolk. *See* Syleham.
Selborne, Seleburn [co. Southampton], St. Mary, prior and convent of, 376.
Selby [co. York], abbey, 80.
Seleburn, co. Southampton. *See* Selborne.
Selegina, John son of, 315.
Seleham [co. Devon], 133.
Selesia, co. Sussex. *See* Selsey.
Selham, co. Suffolk. *See* Syleham.
Selkemore, co. Stafford. *See* Silkmore.
Selley, co, Sussex. *See* Shelly.
Selling, Sellyng, co. Kent, 76.
Selsey, *insula de Silesia*, Selesia [co. Sussex], 440.
Selvayn. *See* Salvain.
Semer, Semere, co. Suffolk, 189.
Semere, co. York. *See* Seamer.
Semervilla, William de, 166.
Semor. *See* Sancto Mauro.
Semperingham, Sempringham [co. Lincoln], order of, 52, 172.
..... *See* Lincoln, St. Katharine.
....., master, prior, canons and nuns of, 82.
....., prior and convent of, 41.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 81.
Sempingham, Master Gilbert de, 403.
Sende, co. Wilts. *See* Seend.
Senglesholt, co. Northampton. *See* Singlesole.
Sennplancheis, William, 368.
....., ..., Constance his wife, 368.
....., Richard their heir, 368.
Seppintune, Laurence de, 113.
Sequana. *See* Seine.
Sereberiensis. *See* Shrewsbury.
Serjeant, Sergant, Gilbert the, 473.
....., Henry son of Albert, 255.
Serleby, Oliver son of Hugh de, 120.
Serlo, the chamberlain, 296.
Setle [near Batramsley, co. Southampton], 229.
Seuewyll, William de, 132.
Seusterne, Adam son of Emma de, 475.
....., Robert de, Agnes daughter of, 476.
....., William son of Robert de, 475.
Seusterne, co. Leicester. *See* Sewstern.
Sewer, Soure [in Malborough, co. Devon], 482.
Sewin, of Northampton, 120.
Sewstern, Seusterne [co. Leicester], 475, 476.
Sexdecim Vallibus, Simon de, 38.
Sextenesdala, co. York. *See* Thixendale.
Seyl, Simon, 408.
Seyton, co. Rutland. *See* Seaton.
Shabbington, Shobynton, co. Buckingham, 189.
Shaftesbury co. Dorset. *See* Blintesfield and Cepehulla.
Shaldewell, co. Oxford. *See* Shelswell.
Shapwick, Shapewyk, co. Somerset, 169.
Shareshull, William de, 232, 310.
....., ..., Denise his wife, 310.
Sharp, Thomas, 364.
Sharverd. *See* Jorwerth.
Sheepshead, Shepehed, Shepesheved [co. Leicester], 474.
....., wood of, 473.
Shefeld, Thomas de, 89.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 89.
Shefford, East, Siffort, co. Berks, 266.
Shefford, West, Sifort, Scifford, co. Berks, 290.
Sheftelyng, co. York. *See* Sheffling.
Sheldesley Beauchamp, co Worcester. *See* Shelsley Beauchamp.
Sheldon, co. Warwick, 55.
Sheldwich, Sholdwych, co. Kent, 76.
Shelf [in Halifax], co. York, 68.
Shelfield, Scelefhull [near Aston Cantlow, co. Warwick], park of, 61.
Shelford, Schelford, co. Cambridge, 434.
Shelly, Selley [in Lower Beeding], co. Sussex, 76.

Shelsley Beauchamp, Sheldesley Beauchamp, co. Worcester, 84.
Shelswell, Shaldewell, co. Oxford, 54.
Shelton [co. Nottingham], 418.
Shelve, Schelve, co. Salop, 301,
Shelve, East, Estschelve [in Lenham], co. Kent, 467.
Shenley, Shenle, co. Hertford, 443.
Shepesheved, co. Leicester. *See* Sheepshead.
Shepestall [in Ruan Lanihorne], co. Cornwall, 322.
Shepewyk, co. Sussex. *See* Shopwyke.
Shephall, Shepedale, co. Hertford, 192.
Shepherd, *Bercarius*, John, the, 17.
....., Stephen, of Sledmere, 371.
....., Walter the, 252.
Sheppey, Scapeia [co. Kent], 113, 115.
....., prioress and nuns of, 112, 120.
....., St. Sexburg's fair. 116.
Sherborne, Shireburne, co. Dorset, 445.
....., castle of, 210, 344.
Shere, Schyre, Shire [co. Surrey], 95, 169.
Sheriff, William the, 392.
Shernehall, Schernhall [in Shalford], co. Essex, 85.
Shevan cogh. *See* Jevan Goch.
Shipdham, Schipedham, co. Norfolk, 434.
Shipford [in Market Drayton, co. Salop], 204.
Shincliffe, Sineclive [co. Durham], 323.
Shirburn, Shireburn, co. Oxford, 357, 387.
Shire, co. Surrey. *See* Shere.
Shireburne, co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.
Shireburn, co. Oxford. *See* Shirburn.
Shirley, Shirle, co. Southampton, 389.
Shirrevehoton, co. York. *See* Hutton, Sheriff.
Shobynton, co. Buckingham. *See* Shabbington.
Shonk, Henry, 310.
Shopwick, Shopwyke [in Oving], Shepewyk, co. Sussex, 199.
Shordych, John de, 318.
Shoreham, Shorham, co. Kent, 467.
Shoreham, Shorham [co. Sussex], charter of John dated at, 452.
Shoreswood, Shoresworthe, co. Northumberland, 324,
Shortecumbe, Robert de, 127.
Shortridge, Scortarigga [in Warkleigh, co. Devon], 87.
Shotteswell, Shoteswell, Sothewell, co. Warwick, 61, 339.
Shrawardine, Screwardyn [co. Salop], castle of, 55.
Shrewsbury, Salopesberie, Saropesberya [co. Salop], 288.
....., abbot of, 286.
....., abbey, charter to, 287.
....., abbot and convent of, 286.
....., burgesses of, 91, 390.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 286, 381.
....., fair of, 6.
....., Foregate in. *See* Foregate.
Shrewsbury, *Sereberiensis* (*sic*), Roger, earl of (William I), 282, 284, 287, 336.
....., ..., charter of, 287.
....., Hugh, earl of (William II), charter of 287.
....., ..., Arnulf brother of, 288.
....., ..., Everard brother of, 283, 288.
....., Robert de Belismo [afterwards earl of], 288.
..... *See* Bellême.
Shriveham, John de, 396.
Shropshire. *See* Salop.
Shuckburgh, Sucheberga [co. Warwick], 65.
....., church of, 65.
....., Robert lord of, 65.
Shurlach, Survaleche [co. Chester], 124.
Shyngeldewell, co. Kent. *See* Ifield.
Sibberton, Siberton [in Thornhaugh, co. Northampton], 276.
Sibethorp. *See* Sibthorp.
Sibsceie, Sibsey, Sibici, Sybecey, Cibeceye [co. Lincoln], 96, 225.
....., church of, 162, 163.
Sibthorpe, Sibthorp, Sibethorpe [co. Nottingham], 450.
....., church of, St. Mary's chapel in, 450.
Sibthorp, Sibethorp, Simon de, 450.
....., John de, parson of Beckingham, 450.
Sicca Villa, Ralph de, 249.
....., wife of, Gunnora de Gaunt, 249.
Sichor, Sewal, son of Robert, 114.
Siddington, Sodyngton, Sudyngton, co. Gloucester, 4. 176.
Sidenhale [co. Salop], 488,

Sidlesham, Sidelsham [co. Sussex], 440.
Sidmouth, Sydemue, co. Devon. 85.
Siffort, Sifort, co. Berks. *See* Shifford.
Sifrewast, Sifrewe, Richard, 393, 396.
Siger, Sigar, Sygar, Segar, Seegar, [of Sampford Arundel], 134.
....., of Sparsholt, 394.
....., Eudo son of, de Sancto Botulfo, 245.
....., John son of Eudo son of, de Sancto Botulfo, 416.
....., Robert son of, 245, 246.
....., William son of Eudo son of, de Sancto Botulfo, 245.
Sigerith, Sigrida, daughter of Robert de Novyngton, 365.
Siggeston, John de, 99.
....., co. York. *See* Sigston Kirby.
Sigillo, Baldric de (Stephen), 382.
....., Nicholas de (Henry II), 104.
....., Robert de (Henry I), 261, 361, 434.
Sigrida. *See* Sigerith.
Sigston, Siggeston, co. York, church of, 324.
Sigston Kirby, Siggeston, co. York, 99.
Silesia, co. Sussex. *See* Selsey.
Silfreton, co. Devon. *See* Silverton.
Silham, co. Suffolk. *See* Syleham
Silkby, Silkeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Willoughby, Silk.
Silkmore, Selkemore, co. Stafford, 328.
Silleio, Henry de (Henry II), 442.
Silsworth, Sivelesworth, Syvelesworth [near Watford], co. Northampton, 123, 306.
Silton, co. York, 91.
Silvanus, Osbert, 73.
....., Ralph, 69, 72, 73.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 73.
....., ..., Thomas his brother, 73.
....., Robert, 295.
Silverstone, Selveston, Silveston [co. Northampton], charter of Henry II dated at, 424.
....., charter of John dated at, 180.
Silverton, Silfreton, co. Devon, 301.
Simon, bishop of Worcester (Stephen), 103.
Simeon, the abbot (William I), 336.
Simon the earl. *See* Sancto Licio, Simon de.
Simon, 394.
....., the clerk (Henry III), 153, 154.
....., the clerk, of Mold, 208.
....., Acelin son of, de Stowa, 44.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Sutton, 167.
....., John son of, de Haneword, 243, 244.
....., John son of, de Kirketon, 450.
....., Mabel wife of [of Rippingale, co. Lincoln], 36.
....., Ralph son of, 378.
....., Ralph son of (Henry III), 154.
....., Ralph son of, de Kirby, 254.
....., Robert son of, 207.
....., Robert son of, de Hetstede, 114.
....., Silvester son of (Stephen), 443.
....., Simon son of, 69, 71, 72.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 69, 71, 72.
....., Simon son of, de Cukeneie, Pernell daughter of, 72.
..... Simon son of, de Pincebek, 38.
....., ..., Geoffrey his brother, 38.
....., Thomas son of, de Gretford, 44.
....., Warin son of, de Calethorp, 30.
Simonside, Simondesete [in Jarrow, co. Durham], 324.
Sineclive, co. Durham. *See* Shincliffe.
Singlesole Farm, Senglesholt [near Peterborough], co. Northampton, hermitage of, 274.
Singleton, Syngelton, co. Sussex, hundred of, 387, 402.
Sireston, co. Nottingham. *See* Syerston.
Sirlande, Syrlande, Robert de, 113.
....., ..., Idonia his daughter, 113.
Sirnesse [co. Kent], marsh of, 114.
Sisland, Ciselonde, co. Norfolk, 305.
Siston, co. Gloucester, 389.
Sitheston, co. Lincoln. *See* Syston.
Sithyng, co. Norfolk. *See* Seething.
Sivelesworth, co. Northampton. *See* Silsworth.
Siward, Suard, Suhard, the merchant, 167.
....., Geoffrey son of, 473.
....., Richard (Henry III), 228.

Siward—*cont.*
....., Richard son of, 405.
....., William (Henry III), 228.
Siwat, Sywat, son of Bruning, 406.
....., Alvred son of, 37.
Siwell, co. Northampton. *See* Sywell.
Sixtenby, co. Leicester. *See* Sysonby.
Skapewyk, co. Lincoln. *See* Scopwick.
Skaupewyk, co. Lincoln. *See* Scopwick.
Skeckling, Skeklyng [co. York], 470.
Skeffling, Sheftelyng, co. York, 446.
Skegness, Skegnesse [co. Lincoln], 96.
Skellingthorpe, Sheldingtorp [co. Lincoln], 44.
....., Scelingehou, Stelighou, church of, 28.
Skelton, co. York, 389.
Skendleby, Scendelby, Schendelby [co. Lincoln], 239, 240.
....., mills of, 239.
....., St. James' chapel, 235, 236, 240, 252.
Skendelby, Scendilby, Schendelby, Albert son of Richard the clerk of, 252.
....., Ralph de, 255.
....., Roger de, 251, 254.
....., Roger de, clerk, 254.
Skerningham, Scirnigham [near Darlington, co. Durham], 324.
Skidbrooke, Skydbrok, co. Lincoln, 225.
Skipsea, Skipse, Skypse in Holdernesse, co. York, 329, 444, 470.
Skipton, Skipton upon Swale, co. York, 301.
Skipwith, Schipewit, co. York, church of, 324.
Skirbeck, Skirbec [co. Lincoln], rector of, 242.
Skreen, Scryne, co. Meath, 189.
Skremby. *See* Scremby.
Skydbrok, co. Lincoln. *See* Skidbrooke.
Skydeby [co. Lincoln], 95.
Skypse, co. York. *See* Skipsea.
Skyrches [near Beckingham, co. Lincoln], 450.
Slafford, co. Lincoln. *See* Sleaford.
Slaghestuna, co. Leicester. *See* Slawston.
Slaford, co. Lincoln. *See* Sleaford.
Slagham, co. Sussex. *See* Slaugham.
Slaley, Slaueley, co. Northumberland, 272.
Slapton, co. Northampton, 269.
Slaueley, co. Northumberland. *See* Slaley.
Slaugham, Slagham, co. Sussex, 76.
Slawston, Slaghestuna [co. Leicester], 295.
Sleaford, Slafford, Slaford, Sleford, Lafford, Esladford, co. Lincoln, 117, 140, 145, 234, 415.
....., fair, 103.
....., market, 110.
....., water of, 405.
Sleaford, East, East Lafford, Estlafford, Lafford [co. Lincoln], 405.
....., church of, 403.
....., All Saints' church, 416.
Sleaford, Old, Old Lafford [co. Lincoln], 416.
Sleaford, New [co. Lincoln], 417.
Sleap, Slepe [in Wem], co. Salop, 286.
Slebech [co. Pembroke], master of. *See* Waldeshef, Roger.
Sledmere, Sledmer [co. York], 371.
....., St. Mary's chapel, 371.
....., Gartongate, 371.
Slepe, co. Salop. *See* Sleap in Wem.
Sleyth, John, 7.
Slingsby ?, Lengeby, co. York, 369.
Slo [Gloucester, co. Gloucester ?], 144.
Slolegh, Robert de, 316.
....., Robert son of Jordan de, 316.
....., co. Somerset. *See* Slowley.
Sloley, Sloleye, co. Norfolk, 353, 463, 466.
Slowley, Sloleghe [in Luxborough, co. Somerset], 316.
Smaleman, Henry son of Wlfein, 114.
Smarden, Smerdenne, co. Kent, 260.
Smeaton, Smetheton [in Wrenbury, co. Salop], 204.
Smeeth, Smethe, co. Kent, 423.
Smeeton Hall, Smetheton [in Bulmer], co. Essex, 95.
Smelrugg, Richard de, 338.
Smeredenne, co. Kent. *See* Smarden.
Smethe, co. Kent. *See* Smeeth.
Smetheton, co. Salop. *See* Smeaton.
....., co. Essex. *See* Smeeton Hall.
Smith, *faber*, Alan the, of Bitchfield, 40.
....., Elias the, of Toft, 35.
....., Richard the, of Bitchfield, 39.
....., Robert the, of Osbournby, 42.

Smith—*cont.*
....., Walter the, of Barton, 248.
....., William the, 202.
....., William the, of Lincoln, 46.
Snape, co. York, 229.
Snarestone, Southernkeston [co. Leicester], 61.
Snarford, Snartforde [co. Lincoln], 238.
Snartford, William de, of Lincoln, the elder, 67.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 67.
Snawelf [co. Devon], 88.
Snead, Snede [in Rock], co. Worcester, 84.
Snelston, Swelleston (*sic*), co. Derby, 339.
Sodington, co. Gloucester. *See* Siddington.
Soham Monk, Saham Monachorum, co. Suffolk, 189.
Solers Dylewe, co. Hereford. *See* Sollers Dilwyn.
Solihull, co. Warwick, 12, 55, 302.
Solineio. *See* Suleni.
Sollers Dilwyn, Solers Dylewe, co. Hereford, 309.
Somerby, Sumereby, Sumerdeby, Somerdeby [co. Lincoln], 96, 230, 242, 243.
Somercotes, co. Lincoln, 225, 381.
Somerset, 191.
....., sheriff of (Henry II). *See* Pukerel, Robert.
....., ... *See* William, Henry son of.
Somersham, Someresham, co. Suffolk, 84.
Somerton, co. Oxford, 189.
....., Sumertona [co. Somerset], 218.
....., ..., spurious charter of Henry I dated at, 217.
Somery, Sir Roger de, 126.
Sondbach, Richard de, 157.
....., co. Chester. *See* Sandbach.
Sopley, Sappeleia [co. Southampton], church of, 262.
Sor', William le (Henry I), 266.
Sorwell, William de, 394.
Sortchles, Robert, of Skellingthorp, 44.
Sortosville, Sortoovilla, Sortovilla [near Montebourg, Manche], 158.
Sotby, Sotteby [co. Lincoln], church of, 249.
Sothereye, co. Norfolk. *See* Southery.
Sothewell, co. Warwick. *See* Shotteswell.
Sotteby, co. Lincoln. *See* Sotby.
Sourdual. *See* Surdeval.
Soure, co. Devon. *See* Sewer.
Souremyremore [near Masham, co. York], 161.
Southampton, *Hantonia* [co. Southampton], 9, 389.
....., burgessses of, 8.
....., reeves and ministers of, 8.
....., charter of Henry I dated at, 138.
....., port of, 135.
....., St. Denis by, priory of. *See* St. Denis.
..... port, 258.
Southcot, Suthcotes [in St. Mary, Reading], co. Berks, 389.
Southdown Farm, Hestsuthedun [in Burlescombe, co. Devon], 132.
Southernkeston, co. Leicester. *See* Snarestone.
Southery, Sothereye, Suthray, Sureye, Surreia, co. Norfolk, 189.
Southorpe, Suttorp [co. Lincoln], 24.
Southorpe ? Torp [co. Lincoln], 103.
Southorpe, Sutthorp [in Barnack, co. Northampton], 274, 276, 277.
Southrey, near Bardney, co. Lincoln, 238.
Southwark, Suwerka [co. Surrey], 182, 183.
....., farm of, 185.
....., St. George, church of, 181.
Southwell, Suthwell, co. Nottingham, 230.
....., canon of, 460.
Southwick, Suthewic [co. Durham], 324.
....., Suwyc [co. Northampton], church of, 10.
....., Suwyc, [co. Southampton], charters of John dated at, 285, 289, 292.
Spain, 89.
....., fleet of, 482.
Spalding, Spalling, Spaldynges, Spaulinges, co. Lincoln, 162, 164, 165.
....., church of, 72.
....., church and manor of, 166.
....., Ralph abbot of, 166.
....., monks of, 35.
....., prior and convent of, 161, 166, 461.
....., letters patent of Edward II dated at, 125.
Spalding, Spaldyng, Orger son of Thurner de, 38.

Spalding—*cont.*
....., Peter de, 307.
....., Thomas de, vicar of Spalding, 72.
Spaldwick, Spaldewica, co. Huntingdon, 108, 117, 146.
Spalling, co. Lincoln. *See* Spalding.
Spanby, Spaneby, Spauneby [co. Lincoln], 28, 41, 42, 229.
Spaneby, Spauneby, Gilbert son of Godwin de, 41.
....., John son of Hugh de, 229.
....., Ralph de, 41.
....., Ranulf son of Ingenolf son of Ranulf de, 41.
Sparsholt, Westspersholt [co Southampton], St. Stephen's church, 393, 394.
....., Richard chaplain of, 393.
....., vicar of, 394.
....., Westeleye in, 394.
Spaulinges, co. Lincoln. *See* Spalding.
Spauneby, co. Lincoln. *See* Spanby.
Speen, Spene, co. Berks, 4.
Spernall, Spernovere [co. Warwick], 61.
Sperseholte, Philip son of Alan de, 393.
Spicer, Lespecer, Espicer, Ralph son of Gilbert le, of Nottingham, 481.
....., Ralph and Maud, his wife, 299.
Spigurnel, Henry 34.
Spileman, William, 229, 442.
....., ..., Hugh his brother, 442.
Spires [Rhenish Bavaria], charter of Richard I dated at, 342.
Spital in the Street, *hospitale inter Lincolniam et Humbriam* [co. Lincoln], 415.
Spitchwick, Espiceuuic [in Widdicombe in the Moor, co. Devon], 283, 284.
Spondon, Spondena [co. Derby], church of, 77.
....., advowson of, 77.
Springfield, Spryngefeld, co. Essex, 99.
Sproatley, Sprotleye [co. York], 470.
Spronesgilbek [near Masham, co. York], tributary of river Burn, 161.
Sprotleye, co. York. *See* Sproatley.
Sprotton, Hugh de, 299.
Sproughton, Sprouton, co. Suffolk, 305, 433.
Sproxton, Sproxton by Hamelac, co. York, 368.
Sproxton—*cont.*
....., Robert lord of, 367.
....., Robert de, 367.
....., hermitage of Rameshag, 367.
Sproxton, Achard de, 119.
....., Simon de, 368.
Stabler, Stabeller, Stabeler, John the, brother of Ralph, of Dorrington, 409.
....., ..., Richard his father, 409.
....., John son of John, of Dorrington, 409.
....., Ralph, of Anwick, 409.
....., Ralph son of Richard, of Dorrington, 409.
....., Ralph, of Dorrington, 409.
....., Thomas le, of Dorrington, 409.
Stachederna, co. Leicester. *See* Stathern.
Stadhampton, Stodham, co. Oxford, 117.
Stafford [co. Stafford], 204.
Staffordshire, issues of, 94.
....., sheriff of, 203, 209.
Stafford, Robert de, 119, 124.
Stafnesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Stainsby.
Stagno, William de (Richard I), 96, 129, 164, 185, 261, 325, 337, 338.
Staindrop [co. Durham], 324.
....., church of, 324.
....., Staindropeschire, 324.
Staines, Stanes, co. Middlesex, 79.
Stainfield, Staintfeit, Steyntheit [in Hacconby, co. Lincoln], 19, 22, 23.
Staining, Steininges [in Poulton en le Fylde, co. Lancaster], 124.
Stainsby, Stafnesby [co. Lincoln], 96.
Stainton, co. Lincoln, 324.
Stainton by Langworth, Staynton by Langwath, co. Lincoln, 7.
....., advowson of, 7.
Stainton, co. Lincoln. *See* Carlton, North.
Stainton, co. Lincoln. *See* Scampton.
Staketherne, co. Leicester. *See* Stathern.
Stalham, co. Norfolk, 328.
Stalingburgh, Thomas de, 7.
Stallingborough, Stallingburgh, co. Lincoln, 27.
Stamford, Stanford, Staunford, co. Lincoln, 187, 275, 475, 484.
....., bridge of, 275.
....., All Saints Church, 275.

Stamford—*cont.*
....., castle, manor and town of, 401.
....., charter of Henry II dated at, 56.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 187, 269, 307, 423.
....., St. Leonard's monastery, 325.
....., St. Martin's church, 275.
....., St. Mary by the Bridge, church of, 324.
....., St. Mary the Less, church of, 325.
....., St. Peter's church, 332.
....., St. Giles hospital, 275.
....., St. John and St. Thomas the Martyr, hospital, 275.
....., St. Michaels, nuns of, 275.
....., St. Sepulchre, house of, 275.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 11, 80, 81, 82, 90.
Stanbourne, Idonia wife of Philip de, 29.
Stancombe [in Sherford], co. Devon, 354.
Standlake, Stanlak, co. Oxford, 189.
Standon, Staundon, co. Hertford, 339.
Stane, Filip de la, 256.
Stanei, co. Chester. *See* Stanney.
Stanes, co. Middlesex. *See* Staines.
Stanestede, co. Sussex. *See* Stanstead.
Stanford, co. Lincoln. *See* Stamford.
Stanford, Staneford, co. Norfolk, 444.
Stanford, David son of Henry de, 45.
....., Godfrey de, Alexandra daughter of, 480.
....., Richard de, 475.
Stangrin, Huctred son of, 240.
Stanhope [co. Durham], charter of Edward III dated at, 53.
Stanhupe, William de la, 393.
Stanlak, co. Oxford. *See* Standlake.
Stanleye, co. Warwick. *See* Stoneleigh.
Stanney Great, Stanei [co. Chester], tithes of, 124.
Stanpetta [co. Southampton ?], 262.
Stanstead, Stanestede [near Chichester, co. Sussex], charter of Henry II dated at, 187.
Stansted Mountfichet, Stanstede Monfichet, co. Essex, 190.
Stansted St. Margaret, Thele, co. Hertford, 99.
Stanthon, co. Nottingham. *See* Staunton.
Stanton All Saints, Stanton, co. Suffolk, 189.
Stanton Church, Staunton [co. Devon], 315, 316.
....., Chivehayes Farm in, 315.
Stanton Harcourt, Staunton Harcourt, co. Oxford, 67.
Stanton under Bardon ?, Stantunye [co. Leicester], 476.
Stantona, co. Devon. *See* Churchstaunton.
Stanton, Hervey de, 220.
....., Oric, *alias* Horic, de, 262.
Stantun, co. Nottingham. *See* Staunton.
Stanwick, Stanwigg, co. Northampton, 275.
....., church of, 275.
Stanygod, co. Lincoln. *See* Stenigot.
Stepelton, co. Hereford. *See* Stapleton.
Stapleford, Stapelford, co. Hertford, 189.
....., co. Leicester, 231.
....., co. Lincoln, 224, 230, 450.
Stapleford Bruen, Stapelford, co. Chester, 89.
Stapleton, Stepelton, co. Hereford, 309.
Stapleton, Stapelton, Miles de (Edward I), 212.
....., Nicholas de, 350.
....., Master Richard de, parson of Hathern, 474.
Stareton, Staverton [co. Warwick], 289.
Stater on the Hill, Leveday, late wife of, 33.
Stathern, Staketherne, Stachederna [co. Leicester], 295, 297, 417, 418.
Staundon, co. Hertford. *See* Standon.
Staunford, Richard de, bondman, 44.
Staunford, co. Lincoln. *See* Stamford.
Staunton, co. Lincoln. *See* Scampton.
Staunton, Stanthon, Stantun [co. Nottingham], 404, 418.
Staunton, co. Devon. *See* Churchstanton.
Staunton, Robert de, 12.
Stavelay, Alice de, 26.
....., ..., Adam her father, 26.
Staveley, Staveleye in Kendale, co. Westmoreland, 322.
Stavenesby, Alexander de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield (Henry III), 85, 156.
Staverton, co. Warwick. *See* Stareton.

Staynford, William son of Alan son of Gamel de, 160.
Staynton by Langwath, co. Lincoln. *See* Stainton by Langworth.
Steane, Stein, co. Northampton, 339.
Stebbing, Stebbyngge, co. Essex, 443.
Steeping, Stepinges, Stepyngh, Stefninge, Stepyng [co. Lincoln], 239, 245, 253, 254, 255,
....., church of, 239, 255.
....., Harp in, 254.
....., Kebbecroft, 253.
....., Westdam, 253.
Steetley, Stiveleia [co. Derby], 74.
Steffan. *See* Stephen.
Stefninge [co. Lincoln]. *See* Steeping.
Steikebutt, Martiana daughter of William, of Hessle, 257.
Stein, co. Northampton. *See* Steane.
Steininges, co. Lancaster. *See* Staining.
Steintfeit, co. Lincoln. *See* Stainfield.
Steinthweit, Andrew son of Walter de, 23.
Stelighou, co. Lincoln. *See* Skellingthorpe.
Stelling, Stellyng, co. Kent, 84.
Stenigot, Stanygod, Steninghog [co. Lincoln], 163, 225.
Steorte, co. Somerset. *See* Stert.
Stephen, king of England, charters of, 81, 86, 102, 103, 105, 139, 140, 162, 194, 282, 293, 345, 356, 382, 398, 424, 434, 441, 443, 482.
....., chancellor of, 103, 106.
....., ... *See* Gant, Robert de; Roger.
....., Philip, chancellor of, 434.
....., R., chancellor of, 103.
....., *pincerna* of. *See* Albiniaco, William de.
Stephen, chamberlain of Henry II, 162.
....., chamberlain of John, duke of Brittany, 160.
..... the clerk, 394.
....., Steffan, Eustace son of, king's chamberlain, 45.
....., ..., Ermingard his wife, 45.
.... *See also* Eustace, brother of Ralph, below.
....., Stephne, Miles, 310.
....., Nicholas son of, de Garton, 363.
Stephen—*cont.*
....., Ralph son of, chamberlain of Henry II, 77, 99, 131, 187, 194, 263, 352, 398, 405.
....., ..., Eustace his brother, 131, 352, 405.
....., Ralph son of, de Hoilande, 245.
....., Reiner son of, de Garton, 363.
....., Simon son of, de Horbling, 415.
....., Walter son of, 251, 370.
....., Walter son of, de Bilingburc, 42.
....., Walter son of, de Radedyve, 459.
Stepinge, Stepyng, Balderic de, chaplain, 253, 254.
....., Bondeus de, 240.
....., Sir Henry de, 244.
....., Robert son of Roger de, 253.
....., Simon son of Walter de, 253.
Stepney [co. Middlesex], charter of Edward I dated at, 280.
Stepyng, co. Lincoln. *See* Steeping.
Stergaf, William, 396.
Sternfield, Sternefeld, co. Suffolk, 342.
Stert, Steorte [in Babcary, co. Somerset], 174.
....., Meremede, 174.
....., Morzlese, 174.
..... Chaumpflour by Babbecary, 174.
Stert ? Hupesterte [co. Somerset], 315.
Stevenage, Stevenach, co. Hertford, 192.
Stevenbury, co. Southampton, 85.
Stewkley, Styvecle, Styuecle, co. Buckingham, 457, 462.
Steyntheit, Steyntheyt, co. Lincoln. *See* Stainfield.
Steynuts, Torkel son of, 248.
Stichenaia, co. Lincoln. *See* Stickney.
Stickford, Stikeford [co. Lincoln], 96.
Stickingland, Stykyngland [in Yoxford] co. Suffolk, 68.
Stickney, Stikeneye, Stichenaia [co. Lincoln], 95, 96.
....., church of, 162, 163.
Stikeford, co. Lincoln. *See* Stickford.
Stikenaia, co. Lincoln. *See* Stickney.
Stillingfleet, Stillingflete, co. York, 189.
Stirep, Alan, 7.

Stirkelandketel, co. Westmoreland. *See* Strickland Ketel.
Stirling [co. Stirling], charters of Edward I dated at, 49, 270, 286.
Stisted, Stystede [co. Essex], 191.
Stiveclei, co. Huntingdon. *See* Stukeley.
Stiveleia, co. Derby. *See* Steetley.
Stobbes in Balne, co. York. *See* Stubbs.
Stoca, co. Lincoln. *See* Stoke.
Stoches, co. Northampton. *See* Stoke Albany.
Stochuein, William son of Ivo son of, 238.
Stockbridge, Stokebrugge, co. Sussex, hundred of, 387, 402.
Stockton, Stokton, co. Norfolk, 229.
Stodelay, co. York. *See* Studley.
Stodeley, co. Warwick. *See* Studley.
Stodham, co. Oxford. *See* Stadhampton.
Stodleye, John de, 62.
....., Peter de, 60.
Stodleye, co. Warwick. *See* Studley.
Stoke, co. Kent, 467.
Stoke, Stoca [by Grantham, co. Lincoln], 10.
Stoke ? Stoke Prior [co. Worcester], 338.
Stoke Albany, Stoches, Stokys [co. Northampton], 294, 296, 297.
Stoke by Nayland, Stokeneylond, cos. Essex and Suffolk, 355, 379.
Stoke Doyle, Stokes [co. Northampton], 277.
Stoke Edith ?, Stoke, co. Hereford, 175.
Stoke Goldington, Stoke Goldyngton, co. Buckingham, 13.
Stoke in Teignhead, Stokes [co. Devon], church of, 87.
Stoke, North, Nortstokes, co. Lincoln, 275.
Stoke Poges, Stoke, Stoke Pugeys, co. Buckingham, 231, 258, 303, 399, 430, 457.
Stoke, South, Sutstokes, co. Lincoln, 275, 276.
Stoke upon Tern, Stoke upon Tirne, co. Salop, 138.
Stokeberia, William son of Helto de, 114.
Stokeneylond, co. Suffolk. *See* Stoke by Nayland.
Stokes, co. Lincoln. *See* Stoke Doyle.
Stokes, Master Alan de, official of Peter bishop of Winchester (Henry III), 394.
....., Geoffrey de, 175.
....., Margaret de, 24.
....., Peter de (Richard I), 164.
....., Robert de, 24, 74, 75, 130.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 24.
....., Seman de, 98.
....., Stephen son of Robert de, 24.
....., Thomas de, 477.
....., Vivian de, 277.
....., Wido de, 277.
....., Stokys, William de, 297.
Stokebrigg, co. Sussex. *See* Stockbridge.
Stokton, co. Huntingdon. *See* Staughton.
....., co. Norfolk. *See* Stockton.
Stokys, co. Leicester. *See* Stoke Albany.
Stoneba, William de, 133.
Stoneham, North, Northstonham, co. Southampton, 121.
Stoneleigh, Stanleye, Stonle [co. Warwick], 285.
....., abbot and convent of, 285, 289.
Stonham, co. Suffolk, 293.
Stonham Aspall, Stonham, co. Suffolk, 433.
Stonham, Earl, Erlestanham, co. Suffolk, 53.
Stonle, co. Warwick. *See* Stoneleigh.
Stonor, John de, 233.
Stopham, William de, Alice wife of, 213.
Stopsley, Stopesleye [near Luton], co. Bedford, 431.
Storrington, Storghton, co. Sussex, 258.
Stotesbury, Stutesbiria [co. Northampton], 119.
Stoughton, Great, Great Stokton, co. Huntingdon, 168.
Stouua. *See* Stow.
Stow [co. Lincoln], 106, 109, 117, 148, 277.
....., fair of, 143.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Barton, Simon de.
Stow Park, Stowe Park [co. Lincoln], charter of Hugh II bishop of Lincoln, dated at, 150.
Stow, Stowe, co. Suffolk, hundred of, 198.
Stow on the Wold, Stowe Sancti Edwardi, co. Gloucester, 189.
Stow, West, Weststowe, co. Suffolk, 189.

Stowe, Stouua [near Market Deeping, co. Lincoln], 27, 43, 44.
....., church of, 28.
Stowe, Stouwa, Stowa, Acelin son of Simon de, 44.
....., Geoffrey de (Henry III), 150.
Stowmarket, Stowemarket [co. Suffolk], 456.
Straetford, co. Essex. *See* Stratford.
Strafella, co. Berks. *See* Stratfield Mortimer.
Stragglethorpe, Thragelthorp [co. Lincoln], 450.
Strata Florida, Stratflur [co. Cardigan], Mereduc abbot and convent of, 382.
....., Anian the subprior, 383.
....., David prior of, 385.
Strata Marcella, Stratamarchel [co. Montgomery], Philip abbot of, 383.
Stratfield Mortimer, Strafella [co. Berks], 67.
Stratford [co. Chester], 203.
....., Straetford [co. Essex], 333.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 306, 309.
....., Stratfford [co. Salop], 202, 203.
Stratford on Avon, Stretford on Avene, co. Warwick, chapel of, 422.
Stratford St. Andrew, Stratford, co. Suffolk, 466.
Stratford, Stretford, John de, bishop of Winchester, chancellor of Edward III, 258, 264, 302.
....., ..., archbishop of Canterbury (Edward III), 340, 345, 360, 373, 422, 423, 447, 454, 472.
....., Master Robert de, 288.
....., ..., archbishop of Canterbury and chancellor of the University of Oxford, 374.
....., Robert de, bishop of Chichester (Edward III), 439, 447, 455.
Stratfyn y Groeu Gwennon [co. Cardigan], 384.
....., Ystradfyn [co. Cardigan], 385.
Stratheleyn, new castle of [Ireland], 376.
Stratona, Walter de, 255.
Straton, co. Rutland. *See* Stretton.
Stratton, co. Cornwall, 322.
..... [in Deepwade Hundred], co. Norfolk, 83.
Stratton, East, Stratton, co. Southampton, 121.
Stratton on the Foss, Stretton Sancti Vigoris, co. Somerset, 67, 305.
Street, Strete, Streta, co. Somerset, 169, 352.
Strengestuna, co. Somerset. *See* Stringston.
Strengham, Stringesham, co. Worcester, 68.
Streta, Strete, co. Somerset. *See* Street.
Stretford. *See* Stratford.
Stretford on Avene, co. Warwick. *See* Stratford on Avon.
Stretley, Stretleya, Robert de, 460.
....., Samson de, 479.
Stretthon, Walter son of Oliver de, 188.
Stretthon, co. Nottingham. *See* Sturton.
Strettington, Estretementona [in Boxgrove, co. Sussex], 282, 284.
Stretton, Straton [co. Rutland], tithe of, 119.
Stretton, Church, Chirche Stretton, co. Salop, 353, 421.
Stretton, co. Lincoln. *See* Sturton in Scawby.
Stretton, co. Nottingham. *See* Sturton.
Stretton Sancti Vigoris, co. Somerset. *See* Stratton on the Foss.
Strickland, Little, Little Styrkeland, co. Westmoreland, 486.
Strickland Ketel, Stirkelandketel, co. Westmoreland, 485.
Strigoil, Strigull [co. Monmouth], charter of William Marshall earl of Pembroke, dated at, 227.
Stringesham, co. Worcester. *See* Strensham.
Stringston, Strengestuna [co. Somerset], 315.
Stroxton, Strouston, co. Lincoln, 328.
Strubby, Struby [co. Lincoln], 239, 255.
Stryvelyn, Roger de, 305.
Stubbs, Stobbes in Balne, co. York, 225.
Stuchbury, co. Northampton. *See* Stotesbury.
Studley, Stodleye [co. Warwick], 61.
....., prior and convent of, charters to, 60.

Studley—*cont.*
....., priory, of hospital by the gate of, 61.
....., Brunham, 61.
....., Stretford in, 61.
....., Wasford, 61.
....., la Wynyarde in, 62.
....., Stodelay, co. York, 90.
Stuecle, co. Huntingdon. *See* Stukeley.
Stukeley, Stiveclei, Styvecle [co. Huntingdon], 10.
....., church of, 10.
....., tithe of, 119.
Stukeley, Great, Great Stuecle, co. Huntingdon, 342.
Stureye, co. Kent. *See* Sturry.
Sturmer, Sturmere, co. Essex, 99.
Sturminster, Sturmynstre, co. Dorset, fair, 259.
Sturmi, Lesturmy, Esturmy, Henry, 397.
....., John, 83.
Sturry, Stureye, co. Kent, 13.
Sturton [in Scawby], Stretton, co. Lincoln, 191.
Sturton, Stretthon [co. Nottingham], 188.
Stutesbiria, co. Northampton. *See* Stotesbury.
Stutevill, Stutevilla, Stuttevilla, John de (Henry II), 149.
....., Mabel de, 368.
....., Robert (Henry II), 77.
....., Robert de, 459.
....., Roger (Henry II), 77.
....., William de (Henry II), 77.
....., William de (Richard I), 277.
Stutton, co. Suffolk, 85.
....., co. York, 292.
Stykyngland, co. Suffolk. *See* Stickingland.
Stystede, co. Essex. *See* Stisted.
Styuecle, co. Buckingham. *See* Stewkley.
....., co. Huntingdon. *See* Stukeley.
Suaintun, Wight. *See* Swainston.
Suaintun, charter of Richard I dated at, 64.
Suard. *See* Siward.
Suaveton, co. Lincoln. *See* Swaton.
Sucheberga, co. Warwick. *See* Shuckburgh.
Sudborough, Sudburgh, co. Northampton, 25, 91.
Sudbrooke, Sudbroke [co. Lincoln], William parson of the church of, 5.
Sudwerca, co. Surrey. *See* Southwark.
Sudyngton, co. Gloucester. *See* Siddington.
Suellyng [of Harmthrope], 21.
Suetrigge [co. Devon], 134.
..... *See* Shortridge.
Suffolk, county, 2, 13, 189, 198.
Suffolk, earl of. *See* Ufford, Robert de.
Suggyngeworth, co. Southampton. *See* Segenworth.
Suhard. *See* Siward.
Suinesheved, co. Lincoln. *See* Swineshead.
Sulby, Suleby [co. Northampton], abbot and convent of, 285.
Suldham, Walter de, 21.
Suleni, Solineio, Suligni, Alvred de (Henry III), 153, 154, 155.
....., John de (Henry II), 347.
Sulgrave, Sulegrave, Sulgrava [co. Northampton], 120.
....., church of, 119.
Suligni. *See* Suleni.
Sully, co. Cornwall. *See* Scilly.
Sumerdeby, Osbert de, 27.
Sumerdeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Somerby.
Sumereby, co. Lincoln. *See* Somerby.
Sumertona, co. Somerset. *See* Somerton.
Sumervill, Roger de, 291.
Summa, Richard son of, 241.
Sunderland [co. Durham], 323.
Suraple, Surapple, co. Devon. *See* Appledore.
Surdeval, Sourdual, Albreda, 363.
....., Alan de, 367.
....., Peter de, 367, 371.
....., Robert de, 367, 371.
Sureye, co. Norfolk. *See* Southery.
Surfleet, Surflet [co. Lincoln], church of, 163.
Surray, Gilbert son and heir of Thomas de, 237.
Surreia, co. Norfolk. *See* Southery.
Surrey, Suthregena, county of, 331.
....., alms from, 193.
....., Luke, archdeacon (Henry III), 394.
....., Gislebert, sheriff of (Henry I), 182.
....., Roger, sheriff of (Henry I), 182.
Surrey, earls of :—
William de Warenna, earl of (Henry I), 182, 296.
....., earl of (Stephen), 434 482.

Surrey, earls of—*cont.*
Hamelin, earl of (Richard I), 258, 279.
William de Warenna, earl of (Richard I, John and Henry III), 64, 78, 85, 111, 148.
John de Warenna, earl of (Edward I), 208, 343.
....., earl of (Edward II and Edward III), 94, 169, 231, 292, 305, 319, 320, 323, 401, 446, 483, 484.
....., ..., countess of, 446.
Survaleche, co. Chester. *See* Shurlach.
Sussex county, 3.
....., Baldwin, archdeacon of (Stephen), 441.
Sussex *or* Chichester, William [de Albiniaco] earl of (Stephen), 398.
....., ..., (Henry II), 226.
....., third penny of the pleas of, 257.
Suthfeld, Walter de, bishop of Norwich (Henry III), 50.
Sutstokes, co. Lincoln. *See* Stoke, South.
Suthbertone, co. Kent. *See* Barton.
Suthcotes, co. Berks. *See* Southcot.
Suthduffeld, co. York. *See* Duffield, South.
Suthewic, co. Durham. *See* Southwick.
Suthibi, Bartholomew, 255.
Suthkelleseye, co. Lincoln. *See* Kelsey, South.
Suthon, co. Stafford. *See* Sutton.
Suthotrington, co. York. *See* Otterington, South.
Suthpykenham, co. Norfolk. *See* Pickenham, South.
Suthray, co. Norfolk. *See* Southery.
Suthtudeworth, co. Southampton. *See* Tidworth, South.
Suthwell, co. Nottingham. *See* Southwell.
Sutthorp, co. Northampton. *See* Southorpe.
Sutton, Suthon, co. Devon [*i.e.* Plymouth], 303.
....., Sutton ultra Merse [in Prescot, co. Lancaster], tithes of, 124.
....., in Beckingham [co. Lincoln], 41, 450.
Sutton in the Marsh, Suthon [co. Lincoln], 239, 240, 251, 254.
....., ..., Hauedich, 254.
....., co. Norfolk, 328, 463.
Sutton—*cont.*
..... [in Castor], co. Northampton, chapel of, 274.
....., Suthon [in Forton] co. Stafford, the place of St. John the Baptist, 286.
....., co. Surrey, 4.
Sutton, Bishop's, Sutton [co. Southampton], 394.
Sutton Bonnington, Sutton Bonynton, Bynnyngton, Bonynton, Bonington, Bonington and Sutton, co. Nottingham, 10, 12, 325, 480.
Sutton Guilden, Sutton by Chester [co. Chester], tithes of, 124.
Sutton in the Forest, Sutton in Galtres, co. York, 229.
Sutton, Long, Sutton [co. Lincoln], 163.
Sutton Maddock, Sutton, co. Salop, 292.
Sutton on Derwent [co. York], 365.
Sutton on the Hill, Sutton, co. Derby, 339.
Sutton, Edwin de, 480.
....., Eadwin son of Eadwin de, 480.
....., Geoffrey son of Maud de, 167.
....., Geoffrey son of Simon de, 167.
....., Geoffrey son of William de, 480.
....., John de, 460.
....., Robert de, 460.
....., Roger de, 315.
....., William de, 257.
Suttorp, co. Northampton. *See* Southorpe.
Suwyc, co. Southampton. *See* Southwick.
Suynton, co. York. *See* Swinton.
Suze, la [Sarthe], charter of Richard I dated at, 90.
....., charter of John dated at, 308.
Swafeld, Peter de, 459.
....., Robert de, 459.
....., Robert son of Peter de, 458.
Swaffham Bulbeck, Swafham, co. Cambridge, 191.
Swainston, Suaintun, Sweyneston, co. Hants [Isle of Wight], 210, 232, 234, 344, 445.
Swalcliffe, Swaleweclyve, co. Oxford, 25, 91.
Swale, la Swale [co. Kent], 113.

Swale, West, Westesivale, Westeswale, Weteswale, Westivale [co. Kent], 113, 114, 115.
....., marsh of, 113.
Swanbourn, Swanebourn, co. Buckingham, 457, 462.
Swanelond, Simon de, 8.
Swannington, Swanyngton [co. Leicester], 474.
....., Langemore in, 477.
....., Smaleheth in, 477.
Swanscombe, Swanescombe, co. Kent, 4.
Swansea, Sweinesheie [co. Glamorgan], burgesses of, 263.
Swanyngton, co. Leicester. *See* Swannington.
Swaton, Suaveton [co. Lincoln], Ralph clerk of, 413.
Swein. *See* Sweyn.
Sweinesheie, co. Glamorgan. *See* Swansea.
Swell? Aldeswelle [co. Gloucester], 62.
Swelleston, co. Derby. *See* Snelston.
Swerford, Swirford, Swereford, co. Oxford, 342, 399, 430, 457.
Sweteford [co. Devon], 133, 134.
Sweyn, Swein [of Bentley, co. Suffolk], 216.
..... of Belgrave, 473.
Sweyneston, Isle of Wight. *See* Swainston.
Swillington, Swynlyngton, co. York, 68.
Swinefleet [co. Lincoln], 435.
Swinesbache, Ralph de, 112.
Swineshead, Swynesheved, co. Huntingdon, 84.
....., Swyneshevede, Suinesheved [co. Lincoln], 38, 245.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 135.
Swinford, Old, Oldeswyneford, co. Worcester, 310.
Swinnerton, Swynnerton, co. Stafford, 118.
Swinnerton, Swynnerton, Roger de, 1, 118, 445.
....., ..., Robert de, son and heir of, 445.
Swinton, Suynton, co. York, 85.
..... [in Malton], co. York, 366.
Swirford, co. Oxford. *See* Swerford.
Swynesheved [co. Lincoln]. *See* Swineshead.
Swynestona [co. Devon], 87.
Swynlyngton, Adam de, 68.
....., co. York. *See* Swillington.
Swynnerton, co. Stafford. *See* Swinnerton.
Sybecey, co. Lincoln. *See* Sibsey.
Sybeworthe, Thomas de, 451.
Sydemue, co. Devon. *See* Sidmouth.
Sydling, Sedelinch, co. Dorset, 271.
Syerston, Sireston [co. Nottingham], 450.
Sygar. *See* Sigar.
Syleham, Selham, Selam, Silham, co. Suffolk, 294, 297, 342.
Syngelton, co. Sussex. *See* Singleton.
Syreys, co. Lanark. *See* Dunsyre.
Syrlande. *See* Sirlande.
Sysonby, Sixtenby [co. Leicester], 476.
Syston, Sitheston, co. Lincoln, 230.
Syvelesworth, co. Northampton. *See* Silsworth.
Sywat. *See* Siwat.
Sywell, Siwell [co. Northampton], 119.
....., church of, 119.

T

Tabbeleye, William de (Edward I), 263.
....., ..., son of William de, 263.
Tachbrook Mallory, Tachebroke, co. Warwick, 350.
Tackley, Takkeleye, co. Oxford, 401.
Tadlow, Tadeslowe, Taddelawe, co. Cambridge, 286, 288.
Tafflegen, Tafhologen [co. Cardigan], 383, 385.
Taggil, Roger, 17.
Tailebois. *See* Thallebos.
Tailor, *Cissor*, Taillour, David le, 298.
....., Hugh, of Walmgate, co. York, 371.
....., ..., Alice daughter of Stephen son of Joceus, his wife, 371.
....., William le, of Bitchfield, 41.
Taingwurda, co. Leicester. *See* Theddingworth.
Takkeleye, co. Oxford. *See* Tackley.
Talande, co. Somerset. *See* Tolland,

Talbot, Talebot, Gilbert, chamberlain of Edward III, 81, 83.
....., ..., justice of South Wales, 421.
....., Richard, 83, 467.
....., William (Henry II), 347.
Taleworth, co. Surrey. *See* Talworth.
Taliator, William, 253.
Talley ? Llahel [co. Carmarthen], David, abbot of, 383.
Tallington, Talintune [co. Lincoln], 295.
....., St. Peter's church, 297.
Talpe, Elured, of Hermethorp, 18.
....., Walter, 21.
Talpont Cuculh [co. Cardigan], 385.
Talpont Gloyned, co. Cardigan. *See* Talybont.
Talskithey, Talskydy, Talskydi, co. Cornwall, 233, 400.
Talworth, Taleworth, co. Surrey, 4.
Talybont, Llancynferegs ? Talpont Gloyned [co. Cardigan], 385.
Tam', Master Ralph de (Henry II), 263.
Tamar, Tamer, co. Devon, 344.
Tamerton Foliot, Tamerton [co. Devon], 87.
Tamworth [co. Stafford], men of, 380.
Tamworth, John de, 380.
Tan'. *See* Tany.
Tancarville, Tancerville, Tankerville, Tanc', William de, chamberlain of Henry I, 138, 171, 296, 361, 434, 439.
....., William de, chamberlain, 81.
Tany, Tan', Hasculf de, Maud wife of (Henry II), 184.
....., ..., Graaland his son, 184.
....., Ragenald de, 184.
Tanur, Thomas le, 238.
....., ..., Juliana his wife, 238.
Tarenteford, co. Kent. *See* Dartford.
Tastard, William, 356.
Tathwell, Tathewell, co. Lincoln, 225.
Tatishale, Robert de, 475.
Tatterigg, co. Hertford. *See* Tatteridge.
Tattersall, Tatereshale [co. Lincoln], Robert lord of, 416.
Tauarnhail, co. Cornwall. *See* Tywarnhaile.
Taunton, Tantonia [co. Somerset], 317.
....., prior and convent of, 312.
....., churches of, 312.
....., John prior of, 317.
....., charter of Henry I dated at, 422.
Taunton—*cont.*
....., St. George's spring, 318.
....., Syreford stream, 318.
....., St. Mary's chapel, 316.
Taverham, co. Norfolk, 327.
Taverner, Thomas le, 298.
Tavistock [co. Devon], abbot of. *See* Courtenay, John de.
Tebay, Tibbeye, co. Westmoreland, 456.
Tebrok [near Wigwig, co. Salop], 488.
Tedenhowe, co. Essex. *See* Tednam.
Tedesterne de la Mare, co. Hereford. *See* Tedstone Delamere.
Tedlintona, co. Northampton. *See* Titlington.
Tednam Farm, Tedenhowe, co. Essex [co. Hertford], 189.
Tedstone Delamere, Tedesterne de la Mare, co. Hereford, 84.
Tehidi, Tyhidy [in Illogan], co. Cornwall, 301.
Teignweek, Teyngnewike, Tengewyk [in Highweek, co. Devon], manor of, 219.
Teleton, co. Sussex. *See* Tilton.
Temesford, co. Bedford. *See* Tempsford.
Templars, charter to, 53.
Templars, Knights, 108, 251.
....., in England, master of. *See* Hastinges, Richard de.
Temple Balsall. *See* Balsall, Temple.
Temple Neusom, co. York. *See* Newsam, Temple.
Templehirst, co. York. *See* Hurst Temple.
Tempsford, Temesford, co. Bedford, 214.
Tenarchebray, Orne. *See* Tinchebrai.
Teng, Austin, 256.
Tengewyk, co. Devon. *See* Teignweek.
Tereswell, Walter son of Richard de, 410.
Terling, Terlyng, Terlyngge, co. Essex, 99, 233.
Tern, Terne [co. Salop], river, 203.
Tern Hill, Hulle [co. Salop], 202, 209.
Terrington, Tyrington, co. Norfolk, 434.
....., Tyveryngton, Tiveryngton, co. York, 118, 292, 365.
Terry. *See* Thierry.
Teteneia, co. Lincoln. *See* Tetney.
Tetford, Theford [co. Lincoln], 96, 230.
Tetfordensis. See bishop of Norwich,

Tetney, Theteneie, Teteneia [co. Lincoln], 163.
....., church of, 311.
Teuyngton, co. Cornwall. *See* Tewington.
Teversham, Tiedesham, co. Cambridge, 271.
Tewington, Teuyngton, co. Cornwall, 233.
Tewkesbury, Theokesbury [co. Gloucester], burgesses of, 424.
Tewyng, Richard de, prior of Tynemouth, 81.
Teynguewike, co. Devon. *See* Teignweek.
Thalande, co. Somerset. *See* Tolland.
Thallebos, Ivo de (Henry I), 165.
Thalnesse [co. Kent], 115.
Thame, co. Oxford, 109, 117.
Thames, Tamisia, river, 331.
Thateshale, Philip de, 378.
Thatreshale, Robert de, 245.
....., Walter de, 245.
Theachlenny [co. Louth], grange of, 85.
Thedden, Thetdene [in Alton, co. Southampton], 377.
Theddingworth, Theingwrtha, Taingwurda [co. Leicester and Northampton], 482, 483.
Thedrich, Hugh, of Bourne, 35.
Theford, co. Norfolk. *See* Thetford.
....., co. Lincoln. *See* Tetford.
Theingwrtha, co. Leicester. *See* Theddingworth.
Thele, co. Hertford. *See* Stansted St. Margaret.
Thelwall, Thelewalle [co. Chester], fishery of, 124.
Theobald, archbishop of Canterbury, papal legate (Henry II), 2, 144, 145, 149, 183, 184, 185, 257, 346, 360, 395, 484.
....., of Bourn, 31.
....., John son of, Constance wife of, 317.
....., ..., William her brother, 317.
....., Roger son of, de Leke, 241.
....., ..., Pigot his brother, 241.
Theodric, 138.
Thetdene, co. Southampton. *See* Thedden.
Theteneie, co. Lincoln. *See* Tetney.
Thetford, Theford [co. Norfolk], prior of, 166.
Thi, Robert de, 32, 33.
..... *See* Ty.
Thierry, Terry, bondman, of Ellsthorpe, 42.
..... the clerk, 288.
..... the clerk of Helmsley, 364.
....., Albreda daughter of, 364.
....., John son of, de Helmesle, 364.
....., ..., the clerk, de Haumelac, 364.
Thimbleby, Thymelby [co. Lincoln], 249.
Thirn, Thirne, co. York, 91.
Thiron, Eure et Loir. *See* Tiron.
Thixendale, Sextenesdala [co. York], 361, 362.
Thleuwenny, co. Denbigh, Wales. *See* Lleweny.
Thoby, Albert son of Richard, of Skendleby, 252.
Thodeneio. *See* Todeni.
Thodenhan, co. Suffolk. *See* Tuddenham.
Thoft, co. Lincoln. *See* Toft.
Thokestord [co. Nottingham], 72.
Tholethorp, Gilbert de, 43.
Tholthorpe, Thoraldesthorp, co. York, 427.
Tholy, Hugh, 407.
....., ..., Goditha daughter of Robert, 407.
....., ..., Hadewisa daughter of Robert, 407.
Thomas, archbishop [of York] (Henry I), 138.
....., chancellor of Henry II. *See* Beket, Thomas.
..... [de Blundeville], bishop of Norwich (Henry III), 148.
....., earl of Lancaster (Edward I), 116, 343.
....., ..., Alice late the wife of, daughter of Henry earl of Lincoln, 166, 199, 210.
....., ..., afterwards the wife of Ebulo Lestrange, *q.v.*
..... [de Brotherton] earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, the uncle of Edward III, 3, 190.
....., ..., charter of, 53.
..... the chancellor of Ranulf earl of Chester, 156.
..... Chamberlain of Bourne. *See* Chamberlain.
..... the chaplain, Cecilly mother of, of Winceby, 250.
....., clerk, 394.
..... the clerk. *See* Clerk.
....., rector of Cavenby, 7.

Thomas—*cont.*
..... the despenser of Ranulf earl of Chester (1230), 209.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 209.
....., vintner, 32.
....., Adam son of, de Rouceby, 413.
....., Andrew son of, de la Ryver, 74.
....., Geoffrey son of [of Bitchfield], 40.
....., ..., Beatrice Braunche his wife, 40.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Coltona, 371.
....., Gilbert son and heir of, de Surray, 237.
....., Henry son of, de Brunna, 31.
....., Maurice son of, 123.
....., Ralph son of, de Andesbyri, 72.
....., Ralph son of, of Greatford, 44.
....., Robert son of, de Coltona, 371.
....., Robert son of, de Ponte, 7.
....., Simon son of, de Morton, 21.
..... son of Godfrey, William son of, of Pinchbeck, 38.
..... son of Hugh, Richard son of, de Bardney, 236.
....., Thomas son of, 167.
....., Thomas son of, de Bernewell, 167.
....., ..., Mary his wife, 167.
....., Thomas son of, de Multon, 167.
....., William son of, de Flete, 167.
....., ..., Denise, his wife, 167.
Thomas, the grave of, in Leek, co. Stafford, 153.
Thomerton, co. Gloucester. *See* Tormarton.
Thompson, Tommeston, co. Norfolk, 444.
Thoralby, Thoraldby, Thoraldeby, co. York, 229, 364.
Thorald, Torald, Turald (Henry I), 162.
....., brother of Humphrey Hundefot, 251.
....., Robert son of, de Morton, 20.
Thoraldesthorp, co. York. *See* Tholthorpe.
Thorenton, co. York. *See* Thornton.
Thoresby, Thoresbia [co. Lincoln], 95.
Thoresby, Peter de, rector of Aysgarth, 160.
Thoresway, Thorisweia [co. Lincoln], 95, 96.
Thorganby, Thurgrymeby [co. Lincoln], 249.
Thorger, Osbert son of, 241.
Thorgrimethorp, Turgermesthorp, Thurgrimthorp, Geoffrey de, 369.
....., William de, 369.
....., ..., William son of William de, 369.
Thori, bondman of Spanby, 41.
Thorle [in Greetham], co. Lincoln, 178.
Thorlebera, co. Somerset. *See* Thurlbear.
Thorleston, co. Devon. *See* Thuriestone.
Thorleysike in Buteyate [co. Lincoln], 238.
Thornbrough, Thornbergh [in South Kilvington ?], co. York, 91.
Thorndon [co. Suffolk], 198.
Thorncombe, Tornecumba [co. Dorset], William the clerk son of Arnulf the priest of, 352.
Thorne St. Margaret, Horne, Thorna [co. Somerset], 133, 134.
....., church of, 134.
....., fair of, 134.
Thorne, Thorna, Baldwin son and heir of Gilbert son of Baldwin de, 133.
....., Gilbert de, 316.
....., Hugh de, 133.
....., Roger de, 133.
....., ..., Thomas his brother, 133.
....., William de, 316.
Thorney [co. Cambridge], charters of Edward II, 48, 49.
Thorney, Thorneye [co. Sussex], prebend of, 443.
Thornham, co. Kent, 467.
Thornhaugh, Thornhawe, co. Northampton, 276.
Thornhill, Thornhull, co. Gloucester, 190.
..... [in Cliffe Pypard], co. Wilts, 468.
Thornton, Torentona [co. Lincoln], St. Mary's abbey, 17.
....., ..., Philip abbot of, 17.
....., co. York, 485.
....., Tornton, Thorenton [in Hadthill wapentake], co. York, 365.
Thornton le Moor, Thornton, co. Lincoln, 230.

Thornton on the Hill, Thorneton in the Hill, co. York, 427.
Thornton le Street, Thornton in le Strete [co. York], 465.
Thoroton, Thurverton, Turvertun [co. Nottingham], 404, 450.
Thorp, Torp, Adam de, 239.
....., John son of Ralph de, 188.
....., Maud de, 406.
....., Simon de, 407.
....., ..., Beatrice his wife, 407.
....., Walter de, 403.
....., ..., son of Hugh, 418.
....., William de, son of Hugh, 418.
....., William de, 418.
Thorp Parva, Thorpe by Northburgh [by Narborough], co. Leicester, 172, 214.
Thorpe, Torp [Northorpe *or* Southorpe, co. Lincoln], 96.
....., Thorpe by Skendleby, co. Lincoln, 239, 240, 252.
..... [in Colton, co. Norfolk], 327.
....., Trop [co. Northampton], tithe of, 119.
....., ..., church of, 119.
....., co. Northampton. *See* Longthorpe.
..... [co. Nottingham], 188, 418.
....., ..., church of, 403.
....., ..., St. Laurence church, advowson of, 418.
..... [in Ripon], co. York, 90.
..... by Rothwell, co. York, 68.
Thorpe Abbots, Thorp Abbatis, co. Norfolk, 189.
Thorpe Acre, Thorpe by Geraudon [co. Leicester], 473, 474.
Thorpe Arnold, Thorp by Melton [co. Leicester], 388.
Thorpe Basset, Thorpe, co. York, 369.
Thorpe Constantine, Thorp Costantyn, co. Stafford, 12, 55.
Thorpe Perrow, Thorpe Pirhou, co. York, 68.
Thorpe St. Andrew, Torp [co. Norfolk], 439.
Thorpel, co. Northampton. *See* Torpel.
Thorpelbec, co. Lincoln, 413.
Thorpwayteberwe [co. Lincoln?], 95.
Thragelthorpe, co. Lincoln. *See* Stragglethorpe.
Thrapston, Trapeston [co. Northampton], church of, 28.
Threapland, Trepland, co. York, 292.
Threckingham, Trikingham [co. Lincoln], 42, 80.
....., church of, 77.
....., Thomas son of Walter the clerk of, 41.
Thrikingeham, co. Lincoln. *See* Threckingham.
Thriplow, Trippelawe, co. Cambridge, 434.
Thuayt, Walter son of Ragin' de, 239.
Thuedemua, co. Northumberland, *See* Tweedmouth.
Thundersley [co. Essex?], letters patent of Edward II dated at, 298, 374.
Thundridge, Thunrigg, co. Hertford, 68.
Thurbervyll. *See* Turbevill.
Thurestaple, co. Essex. *See* Thurstable.
Thurgarton [co. Nottingham], canons of, charter to, 60.
....., St. Peter's church, 457.
....., prior and convent of, 457.
....., prior of. *See* Thurgarton, Richard de; Baseford, Robert de.
Thurgarton, Richard de, prior of, Thurgarton, 457.
Thurgerth, Turgert, Gerard son of, 38, 39.
Thurgrimeby, Matthew de, 249.
Thurgrymeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Thorganby.
Thurkilby, Roger de (Henry III), 54.
Thurkill, Turchil, Turquil, Turkill, de Hundredo, 216.
....., of York, 371.
....., son of Aillet Wysdam, 45.
Thurlakeston, Thurlak, John de, 316, 317.
....., Philip de, 316.
....., Richard de, 317.
Thurlakeston, co. Somerset. *See* Thurloxton.
Thurlasse [co. Somerset], 316.
Thurlaston, Thurleston, co. Leicester, 402.
Thurlbear, Thorlebera, Thurlebera [co. Somerset], 313.
....., church of, 313.
....., ..., advowson of, 313.
Thurlby, Thurleby, Turleby [co. Lincoln], 17, 31, 230, 275, 276.
....., church of, 275.
Thurlestone, Thorleston [co. Devon], 482

Thurloxton, Thurlakeston [co. Somerset], 313, 316.
....., advowson of, 316.
Thurmaston, Thurmodiston [co. Leicester], 473, 474.
Thurner, Orger son of, de Spalding, 38.
Thurstan, Turstan', archbishop of York (Henry I), 25, 171, 361.
....., the despenser of Henry II, 218.
....., Ralph son of, de Bakechild, 114.
....., Turistin, Roger son of, de Kirkeby, 368.
....., Simon son of (Henry II), 352.
....., William son of, 458.
Thurstaple, Thurestaple [co. Essex], hundred of, grant of a free man in, 331.
Thurston, co. Suffolk, 189.
Thurverton, co. Nottingham. *See* Thoroton.
Thurwisosholm [co. Kent], 113.
Thuureslea, co. Southampton, 333.
Thwaite [co. York], 47.
Thymelby, co. Lincoln. *See* Thimbleby.
Thyron, Eure et Loir. *See* Tiron.
Tibberton, Tiberton [co. Salop], 204.
....., Tibricton [co. Worcester], 338.
Tibbetot, Tybetot, Sir Payn de (Edward I), 212.
....., Robert (Edward I), 206, 208.
Tibbeye, co. Westmoreland. *See* Tebay.
Tibricton, co. Worcester. *See* Tibberton.
Ticesoure, co. Rutland. *See* Tixover.
Tickhill, Tykhill [co. York], castle, constable of, 446.
Tidde, co. Lincoln. *See* Tydd.
Tidde, John de, 168.
....., John son of Reginald de, 168.
Tidworth, South, Suthtudeworth, co. Southampton, 389.
Tidyford [near Boldre, co. Southampton], 229.
Tiedesham, co. Cambridge. *See* Teversham.
Tiffeld, Alan son of Alan de, 202.
Tigermilla, Ivo de, 295.
Tigervile, Ivo de, 296.
....., ..., Berenger his son, 296.
Tikenapeltre [co. Warwick], 60, 61.
Tilbury, Tillebury, co. Essex, 191.
Tilerias. *See* Tillières.
Tillières sur Avre, Tilerias [in Verneuil, Eure], charter of Richard I dated at, 261.
Tilney, Tilneye, co. Norfolk, 189.
Tilsop, Tilshope, co. Salop, 391.
Tilton, Teleton [in Selmeston], co. Sussex, 99.
Tilwick, Dylewyk [in Stagsden], co. Bedford, 118.
Timberland, Timberlund, Tymberlound [co. Lincoln], 417, 458.
Timbirlund, Philip son of Philip de, 458.
[Tinchebrai,] Tenarchebray [Orne], Robert de, 103.
Tinden, Robert de (John), 275.
Tinewell, co. Rutland. *See* Tinwell.
Tingehurst, co. Buckingham. *See* Fingest.
Tintagel, Tyntagel, co. Cornwall, castle, borough and manor, 233, 400.
Tinten, Ralph de, 387.
Tintiniache, William de (Henry II), 347.
Tinwell, Tinewell, co. Rutland, 275.
....., church of, 275.
Tiperbir, co. Dublin, 101.
Tiron *alias* Thiron, Thyron [Eure et Loir], monks of, 214.
Titchfield, Tychefeld [co. Southampton], 322.
....., abbot and convent of, 322.
Tithby, Tyby, Titheby [in Cropwell Bishop, co. Nottingham], 458.
....., les Suyltes in, 458.
Titheby, Henry son of Robert de, 458.
....., ..., Hugh his brother, 458.
Titlington, Tedlingtona [in Eglingham], co. Northumberland, 361, 362.
Tiveryngton, co. York. *See* Terrington.
Tivetshall, Tyveteshale, co. Norfolk, 189.
Tixover, Ticesoure [co. Rutland], 102.
Tockeman. *See* Tokeman.
Tockwith, Tokwith, co. York, 90.
Todeni, Thodeneio, Toteney, Hugh de, son of William de, 295.
....., Robert de, 293, 296.
....., ..., Berenger son of, 296.
....., Robert son of William de, 295.
....., ..., William his son, 293.
....., ..., Adelaisa his wife, 294.
....., William de, 294, 296.

Todington, co. Lincoln. *See* Toynton.
Toft, Thoft [in Bourne, co. Lincoln], 35, 45, 46.
Toft ?, Toftes [in Mareham le Fen, co. Lincoln], 95.
Toft next Newton, Toft, co. Lincoln, 230.
....., Toftes, co. Norfolk, 444.
Toftes, co. Lincoln. *See* Fishtoft.
Togke, Leuwinus son of, 249.
Tokeman, Tockemann, Henry son of Maud, wife of, 371.
....., Robert son of Henry son of, de Helmesle, 364.
Tokwith, co. York. *See* Tockwith.
Tolepudle, co. Dorset. *See* Tolpuddle.
Toleshunte, co. Essex. *See* Tolleshunt.
Toli [of Skendleby], 235, 240.
Tolland, Talande, Thalande [co. Somerset], 314.
Tollesbury, co. Essex, 191.
Tolleshunt, Toleshunte, co. Essex, 379.
Tolleshunt Knights *or* Bushes, Tolleshunt, co. Essex, 191.
Tolleslund, co. Huntingdon. *See* Buckden in Toseland.
Tolpuddle, Tolepudle, co. Dorset, 357.
Tommeston, co. Norfolk. *See* Thompson.
Tonecroft by Lime [co. Lincoln], 240.
Toneworth, co. Southampton. *See* Tunworth.
Tonstallia, co. Suffolk. *See* Tunstall.
Tooting, Totingas, co. Surrey, 333.
Topcliffe, Toppeclyf upon Swale, co. York, 1.
Torald. *See* Thorald.
Torchwynt [co. Cardigan], 383.
Torentona, co. Lincoln. *See* Thornton.
Torksey, Torkesei, Torkeshaye, Torkesheye, Torcheseia, Torquesei [co. Lincoln], 146, 243, 275, 324, 428.
....., letters patent of Edward II dated at, 122.
....., fishery at, 243.
Tormarton, Thomerton, co. Gloucester, 270.
Torna, co. Devon. *See* Thorne.
Tornecumba, co. Dorset. *See* Thorncombe.
Torneham, Torneth'. *See* Turneham.
Torneye, John, 229.
Tornton, co. York. *See* Thornton.
Torp, co. Lincoln, Northorpe, Southorpe *or* Yawthorpe, 103.
....., co. Norfolk. *See* Thorpe St. Andrew.
Torp. *See* Thorp.
Torpel, Thorpel, co. Northampton, 276.
Torpel, Thorpel, Richard de, 253.
....., Roger de, 38, 276.
....., Simon de, 253.
Torquesei, co. Lincoln. *See* Torksey.
Torrington, Torryton, co. Devon, 482.
Tort, Ralph le, 315.
Toteney. *See* Todeni.
Totenhale, Thotehale, Ralph de, 410.
....., ..., Ralph de, son of, 410.
....., Robert de, 410.
....., ..., son of Ralph de, 410.
....., Warner, 410.
Totenham, co. Middlesex. *See* Tottenham.
....., co. Suffolk. *See* Tuddenham.
Totingas, co. Surrey. *See* Tooting.
Tottenham, Totenham [co. Middlesex], tithes of, 119.
Totteridge, Totterigg, co. Hertford, 434.
Tottington, Totyngton, co. Norfolk, 328, 444.
Touarnail, co. Cornwall. *See* Trewarnhail.
Tounhull, co. Southampton. *See* Townhill.
Tours [Indre et Loire], charter of Richard I dated at, 372.
Tours, Thomas, 230.
Touxford, co. Nottingham. *See* Tuxford.
Townhill, Manesbrigg now called Tounhull, co. Southampton [near Southampton], manor of, 169.
Towy, Tywy [co. Cardigan], river, 384.
Toynton, Todington [co. Lincoln], 95, 96.
Traci, Henry de (Stephen), 103.
Trafford Mickle, Trochford, Trouford [co. Chester, now Plemonstall church], church of, 288.
....., manor of, 55.
[Trailly.] *See* Treilly.
Trapeston, co. Northampton. *See* Thrapston.
Traveleye, Walter de, 15.

Trawsnant, Trosnant [co. Cardigan], 384.
Trayn, Alan son of Walter, 412.
Trayned, Walter, 412.
Treanil Gwyn [co. Cardigan], 385.
Treberge, Robert de, 318.
Trecoll, Tref-y-Colch [co. Cardigan], 385.
Tref Ladheu [co. Cardigan], 385.
Tref Mays [co. Cardigan], 383, 385.
Tref-y-benny [co. Cardigan], 385.
Tref-y-benny Meudyn [co. Cardigan ?], 385.
Tref-y-Cholh, co. Cardigan. *See* Trecoll.
Tref-y-Guedu [co. Cardigan], 385.
Tref-y-Gwidel, co. Cardigan. *See* Llwyn Gwyddyl.
Tref porth [co. Cardigan], 385.
Treffbryn [co. Cardigan], 383.
Treflynn, Treflyn, near the Towy [co. Cardigan], 385.
Tregemedon, Tregemedoyn, co. Cornwall, 322.
Tregoz, Tregoez, Treigoz, Tresgorz, Henry, 259.
....., John de, 15.
....., Robert (Richard I), 164, 179, 258.
....., Thomas, 258.
Trehampton, John de, 229.
Treilly, Gilbert de (Henry III), 150.
Trematon, Tremeton, co. Cornwall, castle and manor of, 233, 400.
Treng, co. Hertford. *See* Tring.
Trent river [co. Lincoln], 103.
....., fishery in, 95.
....., passage over, 74.
....., tolls on, 135.
Trent [co. Somerset], town of, 61.
Trepland, co. York. *See* Threapland.
Tresell, William, 225.
Tresell, co. Stafford. *See* Trysull.
Tresgorz. *See* Tregoz.
Treswell, Tyreswell, co. Nottingham, 10.
Treton, Jordan de, 100, 101.
....., ..., Sibyl his wife, 100, 101.
Treuer', Robert son of Gunnart' de, 131.
Trevalga, Trevalge, co. Cornwall, 301.
Treviel, co. Cornwall. *See* Truthall.
Trewarnail, co. Cornwall. *See* Tywarnhaile.
Trewinton, Trewynton [in St. Austell], co. Cornwall, 400.
Trikingham, Lambert de, 80.
Trikingham, co. Lincoln. *See* Threckingham.
Trigg, co. Cornwall. *See* Helston.
Trill [co. Somerset], stream in Sampford Arundel, 134.
Trillers, Sir William, 160.
Trillesden, co. Durham. *See* Tursdale.
Trim, Trym, co. Meath, castle of, 176, 177.
Tring, Treng, co. Hertford, 472.
Trippelawe, co. Cambridge. *See* Thriplow.
Tristan, Dristan, William son of, 384.
Triville, Trivel [co. Hereford], 14.
Troarn, Troarni [Calvados], Saint Martin abbey, 282.
....., William abbot of, 284.
Trochford, co. Chester. *See* Trafford Mickle.
Tromphinton, co. Cambridge. *See* Trumpington.
Trop. *See* Thorpe.
Tropinel, Thomas, 366.
Trosnant, co. Cardigan. *See* Trawsnant.
Troston, co. Suffolk, 189.
Trouford, co. Chester. *See* Trafford Mickle.
Troutbeck, Troutebek, co. Westmoreland, 485.
Trowell, Trowella [co. Nottingham], Robert lord of, 296.
Trowell, Truwell, Richard de, 460.
....., William son of Richard de, 480.
Trumpington, Tromphintona [co. Cambridge], charter of Henry I dated at, 138.
Trussebut, Geoffrey, 311.
Trussel, Richard, 387.
....., William, 402.
....., William Trussel son of Edmund, 172, 214, 298.
Trutel, Ralph, 407, 408.
Truthall, Treviel [in Ludgvan], co. Cornwall, 229.
Truwell. *See* Trowell.
Trym, co. Meath. *See* Trim.
Trysull, Tresell [co. Stafford], 225.
Tuame', Lid' de, 155.
....., ..., Richard his son, 155.
Tubney, Tubbeneye, co. Berks, 259.
Tuchet, Tuscet, Tuschet, Gilbert, 38.
....., Gilbert son of Alan, of Pinchbeck, 38.
....., Henry de, 295.
....., Simon, 419.
....., William, 486.

Tuddenham, Tudenham, co. Norfolk, 327.
....., Totenham, Thodenham [co. Suffolk], 215, 293.
Tudeham, Edmund de, 315.
....., John de, 315.
Tugford, Tuggeford, co. Salop, 286.
Tuit, Ralph del, 296.
Tulacna Cornary [co. Louth ?], 85.
Tumby [co. Lincoln], 96.
Tumby, Ymerus de, 250.
Tunestall, co. Lincoln. *See* Dunstall.
Tunstall, Tonstallia [co. Suffolk], 216.
Tunworth, Toneworth, co. Southampton, 306.
Tupholme, Tuppeholm [co. Lincoln], William, abbot of, 238.
Turald. *See* Thorald.
Turbervill, Thurbervyll, Brian de, 55.
....., John de (Henry III), 289.
....., Richard de, 312, 317.
....., ..., Hugh his brother, 312.
Turchill. *See* Thurkill.
Turgermesthorp, co. York. *See* Thorgrimethorp.
Turgert. *See* Thurgerth.
Turistin. *See* Thurstan.
Turkill. *See* Thurkill.
Turlac, Lefuuin son of, 458.
Turlebi, co. Lincoln. *See* Thurlby.
Turleby, Firmin son of Philip de, 44.
Turmanod, William, 140.
Turnecake, John, 22.
Turneham, Torneham, Torneth', Robert de, seneschal of Anjou (Richard I), 164, 165, 279, 325.
....., Stephan de (Henry II), 226.
Turpun [Manche], 158.
Turri, Turry, Nicholas de (Henry III), 92, 121, 286.
....., Master William de, 394, 396.
Tursdale, Trillesden [in Merrington, co. Durham], 326.
Turstin. *See* Thurstan,
Turverton, co. Nottingham. *See* Thoroton.
Turvill, Hugh, 402.
Turveseye, co. Oxford, 55.
Tuscet. *See* Tuchet.
Tuxford, Touxford [co. Nottingham], 391.
Twamlawe, Hulfe de, 209.
Tweedmouth, Thuedemua, co. Northumberland, chapel of, 324.
Twenge, William de, 322.
Twyford, co. Buckingham, 75.
Twyford, John de, 422.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 422.
Ty, Philip de, 389.
..... *See* Thi.
Tybelin [of Barton on Humber], 248.
Tybesta, Tybeste [in Creed], co. Cornwall, 233, 400.
Tyby, co. Nottingham. *See* Tithby.
Tychefeld, co. Southampton. *See* Titchfield.
Tydd St. Mary, Tidde in Holand [co. Lincoln], 168.
....., marsh, 168.
Tyeis, Henry, Alice daughter of, 357.
Tyhidy, co. Cornwall. *See* Tehidi.
Tymberhougle, co. Worcester, 351.
Tymberlound, co. Lincoln. *See* Timberland.
Tyndale. co. Northampton. *See* Wark.
Tynemouth [co. Northumberland], prior and convent of, 80.
....., prior of. *See* Tewyng, Richard de.
Tyngehurst, co. Buckingham. *See* Fingest.
Tyntagel. co. Cornwall. *See* Tintagel.
Tyrel, Hugh, 309.
....., John, 426.
....., Roger, 426.
....., Roger son of Roger, 288.
Tyreswell, co. Nottingham. *See* Treswell.
Tyrington, co. Norfolk. *See* Terrington.
Tytherley, West, Westuderle, co. Southampton, 389.
Tytum, Simon, 17.
Tyverynton, co. York. *See* Terrington.
Tyveteshale, co. Norfolk. *See* Tivetshall.
Tywarnhaile, Tauarnail, Trewarnail [in Perran Zabuloe], co. Cornwall, 233, 400.
Tywarthen, Ytywarthen [co. Cardigan], 383, 385.
Tywy, co. Cardigan. *See* Towy.

U

Uche, Ucke, William son of, 369.
Uckerby, co. York, 292.
....., St. Mary's chapel, 292.
Uffculme, Ufcolme, Ofcolum, co. Devon, 132, 353.
Uffetune, Wffetune [co. Kent], 113.
Uffington, Offingtuna [co. Lincoln], 294.
....., church of, 138, 297.
Ufford, Uffewrth, co. Northampton, 276.
Ufford, Edmund de, 286.
....., Ralph de, 352.
....., Robert de, 210, 327, 342.
....., Robert de, created earl of Suffolk, 400, 401.
Ufton Robert [in Ufton Nervet], co. Berks, 444.
Ugborough, Uggaburga [co. Devon], church of, 87.
Ulceby, Ulseby, co. Lincoln, 91.
Ulchil. *See* Ulfkill.
Ulecotes in the parish of Brampton [co Derby], 74.
Ulf, John de Lincoln, son of, de Dansegate, 242.
....., Robert son of William son of, de Morton, 19.
....., ..., the younger, 19.
....., Richard Boreas son of, 241, 242.
....., William son of, de Ywardeby, 415.
....., ..., James his son, 415.
Ulfkill, Ulchil the clerk, of Carham, 361.
..... the forester, of Helmsley, 364.
Ulger, 286.
Ulger the huntsman (William II), 288.
Ulverston, Ulvereston, co. Lancaster, 485.
Uncote, co. Leicester. *See* Huncote.
Undel, co. Northampton. *See* Oundle.
Underwood, Robert, 238.
Unnithingi, Edward, 442.
Upaven, John de, leech, 396.
Upavon, Uphavenne, co. Wilts, 200.
Upcott, Uppecota [co. Somerset], 312.
Upledecumbe, co. Berks. *See* Letcombe.
Uploman *or* Lowman Chief? Luminee [co. Devon], 131.
Uplyme, Uplym, co. Devon, 169.
Upottery, Upotri [co. Devon], 315.
Uppecota, co. Somerset. *See* Upcott.
Uppeton, co. Northampton. *See* Upton.
Uppingham, Uppingham, co. Rutland, church of, 332.
..... *See* Huppingh'.
Upsall, Upsale, co. York, 91.
Upton [co. Berks], 182.
..... [co. Buckingham], St. Laurence parish, 98.
....., co. Lincoln, 96, 161.
....., Uppeton [in Castor, co. Northampton], 276.
....., ..., chapel of, 274.
....., co. Southampton, 306.
Upton, Opton [in Badsworth], co. York, 168, 189.
Upton Magna, Upton [co. Salop], church of, advowson of, 288.
Upton St. Mary, Upetona [co. Berks], tithe of, 182.
Upton Snodsbury, Upton [co. Worcester], 338.
Upwymburn, co. Dorset. *See* Wimborne St. Giles.
Uriel, Ireland, county of, 175, 176.
Urien, son of Kedivor, 382.
Urse, Ralph son of, of Willeton, 314.
Useflet, co. York. *See* Ousefleet.
Usk [co. Monmouth], 357.
Usselby, Oselby, Hoselby [co. Lincoln], 224, 249.
Ualtervile. *See* Waltervile.
Uuereit, Ralph de, 295.
Uuethorp, John son of William de, 418.
Uuethorpe, co. Nottingham. *See* Owthorpe.
Uuiwella, co. Lincoln. *See* Wyville.
Uulstanestorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Woolsthorpe.

V

[Vaghan.] *See* Bican.
Vaghan, *Parvus*, Adam, 382.
..... *See* Cadogan.

Valencia, William de (Henry III), 50, 201, 286.
....., ..., earl of Pembroke, wife of. *See* Sancto Paulo, Mary de.
Valentin, Richard, 254.
....., ..., Walter his father, 254.
Valle, Valli, Gilbert de (Henry III), 228.
....., Reimund de (Henry III), 228.
....., Robert de, 315.
....., Sir Walter de (Henry III), 228.
....., Valli, Richard de (Stephen), 104.
Vallibus, Wallibus, Hubert de (Henry II), 443.
....., Hugh de (Henry III), 209.
....., Robert de (Edward I), 269.
Valoignes, Waleines, Leonisius de, 114.
....., Robert de, prebendary of Warthill, 192.
....., Warresius de, 484.
Vals, Ascelin de, 296.
Vastern, La Fasterne [in Wootton Basset], co. Wilts, 200.
Vath', co. Sussex. *See* Eastergate.
Vaudey [co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of, 33.
....., monks of, 37.
Vaudreuil [Eure], charter of John dated at, 192.
Vauhel. *See* Voel.
Vauxhall, Faukeshalle, co. Surrey, 426, 428.
Vavasur, Henry le, 225.
Venables, William de (Henry III), 153, 154, 155.
Venour, John le, 474.
Ver, Vere, Veer, Alfonso de, John son of. *See* John below.
Ver, Veer, Aubrey de, Aubrey, Alberic (Henry I), 182, 290, 439.
....., A[ubrey] de (Stephen), 102, 140.
....., Baldwin de (Henry III), 153.
....., John de, son of Alfonso de, earl of Oxford (Edward III), 123, 191, 359, 486.
....., ..., Maud, his wife, late the wife of Robert son of Payn the younger, 349, 359, 486.
....., R. de (Henry I), 182.
....., Robert de (Stephen and Henry II), 102, 103, 139, 215, 356.
Ver—*cont.*
....., Robert de, earl of Oxford (Edward III), 122, 137, 169, 190 (359 *rectius* John).
....., Simon de, 370.
....., ..., Ada wife of, 370.
....., ..., Simon son of, 370.
....., William de, bishop of Hereford (Henry II and Richard I), 60, 111, 337.
Verdon, Verdun, Verdona, Bertram de [William I or II), 192.
....., Bertrand de (Henry II), 77, 99, 347, 405.
....., Bernard de (Richard I), 277.
....., Bertram de (Henry III), 235.
....., John de, 12, 176.
....., ..., Margery, his wife, 176.
....., Norman de, 108, 378.
....., Roesia de, 414.
....., Theobald de, 177.
....., ..., constable of Ireland, 476.
Verneuil [Eure], charter of John dated at, 194.
Vernon, Vernoun, Richard de, 90.
....., Warin de, 124.
....., ... (Henry III), 153, 154, 155, 156.
....., Sir William de, justice of Chester (Henry III), 153.
Vernon, earls of Devon. *See* Devon.
Vescy, Vesci, John de (Edward I), 208.
....., William de (Henry II), 405.
Veteri Lafford, Alexander de, 416.
Vézelay [Yonne], charters of Richard I dated at, 175, 221.
Viana, Joan daughter of, 214.
Viane [of Edlington, co. Lincoln], 250.
[Vicia.] *See* Viscia.
Vicius. *See* Wicius.
Vilers, Nicholas de, 353.
....., ..., Robert his son, 353.
....., Robert de, of Sussex, 353.
....., Payn de, 242, 243.
....., William de, 74.
Villa de Sancto Johanne, co. Perth. *See* Perth.
Villula, John de, bishop of Bath and Wells (Henry I), 171, 217, 283.
Vincent, Robert son of, de Newentun, 114.
Vinesterna, co. Derby. *See* Winster.

Vintner, Vineter, Viniter, Alexander le, of Lincoln, Alice daughter of, 414.
....., Henry the, of Sutton, 284.
....., William de, 229.
Viridario, Idonea late the wife of Alric de, 167.
Viscia, Bayamund de, 416.
Visdelu, Walchelin (Stephen), 356.
Viter', Robert de, 396.
Viuelesdorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Wilsthorpe.
Voel, Vauhel, David Yal, 207.
Vouvant [Vendée] charter of John dated at, 93.
Vuarena. *See* Warenna.
Vuerlia, co. Rutland. *See* Wardley.

W

Waburna, co. Bedford. *See* Woburn.
Wac, Wach. *See* Wake.
Wacelin, Wascelin, Roger, 394.
....., William, of Bromby, co. Lincoln, 230.
Wacherleia, co. Northampton. *See* Wakerley.
Wachershurst [*alias* Watehurst in Hedingham Sible], co. Essex, 191.
Waddington, Wadyngton, co. Lincoln, manor of, 213, 235.
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 198.
Waddon, Waddona [in Croydon, co. Surrey], 182, 183.
Wadenhoe, Wadenho, co. Northampton, 199, 213.
Wadetune, John de, 114.
Wadyngton, Wathington, Henry son of Ralph de, 243, 244.
Wadynton, co. Lincoln. *See* Waddington.
Wahan, Gahrward. *See* Jorwerth.
Wahella, Walter de, 108.
Wahill, S. de (Richard I), 277.
Wainfled, Waynfled, Hugh de, 253.
....., Matthew son of Miles de, 254.
Wainfleet, Wainfeld, Wayflete, Waynfleet, Weynfleth, Weinflet, co. Lincoln, 190, 240, 253, 254.
Wainfleet ?, Wainfeld [co. Lincoln], 96.
Wainfleet, North, Wenfled [co. Lincoln], 254.
Wake, Wac, Wach, Hugh, 27, 28.
....., ..., Emma, daughter of Baldwin son of Gilbert [de Clare], 27.
....., Baldwin son of Hugh, the king's constable, 27, 28, 277.
....., ..., Baldwin his son, 28.
....., ..., ..., Hugh his son, 28.
....., ..., ..., ..., Baldwin son of, 28, 29.
....., Baldwin (unidentified), 168, 236.
....., Guy, 43.
....., Thomas, of Deeping, lord of Liddel and Cottingham, 159.
....., ..., charter of, 323.
Wakefield, Wakefeld, co. York, 231.
Wakerley, Wacherleia [co. Northampton], tithes of, 142.
....., Wakerlee [co. Rutland], 149.
Walchelin, bishop of Winchester (William I), 335.
....., Gilbert son of, 265.
Walcher of Northampton, 120.
Walcot, Walecote, Walcote [in Billinghay], co. Lincoln, 230, 239.
Walcot, Walecote super Humbria, Walecote [in Alkborough, co. Lincoln], 162, 275.
....., ..., chapel of, 163.
....., Walecote [near Peterborough], co. Northampton, 277.
....., ..., chapel of, 274.
....., ..., Walecotholm, 274.
Walcott, Walcote, co. Norfolk, 118.
Waldeby, co. York. *See* Wauldby.
Walden, Waleden, co. Essex. 191.
Walden, William de, prior of Haverholm, 403.
Walderton, Waldrynton [in Stoughton], co. Sussex, 258.
Waldeshef, Roger, master of Slebech, 189.
Walding, Reiner son of Stephen son of, de Garton, 363.
Waldoevus. *See* Waltheof.
Waldric, Wald', chancellor of Henry I, 102, 182, 290.

Waldringfield, Waldyngfeld, co. Suffolk, 341.
Waldringfield, Little, Little Waldyngfeld, co. Suffolk, 455.
Waldryngton, co. Sussex. *See* Walderton in Stoughton.
Waldyngfeld, co. Suffolk. *See* Waldringfeld.
Walecote, Maud de, 255.
Walecote, co. Lincoln. *See* Walcot.
Walecote super Humbria, co. Lincoln. *See* Walcot.
Walecot, co. Northampton. *See* Walcot.
Waleford, co. Hereford. *See* Walford.
Waleham, co. Leicester. *See* Waltham on the Wolds.
Waleines. *See* Valoignes
Waleman, Hugh, of Mattersey, 188.
Walencia. *See* Valencia.
Walepole, co. Norfolk. *See* Walpole.
Walerand, Walarand, Waleran, the knight of Sulgrave, 119, 120.
....., ..., Clarice his daughter, 120.
..... ap Adam, 15.
....., Robert (Henry III), 14, 54, 92, 97, 187, 229, 266, 270, 286, 289.
....., William son of, 476.
Wales, 3, 55, 117, 187, 188, 199, 212, 228, 433.
....., North, prince of. *See* Llewelin son of Yorwerth.
....., South, 189.
....., ..., Res prince of, 382.
....., ..., justice of, 385. *See* Talbot, Gilbert.
Waleshende, co. Northumberland. *See* Wallsend.
Waleys, Galeys, Adam le, 7.
....., Augustine le, 260.
....., Roger le, Henry son of, 478.
....., Stephen son of Richard le, 290.
....., Walter le, of Glentham, 7.
....., William le, 186.
Walesby [co. Lincoln], 96.
Walford, Walteford, Waltesford [in Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset], 482, 483.
Walfranen, of Hungerton, 295.
Walford, Waleford, co. Hereford, 390.
....., Walford near Wygmore [co. Radnor], 485.
Walkefare, Robert de, 272, 288.
....., Robert, 288.
Walkingham, Walkyngham, co. York, 350.
Walkington, co. York, church of, 324.
Wallibus. *See* Vallibus.
Wallingford, Walingeford, Warengeford, Walyngford [co. Berks], 374.
....., burgesses of, 328.
....., castle and town of, 198.
....., honour of, 198.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 124, 440.
....., charter of John dated at, 111.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 79, 86, 105, 125, 160, 441.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 94, 117, 171, 172, 302, 303, 482, 484.
Wallington, Waulyngton, co. Hertford, 301.
Wallsend, Waleshende [co. Northumberland], chapel of, 324.
Walpole, Walepole, co. Norfolk, 434.
Walsingham [co. Norfolk], letters patent of Edward I dated at, 319.
....., charter of Edward II dated at, 430.
Walsoken, Walsokne, co. Norfolk, 434.
Waltan, co. Sussex. *See* Waltham.
Walteford, co. Dorset. *See* Walford.
Walteham, co. Sussex. *See* Waltham, Up.
Walter, bishop of Rochester (Henry II), 142.
Walter, Hubert, bishop of Salisbury (Richard I), 277; afterwards archbishop of Canterbury (Richard I), 96, 111, 129, 179, 185, 337.
....., chancellor of John, 64, 434,
....., constable of Henry I, 171.
..... [of Slawston], 295.
....., ..., Norman his brother, 295.
..... [of Wootton], 119.
..... the carpenter [of Bourne], 33.
..... the chaplain, of Exton, 119.
..... Master, chaplain (Richard I). 325.
..... the chaplain, Simon father of, of Thimbleby, 249.
..... the clerk, of Bourne, 35.
..... the huntsman (Henry III), 150.
..... the reeve [of Spanby], 41.
..... the shepherd, 252.
..... the smith, of Barton, 248.
....., Andrew, son of, de Steinthweit, 23.

Walter—*cont.*
....., Brice son of, 24.
....., Eustace son of, de Kelme, 243.
....., Hugh son of, de Cassingthorpe, 39.
....., knight, Hugh son of, 252.
....., Ivo son of, de Saxton, 255.
....., John son of, de Braitoft, 254.
....., John son of, de Nevile, 238.
....., Lewelin ap Wylym ap, of Went, 15.
....., Martin son of, 368.
....., Norman son of, 19.
....., Peter son of, de Faucumbergh, 72.
....., Ralph son of, 73.
....., Ralph son of, de Morton, 18. 22.
....., R. son of (Stephen), 103,
....., Richard son of, lord of Anwick, 408.
....., Robert son of (John), 71.
....., Robert son of (Edward I), 206, 343.
....., Robert son of, de Barton, 248.
....., Robert son of, de Hoton, 366.
....., Roger son of, 368.
....., Roger son of, le Fraunceys, of Bardney, 236.
....., Roger son of, de Scremby, 254.
....., Simon son of, de Steping, 253.
....., Thomas son of, de Welynghouere, 410.
....., Walter son of, de Rouceby, 414.
....., William son of, 27.
....., ..., Alboin his brother, 27.
....., William son of, de Barton, 248.
....., William son of, de Berham, 43.
....., William son of the clerk of Helmsley, 365.
....., William son of, de Filingham, 412.
....., William son of, de Hoilaund, 415.
....., William son of [of Spanby], 41.
Waltervile, Ualtervile, Ralph son of William de, 296.
....., Robert de (Richard I), 277.
....., Walter son of William de, 296.
..... *See* Waterville.
Waltesford, co. Dorset. *See* Walford.
Waltham, co. Essex, manor of, 264.
....., Harolds park in, 264.
..... [co. Essex ?], charters of Henry I dated at, 182, 266, 270.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 169, 264, 266.
Waltham Holy Cross [co. Essex], charters of Edward III dated at, 212, 214, 259, 260, 261, 356, 357, 374, 457.
....., letters patent of Edward III dated at, 355.
....., abbot and convent of, 264.
....., half hundred of, 265.
....., Guy dean of [Henry II], 184.
Waltham, Up, Waltan, Waltcham [co. Sussex], 282, 283, 284.
Waltham Bishop's, Bishop's Waltham [co. Southampton], charter of Henry I dated at, 281.
Waltham on the Wolds, Walehom [co. Leicester], 295.
Waltham, White, Westwaltham [co. Berks], 265.
Walthamstow, Wilcumestouue Welcumestowe [co. Essex], 86, 333.
Waltheof the earl, Waldeovus, 145.
Walton, Waletona [co. Chester], mill of, 124.
....., co. Hereford, 390.
..... [in Paston], co. Northampton, 274, 277.
..... [in Wenlock], co. Salop, 488.
....., co. Somerset, 169.
....., co. Suffolk, charters of Edward II dated at, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 454, 455.
Walton on the Hill, Wauton, co. Surrey, 292, 319.
Walton on the Wolds, Walton, co. Leicester, 350.
Walton, West, Wauton, co. Norfolk, 434.
Walton, Master Simon de (Henry III), 92.
Wancy, Wanci, Geoffrey de, 125, 126.
....., Robert de (Richard I), 179.
Wandsworth, Wendlesuurth, Wandelesworth, co. Surrey, 307, 331.
Waneb', William de, 392.
Wannevilla, Ralph de, chancellor of Henry II, 68.
Wantage, Wauentyng [co. Berks], 126.

Wappenham, co. Northampton, 25, 91, 118.
Waravilla, Ralph de (Henry III), 150.
Wardeberg [in Bingham Wapentake, co. Nottingham], 418.
Warden, Wardon [co. Kent], 456.
Wardland [co. Kent], 113.
Wardley, Werlea, Vuerlia, co. Rutland, 482.
....., church of, 332.
....., ..., tithe of, 482.
Wardon, Wardone [co. Kent], 115.
....., co. Northampton, 65.
Wardone, Wardune, Osbert de, 113.
....., Simon de, 115.
Wareham, Warham [co. Dorset], 180.
Warengaford, co. Berks. *See* Wallingford.
Warenna, Vuarena, Guarenna, Warren, William de, earl of Surrey (Henry I), 182, 296.
....., William earl of Surrey (Stephen), 434, 482.
....., Hamelin, earl of Surrey (Richard I), 258, 279.
....., William de, afterwards earl of Surrey (John and Henry III), 64, 78, 85, 111, 148.
....., John de, earl of Surrey (Edward I), 208, 343.
....., John de, earl of Surrey (Edward II and Edward III), 94, 169, 231, 292, 305, 319, 320, 323, 401, 446, 483, 484.
....., ..., countess of, 446.
Warenton, Warndham [in Bamborough], co. Northumberland, 195, 197.
Warewyk, Alan de, 339.
Warham, co. Dorset. *See* Wareham.
Warm', William de (Henry II), 64.
Warin [of Sampford Arundel], 134.
..... [of Sparsholt], 394.
..... the cobbler of Anwick, 409.
....., Fulk son of (Henry III), 153.
....., Fulk son of Fulk son of, 288.
....., Ralph son of (Henry II), 156.
....., William, 407.
....., William son of, 238.
....., Wareyn, William son of Richard, 477.
Waringwurthe, Richard de, 378.
....., ..., Robert his son, 378.
Wark, Werk in Tindale [co. Northumberland], 118, 302.
Warkleigh, Warocle [co. Devon], church of, 282, 284.
Warkworth, Werkworth, Wavercuurt co. Northampton, 108, 342.
....., Werkworth, co. Northumberland, castle of, 234.
Warkton, Werketon, co. Northampton, 189.
Warlaby, Warlaghby [in Ainderby Steeple], co. York, 99.
Warlewast, Werelwast, William bishop of Exeter (Henry I), 158, 171.
....., William de (Henry I), 182.
Warlingham, Wardyngham, Warlyngham [co. Surrey], church of, 184.
....., chapel of, 186.
Warmedon, co. Worcester. *See* Warndon.
Warmington, Werminton [co. Northampton], 274, 277.
....., church of, 274.
Warnborough, Warnebouru by Alton, co. Southampton, 485.
Warndham, co. Northumberland. *See* Warenton.
Warndon, Warmedon Bracy, co. Worcester, 99.
Warner, Alice daughter of, de Lincoln, 241.
Warocle, co. Devon. *See* Warkleigh.
Warre, 193, *rectius* Barre.
Warren, earl of. *See* Warenna.
Warsop [co. Nottingham], 72, 391.
Warter, Wartria, co. York, 369.
Warthill, Warthull [co. York], prebend of York, 191.
Wartling, Wertlyng, Wortlyng, co. Sussex, 99, 431.
Warton, co. Lancaster, 485.
....., Warton, co. Lincoln. *See* Wharton.
Wartre, Roger de, 363.
Wartria, co. York. *See* Warter.
Warwick, Warewic [co. Warwick], charter of Richard I dated at, 9.
....., St. Sepulchre's priory, 88.
Warwick county, 12.
....., Henry [de Novo Burgo], earl of (Henry I), 171, 183, 283.
....., Roger [de Novo Burgo], earl of (Stephen), 65, 103.
....., Walerand [de Novo Burgo], earl of (Henry II), 60, 337.
....., John de Plessetis, earl of (Henry III), 78, 85, 92, 148, 290.

Warwick—*cont.*
....., Guy de Bello Campo, earl of (Edward I), 300, 343.
....., Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of (Edward III), 300.
....., sheriff of. *See* Burdet, Roger.
Wascelin. *See* Wacelin.
Washlingstone, Wettelestan [co. Kent], hundred of, 3.
Waskerige [in Bewdley ?], co. Worcester, 84.
Waspera, Baldwin de, 43.
....., Ralph de, 43.
Wasprey, Ralph de, of Berham, 17.
Wassand, John, 465.
Wast, co. Lincoln. *See* Grimsby.
Wasteneys, Gocius de, 29.
....., Agatha his mother.
....., Goceus son of Robert de, 29.
....., Philip de, 31.
....., William de, 34.
Wasyre, William de, 242.
Watehurst, co. Essex. *See* Wachershurst.
Waterbeach, Waterbeche [co. Cambridge], abbess and sisters of, 319.
Waterford [co. Waterford], city of, 94.
....., A. bishop of (Henry II), 398.
....., liberties of, 177.
Waterfalle [co. Devon], 87.
Waterperry, Waterpiry, co. Oxford, 486.
Waterslade [in Holcombe, co. Devon], 132.
Waterville, Watervilla, Geoffrey de, 41.
....., ..., Ascelina his wife, 41.
....., ..., Ralph his son, 41.
....., Hugh de, 276.
....., Roger de, 483.
....., Robert de (Henry II), 184,
....., Sibyl de, 184.
Watford, co. Hertford, 350.
....., co. Northampton, 123, 285, 306.
....., ..., church of, 376.
Watham, Alexander de, Aeliz wife of, 379.
Wathaton, Roger son of Brian de, 477.
..... *See* Watton.
Wathington. *See* Wadyngton.
Wathon, co. Leicester. *See* Whatton.
Watlesfeld, co. Suffolk. *See* Wattisfield.
Watlington, Watlynton, co. Oxford, 231, 233, 391.
Watnevilla, Ralph de, 138.
Wattisfield, Watlesfeld, co. Suffolk, 189, 466.
Watton, Brian de, 474.
....., Roger son of Brian de, 474.
....., William son of Alan de, 474.
..... *See* Wathaton.
Watton, co. Leicester. *See* Whatton.
Wauburn, Waubroun, co. Norfolk. *See* Weybourne.
Waudard, John son of, 61.
Wauldby, Waldeby, co. York, 427.
Waulyngton, co. Hertford. *See* Wallington.
Wautham, Master Reynold de (Henry III), 394.
Wauton, co. Norfolk. *See* Walton, West.
Wauton, co. Surrey. *See* Walton on the Hill.
Wauton, Wauthon, Gilbert de (Henry III), 209.
....., John de, 161.
....., Master Simon de (Henry III), 54, 121.
Wavercuurt co. Northampton. *See* Warkworth.
Waverley [co. Surrey], abbot of, 391.
....., Henry abbot of, 392.
....., Richard prior of, 392.
....., abbey, 258.
Wayflete, Waynflet, co. Lincoln. *See* Wainfleet.
Wdeman, Ralph, 23.
....., William, 238.
Weald, North, Northwelde, co. Essex, 2.
Wear, Wer' [co. Durham], river, 323.
Weardale, Weredale [co. Durham], 324.
Wearmouth, Weremutha [co. Durham], 324.
....., church of, 324.
Wedmore, co. Somerset, 467.
Weeford, Weford [co. Stafford], 168.
Week, Wycha, Wica Wyk [in Godshill], Isle of Wight, 158, 159.
Week St. Mary, Wyke, co. Cornwall, 322.
Weford, co. Stafford. *See* Weeford.
Weiland. *See* Welland river.
Weinfleth, co. Lincoln. *See* Wainfleet.
Wekenhurst [in Brinkworth], co. Wilts], wood of, 468.
Weland, co. Lincoln. *See* Welland.
Welana, la [co. Devon], 133.
....., *See also* Willand.

Welbeck [co. Nottingham], St. James' abbey, 69.
Welbeck, Wellebec [co. Nottingham], river, 69.
Welborne, Welbourn, co. Norfolk, 327.
Welby, Welleby, co. Lincoln, 230.
Welby, Aleby [co. Leicester], 476.
Welcumestowe, co. Essex. *See* Walthamstow.
Weleslie. *See* Wellesle.
Weleman, John, 310.
Welesford, co. Devon. *See* Washfield.
Weleton, co. Lincoln. *See* Welton.
Welford, Welleford [co. Northampton], mill of, 119.
Welhou, co. Lincoln. *See* Grimsby.
Welingeham, co. Lincoln. *See* Willingham.
Well, Welle [co. Lincoln], wapentake of, 140, 142.
....., [near Odiham, co. Southampton], 397.
....., co. York, 229.
Welford, Welleford [co. Leicester and Northampton], 285.
Welland, Weiland, Weland [co. Lincoln], river, 165, 297.
Welland, Wenelande [co. Worcester], 338.
Welle, Well, Robert son of William de, 255.
....., William son of Robert de, 167.
Welleby, co. Lincoln. *See* Welby.
Welleford, co. Northampton. *See* Welford.
Welles, Hugh de, or Hugh the second, bishop of Lincoln (Henry III), 148, 150, 378.
....., Jocelin de, bishop of Bath and Wells (John and Henry III), 88, 148, 273.
Wellesle, Weleslie, Wellesleye, Avenant de, 217, 218.
....., Henry de, 218.
....., Philip de, 218.
Welleton, co. York. *See* Wilton Bishop.
Welletona, co. Lincoln. *See* Welton.
Wellingborough, Wendlingburg [co. Northampton], 119.
Wellingore, Welyngoure, Wellingoura, Welynghouere [co. Lincoln], 230, 410, 411.
....., church of, 140, 145.
Wellington, Welynton [co. Somerset], burgesses of, 274.
Wellisford, Welsford [in Thorne St. Margaret, co. Somerset], 133.
Wells, co. Norfolk, 271, 274, 275.
Wells, Welles, Wellys [co. Somerset], 306, 309, 396.
....., bishop of. *See* Bath.
....., Simon, archdeacon of (John), 64.
....., archdeacon of (Henry III). *See* Chaceporc, Peter.
....., charter of Edward III dated at, 258.
....., St Andrew's, 271.
....., ..., prebends of, 191.
....., ... *See* Wiveliscombe.
....., ..., canon of, 174, 396.
....., ..., canons of, 462.
....., ..., dean of. *See* London, Walter de.
....., ..., Alexander, dean of, 395.
....., ..., Ivo dean of, 440.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 273, 433.
Welsford, co. Somerset. *See* Wellisford.
Welton, Weletona, Welleton [co. Lincoln], manor of, 140, 145.
....., prebend of Lincoln, 106.
Welynghouere, James de, 411.
....., James son of Richard de, 411.
....., James son of Richard, the chaplain of, 411.
....., Thomas son of Walter de, 410.
....., Thomas son of William de, 410.
Welynghouere, co. Lincoln. *See* Wellingore.
Welyngton, William de, canon of Wells, 174.
Welynton, co. Somerset. *See* Wellington.
Wenden, Little, Little Wendene, co. Essex, 455.
Wenden, Lofts, Loteswendon. co. Essex, 387.
Wendleswurthe, co. Surrey. *See* Wandsworth.
Wendlingburg, co. Northampton. *See* Wellingborough.
Wendover, Wendovre [co. Buckingham], 465.
Wendover, Richard de, bishop of. Rochester (Henry III), 125.
....., Master Richard de (Henry III), 150.
Wenelande, co. Worcester. *See* Welland.
Wenervilla, Ralph de (Henry I), 166.

Wenfled, North, co. Lincoln. *See* Wainfleet.
Wengham, Henry de (Henry III), 11, 54, 229, 266.
Wenham, co. Suffolk, 466.
Wenlock [co. Salop], St. Milburgh's priory, 129, 488.
....., Aymo prior of, 488.
....., prior and convent of, 128.
Went, Wales. *See* Gwent.
Wentnor, Wentenoure, co. Salop, 301.
Wer, Walter de, 250.
Wer' river, co. Durham. *See* Wear.
Werbald, Werebald, John son of, 253, 254.
....., Simon son of John, 253.
Werceswrda, co. Derby. *See* Wirksworth.
Werebald. *See* Werbald.
Weregate, William de, 114.
Werelwast. *See* Warlewast.
Weremutha, co. Durham. *See* Wearmouth.
Wereward, Aylwin, 379.
Werk, co. Northumberland. *See* Wark.
Werketon, co. Northampton. *See* Warkton.
Werkworth, cos. Northampton and Northumberland. *See* Warkworth.
Werlea, co. Rutland. *See* Wardley.
Werleford, Nicholas de, 204.
Werminton, co. Northampton. *See* Warmington.
Werric, of Northampton, 120.
Werrington, Widerinton [in Paston], co. Northampton, 274.
....., chapel of, 274.
Werting, Agnes de, 397.
Wertlyng, co. Sussex. *See* Wartling.
Wertyng, co. Southampton. *See* Worting.
Werwell, co. Southampton. *See* Wherwell.
West, Robert, 363.
....., Robert son of Alan, 363.
Westan, co. Leicester. *See* Whetstone.
Westbourne Burna [co. Sussex], charters of Henry I dated at, 101, 171, 376.
....., Westburn, hundred of, 387, 402.
Westbury, Westbur' [near Rochester], co. Kent, 13.
..... [co. Somerset], 174.
Westcott, Westcote [in Canonsleigh, co. Devon], 131.
Westdepinges, co. Lincoln. *See* Deeping, West.
Westdraydon, co. Somerset. *See* Drayton.
Westesewrythe, co. Sussex. *See* Eastwrith, West.
Westesivale, Westeswale, Weteswale, Westivale co. Kent. *See* Swale, West.
Westfield, Westfield, co. Norfolk, 327.
Westgrenewich, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich, West.
Westhaghe, co. York. *See* Haigh.
Westham, Hamme, co. Sussex, 258.
Westharpetre, co. Somerset. *See* Harptree, West.
Westhope [near Diddlebury], co. Salop, 170.
Westley, Westlee, co. Suffolk, 189.
Westminster, 3, 215, 216.
....., ..., parliament at, 210.
....., ..., charters of Henry I dated at, 151, 180, 183, 194, 202.
....., ..., charters of Henry II dated at, 194, 218, 271.
...., charters of Richard I dated at, 195, 212.
....., ..., charters of John dated at, 179.
....., ..., charters of Henry III dated at, 165, 169, 172, 173, 175, 180, 186, 187, 189, 192, 195, 196, 201, 202, 203, 212, 225, 232, 246, 250, 261, 263, 270.
....., ..., letters patent of Henry III dated at, 148, 172, 186.
....., ..., charters of Edward I dated at, 149, 160, 175, 180, 187, 188, 190, 192, 194, 195, 201, 213, 214, 218, 219, 221, 232, 250, 259, 270.
....., ..., letters patent of Edward I dated at, 172, 186.
....., ..., charters of Edward II dated at, 173, 175, 176, 180, 195, 197, 202, 216, 221, 222, 263, 270, 271.
Westminster Abbey, Lawrence abbot of (Henry II), 142, 149.
....., ..., Edwin abbot of, 331, 333, 335.
....., ..., Thomas, abbot, 336.
....., ..., Thomas, the abbot and convent, 329, 330, 336.
....., ..., mason of. *See* Great Syd, Godwin.

Westmoor ?, Mora [in Cury Rivell, co. Somerset, 313.
Westmoreland, Westmorland, 192, 302.
Westoe, Wywestoue [co. Durham], St. Hilda's church, 324.
Weston [co. Chester], 124.
....., co. Hertford, 301.
..... [co. Huntingdon], 10.
..... [in Elloe Hundred, co. Lincoln], 38.
..... [near Spalding, co. Lincoln], 166, 167.
....., ..., church of, 163.
....., co. Norfolk, 327, 389.
..... [near Much Wenlock, co. Salop], 488.
..... [co. Warwick], Ruyton next, *q.v.*
Weston, Cold, Coldeweston [co. Salop], advowson of, 288.
Weston Coney. *See* Coney, Weston.
Weston Turville, co. Buckingham, 303, 399, 430, 457.
Weston Zoyland, Weston, co. Somerset, 169, 259.
Westover, Westovere [Isle of Wight, co. Southampton], 344.
....., borough and manor of, 210.
Westow, Westowe [in Lydiard St. Lawrence, co. Somerset], 317, 318.
....., Emma lady of, 317.
....., *la petite* [co. Somerset], Modford in, 317.
....., Wynestou by Fritheby, co. York, 368.
Westowe, Alina de, 318.
....., Walter de, 317.
Westsperholt, co. Southampton. *See* Sparsholt.
Weststowe, co. Suffolk. *See* Stow, West.
Westuderle, co. Southampton. *See* Tytherley, West.
Westwaltham, co. Berks. *See* Waltham, White.
Westwick, Westewic [co. Durham], 324.
....., Westwyk [in St. Michaels], co. Hertford, 123.
....., Westwyk, co. Norfolk, 353, 463, 466.
Westwood, Westwode, co. Kent, 76.
....., Westwuda in Liesnes, co. Kent. *See* Lessness.
Weteden, Richard de, 317.
Wethelynge, co. Kent, 467.
Wetheringsett, co. Suffolk, 434.
Wettelestan, co. Kent. *See* Washlingstone.
Wetwang [co. York], charter of Edward I dated at, 76.
Wethermondford, co. Essex. *See* Wormingford.
Weybourne, Waubroun, Wauburn, co. Norfolk, 68, 300.
Weybread, Weybred, co. Suffolk, 342.
Weynflete [co. Lincoln]. *See* Wainfleet.
Wffetune, co. Kent. *See* Uffetune.
Whaplode, Quappelade [co. Lincoln], 163, 166, 167.
Wharrum, Walter son of Margaret de, 364.
Wharton, Warton [co. Lincoln], 103.
Whatele, co. Nottingham. *See* Wheatley.
Whathampstede, co. Hertford. *See* Wheathampstead.
Whatton, Watton [co. Leicester], 474.
....., co. Nottingham, 456.
....., ..., church of, 73.
Whatton, Robert de, 73.
....., ..., Alina daughter of, 73.
Wheatenhurst, Wytehurste, Witeneher [co. Gloucester], St. Andrew, church of, 282, 284.
Wheathampstead, Whathampstede, co. Hertford, 431.
Wheatley, Whatele, Whetele [co. Nottingham], 71. 446.
Wheldrake, Queldryk, co. York, 367.
Whenby, Queneby, co. York, 292.
Wherlueton, co. York. *See* Whorlton.
Wherstead, Whersted, co. Suffolk, 189, 341.
Wherwell, Werwell, co. Southampton, 234.
....., abbot and convent of, 234.
Whetele, co. Nottingham. *See* Wheatley.
Whetenham, Whitenham [in Cold Norton], co. Essex, 123.
Whetstone, Westan [co. Leicester], 473.
Whisby, Whisceby, Wisceby [in Doddington], co. Lincoln, 230, 242.
Whitby, Whiteby [co. York], abbot and convent of, 293.
Whitchapell, co. Devon. *See* Whitechapel.
Whitchurch, Whitcherch, co. Buckingham, 191.
....., co. Oxford, 424, 427.
..... *de Albo Monasterio*, co. Salop, 286, 292.

White Castle, *Album Castrum* [co. Monmouth], fee of, 15.
Whitechapel, Whitchapell [in Bishop's Nympton, co. Devon, 301.
Whitegift, co. York. *See* Whitgift.
[Whiteleigh,] Wytelega [in Farway, co. Devon], 134.
Whitene, Simon son of Geoffrey de, 72.
Whitenham, co. Essex. *See* Whetenham.
Whiterig, between Norham and Shoreswood, co. Northumberland, 324.
Whitewyk, co. Leicester. *See* Whitwick.
Whitgift, Whitegift, co. York, 328, 355, 378, 381, 435.
Whitland, *Alba Domus* [co. Carmarthen], monks of, 385.
Whitley, Wythele [co. Somerset], 314.
Whitley ?, Widela [co. Somerset], Baiduna in, 313.
Whitley, Wytely [in Henley in Arden, co. Warwick], 65.
Whitsbury, Wiccheber [co. Southampton and Wilts] church of, 262.
Whitteneslegh, co. Devon. *See* Witley.
Whittington, Whytyngton, co. Lancaster, 485.
....., Whytynton, co. Worcester, 168.
Whittlesea Mere, Wittesmara, Witlesmara, co. Huntingdon, 275.
Whitton, Witteneia, Witon, Wihitene [co. Lincoln], 71, 250.
....., church of, 71.
....., St. John the Baptist church of, 69.
Whitwell on the Hill, Witewella [co. York], 360, 362, 365.
Whitwick, Whitewyk, co. Leicester, 175.
Whixley, Quixley, Quixlaye, co. York, 367.
....., church of, 367.
Whorlton, Wherlueton, co. York, 402.
Whyssh, Henry, 447.
Whytornse, co. York. *See* Withernsea.
Whytyngton, co. Lancaster. *See* Whittington.
Whytynton, co. Lancaster and co. Worcester. *See* Whittington.
Wibsey, Wybeseye [in North Bierley, co. York], 68.
Wic, co. Worcester. *See* Wick.
Wica, Wight. *See* Week.
Wiccheber, co. Southampton. *See* Whitsbury.
Wicham, co. Lincoln. *See* Witham.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Wickham.
Wichard, Robert son of, 255.
Wichtlaxford, co. Warwick. *See* Wixford.
Wicius, *alias* Vicius the falconer, 262.
Wick, Wic [by Pershore, co. Worcester], 332.
Wickelawe, co. Suffolk. *See* Wicklow.
Wicken, Wykes, co. Cambridge, 233.
Wickenby, Wykingeby [co. Lincoln], 412.
Wickford, co. Lincoln. *See* Wigford.
Wickham, Wykham, co. Kent, 2, 177.
....., Wykham, Wicham [in Bodicott], co. Oxford, 91, 144.
Wickhambrook, Wykhambroke, co. Suffolk, 341.
Wicklow, Wickelawe [co. Suffolk], 5½ hundreds of, 79.
Wicumba, co. Buckingham. *See* Wycombe.
Wid', Sir William de (Henry III), 228.
Widcombe, Widecomba [in Farway, co. Devon], 131.
Widecombe ?, Widie [co. Devon], 87.
Widela, co. Somerset. *See* Whitley.
Widerinton, co. Northampton. *See* Werrington.
Wideworth, Wydeurze, Sir David de, 214.
....., William de (John), 227.
Widford Wydeford [co. Hertford], 181.
Widie, co. Devon. *See* Widecombe.
Widnes, Widnesse [co. Lancaster], 124.
Wido, Peter son of, *dapifer* of Henry II, 347.
Widowson, Simon, 369.
Wielestok, 30.
Wigan, Wygan [co. Lancaster], church of, 135.
Wigan the marshal of Henry II, Ralph son of, 63.
Wigford, Wykeford [in Lincoln, co. Lincoln], Holy Trinity parish, 241.
....., Holy Cross parish, 46.
....., St. Botolph's parish, 414.
....., St. Margaret's parish, 414,

Wigford—*cont.*
....., St. Mary's parish, 414.
....., St. Peter's parish, 414.
Wiggesle, co. Nottingham. *See* Wigsley.
Wiggewik, co. Salop. *See* Wigwig.
Wigginton, Wigynton, co. Hertford, 269.
....., Wyginton, co. York, 389.
Wighawe, co. Warwick. *See* Wishaw.
Wight, With, isle of, 159.
Wigmore [co. Hereford], Roger de Mortuo Mari of, *q.v.*
Wigsley, Wiggesle, co. Nottingham, 52, 230.
Wigwig, Wiggewik [in Much Wenlock, co. Salop], 488.
Wigwold, Wygewold [in Cirencester], co. Gloucester, 389.
Wigynton, co. Hertford. *See* Wigginton.
Wihc, co. Worcester. *See* Droitwich.
Wihitene, co. Lincoln. *See* Whitton.
Wik Malban, co. Chester. *See* Nantwich.
Wikeford, co. Lincoln. *See* Wigford.
Wikeman, Edward, 126.
Wikes, co. Essex. *See* Wix.
Wilbarston, Wylberston, Wilberdestuna [co. Northampton], 294, 297.
Wilbrighton [in Gnosall], co. Stafford, 310.
Wilcumestouue, co. Essex. *See* Walthamstow.
Wildebof, Henry de, 418.
Wildelanda, co. Devon. *See* Willand.
Wildekere, Walter de, 368.
Wildesor, co. Berks. *See* Windsor.
Wildmore Fen, Wildemore [co. Lincoln], 95.
Wilesworth, Wylesworth, co. Lincoln, 54.
Wilgby and Silkby, co. Lincoln. *See* Willoughby, Silk.
Wilgheby, co. Lincoln. *See* Willoughby, Silk.
Wilghesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Wilksby.
Wilghetona, co. Lincoln. *See* Willoughton.
Wilkes, of Glentham, 7.
....., William, 7.
Wilkesby, Wilghesby [co. Lincoln], 96.
Wilkesley, Wivclesle [with Dodcot, co. Chester], 204, 205, 208.
....., site of the church and manor of, 204.
Willand, Wildelanda [co. Devon], 312.
Willand—*cont.*
....., church of, 312.
..... *See also* Welana.
Willap, 374
Willardeby, Thomas son of Athelard de, 255.
Willehale, co. Southampton. *See* Willhall.
Willen Wylie, co. Buckingham, 12.
Willhall, Willehale [in Alton], co. Southampton], 309.
William I, king of England, 102, 140, 143, 145, 271, 283, 287, 345, 346, 347, 434.
....., charters of, 79, 80, 83, 101, 128, 194, 286, 293, 294, 326, 330, 336, 340, 422, 451, 452.
....., crown of, given when dying to the church of St. Stephen, Caen, 272.
....., chancellor of. *See* Maurice.
....., *dapifer* of. *See* Hamo.
....., soul of, 282.
William I *or* II, kings of England, 105, 442.
....., charters of, 191, 440.
William II, king of England, 103, 282, 438, 439.
....., charters of, 101, 138, 197. 280, 341.
William, brother of Henry II, 83, 141, 257, 360, 442.
..... the Lion, king of Scotland, 277.
..... [de Corbeilles], archbishop of Canterbury (Henry I), [112], 182.
....., bishop of Norwich (Stephen and Henry II), 142, 149, 441.
..... [de Northall], bishop of Worcester (Richard I), 338.
..... [son of Robert son of Henry I], earl of Gloucester. *See* Gloucester.
..... [le Gros, count of Aumale], earl of York (Stephen), 482, 483.
....., earl of Gloucester (Henry II), 130, 184, 185, 313, 424.
..... the earl (Henry II), 144.
....., marquis of Juliers, created earl of Cambridge, 471.
..... the baker, of Bardney, 236.
...., Agnes daughter of, 238.
..... the brewer, of Bardney, 236.
....., chamberlain of Henry I, 217.
....., chancellor of Henry I, 283.

William—*cont.*
..... the chaplain of Richard earl of Chester (Henry III), 235.
....., constable of Ranulf, earl of Chester (1230), 209.
..... the cook. *See* Cook.
..... the deacon, of Hessle, 257.
..... the goldsmith, of Burton by Lincoln, Margaret daughter of, 240.
..... the smith, of Lincoln, 46.
..... of Bois Rohard [of Tallington], 295.
..... [of Flore], 119.
....., parson of the church of Sudbrooke, 5.
..... [of Leake], 480.
....., Adam son of, de Chirseadhe, 115.
....., ..., de Gretford, 43.
....., Alan son of (Richard I), 95.
....., Alan son of, de la Wode, 114.
....., Alan son of Adam son of, 114.
....., Gerard son of, clerk of Fenne, 416.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Sutton, 480.
....., Henry son of, sheriff of Somerset (Henry III), 218.
....., Hugh son of, de Morton, 19.
....., ..., de Ros, 168.
....., Hugh son of Robert son of, de Hermethorp, 23.
....., John son of, de Feriby, 247, 248.
....., ..., de Ounesby, 415.
....., ..., reeve of Sunderland, 323.
...., of York, 369.
....., Lambert son of, the clerk, of Threckingham, 41.
....., Peter son of, le Cruft, 167.
....., ..., de Sceldingthorpe, 45.
....., Philip son of, de Cortyngstoke, 479.
....., Ralph son of, 30, 317.
....., ... de Pebenerssh, 455.
....., ..., ..., Cecily his wife, 455.
....., Ranulf son of, de Dalbi, 253.
....., Robert son of, of Bitchfield, 38.
....., ..., de Brunolston, 75.
....., ..., de Welle, 255.
....., Roger son of, de Morton, 22.
....., Sir Simon son of (Henry III), 228.
William—*cont.*
....., Simon son of, 235, 378.
....., ..., de Scapeia, 114.
....., son of Achard, Ralph son of, de Brunna, 31, 34.
....., son of Burcard, William son of, de Sancto Botulfo, 245.
....., son of Dristan, 384.
....., son of Gerard, Simon son of, de Hunemaneby, 256.
....., son of the earl (*filius comitis*) of Barton, 247, 248.
....., son of Hugh, Thomas son of, 75.
....., son of Ulf, Robert son of, de Morton, 19.
....., ..., the younger, 19.
....., Stacius son of, Flandrensis, *or* le Fleming, 247.
....., Thomas son of, de Ettewell, 75.
....., ..., the clerk, of Threckingham, 41.
....., ..., de Heystede, 114.
....., ..., de Welynghouere, 410.
....., Walter son of, 411.
....., ..., de Amwyk, 408.
....., William son of, 249.
....., ..., the baker, of Thurmaston, 474.
....., ..., cobbler of Anwick, 409.
....., ..., le Angevin, of Whaplode, 167.
....., ..., miller of Helmsley, 365.
....., ..., de Thurgrimthorp, 369.
Willingham, Wyvelyngham, co. Cambridge, 434.
....., Wivelingham, Welingeham [co. Lincoln], 95, 96, 107.
Willington, Wivelington, co. Northumberland, 324.
Willisham, Wylaxham, co. Suffolk, 293.
Williton, Wyleton [co. Somerset], Ralph son of Urse, lord of, *q.v.*
Willoughby, Silk, Silkeby, Wylughby, Wilgby and Silkby, co. Lincoln], 234, 239, 416.
....., Wilgheby [co. Lincoln], 410.
Willoughby on the Wolds, Wylughby, co. Nottingham, 12.
Willoughton, Wilghetona [co. Lincoln], 163.
Wilmingheax [co. Kent], 114.
Wilmersham, Wynemeresham [in Stoke Pero, co. Somerset], 315.

Wilsford, Wyvelesford [co. Lincoln], 415.
Wilsthorpe, Wyvelesthorp, Viueles-dorp, Wylesthorp [co. Lincoln], 45, 163, 230.
Wilton [co. Wilts], burgesses of, 91.
Wilton, Bishop, Welleton, co. York, church of, 324.
Wilton, Alexander de, 369.
....., William de (Henry III), 97.
Wiltshire, Wiltessire, 261.
....., H. earl of (Stephen), 482.
....., Richard, sheriff of (Henry II), 352.
Wimbish [co. Essex]. *See* Wynebis.
Wimborne, Winburna [co. Dorset], 483.
Wimborne St. Giles, Upwymburn [co. Dorset], 231, 352.
Wimeswold, Wymundewold, Wymundwold, co. Leicester, 438, 480.
Wimondham, co. Norfolk. *See* Wymondham.
Wimpole, Wympole, co. Cambridge, 339.
Winburna, co. Dorset. *See* Wimborne.
Winceby, Wynceby [co. Lincoln], 239, 240, 250, 251.
Winceby Wynceby, Thomas de, chaplain, 251.
....., Thomas son of Alan de, 250.
Winchecumbe, William de (Henry III), 150.
Winchelsea [co. Sussex], 111.
....., charter of Edward I dated at, 120.
Winchester, Wintonia [co. Southampton], 284, 393, 395.
....., Hugh [de Rupibus] archdeacon (Henry III), 394.
....., Walchelin, bishop of (William I), 335.
....., William [Giffard] bishop of (Henry I), 158, 170, 171, 182, 262, 296, 312, 318.
....., [Henry de Blois], bishop of (Stephen and Henry II), 105, 139, 142, 149, 312, 313 [394–5], 443.
....., Richard (Henry II), 194, 398.
....., Godfrey [Lucy] bishop of (Richard I), 146, 165, 266, 277, 279, 394, 395.
....., ..., Reynold, clerk of, 394.
....., ..., Philip his clerk, 396.
Winchester—*cont.*
....., Peter [de Rupibus], bishop of (John and Henry III), 70, 88, 148, 290, 339, 393.
....., ..., official of. *See* Millers, Master Humphrey de; Stokes, Master Alan de.
....., William [de Ralegh], bishop of (Henry III), 394.
....., Adam [de Orleton], bishop of (Edward III), 340.
....., John [de Stratford], bishop of, chancellor of Edward III, 258, 264, 302.
....., charters of William I dated at, 340, 422.
....., charter of William II dated at, 341.
....., charters of Henry I dated at, 47, 101, 182, 235, 262, 341, 439.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 8, 9, 81, 99, 131, 143, 144, 172, 173, 190, 281, 286, 290, 293, 360, 382, 405, 472.
....., charters of Richard I dated at, 56, 111, 187.
....., charters of John dated at, 78, 289, 353.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 10, 71, 80, 151.
....., letters patent of Henry III dated at, 92, 172.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 263, 340, 433.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 94, 161, 169, 170, 176, 461.
....., church of. *See* St. Swithuns.
....., citizens of, 11, 359.
....., farm of, 11, 12.
....., Colebrokestrete, 393.
....., earl of. *See* Despenser, Hugh le; Quency, Saher de.
....., Hyde abbey. *See* Hyde.
....., Nywebrigia, mill of, 393.
....., St. Swithun, church of, 335.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 213.
....., ..., Alexander, the prior and convent of, 340.
....., ..., William prior of, 392.
....., St. Valery Street, 171.
....., West Street, 171.
Winchfield, Wynceffeld [co. Southampton], Richard chaplain of, 393.
Windisaures, co. Berks. *See* Windsor.
Wind' [co. Kent], 113.

Windermere, Wynendremer, Wynandermere, co. Westmoreland, 175, 485.
Windlesoriis, Windeleshares, Wyndesore, Alexander de, 312, 348.
....., Hugh de, 114.
....., William de (Richard I), 278.
....., William son of Robert, son of Walter de, 355.
Windsor, Wyndesora, Wildesor, Windesore, Windisaures [co. Berks], 331.
....., charters of Henry I dated at, 172, 202, 219, 452.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 105, 183, 194, 218, 404.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 14, 47, 48, 85, 98, 99, 111, 165, 219, 286, 290, 329, 357, 386.
....., letters patent of Henry III dated at, 56, 129, 452, 481.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 89, 95, 280.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 7, 9, 84, 97, 136, 219, 263, 281, 308, 327, 388.
....., letters patent of Edward II. dated at, 122, 287.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 94, 95, 98, 118, 121, 122, 161, 214, 258, 312, 357, 462, 463.
....., ward of, 120.
Windsor, New, Windesore, New [co. Berks], burgesses of, 95.
Windsor, Old, *Vetus Wyndeshora* [co. Berks], 265.
Winemer, Hugh son of, 458.
Winestowa, co. York. *See* Wistow.
Winewincle, Geoffrey de, 277.
Wingfield, Wyngfeld, co. Suffolk, 342.
Wingham, co. Kent, 217, 219.
Winsley, Wynesleg [in Westbury], co. Salop, 286.
Winster, Vinesterna [co. Derby], 138, 141.
Winston, Wynston, co. Gloucester, 98.
Winston, Wynston, Wyneston [co. Suffolk], 449.
....., trithing of, 79.
Winterborne Came, Wintreborna, co. Dorset, 271.
Winterborne Houghton, Wynterbournehouton, co. Dorset, 231.
Winterbourne, Wynterburn, co. Berks, 189.
Winterbourne Monkton, Wynterbourne, co. Wilts, 169.
Winterharde, Wynterhardy, Walter, 410.
....., William son of William, son of, 242.
....., ..., Askalina, his wife, 242.
....., ..., Peter his son, 242.
Winteringham, Wyntryngham, co. Lincoln, 292.
Winterton, Wyntrington, Wynterton, co. Lincoln, 53, 306.
Winthorpe, Wynthorp, co. Nottingham, 117.
Winton, Wynton, co. York, 99.
Wirkesale, co. York. *See* Worsall.
Wirksworth, Werceswrda [co. Derby], church of, 104.
Wirlingworth, co. Suffolk. *See* Worlingworth.
Wisbeach, Wysebech, co. Cambridge, 11.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 95.
Wisceby, co. Lincoln. *See* Whisby in Doddington.
Wisdom, Alieth, 45.
....., ..., Turchil his son, 45.
Wiseton, Wyston [co. Nottingham], 188.
Wishaw, Wighawe, co. Warwick, 339.
Wispington, Wispintona, co. Lincoln, 324.
Wissant, Wytsand [Pas de Calais], charter of Henry III dated at, 213.
Wistanestorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Woolsthorpe.
Wiston, co. Suffolk, 76, 379.
Wistow, Wistowe, co. Leicester, 117.
....., Winestowa, Wynestou [co. York], 362, 368.
Witefeld, Hugh de (Richard I), 179.
....., Robert de (Richard I), 179, 278.
Witene, Isabel de, 72.
Witeneher, co. Gloucester. *See* Wheatenhurst.
Witering, co. Northampton. *See* Wittering.
Witewella, co. York. *See* Whitwell on the Hill.
With. *See* Wight.
Witham, Wyom, Wytham, Wytheme, Wydme, Wysmè, Wyham, Wyheme [co. Lincoln], 163, 168.
....., le Hegge wood in, 168.

Witham, Wysme [co. Lincoln], river, 243, 244, 245.
Witham on the Hill, Witham [co. Lincoln], 277.
Witham, co. Oxford. *See* Wickham.
Withern, Wytherne, Wyerne [co. Lincoln], 239.
....., church of, 7.
Withernsea, Whytornse in Holdernesse, co. York, 444.
Withernwick ?, Withorn, co. York, 446.
Withersfield, Witheresfeld, co. Suffolk, 443.
Witherslack, Wytherslake, co. Westmoreland, 486.
Witherston, Witheston [in Poorstock], co. Dorset, 357.
Withgari, 374.
Withnell, Wythenhull, co. Lancaster, 389.
Witlesmara, co. Huntingdon. *See* Whittlesea Mere.
Witley ?, Whitheneslegh, co. Devon, 344.
Witley, Great, Witteleie, co. Worcester, 351.
Witon, co. Lincoln. *See* Whitton.
Witringges, co. Sussex. *See* Wittering.
Witte, William, 368.
Witteleie, co. Worcester. *See* Witley, Great.
Wittering, Witering, co. Northampton. 276.
....., Witringges [co. Sussex], 440.
Wittesmara, co. Huntingdon. *See* Whittlesea Mere.
Wittheneia, co. Lincoln. *See* Whitton.
Witton, Wytton [by Droitwich, co. Worcester], 60.
....., St. Peter's church, 60, 62.
....., canons of, translated to Studley, 61.
Witton, co. Warwick. *See* Wootton Wawen.
Witton, Gilbert, Wyton [co. Durham], 323.
Wivclesle, co. Chester. *See* Wilkesley.
Wivel, Reynold, 416.
Wivelingham, co. Lincoln. *See* Willingham.
Wivelington, co. Northumberland. *See* Willington.
Wiveliscombe, Wyvelescumbe [co. Somerset], prebend of, 191.
Wivenhoe, Wyvenho, co. Essex, 191.
Wiverton, co. Nottingham, 458.
Wiverton, Wyverton, Richard de, 73, 458.
....., Richard son of Gervase de, 458.
Wiwella, co. Leicester. *See* Wyville.
Wix, Wykes [co. Essex], 4, 379.
....., prioress and convent of, 379.
Wixford, Wichtlakesford [co. Warwick], 483.
Wlbald, 296.
Wlfeholm [in Bardney, co. Lincoln], 236.
Wlfric. *See* Wulfruc.
Wlford, Wlvord, Alan son of, 113.
....., Simon son of, de Fuhelestune, 114.
Wlfreton, co. Salop. *See* Wooferton in Richard's Castle.
Wlfuuin the priest, 332.
Wlgar the dean, Aegelward son of, of London, 334.
Wllarston, William son of William de, 477.
Wllavestun, co. Northampton. *See* Wollaston.
Wlpit, co. Suffolk. *See* Woolpit.
Wlstorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Woolsthorpe.
Woburn, Waburna, co. Buckingham [now cos. Bedford and Buckingham], 117, 145.
....., manor of, 140.
Wocking, co. Surrey. *See* Woking.
Wode, co. Kent. *See* Woods Court in Badlesmere.
Wode, Alan son of William de la, 114.
Wodebrigg, co. Suffolk. *See* Woodbridge.
Wodebury, co. Devon. *See* Woodbury.
Wodecroft, co. Bedford. *See* Woodcroft.
....., co. Northampton. *See* Woodcroft.
Wodecroft, Herbert de, 277.
....., Richard de, 22.
....., Roger de, 277.
Wodeford, Agatha daughter of Peter de, 174.
....., John de, dean of St. Martin's le Grand, London, 466.
Wodeford, co. Northampton. *See* Woodford.

Wodeham, co. Essex. *See* Woodham.
Wodeham Ferers, co. Essex. *See* Woodham Ferrers.
Wodehous, John de, keeper of the hanaper, 460.
....., John de, parson of Heversham, 312.
....., Robert de, warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Pontefract, 83.
Wodehous, co. Westmoreland and co. York. *See* Woodhouse.
Wodemaneswill [co. Devon], 87.
Wodemondesle, co. Oxford. *See* Wormsley.
Wodenderby, co. Lincoln. *See* Enderby, Wood.
Woderysinng, co. Norfolk. *See* Rising Wood.
Wodeton, co. Dorset. *See* Wootton Fitz Paine.
Wodeton Abbatis, co. Dorset. *See* Wootton Abbots.
Wodhouses, co. York. *See* Woodhouse.
Wodhus, co. Nottingham. *See* Woodhouse Hall.
Woking, Wocking, co. Surrey, 4, 176.
Wolaton, co. Nottingham. *See* Wollaton.
Wolf, Clement, 416.
Wolferton, co. Worcester. *See* Wolverton.
Wolfscote ?, Wolstoncotes [in Ashbourne, co. Derby], 481.
Wolfwold, the abbot (William I), 335.
Wolhaueston, Ingeram de, 202.
Wollaston, Wllavestun [co. Northampton], tithe of, 119.
Wollaton, Wolaton, co. Nottingham, 12.
Wollerton, Wolverton [in Market Drayton, co. Salop], ford of, 203.
Wolmareston, co. Somerset. *See* Woolmersdon.
Wolsingham, Wulsyngham [co. Durham], charter of Edward I dated at, 263.
....., letters patent of Richard, bishop of Durham, dated at, 323.
Wolstoncotes, co. Derby. *See* Wolfscote.
Wolvelay, co. Berks. *See* Woolley.
Wolverhampton, Wulvernehampton [co. Stafford], chapel of, dean of. *See* Melbourn, John de.
Wolverley, Wulfwardeleg [co. Worcester], 338.
Wolverton, Little Wolferton [near Pershore, co. Worcester], 84.
Wolverton, co. Salop. *See* Wollerton in Market Drayton.
Wolvesey [in Winchester, co. Southampton], charter of Edward I dated at, 49.
Wolveston, co. Southampton. *See* Woolston.
Wolviston, Wolvestona [in Billingham, co. Durham], 324.
....., chapel of, 324.
Woods Court, Wode [in Badlesmere, co. Kent], 112, 114, 117.
Woodbridge, Wodebrigg, co. Suffolk, 305.
Woodbury, Wodebury, co. Devon, 323.
Woodcroft, Wodecroft, co. Bedford, 269.
Wodecroft [in Etton, co. Northampton], 277.
Woodford, Wodeford [co. Northampton], 277.
Woodham, Woudon [in Aycliffe, co. Durham], 324.
....., Wodeham, co. Essex, 191.
Woodham Ferrers, Wodeham Ferers [co. Essex], 443.
Woodhouse, Wodehus, co. Nottingham, 69, 91.
Woodhouse Hall, Wodhus [near Welbeck, co. Nottingham], 73.
....., Wodehouse, in Heversham [co. Westmoreland], 348.
....., Wodehous [in Burnsall], co. York, 292.
....., Wodhouses [in Sutton upon Derwent, co. York], 365.
Woodmancott, Wodemancote, co. Southampton, 121.
Woodstock, Wudestocha, Wudestoc [co. Oxford, charters of Henry I dated at, 101, 128, 138, 162.
....., charter of Henry II dated at, 56, 62, 63, 84, 110, 142, 145, 146, 173, 179, 180, 197, 327, 347, 356, 398, 471.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 89, 128, 136, 151, 153, 177, 187, 201, 231, 232, 308, 329, 330, 336, 337, 356, 374, 381, 484.
....., charter of Edward I dated at, 208.
....., letters patent of Edward I dated at, 280.

Woodstock—*cont.*
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 116, 118, 161, 168, 169, 170, 172, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179-181, 186, 190, 191, 192, 270-272, 308, 353, 359, 360, 373, 376, 378, 428, 445.
Wooferton, Wlfreton [in Richard's Castle, co. Salop], 286.
Woolley, Wolvelay, Olvelay, co. Berks, manor of, 159.
Woolmersdon, Wolmareston [in North Petherton, co. Somerset], 314.
Woolpit, Wlpit, co. Suffolk, 189.
Woolsthorpe, Uulstanestorp, Wistanestorp, Wlstorp [co. Lincoln], 294, 297.
....., tithe of, 294.
Woolston, co. Lancaster. *See* Wylegreve.
Woolston, Wolveston [in St. Mary's Southampton], co. Southampton, manor of, 212.
Woolwich, Wolewych, co. Kent, 306.
Wootton, Wooton, co. Bedford, 118.
....., Wotton, co. Lincoln, 230.
....., Wttona [co. Northampton], tithe of, 119.
Wootton Abbots, Wodeton Abbatis, co. Dorset, 357.
Wootton Basset, Wotton, co. Wilts, 200.
Wootton FitzPaine, Wodeton [co. Dorset] 348, 349, 359.
....., advowson of, 349.
Worcester [co. Worcester], 60, 61.
....., bishop (Kenwulf), 374.
....., Wulstan, bishop of (William I), 335.
....., Samson, bishop of (Henry I], 158.
....., Simon, bishop of (Stephen), 103.
....., John [de Pagham], bishop of (Henry II), 484.
....., W[illiam de Northall], bishop of (Richard I), 338.
....., J[ohn de Constantiis], bishop of (Richard I), 337.
....., Walter [de Grey], bishop of (John), 338.
....., W[alter de Cantilupo], bishop of (Henry III), 85, 92, 151.
....., S[imon de Monte Acuto], bishop of (Edward III), 337.
....., charters of Henry I dated at, 102, 270.
Worcester—*cont.*
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 56, 284.
....., charter of John dated at, 382.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 50, 52, 55, 203, 212.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 59, 60, 62, 99, 128.
....., citizens of, 179.
....., St. Mary's church, 482.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 128, 336.
Worcester county, 195.
Worlingworth, Wirlingeworth, co. Suffolk, 189.
Wormingford, Wethermondford, co. Essex, 76.
Worminghall, Wormenhale, co. Buckingham, 486.
Worms [Hesse Darmstadt], charter of Richard I dated at, 342.
Wormsley, Wodemondesle [near Stokenchurch, co. Oxford], 387.
Worsall, Wirkesale, co. York, church of, 324.
Worstead, Worstede, co. Norfolk, 353, 463, 466.
Worth Matravers, Worth [co. Dorset], 349.
....., advowson of, 349.
Worth, Robert son of Jordan de, 188.
Wortham, co. Suffolk, 189.
Worthen, Worthin, co. Salop, 301.
Worthington, Worthyngton, Wurthyngton, Worthinton [co. Leicester], 476.
Worthy, Abbots, Wrdie Abbotesworthy [co. Southampton], 121, 170, 171.
Worting, Wertyng, co. Southampton, 121.
Wortlyng, co. Sussex. *See* Wartling.
Wothorpe, Wyrethorp, Wyretort, Wrythorp [co. Northampton], 45.
....., church of, nuns of, 45.
Wotton, co. Lincoln. *See* Wootton.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Wootton Basset.
Woudon, co. Durham. *See* Woodham.
Wrabness, Wrabenese, co. Essex, 189.
Wramplingham, co. Norfolk, 327.
Wrawby, Wraweby, Wrauby, co. Lincoln, 84, 85.
Wrdie, co. Southampton. *See* Worthy.

Wreichecok, William, 299.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 299.
Wrenbury, Wrennebury [co. Salop], 208.
....., chapel of, 204.
Wressle, Wresel, co. York, 83.
Wrington, Wryngton, co. Somerset, 169, 259.
Wrocheshale, co. Warwick. *See* Wroxall.
Wrockwardine, Wrocwardyn, co. Salop, 292.
Wrokeshale, Geoffrey de, 174.
....., ..., Juliana his wife, 174.
..... *See also* Wroxhale.
Wrokeshale, Isle of Wight. *See* Wroxall.
Wrotham, Richard de, 315.
Wroxall, Wrokeshale, Isle of Wight, manor of, 159.
....., Wrocceshale, Wrocheshale [co. Warwick], St. Leonards, nuns of, 65.
....., charter to, 62.
Wroxeter, Wroxcestre [co. Salop], manor of, 55.
Wroxhale, John de, 302.
....., ..., John his son, 302.
....., ..., Juliana wife of, 302.
..... *See also* Wrokeshale.
Wryngton, co. Somerset. *See* Wrington.
Wrythorp, co. Northampton. *See* Wothorpe.
Wswale. *See* Westeswale.
Wttona, co. Northampton. *See* Wootton.
Wudestocha, co. Oxford. *See* Woodstock.
Wulfhelm, 374.
Wulfruc, Wlfric, 374.
..... the priest, 17.
Wulfstan, bishop of Worcester (William I), 335.
Wulfwardeleg, co. Worcester. *See* Wolverley.
Wulsyngham, co. Durham. *See* Wolsingham.
Wulvernehampton, co. Stafford. *See* Wolverhampton.
Wulvina, Roger son of, de Kyrkeby, 458.
Wurthyngton, co. Leicester. *See* Worthington.
Wwigfrit, prunc', 374.
Wyard, John, 67, 68.
Wyberton, co. Lincoln, 91.
Wybeseye, co. York. *See* Wibsey.
Wyca. *See* Wykes in Ipswich.
Wych, co. Worcester. *See* Droitwich.
Wychwood, Wychewode [co. Oxford], forest of, 187.
Wycombe, Wicumba [co. Buckingham], church of, 186.
Wydeford, co. Hertford. *See* Widford.
Wydevilla, Wyvilla, Richard de, 371.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 371.
Wydme, co. Lincoln. *See* Witham.
Wye, Gwy [co. Cardigan], river, 385.
Wyern, co. Lincoln. *See* Withern.
Wyfordby, Wyvordeby [co. Leicester], 478.
Wygan, co. Lancaster. *See* Wigan.
Wygbeorth, bishop [*tempore* Kenwulf], 374.
Wygewold, co. Gloucester. *See* Wigwold.
Wyginton, co. York. *See* Wigginton.
Wyham, Ralph son of Geoffrey de, 43.
Wyham, co. Lincoln. *See* Witham.
Wyheme, co. Lincoln. *See* Witham, river.
Wyk, Agnes daughter of Alvered de, 30.
....., John de, 229.
Wyke, co. Cornwall. *See* Week St. Mary.
Wyke, co. Sussex. *See* Rumboldswyke.
Wyke, co. Wilts. *See* Keevilwick.
Wykeford, co. Lincoln. *See* Wigford.
Wyken, in Coughton [co. Warwick], 62.
Wykes, co. Cambridge. *See* Wicken.
Wykes, co. Essex. *See* Wix.
Wykes, Wyca [in Ipswich, co. Suffolk], 215.
Wyketoft, Master Henry de, 370.
Wykham, co. Oxford. *See* Wickham.
Wykhambroke, co. Suffolk. *See* Wickhambrook.
Wykingeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Wickenby.
Wylaxham, co. Suffolk. *See* Willisham.
Wylberston, co. Northampton. *See* Wilbarston.
Wyldeker, Walter de, 7.
Wylegreve [in Woolston by Warrington] co. Lancaster, 286.
Wylesthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Wilsthorpe.
Wylesworth, co. Lincoln. *See* Wilesworth.
Wyleton, co. Somerset. *See* Williton.
Wylie, co. Buckingham. *See* Willen.
Wyllehale, co. Southampton. *See* Willhall.

Wylughby, Wylughbi, Wylheby, Hunvildis, wife of Walter de, 20.
....., ..., Simon her son and heir, 20.
....., Reinger de, 239.
....., Richard de, 12, 438.
....., Thomas de, 225.
Wylughby, co. Lincoln. *See* Willoughby.
Wymark, William son of, 371.
Wymondham, Wimondham, co. Norfolk, 455.
Wympole, co. Cambridge. *See* Wimpole.
Wymthorp [near Beswick], co. York, 68.
Wymund [of Rippingale], 25.
Wymundewold, co. Leicester. *See* Wimeswold.
Wyn, William son of John, 167.
Wynandermere, co. Westmoreland. *See* Windermere.
Wynanderthwat, co. Westmoreland. *See* Asby Winderwath.
Wynceby, co. Lincoln. *See* Winceby.
Wynceffeld, co. Southampton. *See* Winchfield.
Wyndlesora, co. Berks. *See* Windsor.
Wyndeshora Vetus co. Berks. *See* Windsor, Old.
Wyndesore. *See* Windlesoriis.
Wynebis, William, 297.
Wynemeresham, co. Somerset. *See* Wilmersham.
Wynendremer, co. Westmoreland. *See* Windermere.
Wynesleg, co. Salop. *See* Winsley in Westbury.
Wyneslond, co. Norfolk. *See* Winston.
Wyngeham, Geoffrey son of Hugh de, 397.
....., ..., Hugh his grandfather, 397.
....., Hugh de, 393, 396.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 393.
Wyngfeld, co. Suffolk. *See* Wingfield.
Wyngfeld, John de, 342.
Wynnif', Robert, 305.
....., ..., Cecily wife of, 305.
Wynston, co. Gloucester. *See* Winston.
Wynston, co. Suffolk. *See* Winston.
Wynteney, co. Southampton. *See* Hartley Wintney.
Wynterbournehouton, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne Houghton.
Wynterburne, co. Wilts. *See* Winterbourn Monkton.
Wynterhardy. *See* Winterharde.
Wynthorp, co. Nottingham. *See* Winthorpe.
Wynton, co. York. *See* Winton.
Wyntonia. *See* Winchester.
Wyntington, co. Lincoln. *See* Winterton.
Wyntryngham, co. Lincoln. *See* Winteringham.
Wyom, co. Lincoln. *See* Witham.
Wyothrcan, prunc', 374.
Wypelesdene, Gilbert de, 314.
Wyremund of Bourn, 32.
Wyresdale, co. Lancaster, 485.
Wyrethorp, Wyretort, co. Northampton. *See* Wothorpe.
Wysall, Wyshou [co. Nottingham], 479.
Wysebech, co. Cambridge. *See* Wisbeach.
Wysham, John de, 84.
Wyshou, co. Nottingham. *See* Wysall.
Wysme, co Lincoln. *See* Witham.
Wyssy, Thomas, 299.
Wyston, co. Nottingham. *See* Wiseton.
Wytehurste, co. Gloucester. *See* Wheatenhurst.
Wytelega, co. Devon. *See* Whiteleigh.
Wytely, co Warwick. *See* Whitley.
Wytham, John son of John de, 168.
....., co Lincoln. *See* Witham.
Wythe, John le, 127.
Wythele, co. Somerset. *See* Whitley.
Wythenhull, co. Lancaster. *See* Withnell.
Wyther, Mainard, 31.
Wytherne, co. Lincoln. *See* Withern.
Wytherslake, co. Westmoreland. *See* Witherslack.
Wytheston, Hugh de, 316.
....., Robert de, 316.
....., Ralph son of Robert de, 316.
Wythme, co. Lincoln. *See* Witham.
Wythop, Wythrop, co. Cumberland, 402.
Wytnaby, William, 17.
Wyton, co. Durham. *See* Witton Gilbert.
Wytsand [Pas de Calais]. *See* Wissant.
Wytton, co. Worcester. *See* Witton by Droitwich.
Wytton, co. Worcester. *See* Witton.
Wyvelescumbe, co. Somerset. *See* Wiveliscombe.
Wyvelesford, co. Lincoln. *See* Wilsford.

Wyvelesthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Wilsthorpe.
Wyvelyngham, co. Cambridge. *See* Willingham.
Wyvenho, co. Essex. *See* Wivenhoe.
Wyverton, co. Nottingham. *See* Wiverton.
Wyville, Wiwella, Uuiwella [co. Lincoln], tithe of, 294, 296, 297.
Wyvilla. *See* Wydevilla.
Wyvordby, co. Leicester. *See* Wyfordby.
Wywestoue, co. Durham. *See* Westoe.

Y

Yarcombe, Yardecombe, co. Devon, 85.
Yardley, Erdeley, co. Hertford, 301.
....., Yerdeleye [co. Worcester], 61, 62.
....., lord of. *See* Comin, William.
Yardley Hastings, Gerelai [co. Northampton], tithe of, 119.
Yarlet, Erlide by Stafford [co. Stafford], 204.
Yarmouth, Jernemuth [co. Norfolk], burgesses of, 13.
Yatingdon, Yatyngden, co. Berks, 350.
Yawthorpe, Yolthorp, Gioldthorp [in Corringham], co. Lincoln, 96, 229.
Yawthorpe ?, Torp [co. Lincoln], 103.
Yaxham, co. Norfolk, 327.
Yazor, Yasore, co. Hereford, 352.
Ybestoka, Reginald son of Ingenulph de, 476.
....., ..., Reginald his son, 476.
Ybestoka, co. Leicester. *See* Ibstock.
Ybridcum [co. Cardigan], 385.
Ydiccorva, 384.
Ydon, chaplain of Llewelin son of Yorwerth, 269.
Yealand, Yeland Redman, co. Lancaster, 11.
Yealmpstone, Alfameston [in Plympton St. Mary, co. Devon], 87.
Yedingham, Edingham, Yedingham [co. York], 291.
....., prior and convent of, 290.
Yeland, co. Lancaster, *See* Yealand.
Yeldham, Gelham, co. Essex, 137, 191, 390.
Yelescumbe [in Stoke Pero, co. Somerset], 315.
Yenhall, Enhale [in Wickham], co. Cambridge, 310.
Yevan, ap Wyon, 299.
Yevelchestre, co. Somerset. *See* Ilchester.
Ymbeshat, co. Southampton. *See* Empshott.
Ympetune, Hamo son of Mabel de, 114.
....., Henry son of Mabel de, 114.
Yockesford, co. Suffolk. *See* Yoxford.
Yohel. *See* Joel.
Yokethull, co. Salop. *See* Oakhill.
Yolghbury, co. Oxford. *See* Ilbury.
Yolthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Yawthorpe.
Yolughbury, co. Oxford. *See* Ilbury.
York [co. York], 26, 160, 361, 362, 369.
Thomas, archbishop of (Henry I), 138.
Thurstan, archbishop of (Henry I), 25, 171, 361.
Robert, bishop of, 106. *See* Evreux, Rotrou, bishop of.
Roger [de Pont l'Evêque], archbishop of (Henry II), 52, 70, 104, 107, 108, 110, 141, 142, 143, 144, 216, 362, 380, 404.
W[alter de Grey], archbishop of (Henry III), 85, 151.
William [de Rotherfeld] elect of (Henry III), 187.
Walter [Giffard ?], archbishop of (Henry III), 26.
W[illiam de Melton], archbishop of (Edward III), 310, 451.
....., Aldwerk in, 369.
....., All Saints' church, 324.
....., Bredgate, Bretgate, 370.
....., charter of William I dated at, 293.
....., charter of Henry I dated at, 361.
....., charters of Stephen dated at, 81, 194, 293.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 26, 80, 104, 110, 143, 197, 362, 380.
....., charters of John dated at, 76, 80, 81, 192, 224, 293.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 48, 59, 71.
....., charters of Edward II dated at, 8, 52, 53, 55, 66, 79, 80, 81, 83, 90, 111, 159, 175, 190, 212, 214, 219, 225, 289, 293, 298, 300, 308, 326, 389.

York—*cont.*
....., letters patent of Edward II dated at, 323, 388.
....., charters of Edward III dated at, 10, 13, 14, 15, 25, 27, 35, 36, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 67, 68, 69, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 88, 89, 90, 135, 289, 290, 292, 293, 297, 298, 299, 305, 306, 309, 319, 320, 337, 340, 342, 344, 360, 422.
....., letters patent of Edward III dated at, 298, 438.
....., citizens of, charter to, 47.
....., Foss, 371.
....., Foss bridge in Walmgate, 370.
....., Haunald, 371.
....., Holy Trinity church, 324.
....., Holy Trinity, prior and convent of, 370.
....., Monkgate, 370.
....., parliament at (Edward II), 323.
....., parliament at (Edward III), 343.
....., Patrikpole by Thursday Market, 370.
....., St. Clement church and nuns of, 24.
....., St. Leonard's hospital, 370, 452.
....., St. Mary's abbey, 435.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 197, 219, 300.
....., ..., Clement abbot of (Henry II), 142, 149.
....., ..., abbot of, 342.
....., ..., liberty of, 452.
....., St. Mary at the gate of the castle, church of, 369.
....., St. Peter's cathedral church, 192, 324, 370.
....., *Heboracensis*, church of, privileges of, 482.
....., ..., canon of, 5.
....., ..., Robert [de Gant], dean of, 235.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 25, 66, 215.
....., ..., charter to, 47.
....., ..., prebend of. *See* Warthill Grindal.
....., ..., prebendaries of, 191.
....., ..., prebendaries of. *See* Giffard, John; Valoignes, Robert de.
....., ..., Bochard, treasurer of (Richard I), 147.
....., St. Peter's hospital, 190, 370.
York, St. Peter's hospital—*cont.*
....., ..., Swain, minister of, 370.
....., St. Peter in Walmgate, parish of, 371.
York county, 161.
....., William [le Gros count of Aumale], earl of (Stephen), 483.
....., sheriff of, 446.
Yorworth. *See* Jorwerth.
Young, Bican, Henyr, 384.
....., *Juvenis*, Keneword, 114.
....., Richard son of Thomas, 113.
....., Robert, 40.
....., Walter, of Morton, 18.
....., ..., Hunildis his wife,
Yoxford, Jochesford, Yockesford, Jokiford, co. Suffolk, 68, 294, 297.
Yppesdon, co. Oxford. *See* Ipsden.
Yppingham, co. Rutland. *See* Uppingham.
Yreby, co. Lincoln. *See* Irby on Humber.
Yrlingburc, co. Northampton. *See* Irthlingborough.
Yrnham, co. Lincoln. *See* Irnham.
Yrpa, Yypa. *See* Irpa.
Yrtlingburc, co. Northampton. *See* Irthlingborough.
Ysaac. *See* Isaac.
Yseny. *See* Isny.
Ystradfyn [co. Cardigan], 385.
..... *See* Stratfyn
Ythel. *See* Ithel.
Ythfeld [Ightfield, co. Salop], Roger de, 204.
Ytwarthen, co. Cardigan. *See* Tywarthen.
Yvor. *See* Ivor.
Ywardeby, William son of Ulf de, 415.
....., ..., James his son, 415.
Ywardby, co. Lincoln. *See* Ewerby.
Ywardeby and Ousthorpe, co. Lincoln, hundred of. *See* Aswardhurn.
Ywede, co. Kent. *See* Iwade.

Z

Zouche, Zousche, Zusche, Alan la, justice of the forest south of Trent, 488.
....., Roger la, 478.

INDEX OF COUNTIES.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

Bedford.
Biggleswade.
Cardington.
Chawston.
Colmworth.
Dean.
Downton.
Dunstable.
Everton.
Gladley Farm.
Hardwick.
Leighton Buzzard.
Luton.
Luton Hoo.
Potton.
Priestley's Farm.
Renhold.
Stopsley.
Tempsford.
Tilwick.
Woodcroft.
Wootton.

BERKSHIRE.

Abingdon.
Aldebury.
Aldworth.
Armelee.
Ashampstead.
Ashbury.
Bagnor.
Balking.
Barkham.
Basildon.
Beams.
Beech.
Beedon.
Benham.
Betterton.
Bisham.
Blagrave.
Bockhampton.
Bothampstead.
Bradley.
Brembeltphust
Buscot.
Chaddleworth.
Chieveley.
Childrey.
Coleridge.
Compton.
Crookham.
Estrigge.
Eddington.
Eastbury.
Fallow.
Faringdon.
Fyfield.
Garston, East.
Godingfold.
Hadley.
Hardwell.
Harwell.
Hegge, la.
Hendred.
Hiddon.
Hide.
Hill.
Hinton Waldrist.
Hodcot.
Hundegrave.
Hungerford.
Kingston Bagpuze.
Kingston Lisle.
Knighton.
Langley.
Leigh.
Letcombe Basset.
Peasemore.
Poughley.
Reading.
Roheney.
Rush Court.
Seacourt.
Shefford, East.
Shefford, West
Southcot.
Speen.

BERKSHIRE—cont.

Stratfield Mortimer.
Tubney.
Ufton Nervet.
Upton.
Upton St. Mary.
Waltham, White.
Wantage.
Windsor.
Windsor, New.
Windsor, Old.
Winterbourne.
Woolley.
Yatingdon.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Addington.
Adstock.
Amersham.
Ashridge.
Aston Bernard.
Aston Mollins.
Aston Sandford.
Aylesbury.
Beachington.
Beaconsfield.
Bledlow.
Brill.
Buckingham.
Burnham.
Calverton.
Chalfont.
Chalfont St. Giles.
Chalfont St. Peter.
Chalvey.
Chearsley.
Chelmscote.
Chenies.
Chesham.
Cippenham.
Claydon, Botolph.
Claydon, East.
Crendon, Long.
Datchet.
Ditton.
Eddlesborough.
Farnham Royal.
Fingest.
Fulbrook.
Fulmer.
Hardwicke.
Hedgerley.
Hoggeston.
Horsenden.
Ilmer.
Iver.
Kingshill.
Leckhampstead.
Lillingstone.
Linford, Great.
Littlecote.
Ludgershall.
Marsworth.
Missenden, Little.
Newport Pagnell.
Oakley St. Mary.
Olney.
Pitchcott.
Pollicott.
Quarrendon.
Risborough, Prince's.
Rudyng.
Sale, la, in Ilmer.
Shabbington.
Stewkley.
Stoke Goldington.
Stoke Poges.
Swanbourn.
Twyford.
Upton.
Wendover.
Weston Turville
Whitchurch.
Willen.
Worminghall.
Wycombe.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Abington.
Abington, Little.
Babraham.
Balsham.
Barrington.
Bassingbourn.
Burrough.
Cambridge.
Camps Castle.
Cheveley.
Childerley.
Clapton.
Croxton.
Ditton.
Ditton, Fen.
Duxford.
Ely.
Esyngesham.
Everton
Foxton.
Fulbourn.
Gransden.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE—cont.

Grantchester.
Hardwick.
Hildersham.
Hinton.
Horningsea.
Isleham.
Kingston.
Linton.
Saxton.
Shelford.
Swaffham.
Tadlow.
Teversham.
Thorney.
Thriplow.
Trumpington.
Waterbeach.
Wicken.
Willingham.
Wimpole.
Wisbeach.
Yenhall.

CHESHIRE.

Acton.
Aldford.
Appleton.
Balderton.
Barrow.
Beeston.
Bosley.
Budsworth.
Byley.
Calnemor.
Calvedun.
Cheley.
Chester.
Combermere.
Coppenhall.
Couhull.
Dee.
Dodleston.
Dunham on the Hill.
Eaton.
Frodsham.
Halton.
Hatherton.
Hatton.
Keckwick.
Kneesall.
Knutsford.
Lea.
Macclesfield.
Marbury.
Middlewich.
Millington.
Minshull.
Nantwich.
Neston.
Norton.
Ollerton.
Poulton.
Pulleseia.
Raby.
Runcorn.
Saltney.
Sandbach.
Shurlach.
Stanney, Great.
Stapleford Bruen.
Stratford.
Sutton Guilden.
Thelwall.
Trafford Mickle.
Walton.
Weston.
Wilkesley.

CORNWALL.

Amble.
Bodinneck.
Bodmin.
Calstock.
Carybullock.
Climsland.
Cober.
Cornwall.
Depford.
East Hundred.
Femareschal.
Helsbury.
Helston.
Inceworth
Landulph.
Launceston.
Leigh.
Liskeard.
Lostwithiel.
Ludgvan.
Marazion.
Moreske.
Mousehole.
Nancekeage.
Pelynt.
Penkneth.
Penventinue.
Penzance.
Polrode.
Portlooe.
Powder.
Redruth.

CORNWALL—cont.

Respervet.
Restormel.
Rillaton.
Rooke.
Saltash.
Scilly.
Shepestall.
Stratton.
Talskithey.
Tehidi.
Tewington.
Tintagel.
Tregemedon.
Trematon.
Trevalga.
Truthall.
Trewinton.
Tybesta.
Tywarnhaile.
Week St. Mary.

CUMBERLAND.

Ainstable.
Akehead.
Blackwell.
Bolton.
Botcherby.
Brackenthwaite.
Carlisle.
Culgaith.
Drigg.
Eaglesfield.
Helton Flecket.
Kirklinton.
Lanercost.
Liddel.
Moresby.
Orton.
Renwick.
Wythop.

DERBYSHIRE.

Ashbourne.
Ashford.
Ballidon.
Belph.
Biggin.
Bradborne.
Brampton.
Burnaston.
Burton-on-Trent
Charlesworth.
Chesterfield.
Codnor.
Darley.
Deistorh.
Denby.
Derby.
Duckmanton.
Elmton.
Elvaston.
Etwall.
Foremark.
Hartington.
Hathersage.
Heathcote.
Holmesfield.
Ingleby.
Langley, Kirk.
Lea Hall.
Litchurch.
Mapperley.
Melbourne.
Monyash.
Newbold.
Parwich.
Peak.
Revestanes.
Risley.
Scarsdale.
Snelston.
Spondon.
Steetley.
Sutton-on-the-Hill.
Ulecotes.
Winster.
Wirksworth.
Wolfscote.

DEVONSHIRE.

Allington.
Anstey Reigny.
Ashford Court.
Aveton Giffard.
Axminster.
Axmouth.
Bampton.
Beohill.
Berdelegh.
Berdesleg'.
Bere Ferrars.
Bickleigh.
Birche.
Biry.
Blackborough.
Blackstone.

DEVONSHIRE—cont.

Blakeland.
Brixham.
Brixton.
Bromlegh.
Buckfastleigh.
Bucknole.
Budleigh.
Burlescombe.
Burrington.
Cadwell.
Canonleigh.
Chitelwilla.
Clannaborough.
Clist.
Clivehayes Farm.
Colebrooke.
Colwell.
Cullompton.
Dartmouth.
Dowland.
Ermington.
Ernessetle.
Efford.
Ford.
Garston.
Glanville.
Harberton.
Harpford.
Hemerdon.
Hempston.
Herdelond.
Hertewella.
Hokesbere.
Holewell.
Huish.
Huntelande.
Ilsington.
Ivydown.
Kigbeare.
Kileberi.
Lampford.
Langford.
Langston.
Lidstone.
Loman Clavill.
Lomen Chief.
Lympstone.
Lynmouth.
Maidenswill.
Modbury.
Molland.
Moreton Hampstead.
Netherton.
Newton Bushel.
Northam.
Norton near Dartmouth
Otterton.
Pancrasweek.
Pileland.
Plimrigga.
Plymouth.
Plympton.
Pugaham.
Raddon.
Ramrugge.
Rowdon.
Rucknell.
Salcombe.
Sampford Peverel.
Sampford Spiney.
Seleham.
Sewer.
Shortridge.
Sidmouth.
Silverton.
Snaldelf.
Spitchwick.
Stancombe.
Stanton Church.
Stoke in Teignhead.
Suetrigge.
Sutton.
Sweteford.
Swynestona.
Tamar.
Tamerton Foliot.
Tavistock.
Teignweek.
Thorne.
Thurlestone.
Torrington.
Uffculme.
Ugborough.
Uploman.
Uplyme.
Upottery.
Warkleigh.
Washfield.
Waterfalle.
Welane, la.
Westcott.
Whitechapel.
Whiteleigh.
Widecomba.
Widecombe.
Willand.
Witley.
Wodemaneswill.
Woodbury.
Yarcombe.
Yealmpstone.

DORSET.

Abbotsbury.
Affpuddle.
Alphillicomme.
Arnelai.
Batcombe.
Bettiscombe.
Bincombe.
Bindon.
Bothenhampton.
Bridport.
Buckland Newton.
Burton Bradstock.
Canford.
Cepehulla.
Cerne.
Chelborough.
Corfe.
Cornwood.
Colway.
Cranborne.
Dorchester.
Frampton.
Frome Whitfield.
Fynlegh.
Graston.
Hilton.
Loders.
Louke.
Lyme Regis.
Mapowder.
Marnhull.
Marshwood.
Melcomb Regis.
Milbourn.
Morden.
Newton Castle.
Okeford Fitzpayn.
Okeford Shilling.
Omonserige.
Philipston.
Poorstock.
Portisham.
Puddle Bryants.
Purbeck.
Ramsbury.
Rushton.
Sherborne.
Sturminster.
Sydling.
Thorncombe.
Tolpuddle.
Wareham.
Wimborne.
Wimborne St. Giles.
Winterborne Came.
Winterborne Houghton.
Witherston.
Wootton Abbots.
Wootton FitzPaine.
Worth Matravers.

DURHAM.

Auckland, Bishop's.
Aycliffe.
Barmpton.
Billingham.
Blakeston Hall.
Browney.
Burdon.
Cocken.
Cowpen Bewley.
Croxdale.
Dalton.
Darlington.
Durham.
Eden.
Edmondbyers.
Eldon.
Elvet.
Elvet Hall.
Elvet, New.
Fellingsby.
Finkhale.
Fulwell.
Hardwick Hall.
Hart.
Hartlepool.
Harton.
Hebburn.
Hedworth.
Heighington.
Hesledon Monk.
Hett.
Heworth.
Heworth, Nether.
Holy Island.
Hylton.
Jarrow.
Ketton.
Merrington.
Middleham Bishop.
Middleton in Teesdale.
Monkton.
Moorsley.
Muggleswick.
Newton Bewley.
Pittington.
Preston le Skerne.
St. John Weardale.
Shincliffe.
Simonside.
Skerningham.
Southwick.
Staindrop.

DURHAM—cont.

Stanhope.
Sunderland.
Tursdale.
Wear.
Weardale.
Wearmouth.
Westoe.
Westwick.
Witton Gilbert.
Wolsingham.
Wolviston.
Woodham.

ESSEX.

Aldham.
Alphamstone.
Althorne.
Ashdon.
Ashingdon.
Aveley.
Baddow, Little.
Ballingdon.
Barking.
Barling.
Bartlow.
Beaumont.
Benfleet.
Benfleet, North.
Bentley, Little.
Bourehall.
Brightlingsea.
Bulmere.
Bumpstead Helion.
Bures St. Mary.
Burstead, Great.
Canfield, Great.
Chafford.
Chesterford, Little.
Chevers.
Chrishall.
Clavering.
Codham.
Coggeshall.
Colchester.
Colne Engaine.
Colne, Earl's.
Cressing.
Doddinghurst.
Downham.
Duddenhoe.
Dunmow.
Eastwood.
Elmdon.
Farnham.
Feering.
Fenners.
Finchingfield.
Foxearth.
Frating.
Fyfield.
Garnets Hall or Garnish.
Gestingthorpe.
Hadstock.
Halstead.
Ham, West.
Harlow.
Havering.
Havering atte Bower
Hedingham Castle.
Hedingham Sible.
Henny, Great.
Henny, Little.
Hinckford.
Horksley, Great.
Ilford.
Ilford, Little.
Inworth.
Lamarsh.
Langford.
Latton.
Laver, Little.
Layer Marney.
Lexden.
Littlebury.
Maldon.
Manhall.
Markshall.
Messing.
Moreton.
Mowden.
Nazeing.
Norton, Cold.
Ockendon.
Paglesham.
Panfield.
Passelow.
Pebmarsh.
Pentlow.
Pleshey.
Ramsey.
Rayleigh.
Rettendon.
Rivenhall.
Rochford.
Roding.
Roding Margaret.
Roggeworthemersh.
Saling.
Sherneshall.
Smeeton Hall.
Springfield.
Stansted Mountfichet.
Stebbing.
Stisted.

ESSEX—cont.

Stoke by Nayland.
Stratford.
Sturmer.
Tedenhawe.
Terling.
Thundersley.
Thurstable.
Tilbury.
Tollesbury.
Tolleshunt.
Tolleshunt Knights.
Wachershurst.
Walden.
Waltham.
Waltham Holy Cross.
Walthamstow.
Weald, North.
Wenden, Little.
Wenden, Lofts.
Whetenham.
Wivenhoe.
Wix.
Woodham.
Woodham Ferrers.
Wormingford.
Wrabness.
Yeldham.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Arlington.
Aston, Cold.
Badgeworth.
Barnsley.
Barton.
Batsford.
Berkeley.
Beverstone.
Brimpsfield.
Bristol.
Caudle.
Cirencester.
Corse.
Cutsdean.
Daglingworth.
Dikemerssh.
Duntisbourne.
Eastington.
Ebrington.
Evesham.
Farmcote.
Flaxley.
Frampton.
Gloucester.
Guiting.
Hampnett.
Harscombe.
Holford.
Horsley.
Horton.
Kineton.
Lechlade.
Leigh.
Llanthony.
Longhope.
Miserden.
Mitcheldean.
Newnham.
Pebworth.
Pinbury.
Pitchcombe.
Pucklechurch.
Rissington Magna.
Salperton.
Sapperton.
Siddington.
Siston.
Stow on the Wold.
Swell.
Tewkesbury.
Thornhill.
Tormarton.
Wheatenhurst.
Wigwold.
Winston.

HAMPSHIRE.

Andover.
Ann Abbots.
Ashley.
Barton Abbots.
Basing.
Basingstoke.
Batramsley.
Baughurst.
Beaulieu.
Bedhampton.
Bentley.
Bere Forest.
Bighton.
Binsted.
Blakeford.
Boldre.
Bosham.
Bramdean.
Breamore.
Brockenhurst.
Broughton.
Chalton.

HAMPSHIRE—cont.

Cholderton.
Christchurch.
Clatford.
Coldrey.
Crondall.
Dogmersfield.
Dopeslade.
Dunmer.
Durley.
Ellisfield.
Elvetham.
Empshott.
Eversley.
Fairford.
Fareham.
Farleigh.
Fogelewell.
Fontley.
Freemantle.
Froyle.
Fullerton.
Godshill.
Ham.
Hartford.
Hartley Wintney.
Hayling.
Heckfield.
Herriard.
Hill.
Hinton Admiral.
Hyde.
Kingsclere.
Langley.
Laverstoke.
Leckford.
Litchfield.
Lyndhurst.
Manwood.
Marwell.
Micheldever.
Middleton.
Millbrook.
Monteffoch.
Mottisfont.
Mundeleya.
Nateley, Up.
Netley.
New Forest.
Northlegh.
Norton.
Oakhanger.
Polhampton.
Porchester.
Porningebergh.
Portsea.
Portsmuth.
Quidhampton.
Ringwood.
Rumbridge.
St. Denis by Southampton.
Segenworth.
Selborne.
Setle.
Shirley.
Sopley.
Southampton.
Southwick.
Sparsholt.
Stanpetta.
Stevenbury.
Stoneham, North.
Stratton, East.
Sutton, Bishops.
Thedden.
Thuureslea.
Tidworth, South.
Tidyford.
Titchfield.
Townhill.
Tunworth.
Tytherley, West.
Upton.
Waltham, Bishops.
Warnborough.
Well.
Wherwell.
Whitsbury.
Willhall.
Winchester.
Winchfield.
Wolvesey.
Woolston.
Worthy, Abbots.
Worting.
Wyllehale.

ISLE OF WIGHT.

Alverstone.
Appledercombe.
Chale.
Langbridge.
Mirables.
Quarr.
Stenbury.
Swainston.
Week.
Westover.
Wight.
Wroxall.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

Amberley.
Avenbury.
Bacton.
Burghill.
Burlton.
Brinsop.
Clifford.
Coughton.
Credenhill.
Cusop.
Dore.
Draycot.
Dulas.
Eccleswall.
Eggleton.
Eskelyn.
Ewias Harold.
Goodrich Castle.
Hereford.
Hergest.
Hide, West.
Homme.
Kesti.
Leominster.
Linton.
Lyonshall.
Maescoed.
Maund.
Moccas.
la Noke.
Ocle Pychard.
Penyard.
Pistelbroch.
Pyon, King's.
Risbury.
Rock.
Sollers Dilwyn.
Stapleton.
Stoke Edith.
Tedstone Delamere.
Triville.
Walford.
Walton.
Wigmore.
Yazor.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

Amwell.
Ashridge.
Benges.
Berkhampsted.
Brickendon.
Bushey.
Cheshunt.
Clothall.
Dinsley Temple.
Gaddesden, Little.
Hadham, Little.
Hatfield.
Hatfield, Bishop's.
Hertford.
Hoddesdon.
Hormead.
Kelshall.
Kimpton.
Langley, King's.
Maudeleyne.
Mimms, North.
Puckeridge.
Ramerick.
Rickmansworth.
St. Albans.
Shenley.
Shephall.
Standon.
Stansted St. Margaret.
Stapleford.
Stevenage.
Thele.
Thundridge.
Totteridge.
Tring.
Wallington.
Watford.
Weston.
Westwick.
Wheathampstead.
Widford.
Wigginton.
Yardley.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

Alwalton.
Botolph Bridge.
Brampton.
Buckden.
Caldecote.
Everton.
Fletton.
Gidding, Great.
Glatton.
Hartford.
Huntingdon.
Kimbolton.
Luddington-in-the-Brook.
Lutton on the Wolds.
Molesworth.
Orton Waterville.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE—cont.

Paxton.
Raveley, Great.
St. Ives.
Sawtry.
Spaldwick.
Stoughton, Great.
Stukeley.
Stukeley, Great.
Swineshead.
Weston.
Whittlesea Mere.

KENT.

Acrise.
Akemere.
Aldington.
Bapchild.
Barton.
Bayham.
Beckenham.
Berdenelde.
Bernesland.
Betteshanger.
Birling.
Bobbing.
Borden.
Bowley.
Bradefeld.
Brockley.
Bromley.
Burham.
Calehill.
Canterbury.
Catford.
Charing.
Charlton near Woolwich.
Chart.
Chestnut Street.
Chiddingstone.
Chitney.
Cinque Ports.
Cosington.
Cowden.
Cranbrook.
Cudham.
Dartford.
Deptford.
Dover.
Dunthun.
Eastbridge.
Easthall.
Edenbridge.
Elham.
Elmes.
Eltham.
Eynesford.
Faversham.
Fleet.
Fordwich.
Frindsbury.
Gillingham.
Godinefeld.
Goudhurst.
Grain.
Gravesend.
Greenwich.
Greenwich, West
Hadlow.
Halstead.
Halstow.
Hardres, Upper.
Harespere.
Hartley.
Heftland.
Hever.
Hockenden.
Holte.
Hougham.
Hungerhell.
Ifield.
Iwade.
Kingsdown.
Lamberhurst.
Lee.
Leeds.
Leffledeshope.
Leigh.
Lenham.
Lessness.
Lewisham.
Littlefield.
Matfield.
Milstead.
Milton.
Minster.
Newegare.
Newington.
New Port.
Northenord.
Opedune.
Orkesden.
Ospring.
Otford.
Otham.
Pembury.
Penshurst.
Pinegrave.
Preston.
Rippen in Sheppey.
Rissinden.
River.
Rochester.
St. Nicholas at Wade.

KENT—cont.

Seasalter.
Sedune.
Selling.
Sheldwich.
Shelve, East.
Sheppey.
Shoreham.
Sirnesse.
Smarden.
Smeeth.
Stelling.
Stoke.
Sturry.
Swale.
Swale, West.
Swanscombe.
Thalnesse.
Thornham.
Thurwisosholm.
Uffetune.
Warden.
Wardland.
Wardon.
Washlingstone.
Westbury.
Westwood.
Wickham.
Wilmingheax.
Wind'.
Wingham.
Woods Court.
Woolwich.

LANCASHIRE.

Aldingham.
Ashton.
Carnforth.
Cuerdley.
Furness.
Harwood, Great.
Hoghton.
Lancaster.
Liverpool.
Moreholme.
Netherton.
Norbreck.
Prescot.
Preston.
Radcliffe.
Rufford.
Scotforth.
Staining.
Sutton.
Ulverston.
Warton.
Whittington.
Widnes.
Wigan.
Withnell.
Wylegreve.
Wyresdale.
Yealand.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

Alton.
Anstey.
Appleby, Little.
Asfordby.
Ashby Folville.
Ashby la Zouch.
Barkston.
Barrow on Soar.
Belgrave.
Belvoir.
Blaby.
Botlesford.
Bottesford.
Bowden Magna.
Branston.
Braunstone.
Breedon on the Hill.
Bringhurst.
Broadgate.
Burbage.
Burton on the Wolds.
Charnwood.
Clawson, Long.
Cossington.
Croft.
Cropston.
Dalby.
Dastuna.
Diseworth.
Dishley.
Donington Castle.
Drayton.
Easton Magna.
Eastwell.
Eaton.
Enderby.
Fleckney.
Galby.
Garendon.
Glen Magna.
Goadby.
Groby.
Haliwellehawe.
Harborough, Market.
Harby.
Hathern.

LEICESTERSHIRE—cont.

Hemington.
Henley.
Hinckley.
Holwell.
Holywell Hall.
Horninghold.
Hose.
Houghton on the Hill.
Huncote.
Kettleby.
Kirby Bellars.
Kut'.
Langton, West.
Launde.
Leicester.
Loughborough.
Lowesby.
Lubbenham.
Measham.
Medbourne.
Mountsorrel.
Muston.
Mythe.
Newbold.
Normanton in Bottesford.
Normanton in Thurlston.
Orton.
Orton Cole.
Peatling.
Plungar.
Prestwold.
Ratby.
Ravenstone.
Redmile.
Rempstone.
Ringolthorpe.
Rothley.
Scalford.
Seggeswold.
Sewstern.
Sheepshead.
Slawston.
Stanton-under-Bardon
Stapleford.
Stathern.
Sutton Bonington.
Swannington.
Sysonby.
Theddingworth.
Thorp Parva.
Thorpe Acre.
Thorpe Arnold.
Thurlaston.
Thurmaston.
Waltham on the Wolds.
Walton on the Wolds.
Welby.
Welford.
Whatton.
Whetstone.
Whitwick.
Wimeswold.
Wistow.
Worthington.
Wyfordby.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

Acke.
Addlethorpe.
Algarkirk.
Alkborough.
Allington.
Ancaster.
Anderby.
Anwick.
Asgarby.
Ashby by Partney.
Ashby cum Fenby.
Ashby de la Laund.
Ashby Puerorum.
Ashby, West.
Aslackby.
Asterby.
Aswardby.
Aswardhurn.
Aswicktoft.
Aubourne.
Audleby.
Aunsby.
Authorpe.
Axholme.
Bain.
Bardney.
Barholme.
Barlinch.
Barnetby le Wold.
Barrow on Humber.
Barsabi.
Barton upon Humber.
Baston.
Baumber.
Beasthorp.
Beckingham.
Beelsby.
Belchford.
Belton.
Bennington.
Bennington, Long.
Benniworth.
Berhc.
Berneslee.
Billingborough.
Billinghay.

LINCOLNSHIRE—cont.

Binbrook.
Birkwood Hall.
Birthorpe.
Biscathorpe.
Bitchfield.
Blankney.
Bloxholm.
Blyborough.
Blyton.
Bolingbroke.
Bonby.
Boothby.
Boothby Graffo.
Boston.
Boughton.
Boultham.
Bourne.
Bracebridge.
Bradham.
Bradley.
Braithemer.
Branston.
Bratoft.
Brauncewell.
Brayford.
Bromby.
Broughton on Brant.
Bucknall.
Bulby.
Bulchamle.
Burgh.
Burt.
Burton.
Burton by Lincoln.
Burton Coggles.
Burton Fleming.
Burton Gate.
Buslingthorpe.
Buteyathe.
Cabourn.
Cadeby cum Wyham.
Cadney.
Caenby.
Caistor.
Canwick.
Car Dyke.
Careby.
Carlby.
Carlton.
Carlton, North.
Casewick.
Cawthorpe.
Cheal Beck.
Claxby.
Cleatham.
Clee.
Clopton.
Coates.
Coates, Little.
Cockerington St. Leonards.
Coleby.
Coningsby.
Coteland.
Corringham.
Cracroft.
Cranwell.
Creeton.
Crowland.
Culverthorpe.
Dalby.
Deeping.
Deeping St. James.
Deeping, West.
Digby.
Dindis.
Doddington, Dry.
Donington.
Donington on Bain.
Dorrington.
Dowsby.
Dunholme.
Dunnerdale.
Dunstall.
Dunston.
Dyke.
Edenham.
Edlington.
Ellsthorp.
Enderby.
Enderby, Bag.
Enderby, Wood.
Ewerby.
Ewerby Thorpe.
Evedon.
Felbrige near Blankney.
Fenne.
Fenton.
Fillingham.
Firsby.
Fishtoft.
Fiskerton.
Fleet.
Flixborough.
Folkingham.
Fordington.
Foulestowe.
Frampton.
Friesthorpe.
Frieston.
Friskney.
Frith Ville.
Fulnetby.
Fulsby and Keal.
Gainsborough.
Gedney.
Gilby.
Glentham.
Glentworth.

LINCOLNSHIRE—cont.

Gonerby.
Gosberton.
Goxhill.
Grantham.
Grebby.
Greenfield.
Greetham.
Grimblethorpe.
Grimsby.
Gunby.
Guthram's Gout.
Hacconby.
Haddington.
Haghnaby.
Hagworthingham.
Hale, Great.
Halebod.
Hallington.
Halsebi.
Halton.
Halton Holegate.
Hameringham.
Hanworth.
Hareby.
Harewood.
Harlaxton.
Harmston.
Harmthorp.
Harrington.
Haugham.
Haverholm.
Haxey.
Haydor.
Haye, la.
Heckington.
Helpringham.
Hibaldstow.
Hiltune.
Hingdail in Hanworth.
Holbeach.
Holland.
Holme in Frisby.
Holme by Messingham.
Holton le Moor.
Horbling.
Horkstow.
Horncastle.
Hornebywode.
Houflet.
Hougham.
Houghton.
Howell.
Howsham.
Humberston.
Hundleby.
Hundon.
Hungerton.
Huttoft.
Hykeham.
Hykeham, North.
Hykeham, South.
Ingoldsby.
Irby.
Irby on Humber.
Irby le Marsh.
Irnham.
Keal.
Keal, East.
Kelsey, North.
Kelsey, South.
Kestevene.
Kexby.
Kingerby.
Kirkby in Ashfield.
Kirkby de la Laund.
Kirkby East.
Kirkby Green.
Kirkby upon Bain.
Kirkby Ireleth.
Kirkby Laythorpe.
Kirkby Underwood.
Kirmington.
Kirton.
Kirton in Lindsey.
Knaith.
Kyme.
Laceby.
Langtoft.
Langton.
Laughton.
Laysingthorp.
Lea.
Leadenham.
Leake.
Leasingham.
Lee.
Leggeshaghe.
Levenoth.
Leverton.
Lincoln.
Lindsey.
Louth.
Louth Park.
Lusby.
Lymn.
Mablethorpe.
Machesia.
Maltby.
Manton.
Mareham.
Marston.
Martin.
Marton.
Massingham.
Medlam.
Midelfen.
Midfendic.
Miningsby.

LINCOLNSHIRE—cont.

Minting.
Morton.
Moulton.
Navenby.
Nettleham.
Newhouse.
Newstead.
Newton.
Newton in Kesteven.
Newton near Bourne.
Newton by Toft.
Newton on Trent.
Nocton.
Normanby.
Normanton.
Northorpe.
Norton Bishop.
Norton Disney.
Oaseby.
Obthorpe.
Oberland.
Orby.
Osbournby.
Osgodby.
Otby.
Outende.
Owersby.
Panton.
Panton, Great.
Partney.
Pickworth.
Pinchbeck.
Poolham.
Quarrington.
Raithby cum Maltby.
Rauceby.
Rauceby, North.
Rauceby, South.
Reasby.
Redbourne.
Reepham.
Revesby.
Riby.
Ringstone.
Rippingale.
Rollin,
Ropsley.
Roughton.
Rowston.
Roxby.
Roxholm.
Roxton.
Ruskington.
Salmonby.
Salterhagh.
Saltfleet.
Saltfleetby.
Sausthorpe.
Saxby.
Saxilby.
Scamblesby.
Scampton.
Scartho.
Scawby.
Scopwick.
Scotter.
Scotterthorpe.
Scottlethorpe.
Scredington.
Scremby.
Scrivelsby.
Semperingham.
Sibsey.
Skegness.
Skellingthorp.
Skendleby.
Skidbrooke.
Skirbeck.
Skydeby.
Skyrches near Beckingham.
Sleaford.
Sleaford, East.
Sleaford, New.
Sleaford, Old.
Snarford.
Somerby.
Somercotes.
Sotby.
Southorpe.
Southrey.
Spalding.
Spanby.
Spital in the Street.
Stainfield.
Stainsby.
Stainton.
Stainton by Langworth.
Stallingborough.
Stamford.
Stapleford.
Steeping.
Stenigot.
Stenwith.
Stickford.
Stickney.
Stoke by Grantham.
Stoke, North.
Stoke, South, *or* Rochford.
Stow.
Stowe.
Stowe Park.
Stragglethorpe.
Stroxton.
Strubby.
Sturton.
Sudbrooke.
Surfleet.
Sutton in the Marsh.

LINCOLNSHIRE—cont.

Sutton in Beckingham.
Sutton, Long.
Swaton.
Swinefleet.
Swineshead.
Syston.
Tallington.
Tathwell.
Tattersall.
Tetford.
Tetney.
Thimbleby.
Thoresby.
Thoresway.
Thorganby.
Thorle.
Thornton.
Thornton le Moor.
Thorpe.
Thorpelbec.
Threckingham.
Thurlby.
Timberland.
Toft.
Toft next Newton.
Tonecroft by Lime.
Torksey.
Torp.
Toynton.
Trent river.
Tumby.
Tupholme.
Tydd St. Mary.
Uffington.
Ulceby.
Upton.
Usselby.
Vaudey.
Waddington.
Wainfleet.
Walcot.
Walesby.
Welby.
Well.
Welland.
Wellingore.
Welton.
Weston.
Weston in Ellve Hundred.
Weston near Spalding.
Whaplode.
Wharton.
Whisby.
Whitton.
Wickenby.
Wigford.
Wildmore Fen.
Wilesworth.
Wilksby.
Willingham.
Willoughby Silk.
Willoughton.
Wilsford.
Wilsthorpe.
Winceby.
Winteringham.
Winterton.
Wispington.
Witham.
Witham on the Hill.
Withern.
Wlfeholm.
Woolsthorpe.
Wootton.
Wrawby.
Wyberton.
Wyville.
Yawthorpe.

MIDDLESEX.

Brentford.
Colham.
Edgeware.
Feltham.
Fulham.
Haliwell.
Harefeld.
Hyde.
Isleworth.
Kempton.
Laleham.
London.
Littleton.
Middlesex.
Pinner.
Staines.
Tottenham.
Westminster.

MONMOUTHSHIRE.

Grace Dieu.
Grosmont.
Monmouth.
Strigoil.
Usk.
White Castle.

NORFOLK.

Attleborough.
Aylsham.
Bacton.
Banham.
Barford.
Barnham.
Barningham Norwood.
Bawburgh.
Beckerton.
Burgh.
Burnham Deepdale.
Bowthorpe.
Bradcar.
Bradenham, East.
Brandon.
Bridgham.
Bromholm.
Brooke.
Buckenham.
Buckenham Parva.
Besthorpe.
Caistor St. Edmund.
Carbrooke.
Caston.
Catfield.
Chebenhale. *See* Chepenhall, co. Suffolk.
Claxton.
Colton.
Costessey.
Coston.
Denver.
Dereham.
Dickleburgh.
Earlham.
Easton.
Edgefield.
Ellingham, Great.
Ellingham, Little.
Emneth.
Felthorpe.
Feltwell.
Fritton.
Gateley.
Gayton.
Gissing.
Hackbeach.
Helmingham.
Hethersett.
Hickling.
Hingham.
Honingham.
Horsford.
Houghton on the Hill.
Houghton St. Mary.
Ingham.
Ingoldisthorpe.
Intwood.
Kenninghall.
Ketteringham.
Loddon.
Lopham.
Lynn.
Massingham, Great.
Mayton.
Melton, Great.
Mileham.
Mitford.
Morningthorpe.
Morton on the Hill.
Narford.
Norton.
Norwich.
Ormesby.
Pickenham, North.
Pickenham, South.
Pirnough.
Pulham.
Ringland.
Rising.
Rising Wood.
Rockland.
Rockland St. Peter's, or St. Andrew's.
Rollesby.
Roughton.
Runcton.
Runhall.
Ryburgh.
Scoulton.
Seething.
Shipdham.
Sisland.
Sloley.
Southery.
Stalham.
Stanford.
Stockton.
Stratton.
Sutton.
Taverham.
Terrington.
Thetford.
Thompson.
Thorpe.
Thorpe Abbots.
Thorpe St. Andrew.
Tilney.
Tivetshall.
Tofts.
Tottington.
Tuddenham.
Walcott.
Walpole.
Walsingham.
Walsoken.
Walton, West.
Welborne.

NORFOLK—cont.

Wells.
Westfield.
Weston.
Westwick.
Weybourne.
Winston.
Worstead.
Wramplingham.
Wymondham.
Yarmouth.
Yaxham.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

Addington.
Ailesworth.
Alliesheia.
Armston.
Arthingworth.
Ashton.
Aynho.
Bainton.
Barnack.
Barton, Earl's.
Benefield.
Billing.
Blakesley.
Blatherwycke.
Blisworth.
Borough Fen.
Bozeat.
Brafield.
Brampton.
Brigstock.
Brockhall.
Burghley.
Carlton, East.
Castor.
Castre.
Churchfield.
Clapton.
Cliffe, King's.
Clipston.
Colley Weston
Cotterstock.
Cottingham.
Cotton.
Cranford.
Cransley.
Crick.
Dallington.
Daventry.
Deeping Gate.
Doddington, Great.
Dogsthorpe.
Drayton.
Duston.
Eastfield.
Easton.
Elmington.
Etton.
Eye.
Farne.
Farthinghoe.
Farthingstone.
Fineshade.
Floore.
Fotheringhay.
Foxley.
Gayton.
Geddington.
Glapthorn.
Glinton.
Grimscot.
Gunthorpe.
Hackleton.
Hardingstone.
Hargrave.
Harringworth.
Harrowden.
Haselbeech.
Helpston.
Higham, Cold.
Hoghton.
Holcot.
Houghton, Little.
Hyde.
Irthlingborough.
Islip.
Kettering.
Kilsby.
Kislingbury.
Longthorp.
Lowick.
Luddington in the Brook.
Marholm.
Marston St. Lawrence.
Maxey.
Middleton.
Milton.
Moreton Pinkney.
Moulton.
Murcott.
Nen.
Newark.
Northampton.
Northborough.
Oakley.
Orton.
Oundle.
Papley.
Paston.
Peakirk.
Peryo.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE—cont.

Peterborough.
Pilsgate.
Pilton.
Plumpton.
Polebrooke.
Potcot.
Preston.
Preston Capes.
Pytchley.
Quinton.
Rockingham.
Rothwell.
Scotton.
Sibberton.
Silsworth.
Silverstone.
Singlesole Farm.
Slapton.
Southorpe.
Southwick.
Stanwick.
Steane.
Stoke Albany.
Stoke Doyle.
Stotesbury.
Sudborough.
Sulby.
Sulgrave.
Sutton.
Sywell.
Thornhaugh.
Thorpe.
Thrapston.
Torpel.
Ufford.
Upton.
Wadenhoe.
Wakerley.
Walcot.
Walton.
Wappenham.
Wardon.
Warkworth.
Warkton.
Warmington.
Watford.
Welford.
Wellingborough
Werrington.
Wilbarston.
Wittering.
Wollaston.
Woodcroft.
Woodford.
Wootton.
Wothorpe.
Yardley Hastings.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Adderstone.
Allerton.
Ancroft.
Bamborough.
Bedlington.
Bockenfield.
Bolton.
Bowsden.
Branxton.
Bywell.
Camboise.
Carham.
Charlton.
Chillingham.
Corbridge.
Cornhill.
Cramlington.
Crookham.
Doddington.
Edlingham.
Ellingham.
Elwick.
Espley.
Fenham.
Fenrother.
Ford.
Hallowstell.
Heatherslaw.
Heathpool.
Heron's Close.
Ilderton.
Ingram.
Kilham.
Kimmerston.
Kirkharle.
Kirknewton.
Kyloe.
Lowick.
Middleton.
Mitford.
Newburn.
Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Newlands.
Norham.
Paston.
Rothbury.
Shoreswood.
Slaley.
Titlington.
Tweedmouth.
Tynemouth.
Wallsend.
Warenton.
Wark.
Warkworth.
Whiterig.
Willington.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

Aslacton.
Balderton.
Barnby.
Barnby in the Willows.
Barton in Fabis.
Baschurch.
Bastegata.
Bothamsall.
Bradmere.
Bridgford, East.
Broughton Sulney.
Blyth.
Bonbusk.
Carlton, North.
Clayworth.
Clipston.
Cloun.
Coddington.
Cossall.
Costock.
Cotgrave.
Creswell.
Cropwell.
Cuckney.
Elksley.
Elston.
Farndon.
Fledborough.
Flintham.
Gamston.
Gleadthorpe.
Gotham.
Gringley.
Gunthorpe.
Hallegh.
Hawksworth.
Holbeck.
Hurst Grange.
Kingston.
Kirkby Woodhouse.
Kirklington.
Kneesall.
Langwith,
Leake.
Lenton.
Littleborough.
Lowdham.
Mansfield.
Mattersey.
Mexborough.
Milnethorpe.
Muskham.
Newark.
Normanton.
Norton Cuckney.
Nottingham
Ollerton.
Orston.
Ossington.
Owthorpe.
Perlethorpe.
Plumtree.
Retford.
Ruddington.
Rufford.
Screveton.
Shelton.
Sibthorpe.
Southwell.
Staunton.
Sturton.
Sutton Bonnington.
Syerston.
Thokestord.
Thoroton.
Thorpe.
Thurgarton.
Tithby.
Treswell
Trowell.
Tuxford.
Wardeberg.
Warsop.
Welbeck.
Whatton.
Wheatley.
Wiggesley.
Wigsley.
Willoughby on the Wolds
Winthorpe.
Wiseton.
Wiverton.
Woodhouse.
Woodhouse Hall.
Wysall.

OXFORDSHIRE.

Ascot.
Ascot in Milton.
Attington.
Baldon.
Bampton.
Banbury.
Barton Steeple.
Beckley.
Begbroke.
Bensington.
Bicester.
Bladon.
Bloxham.
Britwell Baldwin.
Burcott.
Burgwole.

OXFORDSHIRE—cont.

Chalgrove.
Chislehampton.
Churchill.
Clifton.
Cogges.
Crendon, Long.
Cropredy.
Crowmarsh.
Culham.
Deddington.
Dorchester.
Drayton.
Dunstew.
Dunthorp.
Elsfield.
Eynsham.
Fringford.
Fritwell.
Godstow.
Handborough.
Hanwell.
Hardwick.
Haseley.
Headington.
Henley.
Heythorpe.
Horley.
Hornton.
Huntercombe.
Ilbury.
Ipsden.
Kirtlington.
Langford.
Leigh, North.
Middleton, Stoney.
Newnham Murren.
Norton, Chipping.
Oseney,
Oxford.
Piddington.
Pirton.
Pole.
Pyrton.
Rotherfield Greys.
Rotherfield Peppard.
Rousham.
Sarsden.
Seacourt *alias* Seckworth.
Shelswell.
Shirburn.
Somerton.
Stadhampton.
Standlake.
Stanton Harcourt.
Swalcliffe.
Swerford.
Tackley.
Thame.
Turveseye.
Waterperry.
Watlington.
Whitchurch.
Wickham.
Woodstock.
Wormsley.
Wychwood.

RUTLAND.

Belton.
Empingham.
Essendine.
Exton.
Hambleton.
Ingthorp.
Liddington.
Oakham.
Overton Market.
Ryhall.
Seaton.
Stretton.
Tinwell.
Tixover.
Uppingham.
Wakerley.
Wardley.

SALOP.

Abdon.
Acton Burnel.
Aldemere.
Aldenham.
Albright Hussey.
Astley Abbots.
Aston.
Aston Church.
Aston Pigot.
Atterley.
Barrow.
Berwick, Great.
Betton, Little.
Betton Strange.
Betton in Hales.
Binweston.
Bradford.
Bridgnorth
Bromfield.
Bromhock.
Brompton.
Broncroft.
Broomcroft.
Broomhall.

SALOP—cont.

Burnhull.
Cause.
Chelmarsh.
Chesthill.
Cheswardine.
Chetton.
Chirbury.
Claverley.
Cliff Grange.
Clun.
Colemere.
Corfham.
Cotton.
Cound.
Ditton Priors.
Drayton Market.
Duddlewick.
Ellesmere.
Emstrey.
Ercall, Childs.
Ercall, High.
Eyton.
Foregate.
Grimbalds Way.
Hadley.
Hampton.
Hanyster's Gate.
Harlescott.
Hatton.
Heath.
Helshaw.
Holdgate Castle.
Hope.
Hope in Worthen.
Howle.
Hunt on Tebrok.
Kinnersley.
Lawton.
Leigh.
Longford.
Longford, the.
Longnoller.
Longville.
Ludlow.
Madeley.
Marton, New.
Meese.
Middle.
Middlepope.
Middleton Priors.
Minsterley.
Newton.
Norncott.
Norton.
Oakhill.
Osbaston.
Oswestry.
Oxenbold.
Pickthorn.
Presthope.
Redehull.
Ruthall.
St. Martin's.
Shelve.
Shipford.
Shrawardine.
Shrewsbury.
Sidenhale.
Sleap.
Smeaton.
Stoke upon Tem.
Stratfford.
Stretton.
Stretton, Church.
Sutton Maddock.
Tebrok.
Tern.
Tern Hill.
Tibberton.
Tilsop.
Tugford.
Upton Magna.
Walton.
Wenlock.
Wentnor.
Westhope.
Weston.
Weston, Cold.
Whitchurch.
Wigwig.
Winsley.
Wollerton.
Woodmancott.
Wooferton.
Worthen.
Wrenbury.
Wrockwardine.
Wroxeter.

SOMERSET.

Aldwyneshille.
Ash Priors.
Ashcott.
Axbridge.
Babcary.
Babney.
Baile Brook.
Baltonsborough.
Barlinch.
Barton.
Batcombe.
Bath.
Bathpool.
Bedminster.

SOMERSET—cont.

Bickenhall.
Blackford.
Blagdon.
Brent.
Bridgwater.
Brompton Ralph.
Bruton.
Buckethole.
Butleigh.
Capland.
Coombe Florey.
Coombe Hollam.
Chard.
Cheddar.
Charlton Adam.
Chiddescumba.
Chilcott.
Chinnock.
Churchland.
Colemanneshat.
Creech St. Michael.
Curry, North.
Currylode.
Denbury.
Ditcheat.
Doulting.
Drayton.
Dulverton.
Englishcombe.
Farrington Gurney.
Fifehead Langford.
Gaveldene.
Glastonbury.
Greinton.
Gulland.
Halsewell.
Ham, High.
Hankridge.
Harptree.
Harptree, West.
Hatch Beauchamp.
Hawkwell,
Hestercombe.
Hewingbear.
Hill.
Hinton Charterhouse.
Hodiam.
Holcombe
Holwell.
Houndstreet.
Hull, Bishop's.
Huntspill.
Ilchester.
Kingston St. Mary.
Knowle.
Leigh, Abbot's.
Linegereslaund.
Littlecombe.
London.
Lucott.
Lydiard, Bishop's.
Lydiard Punchardun.
Lydiard St. Laurence.
Lyng, East.
Mark.
Marksbury.
Martock.
Meare.
Mells.
Mendip.
Merridge.
Middlezoy
Milton.
Milverton.
Monkton.
Monkton, West.
More.
Mudford.
Mudgley.
Newton, North.
Northmoor.
Othery
Parret
Pennard
Petherton, North.
Pilton
Pitminster
Pixton
Pleyston
Pyleigh
Revese.
Rodwell.
Runnington.
Sampford Arundel.
Shapwick
Slowley
Somerton.
Staunton.
Stert.
Stratton on the Foss.
Street.
Stringston
Taunton.
Thurlasse.
Thurlbear.
Thurloxton.
Tolland
Trent.
Trill.
Upcott.
Walton.
Wedmore.
Wellington.
Wells.
Westburv.
Weston Zoyland.
Westow
Whitley.

SOMERSET—cont.

Williton.
Wilmersham.
Wiveliscombe.
Woolmersdon
Wrington.
Yelescumbe.

STAFFORDSHIRE.

Alstonfield.
Beford.
Bobbington.
Brewood.
Bromley, King's.
Cheddleton.
Dieulacres.
Dokeseye.
Drayton.
Elford.
Falingbroke.
Fazeley.
Fulhe.
Gretwode
Handsacre.
Handsworth.
Harleston.
Leek.
Lichfield.
Longdon.
Luddebroc.
Ludebeche.
Merebroc.
Millmeece.
Newcastle under Lyme.
Offley.
Patshull
Ranton.
Rowley Regis.
Rudyard.
Rugeley.
Sandon.
Silkmore.
Stafford
Sutton.
Swinnerton.
Tamworth
Thorpe Constantine.
Trysull.
Weeford.
Wilbrighton.
Wolverhampton.
Yarlet

SUFFOLK.

Acton.
Alderton.
Aldham.
Alteston.
Ash Bocking.
Badingham.
Barham.
Barking.
Barton, Great.
Barton Mills
Bealings, Great.
Bealings, Little.
Beccles.
Bentley.
Bergholt, East.
Blythburgh
Boulge.
Boxford.
Boxted.
Bradfield St. Clare.
Bradfield St. George.
Bradley.
Bradley, Great.
Bramford.
Brandon.
Broches.
Brockford.
Bruisyard.
Brundish.
Bungay Holy Cross.
Bures.
Bures, St. Mary.
Burgh.
Capel.
Cassingland.
Cavendish.
Chattisham.
Chelmondiston
Chelsworth.
Chepenhall.
Chevington.
Chipley.
Churchford.
Claydon,
Clopton.
Coates, Old.
Cockfield.
Coddenham.
Collingham.
Colneis
Coney Weston.
Cosford.
Cotton.
Cowlinge.
Cransford.
Creeting.

SUFFOLK—cont.

Culford.
Dallinghoo.
Delf.
Dennington.
Dodecote.
Dodnash.
Downham Santon.
Dunwich.
Easham.
Easton Bavent.
Elmsett.
Elmswell.
Elveden.
Eye.
Falkenham.
Farnham All Saints.
Farnham St. Genevieve
Farnham St. Martin.
Finborough, Great.
Flockton.
Foxhall.
Framlingham.
Framsden.
Fressingfield.
Freston.
Gedding.
Glemham, Great.
Glemsford.
Gosbeck.
Groton.
Hadleigh.
Hargrave.
Harkstead.
Hartest.
Hartismere.
Hasketon.
Haughley.
Hawstead.
Helmingham.
Hemingstone.
Herringswell.
Hessett.
Higham.
Hinderclay.
Hintlesham.
Holton.
Honington.
Hopton.
Horningsheath, Great.
Horningsheath, Little.
Icklingham.
Ilketshall.
Ingham.
Ipswich.
Kersey.
Lackford.
Langham.
Lavenham.
Lawshall.
Layham.
Leavenheath.
Martlesham.
Melford.
Mells.
Mendham.
Mettingham.
Mickfield.
Middelton.
Mildenhall.
Naughton.
Nayland.
Newbourn.
Newton.
Offton.
Old Hall.
Otley.
Pakenham.
Palgrave.
Parham.
Pettaugh.
Polstead.
Preston.
Rattlesden.
Redgrave.
Reydon.
Rickinghall.
Risby.
Rougham.
Rushbrooke.
Saxham, Great.
Saxham, Little.
Saxmundham.
Semer.
Soham Monk.
Somersham.
Sproughton.
Stanton All Saints
Sternfield.
Stickingland.
Stonham.
Stonham Aspall.
Stonham Earl.
Stow.
Stow, West.
Stratford.
Stratford St. Andrew.
Stutton.
Syleham.
Tharndon.
Thurston.
Troston.
Tuddenham.
Tunstall.
Waldringfield.
Waldringfield, Little.
Walton.
Wattisfield.
Wenham.

SUFFOLK—cont.

Westley.
Weybread.
Wherstead.
Wickhambrook.
Wicklow.
Willisham.
Wingfield.
Winston.
Wiston.
Withersfield.
Woodbridge.
Woolpit.
Worlingworth.
Wortham.
Wykes.
Yoxford.

SURREY.

Allfarthing.
Balham.
Battersea.
Beddington.
Bermondsey.
Brixton.
Buckland.
Burstow.
Byfleet.
Camberwell.
Chelsham.
Chertsey.
Croydon.
Effingham.
Farnham.
Godley.
Guildford.
Henley.
Hook.
Horley.
Horne.
Horsley, East.
Kennington.
Lambeth.
Leatherhead.
Leigh.
Lingfield.
Merstham.
Merton.
Newark.
Newington.
Pachesham.
Penge.
Pirbright.
Pyrford.
Rotherhithe.
Shere.
Southwark.
Sutton.
Talworth
Tooting.
Vauxhall
Waddon.
Walton on the Hill.
Wandsworth.
Warlingham.
Waverley.

SUSSEX.

Aldingbourne.
Amberley.
Arundel.
Ashburnham.
Avisford.
Battle.
Bayham.
Bepton.
Bexhill.
Bishopstone.
Box.
Boxtepe.
Bramber.
Broyle.
Bury.
Burpham.
Cacham.
Chichester.
Cliffe.
Codelesford.
Dallington.
Dattisham.
Denne.
Depmersse.
Drungewick.
Dulwich,
Easebourne.
Eastergate.
Easwrith, West.
Edburton
Exceat.
Frant.
Friston.
Fulking
Goring.
Graffham.
Greatham.
Grinstead.
Hailsham.
Hampnett, East.
Hangleton.
Hartfield.
Hastings.
Heathfield.

SUSSEX—cont.

Hellingley.
Henfield.
Hooe.
Houghton.
Iden.
Ifield.
Keynor.
Kitchingham.
Lewes.
Manhood.
Marsh.
Merston.
Mundham, North.
Nutbourne.
Nutknowle.
Offham.
Otham.
Parham.
Perching.
Poling.
Preston.
Robertsbridge.
Rockland.
Rotherbridge.
Rumboldswyke.
Runcton.
Rye.
Selsey.
Shelly.
Shopwyke.
Shoreham.
Sidlesham.
Singleton.
Slaugham.
Stanstead.
Stockbridge.
Storrington.
Strettington.
Thorney.
Tilton.
Walderton.
Waltham.
Waltham, Up.
Wartling.
Westbourne.
Westham.
Winchelsea.
Wittering.

WARWICKSHIRE.

Alcester.
Alne, Great.
Arrow.
Aston Cantlow.
Barcheston.
Beaudesert.
Balsall Temple.
Beechwood.
Bernet.
Bordesley.
Botley.
Broom.
Burton.
Caldecote.
Cheylesmore.
Clifton.
Compton, Long.
Coughton.
Coventry.
Crimscote.
Dorsington.
Fillongley.
Hillmorton.
Ipsley.
Kenilworth.
Kingston.
Lea Marston.
Lee, La.
Marston Butlers.
Maxstoke.
Milcote.
Newbold upon Avon.
Nunley.
Nuthurst.
Over, Browns.
Oversley.
Pailton.
Radford.
Ragley.
Rowington.
Ryton.
Seckington.
Shelfield.
Sheldon.
Shotteswell.
Shuckburgh.
Solihull.
Southernkeston.
Spernall.
Stareton.
Stoneleigh.
Stratford on Avon.
Studley.
Tachbrook Mallory.
Tikenapeltre.
Warwick.
Whitley.
Wishaw.
Wixford.
Wroxall.
Wyken.

WESTMORELAND.

Ackenthwaite
Aldepark.
Ambleside.
Appleby.
Applethwaite.
Asby.
Asby Winderwath.
Beetham.
Brough under Stainmoor.
Casterton.
Crosthwaite.
Grasmere.
Heversham.
Hilton Bacon.
Hutton.
Hutton Roof.
Inthaye.
Kaber.
Kendal.
Kirby in Kendal.
Kirkby Lonsdale.
Langden.
Lolton.
Louthers . . ar.
Lowther.
Milnthorpe.
Roundthwaite.
Rowell.
Staveley.
Strickland, Little.
Strickland Ketel.
Tebay.
Troutbeck.
Windermere.
Witherslack.
Woodhouse.

WILTSHIRE.

Amesbury.
Aston Cantlow.
Badbury.
Blunsdon, Broad.
Bradley Maiden.
Braydon.
Brinkworth.
Broadtown.
Brokenborough.
Bulkington.
Chilton Foliatt.
Cholderton.
Chute.
Clarendon.
Clatford.
Collingbourn Ducis.
Combe.
Compton.
Cowsfield.
Damerham.
Devizes.
Draycot Foliat.
Feldhous.
Fisherton Anger.
Gore.
Grittleton.
Hindon.
Hullavington.
Idmiston.
Ivychurch.
Keevil.
Keevil Wick.
Kemble.
Kington.
Lacock.
Leigh.
Littleton.
Longbridge Deverill.
Ludgershall.
Lydiard Tregoze.
Malford Christian.
Malmesbury.
Marlborough
Martin.
Mere.
Milbourn.
Minty.
Moorly.
Mortune.
Netheravon.
Nethercote.
Nettleton.
Newnton, Long.
Poole Keynes.
Poulshot.
Purton.
Seend.
Thornhill.
Upavon.
Vastern.
Wekenhurst.
Wilton.
Winterbourne.
Wootton Basset.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

Affemere.
Alvechurch.
Bewdley.
Caldwell.
Churchill.
Clifton upon Team.
Clows.
Cooksey.

WORCESTERSHIRE—cont.

Cotebaldeshey.
Cradley.
Cruckbarrow Farm.
Dormston.
Droitwich.
Dudley.
Elmbridge.
Feckenham.
Gannow.
Gomondesgrene.
Greet.
Hales Owen.
Ham.
Hampton Lovett.
Hanbury.
Hanley Castle.
Holdfast.
Hook.
Impney.
Inkberrow.
Kempsey.
Kyre, Great.
Lindon.
Lye in Swinford.
Madresfield.
Malvern.
Martley.
Northwick.
Peopleton.
Pershore.
Purshall.
Redmarley.
Ribbesford.
Ripple.
Rock.
Sapey Pritchard.
Shelsley Beauchamp.
Snead.
Stoke.
Strensham.
Swinford, Old.
Tibberton.
Tymberhougle.
Upton Snodsbury.
Warndon.
Waskerye.
Welland.
Whittington.
Wick.
Witley, Great.
Witton.
Wolverley.
Wolverton.
Worcester.

YORKSHIRE.

Aberford.
Agglethorpe.
Airsholme.
Aldbrough.
Aldwark.
Allerton, North.
Allerston.
Appleton.
Appletreewick.
Ardsley.
Armin.
Askrigg.
Aston with Aughton.
Aughton.
Austerfield.
Aysgarth.
Barlow.
Barneby on the Moor.
Barnoldswick.
Barton le Street.
Beadlam.
Bedale.
Beeford.
Bellerby.
Beverley.
Bewholme.
Bierley.
Bilsdale.
Bilton.
Birdsall.
Birsay.
Birthwaite.
Blackstoft.
Blacktoft.
Bolton.
Bolton Percy.
Bonwick.
Bossall.
Brackenholme.
Bradford.
Bramham.
Brantingham.
Branton.
Brayton.
Bridlington.
Brignall.
Brompton.
Brompton Potter.
Burgh Wallis.
Burn.
Burstwick.
Burton Fleming.
Burton Pidsea.
Carlton.
Carlton Miniott.
Castle Howard.
Castleford.
Cattal.

YORKSHIRE—cont.

Catton.
Cave.
Clayton.
Cliff.
Cokesford.
Copt Hewick.
Cornbrough.
Costerdale.
Cottingham.
Coverham.
Cowton, North.
Cracoe.
Crakehall.
Crambe.
Cranswick.
Crathorne.
Croft.
Croom.
Deighton.
Derwent.
Doncaster.
Drax.
Drewton.
Dringhouses.
Dryhurst.
Duffield, South.
Duggleby.
Easington.
Eastrington.
Ellerker.
Elstronwick.
Elvington.
Emswell.
Escrick.
Eskdale.
Eston.
Estris.
Everthorpe.
Firby.
Fishlake.
Flaxton.
Fordon.
Fryston.
Galtres Forest.
Garriston.
Garton on the Wolds.
Gate.
Gaythew.
Greenhow.
Grimston.
Grimthorpe.
Haigh.
Halk'.
Halnaby.
Handale.
Haram.
Hardwick.
Hartlebury.
Hartley.
Hatton.
Healaugh.
Hedon.
Helmsley.
Helperby.
Hemingbrough.
Hessle.
Hewick.
Hildenley.
Hildoltwayt.
Holderness.
Holtby.
Hook.
Hornby.
Hornsea Burton.
Horton.
Houghton.
Houghton, Great.
Howden.
Howsham.
Hull.
Humber.
Humber, Little.
Hunmanby.
Hunsley.
Hunton.
Hurst Temple.
Hutton.
Hutton Bardolf.
Hutton Cranswick.
Hutton on Derwent.
Hutton, Low.
Hutton Rudby
Hutton Sand.
Hutton Sheriff
Inclesmore.
Jervaulx.
Kelfield.
Kennythorpe.
Kepwick.
Kettlewell.
Keyingham.
Kilham.
Kilnsea.
Kilvington, South.
Kirby Fleetham.
Kirby Grindalythe
Kirby Knowle.
Kirkham.
Kirkstall.
Knaresborough.
Layton.
Lelley Dyke.
Linton upon Ouse.
Lockington.
Luchefeld.
Marton.
Marton in the Forest.
Masham.

YORKSHIRE—cont.

Melmerby.
Melsonby.
Methley.
Micklethwaite.
Middleham.
Middleton.
Midilhil.
Milford.
Moreby.
Mortham.
Mowthorpe, East Riding
Mowthorp, High.
Muntcheatt.
Muston.
Myherin.
Newbiggin.
Newburgh.
Newsam Temple.
Newton Hall.
Newton upon Derwent.
Newton Wold.
Northallerton.
Norton.
Nostel.
Nova Hida.
Nunkeeling.
Osgodby.
Otterington, South.
Ousefleet.
Oustaythe.
Overton.
Owthorne.
Paull.
Pockley.
Preston in Holderness.
Preston, Long.
Rameshag.
Raskelf.
Ravenser Odd.
Rawmarsh.
Reedness.
Reighton.
Rhodes Green.
Riccall.
Richmond.
Rievaulx.
Rimmington.
Roche.
Rosedale.
Roundhay.
Rowlston.
Rudston.
Ryton.
Sauremyremore.
Sawley.
Saxton.
Scarborough.
Scorborough.
Scrafton.
Sculcoates.
Seamer.
Sedbergh.
Selby.
Shelf.
Sigston.
Sigston Kirby.
Silton.
Skeckling.
Skeffling.
Skipsea.
Skipton.
Skipwith.
Sledmere.
Slingsby.
Snape.
Snarestone.
Sproatley.
Spronesgilbek.
Sproxton.
Stillingfleet.
Stubbs.
Studley.
Stutton.
Sutton in the Forest.
Sutton on Derwent.
Swillington.
Swinton.
Terrington.
Thirn.
Thixendale.
Tholthorpe.
Thoralby.
Thornbrough.
Thornton.
Thornton on the Hill.
Thornton le Street.
Thorp.
Thorpe.
Thorpe Basset.
Thorpe Perrow.
Threapland.
Thwaite.
Tickhill.
Tockwith.
Topcliffe.
Uckerby.
Upsall.
Upton.
Wakefield.
Walkingham.
Walkington.
Warlaby.
Warter.
Warthill.
Wauldby.
Well.
Westow.
Westwood.

YORKSHIRE—cont.

Wetwang.
Wheldrake.
Whenby.
Whitby.
Whitgift.
Whitwell on the Hill.
Whixley.
Whorlton.
Wibsey.
Wigginton.
Wilton, Bishop.
Winton.
Wistow.
Withernsea.
Withernwick.
Woodhouse.
Worsall.
Wressle.
Wymthorp.
Yedingham.
York.

IRELAND.

Babeston, co. Meath.
Baligimur, co. Dublin.
Brekdeneston, co. Dublin.
Callan, co. Louth.
Cnogva, co. Louth.
Coluncussh, co. Dublin.
Cork, co. Cork.
Crenoda, co. Louth.
Croch, co. Louth.
Cullen, co. Louth.
Donaghmayne, co. Louth.
Drochertatha, co. Louth.
Drogheda, co. Meath.
Dublin, co. Dublin.
Dunbro, co. Dublin.
Finnaver, co. Louth.
Glenmethan, co. Dublin.
Inseil, co. Louth.
Kelkalma, co. Louth.
Kelloteri, co. Dublin.
Kerry.
Killegh, co. Dublin.
Kilmainham, co. Dublin.
Kulibudy, co. Louth.
Loughsewdy, co. Meath.
Louth.
Melle, co. Louth.
Mellifont, co. Louth.
Muingatrau, co. Louth.
Rath, co. Dublin.
Raythmolan, co. Louth.
Rosvarrigh, co. Louth.
Skreen. co. Meath.
Strathelyn.
Theachlenny, co. Louth.
Tiperbir, co. Dublin.
Trim, co. Meath.
Tulacna, co. Louth.
Uriel.
Waterford, co. Waterford.

SCOTLAND.

Airth, co. Stirling.
Berwick on Tweed, co. Berwick.
Bothwell, co. Lanark.
Buchan.
Clerkington, co. Haddington.
Cockburnspath, co. Berwick.
Coldstream, co. Berwick.
Culter, co. Lanark.
Dalswinton, co. Dumfries.
Dunsyre, co. Lanark.
Edinburgh, co. Edinburgh.
Kerlinglippes.
Linlithgow, co. Linlithgow.
Lochmaben, co. Dumfries.
Moffat Dale, co. Dumfries.
Moray.
Perth, co. Perth.
Roxburgh, co. Roxburgh.
Stirling, co. Stirling.

WALES.

Aber, co. Carnarvon.
Aber Duhonw, co. Brecon.
Abercoyl, co. Cardigan.
Abercoyl y groeu Gwynnion, co. Cardigan.
Aeron, co. Cardigan.
Ardyschiu Keuet, co. Cardigan.
Argoed, co. Cardigan.
Arvenecroft, co. Flint.
Bala, co. Merioneth.
Baladeulyn.
Bangor, co. Carnarvon.
Barmouth, co. Merioneth.
Basingwerk, co. Flint.
Baucharn, co. Cardigan.
Beaumaris, Anglesey.
Blaen Pistyll, co. Cardigan.
Blaen Saith, co. Cardigan.
Bledyd fons, co. Cardigan.

WALES—cont.

Bodcoll, co. Cardigan.
Borewardston.
Boughrood, co. Radnor.
Bran Wenneu, co. Cardigan.
Brin Lhaude, co. Cardigan.
Brin Merlich, co. Cardigan.
Bryn yr ychain, co. Cardigan.
Brynhope, co. Cardigan.
Buarth Caron, co. Cardigan.
Buarth Elharth, co. Cardigan.
Caledan, co. Cardigan.
Camddwr, co. Cardigan.
Cantref Bychan, co. Cardigan.
Cantref Mawr, co. Carmarthen.
Cardigan, co. Cardigan.
Carmarthen, co. Carmarthen.
Carnarvon, co. Carnarvon.
Castel Dynauuel, co. Cardigan.
Castelh Gugaun, co. Cardigan.
Castell Fleming, co. Cardigan.
Castleham, co. Cardigan.
Cayrtreuhyr, co. Cardigan.
Cemmaes, co. Anglesea.
Chirk, co. Denbigh.
Clwyd, co. Flint.
Coed Mawr, co. Cardigan.
Coleshill, co. Flint.
Conwy, co. Carnarvon.
Cwm, co. Cardigan.
Cwmhir, co. Radnor.
Denbigh.
Dernol, co. Cardigan.
Deuddwr, co. Montgomery.
Dinas Drigwyr, co. Cardigan.
Dinmael, co. Denbigh.
Dolfaur, co. Cardigan.
Dolsuleyn, March of Wales.
Dovey, co Montgomery.
Dyreyrd, co. Cardigan.
Edderton, co. Montgomery.
Elenydd, co. Radnor.
Englefield, co. Flint.
Erwyd, co. Cardigan.
Escheyr Maynttemull, co. Cardigan.
Esgair Perveth, co. Cardigan.
Esgair Saeson, co. Cardigan.
Flint, co. Flint.
Fynnaun Mabwyn, co. Cardigan.
Fynnon-oer, co. Cardigan.
Glasbury, cos. Brecon and Radnor.
Gwyrthwynt, co. Cardigan.
Hafod, co. Cardigan.
Harlech. co. Merioneth.
Haverford, co. Pembroke.
Hawarden, co. Flint.
Hen Voryon, co. Cardigan.
Hendwr, co. Merioneth.
Henllan, co. Cardigan.
Henllys, co. Cardigan.
Irvon, co. Cardigan.
Kaermer, cantred.
Kefryn, co. Cardigan.
Kelhyeu Eskarat, co. Cardigan.
Kelhyeu Rumbyn, co. Cardigan.
Kelheu Bryn Deuy, co. Cardigan.
Kelliheu Bykeyn, co. Cardigan.
Kelly Gwenyn, co. Cardigan.
Keuenoly, co. Cardigan.
Keven Castelh, co. Cardigan.
Keven Guarthavarth, co. Cardigan.
Kidwelly, co. Carmarthen.
Kylmedwyn, co. Cardigan.
Kymau Vinyd, co. Cardigan.
Kyn Keved, co. Cardigan.
Lawrenny, co. Pembroke.
Llanbadarn Vaur, co. Cardigan.
Llandovery, co. Carmarthen.
Llandrillo, co. Merioneth.
Llanfadog, co. Cardigan.
Llansadwrn, co. Carmarthen.
Llanvadauc, co. Cardigan.
Llanvessilh, co. Cardigan.
Lleweny, March of Wales.
Llwyn Gwyddyl, co. Cardigan.
Llwyn y gog, co. Cardigan.
Loddeworth, co. Flint.
Maelor Saesneg, co. Flint.
Maes Glas, co. Cardigan.
Marchnant, co. Cardigan.
Marchty bychan, co. Cardigan.
Marchty Maur, co. Cardigan.
Marefald, co. Flint.
Menai, co. Carnarvon.
Meudyn, co. Cardigan.
Meuric Duy, co. Cardigan.
Michaelchurch on Arrow, co. Radnor.
Milford, co. Pembroke.
Mold, co. Flint.
Montgomery, co. Montgomery.
Morva Bichan, co. Cardigan.
Morva Menhehith, co. Cardigan.

WALES—cont.

Mostyn, co. Flint.
Nannarth, co. Cardigan.
Nant bey groeu Gwynnion, co. Cardigan.
Nant Eyryn, co. Cardigan.
Nant Moraue, co. Cardigan.
Narberth, co. Pembroke.
Neath, co. Glamorgan.
Old Abbey Farm, co. Cardigan.
Overton, co. Flint.
Overton Madoc, co. Flint.
Panna, co. Flint.
Pedwardine, co. Radnor.
Pembroke, co. Pembroke.
Pencoyt Rossan, co. Cardigan.
Penwedic, co. Cardigan.
Pont-rhyd-fendigeyt, co. Cardigan.
Prygnant, co. Cardigan.
Pwll Peiran, co. Cardigan.
Pybidiog, co. Pembroke.
y Raudyr o nant o Fin, co. Cardigan.
Rhandir, co. Cardigan.
Rhiw-onen, co. Cardigan.
Rhos, co. Denbigh.
Rhuddlan, co. Flint.
Rhuddnant, co. Cardigan.
Rhyfiniog, co. Denbigh.
Ryn Afwanaul, co. Cardigan.
St. David's, co. Pembroke.
St. Dogmells, co. Pembroke.
Savan y Ky, co. Cardigan.
Slebech, co. Pembroke.
Strata Florida, co. Cardigan.
Strata Marcella, co. Montgomery.
Stratfyn y groeu Gwennon, co. Cardigan.
Swansea, co. Glamorgan.
Tafflegen, co. Cardigan.
Talley, co. Carmarthen.
Talpont Cuculh, co. Cardigan.
Talybont Llancynferego, co Cardigan.
Torchwynt, co. Cardigan.
Towy, co. Cardigan.
Trawsnant, co. Cardigan.
Treanil Gwyn, co. Cardigan.
Trecoll, co. Cardigan.
Tref Ladheu, co. Cardigan.
Tref Mays, co. Cardigan.
Tref y benny, co. Cardigan.
Tref y benny Meudyn, co Cardigan.
Tref y Guedu, co. Cardigan.
Tref Ponth, co. Cardigan.
Treffbryn, co. Cardigan.
Treflynn, co. Cardigan.
Tywarthen, co. Cardigan.
Walford, co. Radnor.
Whitland, co. Carmarthen.
Wye, co. Cardigan.
Ybridcum, co. Cardigan.
Ystradfyn, co. Cardigan.

UNIDENTIFIED.

Acke.
Alliesheia.
Calvedun.
Cillinctune.
Cochemersa.
Coombe.
Henley.
Peri.
Suainton.
Thorpwayteberwe.

FRANCE.

Amiens, Somme.
Andelys, Les, Eure.
Anjou.
Argentan, Seine Inférieure.
Avranches, Manche.
Barfleur, Manche.
Barnavast, Manche.
Barre, la.
Bayeux, Calvados.
Bec, Eure.
Bethune, Pas de Calais.
Blanquefort, Gironde.
Bonrepos, Morbihan.
Bordeaux, Gironde.
Boulogne, Pas de Calais.
Britanny.
Brix, Manche.
Caen, Seine Inférieure.
Cahagnes, Calvados.
Chalonnes, Maine et Loire.
Charité, La, Nièvre.
Chinon, Indre et Loire.
Coeres, Manche.
Côtentin.
Coutances, Manche.
Croix St. Leufroy, Eure.
Dieppe, Seine Inférieure.
Dionisium in Leonibus.

FRANCE—cont.

Domfront, Orne.
Eawy, Seine Inférieure.
Emondeville, Manche.
Eu, Somme.
Falaise, Calvados.
Fécamp, Seine Inférieure.
Flêche, la, Sarthe.
Fleury, Loiret.
Gascony.
Gatteville, Manche.
Gethy.
Gisors, Eure.
Joganvill, Manche.
Lecanot.
Lyons la Forêt, Eure.
Lillebonne, Seine Inférieure.
Lire, Eure.
Lisieux, Calvados.
Mans, le, Sarthe.
Marmoutier lès Tours, Indre et Loire.
Marquion, Pas de Calais.
Meilhan, Lot et Garonne.
Meulan, Seine et Oise.
Montebourg, Manche.
Montreuil.
Montrichard, Loir et Cher.
Mont St. Michel, Manche.
Mortain.
Nonancourt, Eure.
Normandy.
Oissel, Eure.
Orival, Seine Inférieure.
Ouistreham, Calvados.
Parthenay, Deux Sèvres.
Ponthieu.
Quévilly, Calvados.
Roche Turpin, Loir et Cher.
Rosce, Normandy.
Rouen, Seine Inférieure.
St. Cyr, Manche.
St. Evroul, Orne.
St. George de Boscherville, Seine Inférieure.
St. Inglevert, Pas de Calais.
St. Malo, Ille et Vilaine.
Ste. Mère Église, Manche.
St. Omer, Pas de Calais.
St. Victor en Caux, Seine Inférieure.
Saumur, Maine et Loire
Sées, Orne.
Seine.
Sortoovilla, Manche.
Suze la, Sarthe.
Thiron, Eure et Loir.
Tillières sur Avre, Eure,
Tinchebrai, Orne.
Tours, Indre et Loire.
Troarn, Calvados.
Turpun, Manche.
Vaudreuil, Eure.
Verneuil, Eure.
Vézelay, Yonne.
Vouvant, Vendée.
Wavercuurt.
Wissand, Pas de Calais.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Acre.
Almain.
Antwerp, Flanders.
Aquitaine.
Aragon.
Brabant.
Bruges, Flanders.
Catalonia.
Flanders.
Florence, Italy.
Hainault.
Jerusalem.
Louvain, Flanders.
Lucca, Italy.
Majorca.
Malines, Flanders.
Rome.
Spain.
Spires, Rhenish Bavaria.
Thames.
Worms, Hesse Darmstadt.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

A

Abbot, palfrey given on new creation of, 72.
Agistment of woods, 146
Ale, custom of, 445.
Alienation *filiis suis concedentibus*, 184.
Appeals defended by thirty-six men, 47.
Array, grant of, 57.
Arrest, quittance of, 59.
Assizes, juries and recognitions, quittance of, 9, 51, 57.

B

Bailiff, 429.
Bailiffs, grant of, 267.
....., to hold pleas, 267.
Bakers, 58.
Barbicanage, 359.
Barons, *coram baronibus*, 140.
Bezant, 218.
Blanching, 304.
Blodwite, 53, 203.
Bondman, *servus, originalius, nativus, villanus*, 17, 18, 19, 20, 28, 39, 41, 42, 44, 45, 71, 73, 74, 87, 126, 131, 132, 134, 156, 167, 173, 254, 323, 370, 414, 415, 416, 436, 447, 458.
....., *cum secta sua*, 20.
Borough free, grant of, 266.
....., liberties of, 227. *See* Liberties.
....., new, 323.
Brattice, exemption from, 359.
Bread and ale, assay of, 58, 82.
Brewers, 58.
Bridge, 217, 218.
Brithol, 200.
Burgage tenure defined, 425.
Burghmanemot, 57, 160.

C

Careium, quittance of, 265.
Cartroad, *via quadrigaria*, 73.
Castle guard, 203.
Castle, grant of. *See* Ford.
Castles :—
Belvoir, co. Leicester.
Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln.
Chester, co. Chester.
Christchurch, co. Southampton.
Clifford, co. Hereford.
Denbigh, co. Denbigh.
Donington, co. Leicester.
Dover, co. Kent.
Ford, co. Northumberland.
Fotheringay, co. Northampton.
Goodrich, co. Hereford.
Hanley, co. Worcester.
Hedingham, co. Essex.
Huntingdon, co. Huntingdon.
Ipswich, co. Suffolk.
Launceston, co. Cornwall.
Leeds, co. Kent.
Lincoln, co. Lincoln.
London, Tower of.
Loughsewdy, co. Meath.
Mere, co. Wilts.
Montgomery, co. Montgomery.
Newark on Trent, co. Nottingham.
Nottingham, co. Nottingham.
Oakham, co. Rutland.
Oswestry, co. Salop.
Oversley, co. Warwick.
Restormel, co. Cornwall
Rhuddlan, co. Flint.
Shrawardine, co. Salop.

Castles—*cont.*
Stamford, co. Lincoln.
Strathelyn, Ireland.
Trematon, co. Cornwall.
Wallingford, co. Berks.
Warkworth, co. Northumberland.
Causeway, 414.
....., grant of a, 406.
Chancellor, 449.
Chancery, keeper of the rolls. *See* Sancto Paulo, John de.
Chancery, grant of a, 176, 177.
Cheminage, quittance of, 11, 12.
Childwite, 200.
Chirchset, 61.
Churchyards, fairs held in, 309.
Clerical habit, 374.
Cobbler, 409.
Comburses, 221.
Common, 124.
Common of pasture, 15, 236, 409, 479.
Common, because of vicinage (*vicinitas*), protection from, 268.
Communion wine, gifts of, 27, 86, 119, 181, 258, 259.
Conduit, grant of, 397.
Coroner, elected, 50.
....., to answer before the justices in eyre, 50.
Corrody, *garisonem*, 125.
Council. *See* Parliament.
Court held in the gate of St. Mary's abbey, York, 436.
Courts, divers, 341.
Craspice, Crasepice, 158, 272.
Crenellate, licences to, 82, 267, 353.
Crest, *timbrea*, the king's, an eagle, 348, 349.
Culage, exemption from, 389.
Cumin, 409.
Customs, 228.
....., quittance of, 11.
....., grant out of the, 447, 470.

D

Dangerium, 404.
Dayworks, 114.
Dead wood, grant of, 262.
Deodands, grant of, 267.
Die, grant of a, 382.
Drift, *chacea*, 166.

E

Earl, creation of an. *See* Peer.
Eels, rent of, 275.
English nobles of William I, testimony of custom, 335.
Escape of felons, 448.
Exchequer, grant of an, 176, 177.
Eyre, 285.

F

Fair, 136.
....., grant of, in payment of old debts, 350.
Falcon gentle, rent, 320.
Fee farm, 200.
Felons' goods, grant of, 49, 265.
Ferdwite, 53.
Feudal aids, 159.
Fictwite, 53.
Finstall, 61.
Firewood, grants of, 28, 327.
Fish, royal, 424.
Fisher, 126.
Fishery, grant of, 28, 95, 123, 158, 159, 243, 324, 406, 449, 458.
Fishing, right of, 415.
Fishponds, 136, 202, 236.
Fishpond, grant of, 28.
Flemenefrith, 53.
Flemandflitte, 279.
Flictwite, 53.
'Foreigners,' 51, 57.
Forest, quittance of, 164.
....., houses within the bounds thrown down, 488.
....., grant of disafforestation, 14.
..... *See* Regard; Waste.
Formarket, 200.
Forstal, grant of, 53.
Fowler, 483.
Franklins, *Francolani*, 48, 278.
Frankpledge, view of, 130, 191, 232, 269, 276, 285, 305, 306, 320, 354, 422, 473.
....., grant of, 12, 60, 63, 68, 94, 269.

Frankpledge—*cont.*
..... *visus teitingarum*, quittance of, 63.
Free man, grant of (William I), 331.
Friars Minors, 56.

G

Gallows, *furce*, grant of, 31, 203, 399, 469.
Galnetum, pasture of, 313.
Game, *sauvagina*, 473.
Gaol, grant of, 51.
Garden, *ortolagium*, 65.
Gateleia, passage toll, 74.
Gaywite, quittance of, 212.
Geld of the borough, 10.
Gildmerchant, grants of, 200, 228, 267, 403.
Goats, 78.
Grithbrich, 53.

H

Halimote, 141.
Ham, 411.
Hamsoc, 53.
Hanaper, keeper of. *See* Wodehous, John de.
Heath, *brussatum*, 72.
Hengwit, 53.
Hermitage, 323, 367.
Horngeld, quittance of, 265.
Horses unbroken, tithe of, 332.
Hospital, 193, 213, 252, 354, 370.
Hospitallers. *See* Index.
Hospites, 283, 284.
Host, quittance of all *expeditio* except that of the, 158.
Hounds, *leporarii* and *bracatti*, 379.
Household, pleas of the, 48.
....., steward and marshal of, 273.
Hue and cry, 203.
Hulmum, 119.
Hundredors' aids, 151.
Hunting the hare, 440.
Hurdles, *caules*, 88.

I

Infangenethef and outfangenthef, grant of, 11, 53, 57, 320.
Inland, 120.

J

Jersive, 200.
Jewels, 448.
Justice, the four pleas reserved, 123.

K

Kemeling *or* 'weyf,' 116.
King and Council. *See* Parliament.

L

Land, purchase of, valid after a year and a day, 50,
Larceny, grant of, 53.
Law merchant, 224.
....., common, 224.
Lawing of dogs, quittance of, 11, 428.
Leech, *physicus*, 174, 396.
Leirwit, 53.
Lene, quittance of, 212.
Lepers, 198, 356.
Lestage, quittance of, 12.
Liberties, grants of, 54, 56, 57, 62, 63, 64, 67, 70, 71, 78, 79, 82, 88, 91, 92, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 103, 115, 117, 120, 121, 124,

Liberties, grants of—*cont.*
130, 135, 136, 137, 138, 143, 146, 154, 157, 158, 163, 171, 172, 177, 179, 181, 193, 200, 203, 204, 205, 212, 220, 221, 226, 227, 234, 261, 264, 265, 267, 273, 276, 278, 287, 290, 303, 307, 311, 313, 325, 327, 334, 335, 341, 344, 347, 349, 352, 357, 358, 361, 362, 372, 376, 377, 379, 380, 389, 398, 399, 400, 404, 419, 420, 425, 426, 429, 430, 431, 435, 436, 437, 441, 448, 451, 452, 454, 455, 457, 461, 462, 463, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 472, 481, 482.
....., resumption of grants, 460.
....., quittance of aids, 183.
....., abbot not to maintain men for the king, 94.
Lights, 193, 226.
....., upkeep of, 16.
Lode, *leda*, 407.

M

Magnates, consent of, 294.
....., purveyors, marshals and ministers of, quittance of, 420.
Manor, *maneriolum*, 271.
Manse, 45.
Mantellum due from the bishops of Lincoln, 147.
Marcheium, grant of, 172.
Market, clerk of the, 273, 419.
Market day changed from Sunday to Wednesday, 267.
Marlpit, 315.
Marramenta ad edificia, 157.
Marriage, frank, 225, 226.
Mason, 333.
Mass wine. *See* Communion.
Mast, grant of, 28.
Mayor, 57, 220.
Men at arms, 233.
Merchant, Siward the, 167.
Mill, site of, 294.
Mills, 34, 69, 116, 119, 123, 198, 202, 206, 239, 393.
Mine, court of, in Cornwall, 303.
..... *See* Devon; Tin.
Ministers of the king, 200.
Miskenning, 222.
Moneyers, 79, 97, 200, 256.
Mortmain, statute of, 15, 186, 308.
Multure *modiatio*, quittance of, 67, 240, 318.
Multure dry, 228.
Murage, quittance of, 12, 51, 59, 173.
Murder, quittance of, 200.
....., grant of, 53.

N

Naam, 227.
Names, uncommon and early Christian:—
Acelin, 44, 296.
Achard, 119.
Acrisius, 323.
Adelis, 46.
Aelfnoth, 334.
Alboin, 27.
Aldeburga, 481.
Aleth, Alieth, Aillet, 30, 45.
Alexandra, 480.
Algar, 167.
Alina, 318.
Alric, 167.
Amasia, 133.
Anketil, 203.
Arinbern, 44.
Arkyl, 417.
Askalina, 242.
Asketil, 475.
Aster, 406.
Astin, 366.
Athelard, 255.
Atso, Ascio, 282, 284.
Aubrey, Albreda, 364.
Avenant, 217, 218.
Aylric, Alric, Eilric, 113, 142, 167.
Aylward, Aegelward, Aelward, Eilword, 113, 333, 334.
Aylwin, Eilwyn, Elwin, 113, 253, 333.
Azurus, 325.
Baldric, 65, 253.
Barrach, 383.
Berewald, 44.
Basilia, 365.
Bilda, 396.
Blioun, 207.
Bodwin, 473.
Bondeus, 240.

Names—*cont.*
Botilda, 21.
Brihtgyva, 334.
Bruning, 406.
Bundo, 119.
Burcard, 245.
Burgenilda, 373.
Caradoc, 207.
Chetebert, 215.
Ealdred, 31.
Eberard, 439.
Eda, 26, 241.
Ednewein, 269
Edric, 256.
Egidia, 303.
Eilneth, 113.
Eldrida, 373.
Elfric, 417.
Elured, 18
Engelisia, 315.
Ermingard, 45.
Erneburgh, 363.
Eugenia, 231.
Eviaun, 207.
Firmin, 44.
Flagnulph, 352, 370.
Flandrina, 247.
Forn, 419.
Fredeseude, 193.
Fregisius, 295.
Froger, 141.
Gamel, 160.
Gaubert, 394.
Gelrannius, 372.
Gerlo, 73.
Giliana, 256.
Gimma, 38.
Gladwin, 138.
Glendich, 14.
Godebert, 477.
Godhugo, 379.
Goditha, 407.
Godiva, 215.
Godric, 245.
Goher, 112.
Graaland, 184.
Gruim, 247.
Gundreda, 274.
Gundulf, 283.
Gunilda, 10, 317.
Gunnart, 131.
Gunnes, 235.
Gunwar, 371.
Guobolt, 166.
Gwynn, 269.
Hacard, 248.
Hacon, 189.
Hadewisa, 407.
Haldene, 379.
Hamelin, 370.
Names—*cont.*
Hasculf, 184, 378.
Hastac, 378.
Helisent, 19.
Helto, 114.
Helwis, 368.
Hemming, 71.
Henyr, 384.
Herdyng, 217.
Hereward, 397.
Herlewin, 284.
Heuer, 207.
Heylin, 207.
Hico, 235.
Honorius, 5.
Huba, 207.
Hulflagius, 325.
Hunvildis, 20.
Huscarl, 38.
Idonea, 239.
Ingald, 65.
Ingelf, 370.
Ingenolf, 41.
Irpa, 256.
Ithel, 383, 385.
Ivor *alias* Eudo, 217, 356.
Ivor, 384.
Jevan, 207.
Joel, 164, 165.
Jolland, 364.
Jonas, 207.
Jorwerth, 207.
Juetta, 306.
Kadrouth, 207.
Katelina, 477.
Kedivor, 382.
Kenefwwit, 373.
Kenelm, 373.
Kenerich, 382.
Keneword, 113.
Kenna, 150.
Kenwulf, 373.
Kipping, 473.
Leofwin, 31, 249, 406, 458.
Leonisius, 114.
Leonius, 240.
Letia, 31.
Leuina, 457.
Leveday, 33.
Levenoth, 36.
Lever, 206.
Lewric, 69, 73, 410.
Louhard, 208.
Lulla, 374.
Lund, 251.
Lyfing, 333.
Lyniota, 7.
Mabbe, 291.
Maelgun, 421.
Maiselin, 126.

Names—*cont.*
Martiana, 257.
Matfrid, 241.
Mauger, 250.
Meilemus, 193.
Mericia, 318.
Meuric, 207.
Milde, 371.
Miriilda, 237.
Modbert, 441.
Modesta, 257.
Modiva, 370.
Nesta, 15.
Neygnowe, 299.
Nicholaa, 412.
Noel, 386.
Oda, 374.
Odard, 296.
Odelina, 334.
Oismelin, 282, 284.
Ordina, 112.
Ordric, 65.
Orduef, 133.
Orgar, 38, 115.
Oric, 262.
Ormar, 215.
Ouki, 37.
Outus, 86, 248.
Pigot, 241.
Quenilda, 405.
Rabel, 473.
Ragenald, 184.
Reinfrey, 277.
Reinfrid, 337.
Reingot, 239, 252.
Richer, 291.
Rois, Rohais, 20, 254.
Romilda, 26.
Roward, 297.
Ruald, 335.
Rumphar, 236.
Salidus, 171.
Savary, 248.
Scolastica, 186.
Scotland, 335.
Scuke, 235.
Seisil, 207, 383.
Selegina, 315.
Seman, 98.
Serlo, 296.
Sewal, 114.
Sewin, 120.
Sichor, 114.
Siger, 134.
Sigerith, 365.
Siward, 167.
Siwat, 37, 466.
Stacius, 247.
Stangrin, 240.
Stater, 33.
Steynuts, 248.
Stochuein, 238.
Suellyng, 21.
Summa, 241.
Sweyn, 216.
Theodric, 138.
Thorald, 251
Thorger, 241.
Thori, 41.
Thurgerth, 38.
Thurkill, 216, 248.
Thurner, 38.
Togke, 249.
Tokeman, 364, 371.
Toli, Tholy, 235, 457.
Turlac, 458.
Tybelin, 248.
Ucke, 369.
Ulf, 242.
Ulchil, Ulfkill, 361, 364
Ulger, Wlgar, 288, 334.
Urien, 382.
Urse, 314.
Varesius, 484.
Viane, 250.
Vivian, 277.
Walcher, 120.
Walding, 363.
Waldric, 102.
Walfranen, 295.
Walthef, 145.
Warner, 241, 409.
Waudard, 61.
Werbald, 254.
Werric, 120.
Wichard, 255.
Wicius, 262.
Wigan, 63.
Wilkes, 7.
Willap, 374.
Winemer, 458.
Withgari, 374.
Wlbald, 296.
Wlfein, 114.
Wlford, 113.
Wlsius, 334.
Wlvitha, 113.
Wlvord, 114.
Wolfwold, 335.
Wrono, Wronou, 15, 124.
Wulfhelm, 374.
Wulford, 113.
Wulfric, 17, 374.
Wulfwin, Wulvina, 332, 458.
Wulvitha, 113.
Wwighfrit, 374.
Wygbeorth, 374.
Wymark, 371.
Wymund, 25.

Names—*cont.*
Wyon, 206.
Wyothrcan, 374.
Wyremund, 32.
Ydon, 269.
Ymer, 250.
Yngelet, 113.
Zecilia, 477.
Nun, wife takes the veil because she has no children, 334.

O

Offoldfal, 167.
Orchard, 239.
Ordel, grant of, 53.
Oreste, grant of, 53.
Orideah, 374.
Originalius. *See* Bondman.
Orphans and minors, 201, 232
Oven, 307.

P

Paage, quittance of, 16.
Pannage, quittance of, 262.
Park, licence to make, 264, 322, 389, 444, 485–6.
Parliament, 1, 2, 3, 94, 184, 195, 196, 197, 199, 200, 213, 227, 230, 234, 318, 323, 329, 343, 379, 391, 399, 400, 401, 402, 431, 432, 437, 438, 460, 470, 471.
....., the council, 431, 441, 446.
....., council, 387, 447, 450.
....., council of, 4.
....., by council in, 210.
....., the whole council in, 214, 399.
....., the king and council, 177, 197.
....., the king and council in, 215.
....., the king and certain of the council, ordinance of, 460.
....., ..., overruled by the king, 460, 461.
..... of 1340, 470, 471.
..... of York, 329.
Parrocus, 15.
Passage, quittance of, 11, 12, 14, 51, 74, 296.
Passage, free, of Humber, 239.
Pasture, grant of, 156.
Pavage, quittance of, 12, 51, 58, 59, 173.
Peat, *petaria*, 324.
Peers, creations of, 94, 198, 390, 399 (2), 402.
....., earl, 1,000*l.* to be his income, 401.
Pepper, 416.
Pesage, grant of, 56.
Picage, quittance of, 12.
Pillory, 58.
Pinner, 373.
Pleas and plaints, quittance of, except before the king or his chief justice, 48, 64, 193, 209,
....., save murder and larceny. quittance of, 11.
....., without the borough, quittance of, 9, 51.
....., within the town, grant of, 82, 97.
....., cognisance of, grant of, 177, 188.
....., ..., whether in the presence or absence of the king, 48.
....., the four, excepted, 175, 176.
Pontage, quittance of, 12, 14, 51, 59.
Portmannesmot, 183, 184.
Priest, part of tithe reserved for, 294.
Puture, quittance of, 190, 197, 215, 267.

Q

Quarry, grant of a, 73, 370.
Quayage, quittance of, 9, 12, 309.
Queen, chancellor of, customary oblation to, 335.

R

Rape. *See* Arundel; Chichester.
Rebels' lands, 305.

Recognisances, 308.
Reeds, *ros*, 244.
Reeve, to be approved by the king, 51.
Regalia of Harold deposited at Westminster abbey, 330.
..... ransomed by William I, 331.
Regality and market of Dartford, 3.
Regard, quittance of, 14.
Return of writs, grants of, 10, 12, 50, 56, 179, 220, 260, 387, 399, 400, 461.

S

Salt, 17, 153.
....., tithe of, 61.
....., toll of, 154.
Saltern *or* salt pan, *salina*, 17, 37, 113, 254, 275.
....., fuel for, 38.
Sanctuary, 171.
School, not to be kept without leave of grantee, 10.
Scotale, 200.
Scutage, 393.
Seal, great, 79, 165, 279, 486.
....., changed, 55.
....., king's seal in two pieces, 308.
....., new, to be used during the king's absence, 455, 465.
Seignuragium, 164.
Serf, *servus*. *See* Bondman.
Seudo, 75.
Seyya, 271.
Sheep, excepted from distraint, 97.
Sheepfold, 71.
Sheriff's aids, quittance of, 63, 151, 265.
Sheriffs and ministers, quittance of, saving matters relating to the crown, 14.
Ships, toll of, 278.
Shirefestuth, 451.
Shires and hundreds, quittance of, 11, 53, 60, 120.
Soc and sac, grant of, 11, 53, 65. *And see* Liberties.
Soke, 10, 358.
Sparrowhawk, *spervarius mue*, rent, 218.
....., sore. rent, 353.
Spiritualities of abbey, 149.
Spur, gilt, rent, 34, 329.
Stallage, quittance of, 12.
Stalls, *estallagium*, 10.
Stannary. *See* Cornwall; Devon.
Staple, the, 59.
Statute of mortmain, 151, 186, 308, 381, 447.
Statute of Westminster, 202, 232.
Stone church, 333.
Stone house, 371.
Stramtol, grant of, 63.
Striks, 243.
Suit of court, quittance of, 60.
Summons of the Exchequer, 10.

T

Taxation, quittance of a priory from subsidies of any kind, 420.
....., exemption from, 444.
....., tallages, quittance of, 354–5, 448.
....., tallages. reserved, 3.
Templars. *See* Index.
Tenemantale, 404.
Thatch, *co-opertorium*, 405.
Thieves, justice of, 68.
Third penny, 257.
Timber, *materies*, 11.
Tin, coinage of, 340, 400.
..... *See* Cornwall; Devon.
Tithe, 87, 119, 124, 206, 239, 361, 392, 482.
..... of hides of venison, 28.
Tol and team, thol and theam, grants of, 11, 53, 65.
....., quittance of, 11, 12, 14, 16, 51, 67, 273, 296, 305. *See also* Liberties.
Toll, 52, 135.
Townships charged with felons' goods, 49.
....., tunscipmot, 183, 184.
Trades, turner, *tornator*, 29.
Trailage, quittance of, 88.
Trental, 392.
Tronage of wool, gift of, 56.
Tumbril, 58.
Turbary, turf, 29, 243, 458.

U

Ullacht, 278.

V

Venison, grant of, 331, 332, 360.
....., tithe of hides of, 28.
Vicecomitatus, 401.
Villeinage, 386.
Villein. *See* Bondmen.
Virgultus, 245.
Voidance of the see of Salisbury, 122.

W

Waif and stray, 420.
Waithuait, 74.
Wapentake, 53, 141.
Wara, 44.
Warren, grants of, 50, 53, 54, 182.
Waste, quittance of, 14.
Watercourse, grant of, 98.
Watertol, 63.
Watch, exemption from, 451.
Weavers, 9.
Weir, 415.
Wharf, grant of a, 333.
Will, or no will, quittance of goods, 59.
....., power to make, 82.
....., to be enrolled in the Gild-hall, Lynn, 327.
Wine, grant of, 28.
....., for the sacrament, gift of. *See* Communion wine.
Wine merchants of Aquitaine, 306.
Wool, 28.
Wreck of sea, grants of, 68, 267, 271. 482.
Wychmot, suit of, 153.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES

CROYDON
PUBLIC LIBRARIES